



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LIBRARIES



26807 0





\*GW

Booth

1871









## TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

### Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square	South Boston Branch, 372 Broad
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor Adams St.	South End Branch, English School Building, Montgomer
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre Mt. Vernon St.

### Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Av
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Baylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station I. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew House, Dorchester St.

**ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS**

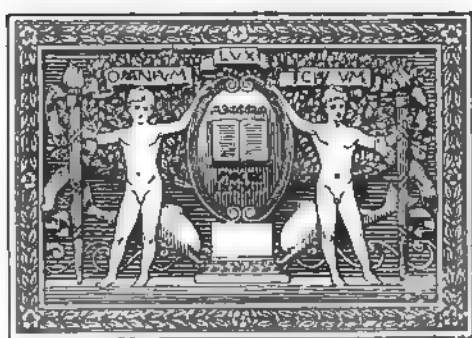




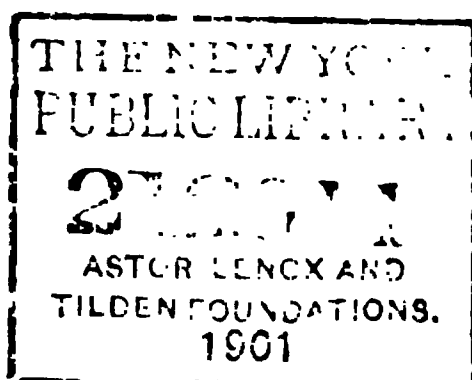
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1899—1900.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.



XXOY W3H  
2181A  
V3A8U

## PREFACE.

---

In the present — the fourth — issue of the Annual List, no essential feature has been changed. There have, however, been added the titles of recent Public Documents selected from the lists to be found under the division given to the Statistical Department in the Monthly Bulletin.

The method of selection for these Annual Lists excludes many titles of desirable if not especially new books. For instance, during the past year there has been catalogued a large proportion of the works bought at the sale of the late Prof. Anatole de Montaiglon. The titles of most of those valuable and interesting purchases can be found only in the Monthly Bulletin, particularly under the classification Fine Arts, and its various sub-divisions.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY,

Librarian.

*January 1, 1901.*

LINDSAY SWIFT,

Editor of Library Publications.





## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

---

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Reference Books.</b> (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.)	1	<b>Illustrated Books.</b> Illumination.	32
<b>Genealogy. Heraldry.</b>	3	Æsthetics.	33
Genealogy.	3	Architecture. Building.	33
Heraldry.	6	Art Anatomy.	35
Flags. Regalia.	7	Artists.	35
Names.	7	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	36
<b>Biography.</b>	7	Costume.	37
Collective Biographies.	7	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
Single Biographies.	8	Furniture. Lace.	37
Index to Biographies.	17	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	37
<b>History.</b>	18	Engraving. Etching. Lithography.	38
General History. Study and Philosophy.	18	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	38
Ancient History.	18	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	39
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	19	Music. Musicians.	39
Africa.	20	Numismatics. Gems.	46
Oceanica.	21	Painting. Portraits.	47
The Jews.	21	Photography. Photographic Processes.	47
Europe. Middle Ages.	22	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry.	48
Austria-Hungary.	22	Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.	48
France.	22	<b>Geography. Travels.</b>	49
Germany.	23	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	49
Great Britain.	24	Asia. The Orient.	49
Italy The Mediterranean.	25	Africa.	50
Russia. Finland. Poland.	25	Oceanica.	52
Spain.	26	Polar Regions.	52
Switzerland.	26	Europe.	53
<b>America.</b>	26	Austria-Hungary.	53
South America.	26	Belgium.	53
Canada.	26	France.	53
West Indies. Mexico.	27	Germany.	53
<b>United States.</b>	27	Great Britain.	53
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Greece.	54
Civil War.	28	Italy. The Mediterranean.	54
Spanish-American War, 1898.		Montenegro.	54
Territorial Expansion.	28	Netherlands.	54
The Separate States.	30	Norway. Sweden.	54
Massachusetts.	30		
<b>Fine Arts. Archæology.</b>	31		
Antiquities.	31		
<b>Fine Arts. General Works. Il-</b>			

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE	
Russia. Finland.	54	Gaelic. Irish.
Spain. Portugal.	54	Greek.
Switzerland.	55	Hebrew.
America.	55	Italian.
South America.	55	Japanese.
Central America. Mexico.	55	Latin.
Alaska. The Klondyke.	55	Persian.
Canada.	55	Russian.
West Indies.	56	Sanskrit.
United States.	56	Scandinavian. Icelandic.
Language. Rhetoric.	57	Slavic.
Language. Comparative Philology.	57	Spanish. Portuguese.
Assyrian.	57	Syriac.
Chinese.	57	Drama. The Stage. Actors.
Egyptian.	57	Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.
English.	57	Medicine. Hygiene.
French.	58	Bibliography.
Gaelic. Irish.	58	Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.
German.	58	Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.
Greek. Romaic.	58	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology
Hausa.	58	Microorganisms.
Hungarian.	58	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
Indian of America.	58	Health Resorts.
Italian.	58	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.
Japanese.	59	Mental Healing.
Latin.	59	Surgery.
Maori.	59	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.
Oriental.	59	Dermatology. Vaccination.
Peguan.	59	Ophthalmology.
Roumanian.	59	Hospitals. Nursing. Military
Spanish.	59	Medicine and Hygiene.
Syriac.	59	State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics
Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.		Food. Diet.
Composition.	59	Science.
Literature.	60	In General.
Bibliography. Catalogues.	60	Anthropology. Ethnology.
Libraries. Books.	62	Astronomy. Time. Navigation
Printing. Book-binding. Book-selling.	63	Astrology.
Journalism. Authorship. Editing.	63	Biology. Evolution.
Manuscripts. Autographs.		Botany.
Broadsides.	63	Chemistry.
Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.	65	Geology. Palæontology.
Chinese.	66	Hydrography. Physical Geography.
Dutch. Flemish.	66	Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.
Egyptian.	66	Meteorology. Climate.
English and American.	66	Microscope.
Shakespeare.	71	
French.	72	
German.	73	

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	94	Land. Agricultural Economy.	117
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	94	Money. Finance. Banks. Capi- tal. Value. Prices.	118
Ornithology.	94	Revenue. Tariff. Taxation.	
Physics.	95	Public Credit.	120
Zoology. Taxidermy.	95	Political Science.	121
Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	97	Colonial Government. Colo- nization.	122
Philosophy. Logic. Thought.	97	Municipal Government.	122
Hypnotism.	98	Civil Service.	123
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritu- alism.	98	International Politics. Diplo- macy. Arbitration. War.	123
Education.	98	Sociology.	123
Children. Kindergarten.	99	Charities. The Poor.	124
Colleges. Institutions.		Emigration. Immigration.	125
Schools.	99	Intemperance. Liquor Traffic.	
The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.	101	Social Purity.	125
Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.	101	The Negro. Slavery.	125
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu- pation.	101	Population. Statistics.	126
Religion. Theology.	102	Prisons. Crime. Punishment.	126
Religion. Theology. Theolo- gical Writers.	102	Socialism. Communism. An- archism. Nihilism.	126
Bible.	103	Woman. The Sexes.	127
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc- trinal.	105	Law. Legislation. Patents.	128
Christ. Christianity.	106	Law.	128
Churches. Sects.	107	Cases.	128
Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.	107	International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	130
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	130
Religious Biography.	108	Military and Naval Law.	131
Hymnology.	109	Patents. Copyright.	131
The Ministry. Religious Educa- tion.	110	Useful and Industrial Arts.	131
Missions.	110	Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions. Technical Dictiona- ries.	131
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	110	Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry.	
Religious Associations and In- stitutions.	111	Irrigation. Fisheries.	131
Science and Religion.	112	Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	133
Sermons.	112	Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Shorthand.	133
Sunday Schools.	112	Domestic Economy. Cookery.	134
Social Science.	112	Engineering. Mechanics.	134
Political Economy.	112	Electricity. Theoretical and Applied.	134
Commerce. Communication.		Machinery. Engines.	135
Transportation.	113	Mining.	136
Insurance. Pensions.	114	Railroads. Canals. Roads.	
Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.		Locomotion.	136
Wages.	115	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	136
Trusts. Monopolies.	117		
Cooperation.	117		

## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	137	In Russian.	152
Amusements. Games. Sports.	139	In Spanish.	152
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.		Books Added to Children's Room.	152
Physical Education.	139	Books Added During Recent Months.	152
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	139	School Reference Library.	154
In-Door Amusements.	140	Kindergarten Collection.	155
Postage Stamps.	140	Associations. Clubs. Institutions.	155
Fiction.	141	Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.	156
In Dutch.	141	Old Books.	157
In English.	141	Books for the Blind.	158
In French.	149	Public Documents in Statistical Department.	159
In German.	150	United States.	159
In Italian.	151	Separate States.	162
In Plattdeutsch.	151	Foreign.	168
In Polish.	152		



# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

### SELECTED FROM THE

## MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1899-1900.

---

### Reference Books.

#### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Abbott, Mary Perkins.

A woman's Paris. A handbook of every-day living. [Anon.] Boston. [1900.] Pls. 2639a.102

American Jewish year book. The, 5660, September 5, 1899, to September 23, 1900. Edited by Cyrus Adler. Phila., 1899. \*2298.85

Andree, Richard.

Andrees allgemeiner Handatlas. 4. vermehrte Auflage. herausgegeben von A. Scobel. Bielefeld, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Text; Atlas. 185 maps. \*2280.86

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Mans. \*2389.79

Australian handbook for 1900. London. [1900.] B.H.Ref.314.2

Baedeker, Karl.

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy. Savoy, and Tyrol. Handbook for travellers. 18th edition. Leipsic, 1899. Plans. Maps. \*2839.34

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, and Wilhelm Miller.

Cyclopedia of American horticulture. [Vol. 1.] A—D. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5983.10

Baillargé, Charles P. F.

Divers, ou les enseignements de la vie. Québec, 1898. 6259.19

Baker, Theodore.

A biographical dictionary of musicians. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. \*4042.45

Baxendale, Walter.

Dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative, fact, selected and arranged for the pulpit and the platform. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*6251.13

Beaton, James A.

Lee's vest-pocket question settler. Over 30,000 complete answers. Chicago. [1899.] \*2259a.77

Bibliographia medica [Index medicus]. Recueil mensuel. Classement méthodique de la bibliographie internationale des sciences médicales. Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Baudouin. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier, 1900. Paris, 1900. \*6171.52

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

"Blue book" textile directory, The, of the United States and Canada. 11th, 12th annual edition. 1898-99, 99-1900. N. Y., 1898, 99. 2 v. Mans. = \*3653.41

Boston pocket manual. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 1. November, 1899. Boston, 1899. \*4489a.37

British almanac and family cyclopædia for 1900. London. [1899.]

B. H. Ref. 314.15 (\*2489.1)

Cappelli, Adriano.

Lexicon abbreviaturarum quae in lapidibus, codicibus et chartis praesertim Mediaevi occurrunt. Dizionario di abbreviature latine ed italiane usate nelle carte e codici specialmente del Medio-evo. Milano, 1899. 2789.59

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, and John Sutherland Black, editors.

Encyclopædia Biblica. A critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography and natural history of the Bible. Vol. 1. A—D. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. \*3432.76

Corona Bustamante, Francisco.

Diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. Paris, 1897. 2 v. \*5039.72

- Cumulated index, A, to the books of 1898-99.  
Compiled under the direction of M. E. Potter. Minneapolis, 1900. \*2172.25
- Cundall, J. W.  
America abroad. The annual handbook for American travelers. 1899. London. [1899.] 99 pp. Illus. = 6279.88
- Dalbiac, Philip Hugh.  
Dictionary of quotations (English). London, 1897. B.H.Ref.631.27
- Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.  
The household book of poetry. New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*4573.29
- Derrah, Robert H.  
Derrah's Official street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. = \*4459a.179
- English, Arthur.  
A dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. Washington, 1899. \*3631.6
- Englishwoman's year book, The, and directory, 1899. London, 1899. \*2499.99
- Fall River publishing co.  
Guide des adresses des Canadiens-Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Fall River, 1899. \*2381.15
- Fumagalli, Giuseppe, editor.  
Chi l'ha detto? Tesoro di citazioni italiane e straniere di origine letteraria e storica. 3a edizione. Milano, 1899. 6250a.26
- Harper's guide to Paris and the Exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2639a.100
- Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1900. Honolulu. [1900.] B.H.Ref.313.3
- Hyde, William T. C.  
Words as they look and how to spell them. With commercial and business terms. Chicago. [1895.] 2587.41
- International year book, The.  
A compendium of the world's progress in every department of human knowledge for 1898. Editor. Frank Moore Colby. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2301.70
- Jameson, John Franklin, and James William Buel.  
Encyclopædic dictionary of American history. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2314.33
- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers and shippers of the United Kingdom, and guide to the export and import shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 1899. 13th edition. London, 1899. \*2485.60
- Labour annual: the reformers' year-book for 1900. Edited by J. Edwards. London. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.493.12
- Landa, Juan.  
Novísimo diccionario de la rima [castellana]. Paris, 1899. No. 3 in \*5030.28
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.  
Dictionnaire complet illustré. 104e édition. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Maps. \*4689.89
- Leonard, John W., editor.  
Who's who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women in the United States, 1899-1900. Chicago. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 613.7
- Little, Charles Eugene.  
Cyclopedia of classified dates with an exhaustive index. N. Y., 1900. \*2231.12
- Manning's yacht register (with which is incorporated The American yacht list) for 1900. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*B.H.Ref.322.14
- Men and women of the time . . . 15th edition. London, 1899. \*6248.78
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.  
Woman in epigram. Chicago, 1899. 2259a.75
- Morton, Agnes H., compiler.  
Quotations. Phila., 1899. 4559a.145
- Murray John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 5th edition, edited by John Cooke. London, 1899. Plans. Maps. 4538.29
- A handbook of Rome and the Campagna. 16th edition. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2759.93
- Nansouty, Max de.  
L'année industrielle. 1899. Paris. [1899.] B.H.Ref.312.11
- Naturalist's directory. 1899. London. [1899.] \*3838.10
- Nehry, Hans, compiler.  
Citatenschatz. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1895. 6259.9
- New Amsterdam year book. No. 3. 1898. Morris Coster, editor. N.Y., 1899. Portrs. = 4343.205
- New Sydenham society's Lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's Lexicon.) By Henry Power, and L. W. Sedgwick. London, 1881-99. 5 v. [New Sydenham Society.] \*5724.58
- Novísimo diccionario de la lengua castellana. Por una sociedad de escritores bajo la dirección de Carlos de Ochoa. Paris, 1899. 3 parts in 1 v. \*5030.28
- Powers, George W.  
Important events. A book of dates. N. Y. [1899.] \*2219a.5
- Riemann, Hugo.  
Musik-Lexikon. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 8046.140
- Scobel, Albert, editor.  
Geographisches Handbuch zu Andrees Hand-atlas. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Credner. 3. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*2280.86
- Senn, Charles Herman.  
Senn's Culinary encyclopædia. A dictionary of technical terms, the names of all foods . . . London, 1898. \*8009a.43
- Stainer, Sir John, and William Alexander Barrett.  
Dictionary of musical terms. Revised by Sir J. Stainer. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4042.86
- Stone, Richard French.  
Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. 2d enlarged edition. Indianapolis, 1898. Portrs. \*3731.59
- United States business directory for 1899/1900. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 300.4
- Up-to-date cyclopedia, The. N. Y. [1897.] \*7389.10
- Walker, George Harry, and company.  
Guide to metropolitan Boston. Boston. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = 2359a.106

on post.  
 st almanac. Quarterly. 1899. Vol.  
 I. Washington, 1899. = \*4489a.180  
 Douglas Chalmers, ed.  
 pædia medica. Vol. I. Abdomen—  
 Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. \*3780a.68  
 Charles William.  
 dent's diary. An indispensable note-  
 for all public and private school  
 s. N. Y. [1896.] = 2259a.71  
 dictionary of synonyms and anto-  
 . . . Mythology . . . Familiar allu-  
 . . . Foreign phrases . . . Heroes and  
 ies of prose and poetry . . . Diction-  
 f musical terms . . . Prof. Loissette's  
 ry system . . . N. Y. [1899.] \*4589.23  
 George Warren, publisher.  
 uilding directory, Boston, 1900. Bos-  
 899. Illus. \*6390a.24  
 v. James, editor.  
 itall encyclopædia. London, 1900.  
 \*7387.5

## nealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

such materials for genealogical investiga-  
 ls, registers, publications of patriotic soci-

in. Haig, compiler.  
 etiana number four; or, a collection  
 e epitaphs of the "Old Burial Hill,"  
 outh, Manomet, Mass. Plymouth,  
 38 pp. = 4352.162  
 sher.  
 f Ames genealogy. [Boston.] 1898.  
 4439a.124  
 es the Worthington, Edwards, Bradford,  
 lden genealogies.  
 tes and queries. A quarterly maga-  
 devoted to the history of the Groton  
 rs. Cleveland, O., 1898, 99. Portrs.  
 \*4334.144  
 n. William Bruce, editor.  
 itations of the county of Surrey made  
 aken in 1530, 1572, and 1623. Lon-  
 1899 [Harleian society.] \*2410a.105  
 eon M.  
 ty record of Woodbury [Conn.] from  
 to the present day. Index edition.  
 lbury, 1898. 3769.231  
 bert C.  
 ry, Connecticut. Births, marriages  
 deaths, transcribed from the town  
 ds. Hartford, 1898. Fac-simile.  
 \*4430a.152  
 muel Austin.  
 gy of the descendants of Edward  
 of Weymouth, Mass. [Edited by  
 . Bates.] South Braintree. [1899?]  
 4434.326  
 en Herbert.  
 nt family in America. Boston, 1900.  
 \*4334.141  
 nk Eugene.  
 eep. of Longmeadow, Mass, 1660—  
 and his descendants. Chicago, 1899.  
 s. Pls. Pedigree. 4434.257

Birch, Walter de Gray.  
 Index Saxonicus: an index to all the names  
 of persons in Cartularium Saxonicum.  
 London, 1899. \*2421.57  
 Cartularium Saxonicum is on \*2421.56.  
 Boogher, William F.  
 Virginia. Overwharton parish register, 1720  
 to 1760. Old Stafford County. Wash-  
 ington, 1899. \*4430a.160  
 Boston. Public library.  
 A finding list of genealogies, and town and  
 local histories containing family records.  
 Boston, 1900. 88 pp. \*2150a.130  
 Brooke, Mary Stearns, compiler.  
 Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook  
 and Warren families. [Boston? 1898.]  
 59 pp. Portr. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.306  
 Bund, John William Willis, editor.  
 Episcopal registers. Diocese of Worcester.  
 Register of Bishop Godfrey Giffard, Sep-  
 tember 23rd, 1268, to January 26th, 1302.  
 Edited for the Worcestershire historical  
 society. Part I. 1268-1273. Oxford, 1898.  
 \*2500a.148  
 Burnley, Lancashire, England.  
 The registers of the Parish church of  
 Burnley in the county of Lancaster.  
 Christenings, weddings, and burials 1562-  
 1653. Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish  
 register society.] = \*2504.126  
 Carpenter, Amos Bugbee.  
 A genealogical history of the Rehoboth  
 branch of the Carpenter family in Ameri-  
 ca, with . . . notes of . . . allied families.  
 Amherst, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Chart.  
 \*4330.14  
 Chamberlain, George Walter, compiler.  
 One branch of the descendants of Thomas  
 Chamberlain of Woburn, 1644. Wey-  
 mouth, 1897. 16 pp. Portr. 4332.65  
 Clarke, George Kuhn.  
 Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley,  
 North Natick, and Saint Mary's church-  
 yard in Newton Lower Falls, Mass. With  
 genealogical and biographical notes. Bos-  
 ton, 1900. \*4333.15  
 Epitaphs from a graveyard in Weston. [Ded-  
 ham, 1899.] 5 pp. = 2334.18  
 Coe, Levi Elmore.  
 Coe-Ward memorial and immigrant ances-  
 tors . . . Meriden, 1897. 4434.285  
 Colonial dames of America. Pennsylvania so-  
 ciety.  
 Register. Phila., 1898. Pl. = \*4410a.150  
 Dale, E. I., and Edward Everett Kent.  
 History and genealogy of the Kent family.  
 Descendants of Richard Kent, sen., who  
 came to America in 1633. [Spencer, Mass.,  
 1899.] Portrs. 4335.94  
 Daughters of the American Revolution. Warren  
 and Prescott chapter.  
 The Revolutionary ancestry of the members.  
 Compiled by [Agnes Blake Poor]. Boston,  
 1899. = 4439a.134  
 Dickey, John.  
 Genealogy of the Dickey family. Worcester,  
 Mass., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4434.27  
 Dickinson, Frederick, compiler.  
 To the descendants of Thomas Dickinson,  
 son of Nathaniel and Anna Gull Dickin-  
 son, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and

- Hadley, Massachusetts. [Chicago.] 1897. Pl. \*4331.126
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden. John Rogers of Marshfield, and some of his descendants. Portland, Me., 1898. \*4434.290
- Dwight, Melatiah Everett. The Kirbys of New England. Together with the genealogies of the Burgis, White and MacLaren families, and the ancestry of John Drake of Windsor, Conn. N. Y., 1808. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.183
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The Cochran-Inglis family of Halifax. Halifax. 1899. 18 pp. = 4434.281
- Lt.-Col. Otho Hamilton of Olivestob . . . his sons, Captain John and Lieutenant-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 2nd., and his grandson, Sir Ralph Hamilton, Kt. Halifax. 1899. 23 pp. = 4444.322
- Farrington memorial. A sketch of the ancestors and descendants of Dea. John Farrington of Wrentham, Mass. Appended, the genealogy of his wife, Cynthia Hawes. [2d edition enlarged.] [Portland.] 1899. 64 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4333.66
- Fernald, Charles Augustus. Genealogy of the ancient Fernald family. [Boston?] 1899. Illus. Portrs. Broad-side. = \*Cab.23.30.31
- Fisher, Philip Adsit. The Fisher genealogy. Record of the descendants of Joshua, Anthony and Cornelius Fisher, of Dedham, Mass., 1636-1640. Everett, 1898. Fac-similes. Maps. 4432.161
- Genealogical advertiser, The. The quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, Mass., 1898, 99. \*2330a.62
- Goldthwaite, Charlotte. Goldthwaite genealogy. Descendants of Thomas Goldthwaite, an early settler of Salem, Mass. Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.267
- Grant, Arthur Hastings. The Grant family. A genealogical history of the descendants of Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn. 1601-1898. Poughkeepsie, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4432.19
- Halloway, Charlotte Molyneux. Nathan Hale. The martyr-hero of the Revolution. With a Hale genealogy and Hale's diary. London. [1899.] 4348.217
- Havley, John William. Genealogical memoranda, relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker families of Maine and New Hampshire. Lowell, 1900. Portr. \*4336.80
- Heward, Barnwell Rhett. Genealogical chart. Barnwell of South Carolina. Albany, 1898. Coat-of-arms. = \*4432.177
- Hinds, Albert Henry. History and genealogy of the Hinds family. Portland, Me., 1899. Portrs. 4434.265
- Historical company, New York. Avery genealogy. Samuel Putnam Avery. N. Y., 1897. (4) pp. 4434.308
- From Prominent families of New York.
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus. Genealogy of the Hoffman family, descendants of Martin Hoffman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.159
- Hoppin, C. A., jr. Wickham [genealogy]. [Hartford?] 12 pp. =
- Howard, Joseph Platt, and others, co Abraham Howard of Marblehead, and his descendants. N. Y., 1897. \*
- Huguenot society of South Carolina. Transactions. No. 6. Charleston,
- Hunnewell, James Frothingham. Hunnewell: chiefly six generations Massachusetts. [Cambridge.] 19 pp. =
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm. The family of William Penn, fourth Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. Portr. Plan. \*
- John Bean association. Proceedings at its annual reunion at Chester, N. H., August 31, '98. [Chester? 1898.] 38 pp. Portr. Contains genealogy of John Bean (1666-1898).
- Kelley, Marv Upham, and Warren Upham and Amherst, N. H. memorial genealogy and history of a branch Upham family. N. p. 1897. 66 p. \*
- Kimball, E. A. The Peaslees and others of Haverhill vicinity. Haverhill, Mass., 1899. Pls. = \*
- Kimball family news, The. An historical paper. Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Peke, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. = \*
- King, Harvey Briggs. The King genealogy, and its branches tons, Sedgwicks, and Shaws, and descendants bearing other names. Ford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4
- Kirkman, Grace Goodvear. Genealogy of the Goodyear family. Francisco, 1899. Portrs. \*4
- Kneeland, Stillman Foster. Seven centuries in the Kneeland N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4
- Lauriat, Charles E. Table showing ancestors and descendants of Nathaniel Page (1742-1819) of B. Mass., and of his wife. Boston Broadside. = \*Cab
- Lea, James Henry. The English ancestry of the family Batt and Biley. Boston, 1897. 26 4
- Lee, William Wallace. A catalogue of Barkhamsted men, who in the various wars, 1775-1865. M 1897. 100 pp. Illus. 4
- Lee, Mass. Archives. Vital records, 1777-1801; from the of the town, Congregational church inscriptions in the early burial ground. Lee, 1899. \*43
- London. Registers of the church known as La in Spittelfields from 1689 to 1785. by W. Minet and W. C. Waller. ington.] 1898. [Huguenot society of don.] \*55



- Lorenz, Ottokar.  
Genealogisches Handbuch der europäischen Staatengeschichte. Berlin, 1895. \*2230a.74
- Lowell, Delmar Rial.  
The historic genealogy of the Lowells of America. Rutland, Vt., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.273
- Mayflower descendant, The. A quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy and history. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1899. Fac-similes. \*4352.156
- Morrison, George Austin, jr.  
King genealogy. Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and his descendants. Albany, 1898. 65 pp. \*4431.128
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Mumford memoirs: being the story of the New England Mumfords from 1655 to the present time. Boston, 1900. = \*4432.204
- Palmer, Clara Skeele.  
Annals of Chicopee Street. Records and reminiscences of an old New England parish. [1675-1875.] Springfield, Mass., 1899. 87 pp. Pls. = 4456.157  
The book is also a chronicle of the Chapin family.
- Patterson, David Williams.  
Genealogy of the Higbe family. Edward of New London. 1647-1899. N. p. 1899. Type-written copy. = \*4432.157
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and Frederic Johnson, editors.  
Norfolk parish registers. Vol. 1. Marriages. London, 1899. \*2506.58
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton.  
Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy. Descendants of Stephen Bachiler, who settled New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex co., Massachusetts. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4432.173
- Fiske and the Fisk family; being the record of the descendants of Symond Fiske, Lord of the manor of Stadhaugh, Suffolk county, England, including all the American members of the family. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*4432.171
- Pillsbury, David Brainard, and Emily A. Getchell.  
The Pillsbury family: being a history of William and Dorothy Pillsbury (or Pillsbury) of Newbury in New England, and their descendants. Everett, 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.292
- Pope, Charles Henry.  
The Cheney genealogy. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Coat of arms. \*4434.275
- Prince, Francis Albert.  
The genealogy of the Prince family. Danielson, Conn., 1899. Portrs. Pls. No. 1 in 4434.269
- Princes. Records of our ancestors: containing a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince, who served in Lexington alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary war, War of 1812, and Civil war, 1861-65. Franklin, 1898. 89 pp. No. 2 in 4434.269
- Proctor, William Lawrence, and Dolly Pauline Proctor.  
A genealogy of descendants of Robert Proctor of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass. Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.198
- Rand, Florence Osgood.  
A genealogy of the Rand family in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4432.179
- Ross family.  
Pedigree of Jonathan Ross and Mary Goodwin. Manuscript chart. = \*4432.163
- Russell, Hezekiah Stone.  
Descendants of William Russell, Cambridge, Mass., about 1640. Pittsfield, 1900. 52 pp. = \*4434.209
- Sahler, Louis Hasbrouck.  
The genealogy of the Sahlers, of the United States, and of their kinsmen, the Gross family. Utica. [1900?] 38 pp. Portrs. Pl. 4431.132
- The history and genealogy of the Van Deusens of Van Deusen manor, Great Barrington, Berkshire county, Massachusetts. [Great Barrington, 1900?] 36 pp. \*4434.322
- Saint Martin-in-the-fields, Parish of, London.  
Parish church.  
A register of baptisms, marriages, and burials in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, from 1550 to 1619. Edited by T. Mason. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.87
- St. Paul's cathedral, London.  
The registers of St. Paul's cathedral. Edited by J. W. Clay. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.89
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.  
The Walkers of Peterborough in New Hampshire. Concord, 1899. 28 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4432.181  
The running title is The Smiths and Walkers.
- Sanborn, Victor Channing.  
Genealogy of the family of Samborne or Sanborn in England and America. 1194-1898. [Concord, N. H.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. \*4434.207
- Sayler, James Lanning.  
A history of the Sayler family . . . of Frederick county, Maryland. Albany, 1898. Portrs. \*4431.130
- Sargent, Edwin Everett.  
Sargent record. William Sargent of Ipswich [etc.], . . . with his descendants and their intermarriages, and other Sargent branches. St. Johnsbury, 1899. Portrs. 4337.184
- Schmidt, Georg.  
Schönhausen und die Familie von Bismarck. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2833.71
- Searle, William George.  
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. The succession of the bishops and the pedigrees of the kings and nobles. Cambridge [Eng.], 1899. \*2433.20
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Philadelphia, and his descendants. Phila., 1899. 67 pp. Portr. = \*4432.175
- Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.  
Our family annals. [Lansing? 1897?] 16 pp. Portrs. = 4432.186
- Sidney, Hon. Philip. 1853-  
Memoirs of the Sidney family. London, 1899. Portrs. 4548.189

Smith, Zachary Frederick.

The Clay family. Part 1. Louisville, Ky., 1899. Portrs. [Filson club.] \*4371.137  
Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia.

Officers and members, instruction to applicants, constitution and by-laws. Washington, 1899. 15 pp. = \*4412.150

Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia.

Year book, 1898. Edited by Norris S. Barratt. Wilmington. [1899.] 95 pp. Portrs. Pl. = \*4476.208

Sons of the American revolution. Missouri society.

Year book. St. Louis, 1899. = \*4411.175

Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society.

Annual proceedings, 1898/99. Phila., 1899. = \*4410a.119

South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, The. Published quarterly by the South Carolina historical society. Edited by A. S. Salley, jr. Vol. 1. No. 1. Charlestown, 1900. \*4430a.162

Spalding, Samuel Jones.

The Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants . . . By Charles Warren Spalding. Revised and enlarged. (From the original publication by S. J. Spalding.) Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2335.72

Spencer, Wilbur Daniel.

The Maine Spencers. 1596-1898. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.126

Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.

History and genealogy of the Stackpole family. [Lewiston, Me., 1899?] Portrs. Pls. \*4434.300

Stauber, Anton.

Das Haus Fugger. Augsburg, 1900. Portr. Genealogical table. 2833.69

Stiles, Henry Reed.

A hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. Albany, 1899. 55 pp. Chart. \*2230a.76

Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.

The history and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.167

Temple, Levi Daniel.

Some Temple pedigrees. A genealogy of the known descendants of Abraham Temple who settled in Salem, Mass., in 1638 . . . Boston, 1900. Portrs. \*4434.316

Tiernan, Charles B., editor.

The Tiernan family in Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Portrs. 4434.255

True, Henry Ayer.

The family of True in America. With additions by his son, H. Truc. Marion, Ohio, 1899. = \*4430.144

Voorhees, Louis Bevier.

Line of descent of Louis Bevier Voorhees. [Groton, 1899.] 6 ff. 4439a.130

Wagenseller, George Washington.

The history of the Wagenseller family in America, with kindred branches. Middleburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.128

Wallbridge, William Gedney, compiler.

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, at

Preston, Conn. With some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. Litchfield, Conn., 1898. Portr. Pls. \*4431.124

Walworth, Clarence Alphonsus.

The Walworths of America. Albany, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4434.294

Warne, Stannard, compiler.

A collection of historical memorials relating to the Searle families of Great Britain and America. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*6530.15

Warriner, Edwin.

The Warriner family of New England origin. Albany, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4333.132

Washburn, Julia Chase.

Genealogical notes of the Washburn family, containing a full record of the descendants of Israel Washburn of Raynham, 1755-1841. [Lewiston, Me.] 1898. Pls. 4434.277

Washington, George, 1860-, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.

The Irish Washingtons at home and abroad. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. Portrs. = 4338.34

Watson, Annah Robinson.

Some notable families of America. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4434.90  
This includes the Taylor, Allerton, Willoughby, Brewster, Thompson, Madison, Lee, Strother, Warner, Reade, Lewis, Meriwether, Walker, Maury, Thornton, and Hornsby families.

Whittemore, Henry.

Ancestral line of Stephen Mott Wright from Nicholas Wright, the colonial ancestor. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. Portr. = 4432.202

Whittemore, Henry, compiler.

The Abeel and allied families. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. Coat-of-arms. 4432.190  
Genealogical guide to the early settlers of America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*2330.60  
Contents. — 1. Abby to Bonnett.

Wilson, Fred Allan.

The early history of the Wilson family of Kittery, Maine. Lynn, 1898. 98 pp. 4335.92

Woodworth, William Atwater.

Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. White Plains? 1898. 4431.122

## Heraldry.

Annuaire héraldique universel. Année 5, 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. \*2230a.82

Arnold, Howard Payson.

Historic side-lights. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4325.188  
This relates in part to the history of the seal of the United States.

Boutell, Charles.

English heraldry. 6th edition. London, 1899. 2435.45

Curtis, Frederick.

Heraldry simplified. With a glossary. N. Y. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 2230a.86

Ganz, Paul.

Geschichte der heraldischen Kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. Frauenfeld, 1899. Illus. \*4830a.67

Martin, Jules, and others.

Armoiries et décorations, par Jules Martin, de Montalbo et Raymond Richebé. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*2230a.72

### Flags. Regalia.

United States. Navy department. Bureau of equipment.

Flags of maritime nations. Washington, 1899. 8 pp. 67 colored pls. \*3950a.124

Weaver, Addie Guthrie.

The story of our flag, colonial and national, with a historical sketch of the quakeress Betsy Ross. Chicago. [1898.] 77 pp. Col. illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2320.73

### Names.

Gade, Heinrich.

Ursprung und Bedeutung der üblicheren Handwerkzeugnamen im Französischen. Kiel, 1898. 78 pp. = 4039.24

Trask, William.

Dorchester Christian names. [Boston, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4350a.223

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

Fasti Etonenses: a biographical history of Eton selected from the lives of celebrated Etonians. Eton, 1899. Portrs Pl. 2497.153

Biography.

Scrap-books containing newspaper cuttings, from 1882-90. 26 v. Illus. Portrs. \*6240.30

The volumes are lettered A-Z, the letter in each case being the initial of surnames to be found in the volume.

Borgfeldt, Georg.

Genies der Bühne. Charakteristiken. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402

Contents. — Edmund Kean. — Ludwig Devrient. — Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. — Ludwig Dessoir. — Theodor Döring. — Moritz Nott. — Auguste Crelinger. — Theodor Liedtke. — Bogumil Dawison. — Adelaide Ristori. — Ernesto Rossi. — Julie Gley. — Charlotte Wolter. — Eleonore Duse. — Friedrich Mitterwurzer. — G. C. Wauer. — Philipp Grobecker. — J. N. Nestroy. — Wenzel Scholz. — Karl Helmerding. — Wilhelm Kläger. — Weibliche Darstellerinnen im komischen Fach.

Griefwechsel zwischen Erzherzog Johann Baptist von Oesterreich und Anton Graf von Prokesch-Osten. Nebst Auszügen aus den Tagebuchblättern des Erzherzogs Johann über seinen Aufenthalt in Athen im November 1837. Herausgegeben. von Anton Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4846.66

Brown, Lillie West.

Some players: personal sketches. By Amy Leslie [pseud.]. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. = \*2242.67

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.

Twelve notable good women of the XIXth century. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4543.151  
Contents. — Victoria. — Florence Nightingale. — Elizabeth Fry. — The Baroness Burdett-Coutts. — The Princess of Wales. — The Duchess of Teck. — Sister Dora. — Agnes Weston. — Grace Darling. — The Princess Alice. — Lady Henry Somerset. — Frances Ridley Havergal.

Clark, John Willis.

Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. London, 1900. 4548.199

Contents. — William Whewell. — Connop Thirlwall. — Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton. — Edward Henry Palmer. — Francis Maitland Balfour. — Henry Bradshaw. — William Hepworth Thompson. — Coutts Trotter. — Richard Okes. — Henry Richards Luard. — Richard Owen.

Grenier, A. S.

1898-1902. Nos députés. Biographies & portraits. Paris. [1899.] 4649a.24

Herringshaw, Thomas William, editor.

Herringshaw's encyclopedia of American biography of the nineteenth century . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. \*4340.124

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Contemporaries. Boston, 1899. 4348.229

Hunt, Violet Brooke.

Prisoners of the Tower of London. N.Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4548.197

Laughton, John Knox, editor.

From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2542.162

Lindsay, William Alexander.

The royal household. London, 1898. \*2540.109

"[An] account of those . . . who have been in waiting upon the person of Her Majesty [Queen Victoria] since the Accession." — Preface.

There is an appendix of ceremonials connected with marriages, baptisms, and funerals in the royal family.

Littlefield, George Emery.

Early Boston booksellers, 1642-1711. Boston, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*2403.135

Lowe, Charles, M.A.

Our greatest living soldiers. London, 1900. Portrs. 6527.62

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, contessa.

Italian characters in the epoch of unification. London, 1890. 2744.77

Contents. — Bettina Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniel Manin. — The Poerios. — Constance d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — The Cairolis.

Patriotti italiani. Ritratti. Milano. [1898.] 2748.39

Contents. — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniele Manin. — I Pocrio. — Costanza d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — I. Cairolis.

Mueller, Friedrich Max.

Auld lang syne. 2d series: My Indian friends. N. Y., 1899. 4876.47

Musgrave, Sir William, 6th baronet.

Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland, and Ireland). Edited by G. J. Armytage, bart. Vo.. 1. A—Chy. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.107

Papinot, Édouard.

Dictionnaire japonais-français des noms principaux de l'histoire et de la géographie du Japon. Hongkong, 1899. 5028.35

- Read, David Breckenridge.  
The lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792-1899. Toronto, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4346.154
- Rebière, Alphonse.  
Les savants modernes. Leur vie et leurs travaux. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2246.70
- Scandinavians in San Francisco and Alameda counties, California, 1900. Containing biographical sketches, etc. [San Francisco, 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4471.155
- Shaw, Rev. James, of Bloomington, Ill.  
The Scotch-Irish in history, as master builders of empires, states, churches, schools and civilization. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2246.72
- Sinker, Robert.  
Biographical notes on the librarians of Trinity college on Sir Edward Stanhope's foundation. Cambridge, 1897. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] \*2145.31
- Strang, Lewis C.  
Famous actresses of the day in America. Boston, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 711.14
- Strickland, Agnes.  
Illustrious British children. 10th edition. London, 1899. Pls. 4549a.159  
Contents. — Guthred. — Royal chase of Wareham. — The sons of the Conqueror. — Royal brothers. — Wolsey bridge. — Judgment of Sir Thomas More. — Lady Lucy's petition to the queen.
- Taylor, William Harrison.  
Souvenir of the Capitol [of Connecticut]. Putnam, Conn., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4439.221  
Contains many biographical sketches of state officers, and a sketch of the Capitol building.
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Le rappel des ombres. Paris, 1900. 4649a.32  
Contents. — Leçons florentines. — La commémoration du Tasse. — Le roi mort. — Mme Roland. — Jules Ferry. — Une visite royale. — La maison du Docteur Herz. — Lamartine. — Du marbre pour Vigny. — Le cinquantenaire de Chateaubriand. — Les amours d'un socialiste. — Sur leur mer. — Hauteville-la-Guichard. — Celui qui emporte la paix [Puvis de Chavannes]. — Les Mémoires de Bismarck. — Nubar-pacha. — Port-Royal des champs.
- Ward, May Alden.  
Prophets of the Nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2249a.63
- ### Single Biographies.
- Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.
- Achelis, Thomas.  
Heymann Steinthal. Hamburg, 1898. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Moritz Lazarus. Hamburg, 1900. 39 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50
- Adams, Charles Francis. 1835-  
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146
- Adger, John Bailey.  
My life and times, 1810-1899. Richmond. [1899.] Portrs. 3547.120  
"Its chief value will be found in the light which it throws upon the critical periods of the history of the Presbyterian church during the century." — Preface.
- Allaben, Frank.  
[A biographical sketch of John Watts De Peyster.] [N. Y.? 1899?] 12 pp. = 4449.266
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Memorie. Milano, 1900. 4749.72
- Andler, Charles.  
Le Prince de Bismarck. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 4848.70
- Angell, George Thorndike.  
Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Second supplement. Boston. [1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. = 3572.128
- Antin, Mary.  
From Plotzk to Boston. With a foreword by Israel Zangwill. Boston, 1899. 80 pp. 2278.78
- Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford.  
Passages in a wandering life. London, 1900. Portr. 4547.173
- Arnould, Louis.  
Racan (1589-1670). Histoire anecdotique et critique de sa vie et de ses œuvres. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4693.20
- Atkinson, Christopher Thomas.  
Michel de l'Hospital. Being the Lothian prize essay, 1899. London, 1900. 4645.75
- Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'.  
Le Duc d'Aumale. Prince, soldat. Un grand seigneur au XIXe siècle. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2642.161
- Baird, Henry Martyn.  
Theodore Beza, the Counsellor of the French Reformation. 1519-1605. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.44
- Baldock, Thomas Stanford.  
Cromwell as a soldier. London, 1899. Folded maps. 3952.154
- Balzac, Honoré de.  
Lettres à l'Étrangère. (1833-1842.) Paris, 1899. 2692.52  
Letters to Mme. Hanska.  
Letters to Madame Hanska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac. 1833-1846. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. Boston, 1900. 2704.90
- Bancroft, Frederic.  
The life of William H. Seward. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2346.84
- Barnard, James Munson.  
A sketch of Anne Robert Jacques Turgot. Boston, 1899. 63 pp. Portr. = 4649a.14
- Barnes, James.  
David G. Farragut. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.179
- Barry, John Daniel.  
Julia Marlowe. Boston. [1899.] 90 pp. Portrs. [Sock and buskin biographies.] 4343.219
- Bartels, Adolf.  
Dichter-Biographien. 3. Band: C. F. Hebbel. Leipzig. [1899.] Portr. No. 6 in 4896.50.406
- Battersby, Charles Forbes Harford.  
Pilkington of Uganda. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Maps. 3557.134
- Becke, Louis, editor.  
Old convict days. London, 1899. 5575.115  
A narrative of the adventures of William Derri-court, or Day, originally published in the Sydney Evening news.
- Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.  
Admiral Phillip. The founding of New South Wales. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Map. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.180



- Belleville, F., abbé.  
La conversion de M. Huysmans. Bourges.  
[1898.] 4679a.45
- Beltz, Robert.  
Machiavelli. Hamburg, 1899. 50 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Benton, Joel.  
In the Poe circle. With some account of  
the Poe-Chivers controversy, and other  
Poe memorabilia. N. Y. [1899.] 94 pp.  
Portrs. 4448.82
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Andrew Benton. 1620-1683. A sketch.  
Boston, 1900. 35 pp. = \*4434.328
- Bigelow, William Sturgis.  
A memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow, A.M.,  
M.D., LL.D. [Anon.] Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. = 3738.70
- Bingham, Jennie M.  
The life of the seventh earl of Shaftesbury.  
Cincinnati, 1899. 4549a.161
- Bondurant, Alexander Lee.  
Sherwood Bonner: her life and place in the  
literature of the South. [Jackson, 1899.]  
43-68 pp. = 4347.278
- Boswell, James.  
The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. [Edited  
by Mowbray Morris.] London, 1900. 3 v.  
[Library of English classics.] \*2557.107
- Bowker, Alfred, editor.  
Alfred the Great; containing chapters on his  
life and times. By F. Harrison, the Lord  
Bishop of Bristol, C. Oman . . . Edited,  
with preface, by A. Bowker. London,  
1899. Map. 4546.158
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[Beacon biographies.] 4349a.185
- Briefwechsel zwischen Gleim und Uz. Heraus-  
gegeben von C. Schüddekopf. Tübingen,  
1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.]  
\*4225.50.218
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The true story of Lafayette. Boston. [1899.]  
Illus. Portrs. 6642.72
- Brooks, Noah.  
Henry Knox, a soldier of the Revolution.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [American men  
of energy.] 4448.85
- Brown, Charles W.  
Nathan Hale, the martyr spy. An incident  
of the Revolution. N. Y. [1899.] Pl.  
4348.219
- Brown, Mary Elizabeth, and Helen Gilman  
Brown.  
The story of John Adams, a New England  
schoolmaster. By M. E. B. and H. G. B.  
N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.206
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Letters, edited with biographical additions,  
by F. G. Kenyon. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1.  
Portrs. 2547.148
- Ballard, Henry Nelson.  
Maximilien Robespierre. Parkville, Mo.,  
1898. 19 pp. [Park college historical club  
papers.] = \*2214.70.1
- Burd, Edward.  
Selections from letters written by Edward  
Burd. 1763-1828. Edited by L. B. Walker.  
[Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. Portr. [The  
Burd papers.] \*4414.142
- Burton, Richard.  
Elizabeth Adams. A life sketch. [Boston,  
1900.] 15 pp. Portr. 4449a.207
- Caldwell, Luther.  
An account of Anne Bradstreet, the Puritan  
poetess, and kindred topics. Boston, 1898.  
Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4347.280
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
Browning, poet and man. A survey. N. Y.,  
1899. Portrs. Pls. 4553.36
- Cathey, James H.  
Truth is stranger than fiction. [Washing-  
ton, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.41  
Contains an attempt to prove that Abraham Lin-  
coln was the son of Nancy Hanks and Abraham  
Enloe.
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.  
Felice Cavallotti nella vita e nelle opere.  
Milano. [1898.] Portr. = 2748.29
- Cavendish, George.  
The life and death of Thomas Wolsey.  
London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple  
classics.] 2549a.105
- Cervesato, Arnaldo.  
Il carattere di Wolfgango Goethe. Firenze,  
1899. 27 pp. 4872.86  
A rejoinder to Rod's Essai sur Goethe [4879.86].
- Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar.  
John Brown. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies of eminent Ameri-  
cans.] 4349a.177
- Charles I., king of Roumania.  
Reminiscences. Edited with an introduction  
by S. Whitman. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
3082.122
- Chesnutt, Charles W.  
Frederick Douglass. Boston, 1899. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies of eminent  
Americans.] 4349a.183
- Choiseul-Gouffier, —, comtesse.  
Historical memoirs of the Emperor Alex-  
ander I. and the Court of Russia. Trans-  
lated from the original French by Mary  
Berenice Paterson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs.  
3067.142
- Ciaran, the elder, of Saighir, saint.  
Life of S. Kiaran (the Elder) of Seir. The  
Gaelic text, edited with literal English  
translation, by Rev. D. B. Mulcahy. Dub-  
lin, 1895. 96 pp. 5558.42
- Clodd, Edward.  
Grant Allen. A memoir. With bibliography.  
London, 1900. Portr. Fac-similes. 4548.209
- Coates, Thomas F. G.  
Sir George White, V. C. The hero of  
Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
3058.231
- Cocchia, Enrico.  
Il pensiero critico di Francesco de Sanctis  
nell' arte e nella politica. Napoli, 1899.  
2748.35
- Cock, Mrs. Alfred.  
The life of Madame de Longueville (Anne-  
Geneviève de Bourbon). N. Y., 1899.  
Portr. 2647.180
- Coke, Lady Jane.  
Letters to Mrs. Eyre at Derby, 1747-1758.  
Edited by Mrs. Ambrose Rathborne. Lon-  
don, 1899. Portr. 4524.150
- Consalvi, Ercole, cardinal.  
Correspondance du Cardinal Hercule Con-  
salvi avec le Prince Clément de Metter-

- nich. 1815-1823 . . . [Edited by Charles Van Duerm.] Louvain, 1899. 3552.76  
This deals with the pontificate of Pius VII.
- Conybeare, Edward.  
Alfred in the Chronicles. London, 1900.  
Map in pocket. 4546.156
- Cooke, Frances E.  
The story of William Penn. London, 1899.  
Pl. 4349a.163
- Cornford, L. Cope.  
Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1899.  
[Modern English writers.] 4547.179
- Courtiz de Sandras, Gastien de.  
Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers. Translated into English by Ralph Nevill. Vol. 1. The cadet. London, 1898. Portr. 6695.70  
No more was published. The autobiographical character of this work is fictitious.
- Crosby, John Leland, and James Henry Crosby.  
Eliza Leland (Adams) Crosby. Cambridge, 1899. 97 np. Portr = 4444.304
- Cust, Robert Needham.  
Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. [Hertford.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4543.153  
Contents. — Twenty-one years before India. — Twenty-five years in India. — Thirty-two years after India.  
Chronological list of writings, printed and manuscript, may be found on pp. 326-410.
- Dabney, Robert Lewis.  
In memoriam Robert Lewis Dabney. Knoxville, 1899. 41 pp. Portrs. = 4441.179
- Dale, Alfred William Winterslow.  
The life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 4th edition. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.155
- Dall, Caroline Healey.  
"Alongside." Being notes suggested by "A New England boyhood" of Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1900. Portr. \*4453.137
- Davis, Charles Henry, jr., 1845-  
Life of Charles Henry Davis, rear-admiral, 1807-1877. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4345.190
- Davis, Henry William Carless.  
Charlemagne (Charles the Great). The hero of two nations. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.37
- Dekker, Eduard Douwes.  
Multatuli [pseud.]. Auswahl aus seinen Werken, in Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen, eingeleitet durch eine Charakteristik. Von Wilhelm Spohr. Winden in Westf., 1899. Portrs. 2846.30
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.  
Birthday addresses at the Montauk club of Brooklyn, 1892 to 1899. [Brooklyn, 1899.] = 4403.136
- Deux généraux Cavaignac, Les. Souvenirs & correspondance. 1808-1848. Paris. [1898.] 2625.132
- Dewey, Adelbert Milton, compiler.  
The life and letters of Admiral Dewey, from Montpelier to Manila. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4340a.178
- Dickinson, William Howship.  
King Arthur in Cornwall. London, 1900. 97 pp. Maps. 2477.36
- Dillon, Anna Price.  
Memoir and memorials: being chiefly selections from letters. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.207
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Oliver Goldsmith. A memoir. N. Portr.
- Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th b  
James Hogg. N. Y. [1899.] Scots series.]  
This volume also contains brief not temporary poets, Robert Tannah Motherwell, and William Thom.
- Dow, Neal.  
Reminiscences. Recollections years. Portland, 1898. Portrs
- Drew, Louisa Lane.  
Autobiographical sketch. With duction by her son J. Drew. N Portrs.
- Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. C.  
Dwight L. Moody. Impressions N. Y., 1900. Portr.
- Drummond, James S.  
Charles A. Berry. A memoir. [1899.] Portr.
- Elbridge, Elisha D.  
A short sketch of Ezekiel Cheever, erable colonial school master . ton?] 1900. (3) pp. =
- Eliot, Charles William.  
Address at the unveiling of the t Walter Scott, at the Boston pub May 17, 1899. Type written co No. 2 in \*T.
- Elliott, Walter.  
Le père Hecker, 1819-1888. 7 adapté de l'anglais. Introduction Ireland. 7e édition. Paris, 18
- Ellwood, Thomas. 1639-1713.  
The history of the life of Thoma . . . Edited by C. G. Crump. 1900.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Letters to a friend. 1838-1853. C. E. Norton. Boston, 1899.
- Emerton, Ephraim.  
Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of formation.]
- Engelberts, Willem Jodocus Matthia  
Willem Teellinck. Amsterdam, 18 =
- Engerand, Fernand.  
Ange Pitou, agent royaliste et ch rues. (1767-1846.) Paris, 1899
- Ewart, Felicie.  
Goethes Vater. Eine Studie. Haml Portr.
- Ewart, K. Dorothea.  
Cosimo 'e' Medici. London, 18 eign statesmen.]
- Faguet, Émile.  
Flaubert. Paris, 1899. [Les gr vains français.]
- Fairmount park art association.  
Ceremonies incident to the unveil bronze equestrian statue of Ulysses S. Grant, April 27, 189 1899. 97 pp. Portrs. Pls. =
- Fenety, George Edward.  
Life and times of the Hon. Jose St. John, N. B., 1896. Portrs.

- ñez, Carlos Gutierrez de Los Rios, de.  
Carlos III. Publicado con la biografía del autor, por A. Morel-Fatio y A. Mélia y un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Chart. 3096.137
- Clifton.  
'The daughter of the confederacy' [Winnie, her life, character, and writings. Boston? 1899.] 16 pp. = 4348.227
- Adams.  
Hawthorne. Boston, 1899. Portr. Beacon biographies of eminent persons.] 4349a.182
- William, M.D., of Glasgow.  
Burns and the medical profession. London, 1898. Portrs. 6545.47
- Harding.  
Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.205
- George.  
William Penn. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2347.69
- Murray.  
and recollections. Edited by his daughter, Sarah Forbes Hughes. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4344.188
- ohn.  
of Charles Dickens. [Gadshill edition.] London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. \*2570a.102
- raphy, vol. 1, pp. 525-528; vol. 2, pp. 515-518.
- Michael. 1847-  
Bernard. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Heroes of medicine.] 3738.56
- Benjamin.  
ography. [With an introduction by Dr. H. J. Morley.] Tokyo. [189-?] = \*\*K.28.12
- on from] the University of Pennsylvania, the American philosophical society, the Franklin institute, the Library Company of Philadelphia, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania Historical and Genealogical Society, [to] the ceremonies attending the presentation of the statue of Benjamin Franklin to the city of Philadelphia, June 1899. [Phila., 1899.] 2 pp. = \*\*K.24.27
- Alexander, of Canada.  
The laird of MacNab. An episode in the settlement of MacNab township, Upper Canada. Toronto, 1899. 4314.180
- utsches Hochstift, Frankfort-on-the-Main.  
Fest zu Goethes 150. Geburtstagsfeier. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. \*2840a.64
- Johannes. 1836-  
von Döllinger; sein Leben auf Grund seines schriftlichen Nachlasses dargestellt. 1. 2. München, 1899. 2845.79
- Otto, editor.  
on Louis XVII. Étude historique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2621.139
- Hilda.  
his friendships. London, 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2542.164
- Samuel Rawson.  
Cromwell. London, 1899. Illus. \*2540.122
- Gerard, Frances A.  
The romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4846.70
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
The life of James Dwight Dana. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. 4345.192
- Glyde, John.  
The life of Edward Fitz-gerald. London, 1900. Portr. 4548.201
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
The life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4544.187
- Growoll, Adolph.  
Frederick Leyboldt. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. [Dibdin club leaflets.] \*4449.268
- Henry Harrisse. Biographical and bibliographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 13 pp. Portr. \*4349a.176
- Gundlach, Wilhelm.  
Karl der Grosse im Sachsen-Spiegel. Breslau, 1899. 41 pp. \*7616.54.60
- Haarhaus, Julius R.  
Dichter-Biographien. Bd. 2: Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe. Leipzig [1899.] Portr. No. 8 in 4896.50.400
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.  
Thomas Campbell. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.29
- Haldane, E. S.  
James Frederick Ferrier. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.27
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
A New England boyhood and other bits of autobiography. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 6.] 4402.169
- Ralph Waldo Emerson; together with two early essays. Boston, 1899. 4349a.104
- Hale, Edward Everett, jr.  
James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.180
- Halstead, Murat.  
Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey. [Chicago.] [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4420a.147
- Hamilton, Emma, Lady. 1763-1815.  
Memoirs. New edition, edited and annotated by W. H. Long. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. = P.11.3775
- Hapgood, Norman.  
Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4342.25
- Daniel Webster. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.181
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] 4248.145
- Hastings, Horace Lorenzo.  
Biographical sketch, account of funeral services, and extracts from letters. Portrait. (Cut from The Christian, December, 1899.) = 4440.42
- Hay, James.  
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2549.157
- Hazlitt, William Carew, editor.  
Lamb and Hazlitt. Further letters and records hitherto unpublished. London, 1899. 4549a.167
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.  
Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 4848.72

- Herbert, Leila.  
The First American; his homes and his households. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2341.38
- Hiatt, Charles.  
Henry Irving: a record and review. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4545.168
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.  
Lucian, the Syrian satirist. London, 1900. 102 pp. 2995.9
- Hoeck, Adelbert, and Ludwig Pertsch.  
P. W. Forchhammer. Ein Gedenkblatt. Mit einem Anhang: Briefe von und an Forchhammer. Kiel, 1898. Portr. Pl. 2845.77
- Hoenes, Christian.  
Dante. Hamburg, 1899. Portr. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50
- Hoffmann, Ferdinand.  
Julius Sturm. Hamburg, 1898. 47 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Hoge, Peyton Harrison.  
Moses Drury Hoge: life and letters. Richmond, Va. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. 3555.136
- Holbrook, Zephaniah Swift.  
William Frederick Poole and the New England clergy. An address delivered at the Essex county institute, Salem, Mass. Jan. 1, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 21 pp. Portr. = 4342.178
- Holland, Mary Sibylla.  
Letters. Selected and edited by her son Bernard Holland. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2548.174
- Holtzmann, Robert.  
Wilhelm von Nogaret, Rat und Grosssiegelbewahrer Philipps des Schönen von Frankreich. Freiburg i. B., 1898. 2942.84
- Hooker, John, LL.D., of Connecticut.  
Some reminiscences of a long life. Hartford, 1899. Portr. 4345.204  
The appendix contains an article on Social life in Farmington early in the century, by Julius Gay.
- Hord, Arnold Harris.  
In memoriam. Rev. D. Caldwell Millett, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Immanuel church, Holmesburg, Phila. [Phila.? 1900.] 5 pp. Portr. = 3559a.11
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
Oliver Cromwell. A study in personal religion. London, 1899. 6546.32
- Hosmer, Marian Thompson.  
Count Rumford. A sketch. [Boston, 1899.] (6) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4449a.193
- How, Walter Wybergh.  
Hannibal, and the great war between Rome and Carthage. London, 1899. 2756.62
- Howe, Julia Ward.  
Reminiscences, 1819-1899. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.196
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.  
Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Beacon biographies.] 4349a.178
- Hudson, Alfred Sereno.  
Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minutemen, 1775. West Acton, Mass., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4418.273
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Memoirs. Translated by J. W. Harding. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4657.81
- Huret, Jules.  
Sarah Bernhardt. With a preface by Edmond Rostand. Translated by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.170
- International peace conference of the Hague.  
Commission of the United States.  
Proceedings at the laying of a wreath on the tomb of Hugo Grotius, July 4, 1899. The Hague, 1899. 48 pp. = 7572.224
- Issleib, S.  
Die Gefangennahme des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen (1547). Hamburg, 1899. 25 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Moritz von Sachsen als protestantischer Fürst. Hamburg, 1898. 36 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Jacks, William.  
The life of Prince Bismarck. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Map. 4843.38
- Johnson, Thomas George.  
Sappho the Lesbian: a monograph. London, 1899. 81 pp. 3009.10
- Johnston, John.  
Diary notes of a visit to Walt Whitman and some of his friends, in 1890. American edition. Boston. [1899?] Pls. = Whitman \*14.24
- Jones, Charles Jesse.  
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure . . . Compiled by Henry Inman. Topeka, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.202  
An account of Mr. Jones's efforts for the preservation of the American bison; also a record of his Arctic expedition.
- Jones, Samuel Arthur, editor.  
Some unpublished letters of Henry D. and Sophia E. Thoreau. Jamaica, N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4343.200
- Jones, William, a Friend.  
Quaker campaigns in peace and war. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7554.18  
An account of personal experiences of the author, although not a complete autobiography.
- Jowett, Benjamin.  
Letters. Arranged and edited by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. London, 1899. Portr. 4544.179
- Kant, Immanuel.  
Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 10, Abt. 2. Kant's Briefwechsel. Band 1. 1747-1788. Berlin, 1900. 3600.105
- Kératry, Émile, comte de.  
Petits mémoires. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679.225
- King, Henry Melville.  
Memorial discourse on R. A. Guild, librarian of Brown university. [Providence, 1899.] (22) pp. = 4444.306
- Knapp, Katharine, editor.  
Arthur Mason Knapp. 1839-1898. A memorial. Boston, 1899. = 4449a.205
- Knortz, Carl.  
Ein amerikanischer Diogenes (H. D. Thoreau). Hamburg, 1899. 32 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14



- Walt Whitman der Dichter der Demokratie.  
11. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp.  
Whitman \*13.37
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
A Kipling primer. Including biographical  
and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kip-  
ling's principal writings, and bibliogra-  
phies. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4573.163
- Koepp, Friedrich.  
Alexander der Grosse. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 6252.28
- Kohlschuetter, B.  
Ernst Florens Friedrich Chladni. Ham-  
burg, 1897. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Boston, 1899.  
Portrs. 3579.13
- Kussmaul, Adolf.  
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes.  
Stuttgart, 1899. Portr. 2842.82
- Lanier, Sidney.  
Letters. 1866-1881. N. Y., 1899. Portrs.  
4345.189
- Lauder, Sir John, Baronet, Lord Fountainhall.  
Journals: with his Observations on public  
affairs and other memoranda. 1665-1676.  
Edited by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh,  
1900. Portrs. [Scottish history society.]  
\*4525.137
- Lawrence, J. Hamilton.  
Sir Walter Raleigh and his age. Parkville,  
Mo., 1898. 21 pp. [Park college historical  
club papers.] = \*2214.70.4
- Leader, John Temple.  
Rough and rambling notes, chiefly of my  
early life. Florence, 1899. 73 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. = 4549a.155
- Lemcke, Ernst Eduard.  
In memoriam, A. B. L. [Adelgitha Black-  
well Lemcke]. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 ff.  
Portr. = 4507.84  
In verse.
- Ley, John C.  
Fifty-two years in Florida. Nashville, Tenn.,  
1899. 5547.85  
Deals chiefly with the Methodist church in  
Florida.
- Linz, F.  
Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. Ham-  
burg, 1897. 35 pp. [Sammlung gemein-  
verständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vor-  
träge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.  
The story of my life. Added six of her most  
popular lectures. Hartford, 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. 4345.194
- Logan, Deborah Norris.  
Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton, by  
his widow. With selections from his cor-  
respondence edited by . . . F. A. Logan.  
Phila., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4341.149
- Lowe, Charles, M.A.  
Our future king. The story of the Prince  
of Wales's life. London, 1898. Portrs.  
2548.173
- Lowell, Frances Cabot.  
Joan of Arc. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2644.129
- Lyde, Lionel William, editor.  
The age of Blake. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 6525.16
- The age of Drake. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 6525.17
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Reminiscences. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4548.185
- The story of Gladstone's life. 2d edition, en-  
larged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2546.185
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz.  
N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Masters of medicine.]  
3738.57
- Mackinnon, James.  
The history of Edward the Third (1327-  
1377). London, 1900. 2514.19
- Macpherson, Hector Carsewell.  
Herbert Spencer. The man and his work.  
London, 1900. 4548.203
- MacSparran, James. 1693-1757.  
A letter book and abstract of out services.  
Written during the years 1743-1751. Ed-  
ited by D. Goodwin. Boston, 1899. Portrs.  
\*4438.147  
Dr. MacSparran was rector of the Narragansett  
church from 1721-1757.
- Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.  
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical  
notes. N. Y., 1899. 4547.177
- Marmottan, Paul.  
Elisa Bonaparte. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl.  
2659a.115
- Marshall, John. 1664-1732.  
Extracts from [his] diary, January, 1689-  
December, 1711. With an introduction by  
S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. =  
2328.39
- Marx, Carl.  
The story of the life of Lord Palmerston.  
Edited by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Lon-  
don, 1899. 78 pp. 2549.80
- Mason, Edward Beecher.  
Edward Chipman Guild. A sermon. Bruns-  
wick, Me., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4449a.109
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Meetings held in commemoration of Francis  
Amasa Walker. Boston, 1897. 39 pp.  
Portr. = 4444.324
- Masson, Frédéric.  
Josephine, empress and queen. Translated  
by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Paris, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. \*2650.104
- Mathews, E. R. Norris.  
Cabot and the story of the Harford por-  
trait. Bristol. [1896.] 42 pp. Portr. =  
4744.20
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.  
The life of Wellington. The restoration of  
the martial power of Great Britain. Lon-  
don, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
6520a.41
- Melville, Lewis.  
The life of W. M. Thackeray. Chicago, 1899.  
2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2543.164
- Merwin, Henry Childs.  
Aaron Burr. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies of eminent Ameri-  
cans.] 4349a.175
- Meyer, Christian.  
Aus einem Tagebuche des sechszehnten  
Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1898. 49 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.13
- Michael, Helen Abbott.  
Daniel Garrison Brinton. [Phila., 1899.] (13)  
pp. = 4449a.203
- Michelet, Jules.  
Lettres inédites adressées à Mlle. Mialaret  
(Mme Michelet). Paris. [1899.] 2642.159

- Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, marquis de.  
Lettres inédites de "L'ami des hommes" et du Bailli de Mirabeau, publiées et annotées par L. de Berluc-Perussis. Digne, 1899. 55 pp. 2644.131
- Montanus, Martinus.  
Martin Montanus Schwankbücher (1557-1566). Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.217
- Montier, Amand.  
Robert Lindet. Notice biographique. Paris, 1899. 2621.67
- Moody, William Revell.  
The life of Dwight L. Moody. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3555.132
- Morellet, André.  
Lettres à Lord Shelburne, depuis Marquis de Lansdowne, 1772-1803. Avec introduction et notes par Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. Paris, 1898. 2649.34
- Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.  
Biography of Mr. Theophilus Jones, author of The history of Brecknockshire. Brecon. [1899.] (14) pp. Portr. Pls. = 2440a.80
- Morison, William, Scotchman.  
Andrew Melville. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.25
- Moses, Adolph, compiler.  
"John Marshall Day." Series of letters and endorsements in answer to circular advocating the celebration of "John Marshall Day," Feb. 4, 1901. [Chicago.] 1899. 34 pp. = 4341.168
- Moulton, William Fiddian, jr.  
William F. Moulton; a memoir, with a chapter on Biblical work and opinions by J. H. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4544.189
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, bart. Boston, 1899. 19 pp. = 3738.47
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3557.136
- Murat, Joachim, King of Naples.  
Correspondance (juillet 1791-juillet 1808). Turin, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2652.100
- Murison, Alexander Falconer.  
King Robert the Bruce. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.26
- Nemours Godré, Louis.  
Daniel O'Connell: sa vie, son œuvre. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4548.213
- Northrop, Henry Davenport.  
Memorial volume. Life and labors of Dwight L. Moody. [Boston, 1899.] Pls. 3555.130
- Norton, Charles Eliot.  
Rudyard Kipling. A biographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portr. \*4547.159
- Nurse, Walter R., and others.  
The legend and the legacy of Père Marquette. By Walter R. Nurse, Ralph D. Cleveland and J. H. A. Mirosky. Chicago, 1897. 79 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4369a.183
- Oak, Lyndon.  
A sketch of the life of General James Irish of Gorham, Me. 1776-1863. Boston, 1898. 70 pp. Portrs. 4434.296
- Orton, Edward. 1829-1899.  
In memoriam. Edward Orton. Addresses delivered at the Ohio state university, November 26, 1899. Columbus. [1899.] 62 pp. Portr. = 4445.364
- Paimblant du Rouil, Adrien Félix Marie Joseph.  
Explorateurs & soldats: Marchand. Paris. [1898.] 37 pp. Portr. 2642.155
- Parkin, George Robert.  
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham School. Life, diary and letters. London, 1900. Portrs. 4548.167
- Parkman, Ebenezer.  
Diary, for [parts of] 1737, 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780. Edited by Harriette M. Forbes. [Westborough, Mass.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2367.80
- Patterson, Edward.  
A successful life. Address in memory of Clarence Armstrong Seward, at Hobart college, June 22, 1898. Geneva, 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.269
- Paul, Charles Kegan.  
Memories. London, 1899. 4548.191
- Pemberton, T. Edgar.  
The Kendals. A biography. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4545.170
- Pepper, William. 1843-1898.  
Addresses made at the meeting held in [his] memory, in the chapel of the University of Pennsylvania [together with Mexico's tribute to the memory of William Pepper]. [Phila.?] 1899. 83 pp. Portr. = 4445.365
- Pinvert, Lucien.  
Jacques Grévin (1538-1570). Étude biographique et littéraire. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2642.157  
"Liste bibliographique," pp. 1-11.
- Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.  
Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1899. Portrs. 4542.147
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes.  
The life of Dante. Edited by A. J. Butler. London, 1900. Pl. 4799.58
- Pollock, Walter Herries.  
Jane Austen: her contemporaries and herself. London, 1899. 4548.193
- Poole, Stanley Lane-.  
Bâbar. Oxford, 1899. Portr. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.195
- Powys, Caroline.  
Passages from the diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys of Hardwick House, Oxon, A.D. 1756 to 1808. Edited by Emily J. Climensson. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.144
- Prestwich, Grace Anne.  
Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. Written and edited by his wife [G. A. Prestwich]. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4544.181
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Sir Robert Peel. London, 1899. 96 pp. = 4548.211
- Quick, Robert Herbert.  
Life and remains. Edited by F. Storr. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3557.130
- Quinet, Madame Edgar.  
Cinquante ans d'amitié. Michelet-Quinet. (1825-1875.) Paris. [1899.] 2658.79

- Rébellian, Alfred.**  
Bossuet. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.122
- Reedy, William Marion.**  
Friendship's garland, or, the escape valve of an enthusiast: being an appreciation [of Elbert Hubbard] slightly tipt to t'other side. [East Aurora, N. Y.] [1899.] (8) pp. = 4449.262
- Richter, Helene.**  
Percy Bysshe Shelley. Weimar, 1898. Portr. 2543.166
- Riley, Franklin Lafayette.**  
Sir William Dunbar — the pioneer scientist of Mississippi. [1899.] 27 pp. = 4347.276
- Roe, Mary A.**  
E. P. Roe. Reminiscences of his life, by his sister. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4348.231
- Roscoe, Edward Stanley, and Helen Clergue, editors.**  
George Selwyn: his letters and his life. London, 1899. Portrs. 6550.49
- Rosignoli, Paolo.**  
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovì, 1898. Map. 3058.257
- Russell, Sir Edward Richard.**  
That reminds me. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.149  
Miscellaneous reminiscences and anecdotes of celebrities.
- Rute, Marie Letizia de.**  
Une époque. Emilio Castelar: sa vie, son œuvre, son rôle historique. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3092.137
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.**  
Franklin's account with the "Lodge of Masons," 1731-1737, as found upon the pages of his daily journal. [Phila., 1899.] 21 pp. Portrs. = \*\*K.10.27
- St. John, Sir Spenser.** 1826-  
Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.181
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.**  
Matthew Arnold. Edinburgh, 1899. [Modern English writers.] 4547.178
- Sakellarios, D. Z.**  
Κοσμηκή τε καὶ χριστιανική πείρα. Δεύτερα ἔκδοσις μετὰ πολλῶν προσθήκων. 'Ε' Ἀθήναις. [1899.] Portr. = 3449.162  
Θρησκευτικαὶ ὁμιλῖαι . . . Πρὸς διαφώτισιν τοῦ λαοῦ. 'Εν Ἀθήναις, 1899. Portr. 3449.163
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**  
Memoirs of Pliny Earle, M.D., with extracts from his diary and letters (1830-1892) and selections from his professional writings (1839-1891). Boston, 1898. Portrs. 3738.46
- Schefer, Christian.**  
Bernadotte roi. (1810-1844.) Paris, 1899. 4825.16
- Schirmacher, Kaethe.**  
Voltaire. Eine Biographie. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 6648.71
- Schröder, V.**  
Un romancier français au XVIIIe siècle. L'Abbé Prévost: sa vie, ses romans. Paris, 1898. 2647.86
- Scott, Eva.**  
Rupert, Prince Palatine. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 4544.185
- Séché, Léon.**  
Volney, 1757-1820. Étude, suivie du pamphlet de Volney: La sentinelle du peuple. Documents inédits. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.176
- Sedgwick, Ellery.**  
Thomas Paine. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.184
- Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, comte de.**  
La dernière des Condé. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2646.20
- Sergyeenko, P. A.**  
How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 3067.130
- Simmons, George.**  
A British rifle man. The journals and correspondence of Major George Simmons, during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. London, 1899. Maps. = 6527.41
- Simond, Jean Georges Émile.**  
Le capitaine L. Tour d'Auvergne, premier grenadier de la République. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1899.] 2644.125
- Simonsfeld, Henry.**  
Wilhelm Heinrich Riehl als Kulturhistoriker. Festrede. München, 1898. 62 pp. = 2840a.70
- Sintenis, Franz.**  
Nicolaus Lenau. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Smith, Albert Hatcher.**  
The life of Russell H. Conwell; preacher, lecturer, philanthropist. With Mr. Conwell's lecture, "Acres of diamonds," and his oration, "Let there be light." Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4349a.157
- Sommerville, Charles William.**  
Robert Goodloe Harper. A dissertation. Washington, 1899. 43 pp. = 4442.323
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro.**  
Nelle feste centenarie di Lazzaro Spallanzani. 1799. 1899. Numero unico. Reggio Emilia. [1899.] 23 pp. Illus. Cab.27.37.3  
A collection of memorial articles.
- Speer, Robert E.**  
A memorial of a true life. A biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 3559a.13
- Stanley, Maria Josepha Holroyd, Lady.**  
The early married life of Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley, with extracts from Sir John Stanley's Præterita. Edited by one of their grandchildren, Jane H. Adeane. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2543.147
- Stearns, Frank Preston.**  
The life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. Phila., 1899. Portr. 4843.40
- Stevens, Hazard.**  
The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4345.210
- Stevens, Sarah Earle.**  
In memory of Sarah Earle Stevens. Boston, 1898. 16 no. = \*4449a.195

- Stevenson, Francis Seymour.  
Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the history of the Thirteenth century. London, 1899. 3555.138
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Letters to his family and friends. Selected by S. Colvin. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4543.147
- Stillman, William James.  
Francesco Crispi, insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. London, 1899. Portr. 2748.31
- Stoddart, Anna M.  
Elizabeth Pease Nichol. London, 1899. Portrs. [Saintly lives.] 3558.35
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.147
- Stuart, Lady Louisa.  
Selections from her manuscripts. Edited by James Home. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.175
- Synoradzki, Michał.  
Adam Mickiewicz. Upominek jubileuszowy. Warszawa, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 3066.205
- Tarbell, Ida M.  
The life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.27
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Charlotte Brontë at home. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.160
- William Cowper. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.161
- Terry, Charles Sanford.  
The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.145
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
The bobbin boy [N. P. Banks]; or, how Nat got his learning. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2349.44
- Thompson, Henry Lewis.  
Henry George Liddell. A memoir. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4544.183
- Tourneux, Maurice.  
Diderot et Catherine II. Paris, 1899. Portr. 6642.70
- Trent William Peterfield.  
John Milton. A short study of his life and works. N. Y., 1899. 2547.127
- Robert E. Lee. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.174
- Troup, Frances B.  
Nicholas Monk, the king's messenger, and the honest clergyman. [Plymouth, Eng.? 1899.] 21 pp. = 6546.72
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Eugénie, empress of the French. From the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London, 1899. Portr. 2646.132
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on the life and character of W. S. Holman (late a representative from Indiana). Washington, 1898. Portr. = 4440.149
- University of Glasgow.  
Lord Kelvin, Professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 1846-1899. With an essay on his scientific work by G. F. Fitzgerald, and an account of Lord Kelvin's jubilee as a professor. Glasgow, 1899. 93 pp. Portrs. 2540.124
- University of Illinois.  
John Milton Gregory, first president of the university. Memorial convocation, October 23, 1898. [Urbana.] 1898. 31 pp. Portr. = 4444.320
- Verrill, Henry S.  
Molière and his times. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 29 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.6
- Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.  
With Zoia in England. A story of exile. London, 1899. Portrs. Fac-simile. 2646.126
- Vogel, Carl Julius.  
Goethes Leipziger Studentenjahre. Ein Bilderbuch zu Dichtung und Wahrheit, als Festgabe zum 150. Geburtstage des Dichters. Leipzig, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2840a.68
- Wallace, Robert.  
George Buchanan. Completed by J. Campbell Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.30
- Warvelle, George W.  
A sketch of the life and character of Constantine the Great. Chicago, 1899. 10 pp. = 2746.30
- Waters, Thomas Franklin.  
A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. [Ipswich?] 1899. 88 pp. Portr. [Ipswich historical society.] = \*4341.166
- Weimars Festgrüsse zum 28. August 1899. Weimar, 1899. 2840a.66
- Contents. — Johann Caspar Goethe in Venedig. Von P. von Bojanowski. — Des Herrn Rath Haushaltungsbuch. Von C. Ruland. — Briefe Goethes an Christiane. Frankfurt 1814. Aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv.
- Weiss, Jean Jacques Auguste.  
Molière. Préface par le Prince Georges Stirbey. Paris, 1900. 4659.85
- Welter, Nicolaus.  
Frederi Mistral, der Dichter der Provence. Marburg, 1899. Portr. 2647.184
- West, Sir Algernon Edward.  
Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 2d edition. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4548.195
- Wetmore, Helen Cody.  
Last of the great scouts. The life story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") as told by his sister. [Duluth, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.185
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Alexander the Great. The merging of East and West in universal history. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 5079a.68
- White, S. V.  
Address at the unveiling of a commemorative stone over the grave of Joseph Chandler, a soldier of the American Revolution. Delivered at Otterville, Ill., May 30th, 1899. Brooklyn, 1899. 16 pp. = 2348.99
- Whiting, Lilian.  
Kate Field. A record. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4348.233



- A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2547.146  
 Wilkins, Samuel Carter.  
 In memoriam: Deacon S. C. Wilkins. Boston, 1900. 76 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4449.272  
 Wilmowski, Gustav von.  
 Meine Erinnerungen an Bismarck. Breslau, 1900. 4848.76  
 Woolman, John. 1720-1772.  
 Journal. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] = 5546.75  
 Zeller, Berthold.  
 La minorité de Louis XIII. Marie de Médicis et Villeroy. Étude nouvelle d'après les documents florentins et vénitiens. Paris, 1897. 2642.167

## INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES

## ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

- Adams, C. F. Adams. 4448.146  
 Adams, Elizabeth. Burton. 4449.207  
 Adams, J. LL.D. Brown, M. E. 4345.206  
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Lowe. 2548.171  
 Alexander, the Great. Koepf. 6452.28  
 — Wheeler. 5070.68  
 Alexander I., of Russia. Choiseul-Gouttier. 3067.142  
 Alfred the Great. Bowker. 4546.158  
 — Conybeare. 4546.156  
 Allen, Grant. Clods. 4548.209  
 Arnold, M. Barnsbury. 4547.178  
 Arthur, King. Dickinson. 2477.36  
 Austen, Jane. Pollock. 4548.193  
 Bâher, Mohammed. Poole. 3047.195  
 Bacciochi, Marie A. E., née Bonaparte. Marmottan. 2659.115  
 Banks, N. P. Thayer. 2349.44  
 Beaver, H. M. Speer. 3359.11  
 Benton, A. Benton. 4443.328  
 Bernard, Claude. Foster. 3738.95  
 Bernhardt, Sarah. Huret. 2647.179  
 Berry, C. A. Drummond. 3357.142  
 Bese, T. de. Bard. 5559.44  
 Bigelow, H. J. Bigelow. 3736.70  
 Bismarck. Andler. 4548.70  
 — Headlam. 4548.72  
 — Jacks. 4543.38  
 — Stearns. 4543.40  
 — Wilmowski. 4548.76  
 Blake, Sir F. Lyde. 6325.16  
 Blanchard, C. and L. Hudson. 4418.273  
 Bonner, Sherwood. Bondurant. 4347.278  
 Bossuet, J. B. Rébelliau. 4650b.122  
 Bradstreet, Anne. Caldwell. 4347.280  
 Branton, D. G. Michael. 4449.203  
 Brodie, Sir B. C. Mumford. 3738.47  
 Brontë, Charlotte. Terhune. 4546.160  
 Brooks, Sir J., Rajah. St. John. 2548.181  
 Brooks, Phillips. Howe. 4349.178  
 Brown, John. Chamberlain. 4349.177  
 Browning, Elizabeth B. Whiting. 2547.146  
 Browning, R. Cary. 4553.36  
 Bruce, Robert. Murison. 3549.26  
 Buchanan, G. Wallace. 2549.30  
 Burns, R. Findlay. 6545.47  
 Burr, A. Merwin. 4349.175  
 Bushnell, H. Munger. 3357.136  
 Cabot, Sebastian. Mathews. 4744.20  
 Campbell, T. Hadden. 2549.29  
 Castelar, E. Rute. 3092.137  
 Catherine II., of Russia. Tourneux. 6642.70  
 Cavaignac, J. M., and L. E. Deuz. 2652.132  
 Chandler, J. White. 2348.99  
 Charlemagne. Davis. 2639.37  
 — Gundlach. 7616.54.60

- Charles III., of Spain. Fernan-Núñez. 3096.137  
 Charles XIV. (Bernadotte), of Sweden. Schefer. 4845.16  
 Chase, S. P. Hart. 4248.145  
 Cheever, E. Eldridge. 4445.363  
 Chladni, E. F. F. Kohlschuetter. \*5914.50. N.F. 11  
 Cody, W. F. Wetmore. 4344.185  
 Condé, Louise A. Bourbon. princess de. Ségur. 2646.20  
 Constantine, the Great. Warville. 2745.30  
 Conwell, R. H. Smith. 4349.157  
 Cowper, W. Terhune. 4546.161  
 Crispi, F. Stillman. 2748.31  
 Cromwell, O. Baldock. 3952.134  
 — Firth. 4548.205  
 — Gardiner. 2540.128  
 — Horton. 6546.38  
 Crosby, Eliza L. Crosby. 4444.304  
 Dale, R. W. Dale. 4543.155  
 Dana, J. D. Gilman. 4345.192  
 Dante. Hoenes. 5914.50  
 — Plumptre. 4799.58  
 D'Artagnan. Courtitz de Sandras. 6665.70  
 Davis, C. H., admiral. Davis. 4345.190  
 Davis, Winnie. Ferrell. 4348.227  
 Day, W., convict. Becke. 5575.115  
 Decatur, S. Brady. 4349.185  
 De Peyster, J. W. Altaben. 4449.208  
 Dewey, admiral. Dewey. 4349.176  
 — Halstead. 4480.147  
 Dickens, C. Forster. 2570.102  
 Diderot, D. Tourneux. 6642.70  
 Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Friedrich. 4445.79  
 Donne, J. Gosse. 4544.167  
 Douglass, F. Chesnut. 4349.183  
 Drake, R. admiral. Lyde. 6525.17  
 Dunbar, Sir W. Riley. 4347.276  
 Earle, Phiny. Sanborn. 3738.46  
 Edward III., of England. Mackinnon. 2514.19  
 Emerson, R. W. Hale. 4349.104  
 Erasmus. Emerton. 3559.43  
 Eugénie, empress of the French. Tachidi. 2646.132  
 Farragut, D. G. Barnes. 4349.179  
 Ferrier, J. F. Haldane. 2549.27  
 Field, Kate. Whiting. 4348.233  
 Fitzgerald, E. Glyde. 4548.201  
 Flaubert, G. Faguet. 4550b.121  
 Forchhammer, P. W. Hoeck. 2445.77  
 Franklin, B. Sachse. \*K. 10.27  
 Frederick II., the Great. Linx. \*5914.50. N.F. 11  
 Gladstone, W. E. McCarthy. 2546.178  
 Gleim, J. W. L. Brietwehsehl. 4255.218  
 Goethe, J. C. Ewart. 4846.72  
 Goethe, J. W. von. Cervasato. 4872.86  
 — Freies deutsches Hochstift. 2640.64  
 — Haarhaus. No. 8 in 4896.50.400  
 — Vogel. 2640.68  
 — Weimars Festgrüsse. 2640.60  
 Goldsmith, O. Dobson. 4549.165  
 Grant, U. S. Fairmount park. 4341.153  
 Gregory, J. M. University of Illinois. 4444.320  
 Grévin, J. Pinvert. 2642.157  
 Grosseteste, R. Stevenson. 3555.138  
 Grotius, H. International. 7572.224  
 Guild, E. C. Mason. 4449.199  
 Gudd, R. A. King. 4444.306  
 Hale, N. Brown. 4348.219  
 Hannibal. How. 2756.62  
 Harper, R. G. Sommerville. 4442.323  
 Harriase, H. Growoll. \*4349.176  
 Hawthorne, N. Fields. 4349.182  
 Hebbel, C. F. Bartels. No. 6 in 4896.50.406  
 Hecker, father. Elliott. 4341.151  
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. M'Kendrick. 3738.57  
 Hoge, M. D. Hoge. 3553.195  
 Hogg, J. Douglas. 4545.168  
 Holman, W. S. United States. 4440.149  
 Howe, Hon. J. Fenety. 4319.155  
 Hubbard, Elbert. Reedy. 4449.202  
 Huysmans, J. K. Belleville. 4679.45  
 Irish, J. Oak. 4434.398  
 Irving, Sir B. Hiatt. 4545.168  
 Joan of Arc. Lowell. 2644.129  
 Johnson, S. Boswell. 2557.107  
 Jones, Theophilus. Morgan. 2440.80  
 Josephine, empress. Masson. \*2650.104  
 Kendals, The. Pemberton. 4545.170  
 Kipling, R. Knowles. 4573.163  
 — Mansfield. 4547.177  
 — Norton. 4547.159  
 Knapp, A. M. Knapp. 4449.205  
 Knox, H. Brooks. 4448.65  
 Lalayette, marquis de. Brooks. 6642.72  
 Lamb, C. Hazlitt. 4549.167

- La Tour d'Auvergne, T. M. C. de. Simond. 2644.125  
 Lazarus, M. Achelis. \*5914.50  
 Lee, R. E. Trent. 43498.174  
 Lemcke, Adelgitha B. Lemcke. 4507.84  
 Lenau, N. Sintenis. \*5914.50. N. F. 14  
 Leslie, Sir A., 1st earl of Leven. Terry. 4542.145  
 Leopoldt, F. Growoll. 4449.208  
 L'Hospital, M. de. Atkinson. 4645.75  
 Liddell, H. G. Thompson. 4544.183  
 Lincoln, A. Cathey. 43498.41  
 — Flaggood. 4342.25  
 — Tarbell. 4342.27  
 Lindet, R. T. Montier. 2621.67  
 Logan, G. M.D. Logan. \*4341.149  
 Longueville, A., duchesse de. Cock. 2647.180  
 Louis II., of Bavaria. Gerard. 4646.70  
 Louis XIII., of France. Zeller. 4642.167  
 Louis XVII., of France. Friedrichs. 2621.139  
 Lowell, J. R. Hale. 43498.180  
 Lucian. Hime. 2095.9  
 Machiavelli, N. Beltz. \*5914.50. N. F. 14  
 MacNab, A. Fraser. 4314.180  
 Marchand, J. Paimblant du Rouil. 2642.155  
 Marie de Médicis. Zeller. 2642.167  
 Marlowe, Julia. Barry. 4343.219  
 Marquette, J. Nursey. 43498.183  
 Marshall, J., chief justice. Mosca. 4341.160  
 Medici, Cosimo I. de. Ewart. 2748.33  
 Melville, A. Morison. 25492.25  
 Michelet, J. Quinet. 2648.79  
 Mickiewicz, A. B. Synoradzki. 3066.205  
 Millett, D. C. Hord. 35592.11  
 Milton, J. Trent. 2647.127  
 Mistral, F. Welter. 2647.184  
 Mohere Verrill. \*2214.70.6  
 — Weiss. 4659.85  
 Monk, N. Troup. 6546.72  
 Moody, D. L. Drummond. 3555.134  
 — Moody. 3555.132  
 — Northrop. 3555.130  
 Moritz, Herzog und Kurfürst zu Sachsen. Issleib. \*5914.50. N. F. 13  
 Moulton, W. F. Moulton. 4544.189  
 Nelson, Horatio, viscount. Gamlin. 2542.164  
 Nichol, Elizabeth P. Stoddart. 3558.35  
 Nogaret, W. von Holtzmann. 2642.84  
 O'Connell, D. Nemours Godre. 4548.213  
 Paine, T. Sedgwick. 43498.184  
 Palmerston, lord. Marx. 2549.80  
 Peel, Sir Robert Primrose. 4548.211  
 Penn, W. Cooke. 43498.163  
 — Fisher. 2347.69  
 Philipp, Landgraf von Hessen. Issleib. \*5914.50. N. F. 14  
 Phillip, A., admiral. Becke. 2548.180  
 Pilkington, G. L. Battersby. 3557.134  
 Pitou, J. A. Engerand. 4642.32  
 Poe, E. A. Benton. 4448.82  
 Poole, W. F. Holbrook. 4342.178  
 Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Schröder. 2647.86  
 Racan, H. de B., marquis de Arnould. 4693.20  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Lawrence. \*2214.70.4  
 Richelieu, W. H. von. Simonsfeld. 26498.70  
 Robespierre, Bullard. \*2214.70.1  
 Roe, E. P. Roe. 4348.231  
 Rumford, count. Hosmer. 44498.193  
 Rupert, of Bavaria. Scott. 4544.185  
 Sanctus, F. de Cocchia. 2748.35  
 Sappho. Johnson. 3009.10  
 Say, L. Michel. 2643.67  
 Scott, Sir W. Elliot. No. 2 in \*Cab. 21 26.2  
 — Hay. 2549.157  
 Selwyn, G. A. Roscoe. 6550.49  
 Seward, C. A. Patterson. 4444.289  
 Seward, W. H. Bancroft. 2346.84  
 Shattisbury, 7th earl of. Bingham. 45498.161  
 Shelley, P. B. Richter. 2543.166  
 Spencer, H. Macpherson. 4548.203  
 Steinthal, H. Achelis. \*5914.50. N. F. 13  
 Stevens, I. I. Stevens. 4345.210  
 Stevenson, R. L. Coratford. 4547.179  
 Sturm, J. Hoffmann. \*5914.50. N. F. 13  
 Sumner, C. Storey. 4248.147  
 Teellinck, W. Engelberts. 4846.74  
 Thackeray, W. M. Melville. 2543.164  
 Thomson, Sir W., baron Kelvin. University of Glas-  
 gow. 2540.124  
 Thoreau, H. D. Jones. \*4342.200  
 — Knortz. \*5914.50. N. F. 14  
 Thring, E. Parkin. 4548.167  
 Tolstoi, Sergyeenko. 3067.130  
 Turgot, A. R. J. Barnard. 46498.14  
 Uz, J. P. Briefwechsel. 4225.50.218  
 Villeroi, N. de N., seigneur de. Zeller. 2642.167  
 Volney, C. F. C., comte de. Séché. 2647.176  
 Voltaire. Schirmacher. 6648.71  
 Walker, F. A. Massachusetts. 4444.324  
 Washington, G. Herbert. 2341.38  
 Webster, D. Hapgood. 43498.181  
 Wellington, duke of. Maxwell. 65498.41  
 White, Sir G. S. Coates. 3058.231  
 Whitman, W. Knortz. Whitman \*13.57  
 — Johnston. Whitman \*14.24  
 Winthrop, John, the younger. Waters. \*4341.166  
 Wolsey, T. Cavendish. 25498.105  
 Zola, E. Vuzetelly. 2646.126

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy.

- Colby, Frank Moore. Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.]  
 Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2219.40  
 Flickinger, J. R. Outline of general history in the form of  
 questions. For normal and high schools.  
 Harrisburg. 1898. 2219.37  
 Frobenius, Leo von. Der Ursprung der Kultur. Berlin, 1898.  
 Illus. Maps. 3823.130  
 Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand. Weltgeschichte. Bd. 1, 4. Leipzig, 1899.  
 1900. \*2212.30  
 Contents.—1. Allgemeines. — Die Vorgeschichte.  
 — Amerika. — Der Stille Ozean. 4. Die Land-  
 länder des Mittelmeers.  
 International congress of diplomatic history,  
 The Hague, 1898.  
 Annales internationales d'histoire. Congrès  
 de la Haye, septembre 1898. No. 1-4.  
 Paris, 1899. 4 parts. \*2302.80  
 Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna. A history of the world; earliest peoples.  
 N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93  
 Seeck, Otto Carl. Die Entwicklung der antiken Geschichts-  
 schreibung und andere populäre Schriften.  
 Berlin, 1898. 2216.62  
 Xénopol, A. D. Les principes fondamentaux de l'histoire.  
 Paris, 1899. 2212.59

### Ancient History.

- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian. Sparta and Thebes: a history of Greece,  
 404-362 B.C. London. [189-?] [Univer-  
 sity tutorial series.] 3079.123  
 Appianus. Roman history. Translated from the Greek  
 by H. White. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Pls.  
 Plans. Fac-similes. 4751.13  
 Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. La civilisation des Celtes et celle de l'épopée  
 homérique. Paris, 1899. [Cours de lit-  
 térature celtique.] Pls. 4552.123  
 Burckhardt, Jakob. Griechische Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von  
 Jakob Oeri. 3. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.]  
 2 v. 2962.37  
 Church, Alfred John. Nicias, and the Sicilian expedition. Lon-  
 don, 1899. Plan. 3079.129

- Cramer, Julius.  
Die Geschichte der Alamannen als Gauge-  
schichte. Breslau, 1899. Map. \*7616.54-57
- Duruy, Jean Victor.  
Ancient history of the East. History of the  
Greeks. History of the Romans. Revised  
and edited by Edwin A. Grosvenor.  
N. Y. [1899.] Maps. Plans. 2218.45
- Fleay, Frederick Gard.  
Egyptian chronology. An attempt to educe  
a rational system. London, 1899. 3051.39
- Green, Edwin Luther.  
Diodorus and the Peloponnesian war. A  
dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 51 pp. =  
2926.40
- Gubernatis, Angelo de.  
Roma e l'Oriente; nella storia, nella leg-  
genda et nella visione. Roma, 1899.  
\*4751.22
- Koch, Julius.  
Roman history. [Translated from the Ger-  
man by L. D. Barnett.] London, 1900.  
Pl. [Temple primers.] 4759a.43
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.  
The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to  
330 B. C.. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Trans-  
lated by M. L. McClure. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. Maps. [History of the ancient  
peoples of the classic East.] \*3080.103
- Nicolaides, Cleanthes.  
Macedonien. Berlin, 1899. 3074.111
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
A history of Egypt from the earliest times  
to the XVIth dynasty. 4th edition. Lon-  
don, 1899. Illus. B.H.Ref.74.5 (3059.192.1)
- Radau, Hugo.  
Early Babylonian history down to the end  
of the Fourth dynasty of Ur. Appended  
an account of the E. A. Hoffmann collec-  
tion of Babylonian tablets in the General  
theological seminary, New York. N. Y.,  
1900. \*3041.178
- Schmid, Wilhelm.  
Über den kulturgeschichtlichen Zusammen-  
hang und die Bedeutung der griechischen  
Renaissance in den Römerzeit. Leipzig,  
1898. 51 pp. = 2968.84
- Smith, George. 1840-1876.  
Assyria from the earliest times to the fall  
of Nineveh. New edition by A. H. Sayce.  
London, 1897. [Ancient history from the  
monuments.] 5049a.96
- Smith, William, LL.D. 1813-  
A smaller history of Greece. Enlarged, and  
in part rewritten by C. S. Brownson.  
N. Y., 1899. 3079.132
- Taylor, Thomas Marris.  
A constitutional and political history of  
Rome, to the reign of Domitian. London,  
1899. 2758.72
- Thomas, Émile.  
Roman life under the Cæsars. London,  
1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 2757.19
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- Annand, Ernest Frederick.  
With the Tirah field force. Shrewsbury.  
[1899.] 47 pp. 6527.46
- Aubin, Eugène.  
Les Anglais aux Indes et en Égypte. Paris,  
1899. 3048.202
- Balfour, Lady Elizabeth Edith.  
History of Lord Lytton's Indian administra-  
tion, 1876 to 1880, compiled by Lady  
Betty Balfour. London, 1899. Portr.  
Map. 3042.242
- Coates, Charles, colonel, British army.  
China and the open door. Bristol, 1899.  
Pls. Maps. 3018.157
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.  
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
[Story of the nations.] 3018.159
- Duff, C. Mabel.  
The chronology of India, from the earliest  
times to the beginning of the Sixteenth  
century. Westminster, 1899. \*3047.244
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.  
The civilization of India. London, 1900.  
Illus. Maps. [Temple primers.] 3047.267
- Goorst, Harold E.  
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
[Imperial interest library.] 3012.147  
"The object of the present work is to place be-  
fore the reader the most important factors in  
the Far Eastern question." — *Preface*.
- Hanna, Henry Bathurst.  
The second Afghan war, 1878-79/80. Vol. I.  
Westminster, 1899. 3042.244
- Hannah, John Campbell.  
A brief history of Eastern Asia. London,  
1900. 3044.173
- Hillebrandt, Alfred.  
Alt-Indien. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen.  
Breslau, 1899. 3047.269
- Iggulden, Herbert Augustus.  
The 2nd battalion Derbyshire regiment in the  
Sikkim expedition of 1888. London, 1900.  
Maps. 6527.58
- Krausse, Alexis.  
Russia in Asia: a record and a study. 1558-  
1899. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3064.169
- Lebedev, V. T.  
Vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire, statistique  
et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe.  
Traduit du russe par le Capitaine Cazalas.  
Paris, 1900. Map. 3089.145
- Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazeli-  
ère.  
Essai sur l'histoire du Japon. Paris, 1899.  
Pls. Map. 3019.156
- Shadwell, Leonard Julius.  
Lockhart's advance through Tirah. N. Y.,  
1899. Pls. Maps. 3047.255
- Skrine, Francis Henry, and Edward Denison  
Ross.  
The heart of Asia. A history of Russian  
Turkestan and the Central Asian Knanates.  
London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3064.166
- Steichen, M., M.A.  
L'insurrection de Shimabara. 1637-1638.  
Tōkyō, 1898. 39 pp. = 3019.143
- Vladimir, pseud.  
Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian rail-  
way. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3064.155
- Warburton, Sir Robert.  
Eighteen years in the Khyber. 1879-1898.  
London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3044.177

- Whiteway, Richard Stephen.  
The rise of Portuguese power in India,  
1497-1550. Westminster, 1899. Map.  
3042.237
- Wirth, Albrecht.  
Geschichte Formosa's bis Anfang 1898. Bonn,  
1898. 3019.160

## Africa.

- Ashe, Evelyn Oliver.  
Besieged by the Boers. A diary of life and  
events in Kimberly during the siege.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3059a.216
- Atkins, John Black.  
The relief of Ladysmith. London, 1900.  
Pls. Portrs. Plans. 3056.204
- Bourdarie, Paul.  
Fachoda. La mission Marchand, la question  
d'Égypte, le Bahr-el-Ghazal, la Convention  
du 21 mars 1899. Paris, 1899. 32 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 3053.250
- Bovill, John Henry.  
Natives under the Transvaal flag. London,  
1900. 93 pp. Pls. 3059a.212
- Britain and the Boers. Both sides of the South  
African question. 2d edition. N. Y.  
[1899.] Map. 3056.181
- Burleigh, Bennet.  
The Natal campaign. London, 1900. Portr.  
Pls. Maps. 3058.217
- Cecil, Evelyn.  
On the eve of the war. Impressions during  
a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State,  
the Transvaal, Natal, and Rhodesia, Sep-  
tember, 1899, to January, 1900. London,  
1900. Pls. Map. 3059a.202
- Chauvelot, Robert.  
Un grande politique. S. M. l'Empereur Mé-  
nélik II, Roi des rois d'Éthiopie. Confé-  
rence prononcée le 18 jan. 1899. Paris,  
1899. 35 pp. Portr. 3059.206  
Largely devoted to a consideration of the Egyp-  
tian question.
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. N. Y.,  
1900. Maps. Plans. 3059a.214
- The river war: an historical account of the  
reconquest of the Soudan. Edited by  
Col. F. Rhodes. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 3053.259
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert.  
The South African conflict. Phila., 1899.  
40 pp. Map. 5564.139
- Cloete, Henry.  
The history of the great Boer trek, and the  
origin of the South African republics. Ed-  
ited by W. B. Cloete. London, 1899.  
3059a.167
- Creswicke, Louis.  
South Africa and the Transvaal war. Edin-  
burgh, 1900. Pls. Col. pls. Portrs. Map.  
3051.151
- Contents. — 1. From the foundation of Cape Col-  
ony to the Boer ultimatum of 9th Oct., 1899.
- Demolins, Edmond.  
Boers or English: who are in the right?  
Being the English translation of "Boers  
et Anglais: où est le droit?" London,  
1900. 42 pp. 3059a.198
- Fitzpatrick, J. P.  
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1899.  
3056.187
- François, Curt von.  
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Geschichte der  
Kolonisation bis zum Ausbruch des  
Krieges mit Witbooi, April, 1893. Berlin,  
1899. Maps. 3051.155
- Gluckstein, S. M.  
Queen or President? An indictment of Paul  
Kruger. London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.194
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
The last Boer war. London, 1899. 3059a.178  
This work has been published under the title, A  
history of the Transvaal.
- Hendry, Hamish.  
Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek,  
Krugersdorp. London, 1900. Pls.  
3058.205
- Hillegas, Howard C.  
Oom Paul's people. A narrative of the  
British-Boer troubles in South Africa,  
with a history of the Boers, the country,  
and its institutions. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
Pls. Map. 3059a.155
- Hoffmann, Georg.  
Mahdithum. Rede zur Feier des Geburts-  
tages Sr. Maj. des Deutschen Kaisers . . .  
gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-Uni-  
versität . . . Kiel, 1899. 22 pp. =  
3052.175
- Hollandia. A weekly paper for Dutchmen  
abroad. Special Transvaal-number, Sep-  
tember 2, 1899. Written and edited by L.  
Simons. The Hague, 1899. 16 pp. =  
\*3051.145
- Hoogt, C. W. van der.  
The story of the Boers narrated by their  
own leaders. Prepared under the authority  
of the South African republics. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.190
- Hooker, Le Roy.  
The Africanders. A century of Dutch-Eng-  
lish feud in South Africa. Chicago, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.180
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
The Anglo-Boer conflict. Boston, 1900.  
3059a.184
- Briton and Boer. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. =  
3056.185
- Keane, Augustus Henry.  
The Boer states, land and people. London.  
1900. Map. 3056.198
- Laing, D. Tyrie.  
The Matabele rebellion, 1896, with the Be-  
lingwe field force. London. [1897.]  
Portr. Pls. 3058.200
- Mackenzie, W. Douglas.  
South Africa: its history, heroes and wars.  
Assisted by Alfred Stead. [Chicago, 1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.153
- Markham, Violet R.  
South Africa, past and present; followed  
by some personal reminiscences of African  
travel during the crisis preceding the war.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Chart. 3058.229
- Martineau, John.  
The Transvaal trouble: how it arose. Being  
an extract from the biography of the late  
Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1900. 3059a.106  
The complete biography is on shelf-no. 4544.141.

- Meakin, Budgett.**  
The Moorish empire: a historical epitome. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3054.190
- Mermeix, —.**  
Le Transvaal et la Chartered. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. Map. 3058.209
- Molteno, Percy Alport.**  
The life and times of Sir John Charles Molteno, first premier of Cape Colony. Comprising a history of representative institutions and responsible government at the Cape and of Lord Carnarvon's confederation policy & of Sir Bartle Frere's High commissionership of South Africa. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 3056.206
- Neufeld, Carl.**  
A prisoner of the Khaleefa. Twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3053.251
- Pearse, Henry H. S.**  
Four months besieged. The story of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3056.208
- Perkins, Ward O.**  
The war in South Africa; or, Boer and Briton. Boston. [1900.] 32 pp. = 3059a.192
- Phillips, Florence.**  
Some South African recollections. London, 1899. Pls. 3056.170
- Pratt, Edwin A.**  
Leading points in South African history. London, 1900. 3058.227
- Ralph, Julian E.**  
Towards Pretoria. London, 1900. Map. 3059a.200
- Scaife, Arthur Hodgkin.**  
The war to date (March 1, 1900). London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.204
- Schreiner, Olive.**  
The South African question. By an English South African. Chicago, 1899. 3059a.153
- Seidel, A.**  
Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3058.196
- South African republics, The, vs. Great Britain.**  
By a true American. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 3058.223
- Stark, James H.**  
The British and Dutch in South Africa. A paper. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = 3059.206
- Stevens, George Warrington.**  
From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. Edited by V. Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Map. 3059a.188
- Sudan campaign, 1896-1899.** By an officer. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3053.255
- Sykes, Frank W.**  
With Plumer in Matabeleland. Westminster, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3051.159
- Thomson, H. C.**  
Rhodesia and its government. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.185
- White, Arthur Silva.**  
The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. London, 1899. Maps. 3055.159
- Wilkinson, Spenser.**  
British policy in South Africa. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3059a.175
- Lessons of the war.** Being comments from week to week, to the relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900. 3058.221
- Worsfold, William Basil.**  
Portuguese Nyassaland, with a review of Portuguese rule on the east coast of Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3057.116

## Oceanica.

- Alcazar, José de.**  
Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceanía. Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3049a.67
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.**  
The new Pacific. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3049a.212
- Blackman, William Fremont.**  
The making of Hawaii. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.181
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**  
The story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3049a.72
- Castillo y Jiménez, José Maria del.**  
El Katipunan ó el filibusterismo en Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Illus. 3049a.64  
The Katipunan was a secret revolutionary society.
- Faust, Carl Irving.**  
Campaigning in the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.45
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**  
The retention of the Philippine islands. Speech in the Senate, March 7, 1900. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. = 4228.108
- Philippine islands.**  
Les Philippines et l'insurrection de 1896-1897. Paris, 1899. 30 pp. Maps. 3049a.69
- Ria-Baja, Carlos.**  
El desastre filipino. Memorias de un prisionero. Barcelona, 1899. Portr. 3049a.77
- Victoria.** Public library, museums, and national gallery.  
Letters from Victorian pioneers . . . papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc. Edited by T. F. Bride. Melbourne, 1899. Map. 3046.32
- Whitney, Caspar W.**  
Hawaiian America. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.184

## The Jews.

- Bahar, Jacques.**  
Le crépuscule des Juifs. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. = 2299a.98
- Dagan, Henri.**  
Enquête sur l'antisémitisme. Paris, 1899. 2299a.100
- Fluegel, Maurice.**  
Israel, the Biblical people. Baltimore, Md., 1899. 2293.18
- Gigot, Francis E.**  
Outlines of Jewish history. From Abraham to our Lord. N. Y., 1897. = 2298.87



Hocart, James.

La question juive. Cinq conférences avec un appendice sur la charité juive. Paris, 1899. 2299.45

Kahn, Léon.

Les Juifs de Paris pendant la Révolution. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2294.81

Kohut, Adolph.

Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. \*2291.76

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.

Judea from Cyrus to Titus. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Pl. Map. 2297.68

Martin, Constant.

Inquisition et antisémitisme. Résumé de l'histoire juive. Paris, 1898. 61 pp. = 2299a.96

Riggs, James Stevenson.

A history of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). N. Y., 1900. 2299a.102

White, Arnold.

The modern Jew. N. Y., 1899. 2297.66

### Europe. The Middle Ages.

Bourgeois, Émile.

Manuel historique de politique étrangère. Paris, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2308.47  
Contents. — 1. Les origines. 2. Les révolutions (1789-1830).

Castelar, Emilio.

La politique européenne. Paris, 1897-99. 3 v. in 1. 2301.75

Études d'histoire du Moyen âge, dédiées à Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1896. Portrs. \*2215.74

Fitchett, W. H.

How England saved Europe. The story of the great war, 1793-1815. Vol. 1. From the Low countries to Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Plans. 6527.50

Froissart, Jean.

Chronicles. Condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Appleton's home reading books.] 6628.43

Sanderson, Edgar.

Historic parallels to L'affaire Dreyfus. London, 1900. Portrs. 7698.6  
Contents. — John of Barneveldt. — The Catholic victims of Titus Oates. — Jean Calas. — Lord Cochrane.

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.

A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1899. 2303.65

Stephens, Henry Morse.

Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600-1890). N. Y., 1899. 2305.66

Waddington, Richard.

La guerre de sept ans. Histoire diplomatique et militaire. T. 1. Les débuts. Paris, [1899.] Maps. 4824.77

Wolfe, Arthur L.

The dispersion of the Teutonic nations. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.8

### Austria-Hungary.

Luca, Benedetto de.

Fra Italiani, Tedeschi e Slavi. Torino, 1899. 4826.43

Meyer, Christian.

Oesterreich und die Aufklärung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1896. 5914.50.N.F.11

Ortvay, Theodor.

Geschichte der Stadt Pressburg. Pressburg, 1892-98. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Maps. 4863.70

Zenker, Ernest Victor.

Die Wiener Revolution 1848, in ihren socialen Vorausstellung und Beziehung. Wien, 1897. 4829.27

### France.

Annales Gandenses [1296-1310]. Nouvelle édition publiée par Frantz Funck-Brentano. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] \*2671.35

Argenson, René Louis, Marquis d'.

La France au milieu du XVIIIe siècle (1747-1757), d'après le Journal du Marquis d'Argenson. Extraits publiés avec notice bibliographique par A. Brette. Paris, 1898. Table. 2629.160

Aulard, François Alphonse.

Paris pendant la réaction thermidorienne et sous le Directoire. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2621.127

Barrillon, Jean, Seigneur de Murat.

Journal de Jean Barrillon, secrétaire du Chancelier Duprat, 1515-1521. Publié pour la première fois, par Pierre de Vaissière. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. 2612.66

Bellevall, René, marquis de.

Les fils de Henri II. La cour, la ville et la société de leur temps. François II. Paris, 1898. 2626.131

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Paris. Phila., 1897. 7 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 8 in \*3592.163

Bertezenne, Alfred.

Histoire de cent ans: 1792-1892. Révolution française. — Siège de Paris. Paris, 1893. Portr. 2629.166

Bonnal, Edmond. 1839-

Les représentants du peuple en mission près les armées, 1791-1797 . . . Paris, 1898. 4 v. = 4622.74

Brink, Jan ten. 1834-

Robespierre and the red Terror. From the Dutch, by J. Hedeman. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2654.83

Broecking, Wilhelm.

Das Rätsel der eisernen Maske und seine Lösung. Wiesbaden, 1898. 60 pp. 6647.66

Chronique, La, de Nantes (570 environ-1049).

Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par René Merlet. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] \*2671.36

Clapham, John Harold.

The causes of the War of 1792. Prince consort dissertation, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge historical essays.] 2627.114

- Cottin, Paul.  
Toulon et les Anglais en 1793. Paris, 1898.  
Pls. Plans. 2626.133
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Louis XVIII et le duc Decazes, 1815-1820.  
D'après des documents inédits. Paris,  
1899. Portrs. 2625.136
- Eckel, Henri Auguste.  
Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque  
carolingienne. Charles le Simple. Paris,  
1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes  
études.] 2622.151
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Tenue de  
maison et domesticité. Paris, 1898. Pls.  
[La vie privée d'autrefois. 2e série.]  
2639.28
- Funk-Brentano, Frantz.  
Legends of the Bastille. Authorised trans-  
lation by G. Maidment. London, 1899.  
Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. 2628.153
- Gavrilovitch, Michel.  
Étude sur le traité de Paris de 1259 entre  
Louis IX., Roi de France, & Henry III.,  
Roi d'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. [Biblio-  
thèque de l'École des hautes études.]  
2611.106
- George, Hereford Brooke.  
Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y. [1899.]  
Maps. 4654.82
- Houssaye, Henry.  
1815. Waterloo. 3e édition. Paris, 1898.  
Maps. 6622.35  
1815. Waterloo. Translated from the 31st  
French edition, by A. E. Mann, and edited  
by A. Euan-Smith. London, 1900. Maps.  
2611.74
- Hue de Miromesnil, Armand Thomas.  
Correspondance politique et administrative de  
Miromesnil. Publiée d'après les originaux  
inédits par P. Le Verdier. Tome I, 1757-  
1761. Rouen, 1899. [Société de l'histoire  
de Normandie.] 2624.111
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
L'apogée de Napoléon III. (1860.) Paris.  
[1899.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.]  
2648.191
- France and Italy. [1859.] Translated by  
Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1899.  
Portrs. 2629.158
- Le règne de Napoléon III., 1861. Paris.  
[1899?] [Les femmes des Tuileries.]  
2648.192
- Jephson, Henry.  
The real French revolutionist. London,  
1899. 2626.135
- Jérôme, Léon.  
Les élections et les cahiers du clergé lorrain  
aux États généraux de 1789. Paris, 1899.  
2622.85
- Lacroix, Désiré.  
Bonaparte en Égypte. (1798-1799.) Paris,  
1899. Maps. 2657.121
- Montalivet, Marthe Camille Bachasson, comte  
de.  
Fragments et souvenirs . . . Précédé d'une  
notice historique par G. Picot. Paris, 1899,  
1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2621.137
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of French history. Bos-  
ton, 1898. Maps. 4618.69
- Morosini, Antonio.  
Chronique d'Antonio Morosini. Extraits  
relatifs à l'histoire de France, publiés  
pour la Société de l'histoire de France.  
Introduction et commentaire par Germain  
Lefèvre-Pontalis. Texte . . . traduit par  
Léon Dorez. Tome I: 1396-1413. Paris,  
1898. 6634.57
- Muel, Léon.  
Les crises ministérielles en France, de 1895  
à 1898. Historique documenté des grandes  
interpellations et de la chute des cabinets.  
Paris, 1899. 2629.156  
Suite à Gouvernements, ministères et cabinets  
[2622.104].
- Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules.  
Le Panama et la République. Paris. [1899.]  
Fac-similes. 2619.86
- Reinach, Joseph.  
Essai de politique et d'histoire. Paris, 1899.  
2629.164  
Contents. — Histoire d'un idéal. — Où en est  
la Révolution? — Les évolutions de l'éloquence  
politique. — Benjamin Disraëli. — Thiers écono-  
miste. — Challemeil-Lacour. — Colani. — Ed-  
mond About journaliste. — Waldeck-Rousseau.  
— Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV.  
[Raphaël Lévy.] — La pièce secrète du procès  
Danton.
- Remacle, L., comte, editor.  
Bonaparte et les Bourbons. Relations secrètes  
des agents de Louis XVIII à Paris sous le  
Consulat (1802-1803). Publiées avec une  
introduction et des notes. Paris, 1899.  
2656.116
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Études sur la politique religieuse du règne  
de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1899. 2615.72  
Contents. — Guillaume de Nogaret. — Pierre Du  
Bois. — Bertrand de Got, Pape sous le nom de  
Clément V.
- Semallé, Jean René Pierre, comte.  
Souvenirs du Comte de Semallé, page de  
Louis XVI. Publiés pour la Société d'his-  
toire contemporaine par son petit-fils.  
Paris, 1898. Portr. 2626.80
- Tardif, Ernest Joseph.  
Les chartes mérovingiennes de l'abbaye de  
Noirmoutier. Avec une étude sur la chro-  
nologie du règne de Dagobert II. Paris,  
1899. 68 pp. 3513.69
- Welschinger, Henri, editor.  
La mission secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin.  
1786-1787. Paris, 1900. 2611.72
- Wrottesley, George.  
Crecy and Calais. From the original records  
in the Public record office. London, 1898.  
Colored pls. \*4530a.113
- Germany.
- Bax, Ernest Belfort.  
The Peasants' war in Germany. 1525-1526.  
London, 1899. Map. 4823.60
- Burt, Thomas S.  
The founding of the German empire. Park-  
ville, Mo., 1898. 31 pp. [Park college  
historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.3
- Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und  
Alterthumskunde.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte und Alterthums-  
kunde Pommerns. Festschrift zum fünf-  
undzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum des . . . Vor-  
sitzenden. Stettin, 1898. Pls. = 2832.12

Guilland, Antoine.

L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens: Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, Treitschke. Paris, 1899. 2812.70

Bibliographie, pp. 323-343.

Hassell, Wilhelm von.

Geschichte des Königreichs Hannover. Teil 1; 2, Abt. 1. [1813-1862.] Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. 2824.81

Henne am Rhyn, Otto.

Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*2810a.62

Howland, Arthur Charles, editor.

The early Germans. Phila., 1899. 36 pp. 2304.104.6

Mass, Conrad.

Pommersche Geschichte. Stettin, 1899. Genealogical table. 2823.32

Steinhausen, George, editor.

Deutsche Privatbriefe des Mittelalters. Mit Unterstützung der K. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 1. Berlin, 1899. 2814.70

Walter, Jean Jacques.

La chronique strasbourgeoise, 1672-1676. Texte et traduction annotée par R. Reuss. Paris, 1898. 2823.76

#### Great Britain.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Burgh records.

Records of old Aberdeen. 1157-1891. Edited by A. M. Munro. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1899. Pls. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.124

Amphlett, John, editor.

Lay subsidy roll, A.D. 1332-3, and Nonarum inquisitiones, 1340, for the county of Worcester. Oxford, 1899. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.150

Andrews, William, editor. 1848-

Bygone Northumberland. London, 1899. Illus. \*2462.129

Baker, Henry Barton.

Stories of the streets of London. With portraits and illustrations by Charles G. Harper. London, 1899. 2493.163

Bischoffshausen, Sigismund, Freiherr von.

Die Politik des Protectors Oliver Cromwell in der Auffassung und Thätigkeit seines Ministers des Staatssecretärs J. Thurloe. Innsbruck, 1899. Portr. 4515.147

Black book, The, of Warwick. Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1898?] Pl. \*2506.140

Callow, Edward.

From King Orry to Queen Victoria. A short and concise history of the Isle of Man. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4517.163

Cardiff, Wales. Records committee.

Cardiff records. Being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. Vol. 1. Cardiff, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. Fac-similes. \*2501.149

Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.

A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4527.126

Cowper, Henry Swainson.

Hawkshead: (the northernmost parish of Lancashire) its history, archæology, industries, folklore, dialect, etc. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 2460a.77

Crofton, Henry Thomas.

A history of the ancient chapel of Stretford in Manchester parish, including sketches of the township of Stretford, together with notices of local families and persons. Vol. 1. [Manchester.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Chetham society.] \*2425.88  
There is in this work, much relating to the Trafford family and estates.

Defoe, Daniel.

A journal of the plague year. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579.137

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, baronet.

Scottish kings. 1005-1625. Edinburgh, 1899. Maps. \*2528.28

Falkner, John Meade.

A history of Oxfordshire. London, 1899. \*2495.112

Farrer, William, editor.

Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or Feet of fines, preserved in the Public record office, London. [Manchester.] 1899. [Record society, Lancashire and Cheshire.] \*2507.82

Ferguson, James, editor.

Papers illustrating the history of the Scots brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Vol. 1. Edinburgh. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.133

Firth, Charles Harding, editor.

Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from January 1654 to June 1659. Edinburgh, 1899. Plans. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.132

Fletcher, Joseph S.

Picturesque history of Yorkshire. London, 1899. Illus. \*2462.160

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-

A history of England. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2517.64

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.

The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625-1660. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1899. 2424.31

This edition differs from the 1st chiefly by the addition of documents covering the period from the accession of Charles I. to the meeting of the 3d parliament of his reign (1625-1628).

Great Britain. Public record office. Deputy keeper of the records.

Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents. A.D. 1284-1431. Vol. 1. London, 1899. \*7020a.59

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.

The manuscripts of Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin. Acts of the Privy council in Ireland, 1556-1571. London, 1897. [Historical manuscripts commission.] \*7090.50.15, Appendix 3

The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, the Marquis of Ailesbury, and the Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston, baronet. London, 1898. \*7090.50.15 Appendix 7



- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Edward Channing.  
English history for Americans. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.128
- Holgate, Clifford Wyndham, editor.  
Winchester Long Rolls. [Part 1.] 1653-1721. Transcribed and edited. Winchester, 1899. Illus. \*2497.150
- Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance.  
The English radicals. An historical sketch. London, 1899. 4517.165
- Lang, Andrew.  
A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Plan. Maps. 4526.127
- Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.  
The county palatine of Durham. A study in constitutional history. London, 1900. [Harvard historical studies.] 4514.134
- Literary and philosophical society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
Lectures delivered to the Society, on Northumbrian history, literature, and art, by Thomas Hodgkin [etc.]. Lent term, 1898. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898. Portrs. 2466.125
- Mattley, Robert Dawson.  
Annals of Rochdale. A chronological view to 1898. Rochdale, 1899. Map. 2499.132
- Mitchell, Dugald.  
A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland from the earliest times till the close of the Forty-Five. Paisley, 1900. Pl. 4526.129
- Newbigging, Thomas.  
The Scottish Jacobites and their songs and music. With a succinct account of their battles. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2529.28
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
England in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Plans. 4517.157
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the ninth year of the reign of King Richard I. A.D. 1197 to 1198. London, 1898. \*7054.23
- Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, England.  
The Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Vol. 1. Edited by Richard Holmes. [Leeds.] 1899. [The Yorkshire Archaeological society.] \*2493.102.25  
Each original (Latin) charter or other document is preceded by an abstract in English. Pedigrees are given of the families of De Lascy, Vesel, Stapleton, Ledstone, Foliot, and other benefactors of the Priory. Robert de Lascy was the founder, circa 1090.
- Powell, Edgar, and George Macaulay Trevelyan.  
The Peasants' rising and the Lollards. A collection of unpublished documents forming an appendix to 'England in the age of Wycliffe.' London, 1899. 95 pp. Table. 4526.125  
"England in the age of Wycliffe" is on shelf-no. 4526.124.
- Rhys, John, and David Brynmor-Jones.  
The Welsh people. London, 1900. Maps. 2473.36
- Scholes, Theophilus E. S.  
The British empire and alliance; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races. London, 1899. Map. 4515.145
- Scott, Daniel.  
Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. London, 1899. Pls. 2462.130
- Shaw, William Hudson.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on England in the Eighteenth century. 1714-1789. Phila., 1898. 41 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 11 in \*3592.163
- Smith, Goldwin.  
The United Kingdom: a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4517.159
- Statham, Samuel Percy Hammond.  
The history of the castle, town, and port of Dover. London, 1899. Pls. 2498.140
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826-  
The House of Commons. London, 1899. 4519.54
- Ward, Adolphus William.  
Great Britain & Hanover. Some aspects of the personal union. Ford lectures, Oxford, 1899. Oxford, 1899. 4517.161
- Woodward, William Harrison.  
A short history of the expansion of the British empire. 1500-1870. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 4519a.131
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Arcoleo, Giorgio.  
Palermo et la civilisation en Sicile. Paris, 1898. 3563.204
- Caird, L. H.  
The history of Corsica. London, 1899. 4729.16
- Del Lungo, Isidoro.  
Da Bonifazio VIII. ad Arrigo VII. Pagine di storia fiorentina per la vita di Dante. Milano, 1899. [Biblioteca scientifico-letteraria.] 2728.64
- Dufourcq, Albert.  
Le régime jacobin en Italie. Étude sur la République romaine (1798-1799). Paris, 1900. Map. 4755.26
- King, Bolton.  
A history of Italian unity. Being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Maps. 2724.72  
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 399-424.
- Lecomte-Moncharville, Maurice.  
Monaco au point de vue international. Thèse. Paris, 1898. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 4723.18
- Shaw, William Hudson.  
Syllabus of a course of introductory lectures on Rome in the Middle ages. Phila., 1898. 64 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 16 in \*3592.163
- Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von.  
Venedig als Weltmacht und Weltstadt. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.27
- Russia. Finland. Poland.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.  
The daughter of Peter the Great. A history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian

- court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 3066.122
- Coup d'état, Le, en Finlande. Leipzig, 1899. 68 pp. 5067.45
- Finland: an English journal devoted to the cause of the Finnish people. No. 1-4. 1899. London, 1899. \*4820.18
- Fisher, Joseph Robert.  
Finland and the Tsars, 1809-1899. London, 1899. 5067.47
- Finland: an English journal devoted to the cause of the Finnish people. No. 1-4. 1899. London, 1899. \*4820.18
- Gerrare, Wirt.  
The story of Moscow. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Mediaeval towns.] 3069.185
- Im Polen-Aufbruch. 1846-1848. Aus den Papieren eines Landrats. Von \* \* \* Gotha, 1898. 3087.134
- Krasińska, Franciszka, hrabina.  
Dziennik Franciszki Krasińskiej (w ostatnich latach panowania Augusta III. pisanym), przez Klementynę z Tańskich Hofmanową z przedmową Teodora Jeske-Choińskiego. Warszawa. [1898.] 3066.206
- Munro, Hector H.  
The rise of the Russian empire. London, 1900. Map. 3063.127
- Puzyrewski, Aleksander Karłowicz.  
Wojna polsko-ruska 1831 r. Dzieło premowane przez Cesarską akademię nauk. Wydanie przerobione, poprawione i uzupełnione. Warszawa, 1899. Maps. 3061.134
- Stepniak, pseud.  
King Stork and King Log. A study of modern Russia. 2d edition. London, 1896. 2 v. 3060b.29

## Spain.

- For the Spanish-American war of 1898 see further under History, sub-division United States p. 28,
- A., L. R.  
Renovación. Apuntes. Madrid. [1899.] 58 pp. 3096.188
- Balari y Jovany, José.  
Orígenes históricos de Cataluña. Barcelona, 1899. \*3091.131
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
The transfer of sovereignty. [A sketch of Spanish political methods.] [N. Y.? 1899.] 6 pp. = 3096.162
- Fité, Vital.  
Las desdichas de la patria. Madrid, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420.79
- Contents. — Nuestra decadencia. — Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas. — Guerra y censura militar. — Pérdidas y responsabilidades. — Exposiciones á S. M. la Reina regente. — Patriotismo. — Nuestra regeneración. — Programa de gobierno.
- Guyot, Yves.  
L'évolution politique et sociale de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 3099a.194
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.  
Modern Spain. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 3096.186
- Lowell, James Russell.  
Impressions of Spain. Compiled by J. B. Gilder. Boston, 1899. Portr. 3096.184

- Lynch, Hannah.  
Toledo; the story of an old Spanish city. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 309
- Ober, Frederick Albion.  
Spain. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [History for young readers.] 300
- Paz, 'Abdón de.  
La España de la Edad Media. Madrid. Illus. 3

## Switzerland.

- Colton, Julia M.  
Annals of Switzerland. N. Y., 1897. Maps. Coats-of-arms. 4

## America.

- Buel, James William.  
Columbus and the New World. [Watson, 1900.] Pls. \*2
- Lucas, Frederick William.  
The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno in the Atlantic about the end of the Fourteenth century, and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America. Criticism and an indictment. London, 1898. Maps. Fac-similes. \*2

## South America.

- Becerra, Ricardo.  
Ensayo histórico documentado de la vida y acciones de Don Francisco de Miranda, general en jefe de los ejércitos de la primera república federal de Venezuela. Caracas, 1896. Portr. \*43
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The Andean republics and their history of war and peace. Boston, 1899. (21) 43
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
Demeraria. Demerara, 1897. = \*43
- Pariset, Georges.  
Historique sommaire du conflit anglo-vaudois en Guyane. Paris, 1898. Map. 43
- Wiener, Charles.  
La République argentine. Paris, 1899. [France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Missions commerciales.] 36

## Canada.

- Le Courtois de Surlaville, Michel de.  
Les derniers jours de l'Acadie (1748-1755). Correspondances et mémoires extraits de son portefeuille. Annotés par Gaston Boscq de Beaumont. Paris, 1899. 43
- McIlwraith, J. N.  
Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pl. [History for young readers.] Children's Room 431
- Osborn, Edward Bollard.  
Greater Canada: the past, present, and future of the Canadian North-west. London, 1900. Map. 44
- Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823-93.  
Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, 1899. Pls. = \*2

## West Indies. Mexico.

- Callahan, James Morton.  
Cuba and international relations. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins studies in historical & political science.] 4318.202
- Matthews, Franklin.  
The new-born Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.197
- Musgrave, George Clarke.  
Under three flags in Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.169
- Pepper, Charles M.  
To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4318.200
- Stevenson, Sara Yorke.  
Maximilian in Mexico. A woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862-1867. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4316.186

## United States.

- Adams, Charles Francis, jr.  
Historians and historical societies. An address at the opening of the Fenway building of the Massachusetts historical society, April 13, 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 41 pp. = 2351.8
- Adams, Richard C.  
A Delaware Indian legend [a poem] and the story of their troubles. Washington, D. C., 1899. 75 pp. Portr. Pls. 4364.211
- Ames, Herman Vandenburg, and John Bach McMaster.  
The X. Y. Z. letters. Phila., 1899. 36 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] \*2304.1046
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn.  
The first Norwegian settlements in America, within the present century. Madison, 1899. 18 pp. = 4375.136
- Barrows, John Henry.  
Spiritual forces in American history. [Boston?] 1899. 20 pp. = 4324.166
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
The puritan as a colonist and reformer. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2323.35
- Elson, Henry W.  
Side lights on American history. National period before the Civil war. N. Y., 1899. 4329.175
- Fiske, John.  
The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 4368.200
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.  
The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. N. Y., 1898. [Harvard historical studies.] \*2322.106
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Source-book of American history. N. Y., 1899. \*2159.58
- Jones, Jesse Henry.  
His last battle, and one of his greatest victories; being the speech of Wendell Phillips in Faneuil hall, on the Louisiana difficulties, January 15, 1875. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = 4264.71

- King, James Marcus.  
Facing the Twentieth century. Our country: its power and peril. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4222.88
- Latané, John Holladay.  
The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. Baltimore, 1900. [The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history.] 4429.167
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.  
Our presidents and how we make them. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4325.167
- MacDonald, William, editor.  
Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history. 1606-1775. N. Y., 1899. 4329.169
- Moore, Charles.  
The Northwest under three flags. 1635-1796. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2319.85
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.  
First steps in the history of our country. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2327.115
- Nociones de historia de los Estados Unidos. [Con Suplemento: Los Filpinos y su historia.] N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4326.178
- Ojetti, Ugo.  
L'America vittoriosa. Milano, 1899. 4369a.177
- Powell, Lyman P., editor.  
Historic towns of the Middle states. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [American historic towns.] 4373.145
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
History of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2314.31
- Siebert, Wilbur Henry.  
The Underground railroad from slavery to freedom. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 7586.129
- Thompson, Robert Ellis.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on American history, social and industrial. (1789-1829.) Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 5.] No. 5 in \*3592.163
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
Salons, colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life and in the early days of the Republic. Phila., 1900. 4358.138

## Revolution. War of 1812.

- Abbatt, William.  
The crisis of the Revolution. Being the story of Arnold and André, illustrated with views of all places identified with it. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. \*4411.182
- Angell, Israel.  
Diary of Col. Israel Angell, commanding the Second Rhode Island Continental regiment during the American Revolution, 1778-1781. Transcribed, with a biographical sketch of the author, and notes, by Edward Field. Providence, 1899. Pl. Map. 4418.272

- Daughters of the American Revolution. Massachusetts chapter.  
Honor roll of Massachusetts patriots heretofore unknown. Being a list of men and women who loaned money to the Federal government, 1777-1779. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. = \*4411.180
- Freneau, Philip.  
Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." [Edited by Jay Milles.] N. Y. [1899.] 49 pp. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4414.147
- Goold, Nathan.  
Capt. Johnson Moulton's company. The first to leave the District of Maine in the Revolution. N. p. [1899.] 8 pp. = 4418.265
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.  
The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, July 15, 1779. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4418.274  
[Patriots' day in Concord and Lexington, April 19, 1900. Scrapbook containing newspaper accounts, etc.] \*4410.147
- Poole, Edmund Duval.  
Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (Nova Scotia) in the Revolutionary war. Yarmouth, 1899. \*4314.178
- Return of the officers, non-commissioned officers & privates killed and wounded of His Majesty's troops at the attack of the redoubts & intrenchments on the heights of Charles Town, 17th June, 1775. Manuscript. Transcript. [Boston, 1898.] (2) ff. = \*Cab.23.20.6
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
A defence of the Hessians. Phila., 1899. 29 pp. = 4414.145
- Sharpless, Isaac.  
A history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 2: The Quakers in the Revolution. Phila., 1899. Portrs. \*4479.241.2
- Sulte, Benjamin.  
La bataille de Châteauguay. Québec, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. = 4413.113
- Civil War.
- Association of survivors of 73d regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry.  
Minutes of proceedings. 1893, 94, 96-98. Springfield, Ill., 1893-98. Portrs. = \*20th".73c.73
- Evening Wisconsin. National guard supplement. Jan. 8, 1900. Milwaukee, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*Cab.23.40.6  
A historical record of the Wisconsin National guard.
- Fiftieth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry reunion association.  
Report of the annual reunion, 11th. Held at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 21 and 22, 1897. [Quincy, Ill., 1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. \*20th".73c.50
- Haynes, Martin A.  
A history of the Second regiment New Hampshire volunteer infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. [Added, a complete roster.] Lakeport, N. H., 1896. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*20th".40a.2.2
- Hinman, Wilbur F.  
The story of the Sherman brigade. [Alliance, O.] 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*20th".78.20
- Keifer, Joseph Warren.  
Slavery and four years of war. [With a biography of General Keifer, and a résumé of the Spanish war.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 4422.233
- Lufkin, Edwin B.  
History of the Thirteenth Maine regiment, 1861-1865, with a sketch of the Thirteenth Maine battalion and a roster. Bridgton, 1898. Portrs. = \*20th".40.13
- Marbaker, Thomas D.  
History of the 11th New Jersey volunteers from its organization to Appomattox. Trenton, 1898. Illus. Pl. \*20th".41a.11
- Roemer, Jacob.  
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, edited by L. A. Furney. Flushing, N. Y., 1897. Portr. \*20th".52.755
- Smith, Thomas West.  
The story of a cavalry regiment; "Scotts 900" Eleventh New York cavalry. 1861-1865. [Added a roster.] [Chicago, 1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*20th".41C.11
- Story, The, of American heroism. Narratives of personal adventures during the Civil war. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4323.161
- Turner, T. A.  
Story of the Fifteenth Minnesota Volunteer infantry. Minneapolis. [1899.] \*20th".43f.15
- Vaughan, Alfred J.  
Personal record of the Thirteenth regiment Tennessee infantry [Confederate] by its old commander. [Memphis, 1897.] 95 pp. Portrs. = \*20th".42d.13
- Wells, Edward L.  
Hampton and his cavalry in '64. Richmond, 1899. Portr. Pls. = \*20th".51.379
- Spanish-American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.
- Abbott, Willis John.  
Blue jackets of '98. A history of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.183
- Anti-imperialist league.  
[Anti-imperialist league, Tremont Temple, April 4, 1899. Protest against the Philippine policy. Boston, 1899. 32 pp. = 4228.93
- Anti-imperialist league, Washington, D. C.  
The moral and religious aspects of the so-called imperial policy. Discussed by representative clergymen. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. = 4220a.79
- Bicknell, Edward.  
The territorial acquisition of the United States. An historical review. Boston, 1899. 4228.99
- Bigelow, John, jr.  
Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4420a.145
- Bonsal, Stephen.  
The golden horseshoe. Extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, on duty in the Philippine islands, and Lieutenant Lawrence Gill, A.D.C. to the military governor of Puerto Rico. N. Y., 1900. 4420a.173



- Brooks, Francis Augustus.  
An arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands. Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.97
- Buel, James William, and Marcus Joseph Wright.  
Our late wars. Spain and our new possessions. [Washington, 1900.] Pls. \*2314.32
- Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.  
Précis de quelques campagnes contemporaines. [Tome] 4. La guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Map. 4420a.144
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Arranged by Rear-Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = \*4420a.123  
The original Spanish of the work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.155
- Edwards, Frank E.  
The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachusetts, U. S. V. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 4420a.159
- Esty, T. Bruce, editor.  
Views of the American press on the Philippines. Edited by T. Bruce [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 4228.100
- Expensive expansion. What it means to the people of the United States. Opinions of the founders of the republic and many of the most eminent Americans of today. [Boston, 1900.] 32 pp. Pls. = 4228.105
- Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.  
Imperialism. Address at the annual meeting of the Progressive Friends, 1899. [1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.90
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The romance of conquest. The story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 4228.96
- Harper's pictorial history of the war with Spain. With an introduction by Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4420.77
- Herrmann, Carl Stephen.  
From Yauco to Las Marias. Being a story of the recent campaign in western Puerto Rico by the Independent regular brigade, under command of Brigadier-general Schwan. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.157
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Letter, March 29, 1899 [discussing the situation in the Philippines]. [Boston.] 1899. 14 pp. = 4228.94
- Speech in the Senate of the United States, April 17, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. 4228.117
- On the question of the Philippines.
- Johnson, Edward A.  
History of negro soldiers in the Spanish-American war, and other items of interest. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.194
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
The war with Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.151
- McCook, Henry Christopher.  
The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.171
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Boston, 1899. Maps. 4420a.165
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
America at war: a sermon, April 24, 1898. Phila. [1898.] 12 pp. = 4420a.167
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The present crisis. Boston, 1899. = 4228.91  
On territorial expansion and the war with the Filipinos.
- Millet, Francis Davis.  
The expedition to the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.71
- Moore, J. Howard.  
America's apostasy. [Chicago, 1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.92  
Concerning the Philippine islands.
- Reid, Whitelaw.  
Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 4228.122
- Rhode Island. Executive department.  
Rhode Island in the war with Spain. Compiled from the official records. Providence, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.196  
Compiled by F. E. Kinnicutt.
- Stickney, Joseph L.  
War in the Philippines and life and glorious deeds of Admiral Dewey . . . and the complete history of the Philippine islands, historical and descriptive. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.142
- Stillman, James Wells.  
Republic or empire? An argument in opposition to the establishment of an American colonial system. Boston, 1900. 30 pp. = 4228.115
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.  
Imperialism and liberty. Los Angeles, 1899. = 4228.98
- Titherington, Richard H.  
A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 4420a.179
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
The downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.181
- Young, Hon. James Rankin, and J. Hampton Moore.  
Reminiscences and thrilling stories of the war, by returned heroes. Containing vivid accounts of personal experiences by officers and men, Admiral Dewey's report of the battle at Manila [etc.]. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 4420a.153

## The Separate States.

- Bartlett, Charles H., and Richard H. Lyon.  
La Salle in the valley of the St. Joseph.  
South Bend, Ind., 1890. Illus. Portrs.  
Map. 4466.158
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.  
Historical and bibliographical notes on the  
military annals of New Hampshire, with  
special reference to regimental histories.  
Concord, N. H., 1898. 50 pp. Portr. =  
4436.190
- Bondurant, Alexander Lee.  
Did Jones county secede? [Jackson? 1898.]  
3 pp. 4476.199  
Reprinted from the Publications of the Missis-  
sippi historical society for June, 1898.
- Breckenridge, Frances A.  
Recollections of a New England town  
[Meriden, Conn.]. By "Faith" [pseud.].  
Meriden, 1899. 4439.219
- Breen, Matthew Patrick.  
Thirty years of New York politics up-to-  
date. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4378.172
- Cartland, J. Henry.  
Ten years at Pemaquid. Pemaquid Beach,  
Me., 1899. Pls. Plan. 4435.179
- Connelley, William E.  
The provisional government of Nebraska  
territory, and the journals of William  
Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska  
territory. Lincoln, 1899. Portrs. [Ne-  
braska state historical society.] =  
\*4472.148.3
- Davis, William Thomas.  
Staten Island names. New Brighton, 1896.  
56 pp. = \*2370a.74  
Another edition is in the Proceedings of the  
Natural science association of Staten Island, vol.  
5, no. 5 [3224.10].
- Gay, Julius.  
Farmington [Conn.] local history — the  
canal. Hartford, 1899. 20 pp. = 4439.217
- Herkimer county historical society.  
Papers read before the . . . society, 1896-98.  
Compiled by A. T. Smith. Herkimer,  
N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. 4361.72
- Hibbard, George S.  
Rupert, Vt.; historical and descriptive:  
1761-1898. Rutland. [1899.] \*4437.157
- Historical society of Trinity college, Durham,  
N. C.  
An annual publication of historical papers.  
Series III. [Durham.] 1899. = \*4476.203
- Larned, Ellen Douglas.  
Historic gleanings in Windham county,  
Conn. Providence, 1899. = 4439.208
- Lord, Myra Belle.  
A history of New London, New Hampshire.  
Concord, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
\*4436.194
- McFarland, Henry.  
Sixty years in Concord and elsewhere. Per-  
sonal recollections, 1831-1891. Concord,  
N. H., 1899. Portr. Pls. = 4436.196
- Musick, John Roy.  
Stories of Missouri. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Portrs. 4377.136
- Noves, Harriette Eliza.  
A memorial of the town of Hampstead,  
New Hampshire. Historic and genealogic  
sketches. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4436.195
- Old settlers' society of Muscatine county, Iowa.  
They mark the spot. The Old settlers' society  
mark with marble the location of the first  
building. [Muscatine.] 1899. 4 pp. =  
4374.150
- Pennsylvania. Indian forts commission.  
Report of the Commission to locate the site  
of the frontier forts of Pennsylvania.  
[Harrisburg.] 1896. 2 y. Pls. Maps.  
\*4415.131
- Penrose Charles W.  
The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who  
were guilty of the crime? Salt Lake city,  
1899. 5544.102  
A vindication of the Mormon church from com-  
plicity in the crime of Sept. 11, 1857.
- Sedgwick, Charles Frederick.  
General history of the town of Sharon,  
Litchfield count" Conn. From its first  
settlement. 3d edition. Amenia, N. Y.,  
1898. Portr. Pls. 4438.16
- Sharpe, William Carvosso.  
South Britain sketches and records. Sey-  
mour, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 4439.212  
Contains genealogies of South Britain families.
- Society of colonial wars of the state of New  
York.  
Account of the battle of Lake George, Sep-  
tember 8th, 1755. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp.  
2 plans. = 4411.147
- Somers, Amos Newton.  
History of Lancaster, N. H. Concord, 1899.  
Portrs. Pls. Plan. \*4436.198
- State historical society of Wisconsin.  
Bulletin of information. No. 10-12. Nov.,  
Dec., 1899. Madison, 1899.] = \*4473.71
- Sumner, Maine. Centennial celebration, June  
13, 1898.  
Centennial history of the town. 1798-1898.  
West Sumner, 1899. Portrs. = 4435.177  
The historical address was by Lucien M. Robin-  
son.
- Swett, Sophie.  
Stories of Maine. N. Y. [1899.] Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 4435.181
- Walton, Josiah P.  
Pioneer papers, recollections of early events  
of Bloomington, Iowa, now Muscatine.  
Muscatine, 1899. Pl. 4377.138

## Massachusetts.

- Caswell, Lilley B.  
Athol, Massachusetts, past and present.  
Athol, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4351.149
- Crafts, James Monroe.  
History of Whately, Mass., including a nar-  
rative of leading events from the first  
planting of Hatfield. With family gene-  
alogies. Orange, 1899. Portrs. Pls.  
\*2352.46  
This book is a revised and enlarged edition of  
Temple's History of the town [\*2352.51].
- Dawes, S. E.  
Colonial Massachusetts. Stories of the old  
Bay state. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
4459.147

- Deane, Rev. Samuel. 1784-1834.  
History of Scituate, Mass., 1831. Boston, 1831. [Reprinted, North Scituate, 1899.] \*2357.49
- Dedham, Mass. Town clerk.  
The early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. 1672-1706. Edited by Don Gleason Hill. Dedham, 1899. Pl. \*4350a.210
- Dodge, Rufus B.  
Historical sketch [of Charlton, Mass.]. [Dodge, Mass.? 1900?] 76 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4459a.181
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
An address at Forefathers' convocation, Dec. 13, 1896. The pilgrim and his share in American life. Champaign. [1896.] 23 pp. = 4358.134
- Howe, Daniel Wait.  
The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Indianapolis. [1899.] 2323.37
- Lawrence, William.  
Address at the union service of the churches of Malden in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city. Cambridge, 1899. 11 pp. = 4350a.221
- Malden, Mass.  
Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation, May, 1899. [Edited by D. P. Corey.] Cambridge, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4350a.218
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The Old South work. [Boston, 1899.] 20 pp. 4419.90
- Our country and its people: a descriptive and biographical record of Bristol county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4342.188
- Porter, Edward Griffin.  
The demolition of the McLean asylum at Somerville. With an account of its original buildings, formerly the country seat of Joseph Barrell. Cambridge, 1896. 6 pp. = 4357.115
- Rice, Franklin Pierce.  
The Worcester records. Proceedings at a dinner given at the Lincoln House in Worcester, November 3d, 1897, to Franklin P. Rice, in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history. [Worcester? 1897?] 34 pp. = 4452.91
- Sheldon, George.  
New tracks in an old trail. [Deerfield? 1899.] 11 pp. = 4362.183  
This pamphlet relates to the sack of Deerfield, Mass., February, 1704, and to the capture of Rev. John Williams and his enforced journey to Canada.
- Smith, John Montague.  
1673-1899. History of Sunderland, Massachusetts, which originally embraced the present towns of Montague and Leverett. With genealogies prepared by H. W. Taft and Abbie T. Montague. Greenfield, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4351.151
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.  
King Philip's war, 1675. Boston. [1899.] 14 pp. = 4415.130

- Wellman, Arthur Holbrook.  
Address delivered on the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Malden. Cambridge, 1900. 19 pp. = 4350a.219
- Worcester county, Mass. Archives.  
Worcester county, Massachusetts, warnings, 1737-1788. With an introduction by F. E. Blake . . . Worcester, 1899. \*4452.95

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Wilcken. Band 1, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. \*3052.188
- Blanchet, J. Adrien, and François de Ville-noisy.  
Guide pratique de l'antiquaire. Paris, 1899. 8089.47
- Book of the dead.  
Facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerāsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu. With transcripts, translations, etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1899. 75 pp. 63 pls. Fac-similes. \*Cab.30.42.1
- Botti, G.  
Fouilles à la Colonne théodosienne (1896). Mémoire. Alexandrie, 1897. Illus. [Société archéologique d'Alexandre.] 3052.180
- Breitner, Anton.  
Iuvaviae rudera. Römische Fundstätten im salzburger Flachgau. Mit Tafeln, gezeichnet von Franz Kunstrunk. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1898. 19 pp. Pls. 4836.36
- British museum.  
Antiquities from Benin and from other parts of West Africa. By C. H. Read and O. M. Dalton. London, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. 32 pls. \*Cab.30.40.2
- British school at Athens.  
Annual. No. 1-3. Session 1894/5-96/7. London. [1896-98.] Illus. Plans. \*2960a.53
- Caton, Richard.  
Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens. [London.] 1899. 44 pp. Illus. Plans. = 2970a.10
- Craig, James Alexander.  
Astrological-astronomical texts copied from the original tablets in the British museum, and autographed. Leipzig, 1899. 99 ff. Fac-similes. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] \*3030a.74
- Furtwängler, Adolf.  
Neuere Fälschungen von Antiken. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. Illus. Pl. 8080a.62
- Hiller von Gaertringen, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr, editor.  
Thera: Untersuchungen, Vermessungen und Ausgrabungen, 1895-1898. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Dörpfeld, H. Dragendorff [und Andere]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Text, Illus.; Atlas. \*Cab.29.26.1

- Holwerda, Janus Henricus.  
Quaestiones de re sepulcrali apud Atticos.  
Lugduni-Batavorum, 1899. 72 pp. =  
4962.28
- Iozzi, Oliviero.  
Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana  
del Giov. Batt. de Rossi. Roma, 1898. 40  
pp. 20 pls. \*4750.52, Supplement
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
The destruction of ancient Rome. A  
sketch of the history of the monuments.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Handbooks of ar-  
chæology and antiquities.] 2758.71
- Mau, August.  
Pompei: its life and art. Translated by F.  
W. Kelsey. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2751.24
- Michel, Charles.  
Recueil d'inscriptions grecques. Paris, 1900.  
2962.47
- Munro, Robert.  
Prehistoric Scotland and its place in  
European civilisation. Edinburgh, 1899.  
Illus. 2475.19
- Myres, John Linton, and Max Hermann Ohne-  
falsch-Richter.  
A catalogue of the Cyprus museum. Oxford,  
1899. Pls. \*3075.113
- Penny, Fraser Hislop.  
Buried Oxford unearthed; being some ac-  
count of the excavations undertaken by  
the Oxford architectural and historical  
society, during August and September,  
1899. Oxford, 1899. 15 pp. Illus.  
2490a.131
- Petersen, Siegwart.  
Les temps préhistoriques en Norvège.  
Kristiania, 1900. 7 pp. = 2233.112
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Denderah, 1898. With chapters by F. Ll.  
Griffith, Dr. Gladstone, and Oldfield  
Thomas. [With extra plates.] London,  
1900. 2 v. 78 pls. [Egypt exploration  
fund.] \*3050.181  
The extra plates, of which there are 40, are issued  
as a "special publication" of the Fund.
- Price, Ira Maurice, editor.  
The great cylinder inscriptions A & B of  
Gudea. Copied from the original clay  
cylinders of the Telloh collection preserved  
in the Louvre. Autographed, signs listed,  
tentatively transliterated and translated,  
with commentary and notes. Part 1. Leip-  
zig, 1899. Pl. [Assyriologische Biblio-  
thek.] \*3030a.75
- Ussing, Johann Louis.  
Pergamos: seine Geschichte und Monu-  
mente. Nach der dänischen Ausgabe neu  
bearbeitet. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Plans.  
\*8080.126
- Van Millingen, Alexander.  
Byzantine Constantinople. London, 1899.  
Illus. Maps. 3081.120
- Way, T. R.  
Later reliques of old London, drawn in  
lithography. With an introduction and  
descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London,  
1897. 24 pls. \*2491.76
- Wilcken, Ulrich.  
Griechische Ostraka aus Aegypten und Nu-  
bien. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 3 pls. \*4022.82
- Die griechischen Papyrusurkunden.  
1897. 60 pp.
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illu-  
Books. Illumination.
- Bulletin, Le, des arts. Supplément à l'  
et l'affiche. Mensuel. Directeu-  
ment-Janin & André Mellerio. 1  
Paris, 1899.
- Burns, Robert.  
Memorial catalogue of the Burns ex-  
hibited in . . . Glasgow . . . 1896. (1898. Pls. Portrs. \*
- Clement, Clara Erskine.  
Saints in art. Boston, 1899. Pls.
- Crane, Walter.  
Bluebeard's picture book. Containing  
beard, The sleeping beauty, and  
own alphabet. With coloured de-  
W. Crane. London. [1899.] \*
- Cinderella's picture book; containi-  
derella: Puss in boots: and Val-  
Orson. London. [1897.]
- Mother Hubbard, her picture book  
taining: Mother Hubbard; The  
bears; and The absurd A B C.  
[1897.]
- Red Riding Hood's picture book: con-  
Little Red Riding Hood: Jack  
bean stalk: The forty thieves.  
[1898.]
- The sirens three. [Poem.] Boston.  
(42) ff. = \*
- Each page is decorated.
- Delorme, Louis René.  
The Tavern of the three virtues. Tr.  
from the original of Saint-Juirs [1899.]  
Illustrated with 60 drawings by  
Vierge. With a critical essay on  
of Vierge by Edmund Gosse. [1900?] \*
- Dewick, Edward Samuel, editor.  
The coronation book of Charles V. of  
(Cottonian MS. Tiberius B. VIII.)  
collotypes of all the miniatures in t  
and reproductions of seven of t  
colours and gold by W. Griggs. [1899. Pls. Fac-similes. [Henry B. society.] \*
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.  
The Lewis Carroll picture book. A s  
from the unpublished writings and  
ings of Lewis Carroll [pseud.], v  
prints from scarce and unackno-  
work. Edited by S. D. Collingwoo-  
don, 1899. Portrs.
- Elson, A. W. & co.  
Illustrated catalogue of carbon prints  
rise and progress of Greek and  
art. With descriptions by F. B.  
3d edition. Boston, 1899. Pls. = \*
- The rise and progress of Greek and  
art. [46 carbon photographs wit-  
trated catalogue containing descrip-  
F. B. Tarbell.] Boston, 1898. \*Cab.



- rench, Joseph Lewis.  
Christ in art. Boston, 1900. Pls. 4079.131  
ibson, Charles Dana.  
Sketches of Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8070.216
- urlitt, Cornelius.  
Die deutsche Kunst des neunzehnten Jahr-  
hunderts. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4073.40
- alkmann, Augustus.  
Die Quellen der Kunstgeschichte des  
Plinius. Berlin, 1898. 4076.113
- Jaczko, Julian. 1828-  
Rome et la renaissance. Essais et esquisses.  
Paris, 1898. Pls. 4076.111
- oppe, Carl, professor in Braunschweig.  
Wesen und Bedeutung der graphischen  
Künste für den Illustrations- und Karten-  
druck. Hamburg, 1898. 46 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- utschmann, Theodor.  
Geschichte der deutschen Illustration. Lief. 1.  
Goslar. [1899.] \*8060a.127
- ewine, J.  
Bibliography of eighteenth century art and  
illustrated books. Being a guide to collec-  
tors of illustrated works in English and  
French of the period. London, 1898. Pls. \*4074.104
- Maitres, Les, du dessin. Publication mensuelle,  
éditée sous la direction de Roger Marx.  
Contenant le reproduction en héliogravure  
des plus beaux dessins de toutes les écoles.  
Année 1, no. 1-5. [Paris.] 1899. \*Cab.80.201.2
- Montorgueil, Georges.  
Les trois couleurs. France, son histoire.  
Imagé par Job [pseud. de J. de Bréville].  
Paris. [1899?] \*8060.37
- Nicholson, William, artist.  
The square book of animals. Rhymes by A.  
Waugh. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. \*8072.39
- 'Nippor Bijitsu,' The. A monthly magazine  
devoted to the interest of the National  
school of Japanese art . . . [Feb., March,  
May-Aug., 1899.] Tokyo. [1899.] = \*4072.238
- In Japanese.
- Nolhac, Pierre Girauld de.  
Le Virgile du Vatican et ses peintures. Tiré  
des Notices et extraits des manuscrits de  
la Bibliothèque nationale et autres biblio-  
thèques, t. 35, 2e partie [\*6191..35, part 2].  
Paris, 1897. Pl. 4073.26
- Patten, Mary Caverly.  
Outline cards for the study of art history.  
Italian renaissance. Boston. [1897?] 5  
cards. = 4076.115
- Raczyński, Athanasius, Graf.  
Histoire de l'art moderne en Allemagne.  
Paris, 1836-41. Text, 3 v. Illus. 2 v. = \*4073.107  
A brief résumé of this work, together with an  
index of the artists who appear in it, is on  
4073.106.
- Schultze, Maximilian Victor.  
Die Quedlinburger Itala-Miniaturen der  
Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin. Frag-  
mente der ältesten christlichen Buch-  
malerei. München, 1898. 47 pp. Vignettes.  
Pls. 6111.110
- Seesselberg, Friedrich.  
Die frueh-mittelalterliche Kunst der germani-  
schen Voelker. Unter besonderer Berueck-  
sichtigung der skandinavischen Baukunst  
in ethnologisch - anthropologischer Be-  
gruendung dargestellt. Berlin, 1897. Text,  
Illus. Plans; Atlas, 26 pls. [Koenigliche  
technische Hochschule zu Berlin.] \*Cab.80.100.3  
The Atlas has the title, "Die skandinavische Bau-  
kunst der ersten nordisch-christlichen Jahrhun-  
derte."
- Starr, Eliza Allen.  
The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin  
Mary. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4079a.63  
This work relates to the Dolors as portrayed in  
Christian art.
- Stehle, Bruno.  
Der Totentanz von Kienzheim im Ober-  
Elsass. Strassburg 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4077.134
- Tuer, Andrew White, compiler.  
Stories from old-fashioned children's books.  
Adorned with 250 amusing cuts. London,  
1899. \*4569a.194
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
La madonna. Svolgimento artistico delle  
rappresentazioni della Vergine. Milano,  
1900. Illus. \*4071.89
- Vincent, Elizabeth C.  
The Madonna in legend and history. N. Y.  
[1899.] Pls. 4069.119
- Volkman, Ludwig.  
Iconografia Dantesca. The pictorial repre-  
sentations to Dante's Divine comedy. Re-  
vised and augmented by the author, with  
a preface by Charles Sarolea. London,  
1899. Illus. Pls. \*4790a.3  
Bibliography, pp. 222-228.
- Zimmermann, Max Georg.  
Giotto, und die Kunst Italiens im Mittel-  
alter. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portr. 4084.60

## Aesthetics.

- Caffin, Charles H.  
How to tell a good picture. Boston, 1900  
12 pp. = 4079.141
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.  
Ruskin and the religion of beauty. Trans-  
lated by the countess of Galloway. Lon-  
don, 1899. 4079.117
- Marshall, Henry Rutgers.  
Æsthetic principles. N. Y., 1895. 3588.97

## Architecture. Building.

- American institute of architects. Brooklyn  
chapter.  
Catalogue. Exhibition of 1899. [Brooklyn,  
1899.] 48 pp. Pls. Plan. = 8097.32
- Architectural studies. International.  
The world's best architecture. Selection of  
plates, description and criticism by Russell  
Sturgis. No. 1-3, May-July, 1899. [Chi-  
cago.] 1899. Photographic Cab.  
These plates are kept in the Collection of photo-  
graphs on the Special Libraries Floor.

- Barnes, Arthur Stapylton.  
St. Peter in Rome and his tomb on the Vatican Hill. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*4100a.16
- Baxter, Lucy E.  
The cathedral builders. The story of a great masonic guild [comacines]. By Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1899. Pls. 4102.77
- Bodington, Charles.  
Lichfield cathedral. London, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. Plan. 4109.53
- Boehlau, Johannes.  
Aus ionischen und italischen Nekropolen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4020a.66
- Boston architectural club and Boston society of architects.  
Catalogue of the architectural exhibition, St. Botolph club, May 22 to June 3, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] Pls. Plans. = \*4093.79
- Boston. Park street church.  
Etching on Japanese paper. [Boston, 1900.] [Iconographic society.] = \*Cab.23.40.3
- Briggs, Warren Richard.  
Modern American school buildings. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Plans. 8093.36
- Bryant T. Hugh.  
Norfolk churches. Illustrated by C. A. Cormick. Norwich, 1898. 3 v. Pls. 4107.8  
Contents. — 1. Hundred of Wayland. 2. Hundred of North Greenhoe. 3. Hundred of Earsham.
- Butler, Howard Crosby.  
Scotland's ruined abbeys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4105.67
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.  
Romance of the feudal châteaux. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4095.82
- Christie, William Wallace.  
Chimney design and theory. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 8094.84
- Clausse, Gustave.  
Les origines Bénédictines: Subiaco. Mont-Cassin. Monte-Oliveto [Maggiore]. Paris, 1899. Pls. Folded plans. 4101.73
- Corroyer, Édouard Jules.  
[25 photographs of Mont St. Michel.] Paris. = \*Cab.60.136.2  
Most of these photographs show the abbey and church of Mont St. Michel.
- Dauks, William.  
Ripon cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1899. 65 pp. Illus. 4109.52
- Deville, Jean Achille.  
Revue des architectes de la cathédrale de Rouen jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rouen, 1898. 96 pp. Pl. = 4095.116
- Dimock, Arthur.  
The cathedral church of Saint Paul. An account of the buildings. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.46
- Douglas, Harry.  
Some masters of Greek architecture. Great Barrington, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4095.88
- Edminster, C. Franklin.  
Architectural drawing. [N. Y., 1899.] Pls. 4095.16
- Eley, C. King.  
The Cathedral church of Carlisle. A description of its fabric and a brief history. London, 1900. 98 pp. Illus. Plan. 4109.24
- English country houses. Boston, 1898. 100 pls. \*4100.93  
Without text.
- Espouy, H. d', editor.  
Fragments d'architecture du Moyen âge et de la Renaissance, d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. Paris. [1899.] (6) pp. 100 heliogravures. \*Cab.60.137.1
- Ewing, James Alfred.  
The strength of materials. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. 4016.117
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Westminster Abbey, with a chapter on the Poets' corner by A. P. Stanley. N. Y. [1897?] 60 pp. Portr. Pls. 4108.19
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.  
The fireproofing of steel buildings. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8013.189
- Gerhard, William Paul.  
Theatres. Their safety from fire and panic their comfort and healthfulness. Boston, 1900. 4019.133
- Golinelli, L.  
How to use Portland cement. Translated by S. B. Newberry. Chicago, 1899. 29 pp. = 4016.90
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative nations illustrated by their architecture and decorative arts. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. Illus. [University extension lectures.] No. 12 in \*3592.163
- Gottlob, Fritz.  
Formenlehre der norddeutschen Backsteingothik. Leipzig, 1900. 25 pp. 65 pls. \*Cab.60.132.2
- Gout, Paul.  
L'histoire et l'architecture française au Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*4095.21
- Griveaud, Léon.  
Manuel du serrurier-constructeur. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4015.42
- Guédy, Henry.  
L'enseignement à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Section d'architecture. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4092.80
- Hazelton, George C., jr.  
The national Capitol; its architecture, art and history. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4371.79
- Isham, Norman Morrison, and Albert F. Brown.  
Early Connecticut houses: a historical and architectural study. Providence, 1900. Illus. Plan. \*8102.40
- Koldewey, Robert, and Otto Puchstein.  
Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1899. Text; Atlas. \*Cab.60.137.2
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
Sketches, designs and plans for school-buildings, school yards and outhouses. [Augusta.] 1897. 57 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8095.52
- Martin, Clarence Augustine.  
Details of building construction. Boston, 1899. (6) pp. 33 pls. with explanatory notes. 4091.25

- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.  
The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4109.42
- Monasticon Anglicanum: aedes Benedictinae. Houses of the Black monks, Benedictines and Cluniacs.] 74 photographs, with index. Map. = \*Cab.60.110.4
- Neubauten in Brüssel. Berlin, 1900. 30 pls. 7 plans. [Moderne Städtbilder.] \*Cab.60.139.3
- Ogden, Henry Neely.  
Sewer design. N. Y., 1899. 4019.123
- Perkins, Thomas.  
Wimborne Minster and Christ-church Priory. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.44
- Petersen, Eugen.  
Die Marcus-Säule auf Piazza Colonna in Rom. Herausgegeben von E. Petersen, A. von Domaszewski, G. Calderini. München, 1896. Text. Illus.; Atlas, 2 v. 128 pls. \*Cab.60.139.1
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
Notes on Egyptian architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. Cab.80.112.5.1, Text
- Notes on Greek architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map. Pl. Cab.80.112.5.3, Text
- Prior, Edward Schroeder.  
A history of Gothic art in England. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4091.82
- Putnam, John Pickering.  
The outlook for the artisan and his art. Chicago, 1899. 70 pp. Illus. [Unity library.] = 4098.29  
Chiefly on nationalism and its influence on architecture.
- Robinson, John Beverly.  
Principles of architectural composition. With an introduction by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., 1899. Illus. ["Architectural record series."] 4093.83
- Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.  
Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. Architektonischer Reisebericht. Wien, 1898. 58 pp. Illus. Plans. 4092.39
- Bochara. Architektonische Reiseskizzen. Wien, 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4094.49
- Schultess, Carl.  
Bauten des Kaisers Hadrian. Hamburg, 1898. 75 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Schwenk, Charles, editor.  
The Dewey arch and its details. 12 gelatine plates. N. Y. [1899.] \*4090.110
- Shore, Thomas Teignmouth.  
Worcester cathedral. Illustrated by Hedley Fitton. London, 1899. 66 pp. 4109.54
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
The white robe of churches of the XIth century. Pages from the story of Gloucester cathedral. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4108.8
- Stiehl, O.  
Der Backsteinbau romanischer Zeit, besonders in Oberitalien und Norddeutschland. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. \*Cab.60.136.1
- Terhune, Mary Virginia.  
More colonial homesteads. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Coats-of-arms. 4366.148
- Trotter, Alys Fane.  
Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. With a chapter on the origin of old Cape architecture by Herbert Baker. London, 1900. 24 pp. 34 pls. \*8102.38
- University of California.  
The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. [San Francisco? 1899.] Portrs. Pls. = 4092.37
- Programme for an international competition for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California. Berkeley, 1897. 39, (1) ff. = 8092.80
- Ware, William Robert.  
School of architecture. An address to the Architectural league of New York. N. Y., 1898. 8 pp. [Columbia college. School of architecture.] = 4097.21
- Wilson, Sarah.  
The romance of our ancient churches. N. Y. [1899.] 184 pp. Illus. 4108.12

## Art Anatomy.

- Armstead, Hugh Wells.  
The artistic anatomy of the horse. London, 1900. 55 pp. 20 pls. \*8060a.28
- Lange, Julius Henrik.  
Darstellung des Menschen in der älteren griechischen Kunst. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Mathilde Mann. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Jörgensen herausgegeben von A. Furtwängler. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. 4073.42
- Larisch, Rudolf von.  
Der "Schönheitsfehler" des Weibes. Eine anthropometrischästhetische Studie. 2. Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. Pls. Diagrams. 8075.170
- Schafer, Maximilian.  
Tierformen: vergleichende Studien über die Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere, für Künstler, Kunst-Handwerker sowie Dilettanten bearbeitet. Dresden. [1899.] 2 v. Text. Illus. Atlas, 64 pls. \*8060a.35

## Artists.

- Baldry, Alfred Lys.  
Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4078.137
- Crane, Walter.  
The work of Walter Crane. With notes by the artist. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. Portrs. Pls. No. 1 in \*8060.126
- Cruttwell, Maud.  
Luca Signorelli. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.117
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Of William Morris and his work. London, 1899. 33 pp. Illus. Portr. Pls. No. 2 in \*8060.126

- Denio, Elizabeth H.  
Nicolas Poussin: his life and work. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4074.103
- Durand, Jean.  
L'exposition Van Dyck à Anvers. Paris, 1899. 52 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.117
- Dyck, Sir Anthony van.  
[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] \*4072.252
- Fischel, Oskar.  
Raphaels Zeichnungen. Strassburg, 1898. 8079a.235
- Gilbert, W. Matthews.  
The life and work of Peter Graham, R. A. London, 1899. 35 pp. Illus. [Art annual, 1899.] \*4080.68
- Guinness, H.  
Andrea del Sarto. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.116
- Hurll, Estelle May.  
Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.132
- Rembrandt. A collection of 15 pictures, with interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.134
- Hurll, Estelle May, editor.  
Raphael. A collection of fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.133
- Knackfuss, Hugo.  
Rembrandt. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.72
- Van Dyck. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. vi, 83 pp. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.73
- Knowlton, Helen Mary.  
Art-life of W. M. Hunt. With illustrations. Boston, 1899. 4085.51
- Longueville, Thomas.  
Chisel, pen & poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and his contemporaries. By the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby." London, 1899. 4088.46
- Maillard, Léon.  
Auguste Rodin, statuaire. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*8081.57
- Marillier, Harry Currie.  
Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An illustrated memorial of his art and life. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4081.77
- Michel, François Émile.  
Rubens. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4082.56
- Millais, John Guille.  
The life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. London, 1899. 2 v. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4083.66
- Monkhouse, William Cosmo.  
British contemporary artists. N. Y., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.73
- Contents. — Watts. — Millais. — Leighton. — Burne-Jones. — Orchardson. — Alma-Tadema. — Poynter.
- Pinnington, Edward.  
Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. N. Y. [1900.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.31
- Rea, Hope.  
Donatello, "il Maestro di chi sanno." London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.122
- Rondot, Cyr François Natalis.  
Bernard Salomon, peintre et tailleur d'histoires à Lyon, au xvie siècle. Lyon, 1897. 93 pp. 4082.58
- Rushforth, Gordon M'Neil.  
Carlo Crivelli. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4077.119
- Sartain, John.  
The reminiscences of a very old man. 1808-1897. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4084.55
- Smedley, William Thomas.  
Life and character. Drawings by W. T. Smedley. With accompanying text by A. V. S. Anthony. N. Y. 1899. 120 pp. Portr. \*8060a.123
- Spielmann, Marion Harry.  
John Ruskin. A sketch. With a paper by Ruskin. Phila., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4078.128
- Stevenson, Robert A. M.  
Velasquez. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting & sculpture.] 4077.115
- Another edition entitled The art of Velasquez is on \*4071.85.
- Strachey, Henry.  
Raphael. London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters of painting and sculpture.] 4077.118
- Taillasson, Jean Joseph.  
Observations sur quelques grands peintres, avec un précis de leur vie. Paris, 1807. = 4088.104
- Vachon, Marius.  
Jules Breton. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.100
- Williamson, George C.  
Bernardino Luini. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.114
- Wingenroth, Max.  
Die Jugendwerke des Benozzo Gozzoli. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Heidelberg, 1897. 98 pp. 4077.106
- Caricature. Humorous Drawings.
- Deberdt, Raoul.  
La caricature et l'humour français au xixme siècle. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Pls. 8062.115
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
The education of Mr. Pipp. [Plates with descriptive notes.] N. Y., 1899. \*8070.218
- Herford, Oliver.  
An alphabet of celebrities. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*8061.153
- Kemble, Edward Windsor.  
The Blackberries and their adventures. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 10 col. pls. \*8065.150
- Humorous negro sketches.  
Coontown's 400. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.151



- Kemble's Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.149  
 Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. \*8065.149  
 Mayer, Henry.  
 In laughland. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 57 pls. \*8060a.125  
 Rogers, William Allen, artist.  
 Hits at politics. A series of cartoons. N. Y., 1899. \*8060.137  
 Walther, K., compiler.  
 Bismarck in der Karikatur. Stuttgart. [1899?] 8079a.239

### Costume.

- Logan, James. 1794?-1872.  
 McLan's costumes of the clans of Scotland, with descriptive letter-press. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. Coats of arms. 4538.114

### Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace.

- Boito, Camillo.  
 Arte utile. Decorazione policroma. Cinquanta cromolitografie. Milano, 1894. (8) pp. 50 pls. \*8091.123  
 Carlier, Antoine.  
 La Belgique dentellière. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 8074.165  
 Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.  
 On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. Westminster, 1899. Illus. 4077.130  
 Day, Lewis Foreman, and Mary Buckle.  
 Art in needlework. London, 1900. Illus. 8069.89  
 Furniture record, The, with which are incorporated Furniture and decoration, The furniture gazette, and The furnishing draper. No. 815, Jan. 5, 1900-. London, 1900-. Illus. \*4091.265  
 Geldart, Ernest.  
 Manual of church decoration and symbolism. Containing . . . advice to those who desire to deck the church at various seasons. Oxford, 1899. Illus. 52 pls. \*4102.84  
 Glazier, Richard.  
 A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Illus. 4093.81  
 Havard, Henry.  
 Les bronzes d'art et d'ameublement. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.100  
 L'ébénisterie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.101  
 Les styles. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.102  
 Hatton, Richard G.  
 A text-book of elementary design. 3d edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 8069.86  
 Hopkins, James Frederick.  
 Syllabus of a course of illustrated lectures on industrial design. Together with a selected list of books in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1900. 33 pp. Illus. = \*8062.128  
 Lafond, Paul.  
 L'art décoratif et le mobilier sous la République et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. \*4091.31

- Langen, Magdalene von.  
 Kunstgewerbliche Vorlagen. Heft 18-22. Leipzig. [1899.] 20 pls. \*Cab.80.200.2  
 Lefébure, Ernest.  
 Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history. Translated and enlarged, by A. S. Cole. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4025.33  
 Morris, William.  
 Some hints on pattern-designing. Lecture delivered at the Workingmen's college, London, on December 10, 1881. London, 1899. 46 pp. \*8068.113  
 Motivenschatz fver modernes Kvnstschaffen. Studienblätter für Kvenstler, Kvnst-Gewerbetreibende, Architekten und Liebhaber-kvenste. Ser. I. Dresden. [1899.] 29 colored pls. \*Cab.80.188.4  
 New York school of applied design for women. [Announcement], 1899/1900. [N. Y., 1899.] = \*8069a.69  
 Annual report, 1st-6th. [N. Y., 1893-98.] = \*8069a.70  
 Nye, Alvan Crocker.  
 Furniture designing and draughting. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4093.65  
 Photographs of the interiors of several churches, showing the lecterns. Also, illustrations of lecterns and pulpits. Collected by H. P. Arnold. Mounted in 1 v. = \*Cab.60.40.7  
 Prang, Louis, and company.  
 Designs for decoration, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.1  
 The Prang examples of historic ornament. Boston. [1898.] Pls. \*Cab.80.112.5  
 Ross, Denman Waldo.  
 Illustrations of balance and rhythm [in design] for the use of students and teachers. By D. W. Ross, E. O. Parker and S. C. Patchett. Boston. [1900.] \*Cab.80.200.5  
 S., A. M.  
 Point and pillow lace. A short account of various kinds, and how to recognize them. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 8047.190  
 Seeman, E. A.  
 Seemanns Wandbilder. Meisterwerke der bildenden Kunst. Baukunst, Bildnerei, Malerei. Leipzig. [1899.] 1900. 93 helio-types. \*Cab.80.170.4  
 Society of arts and crafts, Boston.  
 Announcements for 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 8077.57  
 Townsend, William G. Paulson.  
 Embroidery, or the craft of the needle. By W. G. Paulson Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others. London, 1899. Pls. 6009.119  
 Williams, John, of New York.  
 Cast and wrought brass and bronze work, wrought iron work, to special design. Designs and estimates furnished. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = \*8030a.57

### Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.

- Bartolozzi, Francesco.  
 The Bartolozzi drawing book containing twenty engravings by the famous engraver of that name . . . produced by Edmund Hill in half tone process for the benefit of

young beginners. Reprint of the edition of 1793. London, 1899. (4) pp. 20 pls. \*Cab.80.190.6

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.

A second book of fifty drawings. N. Y., 1899. (8) pp. Portr. Pls. \*4082.63

Gallatin, A. E.

List of drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. \*4077.132

One of a hundred copies, printed at the De Vinne press.

Maginnis, Charles D.

Pen drawing. Boston, 1899. Illus. 8069.177

Reid, J. G.

At the sign of the brush and pen. Being notes on some black and white artists of to-day. Aberdeen, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4077.112

Strauss, Malcolm A.

Cupid and coronet. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 24 pls. \*8061.151

## Engraving. Etching. Lithography.

Boecklin, Arnold.

Fünfzehn Holzschnitte nach Gemälden von Böcklin. Mit einer Einleitung von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] 8 pp. 12 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1, 5

Cope, E. R.

Magnificent collection of choice engravings. The balance of the E. R. Cope collection. Sold Nov. 15 & 16, '99. Catalogue compiled . . . by S. V. Henkels. Phila., 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. \*8072.80

Lemercier, Alfred.

La lithographie française de 1796 à 1896, et les arts qui s'y rattachent. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. \*8060.131

Moderne Meister. Zehn Blatt Holzschnitte nach Originalen von Franz von Leubach, Ludwig Dettman, [u. a.]. Mit Begleittext von A. Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] (8) pp. 10 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.4

Prang, Louis, and company.

Album cards. [Complete set.] Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.3

Bouquets, crosses, wreaths, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = \*Cab.80.220.4

Christmas, Easter, and birthday cards, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = \*Cab.80.222.1

Easter cards. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.2

Figures, heads, animals. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.223.2

Flowers. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.5

Fruit, flowers, Christmas cards, children, scenery, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.4

Landscapes, etc. Chromolithographs. 3 v. (1 in portfolio). = \*Cab.80.225.2

Menu and business cards. Chromolithographs. 3 v. \*Cab.80.221.2

Portraits, monuments, devices, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.224.1

Rewards of merit. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.221.3

Scenery, New year's cards, groups, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.222.5

Scripture texts, etc. Chromolithographs. 5 v. = \*Cab.80.221.1

Wild flowers, ferns, birds, animals, etc. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.220.3

The Yosemite valley. Progressive proofs. Chromolithographs. = \*Cab.80.225.1

Schneider, Sascha.

Zeichnungen von Sascha Schneider. 3. Auflage. Gesamtausgabe. Text von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] xi pp. 16 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.3

Weihnachts-Mappe. Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] \*Cab.80.198.1.2

## Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

Art club of Erie.

Annual exhibition, 1st-3d. [Erie, 1898-1900.] 3 v. = \*8079a.241

Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin.

Promenade de peintre aux salons de 1898. Paris, 1898. 8066.87

Cowles art institute, Boston.

[Announcement, by-laws, etc.] [Boston, 1899.] 9 pp. = \*4079.132

Frantz, Henri.

Notes sur les Salons de 1899. Paris. [1899.] 74 pp. 4079.143

Furtwaengler, Adolf.

Ueber Kunstsammlungen in alter und neuer Zeit. München, 1899. 30 pp. = 4071.103

Hirst, Shakespeare.

Shakespeare house, Almondbury, Huddersfield. Shakespeare Hirst's exhibition of paintings by the greatest old masters . . . [Poster.] London, 1898. = \*8070.28

Hoeber, Arthur.

The treasures of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*8076.40

International society of sculptors, painters, and gravers.

Illustrated souvenir catalogue of the exhibition of international art, Knightsbridge. London, 1898. \*8074.180

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, compiler.

A chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points and etchings of Albert Dürer, as exhibited at the Grolier cl b. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*8071.73

Library art club.

Constitution, officers, members and exhibits, 1898/99. [Boston? 1899.] = \*8079.217

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.

Catalogue officiel illustré. Exposition des beaux-arts, États-Unis d'Amérique, Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. \*8029a.3

Official illustrated catalogue. Fine arts exhibit, United States of America. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. \*8029a.2

Paris. Salon.

Le Salon de 1899. Par Goupil & c<sup>ie</sup>. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*\*8063.56



- Poynter, Sir Edward John, baronet, editor.  
The National gallery. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. Pls. \*8070a.22
- Spitzer, Friedrich.  
La collection Spitzer. Antiquité, Moyen âge, Renaissance. Paris, 1890-92. 6 v. = \*Cab.80.205.1  
There are many colored plates and heliogravures. That portion of the text which relates to the Renaissance was prepared by Émile Molinier.

### Landscape Gardening. Parks.

- Buffalo. Park commissioners.  
Annual report, 1st-30th. Buffalo, 1871-1900. 3 v. Pls. Maps. Plans. = \*4474.18
- Cleveland, Ohio. Board of park commissioners.  
Annual report, 7th. 1899. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. = \*3990a.155
- Manning, Warren H.  
A handbook for planning and planting small home grounds. With a list of native and commonly cultivated plants . . . Menomonic, Wis., 1899. 76 pp. = 3997.145
- Maynard, Samuel Taylor.  
Landscape gardening, as applied to home decoration. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*L.35.7
- San Francisco, Cal. Board of park commissioners.  
Annual report, 28th. San Francisco, 1899. Col. pls. = \*3990a.175
- Sexby, J. J.  
The municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London. London, 1898. Illus. \*L.53.101
- Vernon, Arthur.  
Estate fences: their choice, construction and cost. With . . . a chapter on boundaries and fences in their legal aspect by T. W. Marshall. London, 1899. Illus. Diagrams. \*L.53.89

### Music. Musicians.

- Balfour, Henry, M.A., of Oxford.  
The natural history of the musical bow. Oxford, 1899. 95 pp. Illus. Map. 4043.48
- Berezovski, V. V.  
РУССКАЯ МУЗЫКА. СПб., 1898. 4043.47
- Bie, Oscar.  
A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. Translated and revised from the German, by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. 4043.102
- British museum, London. Library.  
Catalogue of music. London, 1884-98. = \*4042.101  
Contents. — Music. Accessions, 1880-[98]. Parts 1-10.  
Catalogue of music. Recent acquisitions of old music. (Printed before the year 1800.) London, 1899. = \*4042.102
- Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, and Karl Pomerooy Harrington, compilers.  
Songs of all the colleges. Including many new songs. N. Y., 1900. \*8052.220

- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Wotan, Siegfried, and Brünnhilde. N. Y., 1899. 4049a.68
- Chord, The. A quarterly devoted to music. No. 1-4. London, 1899. Pls. = \*M.185.2
- Clarke, James Hamilton Smee.  
A manual of orchestration. Designed to enable amateurs to follow the performance of orchestral music. London. [1899?] 8059a.34
- Cremers, E.  
L'analyse et la composition mélodiques. Paris, 1898. 92 pp. 4053.24
- Crowest, Frederick James.  
Beethoven. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [The master musicians.] 4048.157
- Curzon, Henri de.  
Les Lieder de Franz Schubert. Esquisse critique. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4049a.91
- Davis, Katherine Wallace.  
Cradle songs of many nations. A musical entertainment for children. Designs by Helen Hayes. Chicago. [1898.] (36) pp. Portr. 8052.203
- Destranes, Étienne.  
Les femmes dans l'œuvre de Richard Wagner. Vingt dessins inédits de A. de Broca. Paris, 1899. 4044.207
- Dietrich, Albrecht, and Joseph Victor Widmann.  
Recollections of Johannes Brahms. Translated by Dora E. Hecht. London, 1899. Portrs. 4047.119
- Downman, Edward Andrews.  
Ancient church bells in England. London, 1899. Illus. \*2495.168  
Bibliography, pp. 10-17.
- Dur und Moll. Ein musikalische Monatschrift. Bd. 1, 2, Heft 1-7. Leipzig. [1897, 98.] Illus. Portrs. \*4041.215
- Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.  
Das Streich-Quartett in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1898.] 90 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4044.23
- Eichhorn, Albert.  
Der akustische Maassstab für die Projectbearbeitung grosser Innenräume, in seiner Beziehung zu den musikalischen Harmonien erläutert . . . Berlin, 1899. 93 pp. Illus. 4042.48
- Elson, Louis Charles.  
The national music of America and its sources. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.95
- Gemuender, Martin A.  
What constitutes good music? N. Y., 1899. 4049a.102
- Hahn, Arthur, and others.  
Franz Liszt: sein Leben und sein Werke, von Arthur Hahn, Adolph Pochhammer und Fritz Volbach. Stuttgart. [1898.] Portr. [Musiker und ihre Werke.] 4048.151
- Hardy, T. Maskell.  
How to train children's voices. London. [1899.] 64 pp. 8059.100
- Howard, Albert Waldo.  
Beethoven and his deafness. By M. Aubure Hovorre [pseud.]. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp. 4049a.97
- Huneker, James.  
Chopin: the man and his music. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4049.198

- Internationale Musikgesellschaft.  
Sammelbände. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1. 1899.  
Leipzig, 1899. \*4043.238
- Irvine, David.  
"Parsifal" and Wagner's Christianity. London, 1899. 4049.171
- Lawrence, Arthur.  
Sir Arthur Sullivan. With critique by B. W. Findon and bibliography by W. Bendall. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 4047.129
- Lehmann, George.  
True principles of the art of violin-playing. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp. Illus. 8059a.134
- Liszt, Franz.  
Life of Chopin. Translated for the first time by J. Broadhouse. London. [1899.] Portr. 4048.113
- Loud, John J.  
New Hampshire home-song. Words and air by J. J. Loud. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Weymouth. [1900.] (3) pp. = 8053.262
- Mason, Edward.  
How to teach the staff notation to tonic-sol-fa pupils. London. [1899.] 69 pp. 8059a.142
- Maudit, Jacques.  
Chansonnettes mesurées de Ian-Antoine de Baif. [Mises en musique à quatre parties par Jacques Maudit. 1586. Accomp. de piano.] Paris, 1899. Portrs. 8042.151
- Merian, Hans.  
Richard Strauss' Tondichtung Also sprach Zarathustra. Eine Studie über die moderne Programmsymphonie. Leipzig, 1899. 55 pp. 4048.174
- Monaldi, Gino.  
Verdi, 1839-1898. Torino, 1899. Portrs. 4047.115
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
Pre-Columbian musical instruments in America. [N. Y., 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 4045.39
- Musical America. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4040.227
- Neitzel, Otto.  
Camille Saint-Saëns. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4044.38
- Norris, Homer A.  
The art of counterpoint. Boston. [1899.] 1 pp. Illus. 4045.90
- Owen, Theodore Montague Nugent.  
The church bells of Huntingdonshire. London, 1899. Illus. \*2491.18
- Pfeiffer, Theodor.  
Studien bei Hans von Bülow. [Mit Nachtrag von J. Vianna da Motta.] Berlin, 1894, 96. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4049.190
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
The orchestra. Vol. 1. Technique of the instruments. 2d edition. London. [1897.] Illus. 8059a.145
- Richter, Alfred.  
Das Klavierspiel. Leipzig, 1898. 8050.125
- Riemann, Hugo.  
Geschichte der Musiktheorie im IX.-XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.113
- Rivista d'Italia.  
Calendario dell' anno 1899. Disegni di G. Cellini, parole di U. Fleres, note di S. Saya. [Roma, 1899.] (67) pp. Illus. \*8056.100
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch.  
Die Meister des Klaviers. Musikal. Vorträge über die Entwicklung der vier-Komposition gehalten zu St. Petersburg . . . 1888-1889. Übersetzt von Bessmertny. Berlin. [1899.] 86 Portr. 404
- Ryan, Thomas.  
Recollections of an old musician. N. 1899. Portrs. Pls. 404
- Scholz, Bernhard E.  
Musikalisches und Persönliches. B. 1899. 4049
- Shakespeare, William, musician.  
The art of singing. Part I-III. Bo 1898, 99. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Portr. 40
- Singleton, Esther.  
A guide to the operas. N. Y., 1899. Po 404
- Smith, Nicholas.  
Stories of great national songs. Milwa [1899.] 40
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Espagne des gines au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 96 pp. 404
- Histoire de la musique. Hongrie. F 1897. 63 pp. 404
- Histoire de la musique. Suisse. F 1899. Portr. Pl. 404
- Histoire du théâtre-lyrique. 1851-70. F 1899. 67 pp. Table. 40
- Stainer, John Frederick Randall, and Stainer, editors.  
Dufay and his contemporaries: fifty positions ranging from about A.D. 1400 to 1440. Transcribed from ms. Can misc. 213 in the Bodleian library. an introduction by E. W. B. Nichol and a critical analysis . . . by Sir John Stainer. London, 1898. Fac-sim [Early Bodleian music.] \*404
- Steinert, Morris.  
Reminiscences. Arranged by Jane Ma N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 404
- Surette, Thomas Whitney.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on composers: classical period. Phila., [University extension lectures. Series no. 3.] No. 3 in \*359
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on great composers: romantic period. Pl 1897. 24 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 9.] \*359
- Contents. — Schubert. — Schumann. — Delssohn. — Chopin. — Wagner. — Grieg.
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
Pictures from the lives of the great composers for children. Phila., 1899. 4049
- Taylor, John, organist.  
The student's text-book of the science of music. London. [1899?] 8059a
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch.  
Musikalische Erinnerungen und Feiertons. . . . In deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Stümcke. Be [1899.] Portr. 4048
- Thierfelder, Albert.  
Altgriechische Musik. Leipzig, 1899. 29 404

Tyng, T. S., compiler.  
Canticles with chants in Japanese scales.  
N. p. [1896.] 16 pp. = \*8043.135  
University of Michigan. School of music.  
Annual May festival, 6th, 1899. [Pro-  
gramme.] Ann Arbor, 1899. Portrs. =  
\*4042.87

Vianna da Motta, J.  
Nachtrag zu Studien bei Hans von Bülow,  
von Theodor Pfeiffer. Berlin, 1896. 92  
pp. No. 2 in 4049.190

Voss, Paul.  
Musiker-Biographien. Band 22: Georges  
Bizet. Leipzig. [1899.] 86, (1) pp.  
4896.50.399

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history  
of the Bayreuth festivals. Translated by  
W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.65  
Letters to Wesendonck et al. Translated by  
W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.67  
Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.  
Bach. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. [The  
master musicians.] 4048.153

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM  
OCTOBER, 1899 TO OCTOBER, 1900.

Acosta, Paul d'. Godefroid de Bouillon.  
Opéra. [Bruxelles.]

Adam, Ad. Victoire! Cantate en l'honneur de  
la prise de Sebastopol. Paris.

Aggházy, Károly. Maritta, die Madonna mit  
dem Krüge. Oper. Op. 32. Budapest.  
[1898.]

Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez. Lyrische Oper.  
Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Par-  
titure. Leipzig. [1896.]

Albert, Eugen d'. Ghismonda. Oper. Leipzig.  
[1895.]

Alsbury, Morrison M. Meditation in the for-  
est. Composed for violin and piano. N. Y.  
[1888.]

Arensky, A. Quatuor [No. 1, Op. 11]. Mos-  
cou.

—Quatuor (La mineur) pour violon, alto et  
deux violoncelles. Op. 35. Moscou.

—Der Springquell von Bachtschissaraï. Cla-  
vierauszug. Op. 46. Moskau.

Armstrong, William D. Choral mass in D.  
Boston. [1899.]

Articboucheff, N., and others. Variations sur  
un thème populaire russe pour quatuor d'ar-  
chets. Leipzig, 1899.

Asantschewsky, M. v. Concert-Ouverture für  
groses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig.

Bach, J. S. Konzert, D-moll, für Klavier &  
Streichorchester. Freie Bearbeitung von  
Ferruccio B. Busoni. Leipzig. [1899.]

—Premier concerto pour violino, piccolo, 3  
hautbois et deux cors de chasse, avec ac-  
compagnement de 2 violons, alto, violoncelle  
et basse. Leipzig, 1850.

Bailey, E. H. Mass (in D flat). Op. 295.  
Vocal score. Boston. [1891.]

Balthasar, A. Adagio romantico für 2 Vio-  
linen, Viola und Violoncello. N. Y. [1892.]

Banès, Antoine. La Cadiguette. Opérette.  
Paris.

—L'escargot. Opérette. Paris.

Barbier, Frédéric. La Carmagnole. Opérette.  
Paris.

—Les deux parfaits notaires. Opérette. Paris.

—La poupée automate. Duo tyrolien. Paris.

—Les premières armes de Parny. Paris.

Bartmuss, Richard. Der Tag der Pfingsten.  
Oratorium. Op. 14. Dessau, 1892.

Baussnem, W. von. Dürer in Venedig. Oper.  
[Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]

Bazzini, Antonio. Francesca da Rimini. Poème  
symphonique. Op. 77. Berlin.

Becker, Reinhold. Frauenlob. Oper. Clavier-  
auszug. Leipzig. [1893.]

Beer, Max Josef. Abendmusik, (Serenade)  
für Streich-Orchester, 2 Hörner und Pauken.  
Op. 54. London.

Benoit, Pierre Léonard Léopold. De oorlog.  
[Cantata.] Antwerpen, 1885.

Berger, Wilhelm. Gesang der Geister über  
den Wassern, für vierstimmigen gemischten  
Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 55. Ber-  
lin.

—Quintett (E moll) für zwei Violinen,  
Bratsche und zwei Violoncelle. Op. 75. Ber-  
lin. [1899.]

—Symphonie in B dur für grosses Orchester.  
Op. 71. Leipzig. [1899.]

Bériot, Ch. de. 1er concerto pour violon avec  
. . . piano. Op. 16. Mayence.

—6me concerto pour le violon avec accom-  
pagnement de piano . . . Op. 70. Mayence.

Berlioz, Hector. Marche marocaine composée  
pour le piano par Leopold de Meyer et in-  
strumentée . . . par Hector Berlioz. Vienne.

—Le temple universel. Double chœur. Op. 28.  
Paris.

Bernard, E. Concerto pour le violon . . .  
Op. 29. Édition pour violon avec piano.  
Berlin.

Billert, Carl. Marcia funèbre in Fb für Infan-  
teriemusik. [Manuscript.]

—Same. Für Cavalleriemusik. [Manuscript.]  
Berlin, 1855.

—So oder so. Marsch für Cavallerie. [Manu-  
script.] Berlin, 1866.

Bizet, Georges. 2me suite. L'arlésienne.  
[Partition.] Paris.

Blockx, Jan. Kermesse flamande, extraite de  
Milenka. Ballet-Pantomine. Partition.  
Bruxelles.

Blumenfeld, Félix. Allegro de concert (en La  
majeur) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 7.  
Leipzig. [1887.]

—Quatuor en Fa. Op. 26. Leipzig, 1898.

Boekelman, Bernard. Ballabile . . . pour l'or-  
chestre. Op. 3. N. Y. [1888.]

Bonnefoy, A<sup>te</sup>. Un maestro de bourgade.  
Opéra comique. Lille, 1864.

Bonvin, Ludwig. Drei Tonbilder für grosses  
Orchester. Op. 12. Leipzig. [1893.]

—Festzug für grosses Orchester. Op. 27.  
Leipzig. [1896.]

Brandts-Buys, Jan. Meeressang, De Zang der  
Zee, für Orchester. Op. 4. Hamburg.

Brandts Buys, Ludwig Felix. Das Singen-  
thal. Ballade . . . für Chor, Baritonsolo  
und Orchester. Op. 23. Clavier-Auszug.  
Rotterdam.

Broustet, Édouard. Scènes fantaisistes. Suite  
d'orchestre. Op. 65. Milan.

- Bruch, Max. Einleitung zu der Oper: Loreley. Op. 16. Partitur. Breslau.  
 — In memoriam. Adagio für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 65. Berlin. [1893.]  
 — Leonidas, für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 66. Berlin, 1893.  
 Bruell, Ignaz. Dritte Serenade für Orchester. Op. 67. Leipzig.  
 — Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Leipzig.  
 Calderwood, James W. Bobby Shaftoe. A Mother-Goose extravaganza. Boston. [1898.]  
 Camys, Émile. Un pas de clerc. Opéra-comique. Paris.  
 Carr, Frank Osmond. Morocco bound. A musical farcical comedy. London. [1893.]  
 — In town: a musical farce. London. [1892.]  
 Caryll, Ivan. Love and Law. Operetta. London.  
 Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel. Habanera: transcritte et orchestrée. Paris.  
 Chadwick, G. W. Lily nymph. Dramatic poem . . . for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1885.]  
 — Ode for the opening of the World's Fair held at Chicago, 1892. Cincinnati. [1892.]  
 — Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Boston. [1890.]  
 — The Viking's last voyage, for male chorus, baritone solo and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1881.]  
 Charpentier, Gustave. Impressions d'Italie. Suite pour orchestre. Paris.  
 Cherubini. Credo a capella. Clavier-Begleitung von Hugo Ulrich. Leipzig.  
 Clarke, Hamilton. Pepin, the pippin, or "The king of No Man's Land." A children's operetta. London. [1894.]  
 Clerice, Justin. The royal star. Comic opera. London. [1898.]  
 Cobb, Gerard F. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. Leipzig. [1898.]  
 Collasse, P. Achille et Polixène. Tragédie . . . mis en musique . . . Et le premier acte par feu M<sup>re</sup> J. B. de Lully . . . Paris, 1687.  
 Collin, Lucien. Le garde-chasse. Opérette. Paris.  
 — La journée aux soufflets. Opérette. Paris.  
 — Le retour de Musette. Paris.  
 Cordelle, P. Un mari pour 3 femmes. Opérette. [Paris.]  
 Cowen, Frederic H. The Transfiguration. Cantata. London. [1895.]  
 Damcke, B. Sonate pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. Op. 43. Paris.  
 Dancla, Charles. "Souvenirs de Mozart." No. 2. Don Juan. Op. 156. [Violon, violoncelle et piano.] Boston.  
 Dauphin, Léopold. Un mariage en Chine. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.  
 David, Ferdinand. Andante et scherzo capriccioso pour le violon avec . . . piano. Op. 16. Leipzig.  
 Delmet, Paul. Chansons tendres. Paris, 1900.  
 Desormes, L. C. L'amour & l'appétit. Saynète. Paris.  
 — Antoine et Cléopâtre. Opérette. Paris.  
 — La lune de miel normande. Opérette. Paris.  
 — Une mauvaise connaissance. Opérette. Paris.  
 — Le nègre de la Porte St. Denis. Opérette. Paris.  
 Diémer, Louis. Concert-Stück pour violon et orchestre. Op. 33. Paris.  
 Diet, Edmond. Madame Putiphar. Opérette. Paris. [1897.]  
 Dietrich, Albert. Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncello. Op. 15. Hamburg.  
 — Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 9. Leipzig.  
 — Zweites Trio [A dur] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Hamburg.  
 Dignam, Joseph. Mass in G. With accompaniment for organ or pianoforte. Boston. [1891.]  
 Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl. Ausgewählte Orchesterwerke. Zur Centenarfeier des Todestages Dittersdorfs, herausgegeben von Josef Liebeskind. Leipzig. [1899.]  
 — Sinfonie in C dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig. [1896.]  
 Dorrington, C. F. Mass in G. For four voices with organ or piano accompaniment. Boston. [1892.]  
 Draeseke, Felix. Jubel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 65. Leipzig. [1898.]  
 Dufresne, Alfred. Maître Baton. Opérette. Paris.  
 Dupont, J. Fr. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. Rotterdam.  
 Duranti, Francesco. XII duetti da camera per imparare a cantare . . . col accompagnamento di pianoforte. Lipsia.  
 Dvořák, Antonín. Heldenlied. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. III. Berlin. [1899.]  
 — Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 23. Berlin.  
 — Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. Leipzig. [1894.]  
 Edwards, Julian. De Montfort's daughter. Cantata for treble voices. London.  
 Edwards, Julian. The princess Chic. Opera comique. N. Y. [1900.]  
 Eichberg, Julius. Two cadis. A comic opera. Boston. [1868.]  
 Elgar, Edward. The banner of Saint George. A ballad. Op. 33. London. [1897.]  
 — The black knight. Cantata. Op. 25. London. [1893.]  
 Elson, Louis C. Dragon-fly day. [A children's operetta for summer entertainments.] Boston. [1883.]  
 [Elwart, A. Messe solennelle. Paris.]  
 Engländer, Ludwig. The Rounders. A vaudeville. N. Y. [1899.]  
 Erdmannsdoerfer, Max. Ouverture zu Prinzessin Ilse, für Orchester. Leipzig.  
 Erk, Ludwig, ed. Volksklänge. Lieder für den mehrstimmigen Männerchor. Berlin, 1852.  
 Ernst, H. W. Le carnaval de Venise. Variations burlesques sur la canzonetta: "Cara mamma mia" pour le violon principal avec . . . piano. Leipzig.  
 Ewald, V. Quatuor en Ut majeur. Op. 1. Leipzig, 1894.  
 — Quintuor pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 4. Leipzig, 1895.  
 Fauré, Gabriel. Caligula. Musique de scène. Op. 52. Partition. Paris.



- Shylock. Musique de scène. Op. 57. Partition. Paris.
- Ferroni, Vincenzo. Rapsodie espagnole. Op. 8. Orchester Partitur. Hannover.
- Fétis, F. J. L'amant et le mari. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Findeisen, Otto. Der alte Dessauer. Operette. Clavier Auszug. Breslau.
- Floersheim, Otto. Suite miniature. Liebesnovelle für grosses Orchester. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Foerster, Jos. B. Quartett E-dur. Op. 15. Leipzig.
- Franck, Eduard. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncello. Op. 51. Berlin.
- Fraser, Simon, editor. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles . . . Edinburgh, 1816.
- Fuchs, Robert. Serenade no. 4 für Streichorchester und 2 Hörner. Op. 51. Leipzig. [1892.]
- Gabriel-Marie. En rêve. Esquisse symphonique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Garcin, Jules. Suite symphonique. Op. 25. Paris.
- Geisler, Paul. Hertha. Oper. Berlin.
- Die Ritter von Marienburg. Tragoedie. Berlin.
- Gendt, W. Merkes van. Oranien 1584. Dramatische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Hannover.
- Géraldy, Frank. L'ascension du Mont-Blanc. Opérette. Paris.
- Gevaert, F. A. La comédie à la ville. Opéra bouffon. Gand, 1853.
- Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinowitch. La mer. Fantaisie pour grand orchestre. Op. 28. Leipzig, 1890.
- Quatrième quatuor. Op. 64. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sérénade pour l'orchestre. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1883.]
- 6me symphonie (Ut mineur) pour grand orchestre. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.
- Gluck, C. W. von. Ballet-Suite . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.
- Ouverture zu „Alceste.“ Mit . . . Schluss von Felix Weingartner. Partitur. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Godard, Benjamin. Légende & scherzo pour violon et piano. Op. 3. Paris.
- Scènes écossaises. Op. 138. No. 1. Légende pastorale. No. 2. Sérénade à Mabel. No. 3. Marche des Highlanders. Paris.
- Goldmark, Carl. Zweite Suite (Es dur) für Violine und Pianoforte. Op. 43. Berlin, 1893.
- Gomes, A. Carlos. Lo schiavo. Dramma lirico. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano.
- Grammann, Carl. Festmarsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 1. Dresden.
- Gretchaninow, A. Quatuor (sol majeur). Op. 2. Leipzig, 1894.
- Grieg, Edvard. Symphonische Tänze, für grosses Orchester. Op. 64. Leipzig.
- Zwei nordische Weisen für Streichorchester. 1. Im Volkston. 2. Kuhreigen und Bauern-tanz. Op. 63. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Halévy, F. La fée aux roses. Opéra comique. Grande partition. Paris.
- Le juif errant. Opéra. Grande partition. Paris.
- Hallén, Andreas. Die Todteninsel. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Berlin.
- Halvorsen Johan. Vasantasena. Suite für grosses Orchester . . . Leipzig. [1897.]
- Hamal, Jean Noël. Li Ligeois égagi. Opéra. Liège.
- Hamerik, Asger. Christliche Trilogie für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig. [1883.]
- Hartmann, Emil. Runenzauber. Orchester-Suite. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Hasse, J. A. Venetian ballads composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters. London.
- Hauser, M. Première rapsodie, La Hongroise, mélodie originale pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 43. Leipzig.
- Heartz, Harry Lawson. Miladi and the musketeer. A romantic extravaganza. Boston. [1900.]
- Henriques, Fini. Suite (Fa majeur) pour hautbois avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes. Op. 13. Copenhagen.
- Herbert, Victor. The Ameer. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- Cyrano de Bergerac. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- The singing girl. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
- The Viceroy. Comic opera. N. Y. [1900.]
- Herzogenberg, Heinrich. Quartett in F moll für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 63. Leipzig, 1890.
- Hiller, Ferdinand. Zwei Balladen für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit . . . Pianoforte. No. 1. Schön Hedwig. No. 2. Walther von Birbach. Op. 187. Leipzig.
- Himmel, F. H. Trauer-Cantate . . . [Potsdam.]
- Hirschmann, Henri. Néron. Ballet. Paris. [1898.]
- Hofmann, Heinrich. Zweite Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 93. Berlin.
- Zwiegespräch und Karnevalsscene . . . für Orchester. Op. 19. Leipzig.
- Hollander, Benoit. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. London. [1896.]
- Horneman, Christian Frederik Emil. Aladdin. Eine Märchen-Ouverture für Orchester. Leipzig. 1868.
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. Königskinder. Einleitung zum II [III] Akt. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Maurische Rhapsodie für Orchester. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. Ballad. Mayence.
- Hutter, Herman. Lancelot. Dramatisches Gedicht . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 13. [Clavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]
- Indy, Vincent d'. Le chant de la cloche. Légende dramatique . . . Op. 18. Partition. — 2e quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 45. Paris. [1898.]
- Médée. Suite d'orchestre. Op. 47. Paris. [1899.]

- Médée. Musique pour la tragédie de Catulle Mendès. Partition . . . pour piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Jacobi, G. Voilà l' plaisir Mesdames. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
- Jakobowski, Edward. La Tarantella, or Queen of the Carnival. Comic opera. Vocal score. Boston. [1899.]
- Jensen, Adolf. Galatea (aus dem Erotikon, Op. 44). Instrumentirt von Heinr. Hofmann. Berlin.
- Joachim, Joseph. Scene der Marfa aus Schiller's unvollendetem Drama „Demetrius“ für Mezzo-Sopran und Orchester. Op. 14. Berlin, 1878.
- Joncières, Victorin. La mer. Ode-symphonie. Paris.
- Kahn, Robert. Zwei Gesänge für Solostimmen, vierstimmigen Frauenchor und Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 10. [Partitur.] Nr. 1. Weihgeschenk. Nr. 2. Aus der Ferne. Leipzig.
- Kastner, Johann Georg. Ouverture. Le dernier roi de Juda. Manuscript.
- Kempter, Lothar. „Klage der gefangenen Slavin“ aus dem Trauerspiel „Nimrod“ . . . für eine Alt-Stimme und zweistimmigen Frauenchor mit Begleitung eines dreizehnstimmigen Streichorchesters. Leipzig, 1879.
- Kienzl, Wilhelm. Don Quixote. Eine musikalische Tragikomödie. Op. 50. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1897.]
- Klages, Adolf. Goldener. Dramatisiertes Märchen. Op. 4. Schleusingen.
- Klengel, Julius. Serenade (in F dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
- Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Elfenreigen aus dem lyrischen Vorspiel zu Faust II. Orchesterpartitur. Berlin. [1894.]
- Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 6. Berlin. [1889.]
- Klughardt, August. Die Zerstörung Jerusalems. Oratorium. Op. 75. Partitur. Bayreuth. [1899.]
- Kobler, Hugo. Grüne Ostern. Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Koch, Friedrich E. Sinfonische Fuge (in C moll) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Von der Nordsee. Sinfonie (D moll, Nr. 1) für Orchester. Op. 4. Leipzig. [1891.]
- Koczalski, Raoul. Symphonische Legende für Orchester (componirt 1894). Op. 53. Leipzig.
- Kuecken, Fr. Three vocal quartetts. London.
- Lachner, Vincenz. Ouverture zu Schiller's Turandot, für Orchester. Op. 33, No. 1. Leipzig.
- Vineta. Concert-Arie für Sopran mit Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig.
- Landshuter Liedertafel. Sammlung ausgewählter vierstimmiger Lieder. Landshut, 1846.
- Lange, Daniel de. De roze; gedicht . . . musikaal geillustreerd voor lagere stem met orkest. Op. 12. Amsterdam, 1888.
- Lange, Fr. Gustav. Nonett für Flöte, zwei Oboen, zwei Clarinetten in B, zwei Waldhörner in F, und zwei Fagotts. Dresden.
- La Tombelle, F. de. Quatuor en Mi mineur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris. [1895.]
- Lazzari, Sylvio. Armor. Prélude. Partition. Paris. [1896.]
- Le Bonne, Fernand. Temps de guerre. Tableaux symphoniques. Transcription pour harmonie militaire. Op. 25. Paris.
- Lefebvre, Charles. Dalila. Scènes pour orchestre. Op. 40. Paris.
- Lehmann, Liza. In a Persian garden. A song cycle. London.
- Leo, Leonardo. Sinfonie zum Oratorium Sant' Elena al Calvario . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretschmar. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Lewis, Leo R. Hunt the thimble, or Little Nell's surprise party. An original operetta. Boston. [1884.]
- Lieb, Fr. X. Vierstimmige Messe für gemischten Chor . . . Op. 1. Offenbach a/M.
- Liszt, Franz. Zweite Polonaise, für Militärmusik bearbeitet von C. Hellmann. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Litta, Paul. Ellys. Conte dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Liège.
- Loewe, Carl. Gesamtausgabe der Balladen, Legenden, Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme . . . Band 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Lvoff, Alexis. Ouverture. Partition. [St. Pétersbourg.]
- Macfarren, Sir G. A. St. George's Te Deum. London. [1884.]
- Mackenzie, A. C. Britannia. A nautical overture. Op. 52. [Orchestral score.] London.
- Mahler, Gustav. Symphonie in C-moll Nr. 2, für grosses Orchester, Chor und Soli. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Mansour, A. Le cousin Benoît. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Marcelles, Paul. Les Babylones. Prophétie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- Marietti, G. Changement de garnison. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Marty, Georges. Le Duc de Ferrare. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- Massenet, J. É. F. Cendrillon. Conte de fées . . . Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1899.]
- Le Cid. Ballet. Partition. Paris.
- Mathieu, Émile Louis Victor. L'enfance de Roland. Opéra. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Freyhir. Poème lyrique et symphonique. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Mayer, Emilie. Faust-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 46. Stettin.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Le prophète. Opéra. [Partition.] Paris.
- Michiels, Gustave. Jefque et Trinne. Bouffonnerie belge. Paris.
- Miné, A. Quatre Magnificat solennels, à quatre voix. Partition avec orgue. [1, 3 & 4.] Paris.
- Moszkowski, M. Concerto pour le piano. Op. 59. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Polnische Volkstänze für Orchester. No. 1 und 4. Mazurka und Krakowiak. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Muck, J. Festouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 49. Offenbach a/M.



- ik, E. F. Danses nationales pour orchestre. Op. 20. No. 5. Tarantelle. No. 6. Hamburg.
- l, Karl. Quartett No. 2, D-moll. Op. Leipzig.
- z. G. Sophonisbe. Ein Monodrama. Leipzig.
- g. B. Stabat Mater. Paris.
- , Ludwig. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 10. Leipzig.
- , Edmund. Resignation. Studie, für Orchester bearbeitet von Edvard Kopenhagen.
- , V. Tiphaine. Épisode dramatique. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Jean Louis. Zwei Stücke für Streicher, 2 Hoboen und 2 Hörner. Op. 32. Leipzig.
- Thomas Tertius. Music to the Wasps of Aristophanes. Cambridge, 1897.
- er, Charles. The pilgrim queen, a cantata for treble voices. London.
- Alessio. Inno di Garibaldi . . . Paraphrase per banda. Milano.
- Max d'. Frédégonde. Scène lyrique. Leipzig.
- Isabelle et Gertrude. Opéra comique. Leipzig.
- i, N. 28 Capricen für Violine solo. Leipzig.
- Guido. „Pensée fugitive.“ Romance für Violon mit . . . piano. Op. 55, No. 1. Leipzig.
- F. The dream ship. Cantata for treble voices. London. [1894.]
- , T. Mee. The ancient mariner. Cantata. London.
- Émile. La dame de Trèfle. Opérette. für Violine, Violon und piano. Paris. [1898.]
- Georges. Agar. Poème lyrique. Leipzig.
- gataire universel. Opéra-bouffe. Paris.
- Ferdinand. Eine Balletszene für Orchester. Op. 12. Offenbach a/M. [1894.]
- Gabriel. L'an mil, poème symphonique für Orchester. Paris. [1898.]
- qui pleure et Pierrot qui rit. Comédie musicale de Edmond Rostand. Musique de Gabriel. Paris. [1899.]
- B. Messa funebre. Torino.
- e, Ch. H. Messe de Requiem à grand orchestre. Paris.
- Charles. Cæcilia. Légende sacrée. Leipzig.
- lli, Amilcare. Marion Delorme. Melodrama . . . Per canto e pianoforte. Leipzig.
- David. Suite für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 69. Leipzig. [1897.]
- G. Tosca. Melodramma. Riduzione für Canto e pianoforte. [Milano, 1899.]
- Max. Euphorion. Eine sinfonische Studie für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Leipzig.
- Quartett (F-dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Berlin. [1892.]
- , Henri. Divertissement sur des chansons russes. Partition d'orchestre. Op. 2. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Ramain. Messe militaire à 3 voix. Manuscript.
- Rameau, Jean Philippe. Drei Balletstücke für Orchester . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.
- Drei Balletsuiten . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig, 1895.
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Biblische Bilder für Orchester. Op. 220. Heft 1. Bilder aus dem alten Testament. Heft 2. Bilder aus dem neuen Testament. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Deutscher Triumph-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 110. [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Leipzig.
- Quartett (Nr. 4, D dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 211. Leipzig.
- Rey, Étienne. Le martyr. Poème symphonique. Paris.
- Reznicek, E. N. von. Donna Diana. Komische Oper. Ouverture. Walzer-Zwischenspiel. Leipzig.
- Rheinberger, Josef. Hymnus an die Tonkunst. Für Männerchor mit Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 179. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Riemenschneider, Georg. Vor dem Muttergottesbilde, ein lyrisches Gedicht für Streichorchester. Leipzig, 1893.
- Rodrigues, Hippolyte. Apologues. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]
- Historiettes. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]
- Roentgen, Julius. Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Leipzig.
- Romagnesi, A. Collection complète des romances, chansonnettes et nocturnes. Paris.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig.
- Sarasate, Pablo de. Spanische Tänze für Violine mit . . . Pianoforte. Op. 26. Berlin.
- Scharf, Moritz. Quintett für Violine, Viola, Cello, Bass und Clavier. Op. 41. Berlin, 1892.
- Scharwenka, Ludwig Philipp. Für die Jugend. Für Streichinstrumente bearbeitet. Op. 71. Nr. 1, 3 u. 4. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Scharwenka, Xaver. Konzert (Nr. 3, in Cismoll) für Klavier und Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Schjelderup, Gerhard. Sonntagsmorgen. [Cantata.] Leipzig. [1893.]
- Scholz, Bernhard. Ständchen an eine Verlassene . . . für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder des Claviers. Op. 58. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Breslau.
- Schumann, Georg. Amor und Psyche . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
- Sinding, Christian. Épisodes chevaleresques, suite pour orchestre. Op. 35. Leipzig.
- Konzert (A-dur) für Violine und Orchester. Op. 45. Kopenhagen.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Kopenhagen.
- Singer, Otto. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Sitt, Hans. Concert No. 2 in A-moll für Violine mit . . . Orchester. Op. 21. Leipzig.

- Smetana, Bedřich. Mein Vaterland. Symphonische Dichtungen für grosses Orchester. VI. Blaník. V Praze.
- Tábor. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. V Praze.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 15. Bremen.
- Sokolof, Nicolai. La caressante. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Op. 38. Leipzig, 1899.
- 2me sérénade pour orchestre à cordes. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Sokolof, Nikolai A., and others. Les vendredis. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sousa, John Philip. Chris and the wonderful lamp. Extravaganza. Cincinnati. [1899.]
- Stanford, Charles Villiers. Phaudrig Crohoore, an Irish ballad for chorus and orchestra. Op. 62. [Piano and voice.] London. [1896.]
- Strauss, J. Drei Walzer. Op. 314. An der schönen blauen Donau. Op. 333. Wein, Weib und Gesang. Op. 367. Du und Du. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig.
- Waldmeister. Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1895.]
- Strauss, R. Burleske, D moll, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Ein Heldenleben. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Street, Georges. L'amour en livrée. Opérette. Paris.
- Fides. Drame mimé en un acte avec chœurs. Paris.
- Mignonette. Vaudeville. Opérette. Paris. [1896.]
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The rose of Persia, or, the story-teller and the slave. New comic opera. Vocal score. London. [1900.]
- Svendsen, Johan S. Andante funèbre pour orchestre. Copenhagen. [1895.]
- Romance. Op. 26. [Violin and piano.] N. Y. [1887.]
- Tanief, Sergei. Deuxième quatuor (Ut majeur). Op. 5. Leipzig, 1896.
- Quatuor en Si b-min. Op. 4. Moscou, 1892.
- Troisième quatuor (en Re mineur). Op. 7. Leipzig, 1898.
- Taubmann, Otto. Eine deutsche Messe. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Hiawatha's wedding feast. A cantata. (Op. 30, no. 1.) London. [1898.]
- Tchaikovski, P. Andante et finale pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 79. Leipzig, 1897.
- Casse-Noisette. Danses caractéristiques. Op. 71. Hambourg.
- Ouvertures pour orchestre. Op. 24, Eugène Onéguine. Op. 69, Yolande. Moscou.
- Temple, Hope. The wooden spoon. Operetta. London. [1892.]
- Thieriot, Ferd. Quintett (D-dur) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 20. Leipzig.
- Thomas, Ambroise. Ballet de Françoise de Rimini. Partition. Paris.
- Goring. The swan & the skylark. Cantata. London. [1894.]
- Thuille, Ludwig. Sextett für Flöte, Oboe, Klarinette, Horn, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 6. Leipzig.
- Tietz, Ph. Schwertesgrüsse. Patriotische Lieder für den Männerchor. Op. 64. Hildesheim.
- Trépard, Émile. Martin et Martine. Conte flamand. Opérette. Paris.
- Urban, Heinrich. Ouverture zu Schiller's „Fiesko“ für Orchester. Op. 6. Berlin. [1846.]
- Urich, J. Le carillon. Opéra. Paris. [1895.]
- Vervoitte, Ch. Salut solonnel, solos et chœurs, avec accompt. d'orgue. Paris.
- Vierling, Georg. Psalm 137. Der gefangenen Juden Klage und Rachenruf für Chor, Solo und Orchester. Op. 22. Leipzig.
- Vincent, Charles. Ruth. Dramatic oratorio. London.
- Viotti, J. B. Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante.
- 2me symphonie concertante. Manuscript.
- Vogl, Heinrich. „Der Fremdling.“ Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Volz, Wilhelm. Mopsus. Eine Faunskomödie. Constanx.
- Weingartner, Felix. Quartett in D moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 24. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Symphonie in G dur. Op. 23. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Weyse, C. E. F. Der Ambrosianische Lobgesang in Musik gesetzt . . . Partitur. Copenhagen.
- Wihtol, J. Quatuor (Sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 27. Leipzig, 1899.
- Wolfrum, Philipp. Ein Weihnachtsmysterium nach Worten der Bibel und Spielen des Volkes. Op. 31. Partitur. Heidelberg. [1899.]
- Zoellner, Heinrich. Sommerfahrt. Episode für Streichorchester. Op. 15. Leipzig.
- Die versunkene Glocke. Musikdrama. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]

## Numismatics. Gems.

- Du Chastel de la Howardries, Albéric, comte. Syracuse: ses monnaies d'argent et d'or au point de vue artistique. Londres, 1898. (7) pp. 14 ff. Pls. 2735.82
- Furtwaengler, Adolf. Beschreibung der geschnittenen Steine im Antiquarium. Berlin, 1896. Pls. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] \*4021.35
- Hill, George Francis. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. London, 1899. Illus. 2969.41
- Iversen, Yuli Bogdanovitch. Медали въ честь русскихъ государственныхъ дѣятелей и частныхъ лицъ Изданы Ю. Б. Иверсеномъ. Спб., 1880-96. 3 v. in 2. \*3060a.116
- Macdonald, George, M. A., of Glasgow. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1899. Pls. = \*2960a.66
- Stueckelberg, E. A. Der Münzsammler: ein Handbuch für Kenner und Anfänger. Zürich, 1899. Illus. 4835.47

## Painting. Portraits.

- Bate, Percy H.  
The English pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. London, 1899. Pls. \*4071.105
- Bell, Nancy R. E.  
Representative painters of the XIXth century. By Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.75
- Berenson, Bernhard.  
The Florentine painters of the Renaissance. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4087.23
- Dayot, Armand.  
L'image de la femme. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.91
- Dilke, Emilia Frances Strong.  
French painters of the XVIIIth century. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4082.68
- Gozzoli, Benozzi.  
S. Augustine and the Child. Chromolithograph. From the fresco in the Church of S. Agostino at S. Gimignano. [London.] 1897. Arundel 30
- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln exhibited April, 1899. [N. Y.] 1899. 66 pp. 8079a.229
- Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington, commemorative of the centenary of his death. [N. Y., 1900.] 58 pp. = \*8079a.230
- Luini, Bernardino.  
The Donatrix and patron saints. Chromolithograph. After the fresco in S. Maurizio (monastero maggiore), Milan. [London.] 1895. Arundel 74
- Manhot, Carl.  
Der Christus Michelangelos in S. Maria sopra Minerva in Rom. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Merriman, Helen Bigelow.  
Religio pictoria. Boston, 1899. 4078.139
- National portrait gallery, London.  
[657 photographic reproductions of portraits in the gallery. London. [189-?] 14 portfolios. = \*Cab.80.208.1
- Nicholson, William, artist.  
Twelve portraits. [N. Y., 1899.] \*Cab.80.203.2  
Contents. — H. M. the Queen. — Sir Henry Hawkins. — Lord Roberts. — Prince Bismarck. — Archbishop of Canterbury. — Gladstone. — H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. — Kipling. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Irving. — Cecil Rhodes. — Whistler.
- Pottier, Edmond.  
La peinture industrielle chez les Grecs. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.86
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.  
Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4077.120
- Stillman, William James, editor.  
Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. London, 1897. 41 pls. \*Cab.80.219.1  
There is a duplicate set of plates on India paper, in separate portfolio.
- Toni, Giovanni Battista de.  
Due affreschi di scuola del Mantegna [nel Museo civico di Padova]. Padova, 1898. 15 pp. Pls. 4091.23
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on old

Italian painting historically and critically considered. Phila. 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 4.] No. 4 in \*3592.163

## Photography. Photographic Processes.

- Abbott, Henry G.  
Modern photography in theory and practice. Chicago. [1898.] 7977.48
- Albert, August.  
Verschiedene Reproductions-Verfahren mittels lithographischen und typographischen Druckes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der photomechanischen Prozesse. Halle a. S., 1900. Illus. 7977.56
- Amateur photographer, The. Vol. 31, no. 796. London, 1900. Illus. \*4071.243
- Annuaire général et international de la photographie. Directeur Marc Le Roux. Année 7. 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. \*7970a.25
- Barnet book of photography, The. A collection of practical articles by Capt. W. de W. Abney [and others]. 3d edition. Barnet, Herts, 1898. Illus. = 7977.52
- Brown, George E.  
Ferric & heliographic processes: a handbook for photographers, draughtsmen, and sun printers. London. [1899.] Illus. 7979.59
- Camera club, New York.  
American pictorial photography. Series 1. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. \*8060.35
- Dallmeyer, Thomas Rudolphus.  
Telephotography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 7974.62
- Fearn, J. Eaton.  
Modern photography for amateurs. 3d edition. London. [1899?] Illus. 7978.49
- Hopwood, Henry V.  
Living pictures: their history, photo-production and practical working. With a digest of British patents and annotated bibliography. London, 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 7977.54
- Muybridge, Eadweard.  
Animals in motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal progressive movements. London, 1899. Illus. \*Cab.37.30.4
- Namias, Rodolfo.  
I moderni processi fotomeccanici. Milano, 1899. Illus. 8069a.65
- Photo era. A monthly magazine devoted to artistic photography. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1898, 99. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.240
- Salmon, Percy R.  
Home portraiture, for amateur photographers. By Richard Penlake [pseud.]. London, 1899. Illus. 7979a.49
- Sellers, Alfred.  
Instructions for photo-engraving in line and half-tone on copper and zinc. N. Y. [1898.] 32 pp. Pls. 8065.153
- Warren, W. J.  
A handbook of the platinotype process of photographic printing. London. [1899?] 89 pp. Illus. 7979a.32

## Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry.

- Barber, Edwin Atlee.  
Anglo-American pottery. Old English china with American views. Indianapolis, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4029.18
- Biser, Benjamin Franklin.  
Elements of glass and glass making. Chemically revised by J. A. Koch. Pittsburgh. [1899.] 4024.43
- Bluemlein, Carl.  
Delft und seine Fayencen. Hamburg, 1899. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Burton, William.  
The use of lead compounds in pottery, from the potters' point of view . . . London, 1899. 88 pp. 4026.37
- Bushell, Stephen Wootton.  
Oriental ceramic art. Collection of W. T. Walters. Text edition to accompany the complete work. N. Y., 1899. \*4020a.74
- Dutuit, Auguste.  
Collection Auguste Dutuit. Majoliques italiennes. Paris, 1899. 64 pp. 79 pls. \*4022.76
- Halsey, R. T. Haines.  
Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery. Together with pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4020a.72
- Litchfield, Frederick.  
Pottery and porcelain. A guide to collectors. London, 1900. Illus. 4023.16
- Shaw, Simeon.  
History of the Staffordshire potteries. First published in Hanley in 1829. London, 1900. 4025.45
- Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.  
Tiffany glass mosaics for walls, ceilings, inlays and other ornamental work. N. Y. [1896.] 28 pp. Pls. = 4029.23
- Vertumnus and Pomona.  
Les amours de Pomone et de Vertumne. [Ten photographic reproductions of tapestry in the Palace of Madrid.] Madrid. = \*4071.110

## Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silver-smiths' Work.

- British Museum.  
Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British museum. By A. S. Murray. London, 1898. 25 pp. 11 pls. \*Cab.80.82.2
- Cellini, Benvenuto.  
Treatises on goldsmithing and sculpture. [Made into English from the Italian of the Marcian codex by C. R. Ashbee and printed by him at Essex house, with the assistance of Laurence Hodson who sought to keep living the traditions of good printing refounded by William Morris. London, 1898.] Illus. Pls. \*4020.65
- Chaffers, William.  
Hand book to French hall marks on gold and silver plate. Edited and extended by Christopher A. Markham. London, 1899. 71 pp. Illus. 4039.56
- Closset, Jean.  
La pyrogravure et ses applications. Paris. [1900?] 86 pp. Illus. 4068.68
- Dewey, George.  
Admiral Dewey testimonial. Photograph of an allegorical group in bronze by A. L. Barye, bracket made by Tiffany & co.; together with a photograph of Admiral Dewey's letter of acknowledgement. Mounted and framed. Size, 15½ x 29½ inches. = Shelf Department
- Elwell, Newton W.  
Colonial silverware of the 17th and 18th centuries. Boston. [1899.] (3) pp. 40 pls. \*Cab.40.42.1
- Frederick, Frank Forrest.  
A manual for art students and amateurs. Plaster casts, and how they are made. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8088.22
- Guérinet, Armand, editor.  
La sculpture française contemporaine. Paris. [1896?] 16 pp. 139 pls. = \*4080.100
- Hart, Charles Henry.  
Browere's life masks of great Americans. [N. Y.] 1899. Portrs. \*8074.186
- Holland, Anna M.  
Clay modelling for schools. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. 18 pls. 4029.16
- Holme, Charles.  
A course of instruction in wood-carving, according to the Japanese method. London. [1899.] Illus. 8018.197
- Hutton, C. A.  
Greek terracotta statuettes. N. Y., 1899. 95 pp. Pls. \*8082.155
- Melani, Alfredo.  
Manuale di scultvra italiana, antica e moderna. 2a edizione. Milano. [1899.] 8089.48
- Richter, Adolf.  
Anleitung zur Ausführung der Tiefbrenntechnik. Ravensburg. [1900?] 40 pp. Pls. 4068.47
- Roussel, Jules.  
Statuaire et sculpture décorative. Motifs extraits des archives du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts. Paris. [1898?] 64 pls. \*8080.124
- Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.  
Memorial tablets: ancient and modern, honorary and mortuary, in bronze, brass, mosaic and marble. N. Y. [1896.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4029.24
- Out-of-door memorials: mausoleums, tombs, headstones, and all forms of mortuary monuments. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 8089.103
- Towle manufacturing company.  
Georgian [2d series, colonial]. A pattern of spoons, forks and all other pieces of table flat ware is partly shown in this book, in which is also given an account of the chief events of the war of the Revolution . . . [Newburyport? 1899?] 5 pp. Illus. =



# Geography. Travels.

## Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Bullen, Frank T.

The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Map. 2278.77

The log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea-life. N. Y. 1899. Pls. 2278.79

Casanova, Eugenio.

La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Freducci d'Ancona, conservata nel R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 6282.26

Casanova, Eugenio.

La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Freducci d'Ancona, conservata nel R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 6282.26

Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Leece.

Longmans' school geography. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6289.42

Christy, Miller.

The silver map of the world: a contemporary medallion commemorative of Drake's great voyage (1577-80). A geographical essay including some critical remarks on the Zeno narrative and chart of 1558 . . . London, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Maps. 6287.87

Deane, Charles W., and Mary R. Davis.

The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Maps. \*6282.21

Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.

Object lessons in geography for standards I. II. and III. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. 2288.74

Keane, John.

The evolution of geography. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6286.78

Kingsley, George Henry.

Notes on sport and travel. With a memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. London, 1900. Portr. 2267.78

Kipling, Rudyard.

From sea to sea. Letters of travel. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 2269.121

Langhans, Paul.

Kaufmännische Wandkarte der Erde zur Übersicht der Handelsbeziehungen, Dampfer- und Kabel-Verbindungen des deutschen Reiches mit Übersee, sowie der deutschen Schutzgebiete und Konsulate. Gotha. [1899.] 4 sheets, size when joined, 34 $\frac{5}{8}$  X 57 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Scale, none. No. 15 in \*Map 67.9

Maguire, Thomas Miller.

Outlines of military geography. Cambridge, 1899. Maps and plans. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3957.33

Malerische Studien. Eine Reise um die Welt in 200 farbigen Photographien nach Naturaufnahmen. Bd. I. Leipzig. [1899.] \*2261.120

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.

The international geography. By seventy authors. London, 1899. Illus. 6286.28

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, and Russell Hinman.

Natural advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. \*6282.19

Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] \*6282.20

Reynolds, Joan Berenice.

The teaching of geography in Switzerland and north Italy. London, 1899. Illus. 6289a.50

Slocum, Joshua.

Sailing alone around the world. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2265.81

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Sunny lands of the eastern continent. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2260a.109

## Asia. The Orient.

Bard, E.

Les Chinois chez eux. Paris, 1899. 3018.161

Barr, Robert.

The unchanging East. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Pls. 3049.187

Barthélemy, Pierre, comte de.

En Indo-Chine, 1894-1895. Cambodge, Cochinchine, Laos, Siam méridional. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3018.163

Bent, James Theodore, and Mabel Virginia Anna Bent.

Southern Arabia. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3048.206

Billerbeck, A.

Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen Zeit. Geographische Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Gesichtspunkte. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 3084.132

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.

The Yangtze valley and beyond: journeys in China. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 3016.125

Bookwalter, John Wesley.

Siberia and Central Asia. 2d edition. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Map. 3064.183

Cobbold, Ralph Patteson.

Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.184

Deverell, F. H.

My tour in Palestine and Syria. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 3048.200

Durand, Algernon George Arnold.

The making of a frontier: five years' experience and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the eastern Hindu-Kush. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3042.240

Engelhardt, Aleksandr Platsnovitch.

A Russian province of the North [Archangel]. Translated from the Russian by Henry Cooke. Westminster, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3063.125

Eulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht, Graf zu.

Ost-Asien, 1860-1862, in Briefen. Herausgegeben von Graf Philipp zu Eulenburg-Hertefeld. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 3044.181

- Foss, Cyrus David.  
From the Himalayas to the Equator. A tour in India and Malaysia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3047.261
- Friedrich, Ernst.  
Übersichtskarte von Kleinasien. Halle a. S., 1898. Size, 12 x 17½ inches. Scale, 1 : 2500000 (or, 39.46 miles to 1 inch). \*Map 44.10
- Hassenstein, Bruno.  
Karte der Provinz Schan-tung, mit dem deutschen Pachtgebiet Kiau-tschou. Gotha, 1898. Size, 24⅞ x 40 inches. Scale, 10.438 miles to 1 inch. No. 20 in \*Map 107.2
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3019.147
- Hillard, Harriet Low.  
My mother's journal: a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope, 1829-1834. Edited by Katharine Hillard. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3016.129  
The book deals almost wholly with life in Macao. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. London, 1899. Maps. [British empire series. 1.] 4514.138
- Israfel, pseud.  
Ivory, apes, and peacocks. N. Y., 1899. 3047.257
- Itinera Hierosolymitana saeculi IIII-VIII. Recensvit Pavlus Geyer. Vindobonae, 1898. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.39
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.  
A new ride to Khiva [on a bicycle]. London, 1899. Pls. 3067.136
- Karageorgevitch, Bojidar, prince.  
Enchanted India. [Translated by Clara Bell.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3047.245
- Krahmer, G.  
Russland in Ost-Asien (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mandschurei). Leipzig, 1899. Map. 3064.164
- Legras, Jules.  
En Sibérie. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3069.167
- Little, Mrs. Archibald John.  
Intimate China. The Chinese as I have seen them. London, 1899. Illus. 3012.145
- Macmillan, Hugh.  
Gleanings in holy fields. London, 1899. 3048.204
- Martin, Félix. 1842-  
Le Japon vrai. Paris. [1898.] 3019.145
- Maydell, Baron Gerhard.  
Reisen und Forschungen im jakutskischen Gebiet Ostsibiriens, 1861-1871. St. Petersburg, 1893, 96. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, with tables. Maps. 3060.56
- Merrick, E. M.  
With a palette in Eastern palaces. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4078.141
- Monnier, Marcel.  
Le tour d'Asie. 1. Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3046.182
- Neve, Arthur.  
Picturesque Kashmir. London, 1899. Illus. 3012.151
- Oberhammer, Roman, und Heinrich Zimmerer.  
Durch Syrien und Kleinasien. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.176
- Phibbs, Isabelle Mary.  
A visit to the Russians in Central Asia. London, 1899. Pls. 3067.138
- Ransome, James Stafford.  
Japan in transition. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3015.149
- Reid, Arnot.  
From Peking to Petersburg. London, 1899. Portr. Map. 2266.83
- Reid, William Jameson.  
Through unexplored Asia. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. \*3012.149  
This book is regarded as largely a fictitious narrative.
- Roe, Sir Thomas.  
The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited by W. Foster. London, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Map. [Hakdugt society.] \*2274.80
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
China, the long-lived empire. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3016.131
- Shoemaker, Michael Meyers.  
Quaint corners of ancient empires: southern India, Burma and Manila. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3046.174
- Sidi 'Ali Kapudan.  
The travels and adventures of the Turkish admiral Sidi Ali Reis, in India, 'Afghanistan, Central Asia and Persia, 1553-1556. Translated with notes by A. Vambéry. London, 1899. 3049.186
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
In India. N. Y., 1899. 3047.259
- Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane.  
The real Malay: pen pictures. London, 1900. 5046.28
- Thomas, Margaret.  
Two years in Palestine & Syria. With 16 illustrations reproduced in colours. London, 1900. 3043.190
- Tsuchiya, Chijū.  
A guide on Hakone, with thermal springs in that locality. [2d edition.] [Hakone, 1899.] 38 pp. = 3019a.136
- Villetard de Laguérie, R.  
La Corée, indépendante, russe, ou japonaise. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3019.137

## Africa.

- Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.  
Bacon's large-print map of South Africa. London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 52 miles to 1 inch. \*3059a.159
- Baratieri, Oreste.  
Mémoires d'Afrique (1892-1896). Paris. [1899.] Portr. Maps. 3056.175
- Bertrand, Alfred.  
The kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zambezia. A voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by the Victoria Falls, Matabeleland, the Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape. Translated by A. B. Miall. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3054.189



- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
The Congo state, or the growth of civilisation in Central Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3053.241
- British Africa. London, 1899. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.139  
Includes also Mauritius.
- Brown, Robert Hanbury.  
The land of Goshen and the Exodus. London, 1899. 85 pp. Pls. Maps. 3059.200
- Bryce, James, D.C.L. 1838-  
Impressions of South Africa. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. = 3054.171
- Caddick, Helen.  
A white woman in Central Africa. London, 1900. Pls. 3057.137
- Castellani, Charles.  
Vers le Nil français avec la mission Marchand. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3056.177
- Devereux, Roy.  
Side lights on South Africa. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3059a.173
- Flamand, G. B. M.  
De l'Oranie au Gourara. Paris, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3053.245
- Grey, Henry M.  
In Moorish captivity: an account of the "Tourmaline" expedition to Sus, 1897-98. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3054.196
- Jessett, Montague George.  
The key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3058.207
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.  
Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. [Edinburgh, 1899.] Scale (computed), 28 miles to 1 inch. \*3059.161
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Der Nordwesten unserer ostafrikanischen Kolonie. Eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten am Victoria-Nyanza. Berlin [1898.] Illus. Map. 3052.174
- Langhans, Paul.  
Politisch-militärische Karte von Süd-Afrika zur Veranschaulichung der Kämpfe zwischen Buren und Engländern bis zur Gegenwart. Gotha, 1899. Scale, 63+ miles to 1 inch. No. 39 in \*Map 108.2
- Lauribar, Paul de.  
Douze ans en Abyssinie (souvenir d'un officier). Paris, 1898. 3059a.165  
Compiled from the notes and recollections of several Italian officers serving in Abyssinia.
- Little, William John Knox-  
Sketches and studies in South Africa. London, 1899. 3053.247
- Lloyd, Albert B.  
In dwarf land and cannibal country. A record of travel and discovery in central Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.253
- Mager, Henri.  
Nos colonies. La vie à Madagascar. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3055.165
- Maples, Chauncy.  
Journals and papers of Chauncy Maples, late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Africa. Edited by Ellen Maples. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 3538.14
- Morphy, Michel.  
Le commandant Marchand et ses compagnons d'armes à travers l'Afrique. Vol. 1-7. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*3053.249
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.  
Une visite à l'empereur Ménélick. [Abyssinia.] Notes et impressions de route. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 3058.198
- Penfield, Frederic Courtland.  
Present-day Egypt. Illustrated by Paul Philippoteaux and R. T. Kelly and from photographs. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3055.157
- Philip, George, and son, publishers.  
Philips' large scale military map of the seat of war on the Natal frontier. London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 5 miles to 1 inch. No. 37 in \*Map 108.2
- Ramírez y Doreste, Rafael.  
Donde nació. (Cuadros canarios.) Barcelona, 1899. Illus. 3049a.113
- Rehbock, Theodor.  
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Seine wirtschaftliche Erschliessung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nutzbarmachung des Wassers. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3051.142
- Robecchi Bricchetti, Luigi.  
Somalia e Benadir: viaggio di esplorazione nell' Africa orientale. Milano. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 3051.149
- Schwabe, Kurd.  
Mit Schwert und Pflug in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3051.147
- Stanford's map of the South African Republic (Transvaal). London, 1899. Size, 27¾ × 35¾ inches. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch. No. 46 in \*Map 108.2
- Thruston, Arthur Blyford.  
African incidents. Personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.213
- Times, The, London.  
"The Times" map of British South Africa, the Transvaal and Orange Free State. 4th edition. [London, 1900.] Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1070.3
- Toutée, Georges Joseph.  
Du Dahomé au Sahara. La nature et l'homme. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3058.202
- Unser Kamerun: Deutschlands älteste Kolonie. Dem deutschen Volke in Wort und Bild gewidmet. Magdeburg, 1899. (21) pp. 26 pls. 3057.139
- Vauthier, René.  
Le Congo belge: notes et impressions. Bruxelles, 1900. Pls. 3057.141
- Villiers du Terrage, René Édouard de.  
Journal et souvenirs sur l'expédition d'Égypte (1798-1801), mis en ordre et publiés par le Baron Marc de Villiers du Terrage. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059.211
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. = 3054.192
- Waal, David C. de.  
With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Translated by Jan H. Hofmeyr de Waal. Cape Town, 1896. Portr. 3059a.218

Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.  
South Africa. [Map.] Boston, 1899. Scale (computed), 72 miles to 1 inch.  
No. 36 in \*Map.108.2

Ward, John, F. S. A.  
Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. London, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
3055.163

Werther, C. Waldemar.  
Die mittleren Hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Irangi-Expedition 1896-1897, nebst kurzer Reisebeschreibung. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps.  
3051.143

Wickenburg, Edward Ernst Carl Maria, Graf.  
Wanderungen in Ost-Afrika. Wien, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
3053.243

Worsfold, William Basil.  
The redemption of Egypt. London, 1899. Illus. Pls.  
3052.184

### Oceanica.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand.  
Die Philippinen. Eine übersichtliche Darstellung der ethnographischen und historisch-politischen Verhältnisse des Archipels. Mit einem Anhang: Die wichtigsten Paragraphen der Verfassung der philippinischen Republik. Hamburg, 1900. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15

Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.  
Boys and girls of the Philippines and around the world. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
2278.96

Chambers, Trant.  
Western Australia, its position and prospects. Perth, 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps.  
= 3045.45

Christian, Frederick William.  
The Caroline islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. London, 1899. Pls. Maps.  
3049a.214

Davis, Oscar King.  
Our conquests in the Pacific. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3049a.68  
An account of the expedition to the Philippine islands.

Finsch, Otto.  
Carolinen und Marianen. Hamburg, 1900. 60 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14

González y Martín, R.  
Filipinas y sus habitantes, lo que son y lo que deben ser. Béjar, 1896. 3049a.63

Heeres, J. E.  
Het aandeel der Nederlanders in de ontdekking van Australië 1606-1765. Leiden, 1899. Maps. \*3040.40  
Printed in Dutch and English up to p. 100.

Krieger, Maximilian.  
Neu-Guinea. Mit Beiträgen von Freiherrn A. von Danckelman, F. von Luschan, Paul Matschie und Otto Warburg. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Maps. [Bibliothek der Länderkunde.] 3041.23

Lacy, George.  
Pictures of travel, sport, and adventure. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6277.20  
These travels were in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand.

Langhans, Paul.  
Spezialkarte der Samoa-Inseln. Gotha, 1900. 11 maps on 1 sheet. No. 71 in \*Map 105.1

Navarro, Eduardo.  
Filipinas. Estudio de algunos asuntos de actualidad, por el procurador y comisario de Augustinos calzados, misioneros de dichas islas. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.70

Queensland, Australia. Department of public lands.

Queensland. Prepared at the Survey department. Colony map no. 3a. Brisbane, 1898. Scale, 48 miles to 1 inch.

No. 8 in \*Map 105.3

Rougemont, Louis de. 1844-  
The adventures of Louis de Rougemont, as told by himself. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. 3045.67

A fictitious narrative of alleged experiences in Australia.

Royal geographical society of Australasia. Queensland branch.

Proceedings and transactions. Session 13, 14, 1897/98, 98/99. Vol. 13, 14. Brisbane, 1899. Maps. = \*6272.16

Schauinsland, Hugo Hermann.  
Drei Monate auf einer Koralleninsel. (Laysan.) Bremen, 1899. 3872.69

Stanford, Edward, publisher.  
Library map of Australasia. New edition. London, 1899. Size, 55¼ x 62¼ inches. Scale, 64.537 miles to 1 inch.

Newspaper room=Children's room

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.  
Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.185

Victoria, Australia. Department of agriculture. An Australian colony. The government handbook of Victoria. Melbourne. [1898.] Pls. Maps. = 3045.68

### Polar Regions.

Heilprin, Angelo.  
The Arctic regions, comprising the most recent explorations of Peary, Nansen, and F. Jackson. [Map.] [Phila.] 1897. Circular. Diameter, 13¾ inches. = No. 28 in \*Map 119.1

Johansen Hjalmar.  
With Nansen in the North. A record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96. Translated from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 2261.86

Pearson, Henry J.  
"Beyond Petsora eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the islands of Barents Sea. With appendices on the botany and geology, by Colonel H. W. Feilden. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*5812.34

Treats very largely of the ornithology of the region.

Petersen, Frode.  
Opmaalingsexpedition til Egedesminde Distrikt, 1897. Beretning om Rejsen. Plate. Maps. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 14, pp. 265-287. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.) = \*6264.80.14

## Europe.

- Chisholm, George Goudie.  
Europe. Vol. 1. The countries of the mainland (excluding the north-west). London, 1800. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2266.88
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
New footsteps in well-trodden ways. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. = 2279.64  
The record of a European journey.
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
A tour through northern Europe. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2260a.111
- Thwing, Carrie Frances Butler.  
An appreciation by friends. With extracts from her Journal of a tour in Europe. Cleveland, O., 1899. Portr. = 2278.84

## Austria-Hungary.

- Benesch, Fritz.  
Bergfahrten in den Grödner Dolomiten. München. [1899.] Illus. Pls. \*4860a.17

## Belgium.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Cities of Belgium. London, 1897. 4839a.70
- Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.  
[Carte topographique de la Belgique.] Feuille 15, planchette 3, 4; 31, 3, 4; 47, 3, 4; 49, 3, 4; 60, 2. Bruxelles, 1890-99. 18 sheets. Scale, 1666 $\frac{2}{3}$  feet to 1 inch. = \*Map 83.2  
There are two copies of each "planchette," one colored and one plain.
- Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés à Bruxelles, en 1897. [Par E. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1897. 43 pp. Map. = 6284.16

## France.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Paris. London, 1897. Map. Plans. 2639.96
- Barron, Louis.  
Paris pittoresque, 1800-1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. \*Cab.26.45.2
- De Forest, Katharine.  
Paris as it is. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2669.125
- Dencède, A.  
France kilométrique. Carte indiquant les distances kilométriques sur tous les réseaux de chemins de fer. [Paris.] 1898. Size, 41 $\frac{1}{16}$  x 45 inches. Scale, 1 kilometer to 1 millimeter. No. 25 in \*Map 67.6
- Dubuisson-Aubenay, François Nicolas Baudot, seigneur.  
Itinéraire de Bretagne en 1636 d'après le manuscrit original avec notes et éclaircissements par Léon Maitre et Paul de Berthou. T. 1. Nantes, 1898. [Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne.] \*4610.50.9
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-.  
Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875-1899. London, 1900. 2664.115
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
An idler in Old France. N. Y., 1899. 2669.121

Martin, Benjamin Ellis, and Charlotte M. Martin.

- The stones of Paris in history and letters. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 2639.26
- Reclus, Onésime.  
Le plus beau royaume sous le ciel. Paris, 1899. 4661.37  
A description of France.
- Singleton, Esther, editor.  
Paris as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2635.72
- Vingtrinier, Emmanuel.  
La vie lyonnaise, autrefois — aujourd'hui. Lyon, 1898. Illus. \*6660.70

## Germany.

- Fox, Robert, of Breslau.  
Die Pässe der Sudeten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zentralsudeten. Stuttgart, 1900. 88 pp. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] \*6284.3.13
- Schwann, Matthieu.  
Die Rheinlande von Mainz bis Koblenz, die Thäler der Lahn und der Nahe. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. \*2861.22

## Great Britain.

- Agas, Ralph.  
Old plans of Oxford. [Fac-similes.] [Oxford, 1899.] 15 sheets, each 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. [Oxford historical society.] In a portfolio. \*Cab.24.20.2
- Allbut, Robert.  
Rambles in Dickens' land. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2498.31
- Austin, Alfred.  
Spring and summer in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. 2467.155
- Bardoux, Jacques.  
Memories of Oxford. Translated from the French by W. R. Barker. London, 1899. 2499.79
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
A book of the West. Being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Pls. 2469.38
- An old English home and its dependencies. London, 1898. Illus. 4106.28
- Bradley, A. G.  
Highways and byways in North Wales. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2473.34
- Callow, Edward.  
Old London taverns. With some account of the coffee-houses, clubs, etc. London, 1899. Illus. 2468.38
- Carnie, T. West.  
In quaint East Anglia. London, 1899. Pl. 2469a.165
- Congregationalist, The.  
New world pilgrims at old world shrines. The book of the pilgrimage. A record of the Congregationalist's pilgrimage to England and Holland, 1896. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes of autographs. = \*2263.84  
Largely based on the letters written by Frances J. Dyer to the Congregationalist during the tour.

Cook, Joel.

England: picturesque and descriptive reminiscences of foreign travel. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pls. 2465.34

Famous buildings and celebrities, The, of Bath and district. A second series of sixteen reproductions of original drawings by H. V. Lansdown and others. Bath, 1900. 16 pls. \*2460a.79

Fontane, Theodor.

Aus England und Schottland. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2469a.167

Graham, Henry Grey.

The social life of Scotland in the Eighteenth century. 2d edition. London, 1900. 2 v. 2471.81

Harper, Charles G.

The Bath road. History, fashion, & frivolity on an old highway. London, 1899. Illus. 2464.141

The Exeter road. The story of the West of England highway. Illustrated. London, 1899. 2464.143

The road running from London (Hyde Park corner) to Exeter.

Heckethorn, Charles William.

London souvenirs. N. Y., 1900. 2498.29

International photographic publishing company.

Ireland in pictures. A collection of over 400 photographs . . . With sketches by J. F. Finerty. Chicago. [1898.] Map. \*2470.70

Johnson, Clifton.

Among English hedgerows. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2468.34

Krout, Mary H.

A looker on in London. N. Y., 1899. 2499.81

Le Gallienne, Richard.

Travels in England. With illus. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., 1900. 2468.36

Macdonald, James, F. S. A. Scot.

Place names of West Aberdeenshire. [Edited by C. E. Troup.] Aberdeen, 1899. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.125

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Highways and byways in Yorkshire. With illustrations by J. Pennell and H. Thomson. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. Map. 2465.156

Rimmer, Alfred.

About England with Dickens. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 2465.84

Way, T. R.

Reliques of old London suburbs north of the Thames, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1898. 24 pls. \*2491.75

Later relics of old London, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897. 24 pls. \*2491.76

#### Greece.

Frazer, James George.

Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. London, 1900. 2975.85

Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Rambles and studies in Greece. Phila., 1900. Pls. Map. 3076.130

#### Italy. The Mediterranean.

Béha, C. August.

Die italienischen Seen. Comer See, Luganer See, Lago Maggiore. Pracht-Album mit 130 Illustrationen in Photogravure. Zürich. [1899.] \*2760.34

Fyler, Arthur Evelyn.

The development of Cyprus, and rambles in the island. London. [1898?] Illus. Maps. 3075.111

Paton, William Agnew.

Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4764.55

Schoener, Reinhold.

Rome. Condensed and edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 290 illustrations. London, 1898. \*4090.106

#### Montenegro.

Cagni, Manfredo.

Dieci giorni al Montenegro. Roma, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3082.108

#### Netherlands.

Griffis, William Elliot.

The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. Boston, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4866.36

Meldrum, David S.

Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Pls. 4866.34

Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4866.35

#### Norway. Sweden.

Lees, James Arthur.

Peaks and pines: another Norway book. London, 1899. Illus. 4865.34

Quillardet, M.

Suédois et Norvégiens chez eux. Paris, 1900. 4865.37

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Norway. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portr. = 4865.29

#### Russia. Finland.

Sansrefus, G.

De Paris à Tiflis. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3064.176

Treats almost exclusively of travels in Russia.

Suomen maantieteellinen seura.

Atlas de Finlande. Helsingfors, 1899. 12 pp. 33 maps. = \*Map 68.11

#### Spain. Portugal.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.

The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady — travels into Spain . . . 2d edition. London, 1692. [Reprinted. N. Y., 1899.] 5096.87



Israëls, Jozef.

Spain: the story of a journey. Translated from the Dutch by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. London, 1900. Illus. 3092.135

Main, E.

Cities and sights of Spain. A handbook. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 3099a.196

Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.

Contemporary Spain as shown by her novel-ists. N. Y., 1899. 3099a.192

Shore, Henry Noel.

Three pleasant springs in Portugal. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3095.131

Stern, Mme. Louis.

Impressions d'Espagne. [Par] Maria Star [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3097.158

#### Switzerland.

Ball, John, F.R.S. 1818-1889.

Hints and notes, practical and scientific, for travellers in the Alps. A new edition, prepared by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1899. 2869.88

Baud-Bovy, Daniel.

A travers les Alpes. Neuchâtel, 1899. Illus. \*4860a.20

Forbes, James David.

Travels through the Alps. New edition, revised by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4862.27

#### America.

##### South America.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.

Mapa de las líneas telegráficas de la República Argentina. [Buenos Aires.] 1897. Size, 46 1/16 x 36 inches. Scale 1:2000000 (or, 31.57 miles to 1 inch.) \*Map 1052.1

Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, Francisco Solano.

Diccionario jeográfico de la república de Chile. 2a edición, aumentada. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*2382.13

Carpenter, Frank G.

South America. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. [Carpenter's geographical reader.] 6289.40

Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.

The highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 3860a.13

Lamberg, Moritz.

Brasilien: Land und Leute. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. Map. 4362.208

Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto Gustaf.

Från Eldslandet: skildringar från den svenska expeditionen till Magellansländerna. 1895-97. Stockholm. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4362.200

Scruggs, William L.

The Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4465.158

Smith, William Anderson.

Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. London, 1899. Map. 4366.190

#### Central America. Mexico.

Gostkowski, G. de, baron.

De Paris à Mexico, par les États-Unis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4366.183

Hurst, Thomas Wright, compiler.

Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, canal routes, etc. [Chicago.] 1898. 98 pp. Maps. 4461.144

Maudslay, Anne Cary, and Alfred Percival Maudslay.

A glimpse at Guatemala, and some notes on the ancient monuments of Central America. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. \*4460a.125

Mexican gulf agricultural co.

Dos Rios. Souvenir, 1898. [Kansas City, 1898.] Illus. = 3999.41

Niederlein, Gustave.

The republic of Guatemala. Phila., 1898. 63 pp. = 4368.185

Real estate company of Mexico.

Tropical Mexico. Mexico, 1897. 58 pp. Map. = 4460a.120

#### Alaska. The Klondyke.

Adney, Tappan.

The Klondike stampede. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 4367.188

Bruce, Miner W.

Alaska. Its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 4367.186

Garland, Hamlin.

The trail of the goldseekers. A record of travel in prose and verse. N. Y., 1899. 4367.185

Heilprin, Angelo.

Alaska and the Klondike. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4367.184

Hitchcock, Mary E.

Two women in the Klondike. The story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.183

Kirk, Robert C.

Twelve months in Klondike. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.187

United States. Geological survey.

Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898. Washington, 1899. Maps. = \*4360.136

Yukon territory, The. Introduction by F. M. Trimmer. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4361.160

#### Canada.

British America. London, 1900. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.140

Treats of the British possessions in the West Indies, the Bermudas, British Honduras, British Guiana and the Falkland Islands, as well as what is usually known as British America.

McDougall, John.

Pathfinding on plain and prairie: stirring scenes of life in the Canadian north-west. Toronto, 1898. Pls. 4369a.192

Saddle, sled and snowshoe: pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the sixties. Toronto, 1896. Portr. Pls. 4369a.194

## West Indies.

- Deckert, Carl Friedrich Emil.  
Cuba. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. [Land und Leute. Monographien zur Erdkunde.] 4368.195
- Dinwiddie, William.  
Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4369.172
- Hamm, Margherita Arlina.  
Porto Rico and the West Indies. London. [1899.] Pls. Portr. 4369.170
- Hyatt, Pulaski F., and John T. Hyatt.  
Cuba: its resources and opportunities. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4368.179
- Jay, Edward Aubrey Hastings.  
A glimpse of the tropics; or, four months cruising in the West Indies. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4369.176
- Stark, James Henry.  
Jamaica guide. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. Maps. = 4369.178

## United States.

- Abbott, Katharine M.  
Trolley trips; the historic New England coast: Long Island shore, Connecticut valley, Narragansett bay, Buzzard's bay and Massachusetts. Lowell, 1899. Illus. Map. 4359a.128
- Archer, William.  
America today. N. Y., 1899. 4369a.190
- California. State mining bureau.  
Oil City oil field, Fresno co., California. [Map.] [Sacramento, 1900?] Scale, 1515 feet to 1 inch. = No. 41 in \*Map 45.2
- Chamber of commerce, Quincy, Illinois.  
The advantages and attractions of Quincy. [Quincy.] 1899. 23 pp. = 4379a.136
- Derrah, Robert H.  
Street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. Map. = 4389a.45
- Davis, William Morris.  
The New England states. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in \*2280.72
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
Historic mansions and highways around Boston, 1899. Illus. Plan. 2359.120  
A new edition of Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex [2359.99]. Another edition is entitled Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex [2359.57].
- Earle, Alice Morse.  
Child-life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4358.136
- Foster, George Everett.  
Reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands. Ithaca, 1899. 84 pp. No. 2 in 7449a.204
- Garcés, Francisco.  
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer. The diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest), in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776. Translated and edited . . . by Elliott Coues. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. [American explorers series.] \*2372.105
- Giacosa, Giuseppe.  
Impressioni d'America. Milano, 1898. 4369a.179

- Hemstreet, Charles.  
Nooks and corners of old New York. 1899. Illus. 4
- Henry, William Arnon.  
Northern Wisconsin; a handbook for homeseeker. [Madison, 1896.] Maps. Chart. 4  
An official publication distributed by the board of immigration.
- International Congregational council, F. 1899.
- Ye puritan his book, wherein are many thyngs needfull to be known puritan journeying to ye goodlye of Salem for ye celebration of ye national Congregational council. y day of September. (N. S.) A. DM [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2
- Ye pilgrim his book, wherein are many thyngs needfull to be known pilgrim journeying to ye goodlye to Plimouth. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. = 2
- Ives, Martin V. B.  
Through the Adirondacks in eighteen. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4
- Jennings, N. A.  
A Texas ranger. N. Y., 1899. 43
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
American notes. Boston, 1899. Portr. 43
- Mackennal, Alexander.  
Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim f With . . . illustrations by C. Wh London, 1899. \*
- Massachusetts. Commissioners on the graphical survey.  
[Report on the boundary line between Massachusetts and New York. Boston. 57 pp. Maps. = \*
- Mills, William H., of San Francisco, California. Early history: commercial situation: climate. . . . 1897-98. San cisco. [1898.] Illus. Map. 4
- Nahant, Mass. Public library.  
Nahant. A collection from sundry s of some noteworthy descriptions of town. [Articles by G. W. Curtis, B Roosevelt Tucker-Machetta, G. Ti and others.] Lynn, 1899. 50 pp. = 44
- Osborne, John Ball.  
The story of Arlington. A historical description of the estate and New cemetery, containing a complete list of officers of the army and navy in there. Washington, 1899. Portr. Map. 2
- Perry, Arthur Latham.  
Williamstown and Williams college. wood.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 44
- Richards, L. J., and company, publishers.  
New topographical atlas of the county Worcester, Massachusetts. Phila., 43 pp. Pl. 55 maps. \*Map
- Road map of Worcester county, Springfield, 1898. Scale, 2 miles inch. No. 45 in \*Map
- Ricker, Hiram & sons.  
The Poland Spring House. [Cir Summer season, 1899. 2d edition. Poland?] 1899. 46 pp. Illus. = 44



- Robinson, Sara Tappan Doolittle, born Lawrence.  
 Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 10th edition. Lawrence, 1899. Portr. 4378.28
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.  
 The Massachusetts state house; a sketch. Worcester, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4459.143
- Smythe, William E.  
 The conquest of arid America. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2369.118
- Stadly, George W., and company, publishers.  
 Atlas of Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1900. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 51.12
- Stebbins, Nathaniel L.  
 Four photographic views of Boston, taken from the dome of the State house. Boston, 1898? Size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  inches. \*Cab.23.25.9
- Six photographic views of Boston. Two taken from his studio, 132 Boylston street, and four from the top of the Ames building. Boston, 1898? Size,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{1}{2}$  inches. \*Cab.81.19.1
- [View of the Fenway, Boston, looking west.] [Boston, 1900.] Size,  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 61\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Photograph. F.A.Dept.
- [Water-front of Boston, taken from the Boston & Albany grain elevator, East Boston, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] Size,  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 75\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Photograph. F. A. Department
- Hangs over the Photograph case in the Fine Arts Department.
- Steele, James W.  
 Colorado, the magnificent. [Chicago, 1900?] 45 pp. Ill's. = 4476.217
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
 Famous parks and public buildings of America. [Views, with notes.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4360a.112
- From the Atlantic to the Pacific. An illustrated tour. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*4360a.114
- United States.  
 Mississippi river commission. Descriptions, elevations and geodetic positions of permanent marks from Cairo, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn. St. Louis, 1899. = \*8027.59
- Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.  
 Map showing the terminal facilities of Boston. Boston, 1899. Scale, none. No. 74 in \*Map 32.1
- Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1897. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 76 in \*Map 32.1
- Washington county railroad.
- Woods and waters of eastern Maine. "Bar Harbor to Quaddy Head." Calais, Me., 1899. 38 pp. Illus. = 2389a.128

## Language. Rhetoric.

### Language. Comparative Philology.

- Ohlert, Arnold.  
 Das Studium der Sprachen und die geistige Bildung. Berlin, 1899. 50 pp. No. 7 in \*3596.182.2

- Rosenthal, Richard S.  
 Revolution in the study of foreign languages. N. Y. [1899?] 47 pp. 2959.80
- Steinschneider, Moritz.  
 Ueber Sprachkenntniss und Sprachkunde. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Sweet, Henry.  
 The history of language. N. Y., 1900. [Temple primers.] 2959a.11
- A practical study of languages. N. Y., 1900. 2955.48

### Assyrian.

- King, Leonard William.  
 The letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, king of Babylon, about B.C. 2200; added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon. The original Babylonian texts, edited from tablets in the British museum, with English translations, . . . Vol. 1. London, 1898. Facsimiles. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.101
- Thompson, Reginald Campbell, editor.  
 The reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon, in the British Museum. The original texts, printed in cuneiform characters, edited with translations. London, 1900. 2 v. \*3024.104

### Chinese.

- Williams, Samuel Wells.  
 A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language; arranged according to the Wufang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai. Shanghai, 1896. = \*3030.20
- An index arranged according to Sir Thomas Wade's system of orthography, by James Acheson, is on shelf-number \*3030.21.

### Egyptian.

- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.  
 Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics. London, 1899. 3499.142

### English.

- Bube, J.  
 Englisches Übungsbuch. Materialien zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische und methodische Anleitung zur Anfertigung von englischen Aufsätzen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2584.33
- Schulgrammatik der englischen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1896. 2584.32
- Cyr, Ellen M.  
 Cyr's Fifth reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5597.144
- Green, B. W.  
 Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. Richmond, 1899. \*2384.56
- Harris, Mattie Anstice.  
 A glossary of the West Saxon Gospels. Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. Boston, 1899. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.134
- Lyte, E. Oram.  
 Advanced grammar and composition. N. Y. [1899.] 2587.43

- Stone, William Johnson.  
On the use of classical metres in English.  
London, 1899. 59 pp. 2486.85
- French.
- Constans, Léopold.  
La langue du Roman de Troie. Bordeaux,  
1898. 50 pp. 2684.29
- Darmesteter, Arsène.  
A historical French grammar. Edited by E.  
Muret and L. Sudre. Authorized English  
edition by A. Hartog. London, 1899.  
2688.93
- Geddes, James, jr.  
Variations in French pronunciations. Balti-  
more, 1899. 8 pp. = 2682.16
- Guerlin de Guer, Charles.  
Essai de dialectologie normande. Paris, 1899.  
Maps. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes  
études.] \*2622.150
- Hennequin, Alfred Louis François.  
A practical treatise on French modal auxili-  
aries. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. [Heath's  
modern language series.] = 4688.75
- Schoeningh, Theodor.  
Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im  
Französischen. Paderborn, 1899. iv, 64 pp.  
\*2956.65.7
- Schwan, Eduard.  
Grammatik des Altfranzösischen. Neu be-  
arbeitet von Dietrich Behrens. 4. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1899. 4683.17
- Spiers, Victor Julian Taylor.  
Short French historical grammar and ety-  
mological lexicon . . . London, 1899.  
4688.43
- Thieme, Hugo Paul.  
The technique of the French Alexandrine.  
A study of the works of Leconte de Lisle,  
José Maria de Hérédia, François Coppée,  
Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine.  
Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins Univer-  
sity. [Ann Arbor, Mich., 1897.] 73 pp.  
2683.63
- Villatte, Césaire.  
Parisismen. Alphabetisch geordnete Samm-  
lung der eigenartigen Ausdrucksweisen des  
Pariser Argot. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
2686.125
- Gaelic. Irish.
- O'Daly, John.  
Key to the study of Gaelic, with exercises  
and vocabularies. 1st edition. Part 1.  
Boston, 1899. = 2484.68
- O'Growney, Eugene.  
Simple lessons in Irish; giving the pronun-  
ciation of each word. Parts 1-5. Dublin,  
1900. \*2484.70
- German.
- Evers, Matthias.  
Deutsche Sprach- und Litteraturgeschichte  
im Abriss. Teil 1. Berlin, 1899. 2884.25
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl.  
Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter  
Abdruck, besorgt durch Wilhelm Scherer  
[Gustav Roethe und Edward Schröder].  
Gütersloh, 1878-98. 4 v. \*2886.86
- Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
Altsächsisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg,  
1899. 2886.25
- Michels, Victor Carl Theodor.  
Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch. Heidel-  
berg, 1900. 2886.26
- Schmidt, Frederick George Gottlob.  
Die Rieser Mundart. Inaugural-Dissertation.  
München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2887.47
- Wedekind, W.  
Sprachfehler oder Sprachentwicklung? Ver-  
such einer historischen Grammatik der  
deutschen Sprache für gebildete Laien.  
Bd. 1. Berlin, 1900. 2889.25
- Greek. Romic.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
Demonstrations in Greek iambic verse. Cam-  
bridge, 1899. 2989.97
- Vlachos, Angelos.  
Λεξικὸν ἑλληνογαλλικόν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1897.  
\*3035.164
- Hausa.
- Robinson, Charles Henry.  
Dictionary of the Hausa language. By C.  
H. Robinson, assisted by W. H. Brooks.  
Vol. 1. Hausa-English. Cambridge, 1899.  
\*3034.81
- Hungarian.
- Hoffman, Mór.  
Magyar-német és Német-magyar zsebszótár.  
Berlin. [1899.] \*2889.43
- Indian of America.
- Codex Telleriano-Remensis. Manuscrit mexi-  
cain . . . à la Bibliothèque nationale . . .  
Reproduit en photochromographie aux  
frais du Duc de Loubat et précédé d'une  
introduction contenant la transcription  
complète des anciens commentaires his-  
pano-mexicains par E. T. Hamy. Paris,  
1899. 33 pp. 50 ff. of chromophotographs.  
\*\*D.160a.95
- Códice Cospiano.  
Descripción del Códice Cospiano, manuscrito  
pictórico de los antiguos Náhuas que se  
conserva en la Biblioteca de la Univer-  
sidad de Bolonia. Reproducido en foto-  
cromografía á expensas de S. E. el duque  
de Loubat. Roma, 1898. Fac-simile in a  
box. Text, (1), 31 pp. Portr. \*\*D.160b.24  
Another edition with the title, "Fac-simile of an  
original Mexican painting, preserved in the li-  
brary of the Institute of Bologna," appears in  
Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. 2.  
London, 1831 [\*\*Cab.23.39.1.vol.2].
- Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio.  
Der Sprachstoff der guaranischen Gramma-  
tik des Antonio Ruiz. Übersetzt von J.  
Platzmann. Leipzig, 1898. 5032.23
- Italian.
- Ballesio, G. B.  
Fraseologia italiana. Dispensa 1-12. Firenze.  
[1898.] \*2781.10

Johnston, Oliver Martin.

The historic syntax of the atonic personal pronouns in Italian. Dissertation. Toronto, 1898. 81 pp. = 2786.35

#### Japanese.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

A practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing. London, 1899. \*5021.33

#### Latin.

Allen, John Barrow.

Tales of early Rome. Adapted from the text of Livy, with notes, maps, vocabularies, and English exercises. Oxford, 1899. 2939.104

Mohl, F. George.

Introduction à la chronologie du latin vulgaire. Étude de philologie historique. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*2932.60

Olcott, George N.

Studies in the word formation of the Latin inscriptions. Substantives and adjectives. [Rome.] 1898. 2932.77

Ritchie, Frank.

Discernenda. Latin words liable to be confounded. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. 2938.40

Segebade, Johann, and Franz Otto Ernst Lommatzsch.

Lexicon Petronianum. Lipsiae, 1898. \*2935.73

#### Maori.

Colenso, William, F.R.S.

A Maori-English lexicon, being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. [Specimen pages.] Wellington, 1898. \*3031.133

#### Oriental.

International congress of Orientalists. 11th session. Paris, 1897. Section 2.

Actes. Paris, 1898. Illus. Fac-simile. \*3017.77

Contents. — Langues et archéologie de l'extrême-Orient.

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universitaet, Berlin.

Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen. Herausgegeben von E. Sachau. Jahrgang 1, Abth. 1-3. Berlin, 1898. \*3020a.5

#### Peguan.

Stevens, Edward Oliver.

A vocabulary, English and Peguan. Rangoon, 1896. = \*3036.110

#### Roumanian.

Candréa-Hecht, J. A.

Cours complet de grammaire roumaine. Paris, 1900. \*5036.40

#### Spanish.

Academia española, Madrid.

Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 13a edición. Madrid, 1899. \*5030.32=\*\*D.231.17

Barra, Eduardo de la.

Tratado de ortografía reformada. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 5039.102

Caballero y Rubio, Ramón.

Diccionario de modismos (frases y metáforas). Madrid. [1899.] \*5032.17

Olive, Pedro Maria de.

Diccionario de sinónimos de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1899. No. 2 in \*5030.28

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose, and Anita Johnstone Lewis.

Progressive exercises in Spanish prose composition. N. Y., 1900. 5039.108

Ruiz, Lorenzo A.

The Cuban-American. Tratado analítico y clave de vocalización y pronunciación del inglés. Phila., 1899. 5038.47

Schilling, J.

Spanish grammar translated by F. Zagel. N. Y., 1899. 5039.104

Zerolo, Elías.

Diccionario enciclopédico de la lengua castellana . . . Compuesto por Elías Zerolo, Miguel de Toro y Gómez, Emiliano Isaza y otros escritores españoles y americanos. 3a edición. Contiene el Diccionario de la rima, por Peñalver. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*\*D.231.19

#### Syriac.

Brockelmann, Carl.

Syrische Grammatik, mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Berlin, 1899. \*5036.52

#### Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Arnold, Sarah Louise.

Reading: how to teach it. Boston. [1899.] 5597.150

Callaway, Frances Bennett.

Studies for letters. Rochester, 1899. 3589a.7

Clark, Solomon Henry, and Frederic Mason Blanchard.

Practical public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 5599a.109

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler, and George Rice Carpenter.

Introduction to theme-writing. Boston, 1897. 3599.171

Frost, S. A.

How to write a composition. 4th edition. Dublin, 1899. 2489a.47

Gardiner, John Hays.

The forms of prose literature. N. Y., 1900. 4558.172

This is intended as a supplement to Barrett Wendell's English composition [3597.107=3597.149].

Giraudet, A.

Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portr. 5600.24

Hilty, Carl.

Lesen und Reden. Frauenfeld, 1899. 5597.154

Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.

Conseil sur l'art d'écrire. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6199a.18

Lee, Guy Carleton.

Principles of public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 5597.132

Riddle, George, editor.

A modern reader and speaker. Chicago, 1900. 5597.156

White, Richard Grant.

Words and their uses. 33d edition. Boston, 1899. 2488.94

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues.

Ainge, Thomas S.

A quarter-century of public-health literature in Michigan. [Lansing? 1898.] 78 pp. = \*6172.84

Ames free library, North Easton Mass.

List of books for young people. May, 1900. Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. = \*2164.53

Amherst college. Library.

Quarterly bulletin . . . Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1899. [Amherst, 1899.] = \*2136.42

Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.

Catalogue of the reference department. Compiled by G. H. Elliott. Belfast, 1896. = \*6159.100

Boletín bibliográfico argentino. Año 4, no. 1-6. Buenos Aires, 1899. = \*6168.44

Boletín bibliográfico uruguayo. Publicado por la Librería nacional, de Antonio Barreiro y Ramos. Año 1; 2, no. [1]. Núm. 1-8. Montevideo, 1898, 99. = \*2154.139

Bolton, Charles Knowles.

Bulletin boards and special lists. [Chicago.] 1900. 8 pp. = 6196.65

Boston. Public library.

Imperialism. A list of references. Boston, 1899. 4 pp. \*2150a.133

This list was prepared for use in connection with a course of free municipal lectures on imperialism, Boston, 1899.

Monastic architecture. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. \*2150a.137

Bowker, Richard Rogers, editor.

Publications of societies. A provisional list of American scientific, literary, and other societies, from their organization. N. Y., 1899. \*2160.34

State publications. A provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States, from their organization. Part 1. New England states. N. Y., 1899. \*6170.40

Brinley, George.

Catalogue of [his] American library. [Special edition.] Containing a biographical sketch of Mr. Brinley and an index. Hartford, 1878-97. 5 v. = \*6175.90

Brookline, Mass. Public library.

List of French and German books in the Public library. Brookline, 1900. 20 pp. = 2204.42

Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.

Classroom libraries for public schools, listed by grades. Added, a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1899. 55 pp. = \*6157.92

Burton, John Richard, and Frank Shakespeare Pearson, editors.

Bibliography of Worcestershire. Acts of parliament relating to the county. Part 1. Oxford, 1898. \*2500a.146

California. State library.

Bi-monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sacramento, 1899. = \*6139.22

Special bulletin. No. 1. Sacramento, 1899. = \*6173.125

Cambridge, Mass. Public library.

Catalogue of English fiction. Cambridge, 1899. = \*6156.31

Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.

Catalogue of music. [Allegheny.] 1899. 12 pp. = \*4042.108

Chaves, Manuel.

Historia y bibliografía de la prensa sevillana. Sevilla, 1896. 6111.112

Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.

Supplement no. 2 to the catalogue of the Colombo museum library. Part 2. Colombo, 1899. = \*6176.65

Concord, New Hampshire. Public library.

Catalogue of all the books (other than English fiction), 1898. Concord, 1898. = \*6156.104

Copeland and Day.

List of books. [With press notices, designs, and portraits.] [Boston, 1894-99.] = \*6141.46

Crosse, Joseph Charles Hippolyte.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque et des collections de feu Crosse, . . . dont la vente . . . aura lieu à Paris, du 20 au 30 novembre, 1899. Paris. [1899.] Portr. = \*2162.57

Ford, Paul Leicester.

The New England primer. A reprint of the earliest known edition, with many facsimiles and reproductions, and an historical introduction. N. Y., 1899. \*2126.18

Furchheim, Friedrich.

Bibliografia della Campania. Vol. 1, 2. Napoli, 1897, 99. \*2142.32

Georg, Carl.

Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung. Hannover, 1889, 98. 2 v. \*2163.84

Green, Samuel Abbott.

A second supplementary list of early American imprints. Cambridge, 1899. 70 pp. = \*6116.47

Grolier club, New York.

Exhibition of first and other editions of the works of John Dryden, commemorative of the 200th anniversary of his death. N. Y., 1900. 88 pp. = \*6119a.28

Grossherzoglich-badische Landesgewerbehalle in Karlsruhe. Bibliothek.

Katalog, 3te Auflage [und 1. Nachtrag, 1896]. Karlsruhe, 1893, 97. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*2169.27

Zugangsverzeichniss. 1899. 1-3. [Karlsruhe, 1899.] = \*2169.28



- Hess, Henry E.  
A catalogue of the library of the Insurance library association of Boston. [Boston.] 1899. Illus. = \*2179.68
- James, Charles Canniff.  
A bibliography of Canadian poetry. (English.) Toronto, 1899. [Victoria university, Toronto. Library.] = \*2154.141
- John Rylands library, Manchester, Eng.  
Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts. [Prepared by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, 1899. 3 v. = \*6140a.32
- Joseph, David.  
Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'art de la première Renaissance (trecento et quattrocento) en Italie. Bruxelles, 1898. 65 pp. \*4074.105
- Josephson, Aksel G. S.  
A bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864-1899. [Chicago?] 1899. 8 pp. = \*6179a.25
- Jwynboll, H. H.  
Catalogus van de maleische en sundaneesche handschriften der Leidsche universiteitsbibliotheek. Leiden, 1899. = \*6170.53
- La Plata. Biblioteca pública de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.  
Boletín. Núm. 2-6. 1899. La Plata, 1899. = \*6150.48
- Lowell, Mass. City library.  
Reference list on Dante. [Lowell, 1899?] (3) pp. = \*2172.120
- Luzac & company.  
Catalogue of books on the languages of Asia, Australia, Africa, Turkey, etc., etc., on sale. London, 1900. \*6176.70
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
Synopsis of documents issued by the Educational department of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 12 pp. = \*2174.36
- Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.  
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical notes. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4547.177
- Marot, Helen.  
A handbook of labor literature. Phila., 1899. \*6178.39
- Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. Library.  
Classification and catalogue. Prepared by F. H. Fowler. Boston, 1899. = \*9016.630a3
- Mathews, E. R. Norris.  
Early printed books and manuscripts in the City reference library, Bristol [England]. Bristol, 1899. Pls. \*6113.57
- Mechanics' institute library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Oakland [and San Francisco], 1897, 98. = \*4010a.274  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Medina, José Toribio.  
Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas. (1523-1810.) Santiago de Chile. 1897. \*2154.135
- Biblioteca hispano-americana. (1493-1810.) T. 1. Santiago de Chile, 1898. \*2150.59
- Monthly cumulative book index, The. Vol. 2, no. 1-9. Minneapolis, 1899. \*6150a.35  
The sub-title is The United States catalog.
- Mount Vernon, N. Y. Public library.  
Class catalogue and author index. [N. Y.] 1898. = \*6157.34
- Nevins memorial library, Methuen, Mass.  
Bulletin, no. 15. Books added from April, 1898, to January, 1900. Methuen, 1900. = \*6156.172
- New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.  
Annual list of new and important books added, 1898. New Bedford, 1899. = \*6156.127
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel.  
Bibliography of Worcester. Worcester, 1899. Portr. \*2154.145
- Nijhoff, Martinus.  
Bibliotheca historico-neerlandica. Histoire des Pays-Bas. Catalogue systématique de livres en vente. La Haye, 1899. = No. 1 in \*6163.66
- Northampton, Mass. Public libraries.  
Monthly bulletin, June, 1899. [Northampton, 1899.] Illus. = \*6156.155
- Nottingham, England. Public libraries.  
Central children's lending library. Supplementary catalogue for 1900. [Nottingham, 1900.] 7 pp. = \*6159.111
- Paterson, N. J. Free public library.  
Bulletin. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Paterson, 1896-99. = \*6156.61
- Philadelphia. Free library.  
Bulletin. No. 1, November, 1898. 1. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott, by John Thomson. Phila., 1898. \*6156.110
- Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.  
Children's reading-list on animals. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. \*2159.53  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Brooklyn, 1899. = \*6157.5
- Puyol, P. E.  
Paléographie, classement, généalogie du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. \*2181.25
- Quinn, J. Henry.  
Manual of library cataloguing. London, 1899. \*6199a.10
- Rahir, Édouard, editor.  
La collection Dutuit. Livres et manuscrits. Paris, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. \*Cab.21.28.1
- Retana, Wenceslao E.  
Catálogo abreviado de . . . [su] biblioteca filipina . . . Madrid, 1898. \*2177.20
- Ripley, William Zebina.  
A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. Boston, 1899. \*2177.16
- Rochdale, Lancashire, England. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the books in the landing department. Compiled by G. Hanson. Rochdale, 1899. \*6159.116
- Rouveyre, Édouard.  
Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 5e édition. Paris. [1899.] 3 v. Illus. 6129.123
- St. Paul, Minnesota. Public library.  
Finding list. Supplement, 3d, with reprint of 2d supplement. St. Paul, 1899. = \*6156.160
- San Francisco. Free public library.  
Catalogue of books in the classes of natural science and useful arts. San Francisco, 1899. = \*6156.96

- Sijthoff, Albertus Willem.  
Fonds-Catalogus. 1851-1899. Leiden, 1899.  
= \*2171.87
- Skowhegan, Maine. Free public library.  
Books for younger readers. Skowhegan,  
1899. 24 pp. = \*6157.98
- Sotheran, Henry, and company.  
Hand-list of a collection of Bibles, New  
Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating  
the progress and development of the text  
of the Bible by over a thousand editions  
in about 250 different languages. [Lon-  
don.] 1899. 92 pp. = \*2183.14
- Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio, Japan.  
[Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chin-  
ese books in the library of the Imperial  
university of Tokyo.] (Law — politics —  
economy.) Tokyo, 1899. = \*2141.42
- Toledo, Ohio. Public library.  
Manual, 1899/1900. Toledo, 1899. =  
\*6156.145
- United States. Navy department. Library.  
Accessions, July-December, 1898. [Wash-  
ington, 1899.] 47 ff. = \*2154.137
- Winship, George Parker.  
The earliest American imprints. Milwaukee,  
1899. 10 pp. = 6116.48
- Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.  
List of books for township libraries of the  
state. May, 1899. Madison, 1899. =  
\*6198.47
- Wolverhampton, England. Free library.  
Supplementary catalogue of the lending de-  
partment, 1899. Wolverhampton, 1899. =  
\*6159.105
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library.  
Special reading list. Birds. April, 1899.  
[Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = \*6156.125
- Worcester monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1,  
March, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*6156.124
- Libraries. Books.
- Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.  
Annual report, [1st]-14th. Aberdeen. [1885-]  
99. = \*6159.91
- Academia española, Madrid.  
Informe emitido por la comisión nombrada  
por las Reales academias española y de la  
historia sobre la conveniencia de la adqui-  
sición por el estado de la biblioteca de Pas-  
cual de Gayangos, y tasación de la misma.  
Madrid, 1899. 19 pp. =  
3092.139 = \*D.122.24
- Ashton-under-Lyne. Public library.  
Annual report, 5th, of the librarian, for  
1898/99. [Ashton, 1899.] = \*6159.98
- Aungerville, Richard de Bury, Bishop of Dur-  
ham. 1287-1345.  
Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books  
by Richard de Bury. The English transla-  
tion thereof made by J. B. Inglis, with in-  
troduction by C. Orr. N. Y., 1899. \*6125.62
- Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.  
Annual report of the committee, 10th. Bel-  
fast, 1898. = \*6159.101
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze.  
Relazione delle pratiche fra il governo ed il  
comune, dal 1885 al dicembre 1898. Fi-  
rentze, 1899. 53 pp. = \*6195.95
- Bodleian library, Oxford.  
Annual report of the curators, 1889, 92-99.  
[Oxford.] 1889-99. = \*2140.45
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
A model librarian three hundred years ago.  
[Hugo Blotz.] [Washington, 1899.] (2)  
pp. = 6195.88
- Boston. Public library.  
Free lectures. [Notice of course of seven  
lectures to be given at the library, March  
12 to April 23, 1900.] Boston, 1900. (3)  
pp. 5599a.120
- Bristol museum and reference library, Bristol,  
England.  
Report of the museum committee, 96/98.  
[Bristol.] 1899. = \*6159.103
- British museum.  
Three hundred notable books added to the  
library of the British museum under the  
keepership of R. Garnett, 1890-1899. Lon-  
don, 1899. Illus. Portr. \*6120.17
- Burlington, Iowa. Free public library.  
Annual report, [1st]. Burlington, 1899.  
Portr. Pl. = \*6157.112
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Great books. 4th thousand. N. Y. [1898.]  
Portrs. 6259.13  
Contents. — Great books. — John Bunyan. —  
Shakespeare. — Dante. — Milton. — The imita-  
tion of Christ.
- Fogg library, South Weymouth, Mass.  
Dedication, Sept. 14, 1898. [South Wey-  
mouth, 1898.] 42 pp. Portr. Pls. Plans.  
= \*6190a.121
- Garnett, Richard.  
Essays in librarianship and bibliography.  
London, 1899. [The library series.]  
\*2202.49
- Haverhill, Mass. Public library.  
Annual report, 4th-24th. Haverhill, 1879-99.  
= \*6157.116  
The first report is given in the Proceedings at  
the dedication . . . [\*2202.7]. The 2d and 3d have  
never been published.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Education and the public library. Type-  
written. 17 pp. [Boston public library.  
Free lectures. 1900.] \*5591.41
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.  
Great books as life-teachers: studies of  
character real and ideal. Chicago, 1899.  
3589.192
- Kendall Young library, Webster City, Iowa.  
Annual report, 1st. Webster City, 1899.  
16 pp. Pls. = \*6157.102
- Kirkpatrick, E. A.  
Children's reading. Lincoln, Neb., 1899.  
(12) pp. = \*2164.38
- Kongligt biblioteket, Stockholm.  
Handlingar. 18-21. Årsberättelse för år  
1895-98. Stockholm, 1896-99. 4 parts. =  
\*6195.90
- Krause, Louise Beerstecher.  
The Fisk free and public library, New Or-  
leans. [New Orleans? 1899.] 7 pp. Illus.  
= \*6195.102
- Maillard, Firmin.  
Les passionnés du livre. Paris, 1896.  
\*2127.115
- Manchester, England. Free public libraries.  
A history and description and guide. By W.  
R. Credland. Manchester, 1899. Pls. =  
\*6190a.125



- New Haven, Conn. Free public library.  
How to use the library. New Haven. [1900?] 4 pp. = 6194.70
- Newark, New Jersey. Free public library.  
Ceremonies attending the corner stone laying of the new building. [Newark, 1899.] 35 pp. Pl. = \*6190a.113
- Noerrenberg, Constantin.  
Die Bücherhallen-Bewegung im Jahre 1897. Berlin, 1898. 24 pp. 6192.50
- Oakland free library and reading rooms, Oakland, Cal.  
Annual reports, 19th, 20th. Oakland, 1898. = \*6156.98
- Perth library and museum record. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = \*6159.118  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 533.
- Quincy, Illinois. Public library.  
Annual report, 11th, 1898/99. Quincy, 1899. = \*6157.105
- Rochester, N. H. Public library.  
Annual report, 5th, 1898. [Rochester, 1899.] = \*6157.109
- Souvenir, The. [November], 1898. Published under the auspices of the Montgomery library association. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. 27 pp. = \*6190.92  
No more was published.
- Stevenson, William M.  
Carnegie and his libraries. [Pittsburgh.] 1899. (8) pp. Illus. Portr. = \*6190.59
- Twickenham, England. Free public library.  
Annual report, 17th. Twickenham, 1899. = \*6159.107
- Winthrop visitor. June 30, 1899. Winthrop, 1899. 8 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*Cab.21.10.10  
The bulk of this issue of the paper is devoted to the Dedication of the Frost library building.
- Worcester county law library, Worcester, Mass.  
Annual report, 1st. Worcester, 1899. = \*6172.77

### Printing. Book-binding. Book-selling.

- Boston. Municipal printing office.  
Specimen book of type faces used. Boston, 1899. = \*6112.86
- Copeland & Day, publishers.  
Eighteen variations of the firm's device in black, with duplicates in red, in 24° size, and two, with duplicates, in 8°: all on Japan paper. Also four variations of the device of the University press, John Wilson and son, in black, with duplicates in red, on Japan paper 24°. \*6114.78  
The three lilies on one stalk, with the motto "Sicut liliū inter spinas," was the device of the printer Richard Day (1552-1610), and the garland of roses was used in like manner by his elder contemporary, William Copland.  
Some of these devices of conventionalized lilies and roses, were drawn by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, George Edward Barton, Ethel Reed, F. Richard Anderson, and Herbert Horne.  
The four University press devices were made especially for Copeland & Day's books, and were never used otherwise.
- Twenty-five leaflets issued by Copeland and Day, relating to some of the books published by that firm. Boston, 1894-99. = \*6141.45

- Davenport, Cyril.  
English embroidered bookbindings. Edited by A. Pollard. London, 1899. Pls. \*6116.70
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Ancient bookbinding. [N. Y., 1899.] 8 pp. = 6116.56
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.  
The practice of typography. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6119a.37
- Gerring, Charles.  
Notes on printers and booksellers, with a chapter on chap books. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*6117.56
- Houghton, Mifflin and company.  
A brief description of the Riverside press, Cambridge. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6119a.24
- Kidson, Frank.  
British music publishers, printers and engravers. From Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's, with select bibliographical lists. London. [1900.] \*4042.223

### Journalism. Authorship. Editing.

- Hall, Harry O.  
Some rules which should be observed by editors and publishers of medical journals. [Phila., 1899.] 6 pp. 6199.22
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches and letters. With hints on writing for the press. London, 1900. 6199a.16
- Pataky, Sophie.  
Lexikon deutscher Frauen der Feder. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. C.R.32.19
- Society of American authors.  
Bulletin. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 6, 11; vol. 4, no. 1; May, October, December, 1889. [Edited by G. Grosvenor Dawe.] Irvington, N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. = \*6198.54
- Society of authors, London.  
Forms of agreement issued by the Publishers' association: with comments by G. H. Thring. London. [1899.] 18 pp. = 6197.49
- Welsh, Charles.  
Publishing a book. Being practical hints to authors. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. 6199a.12

### Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides.

- Boston, Mass. West church.  
Record book of the West parish library, with an index. Also, "Catalogue for the librarian." Boston, 1825-31. Manuscript. = \*6200.65
- British museum.  
Illuminated manuscripts in the British museum. Miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in gold and colors. With descriptive text by George F. Warner. Series 1. London, 1899. \*Cab.21.23.3
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Descriptive catalogue of the Gluck collection of manuscripts and autographs in the library. Buffalo, 1899. = \*6157.91

## Códice Rios.

Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3738, detto il códice Rios. Riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il duca di Loubat, per cura della Biblioteca Vaticana. Roma, 1900. Text, 39 pp.; Fac-simile, 97 ff. = \*\*D.Cab.2.1.1

Cogswell, James, surgeon in the Revolutionary army.

Autograph letter to Bishop Levi Hart of Preston, dated, Camp in Roxbury, 15th June 1775, containng a narrative of events, and a criticism on the morals of the provincial army. Manuscript. (3) pp.

\*\*G.38.31

Embargo by Express. Boston . . . April 3, 1812 . . . The following letter is this moment handed me by express. Harrison G. Otis. "Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina . . . has this moment informed Mr. Quincy that the Committee of Foreign Relations, have decided to lay a proposition for an embargo on the table of the House of Representatives" . . . [Signed] James Lloyd, Josiah Quincy, James Emott. Washington . . . March 31, 1812 . . . Boston, 1812. Broadside. Z.1.7.2

Endicott, John. 1589-1665.

This indenture within written was acknowledged by Mr. Edward Tynge, Elder William Colborne and Elder James Penn to be their act & deed the sixteenth day of the ffoureth moneth, 1656, before me Jo. Endecott, gov. Autograph document on vellum. 22 X 23½ inches. Folded.

\*\*G.380.29

Indenture given to the company of the water-works to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit street" (Dock Square).

This was the beginning of the Boston water works.

Franklin, Benjamin.

[Photographic copies of four letters from Franklin to friends in France. Taken from the originals in the Bibliothèque nationale.] \*\*K.21.38

[Photographic copy of a letter to a friend. Dated Passy, 12<sup>e</sup> juin. '85.] = \*\*K.21.39

Germantown hospital.

Auction sale of autograph books, letters, MSS., music and paintings for the benefit of the Germantown hospital, February, 1900. [Phila.] 1900. 71 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*6141.42

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to agree upon the means of quieting the disorders subsisting in certain of the Colonies of North America.

Manifesto and Proclamation. To the members of the Congress, the members of the general assemblies or conventions of the several Colonies [in North America] . . . By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, and William Eden . . . N. Y., 1778. Broadside. \*Cab.23.40.10

James, Montague Rhodes.

A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Peterhouse. With the history of the library by J. W. Clark. Cambridge, 1899. \*2171.47

The Western manuscripts in the Library of Trinity college, Cambridge. A descriptive catalogue. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1900.

\*6171.48

Let every Federalist do his duty, and Massachusetts will yet be saved! ! ! Boston, April, 1811. Federal Republicans! You have lost the election of Governor. You have elected but nineteen Federal Senators. Yet you are the majority . . . War is coming upon you . . . Boston resolutions . . . Peter O. Thacher, Sec'y. Boston, 1811. Broadside. Z.1.7.1

Massachusetts.

By his excellency Roger Wolcott, Governor: a proclamation [for the observance of Arbor day, April 29, 1899]. [Boston, 1899.] Broadside. = \*3840a.65

By His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; . . . A Proclamation. Whereas upon Tuesday the Twenty-fifth of September last, an heinous Riot was committed in the Town of Bristol . . . I have therefore thought fit . . . to issue this Proclamation . . . requiring and commanding all His Majesty's Justices, . . . to make diligent Search and Inquiry for the said Samuel Gardner [etc.]. Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the Eighteenth Day of October, 1744 . . . Boston. [1744.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.144

By the Great and General Court of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. A proclamation . . . In Council, January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'y. In the House of Representatives, January 23, 1776 . . . William Cooper, Speaker pro tem . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.3

In the House of Representatives, January 17, 1776. Resolved, That the Committee or Selectmen of the several towns in this Colony, send a just and true account of all the powder, lead and flints, by them delivered . . . for the use of said Colony or army, to the Committee of Accounts, by the First day of April next . . . James Warren, Speaker. In Council January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'y . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.2

In the House of Representatives, November 1, 1776. Ordered, that the following address from the General Court of this State, to the officers and private soldiers who are gone from thence and are serving in the American army, be printed in two thousand hand-bills, and immediately forwarded to the Committees from this State . . . James Bowdoin, President. [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.4

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 15, 1779. Whereas by the returns made into the Secretary's office from more than two thirds of the towns belonging to this State . . . it appears that a large majority of the inhabitants of such towns . . . think it proper to have a new constitution or form of government . . . Resolved, That it be and it hereby is recommended . . . to form a convention for the sole purpose of framing a new constitution . . . John Hancock, speaker. [Boston.] 1779. Broadside. Z.1.2.6

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, July 10, 1778. Whereas

- it appears that our enemies intend to wreath [sic] their vengeance upon those unhappy people whose habitations are near their camp, and to that end have made several excursions lately from Rhode-Island, and one from the northward . . . Resolved, That eighteen hundred men be raised, to serve . . . until the First day of January next . . . Samuel Freeman, Speaker, p. t. [Boston.] 1778. Broadside. (2) pp. Z.1.2.5
- Watertown, August 14, 1775. This day the following resolve passed the General Court or Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay . . . Whereas it is made evident to this Court, that many non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to the Continental Army, do absent themselves from their duty . . . while they are drawing pay from the public . . . Therefore in order to reform this mischief and abuse, it is resolved, That the Committees of Correspondence . . . are directed and enjoined to make careful and diligent enquiry from time to time . . . And His Excellency General Washington is hereby requested to give orders that this resolve be posted in . . . public places . . . Perez Morton, Secretary, p. t. [Watertown?] 1775. Broadside. Z.1.2.1
- This copy was sent to the Committee of Correspondence, or Selectmen of Shutesbury.
- Monumenta palaeographica sacra. Atlante paleografico-artistico. Compilato sui manoscritti esposti in Torino alla mostra d'arte sacra nel 1898, e pubblicato dalla R. deputazione di storia patria delle antiche provincie e della Lombardia, per cura di F. Carta, C. Cipolla, e C. Frati. Torino, 1899. 82 pp. 120 pls. \*Cab.21.29.1
- Pennsylvania. Supreme executive council. [Copy of marriage license, signed by B. Franklin, president of the Council, 1788.] Manuscript. Broadside. = \*\*K.10.28
- San Antonio, monastery, Querétaro, Mexico. [Inventory of the monastery.] Manuscript. [1657-1668.] (21) ff. = \*\*G.31.64
- Smith, Samuel Francis. America. Juv. Ref. Room
- An autograph copy of a poem, the original of which was written in 1832. Framed.
- Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.
- Betz, Louis Paul. La littérature comparée. Essai bibliographique. Introduction par Joseph Texte. Strasbourg, 1900. \*6146.10
- Crawford, Virginia M. Studies in foreign literature. Boston, 1899. 2259a.73
- Contents. — The present decadence in France. — Cyrano de Bergerac. — Alphonse Daudet. — J. K. Huysmans. — Émile Verhaeren. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — A singer of Bruges [Georges Rodenbach]. — Gabriele d'Annunzio. — Antonio Fogazzaro. — Henryk Sienkiewicz. — War and peace.
- Crawshaw, William Henry. Literary interpretation of life. N. Y., 1900. 4559.160
- Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.37
- Euphorion. Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte, herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Band 6, Heft 2-4. Wien, 1899, 1900. \*5322.15
- Published quarterly.
- Guthrie, William Norman. Modern poet prophets. Essays, critical and interpretative. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1899. 4557.158
- Harnack, Otto. Essais und Studien zur Literaturgeschichte. Braunschweig, 1899. 2875.126
- Lacombe, Paul. Introduction à l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2216.58
- Le Breton, André. Le roman au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1898. 2678.245
- Mott, Lewis Freeman. The poet as teacher: an address. [N. Y.] 1900. 14 pp. = 4557.25
- New York times, The. Saturday review of books and art. July 9-Dec. 31, 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*7360.25
- Omond, Thomas Stewart. The Romantic triumph. N. Y., 1900. [Perecolin, Charles. L'anarchie littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2679.212
- Rod, Louis Édouard, editor. Morceaux choisis des littératures étrangères: Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne, Amérique, Russie, Scandinavie. Paris, 1899. 6259.5
- Scherr, Johannes, editor. Bildersaal der Weltliteratur. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart. [189-?] 3 v. \*6252.40
- Shaylor, Joseph, compiler. Saunterings in bookland with gleanings by the way. N. Y. [1899.] 2558.91
- Spingarn, Joel Elias. A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 2775.49
- Stephens, Henry Morse. Syllabus of a course of six lectures on books and reading. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T. Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry, H. W. Mabie. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 20 in \*3592.163
- Todhunter, John. An essay upon essays . . . Read before "The Sette of odd volumes" January 4th, 1895. [London.] 1896. 55 pp. = \*2127.110
- Trent, William Peterfield. The authority of criticism, and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 2558.89
- Warner classics, The. N. Y., 1899. 4 v. 2249a.59
- Contents. — 1. Philosophers and scientists. 2. Novelists. 3. Poets. 4. Historians and essayists. The essays composing this work are reprinted from the Library of the world's best literature, edited by Charles Dudley Warner.
- Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Some principles of literary criticism. N. Y., 1899. 4558.164
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de. Le roman contemporain à l'étrangère. Paris, 1900. 6259.4

## Chinese.

- Candlin, George T.  
Chinese fiction. With illustrations from original Chinese works. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. = 3015.151
- Cordier, Henri.  
Les études chinoises (1895-1898). Leide. [1899.] \*3012.101.9, Suppl.
- Forke, A., editor and translator.  
Blüthen chinesischer Dichtung. Mit 21 reproducirten chinesischen Original-Pinszeichnungen aus der Zeit der Han- und Sechs-Dynastie, II. Jahrhundert vor Christus, bis zum VI. Jahrhundert nach Christus. Metrisch übersetzt. Magdeburg, 1899. 3016.127

## Dutch. Flemish.

- Mont, Karel Marie Polydore de.  
Zeiten und Zonen. Ausgewählte Gedichte. Nach dem Vlämischen von A. Möser. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

## Egyptian.

- Mueller, W. Max.  
Die Liebespoesie der alten Ägypter. Leipzig, 1899. 51 pp. Pls. 3050.47  
Taken from the London papyrus 10060, known as "Harris 500."
- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.  
Die Novelle im alten Aegypten. Ein litterarhistorischer Essay. Strassburg, 1898. 57 pp. 3059.75

## English and American.

- Adams, Francis William Lauderdale.  
Essays in modernity. London, 1899. 4558.168  
Contents. — Tennyson. — Democracy: a dialogue. — The Anglo-Indian story-teller. — The poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne. — Some recent novels. — Shelley. — Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse. — The hunt for happiness: a dialogue.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
Poems. Complete household edition. Boston. [1897.]. Portr. Pls. 2395.126
- Andrew, St., the Apostle.  
Andreas: the legend of St. Andrew. Translated from the Old English by R. K. Root. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.135
- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Dryden anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.194  
The Jonson anthology. 1617-1637 A.D. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.192  
The Milton anthology. 1638-1674. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.193  
The Pope anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.195  
The Spenser anthology. 1548-1591. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.190
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Poems with an introduction by A. C. Benson, illustrated by H. Osipov. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4560.97  
Poetical works. London, 1899. Portr. 6607.38

- Ashby, George. 1390?-1475.  
Poems. Edited from two 15th century mss. at Cambridge, by Mary Bateson. London, 1899. [Early English text society. Extra series.] \*4607.76
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.  
The essays. Colours of good and evil. Advancement of learning. London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2557.105
- Bailey, John Cann, editor.  
English elegies. London, 1900. [The Bodley Head anthologies.] 4567.165
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Anecdotes and morals. A volume of illustrations from current life. N. Y., 1898. 3439.36
- Bates, Arlo.  
Under the beech-tree. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 2394.130
- Beerbohm, Max.  
More. London, 1899. 2579.135
- Belknap, Prescott Hartford.  
The Canaléro. The Trooper. Poems in reminiscence of Rear-Adm. ral Walker's Nicaraguan canal expedition in 1898, and of volunteer army life later at Tampa and Montauk. Boston, 1900. = 4399.187
- Boss, Clarissa Pearce.  
After life and other poems. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Portr. = 4398.190
- Borrow, George.  
Lavengro. A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue; some suppressed episodes now printed for the first time; MS. variorum, vocabulary and notes, by the author of the life of George Borrow [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2578.191  
The Romany Rye. A sequel to "Lavengro." A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue, with notes, etc., by the author of "The life of George Borrow" [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. 2578.190
- Bourdillon, Francis William.  
The night has a thousand eyes, and other poems. Boston, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 4569a.189
- Bradstreet, Anne.  
Poems. Together with her prose remains. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. [5th edition. Edited by F. E. Hopkins.] [N. Y.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = P.85.112=\*4501.18
- Browning, Robert.  
Earlier monologues. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 4569.203  
Contents. — Pauline. — Dramatic romances and lyrics. — Christmas-eve and Easter day.  
Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside edition. [Edited by G. W. Cooke.] Boston, 1899. 6 v. Portrs. 4553.34  
The contents agree with those of the earlier unedited Riverside editions on shelf-number 4553.15 and R.1.7.
- Brummel & Beau, pseud.  
Deportment for dukes and tips for toffs. London, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 4576.181
- Bryant, John Ebenezer, editor.  
Literature. From the Chicago record. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Home study circle. Popular studies in literature.] 4557.162  
Contents. — Burns. — Scott. — Byron.



- Bullard, Henry Nelson.  
The English novel. Parksville, Mo., 1898.  
21 pp. [Park college historical club pa-  
pers.] = \*2214.75.5
- Bunch, A, of grapes. Cut from the vine with  
a pair of shears, by him & me. N. p.  
[1899.] (27) pp. = \*4391.124  
Humorous verses, with illustrations.
- Butler, Pierce. 1873-  
Legenda aurea. Légende dorée. Golden  
legend. A study of Caxton's Golden  
legend, with special reference to its rela-  
tions to the earlier English prose transla-  
tion. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins  
university. Baltimore, 1899. \*2184.22
- Butler, William Allen.  
Nothing to wear and other poems. New  
edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4394.143
- Carew, Thomas.  
Poems. Edited by A. Vincent. London,  
1899. Portr. [The Muses' library.]  
4569a.190
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
On heroes, hero-worship & the heroic in his-  
tory. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple  
classics.] 2579.166
- Sartor resartus. Edited by A. MacMechan.  
Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.]  
6609.70
- Carman, Bliss.  
The vengeance of Noel Brassard. A tale of  
the Acadian expulsion. [Poem.] [Cam-  
bridge, Mass., 1899.] 23 pp. 2409a.154
- Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.  
The Kings' lyrics. Lyrical poems of the  
reigns of King James I. and King Charles  
I. Together with the Ballad of Agincourt  
written by Michael Drayton. N. Y., 1899.  
Portrs. 4569.205
- Channing, Grace Ellery.  
Sea drift. Poems. Boston, 1899. 99 pp. =  
4399.173
- Chaucer.  
The student's Chaucer. Being a complete  
edition of his works. Edited by W. W.  
Skeat. Oxford, 1897. 4569.47
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.  
Writings. Royal edition. Hartford, 1899.  
16 v. Illus. Portrs.  
1, 2. The innocents abroad. 2 v. \*4400a.181  
3, 4. A tramp abroad. 2 v. \*4400a.182  
5, 6. Following the equator. 2 v. \*4400a.183  
7, 8. Roughing it. 2 v. \*4400a.184  
9. Life on the Mississippi. \*4400a.185  
10, 11. The gilded age. 2 v. \*4400a.186  
12. The adventures of Tom Sawyer.  
\*4400a.187  
13. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn.  
\*4400a.188  
14. Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraor-  
dinary twins. \*4400a.180  
15. The prince and the pauper. \*4400a.100  
16. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's  
court. \*4400a.191
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poems. A facsimile reproduction of the  
proofs and mss. of some of the poems.  
Edited by J. D. Campbell. Westminster.  
1899. 6607.30
- Poetical works. Edited with a biographical  
introduction by J. D. Campbell. London.  
1898. 6604.40
- Rime of ye ancient mariner. East Aurora,  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*2566.36
- Coolidge, Katharine.  
Voices. [Sonnets and poems.] Boston, 1899.  
4398.188
- Cox, Frederick A., editor.  
English madrigals in the time of Shake-  
speare. London. [1899.] Portr. 4569.207
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.  
The development of the English novel.  
N. Y., 1899. 4558.176
- Cudmore, P.  
Prophecy of the twentieth century [in verse].  
N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. = 4398.179
- Dalton, Edith Leverett.  
Rhymes. Boston, 1897. 45 pp. = P.85.210
- Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.  
The household book of poetry. New edition.  
N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*4573.29
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
[Selections.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little  
masterpieces.] 2559a.117
- Dickinson, Martha Gilbert.  
Within the hedge. 'Verse.] N. Y., 1899.  
= A.2294=P.85.230
- Dryden, John.  
Palamon and Arcite, edited by G. M. Mar-  
shall. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Twentieth  
century text-books.] 2568.162
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Poems of cabin and field. Illustrated with  
photographs by the Hampton Institute  
camera club. N. Y., 1899. 2394.143
- Dunne, Finley Peter.  
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen.  
[Anon.] Boston, 1899. 4409a.206
- Earle, John. 1600-1665.  
Microcosmographie; or, a piece of the  
world discovered in essays & characters.  
London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple  
classics.] 2579.138
- Fisher, Mary.  
A general survey of American literature.  
Chicago, 1899. 2396.158
- Fiske, John.  
A century of science, and other essays. Bos-  
ton, 1899. 2406.90
- Fruit, John Phelps.  
The mind and art of Poe's poetry. N. Y.,  
1899. 2407.152
- Fulton, Robert Irving, and Thomas C. True-  
blood, compilers.  
Choice readings from standard and popular  
authors. Boston, 1898. 2390.48
- Furst, Clyde.  
A group of old authors. Phila. [1899.]  
4559a.147
- Contents. — A gentleman of King James's day  
[John Donne]. — A mediæval love-story [Chau-  
cer's Griselda]. — The miraculous voyage of St.  
Brendan. — An Anglo-Saxon saint [Aldhelm]. —  
The oldest English poem [Beowulf].
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Nine-  
teenth century literature: the greater  
American poets. Phila., 1898. 36 pp.  
[University extension lectures.]  
No. 14 in \*3592.163
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on  
Nineteenth century literature. The greater  
English novelists. Phila., 1897. 22, (2)  
pp. [University extension lectures.]  
No. 1 in \*3592.163



- Gallagher, James Thomas.  
At the gates of noon. [Poems.] Boston, 1899.  
Portr. Pl. = 4394.149
- Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.  
The nation's shame. Sonnets. Boston.  
[1899.] (11) pp. = 4409a.236
- Germ, The: thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature, and art. 1850. Portland, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4074.41  
A reprint of a Pre-Raphaelite magazine, published in Jan. and Feb., 1850, under the above title, and in March and April under the title, "Art and poetry: being thoughts towards nature. Conducted principally by artists."  
Dante Gabriel Rossetti "was the central force and prime artificer of the movement."
- Gower, Sir John. 1320-1402.  
Complete works. Edited by G. C. Macaulay. [Vol. 1.] Oxford, 1899. Fac-simile. \*2605.5
- Grey, Henry.  
A key to the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. With index of the principal characters. New edition. London, 1898. 2571.26
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
The martyrs' idyl and shorter poems. Boston, 1899. 2408.149
- Guthrie, William Norman.  
Songs of American destiny. A vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati, 1900. Pls. 4391.128
- Gwynn, Stephen.  
The decay of sensibility, and other essays and sketches. London, 1900. 4559.156
- Harrison, Frederic.  
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. N. Y., 1900. 4558.170
- Hawkes, Clarence.  
Idyls of old New England. [Poems.] Northampton, 1897. Illus. 2402.120  
Songs for Columbia's heroes. War poems for 1898. Springfield, 1898. 81 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2402.115
- Heath, Gertrude E.  
Rhymes and jingles for a good child, Cincinnati, 1897. 96 pp. = P.85.393
- Heath, Mary Isaline.  
Thistle-down. [Verses.] [Phila., 1899.] 31 pp. = P.85.396
- Herford, Oliver.  
A child's primer of natural history. With pictures by the author. N. Y., 1899. \*2402.30
- Herrick, Robert.  
Hesperides; or works both human & divine. London, 1899. 2 v. [The Temple classics.] 4569a.192
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Old Cambridge. N. Y., 1899. [National studies in American letters.] 4459.145
- Hollingshead, John.  
According to my lights. London, 1900. Portr. 4559.158
- Homans, Olive Gertrude.  
A bunch of pansies. Pansies for thought. [Boston, 1899.] (18) pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*4390.169
- Hopper, Nora.  
Under quicken boughs. [Poems.] London, 1896. = P.83.425
- Hovey, Richard.  
Launcelot and Guenevere. A poem in dramas. 4. Taliesin. Boston, 1900. 4399a.153.4
- Hyde, William DeWitt.  
The art of optimism as taught by Robert Browning. N. Y. [1900.] 35 pp. 4559.162  
Johnson club, London.  
Johnson club papers. By various hands. [Edited by George Whale and John Sar-geaunt.] London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 2478.48
- Keats, John.  
Complete poetical works and letters. Cambridge edition. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4563.120
- Keller, Wolfgang.  
Die litterarischen Bestrebungen von Worcester in angelsächsischer Zeit. Strassburg, 1900. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.84
- King, Benjamin Franklin.  
Ben King's verse. Edited by Nixon Waterman. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4399.181
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
Barrack room ballads, Departmental ditties, and other ballads and verse. With glossary. Drawings by C. D. Farrand and others. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4573.158  
Letters of marque. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4573.165  
Works. [Authorized edition.] N. Y., 1899. 15 v. Portr. \*4573.156
- Lamb, Charles.  
Selections from his essays, letters, and verses. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.118
- Lampman, Archibald.  
Poems. Edited, with a memoir, by Duncan Campbell Scott. Toronto, 1900. Portr. = 4395.43  
Two poems written by A. Lampman and D. C. Scott. [Boston.] 1896. = \*4399a.191
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Rudyard Kipling: a criticism. With a bibliography by John Lane. London, 1900. Portr. 4573.167
- Leighton, F. F.  
Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes by H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longfellow's home life by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.84  
Life and books. London, 1899. 4558.166  
The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a vocabulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.86
- Link, Samuel Albert.  
Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. 1. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 4409a.186
- Lovejoy, Mary I., compiler.  
Poetry of the seasons. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2390b.1
- Loveman, Robert.  
A book of verses. Phila., 1900. 95 pp. 4399.183=A.5339
- Lovewell, Bertha Ellen.  
The life of St. Cecilia from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. VII. With

- introduction, variants and glossary. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4044.32
- Lowe, Martha Perry.  
The immortals. [Verses.] Boston. [1899.] 38 pp. 4408.175
- Lucas, Winifred.  
Fugitives. [Verse.] London, 1899. = P.83.536
- M., N., compiler.  
A course of sprouts. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. (10) pp. = 4509a.271
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Altrömische Heldenlieder. Deutsch von Harry von Pilgrim. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
- MacDermott, William A.  
Impressions and opinions. By Walter Lecky [pseud.]. Boston, 1898. 4559a.149
- Macleay, John, editor.  
War songs and songs and ballads of martial life. London. [1900?] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.131
- McMillan, Elva Irene.  
Lyrics of the West. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = P.85.542
- Major, George Macdonald.  
Lays of Chinatown, and other verse. N. Y., 1899. 4399.175
- Mansfield, Francis.  
The gathered waifs: containing lyrics and odes, patriotic, martial, and religious, by Dr. S. D. Leifsnam [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. = 4394.147
- Marié, Peter, compiler.  
What is charm? [Contributions in poetry and prose, submitted by the competitors for the Marié prize for the best answer to the question.] [N. Y., 1899.] = \*4391.122
- Markham, Edwin.  
The man with the hoe, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.161
- Marshall, Perry.  
Launching and landing. Poems of life. Chicago. [1899.] = 4399a.184
- Vinland. or the Norse discovery of America. An historical poem. New Salem, Mass. N. d. 32 pp. = 4399a.185
- Matthews, Brander, compiler.  
Ballads of books. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.171
- Mellows, Emma Salisbury.  
The story of English literature. London, 1900. 4559a.151
- Meynell, Alice Christiana, compiler.  
The flower of the mind. A choice among the best poems. London, 1897. 4567.170
- Milton, John.  
Shorter poems. With notes by Andrew J. George. N. Y., 1898. 6606.74
- Mitchell, Donald Grant.  
American lands and letters. Leather-Stocking to Poe's "Raven." N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.165.2
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
The wager, and other poems. N. Y., 1900. 52 pp. 4394.126
- Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.  
Ourselves and our neighbours: short chats on social topics. Boston, 1878. = P.84.623
- Mullany, Patrick Francis.  
Essays miscellaneous. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. = 3466.80
- Munthe, Axel.  
Vagaries. London, 1898. 4578.168
- Newbolt, Henry.  
The island race. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. 2569a.134
- Page, Lillian Leslie.  
Forget-me-nots. [Verses.] [San Francisco.] 1899. Illus. Portr. = P.85.666
- Paget, R. L., compiler.  
The poetry of American wit and humor. Boston, 1899. Pl. 4398.159
- Palfrey, Sarah Hammond.  
Old times and new. [Verse.] Boston. [1899.] 49 pp. Illus. 2403.45
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.  
New Rubáiyát. St. Louis, 1898. 62 pp. 4399a.199
- Pancoast, Henry Spackmann.  
Representative English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. Selected and supplemented with historical connections. N. Y., 1898. Map. 4555.150
- Parton, James, editor. 1822-1891.  
The humorous poetry of the English language. Boston, 1897. Portrs. B.H.Ref.932.3
- Peck, Harry Thurston.  
What is good English? and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 4559.154
- Perry, Bliss.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative novelists and short-story writers. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 7 in \*3592.163
- Plarr, Victor Gustavus.  
In the Dorian mood. [Poems.] London, 1896. 4566.175
- Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Choice works: poems, stories, essays. With an introduction by C. Baudelaire. A new edition. London, 1899. 2407.153
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d baronet, 1845- , and Ella Fuller Maitland.  
The Etchingam letters. N. Y., 1899. 4558.162
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Appreciations and addresses. Delivered by Lord Rosebery. Edited by C. Geake. London, 1899. Portr. 4557.160
- Contents.—Appreciations: Burke; Robert Burns; Wallace; Robert Louis Stevenson; Gladstone; London. — Addresses: Bookishness and statesmanship; The duty of public service; Our civil servants; The quality of judgment; The work of public libraries; Parliamentary oratory; The English-speaking brotherhood; Scottish history; Eton; The happy town councillor; Sport; Golf.
- Rand, Theodore Harding, editor.  
A treasury of Canadian verse. With brief biographical notes. Toronto, 1900. 4395.142
- Randall, John Witt.  
Poems of nature and life. Edited by F. E. Abbot. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4391.120
- Reinsch, Hugo.  
Ben Jonsons Poetik und seine Beziehungen zu Horaz. Erlangen, 1899. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.16

- Representative essays . . . [Edited by G. H. Putnam.] N. Y., 1899. Portra. 4558.78
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Riley love-lyrics. With life pictures by W. B. Dyer. Indianapolis. [1899.] 4396.130
- Rinder, Frank, editor.  
Naval songs and other songs and ballads of sea life. London. [189-?] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.128
- Robinson, Thomas, Dean of Durham, 16th century.  
The life and death of Mary Magdalene, a legendary poem in two parts, about A.D. 1565. Edited, with a life, by H. O. Sommer. London, 1899. [Early English text text society.] \*4607.78
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.  
Ballads: Rose Mary; The white ship; The king's tragedy. The Siddal edition. London, 1899. Pls. 4560a.43  
The house of life. A sonnet-sequence. The Siddal edition. London, 1898. 4560a.108
- Sanborn, Katherine Abbott.  
My favorite lectures of long ago. Boston, 1898. Portr. = P.84.781.1  
Contents. — Spinster authors of England. — Bachelor authors in types. — Lady Morgan. — Christopher North and his friends. — The old miracle plays. — Our early newspaper wits. — Madame de Genlis. — Are women witty?
- Santayana, George.  
Interpretations of poetry and religion. N. Y., 1900. 4558.180
- Scofield, Edward.  
Addresses & messages. [Compiled by W. J. Anderson.] Milwaukee. [1899.] 66 pp. = 6407.69  
The deserted city. Stray sonnets written by F. S., and rescued for the few who love them by H. D. [F. H. Day]. [Boston.] 1899. 12 pp. \*4399a.189
- Scott, Sir Walter, baronet.  
Complete poetical works. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.121
- Seaman, Owen.  
In cap and bells. [Verses.] London, 1900. 2569a.127
- Sewall, Alice Archer.  
An ode to girlhood, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 77 pp. 4568.178
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.  
Poetical works. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1898. Portr. B.H.Ref.925.10
- Shorter, Dora Sigerson.  
My lady's slipper and other verses. N. Y. [1899.] = P.83.824.1
- Sill, Edward Rowland.  
Prose, with some familiar letters. Boston, 1900. 4409a.274
- Skeat, Walter William.  
The Chaucer canon. With a discussion of the works associated with the name of Chaucer. Oxford, 1900. Fac-simile. 4555.143  
Glossarial index to the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Oxford, 1899. \*2488.96
- Stoddard, Francis Hovey.  
The evolution of the English novel. N. Y., 1900. 4558.174
- Swift, Morrison Isaac.  
Advent of empire. [Verse.] Los Angeles, 1900. 4399a.209
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on English romantic poets of the early Nineteenth century. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 13 in \*3592.163
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Victorian poets. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in \*3592.163
- Tennyson, Alfred.  
In memoriam. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.115  
The Appendix contains the Poetical remains of A. H. Hallam.  
Maud & other poems. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.117  
Poetic and dramatic works. Household edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portra. 4563.125  
The princess. London, 1899. [Golden treasury series.] 4560b.86  
The princess and other poems. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.116
- Thacher, Lucy W.  
The listening child. A selection from the stories of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4568.149
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.  
The hitherto unidentified contributions of Thackeray to "Punch." With a bibliography by M. H. Spielmann. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6570b.85  
Selections from the Book of snobs. Roundabout papers, and Ballads. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.119
- Thaver, Wildie.  
Violilla. [Poem.] Boston. [1898.] 35 pp. = P.85.882.2
- Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.  
The house of a hundred lights. [Poem.] Boston, 1900. 4399a.205
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
The new Lucian: being a series of dialogues of the dead. New edition, enlarged. London, 1900. 2551.84  
Contents. — Gladstone and Gordon. — Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce. — Parnell and Butt. — Lucian and Pascal. — Wilkes and Lord Sandwich. — Tennyson and Virgil. — The Comte de Chambord and Philippe Egalité. — Plato and Landor. — Peter the Great and Alexander II. — Johnson and Coleridge. — Beaconsfield and Peel. — Fielding and Richardson. — Edmund Burke and Edward Horsman. — Napoleon I., Michelet and Renan. — Lucretius, Paley and Darwin.
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The toiling of Felix and other poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. 2403.143
- Weeden, Howard.  
Bandanna ballads, including "Shadows on the wall." N. Y., 1899. 4394.134
- Wells, Carolyn.  
The jingle book. Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1899. 2402.31
- Whistler, James Abbot MacNeill.  
Eden versus Whistler: the baronet and the butterfly. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4077.110
- Whitman, Walt.  
Natuurleven. (Leaves of grass.) Vertaald door M. Wagenvoort. Haarlem, 1898. Portr. Whitman \*12.15

- Notes and fragments. Edited by R. M. Jucke. London, Ontario, 1899. =  
\*Whitman 10.70
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.  
The tent on the beach, and dramatic lyrics.  
With illustrations from designs by C. H. Woodbury and Marcia O. Woodbury.  
Boston, 1899. A.9681.51
- Woodberry, George Edward.  
Makers of literature. N. Y., 1900. 4558.178  
The greater portion of the contents of this volume was published in 1890 as 'Studies in letters and life' [4397.121].
- Wild Eden. [Poems.] N. Y., 1899. A.9839
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.  
Studies in Jonson's comedy. Boston, 1898.  
[Yale studies in English.] = 4583.133
- Wordsworth, William.  
Complete poetical works. With an introduction by John Morley. London, 1899. Portr.  
B.H.Ref.925.8  
"The text and notes are from the edition of 1857." — Editor's note.
- Yeats, William Butler.  
The wind among the reeds. [Poems.]  
London, 1899. 6604.85
- (Shakespeare.)
- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Shakespeare anthology. 1592-1616 A.D.  
London, 1899. [British anthologies.]  
4568.191
- Burns, J. J.  
The story of English kings according to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6599a.38
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.  
Historical tales from Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4597.156
- Devecmon, William C.  
In re Shakespeare's "legal acquirements."  
Notes of an unbeliever therein. N. Y., 1899. 54 pp. [The Shakespeare society of New York.] \*6600b.13
- Donnelly, Ignatius.  
The cipher in the plays, and on the tombstone. Minneapolis, Minn., 1899. Facsimiles. 4598.187
- Doran, Alban.  
Shakespeare and the medical society. Being the annual oration delivered before the Medical society of London, May 15th, 1899. London. [1899.] 19 pp. = 4596.142
- Duval Georges. 1847-  
La vie véridique de William Shakespeare.  
2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4598.162
- Edwards, William Henry.  
Shakesper not Shakespeare. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4598.186
- Ewig, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Shakespeare's Lucrece. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Halle a. S., 1899. 36 pp. = 6594.29
- Fleming, William H.  
How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series 2. N. Y., 1899. 4599a.178.2
- Franz, Wilhelm.  
Shakespeare-Grammatik. Halle a. S., 1898, 1900. 2 v. 4594.30
- Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.  
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. Detroit. [1899.] Portr. = 4593.172
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.  
Shakespeare's handwriting. Facsimiles of the five authentic autograph signatures. London, 1899. 11 pp. 3 pls. 6599a.40
- Marriott, Elizabeth.  
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. 3d edition, with appendix. London, 1899. 37 pp. = \*\*G.77.21
- Shakespeare.  
As you like it. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.207
- Complete works. Edited by W. C. Bryant, assisted by E. A. Duyckinck. Containing illustrations by F. O. C. Darley and A. Chappel. Stratford edition. Phila. [1896.] 6 v. \*6591.15
- Jules César. (1600.) Texte critique avec la traduction en regard par Alexandre Beljame. Paris, 1899. 4594.126
- King Henry v. London, 1895. [Cassell's national library.] = 4599a.225
- King Richard II. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.206
- [Othello. Translated into Japanese by M. Tozawa.] Tokyo, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = \*\*G.4065.31
- Romeo & Juliet. With an introduction & notes by John Dennis. London, 1899. Illus. [The Chiswick Shakespeare.] 4599.60
- Sonnets, illustrated by Henry Ospovat. London, 1899. 4599a.172
- Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part rearranged, with introductory chapters, notes, and a reprint of the original 1609 edition. By S. Butler. London, 1899. 4595.142
- The taming of the shrew. Players' edition. With an introduction by Ada Rehan. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4599.220
- Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by Homer B. Sprague. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4598.141
- Works. Edited by I. Gollancz. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. [The larger Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.243
- Simpson, Richard.  
The religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the writings of Richard Simpson. By H. S. Bowden. London, 1899. 4596.143
- Smith, Goldwin. 1823-  
Shakespeare : the man. An attempt to find traces of the dramatist's character in his dramas. N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. 4599a.170
- Smyth, Albert Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]  
No. 2 in \*3592.163
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1898. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]  
No. 17 in \*3592.163
- Tyler, Thomas.  
The Herbert-Fitton theory of Shakespeare's sonnets. A reply. London, 1898. 23 pp. 4597.152



Walters, Cuming.

The mystery of Shakespeare's sonnets: an attempted elucidation. London, 1899. 4597.154

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.

Shakespeare's country. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2469.88

### French.

Appel, Carl, editor.

Poésies provençales inédites, tirées des manuscrits d'Italie. Paris, 1898. 4686.69

Aucassin & Nicolette: being a love story, translated out of the ancient French by Andrew Lang. East Aurora, 1899. 93 pp. \*2676.237

Baillairgé, Charles P. F.

[Œuvres diverses.] 1845-99. Illus. Portrs. = 4395.41

Champion, Edme.

Introduction aux Essais de Montaigne. Paris, 1900. 2679.85

Daudet, Alphonse.

Notes sur la vie. 7e mille. [Publié par Julia A. Daudet.] Paris, 1899. 6699.146

Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.

Pastels et figurines. Paris, 1898. 2679.210  
Contents. — Anatole France. — Alfred de Vigny. — Alphonse Daudet. — Bourdaloue. — Ferdinand Fabre. — Mme de Sévigné. — Jules Lemaitre. — Boileau. — Émile Pouillon. — Impressions de Guignol. — J. K. Huysmans. — À la Grande-Chartreuse.

Fagus, pseud.

Colloque sentimentale entre Émile Zola et Fagus [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 6709.19

Gasté, Armand.

La querelle du Cid. Pièces et pamphlets publiés d'après les originaux. Paris, 1898. Fac-simile. 2672.77

Godefroy, Frédéric.

Histoire de la littérature française, depuis le XVIe siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 10 v. \*2670.40

Grenier, Édouard.

Literary reminiscences. Translated by Mrs. Abel Ram. London, 1899. 2676.220  
Contents. — Lamartine. — Heinrich Heine. — Charles Nodier and Musset. — George Sand. — Mérimée. — Sainte-Beuve. — On the threshold of the Academy. — Ponsard and Augier.

Guilleville, Guillaume de.

The pilgrimage of the life of man, Englished by John Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville, A.D. 1335. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part I. London, 1899. [Early English text society.] \*4607.77

Guizot, Maurice Guillaume.

Montaigne; études et fragments: œuvre posthume publiée par les soins de M. Auguste Salles. Paris, 1899. 2679.88

Haepke, Gustave.

Kritische Beiträge zu Jacques Milets' Dramatischer istoire de la destruction de Troye la grant. Im Anhang: J. Milets' Unedirte epistre adjacent et epillogative, herausgegeben von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. \*6686.62.96

La Haye, Olivier de.

Poème sur la Grande peste de 1348. Publié . . . par G. Guigue. Lyon, 1888. 2679a.233

Ledroit, Pierre.

À la France. (Hommage à un innocent [Alfred Dreyfus]). [Poème.] [Paris.] 1898. 24 pp. 6706.6

Lhomme, Marie François.

La comédie d'aujourd'hui. Les lettres et les mœurs. Paris, 1898. 6699.142

Mallarmé, Stéphane.

Poésies. Bruxelles, 1899. Pl. 2671.157

Mérimée, Prosper.

La guzla, ou, choix de poésies illyriques, recueillies dans la Dalmatie, la Bosnie, la Croatie et l'Herzégowine. [Anon.] Paris, 1827. Pl. 2669a.89

Jeu d'esprit, the creation of Mérimée, purporting to be the work of Hyacinthe Maglanovich.

Minssen, Bernard, editor.

A book of French song for the young. [With vocabulary.] London, 1899. Illus. 6706.22

Narbonnais, Les. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois par Hermann Suchier. Paris, 1898. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.104

Pascal, Blaise.

Texte primitif des lettres provinciales. D'après un exemplaire in-4° (1656-1657). Édition contenant toutes les variantes des éditions postérieures. [Éditée par A. H. Lesieur.] Paris, 1867. 2672.22

Petit de Julleville, Louis.

Histoire de la littérature française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 4677.36

Rabelais, François.

Rabelais. Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1900. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] \*2677.227

Régnier, Henri le.

Les jeux rustiques et divins. [Poèmes. 3e édition.] Paris, 1897. 6709a.53

Les médailles d'argile. Poèmes. Paris, 1900. 6709a.56

Premiers poèmes. Paris, 1899. 6709a.54

Richepin, Jean.

Les caresses. Floréal. Thermidor. Brumaire. Nivôse. [Poèmes.] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. \*4679.49

Smith, Justin Harvey.

The troubadours at home. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4685.33  
Bibliography: vol. 1, pp. xv-xxx.

Sone von Nausay. Herausgegeben von M. Goldschmidt. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.216

Thompson, Vance.

French portraits, being appreciations of the writers of Young France. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.183

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)

Reflets sur la sombre route. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 4679a.47

Vincent, Leon Henry.

Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. Boston, 1900. 2669.129

Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet de.

Épître à un homme. Voltaire à Turgot. Translated by D. F. Lincoln. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. = 2679a.231



## German.

- Bern, Maximilian, compiler.  
Ahoi! Deutsche Meereslyrik. Berlin. [1900.]  
Illus. 2876.158
- Bernays, Michael.  
Zur neueren und neuesten Litteraturge-  
schichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1899. Portr.  
2875.48  
Contents. — 1. Zu Shakespeare. — Zur klassischen  
Zeit der deutschen Litteratur. — Charakteristiken.
- Brugier, G.  
Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen Na-  
tional-Litteratur. Nach G. Brugier . . .  
von E. M. Harms [Pseud. für E. M. Ha-  
mann]. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1897.  
2877.172
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.  
Alfanziereien. [Gedichte und Humoresken.]  
Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. Portr. 4896.50.406
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Le renard. (Reineke Fuchs.) Traduction  
[en prose] de Édouard Grenier, illustré  
par Kaulbach. Paris, 1867. \*2901.32
- Keiter, Therese.  
Poems of Therese. Translated by Ellen  
Frothingham. With a sketch of the poet  
by Anna Fuller. N. Y., 1899. = 6909.27
- Kuhnan, Johann.  
Der musikalische Quack-Salber. Herausge-  
geben von Kurt Benndorf. Berlin, 1900.  
[Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und  
19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.83-88
- Leixner-Gruenberg, Otto von.  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 5. Auf-  
lage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*2871.108
- Louis I., of Bavaria.  
Gedichte. In einer Auswahl mit Einleitung  
neu herausgegeben von R. Greinz. Leipzig.  
[1899.] Portr. 4896.50.405
- Mauerhof, Emil.  
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunst-  
form des Romans. Zürich. [1899.] 59  
pp. 4877.32
- Morris, Max.  
Goethe-Studien. Berlin, 1897. 2877.161
- Pfan, Ludwig.  
Ausgewählte Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1898.  
Portr. 6909.20
- Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor.  
Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes  
aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter  
und neuer Zeit. Oberdeutsch. Berlin.  
[1897.] Portrs. Map. 4889a.72
- Reynard the Fox. An early apologue of re-  
nown. Clad in an English dress, fashioned  
according to the German model supplied  
by Goethe, by J. S. Cobb. Boston, 1899.  
Pls. 2903.68
- Soyaux, Frida.  
Ährenlese. Neue Sprüche, von Frida Schanz.  
4. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1897. 99 pp. 6907.9
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Friedrich Spielhagen, dem Meister des  
deutschen Romans zu seinem 70. Geburts-  
tage von Freunden und Jüngern gewidmet.  
Leipzig, 1899. Portr. Pls. 2871.85
- Stifter, Adalbert.  
Ausgewählte Werke . . . herausgegeben von  
R. Fürst . . . Leipzig. [1899.] 6 v. in 2.  
Portr. Pl. Fac-simile. 2897.58

- Feldblumen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Gedichte. Vollständige kritische Ausgabe,  
besorgt von Erich Schmidt und Julius  
Hartmann. Stuttgart, 1898. 2 v. 4909.12
- Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.  
Lyrische Sänge. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6908.8
- Weber, Carl Julius.  
Das Temperament. Aus "Demokritos, oder  
hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Phi-  
losophen." Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
- Whitcomb, Merrick.  
A literary source-book of the German Re-  
naissance. Phila., 1899. [University of  
Pennsylvania. Department of history.]  
2877.159
- Zipper, Albert.  
Herder. Der Cid. Erläutert von Albert  
Zipper. Leipzig. [1899.] 52 pp.  
No. 4 in 4896.50.401

## Gaelic. Irish.

- Fled Bricrend. The feast of Bricriu. An  
early Gaelic saga transcribed from older  
MSS. into The book of the Dun Cow, by  
Moelmuiri Mac Mic Cuinn na M-Bocht.  
Edited by George Henderson. London,  
1899. [Irish texts society.] \*2478.36

## Greek.

- Batiffol, Pierre Henri.  
La littérature grecque. 2e édition. Paris,  
1898. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de  
l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.87
- Cambridge, Arthur Wallace Pickard-, editor.  
Select fragments of the Greek comic poets.  
Oxford, 1900. 2969a.109
- Ermatinger, Emil.  
Meleagrus von Gadara, ein Dichter der  
griechischen Decadence. Hamburg, 1898.  
43 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Euripides.  
Hippolytus. Edited by J. E. Harry. Boston,  
1899. Illus. [College series of Greek au-  
thors.] 2996.45
- Groeneboom, Petrus.  
Studia praesertim critica et epicritica in So-  
phoclis Oedipum Regem. Traiecti ad  
Rhenum, 1898. = 3007.72
- Homer.  
The Homeric hymns. A new prose transla-  
tion. And Essays, literary and mytholo-  
gical, by Andrew Lang. London, 1899.  
Pls. = 2997.72
- Kaibel, Georg, editor.  
Comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. Vol. 1,  
fasciculus prior. Berolini, 1899. [Poetarum  
fragmenta.] = 3002.22
- Kingsbury, Samuel Shipman.  
A rhetorical study of the style of Andocides.  
A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. =  
2995.82
- Krumbacher, Carl.  
Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur  
(527-1453). 2te Auflage bearbeitet unter  
Mitwirkung von A. Ehrhard [und] H.  
Gelzer. München, 1897. \*2973.52

- Nova anthologia Oxoniensis.** Translations into Greek and Latin verse. Edited by Robinson Ellis and A. D. Godley. Oxford, 1899. 2968.86
- Perry, Walter Copland.**  
The women of Homer. London, 1898. Illus. 2993.68
- Plutarchus.**  
Plutarch's Lives. Englished by Sir T. North. [Edited by H. D. Rouse.] London, 1898, 99. 10 v. Portrs. [The Temple Plutarch.] 3009a.88
- Scott, John Adams.**  
A comparative study of Hesiod and Pindar. Thesis. Chicago, 1898. 60 pp. 2965.92
- Sedgwick, Jane Minot, translator.**  
Sicilian idyls, and other verses. Translated from the Greek. Boston, 1898. = P.81.809.1
- Smyth, Herbert Weir.**  
Greek Melic poets. London, 1900. 2969a.106
- Theocritus Syracusius.**  
The Sicilian idyls. (Idyls I-XIII.) Translated into English lyric measures by Marion M. Miller. Boston, 1900. 2999a.40
- Thucydides.**  
Thucydides. Translated into English. Prefixed an essay on inscriptions and a note on the geography of Thucydides. By B. Jowett. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 2972.49
- Hebrew.
- Wise, Isaac Mayer.**  
Selected writings. With a biography by the editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossman. Published under the auspices of the Alumni association of the Hebrew union college. Cincinnati, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2295.79
- Italian.
- Argondizza, Antonio.**  
Il viaggio di don Casciaro, o il socialismo svelato. Canti. Corigliano Calabro, 1898. 4779.84
- Axon, William Edward Armytage.**  
Tullia d'Aragona, a poetess of the later Renaissance. [London? 1899?] 19 pp. = 6773.4
- Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.**  
The book of the courtier. From the Italian. Done into English by Sir Thomas Hoby, anno 1561. With an introduction by Walter Raleigh. London, 1900. [The Tudor translations.] \*2792.17
- Dante, Alighieri.**  
La divina commedia, illustrata nei luoghi e nelle persone a cura di Corrado Ricci. Milano, 1898. \*2790.62
- The new life. (La vita nuova.) Translated by D. G. Rossetti. The Siddal edition. London, 1899. Pl. 2799.81
- The paradiso. [Edited and translated by P. H. Wicksteed, and H. Oelsner.] London, 1899. Pl. Maps. [Temple classics.] 2799.83
- Flamini, Francesco.**  
La littérature italienne de 1868 à 1898. Paris, 1899. 19 pp. = 2775.96
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.**  
Dante. London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 4799a.56
- Hogan, James Francis.**  
The life and works of Dante Alighieri. London, 1899. Portr. 4792.15
- Lesca, Giuseppe.**  
Leggendo e annotando. Roma. [1898.] 2776.26
- Contents. — Caterina Sforza. — In Sicilia. — A proposito del centenario di Torquato Tasso. — Un preteso dialogo di Torquato Tasso. — Poesia e poeti. — Società di studj italiani. — Società di studj francesi in Italia. — I diarii romani di F. Gregorovius. — Il cavaliere della povertà e dell'amore. — Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. — Il Carducci a Fucecchio. — La poesia di G. Marradi.
- Maddalena, Edgardo.**  
Goldoni e Favart. Venezia, 1899. 34 pp. = 2775.93
- La Serva amorosa del Goldoni. Zara. [1900.] 16 pp. = 2775.94
- Moore, Edward, D.D., principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.**  
Gli accenni al tempo nella Divina commedia, e loro relazione con la presunta data e durata della visione. Versione italiana di Cino Chiarini. Firenze, 1900. 4775.98
- Studies in Dante. Second series. Oxford, 1899. 2795.76.2
- Negri, Ada.**  
Fate. Authorized translation from the Italian by A. M. von Blomberg. Boston, 1898. 2779.90
- Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric, editor.**  
Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire littéraire de l'Italie, depuis le VIIIe siècle jusqu'au XIIIe. Leipzig, 1897. 2774.88
- Parini, Giuseppe.**  
Poesie. Scelte e illustrate per le persone colte e per le scuole da Michele Scherillo. Milano, 1900. Portr. 6778.39
- Pellico, Silvio.**  
Poesie e lettere inedite. Roma, 1898. Facsimiles. 2770.54
- Rossi, Pasquale.**  
Genio e degenerazione in Mazzini. Cosenza, 1899. 49 pp. 2776.17
- Sermon, The, to the birds, and The wolf of Gubbio.** Being part of the xvi. chapter and the entire xxi. chapter of the Fioretti di San Francesco. [Translated from the Italian by Louise Imogen Guiney.] [Boston.] 1898. 18 pp. = \*2779a.103
- Wiese, Berthold, and Erasmo Pèrcopo.**  
Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2774.86
- Wilson, Epiphanius.**  
Dante interpreted. With an analysis of the Divine comedy and original translations in the Spenserian stanza. N. Y., 1899. 4796.29
- Japanese.
- Tsuchii, R.**  
[Poems. In Japanese. Tokyo, 1899.] = 3019a.134

## Latin.

- Albrecht, A.  
*Abriss der römischen Litteraturgeschichte.*  
 Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
*Ausgewählte Reden.* 6. Bändchen. Reden  
 gegen Verres. Aus dem Lateinischen von  
 F. Spiro. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408
- Letters. The whole extant correspondence  
 in chronological order. Translated by E.  
 S. Shuckburgh. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899.  
 2919.60
- Gedeman, Alfred, editor.  
*Latin literature of the Empire.* N. Y., 1898,  
 99. 2 v. 2959a.7
- Florilegium Latinum: translated into Latin  
 verse. Pre-Victorian poets. Edited by  
 Francis St. John Thackeray and Edward  
 Daniel Stone. London, 1899. [Bodley  
 Head anthologies.] 4567.166
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
*Odes and epodes.* Edited by P. Shorey.  
 Boston. [1898.] [The students' series of  
 Latin classics.] 2926.43
- Parker, Ernest William Harry Hartley-  
*Subject matter of Tacitus Annals, I.-III.,*  
*including full index.* Oxford, 1899.  
 2949a.75
- Secundus, Johannes.  
*Basia.* Mit einer Auswahl aus den Vor-  
 bildern und Nachahmern herausgegeben  
 von Georg Ellinger. Berlin, 1899. [La-  
 teinische Litteraturdenkmäler des xv. und  
 xvi. Jahrhunderts.] \*2937.51.14
- Simonds, Thomas Stanley.  
*The themes treated by the elder Seneca.*  
*Dissertation.* Baltimore. [1896.] =  
 2948.64
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
*Works . . . rendered into English prose with*  
*introductions, running analysis, notes and*  
*an index by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee.* Lon-  
 don, 1898. [Globe edition.] 2947.24

## Persian.

- Jackson, Holbrook.  
*Edward Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyam. An*  
*essay and a bibliography.* London, 1899.  
 41 pp. 3029a.42
- Jāmi, Nured-din Abder-Rahman, called.  
*Salāmān and Absāl.* An allegory translated  
 from the Persian; together with a bird's-  
 eye view of Farid-Uddin Attar's Bird-  
 parliament, by Edward Fitzgerald. Edited  
 by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1899. Portr.  
 Pls. 3029a.30
- Omar Khayyām.  
*Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām.* A reprint of  
 the 4th English translation by Edward  
 Fitzgerald, and of an address by H. H.  
 Asquith. N. Y., 1899. 66 pp. 3029a.41
- Rubāiyāt,* rendered into English quatrains  
 by E. Fitzgerald. A reprint of the 1st  
 edition, 1859, the 2d edition, 1868, and the  
 5th edition, 1889, with notes indicating the  
 minor variants (found in the 3d, 1872,  
 and 4th edition, 1879). Edited by N. H.  
 Dole. Boston, 1899. Pl. 3029a.40

*Rubāiyāt.* Rendered into English verse by  
 E. Fitzgerald. The four editions with the  
 original prefaces and notes. London,  
 1899. 3026.76

- Saâdi, Muslih uddin, Persian poet.  
*The Gulistan.* Being the Rose-garden of  
 Shaikh Sa'di. The first of four Babs, or  
 "Gateways." Translated by Sir Edwin  
 Arnold. N.Y., 1899. Pl. 3027.34
- Tutin, John Ramsden.  
*A concordance to Fitzgerald's translation of*  
*the Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām.* Lon-  
 don, 1900. \*3026.78

## Russian.

- Polonskii, Yakov Petrov'tch.  
*Полное собрание стихотворений Я. П. Пон-*  
*ского.* С.-Петербургъ, 1896. 5 v. in 3.  
 Portrs. 3068.187
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
*A history of Russian literature.* London,  
 1900. [Short histories of the literatures of  
 the world.] 3064.189
- Zabel, Eugen.  
*Russische Litteraturbilder.* 2. Auflage. Ber-  
 lin, 1899. 3064.178
- Contents. — Alexander Puschkin. — Nikolai  
 Gogol. — F. M. Dostojewski. — Iwan Gont-  
 scharow. — L. N. Tolstoi. — Iwan Turgenjew  
 und die Frauen.

## Sanskrit.

- Dahlmann, Joseph.  
*Genesis des Mahābhārata.* Berlin, 1899.  
 [Mahābhārata-Studien. Abhandlungen zu  
 altindischen Literatur und Culturkunde.]  
 3026.129
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield.  
*The Rig-Veda mantras in the Grhya Sūtras.*  
*Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins univer-*  
*sity.* Roanoke, 1899. 40 pp. = 3028.42
- Lalan, F. K.  
*Key to the esoteric meaning of the Bhagavad*  
*gītā.* Chicago. [1897.] 10 pp. = 3027.36
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.  
*A history of Sanskrit literature.* N. Y., 1900.  
 [Short histories of the literatures of the  
 world.] 3026.131
- Valmiki.  
*Ramayana; the epic of Rama, Prince of*  
*India, condensed into English verse by*  
*Romesh Dutt.* London, 1899. Pl. [Temple  
 classics.] 3029.42

## Scandinavian. Icelandic.

- Brandes, George Morris Cohen.  
*Henrik Ibsen. Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. Criti-*  
*cal studies.* N. Y., 1899. 4869.84
- Grettis Saga.  
*The story of Grettir the Strong.* Translated  
 from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon  
 and William Morris. New edition. Lon-  
 don, 1900. Map. 4875.49
- Molin, Pelle.  
*Ådalens poesi. Efterlämnade skrifter. Ut-*  
*gifna och försedda med en lefnadsteckning*  
*öfver författaren af Gustaf af Geijerstam.*  
*3de upplagan.* Stockholm. [1899.]  
 4909b.142

## Slavic.

**Малороссійскій сборникъ повѣстей, сценъ, разсказовъ и водевилей. Известныхъ малороссійскихъ писателей. Москва, 1899. Portrait of T. Shevtchenko.** 3069.183

## Spanish. Portuguese.

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**

**El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha.** [Primera edición del texto restituido con notas y una introducción por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly y Juan Ormsby.] Parte I. Londres, 1898. \*D.141.26

**The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha.** Edited by Clifton Johnson . . . With ten illustrations by George Cruikshank. N. Y., 1899. 3098.175

**Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.**

**Romances of roguery.** An episode in the history of the novel. Part I. The picaresque novel in Spain. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.198

**Cid.**

**Poema del Cid.** Nueva edición, por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Madrid, 1898. 3095.133

**Cueto, Leopoldo Augusto de, marqués de Valmar.**

**Estudios de historia y de crítica literaria.** Madrid, 1900. 3099.165

**Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.**

**A Arcadia lusitana.** Porto, 1899. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.163 With bibliographies.

Contents. — A Arcadia lusitana. — A corrente seiscientista e os antecedentes da Arcadia. — Garção e a sua acção litteraria. — Domingos dos Reis Quita. — Manoel de Figueiredo. — Antonio Diniz da Cruz e Silva.

**Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-, and John Ormsby.**

**Don Quixote.** English introduction. London. [1898.] 46 pp. \*\*D.141.25

**Lang, Henry Rosemann.**

**The descort in Old Portuguese and Spanish poetry.** Halle a. S., 1899. 23 pp. = 5039.87

**Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.**

**Contemporary Spain, as shown by her novelists.** N. Y., 1899. 3099a.188

**Underhill, John Garrett.**

**Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors.** N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.199 Bibliographies and authorities consulted, pp. 375-425.

## Syriac.

**Duval, Rubens.**

**La littérature syriaque.** Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique. Anciennes littératures chrétiennes.] 3519.80

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

**Archer, William.**

**Study & stage.** A year-book of criticism. London, 1899. 2552.28

**Art workers' guild, London.**

**Beauty's awakening, a masque of winter and of spring, written, designed & contrived by the members of the Art workers' guild, and finally presented by them in Guildhall, London . . . the 29th of June, 1899. [London, 1899.] 44 pp. Pls. 2 pages of music. [The studio. Summer number, 1899.] \*8080a.60**

**Banner, Max.**

**Das französische Theater der Gegenwart.** Leipzig, 1898. 4676.90

**Barnett, Lionel David.**

**The Greek drama.** London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 2069a.90

**Beltaine.** The organ of the Irish literary theatre. An occasional publication. Edited by W. B. Yeats. No. 1-3. London, 1899, 1900. \*2552.32

**Bertram, Otto.**

**Das Auge der Mutter.** Schwank. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404

**Bevier, Louis.**

**Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Greek drama.** Phila., 1897. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 10 in \*3592.163

**Birch Charlotte.**

**Dorf und Stadt.** Schauspiel, mit freier Benutzung der Auerbachschen Erzählung: „Die Frau Professorin.“ Leipzig. [1899.] 95 pp. 4896.50.399

**Der Glöckner von Notre-Dame.** Romantisches Drama. Nach dem Roman des Victor Hugo frei bearbeitet. Leipzig. [1899.] 84 pp. 4896.50.401

**Der Goldbauer.** Original-Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.400

**Die Grille.** Ländliches Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.399

Adapted from George Sand's "La petite Fadette."

**Der Leiermann und sein Pflegekind.** Original-Volkstück. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.401

**Nacht und Morgen.** Drama, mit freier Benutzung des Bulwerschen Romans. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.400

**Steffen Langer aus Glogau, oder, der holländische Kamin.** Original-Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 100 pp. 4896.50.400

**Die Waise aus Lowood.** Schauspiel. Mit freier Benutzung des Romans von Currer Bell. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.399 Adapted from "Jane Eyre."

**Boaden, James.** 1792-1860.

**Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons.** Interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. London, 1896. Portrs. P.11.8217

**Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edwin Francis Edgett.**

**Players of the present.** Part I. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.45

**Cottens, Victor de, et Pierre Veber.**

**L'élú des femmes.** Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.45

**Craigie, Pearl Richards.**

**Osbern and Ursyne.** A drama by John Oliver Hobbes [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4579a.189

**Demandowski, Axel von, editor.**

**Das deutsche Jahrhundert.** Fünf Einakter aus dem neunzehnten Jahrhundert von



- Ernst Wichert [und Andere]. Herausgegeben von Axel Delmar [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Devore, Gaston.  
La conscience de l'enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.46
- Du Chastel, Olivier.  
La belle Corisandre. Drame en un acte, en vers. Paris, 1899. 87 pp. = 6699a.86
- Dugan, Caro Atherton.  
The king's jester and other short plays for small stages. Boston, 1899. 4395.156
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.  
Escholo de Gil Vicente e desenvolvimento do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152A
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
De Dumas à Rostand. Esquisse du mouvement dramatique contemporain. Paris, 1898. 4676.88
- Gassier, Alfred.  
Le théâtre espagnol. San Gil de Portugal de Moreto. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3095.135
- Gautier, Théophile.  
Théâtre de poche. Paris, 1855. = 2679.221
- Gensichen, Otto Franz.  
Die Märchentante. Lustspiel. Neubearbeitung. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Iphigenie auf Tauris. The Weimar text with the English translation by Anna Swanwick. Given in Sanders theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1900, by the Irving Place theatre company of New York. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1900. Portr. 2872.10
- Great French triumvirate, The. The Athalie of Racine, the Polyeucte of Corneille, the Misanthrope [and] the Tartuffe of Molière. Rendered into English verse by Thomas Constable. London, 1898. \*6699a.93
- Grein, Jack Thomas.  
Dramatic criticism. London, 1899. 2552.30
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
Lonely lives. A drama. Translated from the German by Mary Morrison. N. Y., 1898. 6899a.72
- The sunken bell. A fairy play in five acts. Freely rendered into English verse by C. H. Meltzer. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6899a.77
- The weavers. A drama of the forties. Translated by Mary Morison. London, 1899. 6899a.75
- Hermant, Abel.  
Le Faubourg. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.47
- Hubert, Philip G., jr.  
The stage as a career. N. Y., 1900. 2576.159
- Huebner, Johann. 1668-1731.  
Christ-Comoedia. Ein Weihnachtsspiel. Herausgegeben von F. Brachmann. Berlin, 1899. 66 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.82
- Huret, Jules.  
Le théâtre national de l'Opéra-comique. Avec la collaboration artistique de F. G. Dumas. 1e édition. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4092.78
- Jacobson, Benno.  
Zum Einsiedler. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. 4896.50.400
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Gertrud Antless. Drama. Stuttgart, 1900. 6899a.114
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Les deux noblesses. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699.128
- Lenient, Charles Félix.  
La comédie en France au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 4676.92
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Le théâtre en Italie. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Portrs. [Le théâtre hors de France.] 2779.96
- Maddalena, E.  
Giuoco e giocatori nel teatro del Goldoni. Vienna, 1898. 57 pp. = 2778.47
- Marshall, Perry.  
The love of money: a lyrical and historical drama. New Salem, Mass. 56 pp. = 4399a.186
- Moore, George, of London.  
The bending of the bough. A comedy. Chicago, 1900. 4579a.192
- Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.  
El sí de las niñas. Comedia en tres actos y en prosa. Edited by J. D. M. Ford. Boston, 1899. 5039.85
- Moser, Gustav von, and Otto Girndt.  
Most. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 76 pp. 4896.50.404
- Neuberin, Friederica Carolina.  
Ein deutsches Vorspiel verfertigt . . . (1734) zur Feier ihres 200-jährigen Geburtstags Dichtungen herausgegeben von Arthur G. März 1897 mit einem Verzeichnis ihrer Richter. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. \*2890b.50.63
- Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic.  
Masques and mummers. Essays on the theatre of here and now. N. Y., 1899. 4395.152
- Oliver, Thomas Edward.  
Jacques Milet's drama, "La destruction de Troye la Grant;" its principal source; its dramatic structure. A thesis. Heidelberg, 1899. = 4676.94
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Paolo & Francesca. A tragedy. London, 1900. 4579a.187
- Pick, Albert.  
Erfurter Theatervorstellungen in der guten alten Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 29 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Alt und Jung. Schauspiel. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Russischen von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.403
- Raeder, Gustav.  
Aladin, oder die Wunderlampe. Zauber-märchen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.398
- Der artesische Brunnen. Zauberposse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.400
- Words only.
- Robert und Bertram, oder, die lustigen Vagabonden. Posse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.398
- Words only.
- Romani, Felice.  
Die Nachwandlerin. Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. Dichtung von Felice Romani. [Übersetzt von F. Ellmenreich.] Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406



- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
*La Princesse Lointaine.* (The Princess Far-away.) A play in verse. Translated into English verse, with a preface, by C. Renauld. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 6699a.73  
*The romancers.* A comedy in three acts. Translated by Mary Hendee. N. Y., 1899. 6699a.76
- Santayana, George.  
*Lucifer, a theological tragedy.* Chicago, 1899. 4395.154
- Schickenberg, Wilhelm.  
*Die stenographierte Liebeserklärung.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Schoenthan, Franz von, and Paul von Schoenthan.  
*Der Raub der Sabinerinnen.* Schwank. Berlin. [1900.] Portr. 6899a.122
- Schreyer, Otto.  
*Nicht zu Hause.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.403
- Scott, Clement William.  
*The drama of yesterday & today.* London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4557.164
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène.  
*Gustav, oder der Maskenball.* Grosse historische Oper von Daniel François Esprit Auber. Dichtung von Eugène Scribe. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
- Sellés, Eugenio.  
*Los caballos.* Satira dialogada. Madrid, 1899. 38 pp. 3095.137
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
*Plays.* London, 1900. 2565.10
- Stanton, William.  
*The Chinese drama.* Hongkong, 1899. = 3019a.140
- Strang, Lewis C.  
*Famous actors of the day in America.* Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Stage lovers' series.] 4343.209
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
*Die drei Reiherfedern.* Ein dramatisches Gedicht. 10. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.81
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.  
*Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards.* A tragedy. London, 1899. 93 pp. 4579a.190
- Théâtre français, Le, Paris. [Paris.] 1900. xii pp. Illus. Portrs. [Le théâtre. No. 30 (supplément).] 2630a.66  
 Articles by H. Fouquier, A. Aderer and F. Masson, chiefly relating to the burning of the theatre.
- Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, and Frédéric de Courcy.  
*Der Weltumsegler wider Willen.* Abenteuerliche Posse, frei bearbeitet nach dem Französischen von Gustav Raeder. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.402
- Thomas, Augustus.  
*Arizona.* A drama. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = 4395.158
- Vaucaire, Maurice.  
*Petit chagrin.* Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 20 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.48
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.  
*Los Guzmanes de Toral, ó, como ha de usarse del bien y ha de prevenirse el mal.* Commedie spagnuole del secolo XVII., pubblicate da Antonio Restori. Halle a. S., 1899. \*4687.65.16
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.  
*Judith Renaudin.* Drame, par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6699a.90
- Voelker, Franz.  
*Berühmte Schauspieler im griechischen Alterthum.* Hamburg, 1899. 33 pp. Illus. \*3914.50.14
- Voss, Richard.  
*Das Wunder.* Ein Legendenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.407
- Wagner, Leopold.  
*How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there.* London. 1899. 2576.157
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
*Nibelungen Ring.* Done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 4049.200
- Walter, Friedrich.  
*Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik am kurpfälzischen Hofe.* Leipzig, 1898. Pl. Plan. [Forschungen zur Geschichte Mannheims und der Pfalz.] = 6872.65
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
*Das Haus des Majors.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 93 pp. 4896.50.405
- Das Opferlamm.* Schwank. Leipzig. [1899.] 90 pp. 4896.50.398
- Wegelin, Oscar.  
*Early American plays. 1714-1830.* A compilation of the titles of plays by American authors previous to 1830. Edited by John Malone. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.46
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
*Die glückliche Insel.* Puppenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 59 pp. 4896.50.398
- Die Gräfin von Schwerin.* Historisches Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
- Winter, William.  
*A wreath of laurel.* Being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.43.1
- Woldeck, Fritz.  
*Die Frau Major.* Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408
- Wurzbach, Wolfgang von.  
*Lope de Vega und seine Komödien.* Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 3096.139
- Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.  
 Fables. Proverbs.
- Æsopus.  
*The Isopo Laurenziano.* Edited with introduction treating of the interrelation of Italian fable collections, by M. P. Brush. Presented . . . [at] Johns Hopkins university. Columbus, O., 1899. Fac-similes. = 2976.31  
 [A reprint of the fable of the raven and the fox from Esopus moralizatus, 1489, and from Caxton's *Aesop*, 1484], for the Thursday evening club, December 15, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. = 2976.30
- Andersen, Hans Christian.  
*Fairy tales.* Illus. by Helen Stratton. With introd. by E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1899. \*2901.34

- Fairy tales. Translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, and illus. by T., C. and W. Robinson. London, 1899. Illus. \*2909.77
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
The crock of gold. [Twelve fairy tales.] Boston, 1899. Pls. 2578.187
- Basset, René, editor and translator. 1855-  
Nouveaux contes berbères. Paris, 1897.  
[Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] \*3019a.105
- Blakeborough, Richard.  
Wit, character, folklore & customs of the North Riding of Yorkshire; with a glossary of 4000 words & idioms now in use. London, 1898. 2469.86
- Bourgeois, Henri.  
Les saints et les animaux. Ouvrage couronné par la Société protectrice des animaux Lille, 1898. Illus. 5553.22
- Bradish, Sarah Powers.  
Old Norse stories. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. [Eclectic school readings.] 2906.84
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.  
The lively city o' Ligg. A cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. With 53 illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1899.] 2402.33
- Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch.  
While sewing sandals. Tales of a Telugu pariah tribe [the Madagas]. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4578.201
- Clouston, William Alexander, editor.  
Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings. Selected largely from Eastern sources. N. Y. [189-?] 3589.182
- Dennett, R. E.  
Notes on the folklore of the Fjort (French Congo). [Edited by E. S. Hartland.] London, 1898. Pls. [Folk-lore society.] \*4550a.79
- Elworthy, Frederick Thomas.  
Horns of honour and other studies in the by-ways of archæology. London, 1900. Illus. 5606.43  
Contents. — Horns of honour. — Horns of the devil. — The hand. — The "Mano Pantea," or symbolic hand. — "Dischi sacri."
- Fleeson, Katherine Neville.  
Laos folk-lore of farther India. With illustrations from photographs taken by W. A. Briggs. N. Y. [1899.] 3019a.138
- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.  
Indian story and song from North America. Boston, 1900. 4049.192
- Floris and Blancheflor.  
Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1896. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.6
- Fromm, Emil.  
Lieder und Geschichten der Suaheli in Ostafrika. Hamburg, 1896. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Furness, William Henry, 3d, M.D.  
Folk-lore in Borneo. Wallingford, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. Portrs. Pls. 3048.23
- Gerhard von Minden.  
Die Fabeln Gerhards von Minden, in mittelniederdeutscher Sprache, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von A. Leitzmann. Halle a. S., 1898. 2904.71
- Gerber, Hélène Adeline.  
Legends of Switzerland. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.82
- Huntington, Helen.  
Folk songs from the Spanish. N. Y., 1900. 3099a.216
- Kingsley, Charles.  
The heroes, or Greek fairy tales for my children. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.177
- Koehler, Reinhold. 1830-  
Kleinere Schriften zur Märchenforschung. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 2903.70
- Kopp, Arthur.  
Deutsches Volks- und Studenten-Lied in vorklassischer Zeit. Berlin, 1899. 2874.118
- La Fontaine, Jean de.  
A hundred fables with pictures by Percy J. Billingham. London, 1900. Pls. \*2661.29
- Lehmann, Alfred.  
Aberglaube und Zauberei von dem ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Petersen. Stuttgart, 1898. 3484.154
- Leland, Charles Godfrey.  
Arcadia, or the Gospel of the witches. London, 1899. 2766.76  
The unpublished legends of Virgil. N. Y., 1900. 2947.22
- Lidzbarski, Mark.  
Geschichten und Lieder aus den neu-aramäischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Weimar, 1896. 3486.123
- Major, Albany F., and E. E. Speight, editors.  
Stories from the northern sagas. Selected from various translations. With preface by F. York Powell. London, 1899. [New English series.] 2906.86
- Mother Goose.  
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. With 250 pictures by F. Opper. Phila., 1900. Col. pl. \*4501.130  
The true Mother Goose. Songs of the nursery; or Mother Goose's melodies for children. Notes and pictures by Blanche McManus. The true text without addition or abridgment. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4501.128
- Parker, K. Langloh.  
More Australian legendary tales. London, 1898. Illus. 3046.169
- Pineau, Léon.  
Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 2901.30
- Seidel, A., compiler and translator.  
Anthologie aus der asiatischen Volkslitteratur. Weimar, 1898. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.126
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Myths & legends of our new possessions & protectorate. Phila., 1900. Pls. 4409a.248
- Spadoni, Domenico.  
Alcune costumanze e curiosità storiche marchigiane (Provincia di Macerata). Palermo, 1899. 2767.81
- Spelter, P.  
Die Pflanzenwelt im Glauben und Leben unserer Vorfahren. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Thuemmel, Conrad.  
Mittelalterliche Volkssagen als Ausdruck religiös-politischer Kämpfe. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

Tille, Franz Alexander.

Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. London, 1899. \*2863.38

Ulrich, Jakob, editor.

Französische Volkslieder. Leipzig, 1899. 4679a.43

Velten, Carl.

Märchen und Erzählungen der Suaheli. Stuttgart, 1898. 5059a.106

Whitfield, J. M.

The spirit of the bush fire, and other Australian fairy tales. Sidney, 1898. Illus. 3043.24

Wightman, Francis P., compiler and illustrator.

Little leather breeches and other Southern rhymes. Being a number of folk-lore songs, negro rhymes, street-venders' cries, etc., gathered from various parts of the South. N. Y., 1899. Col. illus. \*2400.22

Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. National museum.

Blue-Beard. A contribution to history and folk-lore. Being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440 A.D., and who was the original of Blue-Beard in the tales of Mother Goose. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Facsimile. 4642.83  
The appendix contains a bibliography of Mother Goose publications.

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Bibliography.

Henslow, George.

Medical works of the fourteenth century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. London, 1899. 3785.122

### Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

Bonnev, Sherman Grant.

Address to the graduating class of the Medical department of the University of Denver, May, 1898. Denver, 1899. 13 pp. = 3729.72

British medical association.

Offical guide and souvenir. Sixty-fifth annual meeting. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Maps. = 2389a.33

Massachusetts. Board of registration in medicine.

Annual report. 1st-5th. Boston, 1895-99. = \*3786.77

Middlesex south district medical society.

By-laws, officers and members. 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 23 pp. \*3760b.75

Mississippi valley medical association.

Transactions. 25th annual session. Vol. 1. [Louisville.] 1899. = \*3720a.74

Ritchie, Robert Peel.

The early days of the Royall colledge of phisitians, Edinburgh. The extended oration of the Harveian society, Edinburgh, delivered at the 114th festival by the president. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3721.67

### Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

American humane association.

Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 2d edition. [Fall River, Mass.] 1899. 32 pp. = 5749.33

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Francis Gano Benedict.

Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] = \*5993.70.69

Behnke, K.

The speaking voice: its development and preservation. London, 1897, 99. 2 v. 5765.99

Borier, Léonard Henry.

Précis de physique biologique. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Nouvelle bibliothèque de l'étudiant en médecine.] 3769.223

Bottazzi, Filippo.

Chimica fisiologica per uso dei medici e degli studenti. Milano. [1898], 99. 2 v. Illus. 3762.148

Bourne, Gilbert Charles.

An introduction to the study of the comparative anatomy of animals. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. 3749.36

Foster, Sir Michael. 1847-

A text book of physiology. Revised and abridged. With an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body. By A. Sheridan Lea. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3764.127

The edition of 1895, without the appendix, is on shelf-number 3764.113.

Gehuchten, A. van.

Anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme. Leçons professées à l'Université de Louvain. 3e édition. Louvain, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*3742.70

Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Herausgegeben von Karl Bardeleben. Jena, 1896-1899. Illus.

A collection of articles by various writers. Each article is catalogued separately.

Band 1, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.51

4, Abth. 1-3. \*3750a.54

5, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.55

7, Th. 2, Abth. 1, 2. \*3750a.57

Hill, Leonard Erskine.

Manual of human physiology. London, 1899. Illus. 3768.176

Holl, Moriz.

Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 2. Abteilung. Die Muskeln und Fascien des Beckenausganges. (Männlicher und weiblicher Damm.) Jena, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] \*3750a.57

Hrdlička, Aleš.

Study of the normal tibia. [Abstract.] [N. Y., 1899.] 6 pp. Illus. = 3743.75

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. Band 17, Heft 1, 2. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*7740a.51

Vol. 1-16 are called Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, on shelf-number \*7740a.50.

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

- Kupffer, Carl Wilhelm, Ritter von.  
Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von  
Carl von Kupffer. Jena, 1899. 2 v. Text;  
Atlas. \*5740.38  
A collection of articles on anatomy and histology  
by various authors.
- Le Conte, Joseph.  
Outlines of the comparative physiology and  
morphology of animals. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
3768.174
- McAldowie, Alexander Morison.  
Periodic respiration. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1899.  
80 pp. Pls. 3766.148
- Macallum, Archibald Byron.  
On the cytology of non-nucleated organisms.  
[Toronto.] 1900. 70 pp. Pl. [Univer-  
sity of Toronto studies. Physiological  
series.] = \*3762.155
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Recent instruments of precision for the mus-  
cular and tactile sensations. [Phila.,  
1899.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3762.72
- Nagel, Wilhelm.  
Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 1.  
Abteilung. Die weiblichen Geschlechts-  
organe. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch  
der Anatomie.] \*3750a.57
- Paget, Stephen.  
Experiments on animals. London, 1900. Pl.  
5749.35
- Pfeiffer Ludwig.  
Handbuch der angewandten Anatomie. Leip-  
zig, 1899. Illus. 8060a.30
- Soury, Jules Auguste.  
Le système nerveux central: structure et  
fonctions. Histoire critique des théories  
et des doctrines. Paris, 1899. 2 v. \*3742.72
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Protest against proposed legislation restrict-  
ing the experiments of the Department of  
agriculture. [Letter from the Secretary  
relative to Senate bill 1063.] [Washington,  
1897.] 8 pp. = 5746.24  
On vivisection.
- Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried.  
Das Becken. Topographisch-anatomisch mit  
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chirur-  
gie und Gynäkologie dargestellt. Bonn.  
1899. Illus. \*3771.77
- Wilder, Burt Green.  
Some misapprehensions as to the simplified  
nomenclature of anatomy. [N. Y., 1899.]  
39 pp. = 3746.49

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

- Binswanger, Otto.  
Die Epilepsie. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle  
Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.141, Th. 1, Abth. 1
- Bourges, Henri.  
La peste. (Épidémiologie - bactériologie-  
prophylaxie.) Paris, 1899. 40 pp. Illus.  
Maps. 3791.127
- Browne, Lennox.  
The throat and nose and their diseases. 5th  
edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3793.27
- Chase, Richard Fitz.  
Consumption among Boston's poor. [Bos-  
ton, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5799a.37

- Cornet, Georg.  
Die Tuberculose. Wien, 1899. [Specielle  
Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143, Th. 3
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
The report of two brain cases, with opera-  
tion: (The first a case of glioma of the  
left optic thalamus, and the second a case  
of traumatic sensory aphasia.) [Provi-  
dence, 1900.] = 7804.38
- Traumatic cerebral edema: its pathology  
and surgical treatment. Boston, 1899. 36  
pp. = 7809.47  
Reprinted from the Boston medical and surgical  
journal, vol. 140 [\*5746.1.140].
- De Courcy, James Osbourne.  
Diseases of the alimentary canal — Treat-  
ment. Treatment of acute and chronic  
ulcers. Malignant sore throat and its  
treatment. East St. Louis, Ill. [1895.]  
24 pp. = 5799b.7
- Denison, Charles.  
The tuberculosis crusade and its problems.  
N. p., 1899. 9 pp. = 3798.134
- Edes, Robert Thaxter.  
What are the symptoms of nephritis? Chi-  
cago, 1898. 16 pp. = 3798.36
- Fenwick, William Soltau.  
The disorders of digestion in infancy and  
childhood. London, 1897. Illus. 3767.140
- Frisch, Anton, Ritter von.  
Die Krankheiten der Prostata. Wien, 1899.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
No. 3 in \*3782.148, Th. 2
- Gaffky, Georg, and others.  
Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erfor-  
schung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach In-  
dien entsandten Kommission, erstattet von  
Dr. Gaffky, Dr. Sticker, Dr. Pfeiffer, Dr.  
Dieudonné. Nebst einer Anlage: Unter-  
suchungen über die Lepra. Von Dr.  
Sticker. Berlin, 1899. Illus. \*3770.56.16
- Gerhardt, Dietrich.  
Der Diabetes insipidus. Wien, 1899. 45 pp.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.136, Th. 7
- Juergensen, Theodor von.  
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. Insuf-  
fizienz (Schwäche) des Herzens. Wien,  
1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 1
- Knopf, S. A.  
Pulmonary tuberculosis. Alvarenga prize  
essay of the College of Physicians of Phila-  
delphia for 1898. Phila., 1899. Illus.  
3790b.12
- Lenhartz, Hermann.  
Erysipelas (Rose, Rothlauf) und Erysipe-  
loid. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Patho-  
logie und Therapie.] \*3782.132, Th. 3
- Letchworth, William Pryor.  
Care and treatment of epileptics. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. Plans. 7801.86
- MacLagan, Thomas John.  
Rheumatism: its nature, its pathology and  
its successful treatment. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1896. 3800a.81
- Mosso, Angelo.  
Life of man on the high Alps. Translated  
by E. Lough Kiesow. London, 1898. Illus.  
Charts. 3792.77



Page, Charles E.  
Physiological, or rational, treatment for typhoid fever: "cruelty" and "danger" of the cold bath method. [St. Louis, 1899.] 14 pp. = 5796.127

Příbram, Alfred.  
Der acute Gelenkrheumatismus. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134, Th. 1

Remak, Ernst Julius.  
Neuritis und Polyneuritis. Hälfte 1. Anatomischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Theil bearbeitet von E. Flatau. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.140, Th. 3, Abth. 3

Reynolds, Edward I., M.D. (Harvard, 1885.)  
The diagnosis of the condition of each kidney by inoculation of the separate sediments into guinea-pigs in suspected renal tuberculosis. [Baltimore, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3794.44

Schroetter, Leopold, Ritter von.  
Erkrankungen der Gefässe. 1. Hälfte. Erkrankungen der Arterien. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144, Th. 3

Shoemaker, John V.  
The medical expert's duty and where he most frequently fails in it, with illustrations from the Zerner case. [Phila., 1899.] 15 pp. = 3784.80

Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Vegetationsstörungen und Systemerkrankungen der Knochen. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136, Th. 2, Abth. 2

Thorne, Sir Richard Thorne.  
The administrative control of tuberculosis: the Harben lectures, 1898. London, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 3794.89

White, Leon E.  
Classification and prognosis of cases of long-standing deafness. [Baltimore, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3804.136

#### Microorganisms.

Adami, John George.  
Upon the existence of a minute micro-organism associated with cases of progressive portal cirrhosis. [Montreal, 1898.] 5 pp. = 3793.47

Crookshank, Edgar March.  
Photography of bacteria. London, 1887. Illus. \*3794.152

Dekker, Hermann.  
Die Schutz- und Kampfmittel des Organismus gegen die Infektionskrankheiten. Hamburg, 1898. 34 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

Hueppe, Ferdinand.  
The principles of bacteriology. Authorized translation . . . by Dr. E. O. Jordan. London, 1899. Illus. 3798.40

Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlsund.  
Micro-organisms and fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.158  
Bibliography, pp. 277-318.

Newman, George.  
Bacteria, especially as they are related to the

economy of nature, to industrial processes and to the public health. London, 1899. Illus. 3794.154

#### Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

Allison, Henry Edward.  
Provision for the criminal insane. [Fishkill Landing? 1898.] 7 pp. = 7804.44

Althaus, Julius. 1831-  
On failure of brain power (encephalasthenia); its nature and treatment. 5th edition. London, 1898. 7808.28

Church, Archibald.  
Nervous and mental diseases. By A. Church and F. Peterson. Phila., 1900. Illus. 7802.83

Clevenger, Shobai Vail.  
Medical jurisprudence of insanity, or forensic psychiatry. With . . . judicial decisions upon the subject. By F. H. Bowlby. Rochester, 1898. 2 v. 3787.30

Cramer, August.  
Über die ausserhalb der Schule liegenden Ursachen der Nervosität der Kinder. Berlin, 1899. 28 pp. \*3596.189.2

Massachusetts. State board of insanity.  
Annual report, 1st, 1898/99. Boston, 1900. \*7807.62

Morison, Alexander.  
On the relation of the nervous system to disease and disorder in the viscera. Morison lectures, 1897 and 1898. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. 3796.96

#### Health Resorts.

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.  
Subsequent histories of arrested cases of phthisis treated at the Sharon sanitarium. Sharon, Mass. [Phila.] 1899. 13 pp. = 3790b.10

Crook, James King.  
The mineral waters of the United States and their therapeutic uses. N. Y., 1899. 5797.48

Michigan. State board of health.  
Michigan: a summer and health resort state. A directory of Michigan summer resorts, mineral springs and sanitarium. Compiled by R. P. Hudson. Lansing, 1898. Illus. Map. = 3790b.8

Williams, Frederick Mann.  
Plymouth as a tourist and health resort. Plymouth, 1898. Pls. = 2505.49

#### Therapeutics. Materia Medica.

Bovine company, New York.  
A provisional hand book of hæmatherapy, or auxiliary blood supply in medicine and surgery . . . N. Y. [1899.] Pls. = 3764.27

Brooklyn college of pharmacy.  
Annual announcement, 9th. Session of 1899-1900. Brooklyn. [1899.] = \*5767.118

Cushny, Arthur Robertson.  
A textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. Phila., 1899. \*3785.124



Edes, Robert Thaxter.

The treatment of insomnia. Chicago, 1898.  
16 pp. = 7809.81

Franklin, George Henry.

History of a case of incipient phthisis treated  
by hypodermic injections of silver-nitrate  
over the vagi. [Phila., 1899.] 3 pp. =  
3798.132

Greenish, Henry George.

An introduction to the study of materia  
medica. London, 1899. Illus. 3782.73

Lautenbach, Louis J.

Some further results in treating ears by  
massage methods. Phila., 1899. 8 pp.  
Pl. = 3804.134

Mays, Thomas J.

The hypodermic injection of silver nitrate  
over the course of the vagi in the treat-  
ment of pulmonary consumption. [Phila.,  
1899.] 6 pp. = 3798.131

### Mental Healing.

Fletcher, Horace.

Happiness as found in forethought minus  
fearthought. Chicago, 1899. [Menticul-  
ture series.] 5767.131

Menticulture, or the a-b-c of true living.  
[Enlarged edition.] Chicago, 1899. [Men-  
ticulture series.] 5767.130

Fleury, Maurice de.

Medicine and the mind (La médecine de  
l'esprit). Translated by Stacy B. Collins.  
London, 1900. Illus. 3714.77

The original French is on shelf-number 3714.75.

Gestefeld, Ursula N.

The breath of life. A series of self-treat-  
ments. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp.  
7449a.175

Hanna, Septimus J.

Christian science history. Boston, 1899. 43  
pp. = 5609a.124

A defence of a Mrs. Eddy.

Harwood, Anne.

An English view of Christian science. An  
exposure. N. Y. [1899.] 96 pp.  
5760a.123

Library of health, The. Edited by C. B. Pat-  
terson. Vol. 1. 2. May, 1897-April, 1899.  
N. Y. [1897-99.] 2 v. \*5767.127

A monthly publication, treating of Christian  
science.

Newton, Richard Heber.

Christian science. The truths of spirit  
healing and their contribution to the  
growth of orthodoxy. N. Y., 1898. ix.  
78 pp. = 5769a.98

Page, Charles E.

Christian science on the defensive. [Boston?  
1899?] 14 pp. = 5796.125

Purington, William Archer.

Christian science. An exposition of Mrs.  
Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its  
legal aspects. A plea for children and  
other helpless sick. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
5767.104

Short, William.

Christian science: what it is, what is new,  
and what is true about it. With introduc-  
tion by Hugh Miller Thompson. N. Y.,  
1899. 69 pp. 5609a.126

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.

The integrity of Christian science. Boston,  
1900. 7608.137

### Surgery.

Bigelow, Henry Jacob.

1. The mechanism of dislocations and frac-  
ture of the hip. 2. Litholapaxy; or, rapid  
lithotrity with evacuation. Boston, 1900.

Illus. = 3724.73

Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers.

Boston, 1900. Illus. = 3724.73

Surgical anæsthesia: addresses and other  
papers. Boston, 1900. = 3724.74

Bókai, János.

Report of intubations performed in the  
diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinder-  
spital, Budapest. (Total 291 cases.)

Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3793.25

Denison, Charles.

Air pressure limitations to intrathoracic sur-  
gery. [N. Y., 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. =  
3752.78

Johnson and Johnson.

Asepsis secundum artem. The practical ap-  
plication of the art of asepsis to the prepa-  
ration of surgical dressings. New Bruns-  
wick, N. J., 1897. 24 pp. Illus. 3767.136

Ricketts, B. Merrill.

Aneurysm of the aortic arch. Ligation of  
right subclavian and common carotid ar-  
teries. Chicago, 1898. 8 pp. = 3799.167

Cranial injuries of childhood, and their  
treatment. [Richmond? 1899.] 8 pp. =  
7809.80

Femoral artery and vein. Their destruction  
without loss of leg. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp.  
= 3759.42

Sattler, Robert.

Surgery in obstinate neuralgia of the mas-  
toid region. [Cincinnati, 1898.] 7 pp. =  
3809.97

Suárez Gamboa, Ricardo.

La histerectomía. México, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. = \*3771.28

Viotor, Agnes C.

The making of a woman surgeon. [Boston,  
1899.] 11 pp. = 5799b.9

Warren, John Collins, and Alfred Pearce  
Gould, editors.

The international text-book of surgery, by  
American and British authors. Vol. 1.  
Phila., 1899. Illus. \*3753.86

### Gynaecology. Obstetrics.

Herman, George Ernest.

Difficult labour. A guide to its manage-  
ment. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3778.80

### Dermatology. Vaccination.

Brucke, Max.

Ergebnisse der amtlichen Pockentodesfall-  
statistik im Deutschen Reiche vom Jahre  
1897. Berlin. [1898?] 9 pp. 5791.74

- Die Ergebnisse des Impfgeschäfts im Deutschen Reiche für das Jahr 1896. Berlin. [1897.] 27 pp. = 5791.73  
 Macdonald, Arthur.  
 Instruments of use in dermatology. St. Louis, Mo., 1899. 8 pp. Illus. = 5802.73

## Ophthalmology.

- Antonelli, A.  
 Traitement des affections lacrymales par les sondes au protargol. [Paris, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3805.136  
 Avres, Stephen C.  
 Simple glaucoma in a girl sixteen years of age. Operation: iridectomy. Favorable result. [St. Louis, 1899.] 8 pp. Diagram. = 3803.106  
 Baudry, S.  
 Injuries to the eye in their medico-legal aspect. Translated by Alfred James Ostheimer, jr. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. With an adaptation of the medico-legal chapter to the courts of the United States of America by C. Sinkler. Phila., 1900. 3787.32  
 Belt, Edward Oliver.  
 "La greffe d'éponges comme renforcement du moignon après l'énucléation." (Sponge grafting for reinforcement of the stump after enucleation.) [Chicago, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3808.134  
 Sponge grafting in the orbit for support of artificial eye. Chicago, 1896. 4 pp. = 3809.148  
 Cheatham, William.  
 Glaucoma with detachment of retina. [St. Louis, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3808.103  
 Is there ever a serious iritis without an involvement of the ciliary body, or choroid, or both? [Nashville, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3807.168  
 Donders, Frans Cornelis.  
 An essay on the nature and the consequences of anomalies of refraction. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. London, 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Portr. Diagrams. 3805.106  
 Friedenwald, Harry.  
 The early history of ophthalmology and otology in Baltimore (1800-1850). [Baltimore, 1897.] 20 pp. Portr. = 3805.129  
 Harrower, David.  
 Some phases of lachrymal obstruction, and their treatment. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3805.133  
 Hubbell, Alvin Allace.  
 Extraction of steel from the interior of the eye with the electro-magnet. [N. Y., 1899.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3808.137  
 Jackson, Edward, A.M., M.D.  
 Microscope for the examination of the anterior segment of the eye. [Nashville, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3807.178  
 Lautenbach, Louis J.  
 Gonorrheal conjunctivitis: its treatment. Chicago, 1896. 7 pp. = 3809.155  
 Rav, J. Morrison.  
 Some of the failures immediate and remote met with after cataract extraction. [St. Louis, 1899.] 11 pp. = 3802.147

- Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John.  
 The Panas operation for strabismus. [N. Y., 1899.] 4 pp. = 3807.136  
 Sattler, Robert.  
 The rational care of the eyes of the newly-born, at and immediately after birth. Columbus, Ohio, 1898. 12 pp. = 3805.118  
 Shaw, Albert Joel.  
 Histological methods in ophthalmology. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. = 3808.114  
 Steenmeijer, Franciscus Gijsbert Jacobus.  
 Over den aard en de beteeknis der corynebacteriën, die op den normalen pharynx van den mensch voorkomen. Proefschrift ... Utrecht. Utrecht. [1897.] = 5799.88  
 Thomas, Charles Hermon.  
 Vicious reading distance as a cause of asthenopia. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3809.152  
 Wecker, Louis de.  
 La proportion des cas guérissables dans le strabisme. Saint-Amand, 1898. 24 pp. = 3807.137  
 Wood, Casey Albert.  
 The after-treatment of normal cataract extraction. [Detroit, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3802.146

## Hospitals. Nursing. Military Medicine and Hygiene.

- American national red cross relief committee.  
 Reports, May, 1898-March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = \*3750.64  
 Billroth, Christian Theodor.  
 The case of the sick, at home and in the hospital. Translated by J. B. Endean. 6th edition. London. [1899?] Illus. Portr. 3768.161  
 Brooklyn eye and ear hospital.  
 Annual report. 25th-30th. 1893-98. Brooklyn, 1894-99. = \*3804.121  
 De Peyster, John Watts.  
 Medical organization of the Roman armies. [N. Y.? 1899?] 32 pp. = 3750.66  
 García de Quevedo, A.  
 Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada . . . en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 . . . Vitoria. 1899. 9 pp. = 7768.85  
 Harrison, Eveleen.  
 Home nursing: modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. N. Y., 1900. 3769.237  
 Mansfield, Edward C., compiler.  
 Work of the Massachusetts volunteer aid association during the war with Spain, 1898. [Boston, 1899?] Pls. = 7762.64  
 Northwestern hospital for women and children, Minneapolis.  
 Annual report, 8th, 15th and 16th. Minneapolis, 1891-99. Pls. = \*3767.138  
 Nursing profession. The: how and where to train. Edited by Sir Henry Burdett. 2d year. London, 1900. 3769.239  
 An annual publication.  
 Red cross society, Spain.  
 La "Cruz roja" en Lérida y la repatriacion. Nuestra cuenta con el público. Lérida, 1900. 15 pp. = 7768.87

- Reglamento especial para la concesión de la medalla conmemorativa de los servicios prestados por la Cruz roja española con motiva de las campañas de ultramar. Madrid, 1899. 16 pp. Pl. = 7769a.11
- Reglamento especial para las comisiones y subcomisiones de Madrid. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7769a.10
- Comisión del distrito de la Latino. Reglamento para el régimen interior de la ambulancia sanitaria permanente. Madrid, 1898. 16 pp. = 7769a.9
- Comisión del distrito de Tortosa. Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada el 1º. Noviembre 1899. Tortosa, 1900. 27 pp. = 7768.80
- Comisión del Real sitio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Memoria de los trabajos hechos por esta comisión de distrito durante el año 1899. Madrid, 1900. 8 pp. = 7768.77
- Comisión provincial de Barcelona. La Cruz roja en Barcelona. [Barcelona, 1899.] (24) pp. = 7768.88
- Comisión provincial de Guipúzcoa. Memoria. San Sebastian, 1899. 18 pp. = 7768.82
- Comisión provincial de Soria. Memoria escrita y leída en Junta general de señores asociados, celebrada el día 22 de Mayo de 1899. por el presidente de la misma, Manuel García y Molina-Martell. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7768.83
- Comisión provincial de Valencia. Memoria de los trabajos realizados en esta ciudad durante el periodo de repatriación de nuestros ejércitos de Ultramar en los años 1897. 1898 y 1899 . . . Valencia, 1899. Tables. = 7762.67
- Comisión provincial de Vizcaya. Memorias leídas en la Junta general ordinaria, celebrada en Bilbao el día 25 de Noviembre de 1899. Bilbao, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. = 7768.81
- Comisión provincial de Zamora. Memoria reglamentaria de sus servicios desde su constitución en 28 de Noviembre de 1897 á 1º. de Mayo de 1899. Zamora, 1899. = 7768.79
- Comisión provincial de Zaragoza. Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada . . . 1899, 1900. Zaragoza, 1899, 1900. = \*7762.66
- Sección de damas, Valencia. Memoria escrita y leída en Junta general celebrada el día 20 de Abril de 1899. por la secretaria Enriqueta Barrachina. Valencia. [1899.] 17 pp. Tables. = 7768.78
- Saint Luke's hospital, New Bedford, Mass. Annual report, 13th-15th. New Bedford, 1897-99. Pls. = \*7763.40
- Taboada, Nicolás. Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada . . . en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 . . . Vitoria, 1899. 14 pp. = 7768.84
- Washington, D. C. Central dispensary and emergency hospital. Report for year ended June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 7760a.11
- State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.
- Abbott, Alexander Crever. The hygiene of transmissible diseases. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3795.142
- Abbott, Samuel Warren. The past and present condition of public hygiene and state medicine in the United States. [Boston, 1900.] Maps. Charts. = 5762.97
- American sewage disposal company. Sewer building and sewage disposal. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5766.61
- Baker, Moses Nelson. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. [Van Nostrand science series.] 3949.89
- Bolton, Charles Edward. The modern sewage disposal works of East Cleveland. Ohio . . . [Cleveland? 1900.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5764.45
- Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey. School sanitation and decoration. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Plans. 4099.128
- Busey, Samuel Clagett. The code of American medical ethics. Washington, 1900. 7726.75
- Coppens, Charles, S. J. Moral principles and medical practice, the basis of medical jurisprudence. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3784.82
- Duckworth, Sir Dyce. The influence of character and right judgment in medicine. The Harveian oration, October 18, 1898. London, 1898. 53 pp. 3727.31
- Egbert, Seneca. A manual of hygiene and sanitation. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5768.120
- Ellinwood, Charles N. San Francisco's water supply and sewerage. [San Francisco, 1900.] 29 pp. Pls. = 5766.74
- Folwell, A. Prescott. Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4010a.120
- Genzmer, Felix. Wasch- und Desinfektions-Anstalten. Stuttgart, 1900. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.52.5, pt. 4
- Gerhard, William Paul. Theatre sanitation. A paper. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1898.] 15 pp. = 5766.66
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood. Man essentially a spiritual being, not a mere fleshly organism, yet liable to trance, suspended animation, oppressive legislation, contentious doctorcraft, and the horrors of premature burial. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 5609.47
- Intended as an argument against the state regulation of medical practice.
- Hanney, Patrick M. How to gain health and long life. Chicago, 1899. = 3769.227

- Hazen, Allen.  
The filtration of public water-supplies. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3946.86
- Hoffa, Albert.  
Der menschliche Fuss und seine Bekleidung. Würzburg, 1899. 16 pp. Illus. 3766.150
- Keen, William Williams.  
The debt of the public to the medical profession. [Phila., 1899.] 24 pp. = 3724.34
- Kneipp, Sebastian.  
Thus shalt thou live. A simple and rational mode of life and a natural method of cure. Translated from the 19th German edition. Kempten, 1894. = 7809.77
- Korözy, József.  
The question of school-attendance and propagation of croup-diphtheria. London, 1900. 15 pp. Chart. = 5794.47
- Michigan. State board of health.  
[Documents relative to the restriction and prevention of dangerous communicable diseases.] [Lansing? 1899.] Charts. = \*5793.35
- Newark, N. J. Department of public health.  
Annual report. 1898. Newark, 1899. = 5766.73
- New York, city. Department of street cleaning.  
Report, 1895-97. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = \*5763.133
- Same. In Municipal affairs. Supplement for June, 1898. 3563.170.2
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
The waterworks of Europe. Part 2, 3. Phila., 1899. = \*3943.122
- Potter, Edward T.  
Cheap baths. 3d edition. [Newport? 1900?] 4 pp. = 5763.131
- Potter, La Forest.  
The psychology of health and happiness. Boston, 1897. 3765.47
- Public health. The journal of the Incorporated society of medical officers of health. [Monthly.] Vol. 11, 12, no. 1. London, 1898, 99. = \*5760a.72
- Richards, Henry Charles, and William Henry Christopher Payne.  
London water supply. 2d edition, edited by J. P. H. Soper. London, 1899. 3943.120
- Schiller, Herman.  
Die Schularztfrage. Ein Wort zur Verständigung. Berlin, 1899. 56 pp. \*3596.189.3
- University of Illinois, Urbana.  
Chemical survey of the water supplies of Illinois. Preliminary report by A. W. Palmer. [Bloomington.] 1897. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 3976.153
- Varigny, Charles Auguste Hippolyte Henry Crosnier de.  
Air and life. Washington, 1896. 69 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] 5764.40
- Wanklyn, James Alfred, and William John Cooper.  
Sewage-analysis. London, 1899. Illus. 3769.219
- Wende, Ernest, M.D.  
The death-dealing long-tube nursing-bottle. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 5769a.131
- Wery, Paul.  
Assainissement des villes et égouts de Paris. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3768.170
- Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.  
On the ventilation of railway coaches. [Boston? 1899?] (5) pp. = 3763.136
- Report of the committee on car sanitation, before the American public health association, 1898. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. = 3763.135
- Young, Thomas Emley.  
On cententarians; and the duration of the human race. London, 1899. 5761.60
- Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. Redigiert von Professor Dr. Fr. Erismann. Jahrgang 12. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. \*3764.25

## Food. Diet.

Alcott, William Penn.

A summary of arguments for vegetarianism. Phila. [1899.] 15 pp. = 5769a.117

Art, The, of feeding the invalid. By a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cookery. New and popular edition. London. [1900?] 3768.184

Boron food preservatives, and their effect on the human organism. London. [1899.] 63 pp. 5764.76

Frissell, Hollis Burke, and Isabel Bevier.

Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. Washington, 1899. 45 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.71

Spring, Helen M., and Catherine J. Coolidge.  
Cooking for invalids. Individual recipes in use at Drexel institute. Phila., 1900. 64 pp. 3768.178

## Science.

## In General.

Canadian institute, Toronto.

Proceedings. Third series, vol. 4, no. 2; vol. 5, no. 1; vol. 6, no. 1; vol. 7, no. 1, 2. New series, vol. 1, part 1, 2, 4 and 5; vol. 2, part 2. Toronto, 1887-[99]. Illus. = \*7366.1

Transactions. Vol. 1-5. Toronto, 1890-98. 5 v. Illus. Map. = \*7366.3

This was at first intended to be a Fourth series of the publications of the Institute, in continuation of the Proceedings [\*7366.1], but the Proceedings were afterwards resumed as a separate publication.

A general bibliography of original contributions to the publications is in the Transactions, vol. 3. pp. 317-336.

Congreso científico latino americano.

Primera reunión, celebrado en Buenos Aires del 10 al 20 de abril de 1898. Buenos Aires, 1898. 2 v. Maps. Diagrams. = \*7911.82

Gray, Elisha.

Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1899.] 7919a.26  
Contents. — 1. World-building and life: earth, air, and water.



Norwegian north polar expedition. 1893-1896. Scientific results, edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*5810a.22

Naabe, Julius.

Die erste deutsche Tiefseeeexpedition. Leipzig. [1900.] 42 pp. Pls. Map. 5828.66

edgwick, William.

The advance of knowledge. London, 1899. Illus. 5827.42

Contents. — The atom. — The monad. — Matter. — The ether. — Life.

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Ammon, Otto.

Zur Anthropologie der Badener. Jena, 1899. Diagrams. Maps. 3822.306

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.

Zur heutigen Sachlage der Ethnologie in nationaler und sozialer Bedeutung. Berlin, 1899. 60 pp. 3822.195

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.

Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Hawaiian feather work. By W. T. Brigham. Honolulu, 1899. = \*3810.60

Bilder aus den Südseeinseln. 83 mounted photographs in case. Size, each, 8 × 5 7/8 inches. \*Cab.38.21.2

Castellani, Charles.

Les femmes au Congo. Paris. [1899.] Portr. Pls. 3828.98

Deming, Edwin Willard, illustrator.

Indian child life. With new stories by Therese O. Deming. N. Y., 1899. 4360a.116

Deniker, Joseph.

Les races de l'Europe. 1. L'indice céphalique en Europe. Paris, 1899. Map. [Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.] = 3822.310

Emck, Henry Theophilus.

Primitive love and love stories. N. Y., 1899. = \*5568.43

Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.

Schwerter von der Celébes See. Anhang: Ueber den Namen Celébes. Dresden, 1899. 6 pls. \*Cab.70.11.17

Ginnell, George Bird.

The Indians of to-day. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. \*2360.40

The portraits are from photographs by Rinehart.

Gaberlandt, Michael.

Ethnology. [Translated by J. H. Loewe.] London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 3828.30

Hagen, B.

Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer & melanesischer Völker. Wiesbaden, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Text; Atlas, 101 pls. \*3820.45

Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von Gustav Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1-7. Breslau, 1880-97.. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abtheilung 1, Theil 3.] \*3820.19

Hatzidakis, G. N.

Zur Abstammung der alten Makedonier. Eine ethnologische Studie. Athen, 1897. 57 pp. 3823.128

Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.

Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. London, 1899. [Black's school geography.] 3828.26

Hrdlička, Alès.

Anthropological investigations on one thousand white and colored children of both sexes, the inmates of the New York juvenile asylum, with additional notes on one hundred colored children of the New York orphan asylum. [N. Y., 189-?] 86 pp. Pls. Charts. 3823.24

Императорское общество любителей естественнаго, антропологическаго и этнографическаго.

Антропологическіи отдѣлъ. Труды. Т. 9-12, 14, 15, 17-19. Москва, 1887-99. \*3820a.19

Jammes, H. L.

Au pays annamite. Notes ethnographiques. Paris, 1898. 3828.22

Macdonald, Arthur.

Estudio antropológico y psico-físico de los niños de las escuelas de Washington. Madrid. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7592.42

Growth of children in Germany. [N. Y.] 1899. 4 pp. = 7592.34

I fanciulli delle scuole di Washington: studio antropometrico e psico-físico. [Translated by I. Bittanti.] [Firenze, 1899.] 5 pp. = 7592.41

Washington school children: an anthropometrical and psycho-physical study. México, 1899. 10 pp. = 7592.40

Manotzkof, V. I.

Очерки жизни на крайнемъ сѣверѣ. Мурманъ. Архангельскъ, 1897. Tables. Map. 3822.129

Mathew, John.

Eaglehawk and Crow. A study of the Australian aborigines including an inquiry into their origin and a survey of Australian languages. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3822.203

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.

The distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine islands and elsewhere. Dresden, 1899. 99 pp. = 3822.257  
A translation, made by Miss C. S. Fox, of pp. 67-87 of part 2 of his Die Philippinen [\*Cab.70.11.14].

Miln, Louise Jordan.

Little folk of many lands. London, 1899. Pls. 7592.148

Nederlandsche anthropologische vereeniging. Eerste vergadering op 19 November 1898. 12 pp. = 3822.295

New Zealand institute, Wellington.

The art workmanship of the Maori race in New Zealand. By Augustus Hamilton. Parts 1-4. Dunedin, N. Z., 1896-99. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.50.33.1

Outes, Félix F.

Estudios etnográficos. Primera serie. Buenos Aires, 1899. 89 pp. = 3823.126

Rinehart, F. A.

[Photographs of American Indians, taken at the Omaha exhibition, 1898.] Omaha, 1899. 86 photographs. Platinum prints. \*Cab.23.41.1

Rinehart's Indians. [Omaha, 1899.] Text, 1 page; 50 pls. 4364.219  
Most of the plates (four of which are coloured) are portraits.



Ripley, William Zebina.

The races of Europe: a sociological study. (Lowell Institute lectures.) [With supplement.] N. Y. 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3822.250

The supplement is A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe.

Salillas, Rafael.

El delincuente español. Hampa. [Antropología picaresca.] Madrid, 1898. 3828.16

Sayce, Archibald.

Babylónians and Assyrians. Life and customs. N. Y., 1899. [The Semitic series.] 3028.82

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.

Indians of southern Mexico. An ethnographic album. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. 151 pls. \*Cab.38.21.1

True, John Preston.

The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Illus. 7869.57

A collection of semi-historical incidents showing the development of the use of iron.

Winckler, Hugo.

Die Völker Vorderasiens. Leipzig, 1899. 36 pp. [Der alte Orient. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1.] 3824.47

Zichy, Jenő. gróf.

Kaukázusi és Középázsiai utazásai. A Magyar faj vándorlása irta Zichy Jenő. A gyűjtemények leírása irták Dr. Jankó János és Dr. Pósta Béla. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Pls. \*3820.49

## Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Astrology.

Allen, Richard Hinckley.

Star-names and their meanings. N. Y., 1899. 3922.142

Ambronn, Leopold.

Handbuch der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5143.11

British astronomical association.

The Indian eclipse. 1898. Report of the expeditions organized by the association. Edited by E. W. Maunder. London, 1899. Illus. 3923.45

Broughton, Luke D.

The elements of astrology. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. = 3922.144

Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.

Catalog von 11875 Sternen zwischen  $4^{\circ} 42'$  und  $10^{\circ} 0'$  nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nebst einmalig bestimmten Oertern von weiteren 910 Sternen, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, in in den Jahren 1868 bis 1872 und 1883 bis 1893. Leipzig, 1899. [Catalog der astronomischen Gesellschaft.] \*\*E.5140a.55, Abth. 1, S. 13

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley.

A general catalogue of 1200 double stars discovered from 1871 to 1899. Arranged in order of right ascension with all the micrometrical measures of each pair. Chicago, 1900. Pls. [University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.] \*3922.136

Chambers, George Frederick.

The story of eclipses simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28, 1900. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3929.127

Ciscato, Giuseppe.

Determinazioni di latitudine e di azimut fatte alla specola di Bologna nei mesi di giugno e luglio 1897. Venezia, 1897. 96 pp. No. 3 in \*5340.10.26

Clutz, Frank Hollinger.

A determination of the orbit of planetoid 115 Thyra. Thesis. Lynn, Mass., 1899. 42 pp. = 3920a.103

Dixon, John Whitly.

The mariner's compass in an iron ship. How to keep it efficient and use it intelligently. With some remarks on electric installation in its relation to the compass. Portsmouth, 1898. 78 pp. Illus. Maps. \*\*E.5128.28

Dubyago, Dmitri.

Catalogue de 4281 étoiles entre  $74^{\circ} 40'$  et  $80^{\circ} 20'$  de déclinaison boréale 1855, pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de Repsold, à l'observatoire astronomique de l'Université impériale de Kasan, 1869 à 1892. Leipzig, 1898. 98 pp. \*\*E.5140a.55, Abth. 1, S. 1

Georgetown college, D. C. Astronomical observatory.

Sun-spot drawings, made at the observatory in 1850. September 20 to November 6, by Father Benedict Sestini, S. J. Washington, D. C., 1898. (3) pp. 44 pls. = 3920.72

Ginzel, F. K.

Spezieller Kanon der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse für das Ländergebiet der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, und den Zeitraum von 900 vor Chr. bis 600 nach Chr. Berlin, 1899. Maps. \*\*E.5141.11

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Catalogue of 2798 zodiacal stars for the epoch 1900, arranged for differential observations of the planets in accordance with resolution 9 of the "Conférence internationale des étoiles fondamentales," held in Paris in 1896. Selected under the direction of D. Gill. London, 1899. 77 pp. = 5922.103

Gylden, Johan August Hugo, and Samuel Oppenheim, astronomer.

Hülftafeln zur Berechnung der Hauptungleichheiten in den absoluten Bewegungstheorien der kleinen Planeten. Leipzig, 1896. [Astronomische Gesellschaft.] \*\*E.5143.1.21

Holden, Edward Singleton.

The family of the sun. Conversations with a child. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 3929.125

Stories of the great astronomers; conversations with a child. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Appleton's reading books.] 3929.129

The teaching of astronomy in the primary and secondary schools and in the university. Washington, 1899. = 3925.85

- Monoré, Charles.**  
Le soleil intérieur. Communication scientifique. Montévidéo, 1900. 26 pp. Pl. = 3922.27
- Kepler, Johann.**  
Keplers Traum vom Mond. [Übersetzt und herausgegeben] von Ludwig Günther. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Portr. \*\*E.5147.24
- Linkerhues, Ernst Heinrich Wilhelm.**  
Theoretische Astronomie. 2. vermehrte Auflage von H. Buchholz. Braunschweig, 1899. Portr. \*\*E.5142.9
- Leyer, W. Wilhelm.**  
Die Lebensgeschichte der Gestirne in Briefen an eine Freundin. Eine populäre Astronomie der Fixsterne. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. \*\*E.5147.26
- Monck, William Henry Stanley.**  
An introduction to stellar astronomy. London, 1899. Pls. 3929.115
- Moxley, Joseph Henry Sutton.**  
The tides simply explained, with practical hints to mariners. London, 1899. Illus. 5823.39
- Myers, George William.**  
A study of the light curve of the variable star U Pegasi, based on the observations of Harvard college observatory circular no. 23. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. [University of Illinois. Astronomical observatory.] = 5920a.80.1
- Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.**  
Independent day-numbers for the year 1901, as used at the Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. London, 1898. 14 pp. = 3925.37
- Schur, Wilhelm, and Albert Stichtenoth.**  
Neue Reduktion der von Wilhelm Olbers im Zeitraum von 1795 bis 1831 auf seiner Sternwarte in Bremen angestellten Beobachtungen von Kometen und kleinen Planeten. Berlin, 1899. Illus. \*\*E.5122.25, Ergänzungsband
- University of Pennsylvania.**  
Publications. Series in astronomy. Vol. 1, part 2. Phila., 1899. Chart. = \*3922.150
- White's heliocentric ephemeris for 1[900]. N.p. [1899.] (17) pp. = 3929.131**  
Contains the heliocentric latitude and longitude of the planets of our solar system for any day in the year.
- Whittaker's planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year from lat. 40° n. N. Y. [189-?] Circular; diameter, 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches. \*3924.37**
- Conn, Herbert William.**  
The story of the living machine. A review of the conclusions of modern biology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3829.47
- Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.**  
Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution of secondary sexual characters. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.37
- Davenport, Charles Benedict.**  
Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3828.130
- Findlay, Merlin C.**  
The rise of the animal sub-kingdoms. Parkville, Mo., 1899. 20 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = \*2214.70.9
- Fry, Sir Edward, and Agnes Fry.**  
The Mycetozoa, and some questions which they suggest. London, 1899. 90 pp. Illus. 3855.74
- Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.**  
Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3828.128
- Labbé, Alphonse.**  
La cytologie expérimentale. Essai de cytomécanique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3826.96
- Lalande, André.**  
La dissolution opposée à l'évolution dans les sciences physiques et morales. Paris, 1899. 3824.129
- Lockyer, Joseph Norman.**  
Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.35
- Maine, Frank D.**  
Man: the product and final outcome of all precedent life. Springfield, Mass., 1900. 76 pp. 5827.78
- Moor, Jean d..**  
Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. By Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Emile Vandervelde. Translated by Mrs. Chalmers Mitchell. N. Y. 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3823.62  
The original French is on shelf-number 3823.46.
- Norris, E. A.**  
A new theory of human evolution . . . Albany. [1899?] 26 pp. = 3828.126
- Spencer, Herbert.**  
The principles of biology. Revised and enlarged edition, 1898. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 5606.17
- Thilo, Otto.**  
1. Die Körperformen der Fische und See-säugethiere. 2. Die Grössenverhältnisse zwischen Männchen und Weibchen im Thierreiche. Hamburg, 1898. 20 pp. Pl. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Thomson, John Arthur.**  
The science of life. An outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. London, 1899. [Victorian era series.] 3827.8
- Tyler, John Mason.**  
Abstracts of ten lectures on man in the light of evolution. Twentieth century club, education department. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = 3826.98
- Walter, Robert.**  
Vital science based upon life's great law, the analogue of gravitation. Agnosticism refuted. Phila., 1899. 3828.97

## Biology. Evolution.

- Biological bulletin.** Edited by the director and members of the staff of the Marine biological laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. Boston, 1899. Illus. \*3883.74  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Conklin, Edwin Grant.**  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the evidence and factors of organic evolution. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] = 3828.96

## Botany.

- Barnes, Charles Reid.  
Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3858.123
- Bretschneider, Emil.  
History of European botanical discoveries in China. London, 1898. 2 v. 3850a.62
- Chesnut, Victor King.  
Principal poisonous plants of the United States. Washington, 1898. 60 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.20
- Coulter, John Merle.  
Plant relations. A first book of botany. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.34  
Plant structures: a second book of botany. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.127
- Cuthbertson, William, editor.  
Pansies, violas, and violets. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3859a.123
- Davidson, Alice Merritt.  
California plants in their homes. A botanical reader for children. Los Angeles, 1898. Illus. 3858.29
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.  
Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 3851.124
- Ganong, William Francis.  
The teaching botanist: a manual of information upon botanical instruction. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3859a.127
- Hansen, Adolph.  
Die Ernährung der Pflanzen. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1898. Illus. 3858.99
- Hervey, Alpheus Baker.  
Wayside flowers and ferns. From original water-color drawings, by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Pls. 3840a.67
- Hervey, Eliphalet Williams.  
Observations on the colors of flowers. New Bedford, 1899. Illus. 3856.46
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.  
Our native trees and how to identify them. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3845.85
- Kennedy, P. Beveridge.  
Cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. Washington, 1900. 86 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = \*7996.67.22
- Lounsberry, Alice.  
A guide to the wild flowers. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.121
- Macdougall, Daniel Trembley.  
The nature and work of plants: an introduction to botany. N. Y., 1900. 3858.31
- MacMillan, Conway.  
Minnesota plant life. St. Paul, 1899. Illus. = \*5841.52
- Massee, George.  
A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. London, 1899. Illus. 5859.38

- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
Wayside trees; with life size pen and ink studies of the leaves from nature. Boston. [1899.] 4 parts in 1 v. Pls. \*3845.81
- Plant world, The: a monthly journal of popular botany. Edited by F. H. Knowlton [and] C. L. Pollard. Vol. 3, no. 1. Washington, 1900. Illus. \*5850a.20  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Rusby, Henry Hurd.  
Morphology and histology of plants. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3853.120
- Scribner, Frank Lamson-, and Elmer D. Merrill.  
Studies on American grasses. The North American species of chaetochloa. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = \*7996.67.21
- Step, Edward.  
A romance of wild flowers. A companion to the British flora. London, 1899. Illus. 3858.125
- Stone, George Edward.  
Flora of Lake Quinsigamond. [Amherst, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3858.27
- Tieghem, Philippe Édouard Léon van.  
Éléments de botanique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.129
- Underwood, Lucien Marcus.  
Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5852.37
- Urban, Ignatz.  
Symbolae Antillanae, seu fundamenta florae Indiae occidentalis. Vol. 1, fasciculus 1, 2. Berolini, 1898, 99. \*3853.118  
Bibliographia Indiae occidentalis botanica, vol. 1, pp. 3-195.
- Webber, Herbert J.  
The water hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. Washington, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.18

## Chemistry.

- Allen, Alfred H.  
Commercial organic analysis. 3d edition, . . . with revisions and addenda by the author and Henry Leffman. Vol. 1; 2, part 1. Phila., 1899. 2 v. Illus. \*3973.73  
Contents. — 1. Introduction, alcohols, neurai alcoholic derivations, sugars, starch and its isomers, vegetable acids, etc. 2, part 1. Fixed oils, fats, waxes, glycerol, nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin explosives.
- Barus, Carl, editor.  
The law of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. N. Y., 1899. 5975.87
- Byers, Horace Greeley.  
A study of the reduction of permanganic acid by manganese dioxide. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.124
- Carnot, Adolphe.  
Traité d'analyse des substances minérales. T. 1. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3973.75
- Cohn, Alfred I.  
Indicators and test-papers, designed for the use of chemists, pharmacists, and students. N. Y., 1899. 3979.186

- Cook, Charles Gilpin.  
Some double halides of tin with the aliphatic amines and with tetramethylammonium. Dissertation . . . John Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1898. 18 pp. = 5976.123
- Crane, Frederick Henry Duryea.  
A contribution to the knowledge of tellurium. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1898. 19 pp. Illus. = 3975.82
- Eliot, Charles William, and Francis Humphreys Storer.  
The compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis of C. W. Eliot and F. H. Storer, as revised by W. R. Nichols. 19th edition, newly revised by W. B. Lindsay and F. H. Storer. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.37
- Erdmann, Hugo.  
Introduction to chemical preparations. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition by F. L. Dunlap. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3976.161
- Fraps, George Stronach.  
The composition of wood oil. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 3964.46
- Green, Joseph Reynolds.  
The soluble ferments and fermentation. Cambridge, 1899. 3975.80
- Himrichs, Gustavus Detlef.  
Introduction to general chemistry. A graded course of one hundred lectures. St. Louis, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3973.77
- Ingle, Herbert, and Harry Ingle.  
The chemistry of fire and fire prevention. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3979.169
- Lammer, O., and Ernst Pringsheim.  
A determination of the ratio ( $\gamma$ ) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. (Hodgkins fund.) [Translated by Carl Barus.] Washington, 1898. 34 pp. Illus. [Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.] = 5970.39=\*3340.1.29
- Meyer, Hans, of Prague.  
Determination of radicles in carbon compounds. Authorized translation by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.188
- Meyer, Lothar.  
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. Translated by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3975.143
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.  
The story of the wanderings of atoms, especially those of carbon. London, 1899. 3979.182
- Nernst, Walther.  
Theoretische Chemie, vom Standpunkte der Avogadro'schen Regel und der Thermodynamik. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 5971.72  
An English translation of the first edition is on shelf-number 3974.139.
- Newberry, Spencer B., and W. B. Newberry.  
The constitution of hydraulic cements. Chicago. [1897.] 16 pp. = 5978.76
- Reid, Ebenezer Emmet.  
The hydrolysis of acid amides. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 70 pp. Illus. Charts. = 5976.122
- Reychler, A.  
Outlines of physical chemistry. Translated by John McRae. London, 1899. Illus. [Whittaker's science text books.] 3979.178
- Richter, Victor von.  
Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds. Edited by R. Anschütz. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith. 3d American edition. Phila., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3974.160
- Schuetzenberger, Paul.  
Les fermentations. 6e édition. Paris, 1896. Illus. 5977.48
- Simmersbach, Oscar.  
The chemistry of coke. Translated and enlarged by W. Carrick Anderson. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. 5868.37
- Söderbaum, H. G.  
Berzelius' Werden und Wachsen, 1779-1821. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographien aus der Geschichte 'er Chemie.] 3973.22
- Sternberg, Wilhelm.  
Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf tricarbalylsaures Natrium bei Gegenwart von Essigsäureanhydrid. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 47 pp. = 5976.140
- Tilden, William Augustus.  
A short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. London, 1899. 3979.171
- Torrey, Joseph, jr., Ph.D.  
Elementary studies in chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.180
- Walker, James, Ph.D.  
Introduction to physical chemistry. London, 1899. Illus. 5974.83
- Wiechmann, Ferdinand G.  
Chemistry: its evolution and achievements. N. Y., 1899. 3979a.150
- Geology. Palæontology.
- Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph.  
The islands and coral reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin.] = \*5885.4.33
- Balch, Edwin Swift.  
Glacières, or freezing caverns. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3862.160  
List of authors, pp. 313-326.
- Brend, William Alfred.  
The story of ice in the present and past. London, 1899. Illus. 3867.77
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder.  
A systematic source of evolution of provincial faunas, and the influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere. [Chicago, 1893.] 25 pp. = 3861.75
- Kaunhowen, Friedrich.  
Die Gastropoden der Maestrichter Kreide. Jena, 1897. Pls. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 1 in \*3871.56.8
- Kemp, James Furman.  
The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3863.152
- Krauss, Friedrich.  
Die Eiszeit und die Theorien über die Ursachen derselben. Ravensburg. [1899.] Illus. 3867.117



- Lang, Otto.  
Wie wächst das Erz? Hamburg, 1898. 33 pp. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Leverett, Frank.  
The Illinois glacial lobe. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.89
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
La géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3866.133
- Missouri. Geological survey.  
[Geological atlas of Missouri.] Folio no. 2-4. Jefferson City, 1893-96. Maps. \*Map 22.11
- Parona, Carlo Fabrizio.  
Il terreno. Nozioni di geologia dinamica, storica e agraria. Torino, 1898. Illus. Map. 3860a.11
- Peron, Alphonse.  
Les ammonites du crétacé supérieur de l'Algérie. Paris, 1896. 88 pp. Pls. [Société géologique de France.] \*5870.54
- Potonié, Henry.  
Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalaeontologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 3853.122
- Stefanescu, Sabba.  
Études sur les terrains tertiaires de Roumanie. Contribution à l'étude des faunes sarmatique, pontique et levantine. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Société géologique.] \*5870.52
- Steuer, Alexander.  
Argentinische Jura-Ablagerungen. Jena, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Maps. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 3 in \*3871.56.7
- Stone, George Hapgood.  
The glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.85
- Tornquist, Alexander.  
Der Dogger am Espinazito-Pass, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der jetzigen Kenntnisse von der argentinischen Juraformation. Jena, 1898. 72 pp. Illus. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 2 in \*3871.56.8
- Union Pacific railroad company.  
Some of Wyoming's vertebrate fossils. [Omaha, 1899.] 36 pp. Pls. Maps. = 3879.38
- United States. Geological survey.  
The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth. With a chapter on the Sturgeon River tongue by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*7870.87  
An abstract of this monograph is published in the 19th annual report of the survey, part 3, pp. 1-151 [\*7870.55.19, part 3].
- Geology of the Narragansett basin. By N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and A. F. Foerste. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*7870.84
- Geology of the Yellowstone national park. Part 2. Descriptive geology, petrography and paleontology. Washington, 1899. Pls. Maps. = \*7870.83.32  
University of Melbourne.  
Conditions of appointment to the chair of geology and mineralogy, and information with regard to the work. [Melbourne, 1899.] Broadside. = \*5590.15
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Report on the petrified forests of Arizona. Washington, 1900. 23 pp. [United States. Department of the interior. Geological survey.] = 3874.82
- White, Charles David.  
Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.88
- Woods, Henry.  
A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part 1. London, 1899. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] \*7870a.67
- ### Hydrography. Physical Geography.
- Delebecque Andre.  
Les lacs français. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4660.9
- Fitzner, Rudolf.  
Der Kagera-Nil. Berlin. [1899.] 86 pp. Map. 3868.130
- Kirchhoff, Alfred.  
Pflanzen- und Tierverbreitung. Wien, 1899. Illus. \*5811.25.3
- Klossowski, Aleksandr Vikentievitch.  
Vie physique de notre planète devant les lumières de la science contemporaine. Odessa, 1899. 4 pp. = 5863.81
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.  
Die Hochgebirge der Erde. Freiburg im B., 1899. Illus. Maps. 5862.78
- Marr, John Edward.  
The scientific study of scenery. London, 1900. Pls. 5868.85
- ### Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.
- American mathematical society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. \*\*E.5123.18  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 930.
- Baire, René.  
Sur les fonctions de variables réelles. Milan, 1899. \*\*E.5123.28
- Beudon, J.  
Sur les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles dont les caractéristiques dépendent d'un nombre fini de paramètres. Paris, 1896. 53 pp. \*\*E.5123.30
- Bianchi, Luigi.  
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppi di sostituzioni e delle equazioni algebriche secondo Galois. Pisa, 1899. \*\*E.5125.45
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.  
Quick and easy methods of calculating. London, 1898. Illus. 3938.100



- Bonnel, Joseph Florentin.  
Les atomes et hypothèses dans la géométrie.  
3<sup>me</sup> édition, augmentée. Paris, 1899.  
Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.55
- Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.  
Histoire des mathématiques. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. Portrs. \*\*E.5124.57
- Campbell, Wililam Taylor.  
Observational geometry. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
[Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.]  
3938.104
- Delassus, Étienne.  
Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations aux dérivées partielles du 1<sup>er</sup> ordre.  
Paris, 1897. 88 pp. \*\*E.5125.47
- Demartres, Gustave Léon.  
Cours d'analyse. Rédigé par M. E. Lemaire.  
Paris, 1892-96. 3 v. Diagrams. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5122.45  
Contents. — 1. Fonctions de variables réelles. 2. Propriétés des fonctions analytiques. 3. Équations différentielles et aux dérivées partielles.
- De Morgan, Augustus.  
Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus. New edition. Chicago, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.54  
Brief bibliography, pp. 135-142.  
On the study and difficulties of mathematics. New edition. [Edited by T. J. McCormack.] Chicago 1898. Portr. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.42
- Duporcq, Ernest.  
Premiers principes de géométrie moderne.  
Paris, 1899. \*\*E.5129.52
- Fehr, Henri.  
Application de la méthode vectorielle de Grassmann à la géométrie infinitésimale. Thèse . . . l'Université de Genève. Paris, 1899. 99 pp. \*\*E.5125.43
- Gray, Andrew, F.R.S., and George Ballard Mathews.  
A treatise on Bessel functions, and their applications to physics. London, 1895. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.50
- Hall, John Loomer.  
Tables of squares containing the true square of every foot and fraction thereof from 0 to 100 feet, advancing by one-sixteenth of an inch. N. Y., 1899. 3939.127
- Hamilton, Sir William Rowan.  
Elements of quaternions. 2d edition. Edited by Charles Jasper Joly. Vol. 1. London, 1899. \*\*E.5122.36
- Kronecker, Leopold.  
Werke. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der Königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von K. Hensel. Leipzig, 1895-97. 2 v. Portr. \*\*E.5122.44  
A collection of mathematical articles.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis, comte de.  
Lectures on elementary mathematics. Translated by T. J. McCormack. Chicago, 1898. Portr. 3935.71
- Lintern, William.  
Traverse tables for use in mine surveying. London, 1900. Plans. 5939.84
- Marie, Charles Paul Auguste Maximilien Léon.  
Traité mathématique et pratique des opérations financières. Paris, 1890. \*\*E.5125.27
- Maupin, Georges.  
Opinions et curiosités touchant la mathématique, d'après les ouvrages français des xv<sup>e</sup>, xvii<sup>e</sup> et xviii<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl. [Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des sciences.] 3935.69
- Merriman, Mansfield.  
Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 3932.81
- Osborne, George Abbott.  
An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Boston, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.44
- Roe, Edward Drake.  
On symmetric functions. N. p. [1899.] 32 pp. = 3931.109
- Strutt, John William, 3d baron Rayleigh.  
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. 3931.72  
The papers are on mathematical and physical subjects.
- Tzitzéica, Georges.  
Sur les congruences cycliques et sur les systèmes triplement conjugués. Paris, 1899. 59 pp. \*\*E.5122.47
- Vivanti, Giulio.  
Corso di calcolo infinitesimale. Messina, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.51
- Wells, Webster.  
New higher algebra. Boston, 1899. \*\*E.5129.46

## Meteorology. Climate.

- Angot, Charles Alfred.  
Traité élémentaire de météorologie. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 5964.87
- Bergholz, Paul.  
Die Orkane des fernen Ostens. Bremen, 1900. Pls. Maps. 5964.88
- Harrington, Mark Walrod.  
About the weather. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 5964.82
- Herrmann, C. F. von.  
Climatic conditions affecting water power in North Carolina. [Raleigh, 1898?] 23 pp. Maps. = 5962.92
- Magnetical and meteorological observatory, Toronto.  
Toronto general meteorological register for 1891-98. [Toronto, 1891-98.] 8 pphs. = \*5963.108
- Maryland. State weather service.  
Maryland weather service. [Report. New series.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*3961.141  
Publications relating to meteorology in Maryland and Delaware, pp. 363-380.  
Earlier reports are on shelf-no. \*3961.136 [etc.].
- Schio, Almerico da.  
Tavole della pioggia nel quarantennio 1858-1897. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Charts. No. 4 in \*5340.10.26
- United States.  
Hydrographic office. Illustrative cloud forms for the guidance of observers in the classification of clouds. [Washington, 1897.] (5) pp. 16 pls. 5965.86

## Microscope.

- Illustrated annual of microscopy. London, 1898. Illus. 3920a.92

## Mineralogy. Crystallography.

- Campbell, Joseph.  
Simple tests for minerals. [4th edition.] Sydney, 1898. Illus. 7869.45
- Lewis, William James.  
A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3864.137
- Luquer, Lea McIlvaine.  
Minerals in rock sections. The practical methods of identifying minerals in rock sections with the microscope. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.86
- Moses, Alfred Joseph.  
The characters of crystals. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3864.33
- Weinschenk, Ernst.  
Der Graphit, seine wichtigsten Vorkommnisse und seine technische Verwerthung. Hamburg, 1898. 50 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

## Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

- Adams, John Coleman.  
Nature studies in Berkshire. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3814.70
- British museum.  
A monograph of Christmas island (Indian ocean): Physical features and geology by C. W. Andrews, with descriptions of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 5824.33
- Cram, William Everett.  
Little beasts of field and wood. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3889.24
- Crofton, Helen Milman.  
Outside the garden. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.105
- Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.  
Wild life in Hampshire Highlands. London, 1899. Pls. 3818.99
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont.  
Nature study leaflets. Biology series. No. 1. The common toad. 2. Our common birds. Worcester, Mass., 1898, 99. Illus. = \*3814.75
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3814.80
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.  
Jess: bits of wayside Gospel. N. Y., 1899. 3818.97  
A collection of sermons on out-door life.
- Long, William J.  
Ways of wood folk. First series. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3818.100
- Miller, William John Clarke.  
Essays and nature studies. With lectures. Edited by H. K. Swann. London, 1899. Portr. 3812.19
- Natural science association of Staten Island.  
Proceedings. Vol. 1-6; 7, no. 1, 2. New Brighton, N. Y., 1883-98. = \*3224.10
- New York city. Department of public parks.  
Official guide and catalogue of the New York aquarium, Battery park. N. Y., 1899. 47 pp. Illus. = 5909.36

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

The elf-sapoes, or saply-elfs of ye glorious woods and fields. [Washington, 1898.] 15 pp. = 3856.116

Owen, Daniel Edward.

Simple science lessons. Teacher's syllabus and note book arranged for Maine summer schools. [Augusta, 1899?] = 3919.70

Wanganui, New Zealand. Public museum.

Annual report, 4th, of the hon. curator. For the year ending 30th June, 1899. Wanganui, N. Z., 1899. Pls. = \*7916.78

White, Gilbert.

The natural history of Selborne. Edited by Grant Allen. London, 1900. Illus. \*3825.88

## Ornithology.

British museum.

A hand-list of the genera and species of birds. By R. B. Sharpe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 3903.99

Chapman, Frank Michler.

Bird studies with a camera: with chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3906.76  
Three copies.

Teachers' manual of bird-life. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3904.103

The plates are in three portfolios.

Collett, Robert, and Fridtjof Nansen.

An account of the birds [of the Arctic regions]. [London, 1900.] 53 pp. Pl. [Norwegian North Polar expedition. Scientific results.] No. 4 in \*5810a.22

Cory, Charles Barney.

The birds of eastern North America, known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian. Special edition. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Pls. \*3903.93

Contents. — 1. Water birds. 2. Land birds.

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe.

Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States; with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3902.122

Evans, Arthur Henry.

Birds. London, 1899. Illus. Map. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.9

Greene, William Thomas.

British birds for cages and aviaries. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.110

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr.

On the bird's highway. Boston, 1899. Photographs. 3906.120

Hodge, Clifton Fremont.

Our common birds. Worcester, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. = \*3814.75.2

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Edward Sturtevant.

The birds of Rhode Island. N. p. 1899. Pls. 3902.118

Japp, Alexander Hay.

Our common cuckoo, and other cuckoos and parasitical birds. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.74

Books read or consulted, pp. 273-279.

- Kearson, Richard.**  
Our rarer British breeding birds. London, 1899. Pls. 3902.46
- Keeler, Charles A.**  
Bird notes afield. A series of essays on the birds of California. San Francisco, 1899. 3909.26
- Knobel, Edward.**  
Field key to the land birds. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. Illus. 3909.103  
Treats of the birds of the eastern United States.
- Koehler's nützliche Vogelarten und ihre Eier.**  
Gera-Untermhaus. [1895.] 61 pp. Pls. 3906.125
- Koehler's schädliche Vogelarten.** Gera-Untermhaus. [1896.] 48 pp. Pls. 3906.124
- Lange, D.**  
Our native birds: how to protect them and attract them to our homes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3908.106
- Lanier, Sidney.**  
Bob: the story of our mocking-bird. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. 16 pls. 3906.122
- Noble, Heatley.**  
A list of European birds, including all those found in the western palæarctic area . . . London, 1898. 3908.77
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.**  
Wonders of the bird world. London. [1898]. Illus. 3906.118
- Stickney, Jenny H., and Ralph Hoffmann.**  
Bird world: a bird book for children. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3909.39
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.**  
The house sparrow (the avian rat), in relation to agriculture and gardening. London, 1899. Illus. 3905.84
- Yorke, Frederick Henry.**  
Our ducks. A history of American ducks. Chicago, 1899. 3906.70
- Gerland, Ernst, and F. Traumueller.**  
Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 5962.94
- Hall, Edwin Herbert, and Joseph Y. Bergen.**  
A text-book of physics, largely experimental, including the Harvard College Descriptive list of elementary exercises in physics. Enlarged. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portr. 5969.97
- Hardin, Willett Lepley.**  
The rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.131
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf.**  
The principle of mechanics presented in a new form. With an introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones and T. T. Walley. London, 1899. 5946.75
- Hurst, George H.**  
Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.165
- Landolt, Hans.**  
Optical activity and chemical composition. Translated by John McCrae. London, 1899. [Whittaker's science text-books.] 3979.179
- Larmor, Joseph.**  
Aether and matter. Cambridge, 1900. 3923.47
- Magie, William Francis, editor and translator.**  
The second law of thermodynamics. Memoirs by Carnot, Clausius and Thomson. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 3968.188
- Meyer, Oskar Emil.**  
The kinetic theory of gases. Elementary treatise with mathematical appendices. Translated by R. Baynes. London, 1899. \*\*E.5116.44
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.**  
Cinématique et mécanismes, potentiel et mécanique des fluides. Cours professé à la Sorbonne. Rédigé par A. Guillet. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5115.38
- Routh, Edward John.**  
A treatise on dynamics of a particle. Cambridge, 1898. 3945.82
- Suter, William Norwood.**  
Handbook of optics for students of ophthalmology. N. Y., 1899. = 3809.147
- Very, Frank Washington.**  
Further considerations in regard to laws of radiation. Chicago, 1896. 12 pp. Diagram. = 3962.162
- Volkman, Paul.**  
Einführung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, insbesondere in das der analytischen Mechanik. Leipzig, 1900. 5962.98
- Watson, William, B. Sc.**  
A text-book of physics. London, 1899. Illus. 5968.90

## Physics.

- Bidwell, Shelford.**  
Curiosities of light and sight. London, 1899. Illus. 3807.130
- Breithaupt, Georg August Hermann.**  
Über das optische Verhalten eingebrannter Gold- und Platinschichten. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 41 pp. = 5962.56  
On the polarization of light reflected from smooth metallic surfaces.
- Burbury, Samuel Hawksley.**  
Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Cambridge, 1899. 5975.85
- Crew, Henry.**  
The elements of physics. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5968.96
- Daul, Anton.**  
Das perpetuum mobile. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5948.55
- Donath, Bruno.**  
Die Einrichtungen zur Erzeugung der Roentgenstrahlen und ihr Gebrauch. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7974.60
- Galilei, Galileo.**  
Delle meccaniche, lette in Padova l'anno 1594. Per la prima volta pubblicate ed illustrate da A. Favaro. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. No. 5 in \*5340.10.26
- Adams, Sherman W.**  
The native and wild mammals of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., 1896. 16 pp. = 3887.24
- Apstein, Carl.**  
Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1900. 61 pp. Illus. Maps. \*7880.12.2

## Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Arnold, Friedrich.  
Das Aquarium in Verbindung mit dem Terrarium. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 2 in 4896.50.402
- Australian museum, Sydney.  
Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian museum. By W. A. Herdman.  
Liverpool, 1899. Pls. = \*5822.39
- Badenoch, L. N.  
True tales of the insects. London, 1899.  
Illus. 3892.72
- Bartlett, Abraham Dee.  
Life among wild beasts in the "Zoo": being a continuation of Wild animals in captivity. Compiled by E. Bartlett. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3888.35  
Wild animals in captivity is on shelf-no. 3888.33
- Baskett, James Newton.  
The story of the fishes. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
5908.58
- Beddard, Frank Evers.  
A book of whales. London, 1900. Illus.  
[Progressive science series.] 5906.18
- Bland, Henry Meade.  
Studies in entomology. San Francisco, 1899.  
99 pp. Illus. 3896.70
- Bronsdart von Schellendorff, Fritz.  
Strausse, Zebras und Elephanten. Die Bedeutung eingeborener Thiere für die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Berlin, 1898. 52 pp. Maps.  
3884.38
- Canestrini, Giovanni, and Paul Kramer.  
Demodicidae und Sarcoptidae. Berlin, 1899.  
Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.14
- Carpenter, George Herbert.  
Insects: their structure & life. A primer of entomology. London, 1899. Illus.  
3897.61
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Beziehung zwischen dem arktischen und antarktischen Plankton. Stuttgart, 1897.  
64 pp. Map. 3883.78
- Cragin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. How to collect, preserve and study them. N. Y., 1899.  
Illus. 3897.60
- Dautzenberg, Philippe.  
Atlas de poche des coquilles des côtes de France (Manche, Océan, Méditerranée), communes, pittoresques ou comestibles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3879.40
- Drew, Gilman Arthur.  
Yoldia limatula. Baltimore, 1899. 8 pp.  
Illus. [Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the Johns Hopkins university.] \*3900.49.4
- Eddy, Sarah J., compiler.  
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
3889.26  
A collection of articles about animals.
- Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) isles: being results of the explorations instituted by the joint committee appointed by the Royal society of London . . . and the British association for the advancement of science. Edited by D. Sharp. Cambridge, 1899.  
Illus. Map. 3880.61
- Folsom, Justus Watson.  
Japanese Collembala. [Salem & Boston, 1897, 99.] 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. = 3893.72
- Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von G. Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1-7. Breslau, 1880-97. 7 v. Illus. [Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften.] \*3820.19
- Hansen, Hans Jakob.  
Die Cladoceren und Cirripeden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Map. \*7880.11.4
- Hodge, Clifton Fremont.  
The common toad. Worcester, 1898. 17 pp.  
Illus. = \*3814.75.1
- Kennedy, Wardlaw.  
Beasts: thumb-nail studies in pets. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.42
- Koken, Ernst.  
Die Reptilien des norddeutschen Wealden. Nachtrag. Jena, 1896. 10 pp. Illus.  
[Paläontologische Abhandlungen.]  
No. 2 in \*3871.56.7
- Kraepelin, Carl.  
Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. Berlin, 1899.  
Illus. \*5882.14
- Labbé, Alphonse.  
Sporozoa. Berlin, 1899. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The red book of animal stories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2578.184
- Lankester, Edwin Ray, editor.  
A treatise on zoology. Part 3. Echinoderma, by F. A. Bather and others. London, 1900.  
Illus. \*3883.81
- Lucas, William John.  
British dragonflies. (Odonata.) London, 1900. Illus. 3891.72
- Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass. Department of zoology.  
Announcement. 13th season. [Boston? 1900.]  
= \*3883.76
- Mégnin, Paul.  
Notre ami le chat. Préface de F. Coppée. Paris, 1899. Illus. 6006.105
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
A bubble-blowing insect. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3895.84  
Describes the production of the well known "frog spittle" or "cuckoo spit" by a small insect.
- Scharff, Robert F.  
The history of the European fauna. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Contemporary science series.] 3888.95
- Schmidt, August Herman.  
Onderzoekingen betreffende het ovum der Selachii. Leiden, 1898. Pls. = 5904.44  
Verzeichniss der citirten Literatur, pp. 98-103.
- Sclater, William Lutley, and Philip Lutley Sclater.  
The geography of mammals. London, 1899.  
Illus. Maps. 3884.42
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Everyday butterflies. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
3896.68
- Sharp, David.  
Insects. Part 2. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. London, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.6



- Thilo, Otto.**  
*Die Augen der Thiere.* Hamburg, 1899.  
 24 pp. Pls. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Weed, Clarence Moores, compiler.**  
*The insect world: a reading book of entomology.* N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3899.94

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy. Logic. Thought.

- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.**  
*Über psychische Beobachtungen bei Naturvölkern.* Leipzig, 1890. 26 pp. [Schriften der Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.] No. 2 in 5604.30
- Baumann, Julius.**  
*Über Willens- und Charakterbildung auf physiologisch-psychologischer Grundlage.* Berlin, 1897. 86 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.1
- Brandt, Max von.**  
*Die chinesische Philosophie und der Staats-Confucianismus.* Stuttgart, 1898. 3499.136
- Dearborn, George Van Ness.**  
*The emotion of joy.* Lancaster, 1899. 73 pp. = 3602.153
- Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.**  
*Psychology in the schoolroom.* London, 1898. Illus. 5604.86
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.**  
*Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality.* N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3587.155
- Eisler, Rudolf.**  
*Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe und Ausdrücke.* Berlin, 1899. \*7600a.14
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.**  
*Die Welträthsel. Gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie.* Bonn, 1899. 3604.144
- Hansson, Laura Marholm.**  
*Studies in the psychology of woman.* Translated by Georgia A. Etchison. Chicago, 1899. 3586.46
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.**  
*The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher, being selections edited by Elizabeth S. Haldane.* London, 1897. 3605.182
- Hinshelwood, James.**  
*Letter-, word- and mind-blindness.* London, 1900. 95 pp. 3805.108
- Hyslop, James Hervey.**  
*Logic and argument.* N. Y., 1899. 5609a.122  
*Syllabus of psychology.* N. Y., 1898. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3
- Joel, Carl.**  
*Die Frauen in der Philosophie.* Hamburg, 1899. 67 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Joly, Henri.**  
*Psychologie des saints.* 5e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.83
- Journal, The, of practical metaphysics.** Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1896-98. = \*5600a.65  
 After the publication of No. 2 of Vol. 3 this journal was consolidated with the *Arena*.
- Kessler, Ronald.**  
*Eine Philosophie für das XX. Jahrhundert auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage.* Berlin, 1899. 3605.184
- Ladd, George Trumbull.**  
*A theory of reality.* N. Y., 1899. 5603.90
- McAfee, Cleland B.**  
*Four great movements of thought.* [Parkville, Mo., 1899.] 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] \*2214.70.1C
- Marvin, Walter Taylor.**  
*A syllabus of an introduction to philosophy.* N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3
- Messer, August.**  
*Die Wirksamkeit der Apperception in den persönlichen Beziehungen des Schullebens.* Berlin, 1899. 69 pp. 3596.189.2
- Meyer, Peter.**  
*Kunsthandwerk und gesunder Menschenverstand.* Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.13
- Monroe, Will Seymour.**  
*Die Entwicklung des sozialen Bewusstseins der Kinder. Studie zur Psychologie und Pädagogik der Kindheit.* Berlin, 1899. 88 pp. \*3596.189.3
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.**  
*The six systems of Indian philosophy.* N. Y., 1899. 3492.81
- Muensterberg, Hugo.**  
*Psychology and life.* Boston, 1899. 3607.165
- Mullanv. Patrick Francis.**  
*Essays philosophical.* By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. 3466.79
- Nicati, William.**  
*La psychologie naturelle.* Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 3609.184
- Poland, William.**  
*Rational philosophy. The truth of thought, or, material logic.* Boston, 1896. 3609.186
- Ribot, Théodule.**  
*The evolution of general ideas.* Authorized translation by Frances A. Welby. Chicago, 1899. 3607.167
- Ritter, August Heinrich, et Ludwig Preller.**  
*Historia philosophiae Graecae. Editio octava quam curavit Eduardus Wellmann.* Gothae, 1898. 5606.48
- Sack, J.**  
*Monistische Gottes- und Weltanschauung.* Leipzig, 1899. 3607.174
- Smith, D. T.**  
*The philosophy of memory, and other essays.* Louisville, Ky., 1899. Illus. 3606.148
- Souriau, Paul Adolphe.**  
*Théorie de l'invention.* Paris, 1881. 3607.172
- Starbuck, Edwin Diller.**  
*The psychology of religion. An empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. With a preface by William James.* London, 1899. Diagrams. [Contemporary science series.] 3499.134



Stout, George Frederick.

A manual of psychology. London, 1899.  
[The University tutorial series.] 3609.188

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.

Introduction to the study of philosophy.  
N. Y., 1898. 5603.92

Urban, Wilbur.

The history of the principle of sufficient  
reason: its metaphysical and logical for-  
mulations. Princeton, 1898. 88 pp.  
[Princeton contributions to philosophy.]  
= \*5605.34

Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.

French philosophers of the eighteenth cen-  
tury. Phila., 1899. 35 pp. \*2304.104.6

### Hypnotism.

Binet, L. A. Alfred.

The psychology of reasoning, based on ex-  
perimental researches in hypnotism. Trans-  
lated by A. G. Whyte. Chicago, 1899.  
3807.90

Braid, James.

Braid on hypnotism. New edition, edited by  
A. E. Waite. London, 1899. = 3809.119  
The original edition is on shelf-number 3809.109.

Macdonald, Arthur.

Pedagogic hypnotism. [Louisville, 1899.]  
12 pp. = 5609a.131

The power of suggestion. [Phila., 1899.]  
9 pp. = 5609a.129

Psychic element in disease and suggestion.  
[St. Louis, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5721.60

Study of the hypnotized state. [Phila., 1899.]  
8 pp. = 5609a.130

### Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

Flammarion, Camille.

L'inconnu. The unknown. N. Y., 1900. Pl.  
7603.91

Treats of telepathy and other psychical phe-  
nomena.

Gibier, Paul.

Psychism. Analysis of things existing. 3d  
edition. N. Y. [1899.] 7607.90

Johnston, Charles, M. R. A. S.

The memory of past births. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1899. 55 pp. 3497.122

Judson, Abby Ann.

A happy year; or, fifty-two letters to the  
Banner of light. Newark, 1899. Portr.  
7606.87

These letters are discussions of spiritualism.

Kant, Immanuel.

Dreams of a spirit-seer, illustrated by dreams  
of metaphysics. Translated by E. F. Goer-  
witz. Edited by Frank Sewall. London,  
1900. 3606.150

Savage, Minot Judson.

Life beyond death. N. Y., 1899. 3457.179

Theosophical review, The. [Monthly.] Vol.  
25, no. 145, September, 1899. N. Y., 1899.  
= \*7365.12

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical  
Room, drawer 788.

### Education.

Barnett, Percy Arthur.

Common sense in education and teaching.  
London, 1899. 3598.176

Becerro de Bengoa, Ricardo.

La enseñanza en el siglo XX. Madrid, 1899-  
1900. Illus. 3598.198

Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.

Education in the United States. A series of  
monographs prepared for the United States  
exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900.  
Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Diagrams. Map.  
\*3591.122

Casgrain, Philippe Baby.

La vie de Joseph François Perrault, sur-  
nommé le Père de l'éducation du peuple  
canadien. Québec, 1898. Portrs. Pls. =  
3598.213

Chamberlain, William Isaac.

Education in India. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia  
university contributions to philosophy, psy-  
chology and education.] \*3604.120.7

Davidson, Thomas.

A history of education. N. Y., 1900. 3598.225

De Brath, Stanley, and F. Beatty.

Over-pressure. London, 1899. 3598.217  
A consideration of the physiological effects of  
English school education.

Dewey, John.

The school and society, being three lectures  
supplemented by a statement of the  
University elementary school. Chicago,  
1899. Pls. Plans. 3595.203

Du Bois, Patterson.

The point of contact in teaching. 4th edi-  
tion, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.157

Elslander, J.

L'éducation au point de vue sociologique.  
Bruxelles, 1898. 3595.194

Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.

Educational aims and methods. Lectures  
and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3597.186

Fonsegrive, George L.

L'enseignement féminin. Paris, 1898. 30  
pp. 3593.153

Frye, Alexis Everett.

The child and nature: or geography teaching  
with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps.  
2289.74

Germann, George Balthazar.

National legislation concerning education.  
Its influence and effect in the public land  
states east of the Mississippi river, ad-  
mitted prior to 1820. N. Y., 1899. =  
3592.165

Godrycz, J.

Essays on the foundation of education.  
Lansing, 1900. = 3598.32

Goyau, Georges.

L'école d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1899. 3599a.151

Grimaud, Louis.

Histoire de la liberté d'enseignement en  
France, depuis la chute de l'ancien régime  
jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 3593.152

Hanus, Paul Henry.

Educational aims and educational values.  
N. Y., 1899. 3597.177

Huther, A.

Die psychologische Grundlage des Unter-  
richts. Berlin, 1899. 83 pp. Diagrams.  
No. 6 in \*3596.189.2

- Lebb, Richard Claverhouse.  
Humanism in education. Delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, June 7, 1899. London, 1899. 43 pp. [Romanes lecture.] 3598.202
- Journal of pedagogy. Edited by Albert Leonard. Vol. 12, no. 3. Dec., 1899. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. \*3590a.134  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room [Per. Room 96a].
- Lind, G. Dallas.  
Best methods of teaching in country schools. Enlarged by the author of Preston papers. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.204  
200 lessons outlined in U. S. history, geography, English grammar, arithmetic and physiology. N. Y. [1900?] 3598.206
- Mayes, Edward.  
History of education in Mississippi. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = \*7596.59.1899, no. 2
- Michigan schoolmasters club.  
Proceedings at the thirty-second meeting, held at Ypsilanti, March 31 and April 1, 1899. Conference in physics. March 31, 1899. [Ann Arbor, 1899.] 54 pp. Illus. = \*5591.39
- Mullany, Patrick Francis.  
Essays educational. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. = 3466.78
- Murray, David. 1830-  
History of education in New Jersey. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = \*7596.59.1899, no. 1
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.  
Education in the city schools of New York. N. Y. [1900.] 27 pp. = 3598.34
- Rein, Wilhelm.  
Outlines of pedagogics. Translated by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew . . . London, 1899. 3598.196
- Schmidt, Franz.  
Über den Reiz des Unterrichtens. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Analyse. Berlin, 1900. 36 pp. No. 3 in \*3596.189.3
- Seeley, Levi.  
History of education. N. Y. [1899.] 3599a.149
- Snow, Marshall Solomon.  
Higher education in Missouri. Washington, 1898. [United States. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = \*7596.59.1898
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Means and ends of education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.144  
Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. Chicago, 1900. 3599a.147  
Contents. — Opportunity. — Woman and the higher education. — The university: a nursery of the higher life. — The university and the teacher. — Goethe as educator. — The patriot. — Empire or republic.
- Things of the mind. Chicago, 1895. = 3599a.145  
Contents. — Views of education. — Professional education. — Theories of life and education. — Culture and religion. — Patriotism.
- Taylor, Henry Ling.  
Professional education in the United States. Albany, 1900. = \*4484.118
- United States. Military government of Porto Rico.  
[Form for] supervisor's report. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = \*3599.188
- Indian inspector for the Indian territory.  
Annual report, together with the reports of the Superintendent of schools in that territory, and of the Indian agent in charge of the Union agency, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*4461.78
- Military government of Porto Rico.  
Rules governing the payment of public school salaries from the insular funds. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3599.189
- Primary school examination. Sept. 18th to 20th inclusive [1899]. [San Juan, 1899.] 7 pp. = \*3599.187
- Teacher's bulletin. No. 1, 2. [San Juan, 1899.] = \*3599.186
- Wisconsin. State superintendent.  
Bulletin of information. No. 5. Madison, 1900. = 7596.43
- Young, James Thomas.  
The organization and financial powers of the Department of education. With special reference to the needs of Philadelphia's educational system. By J. T. Young and L. S. Rowe. Phila. [1900.] 59 pp. = 3595.163
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Blow, Susan E.  
Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [International education series.] 3598.164
- Cameron, Margaret.  
Games, songs, and recitations for the kindergarten. London. [1899.] 7594.102
- Ford, Z.  
Paper-folding and designing combined. A kindergarten occupation . . . Leeds. [1899.] 48 pp. Illus. Col. pls. 7594.118
- Goodridge, Grace.  
Scissors and paste. Consisting of designs for cutting and pasting, with suggestions for the work. Chicago. [1899.] 12 pp. Pls. 8063.83
- International kindergarten union.  
Proceedings, 1st-6th annual convention. N. p. [1896-99.] = \*7594.110
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
Montaigne: the education of children. Selected and translated, and annotated by L. E. Rector. N. Y., 1899. [International education series.] 3598.162
- Poulsion, Emilie.  
Love and law in child training. Springfield, 1899. 7594.112
- Rowe, Stuart Henry.  
The physical nature of the child, and how to study it. N. Y., 1899. 7592.38
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
The kindergarten in a nutshell. Phila., 1899. 7599.132
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Addison, W. Innes, compiler.  
A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow. From 31st Dec., 1727 to 1897. Glasgow, 1898. \*2500.130
- Agnes Scott institute, Decatur, Georgia.  
Annual catalogue and announcement, 10th. Atlanta, 1899. Pls. = \*4481.200

- Alumnæ association of Smith college.  
Register of the alumnæ, 1898-99. [Northampton? 1898.] = \*4386.114
- American historical association.  
The study of history in schools. Report, by the Committee of seven. N. Y., 1899. 2218.49
- Barbe, Waitman.  
Going to college. With the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators. [1899.] 3599a.153
- Bates, Samuel A.  
The early schools of Braintree. South Braintree, 1899. 35 pp. 4358.45
- Boston, Mass. Superintendent of public schools.  
Appointments for reelection. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = \*6347.40
- Bowdoin college. Class of 1889.  
Decennial record. Compiled by W. M. Emery. New Bedford, 1899. 48 pp. = \*4491.83
- Bradby, Henry Christopher.  
Rugby. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Man. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.166
- British school at Rome.  
[Proposal for its establishment.] London, 1899. 7 pp. = 3591.120
- Clark, Kate Upson.  
Bringing up boys. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.186
- Clark university, Worcester, Mass.  
Decennial celebration. [Edited by W. E. Story and L. N. Wilson.] Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4480a.145
- Columbia college. Department of comparative literature.  
Announcement 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*4494.320
- Cornell university. Sibley college.  
Report of the director. 16th- 1899-1900. [Ithaca.] 1900. Illus. = \*4484.185  
The 16th regular report is a special publication on the occasion of the Fifteenth anniversary of the founding of the college.
- Cust, Lionel Henry.  
A history of Eton college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [English public schools.] 2407.151
- Daniel, Charles Henry Olive, and Wilberforce Ross Barker.  
Worcester college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.19
- Davis, Henry William Carless.  
Balliol college. London, 1899. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.2
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.  
College requirements in English entrance examinations. 2d, 3d series. Boston, 1894, 1900. 2 v. 5598.32
- Edwards, Gerald Maclean.  
Sidney Sussex college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.39
- Ellis, William Arba.  
Norwich university. Her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Concord, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 4490a.195
- Hampton normal and agricultural institute, and its work for negro and Indian youth. [Hampton.] 1898. 15 pp. Pls. Map. = 4487.49
- Hardy, Ernest George.  
Jesus college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.16
- Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.  
List of students. 1847-1898. Cambridge, 1899. = \*4483.234
- Harvard hand-book. Vol. 10. Cambridge, 1899-1900. 90 pp. Pl. Map. = \*4388.33
- Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass.  
Prospectus, June, 1899. [Groton, 1899.] 27 pp. = \*4485.183
- Schedule of courses and studies. [Groton, 1899.] = 4485.185
- Leigh, Augustus Austen.  
King's college. London, 1899. Pl. Plan. [University of Cambridge. College histories.] 2499a.30
- Macleane, Douglas.  
A history of Pembroke college Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall. Oxford, 1897. Portr. Pls. [Oxford historical society. Publications.] \*2490.90
- Pembroke college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.18
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
A study of the needs of the schools of Maine. [Augusta.] 1899. 22 pp. = 3597.179
- A study of the schools of northeastern Maine. [Augusta, 189-?] 28 pp. Illus. = 3597.181
- Union of towns for the purpose of employing superintendent of schools. [Augusta.] 1898. 8 pp. = 3597.183
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1888.  
Secretary's report, No. 1. [Boston, 1899.] 78, (1) pp. = \*4492.209
- National educational association.  
List of active members, July 1, 1899-June 30, 1900. [Chicago, 1899.] 72 pp. = 3592.180
- New York university.  
Chancellor's report. 1897, 99. [N. Y.] 1897, 99. = \*4484.119
- Oahu college, Honolulu.  
Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1898/99. Honolulu, 1899. = \*4499.176
- Perley, M. V. B.  
History of the Topsfield academy. The literary exercises at the reunion, held Aug. 12, 1897. Edited by G. F. Dow. 1828-60. Topsfield, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4499a.204
- Raper, Charles Lee.  
The church and private schools of North Carolina. A historical study. Greensboro, 1898. 3595.199
- Reddie, Cecil.  
Abbotsholme. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Contributions towards the organization of a normal tertiary (higher secondary) school for English boys.] 2495.180
- Robertson, Charles Grant.  
All Souls college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.9
- Sheldon, N. L.  
Norwich university. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*4497.320
- Stevens, Horace William Pettit.  
Downing college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.40

- Swett, John.**  
American public schools, history and pedagogics. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.223
- Thompson, Henry Lewis.**  
Christ church. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.13
- Tod, Alexander Hay.**  
Charterhouse. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.165
- Tompkins, Arnold.**  
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187
- Trinity college, Hartford, Conn.**  
Bulletin. No. 1, April, 1900. Hartford. [1900.] = \*4385.71
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.**  
The making of the Union. Contribution of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Richmond, 1899. 36, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4324.162
- Université de Paris.**  
Le livret de l'étudiant de Paris. Programmes des cours et renseignements scolaires. 1898/9. Paris. [1898.] \*3592.12
- University extension.** A series of articles on various phases of the movement. [By R. G. Moulton, E. J. James, W. R. Harper, etc.] Phila., 1891. 44 pp. = 3592.167
- University of London.**  
The London university guide for 1897/8. London. [1897.] No. 1 in \*2499a.139  
University correspondence college. Calendar, 1897/8. London, 1897. No. 2 in 2499a.139
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.**  
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan. 1, 1899. Special alumni edition. Minneapolis, 1899. = \*4496.356
- University of Nashville. Peabody normal college.**  
Commemoration day: May 12, 1899. Robert C. Winthrop: A. P. Bourland. — Dr. J. L. M. Curry: the Presidents. — Rose day; its origin and purpose: Julia A. Sears. Nashville, 1899. 32 pp. Portrs. = 4499a.143
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.**  
Annual catalogue, 8th, and announcements for 1899/1900. Albuquerque, 1899. = \*4481.186
- Wardale, John Reynolds.**  
Clare college. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.25
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.**  
Annual report of president, 1897/98. [Lexington? 1898.] = \*4384.121
- Waymire, James A.**  
Utility of university education. Address . . . on behalf of the board of regents [University of California]. [San Francisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178
- Welch, Lewis Sheldon, and Walter Chauncey Camp.**  
Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4490a.186
- Wilson, Henry Austin.**  
Magdalen college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.10
- Woods, George Bacon.**  
Early history of the University of Pennsylvania to 1827, 3d edition with supplementary chapters by F. D. Stone. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. = 4481.204
- Working men's college, Melbourne, Australia.**  
Prospectus. Melbourne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = \*3593.155
- The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.
- Keller, Helen Adams.**  
Helen Keller. Souvenir. No. 2, 1892-1899: Commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe college, June 29-30, 1899. Washington, D. C. [1899.] 65 pp. Portrs. \*5590.64.2
- Robinson, E. B. F.**  
The true sphere of the blind. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 5598.114
- Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.**
- Lee, Joseph, of Brookline.**  
The textile school of Lowell. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. 3593.147
- Lowell textile school, Lowell, Mass.**  
Annual catalogue, 1899/1900. [Lowell? 1899.] 72, (1) pp. Pls. = \*8029.86
- Trybom, John Herman, and others.**  
Manual training. Cardboard construction. Boston, 1899. 69 pp. Illus. 7594.114
- Ethics. Life. Manners.  
Occupation.
- Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.**  
Conversational openings and endings. Some hints for playing the game of small talk and other society pastimes. Enlarged edition. London, 1899. 63 pp. 5585.47
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.**  
The arts of life. Boston, 1900. 3588.162
- Bradford, Amory Howe.**  
The art of living alone. N. Y., 1899. 3589.184
- Brent, Charles H.**  
With God in the world. N. Y. 1899. = 3588.137
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.**  
The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. [Gifford lectures.] N. Y., 1899. 3484.152
- Bradley, John Edwin.**  
Work and play. Talks with students. Boston. [1900.] 3588.168
- Butler, Maynard.**  
The first year of responsibility: talks with a boy. London, 1899. = P.84.128
- Conway, James Joseph.**  
The fundamental principles of Christian ethics. Five lectures [at the Catholic summer school]. Chicago, 1896. = 3589.190
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.**  
Bettering ourselves. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. = 5589a.166
- Drysdale, William.**  
Helps for ambitious boys. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 3588.133



- Everett, William. 1839-  
Patriotism: — an oration before the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard college, 28 June, 1900. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. 4493.141.1900
- Forbush, William Byron, compiler.  
How to help boys. Boston, 1900. 52 pp. = 3578.153  
The book is largely a report of a conference held in Fall River, November 27, 1899, by the alliance known as the Men of Tomorrow, and devoted to the study of boy-nature and boys' needs.
- Gannett, William Channing.  
Of making one's self beautiful. Boston. [1899?] 3449a.190  
Contents. — Of faces and their making. — Culture without college. — The thorn-bearer. — A recipe for good cheer. — The house beautiful.
- Gore, George, F.R.S.  
The scientific basis of morality. London, 1899. 3582.120
- Grant, Robert.  
Search-light letters. N. Y., 1899. 3588.139
- Gurnhill, James.  
The morals of suicide. London, 1900. 5574.149
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
How to do it; to which is added How to live. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 7.] 4402.170
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Ethische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 3585.46
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
A message to Garcia. Édition de luxe. East Aurora, N. Y. [1899.] 13 pp. Portr. \*5566.63
- Humphrey, William.  
Conscience and law, or, principles of human conduct. London, 1896. = 3588.143
- Jordan, William George.  
The kingship of self-control. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. 3589.204
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
The map of life: conduct and character. N. Y., 1899. 3588.135
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.  
The life of the spirit. N. Y., 1899. 3449.165
- MacCunn, John.  
The making of character. Some educational aspects of ethics. Cambridge, 1900. [The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3588.170
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
The writing table of the Twentieth century. Being an account of heraldry, art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2435.47
- Mercer, Alexander Gardiner. 1817-1882.  
Notes of an outlook on life, being selections from [his] private mss. [selected by M. Marble]. London, 1899. = 3588.141
- Mundy, Mark.  
The vagaries of today. London, 1898. 3589.188
- Nisbet, John Ferguson.  
The human machine. An inquiry into the diversity of human faculty. London, 1899. 3588.127
- Queyrat, Frédéric.  
Les caractères et l'éducation morale. Étude de psychologie appliquée. Paris, 1896. 3588.164
- Rambures, —, marquis de, compiler.  
L'église et la pitié envers les animaux. Paris, 1899. Pl. 3587.158
- Richmond, Ennis.  
Through boyhood to manhood. A plea for ideals. London, 1899. 3588.125
- Some things that trouble young manhood. 2d edition. [Edited by W. W. Moir.] N. Y., 1899. 3588.166
- Speer, Robert E.  
Things that make a man. Phila., 1899. 28 pp. 3589.210
- Stoddard, John Sidney.  
What shall I do? Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls who are undecided as to how to earn their own living. By John Sidney Stoddard and the Author of the "Preston papers." N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3589.200
- Stuckenberg, Mrs. John Henry Wilburn, compiler.  
Deutsche Stimmen aus deutschen Ländern. Cambridge, Mass. [1900.] 44 pp. = 7589.119  
On the drink question.
- Thilly, Frank.  
Introduction to ethics. N. Y., 1900. 3587.162
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Stop and think! [Translated by E. J. W. Warren.] Also A letter on the Peace conference. [Translated by Aylmer Maude.] London, 1899. 35 pp. 7578.128  
In answer to certain published opinions of M. Zola and M. Dumas fils, "on the state of mind of the present day."
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
Border lines in the field of doubtful practices. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.180
- Vedanta society, New York.  
Hindu morality. [N. Y., 1898.] 24 pp. = 5589a.173
- Wallace, Henry, of Iowa.  
Letters to the farm boy. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3999.194
- Wood, Benjamin. 1820-  
The successful man of business. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3587.164

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Bunyan, John.  
The life and death of Mr. Badman presented to the world in a familiar dialogue, between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive . . . with twelve compositions by G. W. Rhead and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5440.20
- Clarke, William Newton.  
An outline of Christian theology. 6th edition. N. Y., 1899. 3455.128
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
The theology of civilization. N. Y. [1899.] 3459.181
- Driscoll, John T.  
Christian philosophy: God. Being a contribution to a philosophy of Theism. N. Y., 1900. 3496.127
- Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E.  
The new evangelism and other addresses. N. Y., 1899. 3457.170



ethics and religion. A collection of essays by Sir John Seeley, Dr. Felix Adler [and others]. Edited by the Society of ethical propagandists. London, 1900. 3588.158

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Jewels of 'The Imitation.' A selection of passages, with a little commentary. London. [1896.] 94 pp. = 3449.167

Jeden, Alfred Shenington. Studies in comparative religion. London, 1898. 3499.132

Jadden, Washington. How much is left of the old doctrines? Boston, 1899. 3459.185

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. L'affinité des religions. Brochure présentée au Parlement des religions de Chicago. Traduite de l'anglais par M. E. M. Paris. [189-.] 36 pp. = 3489a.16  
The English original, The sympathy of religions, is on 7457.62.

Hudson, Thomas Jay. The divine pedigree of man. Chicago, 1899. 3496.125

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph. Outlines of dogmatic theology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896, [99?]. 3 v. [Manuals of Catholic theology.] = 3459.183

Hyde, William DeWitt. God's education of man. Boston, 1899. 3459.187

Merrill, William Pierson. Faith and sight. Essays on the relation of agnosticism to theology. N. Y., 1900. 3459.189

Thomason, F. E. Tillemont-. Imitations of greatness: or casual thoughts of ten years. [Part 1.] Religion. Boston, 1899. = 3481.107

Tyrrell, George. External religion: its use and abuse. London, 1899. 3469.111  
Instructions given to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university during Lent term of 1899.

Wallace, William, M.A., LL.D. Lectures and essays on natural theology and ethics. Edited by Edward Caird. Oxford 1898. Portr. 3484.164

Woods, James Haughton. The value of religious facts. N. Y., 1899. = 3489.135

## Bible.

Ball, Charles James. Light from the East; or, the witness of the monuments. An introduction to the study of Biblical archæology. London, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. \*3040a.166

Bennett, Edmund Hastings. The four Gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. Boston, 1899. 70 pp. 3429.145

Bible. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Being the revised version set forth A.D. 1881-1885. With the readings and renderings preferred by the American revision companies incorporated in the text. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3418.117  
(The "Knapsack" Bible.) Oxford. [1900.] 3419.204

The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapede. Translated by T. W. Mossman, assisted by various scholars. 3d edition. London, 1889-96. 6 v. [Catholic standard library.] = \*3423.85

Contents. — 1. St. Matthew, chapters 1-9. 2. St. Matthew, chapters 10-21. 3. St. Matthew, chapters 22-28. St. Mark. 4. St. Luke. 5. St. John, chapters 1-11. 6. St. John, chapters 12-21, and the Epistles of St. John 1, 2, 3.

The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapede. Translated and edited by W. F. Cobb. London, 1896, 97. 2 v. = \*3423.86  
Contents. — 1. Corinthians. 2. Corinthians and Galatians.

The book of Judges. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by G. F. Moore. Leipzig, 1900. 76 pp. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] 3412.126

The books of Chronicles, with maps, notes and introduction by W. E. Barnes. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.109

The book of Job. With introduction and notes by Edgar C. S. Gibson. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford commentaries.] 3423.110

The Proverbs, with introduction and notes by T. T. Perowne. Cambridge, 1899. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.116

The book of the prophet Isaiah. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. Leipzig, 1899. 3412.135

The book of the prophet Ezekiel. Critical edition of the Hebrew text. With notes by C. H. Toy. Leipzig, 1899. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] \*3412.137

Les Saints Évangiles. Traduction par l'Abbé Glaire. Illustrations d'après les maîtres des xive, xve & xvie siècles. Livr. 1-16. Paris. [1899.] \*Cab.80.177.2

An Arabic version of the Acts of the Apostles and the seven Catholic epistles from an Eighth or Ninth century MS. in the convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. With a treatise on the triune nature of God, and translation, from the same London, 1899. Fac-similes. [Studia Sinaitica.] \*3023.157

The pastoral epistles. With introduction and notes by J. H. Bernard. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges.] 3419.191

Breen, A. E. A general and critical introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rochester, 1897. Pl. Fac-similes. = \*3420a.105

Bruneau, Joseph. Harmony of the Gospels. N. Y., 1898. Map. = 3429.147

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. The history of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the History of the likeness of Christ which the Jews of Tiberias made to mock at. The Syriac texts edited with English translations by E. A. W. Budge. London, 1899. 2 v. \*3024.103

Burge, T. A. Acts of the Apostles. London. [1897.] 2 v. Maps. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] = 3418.128

- Carpenter, Joseph Estlin, and George Harford Battersby, editors.  
The Hexateuch according to the revised version. Arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford. London, 1900. 2 v. 3421.142
- Cary, George Lovell.  
The synoptic Gospels. Together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.20
- Chadwick, John White.  
The Bible of the heart: a sermon. 1897-98. Boston. [1898.] 17 pp. = 7466.256
- Conway, Moncure Daniel.  
Solomon and Solomonic literature. Chicago, 1899. 3489.131
- Darby, J. W., and Sydney Fenn Smith.  
The Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d edition. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] = 3418.126
- Denney, James.  
Gospel questions and answers. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.179
- Dods, Marcus.  
An introduction to the New Testament. 8th edition. N. Y. [1898?] 3429a.50
- Drummond, James, of Hampstead, England.  
The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. N. Y., 1899. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.21
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
Texts explained, or helps to understand the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. 3428.161
- Field, Frederick.  
Notes on the translation of the New Testament. Being the Otium Norvicense (pars tertia). Reprinted. Cambridge, 1899. 3426.109
- Fisher, R. H.  
The four Gospels. N. Y., 1899. 3449a.187
- Foster, George Everett.  
Story of the Cherokee Bible. Ithaca, 1899. No. 1 in 7449a.204
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.  
The old English Bible and other essays. London, 1897. 3425.126
- Gibson, John Monro.  
The unity and symmetry of the Bible. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.178
- Gore, Charles.  
St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A practical exposition. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3429a.54
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The Bible and modern criticism. Boston, 1900. 59 pp. = 7429a.147
- Green, William Henry.  
General introduction to the Old Testament. The Canon. London, 1899. 3427.126  
The text. N. Y., 1899. 3427.127
- Hawkins, Sir John Caesar.  
Horae synopticae: contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. Oxford, 1899. 3425.128
- Hull, Moses.  
Our Bible: who wrote it? When — where — how? Is it infallible? A few thoughts on other Bibles. Buffalo, 1900. Portr. = 3426.119
- Jack, Butler.  
Found "in the latter days." The luni-sabbatic cycle and the intercalary sat and jubilee years of the great He lawgiver. Memphis, Tenn., 1899. 4 54
- Jerahmeel ben Solomon.  
The chronicles of Jerahmeel; or, the He Bible historiale. Being a collectio Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical t dealing with the history of the world the creation to the death of Macca Translated for the first time from unique manuscript in the Bodleian lib by M. Gaster. London, 1899. [Ori translation fund.] \*302
- Kent, Charles Foster.  
The wise men of ancient Israel and proverbs. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. 342
- Kittel, Rudolf.  
Die Bücher der Könige übersetzt und erl Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar Alten Testament.] 342
- Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.  
The doctrine of Saint John. An esse Biblical theology. N. Y., 1899. 345
- MacRory, Joseph.  
The Gospel of St. John; with notes. lin, 1897. = 342  
The Gospel is given in the Latin vulgate thi out. The English texts are from the Rh [Douay] version.
- Moulton, Richard Green.  
The literary study of the Bible. Boston. 342
- Muzzey, David Saville.  
The rise of the New Testament. N. Y., 342
- Nicol, Thomas.  
Recent archæology and the Bible. ] burgh. 1899. [The Croall lectures 1898.] 342
- Perry, Alfred Tyler.  
The pre-eminence of the Bible as a ] Hartford. [1899.] 29 pp. = 342
- Potter, Edward Tuckerman.  
Bible stories in Bible language. With a trodution by Henry C. Potter. New tion. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 342
- Price, Ira Maurice.  
The monuments and the Old Testar 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. P Maps. 342  
An attempt to furnish the best reliable inf tion given by the monuments illustrative c Old Testament.
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
Reflected lights from "The face of deep." Selected and arranged by W L. Jay [pseud. of Julia Louisa M: Woodruff]. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3440  
"A running commentary on the Book of R tion." — Preface.
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
Beliefs about the Bible. Boston, 1897. = 342
- Smith, George Adam.  
Four psalms. XXIII., XXXVI., LII., CXXI terpreted for practical use. London, 3446
- Thein, John.  
Answer to difficulties of the Bible. Louis, 1897. = 342

- Crawford Howell.  
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1899. [The international critical commentary.] \*5422.29
- Decent, Marvin Richardson.  
A history of the textual criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. [New Testament handbooks.] 3429.162
- Domman, Hiram.  
The Bible: its true nature and divinity: its spiritual inerrancy. A lecture. Boston, 1899. 47 pp. = 3427.130
- Dr. Thomas Hunter.  
A short history of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 3427.87
- Dr. Arthur.  
A synopsis of the Gospels in Greek, after the Westcott and Hort text. London, 1896. \*3421.140
- ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Dr. Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845-  
Notes on the sacrifice of the altar. London, 1897. 90 pp. = 3469.32
- Dr. Henry Aloysius.  
Salvation through Mary. Boston, 1898. = 3467.87
- Dr. Ernest Julius.  
A contribution to the comparative study of the Mediaeval Visions of Heaven and Hell, with special reference to the Middle-English versions. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 3484.172
- Dr. John.  
Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.200
- Dr. England. Priory of Saint Mary.  
The Processional of the nuns of Chester. Edited from a manuscript in the possession of the Earl of Ellesmere, by J. W. Legg. London, 1899. 63 pp. Fac-similes (Music). [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.116
- Dr. James.  
The science of spiritual life according to spiritual exercises. New and enlarged edition. London, 1898. = 3448.149
- Dr. Henry William.  
"The confessional" in the Church of England. Beckenham, 1898. vi, 74 pp. Pls. 3528.80
- Dr. Ferdinand, editor.  
Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion. Band 1. Berlin, 1900. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] 3590a.103.20
- Common prayer, Book of.  
The teacher's prayer book. With introductions, analyses, notes, and a commentary upon the Psalter by Alfred Barry. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.165
- Dr. Arthur.  
The commandments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the Catholic church. 2d edition. London, 1899. = 3469.115
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Living by the spirit. N. Y., 1900. 5589a.154
- Edwards, Jonathan, the elder. 1703-1758.  
A treatise concerning the religious affections. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] 3449a.192
- Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston.  
Confirmation. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.70
- Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venerables Vernon.  
Lawlessness in the national church. London, 1899. 5526.16  
A reprint of the author's letters to the London Times.
- Hardy, Edward John.  
Doubt and faith. Being Donnellan lectures delivered in Trinity college, Dublin (1898-9), with supplemental chapters. London, 1899. 3489.90
- Jowett, J. H.  
From strength to strength. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.183
- Lanslots, D. Ildephonse.  
Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass. N. Y., 1897. = 3469.128
- Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis. Newly translated out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. [3d edition.] London, 1899. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.137
- MacColl, Malcolm.  
The Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 4th impression. London, 1899. 3528.133
- Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. Being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. London, 1900. 3455.132
- Marié, Josephine.  
Love stronger than death. N. Y., 1896. 61 pp. = 3466.76
- Miller, I. Pickering.  
Life immortal: a rational argument for man's eternal existence. With a section on the relations of man and woman, from the rational standpoint. Orange, N. J. [1898.] = 3457.181
- Missale Romanum Mediolani, 1474. Edited by R. Lippe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] \*3432.115
- Mitchell, Edwin Knox, editor.  
The canons of the first four general councils: Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus and Chalcedon. Phila., 1898. 31 pp. 2304.104.4
- Pullan, Leighton.  
The history of the Book of Common prayer. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3449a.194
- Pulsford, John. -1897.  
Quiet hours. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.202
- Rosary magazine, The. Published monthly by the Dominican Fathers. Vol. 16, no. 1. January, 1900. Somerset, Ohio, 1900. Illus. \*7354.24
- Royce, Joseph.  
The conception of immortality. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.174

- Smith, Henry J.  
Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin, and modern churches. Phila., 1900. 100 pls. \*8070a.162
- Talmage, James E.  
The articles of faith. A series of lectures on the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1899. 5544.105
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.  
The covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. N. Y., 1899. 3497.92
- Warren, Frederick Edward.  
The liturgy and ritual of the ante-Nicene church. London, 1897. 3446.112
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Dionysos and immortality. The Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. Boston, 1899. 68 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.172
- Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. national museum.  
The swastika, the earliest known symbol, and its migrations; with observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3484.170
- Zahn, Theodor.  
The Apostles' creed. Translated by C. S. Burn and A. E. Burn. London, 1899. 3458.202
- Christ. Christianity.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
Problems of life. Selections from [his] writings. Selected by S[arah] T[ruslow] D[ickinson]. N. Y., 1900. 3489.96
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Modern interpretations of the Gospel life. Boston. [1899.] = 3483.74
- Burkitt, Francis Crawford.  
Early Christianity outside the Roman empire. Cambridge, 1899. 96 pp. 3529.132  
A study of "The church whose language was Syriac and its metropolis Edessa."
- Caird, John.  
The fundamental ideas of Christianity. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1892/3, 1895/6.] With a memoir by E. Caird. Glasgow, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 3484.174
- Campbell, R. J.  
The restored innocence. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.184
- Carpenter, William Boyd-, Bishop of Ripon.  
Forty days of the risen life. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.188
- Chadwick, John White.  
The character of Jesus. A sermon. Boston. [1897.] 17 pp. = 7466.254
- Crane, Frank.  
The religion of to-morrow. Chicago, 1899. 3489.137
- Dale, Robert William.  
Christ and the future life. 3d edition. London, 1897. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.173
- Dobschuetz, Ernst von.  
Christusbilder. Untersuchungen zur christlichen Legende. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.18, pt. 1, 2
- Forsyth, Peter Taylor.  
The Holy Father and the living Christ. N. Y. [1899.] [Little books on religion.] 3449a.182
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.  
The Man of Galilee. A biographical study of the life of Jesus Christ. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3471.59
- Hatch, Edwin.  
The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. 7th edition. London, 1898. [Hibbert lectures.] 3491.88
- Humphrey, William, S. J.  
"His divine majesty"; or, the living God. London, 1897. = 3489.133
- Inge, William Ralph.  
Christian mysticism considered in eight lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford. N. Y., 1899. [Bampton lectures, 1899.] 3503.78
- May, Joseph. 1836-  
Jesus as he was. A sermon. [Phila., 1896.] 19 pp. = 3477.126
- Nicoll, William Robertson.  
The seven words from the cross. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3449a.174
- Paine, Levi Leonard.  
A critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. Boston, 1900. 3456.144
- Panin, Ivan Nikolaievitch.  
Christian studies. No. 1. Two letters to the New York Sun. Grafton, Mass. [1900.] 47 pp. 5429.82
- Rhees, Rush.  
The life of Jesus of Nazareth. A study. N. Y., 1900. Map. [Historical series for Bible students.] 3477.81
- Rishell, Charles W.  
The foundations of the Christian faith. N. Y. [1899.] [Library of biblical and theological literature.] \*3503.61.9
- Robinson, Alexander, B.D.  
A study of the Saviour in the newer light. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3475.105
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
The evolution of Christianity. Boston, 1900. = 3487.145  
Jesus and modern life. Boston, 1898. 3477.132
- Soury, Jules.  
Jésus et la religion d'Israel. 3e édition, corrigée. Paris, 1898. 3477.77
- Stevens, William Arnold, and Ernest De Witt Burton.  
An outline handbook of the life of Christ from the four Gospels. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 45 pp. Map. 3478.45
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins.  
Christ in creation, and Ethical monism. Phila., 1899. 3455.130
- Strong, Dawsonne Melancthon.  
The metaphysic of Christianity and Buddhism. A symphony. London, 1899. 3487.36



- aber, Henry M.  
**Faith or fact.** Illustrating conflicts between credulity and vitalized thought. N. Y., 1897. 3488.99  
 An arraignment of what the author calls "Orthodox Christianity."
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
**The upper room.** N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.177
- Westcott, Brooke Foss, bishop of Durham.  
**The gospel of life:** thoughts introductory to the study of Christian doctrine. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3448.151

## Churches. Sects.

- For particular church organizations see below, sub-heading Religious Associations.
- Carpenter, William Boyd.  
**A popular history of the Church of England.** N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3548.143
- Gray, Andrew.  
**Methodist orders examined; or, modern methodism compared with the writings of John Wesley.** 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. (1), 44 pp. = 7542.130
- Hazard, Caroline.  
**The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the xviii. century.** Boston, 1899. 7554.20
- Henson, Herbert Hensley, editor.  
**Church problems.** A view of modern Anglicanism. By various authors. N.Y., 1900. 3528.146
- History of the Catholic church in the New England states.** Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*3461.70
- Hore, Alexander Hugh.  
**Eighteen centuries of the orthodox Greek church.** London, 1899. 3523.70
- Junt, William, M.A.  
**The English Church to the Norman conquest (597-1066).** London, 1899. 3528.141
- Joyd, Walter.  
**The story of Protestant dissent and English unitarianism.** London, 1899. 3547.122
- Jace, Aurelia G.  
**The Aletheia: spirit of truth.** A series of letters in which the principles of the United Society known as Shakers are set forth and illustrated. By Aurelia [pseud.]. Farmington, Me., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 7549.121
- Machriq, Al-. *Revue catholique orientale bimensuelle.* [Publiée sous la direction des pères de l'Université de St. Joseph.] Année 1; 2, no. 1-16. 1898; 99, no. 1-15. [Beyrouth.] 1898, 99. \*5021.31
- Mooney, Frederick Chauncy.  
**Centennial history of Rahway Methodism,** Rahway, N. J. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5549a.107
- loran, Patrick Francis.  
**The Catholics of Ireland under the penal laws in the Eighteenth century.** London, 1899. 3468.44
- almer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne.  
**The Catholic and apostolic church.** Letters to his son. London, 1899. 3529.130
- ickaby, Joseph.  
**Oxford conferences.** [First and] second series. London, 1898. 2 v. = 3469.113  
 Lectures on religious subjects delivered to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university.

- Rigg, James Harrison.  
**Oxford high Anglicanism and its chief leaders.** London, 1895. 3453.118
- Roberts, William Henry.  
**Manual of the Alliance of the reformed churches throughout the world holding the presbyterian system.** Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 3526.81
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
**The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742.** A critical and legendary history of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. Vol. 1. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*3540a.83
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
**Our Unitarian gospel.** Boston, 1898. = 3456.142
- Searle, George M.  
**Plain facts for fair minds.** N. Y., 1896. = 3469.117  
 "This book has been written not with the view of controversy, but of simply stating the Catholic doctrines." — *Preface.*
- Shaw, William Arthur.  
**A history of the English Church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640-1660.** London, 1900. 2 v. 3542.138
- Siebel, George.  
**The Mormon problem.** Pittsburgh, 1899. 88 pp. 5544.101
- Symonds, Edward.  
**The story of the Australian church.** London, 1898. Map. [Colonial church histories.] 5529.93
- Tumbult, Georg.  
**Die Wiedertäufer.** Die socialen und religiösen Bewegungen zur Zeit der Reformation. Bielefeld, 1899. 95, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. 6252.26
- Tvack, George Smith.  
**Lore and legend of the English church.** London, 1899. Pls. 3528.135
- Vaughan, John S.  
**Thoughts for all times.** 3d edition. [London.] 1899. = 3466.74  
 Essays on the theology of the Roman Catholic church.
- Young, Alfred.  
**Catholic and protestant countries compared, in civilization, popular happiness, general intelligence and morality.** 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. = 3466.82

## Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.

- Asplen, Leonard Oberlin.  
**A thousand years of English church history.** To the death of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1898. 3528.137
- Gachon, Jean Louis Paul.  
**Quelques préliminaires de la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes en Languedoc.** (1661-1685.) Toulouse, 1899. 3522.64
- Carr, Thomas James, archbishop of Melbourne.  
**The primacy of the Roman pontiff.** Lectures. 2d edition. Melbourne, 1897. = 3517.72



Carter, Thomas Thellusson, editor.

Undercurrents of church life in the Eighteenth century. By the author of "Nicholas Ferrar" . . . Edited by T. T. Carter. London, 1899. 3528.123

Episodes of Catholic history. Boston, 1900. 3468.42

Portr. Pls. Contents. — The fall of Jerusalem. — The victory of Constantine. — Julian the Apostate. — The conversion of Clovis. — The penance of Theodosius. — The Huns and the Vandals. — St. Patrick at Tara. — The coronation of Charlemagne. — Pope St. Gregory VII. — Pope Paschal II. — St. Thomas à Becket. — The interdict of France. — The Crusades. — The Albigenses. — Barbarossa. — Controverted points. — The beginnings of Protestantism. — Cardinal Ximenes. — Cardinal Richelieu. — Pius VII.

Gasquet, Francis Adam.

The eve of the Reformation. Studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. N. Y., 1900. 3525.77

Gasquet, Francis Aidan.

Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. A revised popular edition. London, 1899. 5516.18

Gundlach, Wilhelm.

Die Entstehung des Kirchenstaates und der curiale Begriff Res publica Romanorum. Ein Beitrag zum fränkischen Kirchen- und Staatsrecht. Breslau, 1899. \*7616.54.59

Hall, Thomas C.

The social meaning of modern religious movements in England. Ely lectures for 1899. N. Y., 1900. 3529.134

Hase, Carl Alfred von.

Kirchengeschichte. 12. Auflage. Lief. 1-9. Leipzig, 1899. \*3525.79

Hurst, John Fletcher.

History of the Christian church. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Maps. [Library of Biblical and theological literature. Vol. 7.] 3503.61.7

Long, A.

Le péril clérical: sa seule solution. Quelques notes . . . en réponse à M. Brunetière. Paris, 1898. 67 pp. 3467.86

Loserth, Johann, editor.

Acten und Correspondenzen zur Geschichte der Gegenreformation in Innerösterreich unter Erzherzog Karl II. (1578-1590). Wien, 1898. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] \*4825.74.50

Maitland, Samuel Roffey.

Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. With an introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. London, 1899. 3527.71

Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States. Phila. [1897.] Portr. = 5542.39

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.

Aus dem letzten Jahrzehnt vor dem Vatikanconcil. Jena, 1899. 3461.66

Nye, G. H. F.

The story of the Oxford movement. 2d edition. London, 1899. Portr. 3528.139

Otto, Eduard.

Kirchenzucht und Polizei im alten Isenburger Lande. Hamburg, 1899. [Samm-

lung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14

Parsons, Reuben J.

Studies in church history. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. = 3461.68

Percival, Henry Robert, editor.

The seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church. [N. Y., 1900.] [Select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers.] \*3501.55.2d series, 14

Pieper, P.

Kirchliche Statistik Deutschlands. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 3522.115

Renauld, Ernest.

Le péril protestant. Essai d'histoire contemporaine. 11e édition. Paris, 1899. 5469a.48

Chapter 5 is devoted to a discussion of the Dreyfus affair.

Thureau-Dangin, Paul.

La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. 2e édition. 1re partie. Newman et le mouvement d'Oxford. Paris, 1899. 3526.83

Walsh, Walter.

The secret history of the Oxford movement. With new preface containing a reply to critics. Popular edition. London, 1899. = 5525.66

## Fathers of the Church. Saints. Religious Biography.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.

De civitate Dei libri xxii. Recensvit Emanuel Hoffmann. Vol. 1. Vindobonae, 1899. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.40

Epistulae. Recensvit Al. Goldbacher. Vindobonae, 1895, 98. 2 v. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.34, part 1, 2

[Opuscula.] Recensvit Iosephvs Zycha. Vindobonae, 1900. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.] \*7500a.1.41, sec. 5, part 3

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

The life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By his son. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3555.128

Bougaud, Émile.

History of St. Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the mission (Vincetians), and of the Sisters of charity. Translated from the 2d French edition by Joseph Brady. With an introduction by the Cardinal archbishop of Westminster. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 3553.110

Broglie, Emmanuel de, Prince.

St. Vincent de Paul. 1576-1660. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.98

Saint Vincent de Paul. Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.129

Brou, —, S. J.

St. Augustin de Canterbury et ses compagnons. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.95

- Burnham, Sarah Maria.**  
Biographical sketches of some ancient people. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 3426.45  
Old Testament biographies.
- Clemens Alexandrinus.**  
Der erste Clemensbrief. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Knopf. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.20, part 1
- Clemens Romanus, St.**  
The Epistle of St. Clement, Bishop of Rome. By J. A. F. Gregg. London, 1899. 80 pp. 3559a.16
- Donaldson, Augustus Blair.**  
Five great Oxford leaders. London, 1900. 3558.119  
Contents. — Keble. — Newman. — Pusey. — Liddon. — Church.
- Faye, Eugène de.**  
Clément d'Alexandrie. Étude sur les rapports au Christianisme et de la philosophie grecque au II<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.12
- First Hopkinton cemetery association, Hopkinton, R. I.**  
Dedication of Ministers' monument, Aug. 28, 1899. Plainfield, N. J., 1899. 26 pp. Pls. = 4438.176  
The monument is a memorial to the early pastors of the Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist Church.
- Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz.**  
Cardinal Consalvi. Lebens- und Charakterbild des grossen Ministers Papst Pius' VII. Mainz, 1899. Pl. 3555.126
- Flornoy, E.**  
Le Bienheureux Bernardin de Feltre. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.97
- Hatzfeld, Adolphe.**  
Saint Augustine. Translated by E. Holt. London, 1898. 5559a.126  
Saint Augustin. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.100
- Holl, Carl, editor.**  
Fragmente vornicänischer Kirchenväter aus den Sacra parallela. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.20, part 2
- Jackson, Blomfield.**  
St. Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna. London, 1898. 78 pp. 3559a.15
- Joly, Henri.**  
The psychology of the saints. With preface and notes by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.133
- Kelly, William D.**  
The life of Father Haskins. By a friend of the House of the angel guardian. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 5558.44
- Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.**  
Saint Clotilda, translated by V. M. Crawford, with a preface by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.127  
Sainte Clotilde. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.96
- Largent, —.**  
Saint Jérôme. [3e édition.] Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.99
- Lindsay, Thomas Martin.**  
Luther and the German Reformation. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.45
- Lucas, Herbert, S. J.**  
Fra Girolamo Savonarola. A biographical study. London, 1899. 3556.34
- Milman, Arthur.**  
Henry Hart Milman, dean of St. Paul's. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3555.142
- Monumenta Xaveriana.** Ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. Tom. I. Matriti, 1899-1900. Illus. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] 5515.26
- Narfon, Julien de.**  
Pope Leo XIII., his life and work. Translated from the French, by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5555.23
- O'Neil, James L.**  
Jerome Savonarola. A sketch. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3558.39  
Bibliography, pp. 221-232.
- Was Savonarola really excommunicated?**  
Boston, 1900. Portr. 3558.37
- Pingaud, Léonce.**  
St. Pierre Fourier. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.101
- Plumhoff, Alfred Lebrecht.**  
Beiträge zu den Quellen Otfrids. Bitterfeld, 1898. 48 pp. = 3559.146  
Bibliography, pp. 8-13.
- Roman martyrology, The.** Revised edition. Baltimore, 1897. = \*3557.138
- Schmidt, Hermann Gerrit.**  
Ueber die Ernennung des Bonifatius zum Metropolit von Köln. Coepenick, 1899. 47 pp. = 3559.144
- Sepet, Marius.**  
Saint Louis. London, 1899. [The saints.] 5559a.125  
An edition in the original French is on 5558.82.
- Saint Louis.** With a preface by George Tyrrell, S. J. [Anonymous translation.] London, 1899. 5559a.125
- Snell, Frederick John.**  
Wesley and Methodism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.46
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.**  
The wonder-worker of Padua [St. Anthony]. Notre Dame, Ind. [1896.] = 5559a.92
- Stuelcken, Alfred.**  
Athanasiana. Litterar- und dogmengeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] \*3504.50.19, pt. 4.
- Voragine, Jacopo da.**  
The golden legend; or lives of the saints, as Englished by William Caxton. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] London, 1900. 2 v. Pls. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.110  
Leaves from The golden legend, chosen by H. D. Madge. [In modernized spelling. With introduction and notes.] N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5559a.93
- White, Francis Overend.**  
Lives of the Elizabethan bishops of the Anglican church. London, 1898. Portr. 3556.60
- Hymnology.
- Brownlie, John.**  
The hymns and hymn writers of the Church hymnary. London. [1899.] 5446.113
- Haussmann, William August.**  
German-American hymnology, 1683-1800. A dissertation . . . Phila., 1899. 61 pp. = 3441.114

Huntington, George Putnam, and Henry Aiken Metcalf.

The treasury of the psalter. 4th edition, with additions. N. Y., 1899. = 3416.110

Leonard, Henry Charles, editor.

Sacred songs of the world. Translated from 120 languages. London, 1899. 3448.147

Police, Anatole.

The parochial hymn book. Complete edition. Boston, 1897. 8049.169

Stevens, Edward Oliver, compiler.

The Peguan hymnal. Rangoon, 1897. 37 pp. = 8044.49

## The Ministry. Religious Education.

Blatchford, Eliphalet Wickes.

The theological seminary from a layman's standpoint. Address. Chicago, 1899. 18 pp. = 3436.40

Brown, John, B.A., Minister at Bunyan meeting, Bedford, Eng.

Puritan preaching in England. N. Y., 1900. [Lyman Beecher lectures before the Yale Divinity school.] 3439.135

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe.

Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence. Translated and illustrated by quotations from modern writers by S. J. Eales. London, 1897. = 3439.133

Gore, Charles.

The church and the ministry. 4th edition. London, 1900. 5527.22  
"An apology for the principle of the apostolic succession."—*Preface.*

Hogan, John Baptist.

Clerical studies. Boston, 1898. = 3438.86

Daily thoughts for priests. 3d edition. Boston, 1900. = 3449.169

New England deaconess home and training school.

An appeal. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. = 5576.141

## Missions.

Cavalier, A. R.

In northern India: a story of mission work. London. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3533.106

Coleman Ambrose.

The friars in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3538.77

Elmslie, W. A.

Among the wild Ngoni. Being some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3536.69

Engelhardt, Zephyrin.

The Franciscans in California. Harbor Springs, Mich., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3535.127

Goldie, Francis.

The first Christian mission to the Great Mogul: or, the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four companions in martyrdom, of the Society of Jesus. Dublin, 1897. Maps. Charts. = 3538.16

Intercollegian, The. [Official organ of the Student department of the International committee of Young men's Christian asso-

ciations and of the student volunteer movement for foreign missions.] Vol. 22, no. 1, October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. = \*7294.36

Japan evangelist, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 6, no. 9, September, 1899. [Tokyo?] 1899. Illus. = \*3530a.59

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 923.

Longridge, George.

A history of the Oxford mission to Calcutta. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3538.131

McClure, David.

Diary. 1748-1820. With notes by F. B. Dexter. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = \*3533.108  
Much of this diary is a record of personal labor among the Indians.

Sea breeze, The. [Quarterly.] Published in the interest of the Boston seaman's friend society. Vol. 10, 11. Boston, 1897-99. Illus. = \*7270.40

Smith, George, LL.D. 1833-

Twelve pioneer missionaries. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3538.129

Smyth, Eugene Leslie.

The missions of California. Chicago, 1899. Illus. \*4101.75

Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-1900.

Addresses on foreign missions. Delivered before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. By [the] President of the Board, 1887-1897. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5538.36

Whipple, Henry Benjamin.

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3533.110  
An account of Bishop Whipple's work among the Indians is given.

Young women's Christian association, New York.

The Margaret Louisa home. [Report, 1897.] [N. Y.] 1897. 32 pp. Pls. = \*5579a.164

## Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Aust, Emil.

Die Religion der Römer. Münster i. W., 1899. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte.] 3491.128

Budde, Carl.

Religion of Israel in the exile. N. Y., 1899. 3487.132

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

Egyptian ideas of the future life. London, 1899. Pl. 3499.140

Egyptian magic. London, 1899. Illus. 3499.141

Ching Wen-ming.

A record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay archipelago. (A.D. 671-695.) By I-tsing. [pseud.]. Translated by J. Takakusu. Oxford, 1896. Map. 3494.128

Davids, Thomas William Rhys.

Der Buddhismus. Nach der 17. Auflage aus dem Englischen ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Pfungst. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4896.50.401

Davies, Thomas Witton.

Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours. London. [1898.] 7609a.105

Fowler, William Warde.

The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. An introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. London, 1899. 2752.79

Gilbert, Otto.

Griechische Götterlehre in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1898. 3482.147

Haebler, Konrad.

Die Religion des mittleren Amerika. Münster i. W., 1899. \*3491.129

Hardy, Edmund.

Indische Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1898. 3499.130

Hoonacker, A. van.

Le sacerdoce lévitique dans la loi et dans l'histoire des Hébreux. Londres, 1899. 3433.104

Jastrow, Morris.

The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Boston, 1898. Map. [Handbooks on the history of religions.] 3494.131

Jewish church. Service books.

Die Haggadah von Sarejevo. Eine spanisch-jüdische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. Von Dav. Heinr. Müller und Julius v. Schlosser. Wien, 1898. Text, Illus.; Atlas, 35 pls. \*7481.55

King, Leonard William.

Babylonian religion and mythology. London, 1899. 3499.143

Lévi, Sylvain.

La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.11

Pautz, Otto.

Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung. quellenmässig untersucht. Leipzig, 1898. 3492.83

Ridder, Alfred de.

De l'idée de la mort en Grèce à l'époque classique. Paris, 1897. 3482.149

Robertson, John Mackinnon.

A short history of freethought, ancient and modern. London, 1899. 5603.47

Sutta Pitaka. Digha-Nikāya.

Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1899. [Sacred books of the Buddhists.] 3016.114.2

Ward, James, Sc. D.

Naturalism and agnosticism. The Gifford lectures before the University of Aberdeen, 1896-98. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3484.151

### Religious Associations and Institutions.

Allen, Ethan, D.D., of Baltimore county, Maryland.

The Garrison church. Sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore county, Maryland, 1742-1852. Edited by Hobart Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4473.193

Bellouard, L.

Histoire de l'Abbaye de N. D. de Fontgombault. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5518.17

Blake, Francis Everett, compiler.

History of the South Baptist church of Boston, with notes relating to the Fourth Street Baptist church. Boston, 1899. 51 pp. Illus. Plan. = 3549.46

Boston.

Second (Old North) church.

A part of the celebration of the 250th anniversary. A street in Old Boston. Copley hall, Nov. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 24 pp. Illus. = 2352.118

A Puritan service to be held in connection with the 250th anniversary, November 19, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3543.87

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Second church in Boston, November 20, 1899. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3543.8

Union church.

Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822-1897. Oct. 24, 1897 . . . [Boston, 1897.] 32 pp. = 7551.152

This includes addresses by Jonathan A. Lane, Edward Everett Hale, and Samuel E. Herrick.

Cambridge, Mass. First parish and First church in Cambridge.

Report of the committee on plans for a new meeting-house. Minority report. [Cambridge? 1899.] 7 pp. 7551.130

Charleston, South Carolina. French Protestant church.

[Appeal for financial aid, history, rules, etc.] [Charleston, 1899.] 23 pp. = 7546.128

Gammon theological seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

Quarterly bulletin. [April, 1899.] Aims, courses of study, equipment. [Atlanta? 1899.] Illus. = \*3439.45

International congregational council, Boston, 1899.

Proceedings of the 2d International congregational council, Boston, September 20-29, 1899. Edited by Rev. Eugene C. Webster. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3541.119

Kern, Otto.

Bei den Mönchen auf dem Athos. Hamburg, 1898. 27 pp. = \*5914.50.N.F.13

Kolde, Theodor.

Die Heilsarmee (The salvation army). 2te sehr vermehrte Auflage. Erlangen, 1899. 3535.130

Lincoln, Mass. First church.

Proceedings in observance of the 150th anniversary of [its] organization. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 7551.136

New York, city. Church of the Ascension.

Year book. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = \*5549a.106

Porter, Edward Griffin.

A sermon commemorative of one hundred and fifty years of the First church in Lincoln, Mass., Sept. 4, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. 48 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*7551.135

Society of the Divine Word.

St. Michael's almanac for 1899. 1st year. Milton, 1899. Illus. = \*5545.94

Staples, Carlton Albert.

An address in commemoration of the ordination and settlement of John Hancock, Nov. 2, 1698, over Cambridge Farms



- Parish (now Lexington), in the First Church, Lexington, Nov. 2, 1898. Arlington, 1900. 19 pp. = 7551.151
- Swope, Belle McKinney Hays. History of the Middle Spring Presbyterian church, Middle Spring, Pa. 1738-1900. Newville, Pa., 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*2378.109
- Swope, Gilbert Ernest. History of the Big Spring Presbyterian church, Newville, Pa. 1737-1898. Newville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2378.108

### Science and Religion.

- Burroughs, John. The light of day. Religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. Boston, 1900. 3489.141
- Hutton, Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Edited by Elizabeth M. Roscoe. London, 1899. Portr. 3497.90
- Pfleiderer, Otto. Evolution and theology, and other essays. Edited by Orello Cone. London, 1900. 3497.124

### Sermons.

- Chadwick, George Alexander. Aids to belief. Being sermons preached in the cathedral church of Londonderry during the Sunday evenings of Lent, 1899. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.186
- Chadwick, John White. The Divine example: a sermon. 1897-98. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.255
- The higher secularism. A sermon. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.253
- The transfigured life. A sermon. Boston. [1897.] 14 pp. = 7466.252
- Davis, Ozora Stearns. The sincerity of love. A sermon, Springfield, Vt. [N. p. 1898.] 8 pp. = 7469.171
- Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college. 1828- Thoughts of and for the inner life. Sermons. N. Y., 1899. 3448.145
- Gordon, George Angier. The eternal pledge of progress. A sermon at the Old South church, Boston, April 30, 1899. With the action of the church in setting aside the Westminster confession of faith. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. = 7551.126
- Lyon, William Henry. The Divine election: a sermon preached . . . March 20, 1898. Brookline, Mass., 1898. 16 pp. 7469.173
- May, Joseph. 1836- The true patriotism; a sermon. Phila. [1898.] 16 pp. = 7469a.62
- Spencer, Anna Garlin. Bell street chapel discourses. Containing selections from the writings of James Eddy. 1889-1899. Providence. [1899.] = 3448.88
- Walker, James, D.D., president of Harvard college. 1794-1874.

- Government of the thoughts. A sermon. Boston, 1899. 23 pp. Portr. = 7469.175
- Pp. 5-9 contain a sketch of President Walker, by Francis Tiffany.

### Sunday Schools.

- Alden, Ezra Judson. An open letter addressed to the directors of the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1899. 26 pp. = 7698.12
- The historical statement of a claim against the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1898. = 7698.11

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- Aftalion, Albert. L'œuvre économique de Simonde de Sismondi. Paris, 1899. 9330.428
- Armsden, John. Trade depressions, or the cause of cutting and it remedy. London. [189-?] = 5659.112
- Conrad, Johannes. Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. Teil 3. Finanzwissenschaft. Jena, 1899. 9330.1213
- Ely, Richard Theodore. A decade of economic theory. Phila. [1900.] [American academy of political and social science.] 9330.923
- Ferris, Alfred J. Pauperizing the rich. An inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society. Phila., 1899. Chart. 9335.073
- Grabski, Stanislaus. Zur Erkenntnislehre der volkswirtschaftlichen Erscheinungen. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.4218
- Hellen, Eduard von der. Italiens Volkswirtschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9338.045
- Императорское вольное экономическое общество. Отчетъ о дѣйствіяхъ, 1896. Спб., 1897. = \*3641.24
- Isern, Damián. Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales y jurídicos. T. I. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267
- Jordan, David Starr. The true basis of economics, or, the law of independent and collective human life. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 9333.014
- Lorini, Eteocle. La Persia economica contemporanea e la sua questione monetaria. Roma, 1900. 9953.08
- Montemartini, Giovanni. La teorica delle produttività marginali. Pavia, 1899. 9330.1216



- Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift.** Tidsskrift for Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Handel. Udgivet af Nationaløkonomisk Forenings Bestyrelse. Redaktør: Aleksis Petersen-Studnitz. Ny Række, Bind 7-10; 3dje Række, Bind 1-7. København, 1889-99. = \*9330.5489
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.**  
Du caractère logique des différences d'opinions qui séparent les économistes. Genève, 1897. 48 pp. 9330.1a10
- Petty, Sir William, M. D.** 1623-1687.  
Economic writings . . . together with the observations upon the bills of mortality more probably by Captain John Graunt, edited by C. H. Hull. Cambridge, 1899. 2 v. 9330.4a10
- Reinhold, Carl Theodor.**  
Die bewegenden Kräfte der Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.1a9
- Ricardo, David.**  
Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823. Edited by J. Bonar and J. H. Hollander. Oxford, 1899. 9330.4a9
- Rodbertus, Carl Johann.**  
Overproduction and crises. London, 1898. 9338.01
- Root, Edward Tallmadge.**  
"The profit of the many." The Biblical doctrine and ethics of wealth. Chicago, 1899. 9335.7
- Sargent, Arthur John.**  
The economic policy of Colbert. N. Y., 1899. 9330.944
- Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.**  
Volkswirtschaftliche Studien aus Russland. Leipzig, 1899. 9947.08
- Sherwood, Sidney.**  
The philosophical basis of economics: a word to the sociologists. Phila. [1897.] 9301.a8
- Smart, William.**  
The distribution of income. London, 1899. 9330.1a14
- Smith, Theodore Clark.**  
History of English industrial development. Ann Arbor, 1898. 9338.042a2
- Tessonneau, Marcel.**  
Esquisse d'un tableau raisonné des causes de la production, de la circulation, de la distribution & de la consommation de la richesse. Paris, 1898. 9330.1-5
- Thurston, Henry W.**  
Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chicago, 1899. 9330.2a5
- Trivero, Camillo.**  
La teoria dei bisogni. Torino, 1900. 9301.a11
- Troeltsch, Walter.**  
Über die neuesten Veränderungen im deutschen Wirtschaftsleben. Vortragszyklus, gehalten vom 21. November bis 19. Dezember, 1898. Stuttgart, 1899. 9330.943a2
- University of Chicago. Instruction.**  
Programme of the departments of political economy, political science, history, sociology and anthropology, 1899-1900. Chicago, 1899. = 9307.a1
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.**  
L'œuvre économique de Charles Dunoyer. Paris, 1899. 9330.4a4
- Virgilio, Filippo, and Cesare Garibaldi.**  
Introduzione alla economia matematica. Milano, 1899. 9330.11
- Walker, Francis Amasa.**  
Discussions in economics and statistics. Edited by Davis R. Dewey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portr. 9330.4a5
- Warner, George Townsend.**  
Landmarks in English industrial history. London, 1899. 9338.042
- Commerce. Communication.  
Transportation.
- American trade.** (Semi-monthly.) Vol. 2, no. 1-18. Phila., 1898, 99. \*9382.73a8
- Aulnis de Bourouill, J.. Baron d'.**  
Les primes à l'exportation du sucre . . . La Haye, 1899. 9382.24a2
- Baker, Ray Stannard.**  
Our new prosperity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 9380.a3
- Becker, J. E. de.**  
A political nightmare, and Problems of the time: being a reprint of two essays on the present commercial crisis and rise of prices in Japan, and the influence of feudal environment on the trend of Japanese national thought as affecting foreign intercourse. Yokohama. [1898.] 38 pp. = \*9382.52
- Biermer, Magnus.**  
Die deutsche Handelspolitik des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage. Greifswald, 1899. 58 pp. 9382.43a3
- Campredon, Eugène.**  
Rôle économique et social des voies de communication. Paris, 1899. 9380.a2
- Chapman, Sydney John.**  
The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. London, 1899. 9382.42a5
- Commercial exchange of Philadelphia.**  
Annual report. 1875, 76, 78-99. Philadelphia, 1875-99. = \*9381.748
- Cons, Henri.**  
Précis d'histoire du commerce. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 9380.09a2
- Crookes, Sir William, F.R.S.** 1832-  
The wheat problem. Revised, with an answer to various critics. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States by C. Wood Davis . . . and John Hyde. N. Y., 1900. 9338.111
- Daniels, George Henry.**  
American railroads, their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [N. Y., 1899.] = 5656.42=\*9385.9747a5.26
- Deiss, Édouard.**  
Anvers & la Belgique maritime. Paris, 1899. 9387.27
- Eckert, Christian.**  
Das Mainzer Schiffergewerbe in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten des Kurstaates. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 3 in \*5644.21.16
- Eger, Georg.**  
Die Binnenschifffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. Berlin, 1899. 9387.28

- Fontana-Russo, Luigi.  
L'industria dello zucchero. II. Commercio, importanza economica, e legislazione doganale. Milano, 1899. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9382.24
- Gaudemet, Eugène.  
L'abbé Galiani et la question du commerce des blés à la fin du règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1899. 9382.1144
- Hammesfahr, F.  
The corn-trade and options-markets, considered in relation to social economic problems. N. Y., 1899. 9381.111
- Hendrick, Frank.  
Railway control by commissions. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a2
- Huber, F. C.  
Warenhaus und Kleinhandel. Berlin, 1899. 9381.04a2
- International commercial congress, Philadelphia, 1899.  
Report of [1st]-17th day's session, October 12-November 1. [Phila., 1899.] 9380.73a2
- Jaunez, Victor.  
La navigation intérieure de l'Allemagne. Etude économique. Paris, 1899. 9387.943  
Bibliographie, pp. i-iii.
- Jornal do commercio.  
Retrospecto commercial. 1898. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. = 9382.81a2
- Langstroth, Charles Souder.  
Railway co-operation. Phila., 1899. \*5560a.6.15
- List, Alfred.  
Die Interessen der deutschen Landwirtschaft im deutsch-russischen Handelsvertrag vom 10. Feb., 1894, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Brotgetreidebaues. Stuttgart, 1900. 9382.1143
- Meegan, James F.  
The cotton-buyers' ready reckoner. Atlanta, 1899. 9338.5a7
- National association of manufacturers of the United States of America.  
Circular of information. No. 1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17-19, 21, 24-26, 28-32. Phila., 1896-99. \*9382.73-7
- National convention of railroad commissioners.  
Proceedings, 1889-99. Washington, 1889-99. 11 v. = \*9385.973a8  
The first convention was called a "general conference." All were held under the auspices of the U. S. interstate commerce commission.
- Parker, Edward J.  
Increase in the foreign demand for our farm products. Quincy, Ill. [1898.] = 9382.11a2  
What may be done to enlarge our trade in foreign markets. Quincy. [1899.] = 9382.73a17
- Philadelphia commercial museum.  
Synopsis of service rendered to members. [Phila., 1899.] = 9380.07a5
- Revista comercial. Por Gonzales & Rivas. Guayaquil, 1898. = \*9381.86
- Roux, J. Charles.  
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 9387.2
- San Francisco produce exchange.  
Annual report, [19th]-31st, 1886-1898. San Francisco. [1886]-98. = \*9382.794a1
- Simon, Carl.  
Der Export landwirtschaftlicher und landwirtschaftlich-industrieller Artikel aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, und die deutsche Landwirtschaft. Leipzig, 1899. 9382.11
- Sonndorfer, Rudolf.  
Die Waarenbörsen: deren Einrichtung und Bedeutung für den internationalen Handel. Wien, 1899. 9381.1
- Strach, Hermann, editor.  
Geschichte der Eisenbahnen der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, 1898, 99. 4 v. in 5. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9380.436
- Suomen maantieteellinen seura.  
Fennia. Bulletins de la société de géographie finlandaise. 1-9, 11-13. Helsingfors, 1889-96. = \*9914.71
- Sympher, —.  
Die wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. in 1. Maps. 9386.943
- Van Vorhis, Flavius J.  
Exports and imports, 1834-1898. Summary of [U. S.] treasury reports tabulated. Indianapolis, 1899. Broadside. = \*9382.73-6
- Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.  
L'Oural. Paris, 1899. 9338.247
- Vibert, Paul.  
Les transports par terre et par mer. Documents pour servir à l'histoire économique de la Troisième république. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9380.44
- Webersik, Gottlieb.  
Welt-Statistik. Telegraphen- und Telephonverkehr, Postsparkassenwesen. Wien. [1899.] Col. charts. Maps. 9383.1
- Wheeler, Henry Nathan.  
A brief comparison of the postal facilities of Great Britain and the United States. [Boston, 1899.] = 5659.120
- Willson, Beckles.  
The great company. Being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. With drawings by A. Heming. Toronto, 1899. Portr. 9382.10
- Zoepfl, Gottfried.  
Der Wettbewerb des russischen und amerikanischen Petroleums. Eine weltwirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin, 1899. 9338.020
- Insurance. Pensions.
- Actuarial society of America.  
Secretary's report for the ten years beginning April 25, 1889. [N.Y., 1899.] = 9368.067a2
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The prevention of loss by fire. Fifty years' record of Factory mutual insurance. With suggestions for the protection of cities from conflagrations. Boston, 1900. = 5657.45
- Baumgartner, Eugen, editor.  
Handwörterbuch des gesamten Versicherungswesens einschliesslich der socialpolitischen Arbeiter-Versicherung. Strassburg, 1899. \*9368.03
- Boediker, Tonio Wilhelm Laurenz Carl Maria.  
Die Reichs-Versicherungsgesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1898. Diagram. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 4 in \*5644.21.16

- Booth, Charles.  
Old age pensions and the aged poor. London, 1899. 9362.6a3  
Boston manufacturers' mutual fire insurance company.  
Report for the year, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9368.1744a5  
Equitable life assurance society of the United States.  
Forty years of the society and comparisons with other companies. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. = 9368.3a3  
Equitable record, The. [Quarterly. Edited by F. F. Edwards.] [N. Y.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = \*5662.68  
This periodical is the organ of the Equitable assurance society of the United States.  
Hill, Aurin F., compiler.  
Life insurance. Scrapbook. 1899. = \*Cab.56.13.1  
Metcalf, John.  
The case for universal old age pensions. London, 1899. 9362.6a5  
Pilling, William.  
Old age pensions: scheme for the establishment of a government superannuation fund. London, 1898. 9362.6a4  
Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds. Wages.  
Arbeitsnachweis-Konferenz, Leipzig.  
Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Hamburg, 1898. = 9331.143  
Asmus, Heinrich. 1868-  
Die Lage der schottischen Landarbeiter seit 1870. Rostock, 1899. = 9333.3a8  
Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855-  
Paysans et ouvriers depuis sept cents ans. Paris, 1899. 9338.5a6  
Baldwin, Foy Spencer, and others.  
The strike of the shoe workers in Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 14, 1898-May 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5566.69  
Beaumont, William A., and H. S. Richmond.  
Report of two of H. M. Inspectors of factories . . . upon the prevention of accidents from machinery in the manufacture of cotton. London, 1899. = 9331.8242a3  
Berndt, Paul.  
Die Arbeitslosigkeit: ihre Bekämpfung und Statistik. Berlin, 1899. 9331.9  
Blondel, Louis.  
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice . . . son origine. Arras, 1898. = 9330.4a2  
Boch, Roger von.  
Geschichte der Töpferarbeiter von Staffordshire im 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1899. 9338.429  
Boileau, Paul.  
De la production industrielle. Paris, 1899. 9331.2a6  
Bowley, Arthur Lyon.  
Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. Notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. Cambridge, 1900. 9331.2942a4  
Burke, William Maxwell.  
History and functions of central labor unions. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] \*3563.110  
Cahen, Paul.  
De l'influence de la baisse du taux de l'intérêt sur la hausse des salaires. Paris, 1899. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9332.8a8  
Calder, John.  
The prevention of factory accidents. London, 1899. Illus. 9331.82a3  
Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen.  
Die Wohlfahrtspflege im Kreise. Die individuelle Hygiene des Arbeiters. Vorberichte und Verhandlungen der VII. Konferenz vom 16. und 17. Mai 1898 in Berlin. Berlin, 1898. = 9331.043a2  
Cheylud, Émile.  
Histoire de la corporation des apothicaires de Bordeaux; de l'enseignement et de l'exercice de la pharmacie dans cette ville. (1355-1802.) Bordeaux, 1897. Pls. 9338.612  
Clarke, Allen.  
The effects of the factory system. London, 1899. 3569a.261  
Comité central des houillères de France.  
Annuaire 1899. Paris. [1899.] Maps. = 9338.244a9  
Cuny, E.  
Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin, 1899. 9331.87a2  
On the right of workingmen to form unions.  
Davidson, John Morrison.  
The annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. London, 1899. 3569a.252  
De Bernardi, G. B.  
Trials and triumph of labor. The text-book of the Labor exchange. Independence. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 9332.5a3  
Drapé, Alphonse.  
Recherches sur l'histoire des corps d'arts & métiers en Roussillon sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1898. 9338.6  
Dueckershoff, Ernst.  
How the English workman lives. By a German coal miner. Translated by C. H. d'E. Leppington. London, 1899. 9331.8a8  
Du Mesnil, Eugène, and Albert Mangenot.  
Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale. Enquête sur les logements, professions, salaires et budgets. (Loyers inférieurs à 400 francs.) Paris, 1899. Tables. Chart. 9331.82a2  
Dyke, Charles Bartlett.  
The economic aspect of teachers' salaries. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.7  
Eberstadt, Rudolph.  
Das französische Gewerberecht und die Schaffung staatlicher Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung in Frankreich vom dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis 1581. Leipzig, 1899. \*5644.21.17, part 2  
Eckert, Hermann.  
Gekrönte Preis-Schrift. Ueber die beste Organisation des Arbeitsnachweises zur Förderung des sozialen Friedens zwischen Arbeitgebern und Arbeitnehmern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schuh- und Leder-Industrie. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1899. 56 pp. Diagrams. 9331.1a2

- Eulenburg, Franz.  
Zur Frage der Lohnermittelung. Eine methodologische-kritische Untersuchung. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a5
- Evert, Georg.  
Der Arbeiterschutz und seine Entwicklung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. 9331.8a4
- Gilman, Nicholas Paine.  
A dividend to labor: a study of employers' welfare institutions. Boston, 1899. 9331.2a3
- Godart, Justin.  
L'ouvrier en soie. Monographie du tisseur lyonnais. Partie 1. Étude historique, économique et sociale. Dessins eaux-fortes de G. Pautet. T. 1. Lyon, 1899. 9338.422
- Goldschmidt, Siegfried.  
Die Landarbeiter in der Provinz Sachsen, sowie den Herzogtümern Braunschweig und Anhalt. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von Max Weber. Tübingen, 1899. No. 1 in 9331.75
- Grunenberg, A.  
Die Landarbeiter in den Provinzen Schleswig-Holstein und Hannover östlich der Weser, sowie in dem Gebiete des Fürstentums Lübeck und der freien Städte Lübeck, Hamburg und Bremen. Tübingen, 1899. No. 2 in 9331.75
- Ingwer, I.  
Die Rechtsstreitigkeiten vor dem Gewerbe-gerichte. Wien, 1899. 9331.8a10
- Junior order of United American mechanics.  
National council.  
Official proceedings of the 30th annual session, held at Louisville, Ky., June 21-24, 1898. Wilmington, 1898. = 9331.8873
- Klev, Wilhelm.  
Bei Krupp. Eine socialpolitische Reiseskizze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiter-Wohnungsfürsorge. Leipzig, 1899. Plans. Charts. 9331.8a6
- Kulemann, W.  
Die Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Darstellung der gewerkschaftlichen Organisation der Arbeiter und der Arbeitgeber aller Länder. Jena, 1900. 9331.88
- Lawrence, Frederick William.  
Local variations in wages. London, 1899. Diagrams. 9331.2942
- Lembke, Joh. C.  
Ueber einige Bestimmungsgründe des Arbeitslohnes. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a4
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Le salariat et le salaire. Paris. N. d. = 9331.2
- Liesse, André.  
Le travail aux points de vue scientifique, industriel et social. Paris, 1899. 9331.8a9
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.  
A country without strikes. A visit to the Compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. N. Y., 1900. 9331.1a5
- MacDonald, J. Angus.  
Rules and regulations for store employees. N. Y., 1899. = 3566.228
- Macdonald, J. R.  
Syllabus of course of three lectures on the labor movement in Britain in the Nineteenth century. Phila., 1899. No. 21 in \*3592.163
- Martin, Germain.  
La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV (1660 à 1715). Paris, 1899. 3651.108
- Mataja, Victor  
Grundriss des Gewerberechts und der Arbeiterversicherung. Leipzig, 1899. 9338.9436
- Mendelson, Max.  
Die Stellung des Handwerks in den Hauptsächlichsten der ehemals zünftigen Gewerbe. Jena, 1899. 9331.73
- Monatsblätter des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats. Jahrgang 1. No. 1-6. Zürich. 1899. = \*9331.0494
- National associations of officials of bureaus of labor statistics in the United States. Proceedings of the annual convention, [1st]-15th. 1883-99. Boston, etc., 1883-99. \*9331.073a23
- Payen, Fernand.  
Une tentative récente d'organisation du travail. Les conseils de l'industrie et du travail en Belgique. Paris, 1899. 9331.8749
- Regaud, Francisque.  
Les conseils de prud'hommes. Étude de législation. Réformes. Paris, 1898. 3577.132
- Réville, André.  
Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381. Études et documents. Paris, 1898. 9331.042
- Ricca-Salerno, Giuseppe.  
La teoria del salario nella storia delle dottrine e dei fatti economici. Palermo, 1900. 9331.2a9
- Rinella, Sabino.  
Alti e bassi salari. (Ricerche sulla distribuzione della ricchezza.) Roma, 1899. 9331.2a7
- Rohrscheidt, Kurt von.  
Vom Zunftzwange zur Gewerbefreiheit. Berlin, 1898. 9331.09  
"Quellen und Litteraturverzeichniss," pp. xiii-xx.
- Schweizerisches Arbeiterbund.  
Jahresbericht II, des leitenden Ausschusses des Schweizerischen Arbeiterbundes und des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats, 1897, nebst dem Protokoll der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes. Zürich, 1898. = 9331.0494a2
- Seilhac, Léon de.  
Les congrès ouvriers en France de 1876 à 1897. Paris, 1899. 5569a.150
- Spiers, Frederic W.  
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the labor movement. Phila., 1898. No. 18 in \*3592.163
- Stephens, W. Walker.  
Higher life for working people. Its hindrances discussed. London, 1899. 5567.47  
Contents. — 1. The greatest problem: work for the unemployed. — Reformed poor law administration. — Old age annuities. — Prevention of strikes. — Minor social problems. — The eight hours day. — Self-help. — Reforms conducive to a wider distribution of wealth. — A note of warning.
- Stillich, Oskar.  
Die Spielwaren-Hausindustrie des Meininger Oberlandes. Jena, 1899. 9331.73a2
- Thurneysen, Fritz.  
Das Münchener Schreiner-gewerbe. Stuttgart, 1897. 9331.8a12



Vigouroux, Louis.

La concentration des forces ouvrières dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1899. = 9331.87

Waxweiler, Émile.

La participation aux bénéfices. Contribution à l'étude des modes de rémunération du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21a4

Wernsdorf, Julius.

Das kapitalistische Konzentrationsgesetz in der Pforzheimer Bijouterieindustrie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9338.7728

Wiedfeldt, Otto.

Statistische Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Berliner Industrie von 1720 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in \*5644.2115

#### Trusts. Monopolies.

Berryer, Paul.

Le monopole de l'alcool. Liège, 1898. 9336.19a4

Bibliography, pp. 245-256.

Chicago conference on trusts, 1899.

Speeches, debates, resolutions, list of the delegates, committees, etc. Held Sept. 13th-16th, 1899. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 9338.77a6

Ely, Richard Theodore.

Monopolies and trusts. N. Y., 1900. 9338.77a5

Gunton, George.

Trusts and the public. N. Y., 1899. 9338.77a4

Hardesty, Jesse.

The mother of trusts. Railroads and their relation to "the man with the plow." Kansas City. [1899.] 9385.973a12

MacCartney, Frederic O.

The old slavery and the new. Sermon . . . May 24, 1896. Rockland [Mass.], 1896. = 9338.77a2

On monopolies.

Maybell, Stephen, and Mary Maybell.

The mystery of civilization. [Book 2.] San Francisco. [1899.] 70 pp. 9338.77a3

Norman, Lionel.

Legal restraints on modern industrial combinations and monopolies in the United States. St. Louis. [1899.] 16 pp. = 9338.77

Norris, Ezra.

Department stores and monopolies. [Phila., 1897?] = 9381.35

Prouty, Charles Azro.

binations. Phila., 1899. 9338.77a8

Railway discriminations and industrial com-

Rousiers, Paul de.

Les industries monopolisées (trusts) aux États-Unis. Paris, 1898. = 9338.8a2

Tremain, Henry Edwin.

Franchises or monopolies — Their public ownership and operation. Phila., 1899. 9336.215a3

#### Cooperation.

Allgemeiner Verband der auf Selbsthilfe beruhenden deutschen Erwerbs- und Wirtschaftsgenossenschaften.

Mittheilungen über den neununddreissigen Allgemeinen Genossenschaftstag . . . zu

Neustadt a. d. Haardt, August 1898.

Hrsg. . . von Hans Crüger. Berlin, 1898. \*9332.3043

Almanach des coopérateurs belges. Année 7, 8. 1898, 99. Bruxelles, 1898, [99]. = 9334.0949

Bernardot, F.

Le Familistère de Guise, association du capital et du travail, et son fondateur Jean Baptiste André Godin. Guise. [1899.] Portr. Pls. = 9335.33

International co-operative alliance. British section.

Co-operative productions of various countries. Catalogue, 1st. London. [1899.] 87 pp. Illus. = 9334.09a2

Mueller, Hans.

Die schweizerischen Konsumgenossenschaften, ihre Entwicklung und ihre Resultate. Basel, 1896. 9334.5a3

Niccoli, Vittorio.

Cooperative rurali, di credito, di lavoro, di produzione, di assicurazione, di mutuo soccorso, di consumo, di acquisto di materie prime, di vendita di prodotti agrari. Milano, 1899. 9334.61a2

Parisius, Ludolf.

Schulze-Delitzsch und Alwin Sörgel. Berlin, 1899. 9334.a1

This contains an account of Sörgel's connection with the Prince of Solm's community in Texas, sent out by the Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas, and headed by Prince Karl zu Solm-Braunfels.

Pavese, Luigi.

Le terre incolte d'Italia. Il problema e una sua soluzione basata sull'azione sociale e la cooperazione. Lettera-prefazione del Principe S. Borghese. Torino, 1899. 9333.0945

#### Land. Agricultural Economy.

Adams, Edward F.

The modern farmer in his business relations. San Francisco, 1899. 9334.61

Beaurredon, J., abbé.

Voyage agricole chez les anciens; ou, l'économie rurale dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1898. 9338.13

Blum, Ernst.

Die Feldbereinigung auf der Gemarkung Merdingen. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9333.09a6

Braunagel, Emil.

Zwei Dörfer der badischen Rheinebene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Allmendverhältnisse. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] \*5644.21.16

Des Marez, Guillaume.

Étude sur la propriété foncière dans les villes du Moyen-âge, et spécialement en Flandre. Gand, 1898. 9333.09-2

Eberle, Carl.

Grundeigentum und Bauerschaft. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Rechtsstudie zur Lösung der Agrarfrage. Berlin, 1896. 2 parts in 1 v. 9333.3a7

Estivant, Léon.

Étude sur la mobilisation de la propriété foncière dans l'act Torrens. Thèse. Paris, 1899. = 9333.3a11



- Fairchild, George Thompson.  
Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. N. Y., 1900. 9330.23
- Hertz, Friedrich Otto.  
Die agrarischen Fragen im Verhältnis zum Socialismus. Mit einer Vorrede von Ed. Bernstein. Wien, 1899. 9333.3a10
- Karéfief, Nikolai Ivanovitch.  
Les paysans et la question paysanne en France dans le dernier quart du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Traduit du russe par C. W. Woy-narowska. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a4
- Kautsky, Carl.  
Die Agrarfrage. Eine Uebersicht über die Tendenzen der modernen Landwirtschaft und die Agrarpolitik der Sozialdemokratie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9333.3a6
- League of domestic producers.  
The crisis in agriculture. Chicago, 1900. 9337.524
- Lecomte, Paul Henry.  
Le café: culture — manipulation — production. Paris, 1899. 9338.114a2
- Lewy, Alexander.  
Zur Genesis der heutigen agrarischen Ideen in Preussen. Stuttgart, 1898. 9333.0943
- Lutchitski, Ivan Vasilievitch.  
La petite propriété en France avant la Révolution et la vente des biens nationaux. Paris, 1897. 9333.3a5
- Maze-Sencier, Georges.  
Une enquête sur la crise agricole dans l'arrondissement de Confolens. Angoulême, 1898. 3564.256
- Moneva y Puyol, Juan.  
La Asamblea nacional de productores. (Zaragoza, 1899.) Zaragoza, 1899. 9338.046
- Nicolai-On.  
Die Volkswirtschaft in Russland nach der Bauern-Emancipation. München, 1899. 9338.947
- Schiff, Walter.  
Österreichs Agrarpolitik seit der Grundentlastung. Bd. I. Tübingen, 1898. 9333.343
- Simkhovitch, Vladimir Grigor'evitch.  
Die Feldgemeinschaft in Russland. Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte und zur Kenntnis der gegenwärtigen wirtschaftlichen Lage des russischen Bauernstandes. Jena, 1898. 9333.2
- Souchon, Auguste.  
La propriété paysanne. Étude d'économie rurale. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a5
- Money. Finance. Banks. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Adler, Simon L.  
Money and money units in the American colonies. N. p. [1900.] = 9332.4973
- Arendt, Otto.  
Die Ursache der Silberentwerthung. Eine Antwort für Herrn Dr. Helfferich. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4a2
- Association pour la défense des détenteurs de fonds publics. Comité central. Comité des détenteurs de fonds espagnols et cubains.  
Mémoire sur la situation des détenteurs de billets cubains. Anvers. [1899?] = 9341.51a2
- Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'.  
Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. Paris, 1894-98. 4 v. 9338.5a4
- Batterson, James Goodwin.  
Gold and silver as currency in the light of experience. Hartford, 1896. = 9332.42a5
- Billeter, Gustav.  
Geschichte des Zinsfusses im griechisch-römischen Altertum bis auf Justinian. Leipzig, 1898. 9332.8a4
- Boudon, Georges.  
La bourse et ses hôtes. Paris, 1896. 9332.6a2
- Bryan, Alfred Cookman.  
History of state banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 9332.0752=\*2356.69.17
- Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône.  
Rapport et comptes-rendus, pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Folded tables. Folded charts. = \*9332.244
- Caisse générale d'épargne et de retraite, Brussels.  
Compte-rendu. Année 1898. Bruxelles, 1899. = \*9332.2493
- Chandler, William Eaton.  
Gold monometallism a moral wrong to humanity. Speech delivered Feb. 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.42a8
- Chicago banker, The. A financial journal. Vol. I. Chicago, 1899. 9332.05
- Curle, J. H.  
The gold mines of the world, containing a guide for investors. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 9332.41a4
- Daniels, Winthrop More.  
The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. N. Y., 1899. 9336.02
- Denizet, Pierre.  
Essai sur les banques coloniales. Thèse. Paris, 1899. 9332.16
- Deutsche Oekonomist.  
Der Entwurf eines Hypothekenbankgesetzes. Berlin, 1898. 9332.311
- Douglas, Robert.  
Money and the money question in Canada. Toronto, 1897. 9332.4071
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin.  
Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y., 1899. 9332.104
- Gilman, Theodore.  
Federal clearing houses. Boston, 1899. = 9332.19
- Giuffrida, Vincenzo.  
Il III<sup>e</sup> volume del "Capitale," di Karl Marx. (Esposizione critica.) Catania, 1899. 9335.5a5
- Hecht, Felix.  
Der europäische Bodenkredit. Band I. Leipzig, 1900. = 9332.311a2
- Helfferich, Carl.  
Zur Erneuerungen des deutschen Bankgesetzes. Leipzig, 1899. 9332.043
- Hepburn, Arnold.  
India council bills and rupee paper . . . Correspondence. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1899.] = 9332.4054a5
- Hitze, Franz.  
Capital et travail et la réorganisation de la société. Edition française par J. B. Weyrich. Louvain, 1898. 9302.23

- Hollander, Jacob H.  
The financial history of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 9352.1752a2  
Investors' review, The. [Monthly.] Edited by A. J. Wilson. Vol. 1-10. London, 1892-97. 10 v. \*9332.605  
The publications for 1891, 92 were issued quarterly.
- King, Moses.  
King's views of the New York Stock Exchange. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. = \*5650.42
- Labriola, Arturo.  
La teoria del valore di C. Marx. Studio sul III. libro del "Capitale." Milano. 1899. 9330.4a13
- Lewandowski, Maurice.  
De la protection des capitaux empruntés en France par les états étrangers ou les sociétés. Avec une préface de Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. Paris, 1896. 9341.51
- Lorini, Eteocle.  
La réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1898. 9332.4047
- Mancke, Walther.  
Was und Wer bestimmte die Weizenpreise im Ernte-Jahr 1897-98? Berlin, 1898. = 9338.5a3
- Marcora, Ariberto.  
Le basi della teoria del valore in economia pura. Milano, 1899. 9330.4a11
- Martello, Tullio.  
Dell' interesse. Modena, 1898. 86 pp. 9332.8a7
- Mayer, Bruno.  
Die Effectenbörsen und ihre Geschäfte. Wien, 1899. 9332.6a3
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.  
The recent production of silver and its probable future. Phila., 1899. 9332.41a5
- Méliot, M., and A. Méliot.  
Dictionnaire explicatif franco-anglais et anglo-français de finance, de bourse, de sociétés, et de mines d'or. Paris, 1896. \*9445.2
- Dictionnaire financier international. théorique et pratique. Paris, 1899. \*9336.03
- Merrick, George G.  
Object lessons. Short chapters on finance, money, legislation, and the general situation at the close of the year 1895 . . . Chicago, 1896. = 9332.422
- Monetary times. The, trade review, and insurance chronicle.  
Boards of trade in Canada up to November 10th. 1899. [Toronto, 1900.] = \*9381.06a3
- National association of referees in bankruptcy.  
Report of the Executive committee . . . concerning proposed amendments to the Bankruptcy act of 1898. [Buffalo.] 1900. = 9347.7a3
- Norman, John Henry.  
A reckoner of the foreign & colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries for the traveller, trader, and financier. The principles and practice of money brought within range of pupils at secondary and continuation schools. London, 1898. = 3648.134
- Overstreet, Jesse.  
Analysis of the Bill to "define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, and for other purposes." [Washington, 1899.] = 9332.42a3
- Parsons, Frank.  
Rational money. A national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. Phila., 1898. = 3644.22
- Phear, Sir John Budd.  
Notes on money & international exchanges. London, 1899. 9332.43
- Plebano, Achille.  
Storia della finanza italiana dalla costituzione del nuovo regno alla fine del secolo XIX. Vol. 1. 1861-1876, premesso un cenno sulla finanza del regno subalpino. Torino, 1899. 9945.08
- Raffalovich, Arthur.  
Le marché financier en 1887/88, 97/98, 98/99. Paris, 1888-99. 3 v. \*9332.7
- Rawie, Henry.  
The principles of a new political economy. The conservation of value. Indianapolis, 1900. = 9330.1a18
- Reboud, Paul.  
Essai sur les changes étrangers. Paris, 1900. 9332.48a2
- Revue des banques. Recueil mensuel des institutions de crédit & de prévoyance. Directeur E. Fournier de Flax. Paris, 1889-99. = \*9332.005a2
- Robin, Jules.  
Régime légal des valeurs mobilières étrangères en France, spécialement au point de vue fiscal. Paris, 1899. 9336.23a2
- Ruotte, J.  
Opérations et travaux de banque. 2e édition. Lyon, 1899. 9332.21
- Russian journal, The, of financial statistics. No. A. 1900. St. Petersburg, 1899. = \*9336.47a3
- Schneider, Georg.  
Die finanziellen Beziehungen der florentinischen Bankiers zur Kirche von 1285 bis 1304. Leipzig, 1899. 88 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] 5644.21
- Schurtz, Heinrich.  
Grundriss einer Entstehungsgeschichte des Geldes. Weimar, 1898. 3486.124
- Schuster, Carl.  
Die Entwicklung der russischen Währungsverhältnisse seit dem Krimkriege. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Würzburg. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4047a3
- Sevrat, Ernest.  
Manuel pratique de liquidation des dépenses municipales de la ville de Paris. Beauvais, 1898. 9352.144
- Shibley, George H.  
Currency reform. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 9332.5a8
- Sieveking, Heinrich.  
Genueser Finanzwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Casa di S. Giorgio. [Band] 2. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9332.045
- Subercaseaux, Guillermo.  
Estudios económicos. El papel moneda en Chile y ensayo sobre la teoría del valor. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 9332.5

- Sumner, William Graham.  
The coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay.  
[New Haven.] 1898. 34 pp. =  
\*9332.4974  
This copy has manuscript corrections by the author.
- Tavernier, Auguste.  
Traité élémentaire des opérations de banque et de bourse. Paris, 1899. 9332.1a2
- Tupper, Alvaro Bianchi.  
El gramor. Estudio sobre la adopcion de una nueva unidad monetaria. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 9332.4
- Wileman, J. P.  
Brazilian exchange. The study of an inconvertible currency. Buenos Aires, 1896. 9332.48
- Revenue. Tariff. Taxation. Public Credit.
- Angell, Elgin Adelbert.  
The taxation of railways in Ohio. A reply to the criticisms of M. E. Ingalls upon a report of the committee on taxation of the Cleveland chamber of commerce made April 6th, 1895. [Cleveland, 1895.] = 9336.215
- Besson, Emmanuel.  
Le contrôle des budgets en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9336.4a2
- Boyer, Maurice.  
L'impôt sur le revenu des valeurs mobilières. Paris, 1899. 9336.23
- Chambre syndicale des propriétés immobilières de la ville de Lyon.  
L'impôt sur le revenu. Rapport. Lyon, 1899. 9336.244a2
- Collet, Collet Dobson.  
History of the taxes on knowledge. Introduction by George Jacob Holyoake. London, 1899. 9336.27a6
- Freiberger, Gustav.  
Handbuch der österreichischen directen Steuern in systematischer Darstellung. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1899. 9336.21a3
- Herron, George Davis.  
A confession of social faith. An address before the Chicago Single tax club . . . March 17 [1899]. Chicago, 1899. 15 pp. = 5649a.93
- Hopewell, Charles F., compiler.  
Taxation statistics on municipal public service street using corporations for 1897. [Cambridge? 1898.] Broadside. = 9336.2874
- La Cecilia, Eugenio.  
Saggio storico sulla evoluzione dei tributi. Vol. I. Napoli, 1899. 9336.209
- Laclause, F. Pech de.  
L'impôt direct et les rentes sur l'état. Toulouse, 1899. 9336.21a4
- Longcope, E. M.  
Things taxable. Stamp taxes under schedule A. [3d edition, enlarged.] Houston, 1898. 86 pp. = 9336.27a5
- Manhattan railway company.  
The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company . . . against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as Commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. Taxes of 1894. Brief and points on behalf of respondents. N. Y., 1899. (3), 116 pp. = 9336.29
- Same. Brief and points on behalf of defendants. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. 9336.29a2
- The people . . . ex. rel. the Manhattan Railway Company . . . against . . . Edward P. Barker . . . [and others]. [N. Y., 1898.] = 9336.29a5
- Taxes of 1894. Return of proceedings by respondents . . . and . . . orders . . . evidence . . . and exhibits. N. Y., 1899 = 9336.29a3
- Masè-Dari, Eugenio.  
Sul bilancio dello stato. Lineamenti dell'ordinamento formale della pubblica finanza. Torino, 1899. 9351.72
- Osel, Heinrich.  
Mängel und Ueberlebtes im Zolltarif und in den Zollgesetzen. Berlin, 1899. 63 pp. 9336.2643
- Pareto, Vilfredo.  
La liberté économique et les événements d'Italie. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.945
- Platon, G.  
La démocratie et le régime fiscal à Athènes, à Rome & de nos jours. Paris, 1899. 9320.93
- Reale accademia dei georgofili, Florence.  
Scritti di pubblica economia degli Accademici georgofili, concernenti i dazj protettori dell' agricoltura. Con un discorso storico ed economico. Arezzo, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9330.945a2
- Reid, Herbert Lloyd.  
The British tax-payers' rights. London, 1898. 9336.2-3
- Root, J. W.  
Tariff and trade. Liverpool, 1898. = 9337.2a2
- Schuhler, Henri.  
L'impôt sur le revenu en Prusse. Paris, 1898. 9336.2443
- Smart, William.  
Taxation of land values and the single tax. Glasgow, 1900. 9333.014a4
- Stillman, James Wells.  
The constitutional aspects of protection. Boston, 1899. = 9337.2
- Switzerland. Conseil fédéral suisse.  
Rapport à l'Assemblée fédérale concernant la gestion et le compte de la régie des alcools pour l'année 1898. [Berne?] 1899. = \*9178.4a2
- Texas state single tax league.  
Proceedings of the annual convention held at Galveston, August, 1898. Houston. [1898.] = 9333.014a2
- Trinquat, Maurice.  
De l'amortissement des emprunts d'états. Paris, 1899. 9336.33a2
- Turquey, Élie.  
Les octrois municipaux, fondement économique, organisation administrative & financière, jurisprudence. Paris, 1899. 9336.2844
- Unger, J. H. W., and W. Bezemer, editors.  
De oudste stadsrekeningen van Rotterdam. Rotterdam, 1899. \*6810a.3
- Veber, Adrien.  
La suppression des octrois. Paris, 1899. 9336.2844a2
- Verinder, Frederick.  
A just basis of taxation. London, 1900. = 9336.211a2

- Wells, David Ames.  
The theory and practice of taxation. N. Y., 1900. 9336.2a8
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
The case for protection. London, 1899. 9337.3a2
- Winn, Henry.  
State assessment of personalty . . . [Boston, 1899.] = 9336.2374a7

## Political Science.

- American academy of political and social science. Publications.  
[List of publications, 1-241.] [Phila., 1898.] 12 pp. = 9016.32
- Anti-imperialist, The. Vol. 1, no. 2. June 3, 1899. Published weekly by Edward Atkinson. Brookline. [1899.] \*4228.88
- Argentine republic. Convención nacional, 1898. Antecedentes: Congreso constituyente de 1853, y Convenciones reformadores de 1860 y 1866. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*4310a.207
- Arzens, Jules.  
L'échec du gouvernement parlementaire, et la réforme de notre régime constitutionnel. Paris, 1898. 9342.4
- Official record of the debates. [1st]-3d Australasian federal convention, 1897, 98. session. Sydney [etc.], 1897, [98]. \*7040.69
- Bacon, Arthur.  
L'influence du fédéralisme sur l'institution des chambres hautes. Toulouse, 1899. 9321.84
- Balicki, Tadeusz.  
Szkice o narodowości. Warszawa, 1898. 3065.151
- Bascom, John.  
Growth of nationality in the United States. N. Y., 1899. 9342.739
- Bisseuil, Eugène Aimé.  
Une réforme parlementaire. Incompatibilité des fonctions de ministre avec le mandat de sénateur ou de député. Paris, 1899. = 9354.4404
- Bosanquet, Bernard.  
The philosophical theory of the state. London, 1899. 9320.1
- Bradford, Gamaliel.  
The lesson of popular government. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3563.194
- Brunelli, Ignazio.  
Teorica della sovranità. Ferrara, 1898. 9320.1a7
- Bullitt, W. G.  
Review of the constitution of the United States, including changes. Cincinnati, 1899. 4329.171
- Canning, Albert Stratford George.  
British rule and modern politics. London, 1899. 4517.155
- Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.  
A citizen's manual. [N. Y., 1899?] = 9172.1.6
- Chapman, John Jay.  
Practical agitation. N. Y., 1900. 9329.a1
- Chapman, Sydney John.  
Local government and state aid. An essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes. London, 1899. 9336.2842
- Cheyney, Edward Potts, editor.  
Documents illustrative of feudalism. Phila., 1898. 2304.104.4
- Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.  
Droit politique contemporain. Paris, 1900. 9320.a5
- Denner, Richard.  
Bedeutung und Ziele deutscher Weltpolitik. Minden i. W., 1898. 9327.43
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
Le malaise de la démocratie. Paris, 1899. 9321.4044
- Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.  
The mind of the nation. A study of political thought in the Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 9342.42
- Duquit, Léon, and Henry Monnier.  
Les constitutions et les principales lois politiques de la France depuis 1789. Paris, 1898. 9342.44
- Eaton, Amasa Mason.  
Constitution-making in Rhode Island. Providence, 1899. 4438.172
- Faguet, Émile.  
Questions politiques. Paris, 1899. \*9304.-2
- Foncin, Pierre.  
Les pays de France. Projet de fédéralisme administratif. Paris, 1898. 9354.44
- François, Charles.  
La représentation des intérêts dans les corps élus. Paris, 1899. 9321.8
- Galloway, William Johnson.  
Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. London, 1899. 9321.994
- George junior-republic association, New York.  
Annual report, 1896. [N. Y. 1897.] Illus. \*3565.257
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.  
Democracy and empire. N. Y., 1900. 9320.1a5
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson.  
Politics and administration. A study in government. N. Y., 1900. 9350.4
- Hand, James Edward, editor.  
Good citizenship. A book of twenty-three essays on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations. London, 1899. 9304.a6
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.  
Tableau de la France en 1614: la France et la royauté avant Richelieu. Paris. [1898.] 9944.03
- Hilton, George S.  
The funny side of politics. N. Y., 1899. 4227.62
- Holland, Frederic May.  
Liberty in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 9323.a1
- Jordan, David Starr.  
Imperial democracy. N. Y., 1899. 4228.87
- Junior republic citizen, The. Vol. 1. Aug., 1898-July, 1899. Freeville, N. Y., 1898, 99. = 9360.7
- Issued in the interest of the George junior republic.
- Lapie, Paul.  
La justice par l'état. Étude de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. 9320.1a3
- Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.  
Essais et études. 1e-3e série. 1861-1892. Gand, 1894-97. 3 v. 6676.109



- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
Democracy and liberty. New edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3565.235
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. = 9320.129
- Lilly, William Samuel.  
First principles in politics. London, 1899. 9320.2
- Merriam, Charles Edward.  
History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 4
- Mispoulet, Jean Baptiste.  
La vie parlementaire à Rome sous la république. Essai de reconstitution des séances historiques du Sénat romain. Paris, 1899. 9328.37
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
Patriotism and empire. London, 1899. 4228.95
- Rocca, Félix de.  
Les assemblées politiques dans la Russie ancienne. Les zemskié sobors. Paris, 1899. 9342.47
- Santamaría de Paredes, Vicente.  
Curso de derecho administrativo, según sus principios generales y la legislación actual de España. Madrid, 1898. 9350.2046
- Curso de derecho político según la filosofía política moderna, la historia general de España y la legislación vigente. Madrid, 1898. 9320.23
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A.M.  
An outline of political growth in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. 2303.68
- Siragusa, Francesco Paolo Camillo.  
Discorsi su la natura e sul governo dei popoli. Palermo, 1899. 9304.25
- Switzerland.  
The constitution of Switzerland, re-arranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston. [1899.] 37 pp. 9342.494
- Teller, Henry Moore.  
The federal laws in new territories. Speech in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9342.9734
- Wirth, Albrecht.  
Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihre auswärtige Politik. Bonn, 1899. 9325.373
- Young, James Thomas.  
Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9354.4201
- Colonial Government. Colonization.
- Billiard, A.  
Politique et organisation coloniales. Paris, 1899. 9325.344-2
- Brunel, Louis.  
L'état et l'individu dans la colonisation française moderne. Paris, 1898. 9325.344-3
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
Les compagnies de colonisation sous l'ancien régime. [1599-1789.] Paris, 1898. 9325.344-5
- Chevilliard, G.  
Les colonies anglaises. Paris, 1899. 9325.342
- Cousin, Albert.  
Concession coloniale. Droits et obligations en résultant. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a9
- Deschamps, Léon.  
Les colonies pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 9325.344
- Driault, Edouard.  
La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 9949.5
- Guénin, Eugène.  
Histoire de la colonisation française. La Nouvelle France. 1. Paris, 1896. 4319a.153
- Ireland, Walter Alleyene.  
Tropical colonization. An introduction to the study of the subject. N. Y. 1899. Charts. 9325.322
- Joleaud-Barral, —.  
La colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a10
- Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de.  
Principes de colonisation. Paris, 1897. 9325.324
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.  
Colonial civil service. The selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France. With an account of the East India college at Haileyburg (1806-1857) by H. Morse Stephens. N. Y., 1900. = 5562.182
- Martel, Henri.  
Étude pratique sur les colonies anciennes et modernes et sur leurs grandes compagnies commerciales. Gand, 1898. 9325.3
- Morison, Theodore.  
Imperial rule in India. Being an examination of the principles proper to the government of dependencies. Westminster, 1899. 9325.54
- Revue des colonies et des pays de protectorat. Année 1-3. Directeur de la rédaction, Paul Vivien [etc.]. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9325.344a8
- Saussure, Léopold de.  
Psychologie de la colonisation française dans ses rapports avec les sociétés indigènes. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a7
- Valroger, Paul de.  
Étude sur la législation des mines dans les colonies françaises (droit comparé). Paris, 1899. 9333.8944
- Municipal Government.
- Baddeley, John James, compiler.  
The Guildhall of the city of London. . . . its historic associations, and the municipal work carried on therein. London, 1899. 2490a.64
- Cleveland, O. Municipal association.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d. [Cleveland, 1897, 98.] = \*6393.57
- Coler, Bird S.  
Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. N. Y., 1900. 9352.0747



Davies, Dixon Henry.

The cost of municipal trading. A paper read before the Society of arts, London, with the discussion thereon and diagrams. Westminster. [1899.] = 9335.1

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.

The government of municipalities. N. Y., 1899. 3564.264

Edwards, Percy J.

History of London street improvements, 1855-1897. London, 1898. Plans. \*2490.45

Foot, Allen Ripley.

Municipal public service industries. Chicago, 1899. 9338.81a2

Hugo, C.

Städteverwaltung und Munizipal-Sozialismus in England. Stuttgart, 1897. 9352.042

National municipal league, New York.

A municipal program. Report of a committee of the League, adopted Nov. 17, 1899. N. Y., 1900. 9352.a1

Parsons, Frank.

The city for the people, or, the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. Phila. [1900.] 9352.a2

Pilon, Eustache.

Monopoles communaux: Éclairage au gaz et à l'électricité; Distribution d'eau et de force motrice; Omnibus; Tramways. Paris, 1899. 9352.5

Seager, J. Renwick.

The government of London under the London government act, 1899. London. [1899.] 9352.042a2

Stallard, Joshua Harrison.

The problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1897. 9352.0794

#### Civil Service.

Guimbard, Louis.

L'employé de l'état en France. Sa condition économique et sociale. Paris, 1898. 9351.3a3

International Politics. Diplomacy. Arbitration. War.

American academy of political and social science.

The foreign policy of the United States: political and commercial. Addresses and discussion, April 7-8, 1899. Phila., 1899. 9327.73

Bloch, Ivan S.

La guerre. Traduction de l'ouvrage russe La guerre future aux points de vue technique, économique et politique. Tome 6 de l'ouvrage entier. Paris. [1899.] 7572.228

Dauzat, Albert.

Du rôle des chambres en matière de traités internationaux. Paris, 1899. 9341.2

Despagnet, Franiz.

Essai sur les protectorats. Étude de droit international. Paris, 1896. 9341.91

Hedin, Sven Adolf.

La neutralité des états scandinaves. Stockholm, 1899. 40 pp. = 9172.4a11

Kiparski, W.

Beitrag zur Frage der allgemeinen Abrüstung und des internationalen Schiedsgerichtes. Berlin, 1899. 43 pp. 9172.4a10

Roels, Edgar.

Boers et Anglais. Autour des mines d'or du Transvaal. 3e tirage. Paris, 1899. 9323.41a6

#### Sociology.

Année sociale, L', en France et à l'étranger. 1898. [Par] P. Fesch. Paris. [1899.] 9306.44a4

Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855-

Le mécanisme de la vie moderne. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9304-3

Barth, Paul.

Die Philosophie der Geschichte als Sociologie. Teil I. Leipzig, 1897. 9300.a3

Brewer, David Josiah.

The twentieth century from another viewpoint. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.155

Calzi, Carlo.

Rosmini nella presente questione sociale. Vol. I. Torino, 1898. 9304.a17

Conférencier français, Le. Revue mensuelle de conférences à l'usage des sociétés d'enseignement, des écoles, des patronages et des cercles. Paris, 1899. = \*3564.258

Coste, Adolphe.

Les principes d'une sociologie objective. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9301.a6

Dell, Robert Edward.

The Catholic church and the social question. London, 1899. 3467.85

Devas, Charles Stanton.

The meaning and aim of Christian democracy. London. [1899.] 3569.269

Dumont, Arsène.

Natalité et démocratie. Conférences faites à l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris, 1898. 9312.2

Duprat, G. L.

Science sociale et démocratie. Essai de philosophie sociale. Paris, 1900. 9300.4

Ferrero, Guglielmo.

Le militarisme et la société moderne. Traduit de l'italien par Nino Samaja. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque sociologique.] 9321.61

Franklin, A. B.

The light of reason. Showing the first step the nation should take toward a social order based on justice. Chicago, 1899. 3569.265

Gasquet, Francis Aidan.

Christian democracy in pre-Reformation times. London. [1899.] 3569.270

González Serrano, Urbano.

Preocupaciones sociales. 2a edición. Madrid, 1899. 9304.a9

Grinnell, William Morton.

The regeneration of the United States. A forecast of its industrial evolution. N. Y., 1899. 9320.1a4

- Groppali, Alessandro.  
Saggi di sociologia. Milano, 1899. 9304.a8
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
The outlines of sociology. Translated by F. W. Moore. Phila., 1899. 5564.138
- Gunton institute bulletin. Lectures by George Gunton. [Edited by H. Hayes Robbins.] Vol. 1, 2, November, 1897-May, 1899. N. Y. [1898, 99.] \*9305.a1
- Hall, George F.  
Some American evils and their remedies. Lectures. First Christian church, Emporia, Kan., 1899. 2d edition. Chicago, 1893. 82 pp. 9304a.11
- Hand, James Edward, editor.  
Good citizenship. Twenty-three essays by various authors. London, 1899. 9304.a6
- Institut international de sociologie.  
Annales. Publiées sous la direction de René Worms. Paris, 1895-99. \*9306.44a3
- Josephi, Guido.  
Der Gesellschafts-Ausbau. Dresden, 1900. 9302.a5
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Des religions comparées au point de vue sociologique. Paris, 1899. 9301.a2
- Lusk, Hugh H.  
Our foes at home. N. Y., 1899. 9304.a7
- Mackintosh, Robert.  
From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. The appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. N. Y., 1899. 9300.-1
- Melish, John Howard.  
The duty of the Christian minister in relation to social problems. Boston, 1898. = 3565.252
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
Esquisse de l'organisation politique et économique de la société future. Paris, 1899.
- Moore, John Howard.  
Better-world philosophy; a sociological synthesis. Chicago, 1899. 9304.a14
- Morale sociale. Leçons professées au Collège libre des sciences sociales. Par MM. G. Belot, Marcel Bernes, Brunschvigg . . . Paris, 1899. 9304.a16 9330.1a12
- Musée social.  
[Liste de publications.] [Paris, 1900.] = \*9016.306
- People's institute, New York city.  
Annual report, 2d. N. Y., 1899. = 9374.9
- Posada, Adolfo.  
Le droit et la question sociale. Paris, 1898. 9331.-2
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden-.  
The origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. [Social science series.] 9321.2
- Ratzenhofer, Gustav.  
Die sociologische Erkenntnis. Positiv Philosophie des sozialen Lebens. Leipzig, 1898. 9301.a12
- Russell, Amelia Eloise.  
Home life of the Brook Farm association. Boston, 1900. 5569a.121
- Steinmetz, S. R.  
Der Krieg als sociologisches Problem. Amsterdam, 1899. 9304.a19
- Swift, Lindsay.  
Brook Farm. N. Y., 1900. 5569a.119  
Bibliography, pp. 283-292.
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Les transformations du pouvoir. Paris, 1899. 9301.a7
- Topinard, Paul.  
Science et foi. L'anthropologie et la science sociale. Paris, 1900. 9301.a9
- Zenker, Ernst Victor.  
Die Gesellschaft. B. 1. Natürliche Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1899. 9302.a4
- Charities. The Poor.
- Bonzon, Jacques.  
Cent ans de lutte sociale. La législation de l'enfance, 1789-1894. 2e édition. 1899. 9331.3
- Chalmers, Thomas, D.D. 1780-1847.  
The Christian and civic economy of large towns. N. Y., 1900. 9331.8a7
- Chance, William.  
Our treatment of the poor. London. [1899.] 9339.a4
- Chanteau, Fernand.  
Les plaies sociales. Vagabondage et mendicité. Paris, 1899. 9339.a5
- College settlements association.  
History of the settlement movement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.157  
The New York college settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.159  
Philadelphia settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.158
- Costier, Pierre.  
Des retraites ouvrières. État actuel de la question en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9331.92
- Darkness and daylight, or lights and shadows of New York life. A woman's pictorial record of gospel, temperance, mission, and rescue work . . . By Helen Campbell, T. W. Knox and T. Byrnes . . . With an introduction by Lyman Abbott. Hartford, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5573.106
- Denison house.  
[An account of its work.] [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.152
- Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.  
To make Greater New York a better New York. [N. Y.] 1898. = \*9317.471a5
- Friendly aid house, New York city.  
Annual report. 7th. 1898. N. Y. [1899.] = \*5579.159
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.  
Descriptions of German and other labor colonies, benificent and penal, showing what we can do with our abundant land. Boston, 1899. 9331.91
- An earnest appeal to effect an obvious remedy for poverty in the United States. Boston, 1899. 9331.91a2
- Landolt, Carl.  
Die Wohnungs-Enquête in der Stadt Bern, vom 17. Februar bis 11. März, 1896. Bern, 1899. Folded map. 9314.94a6
- Mackay, Thomas.  
A history of the English poor law. Vol. 3: From 1834 to the present time. Being a supplementary volume to "A history of the English poor law" by Sir George Nicholls. N. Y., 1900. 3570.93.3

Prevey, C. E.

Economic aspects of charity organization. Phila., 1899. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9362.04

Riis, Jacob August.

Out of Mulberry street. Stories of tenement life in New York city. N. Y., 1898. Pl. 3575.156

A ten years' war. An account of the battle with the slum in New York. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 5578.98

Ring, Thomas F.

Catholic child-helping agencies in the United States. [Grand Rapids, 1898.] 22 pp. [National conference of charities and correction.] = 5576.181

St. Mary's industrial school for boys, Baltimore.

Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th-20th, 26th, 28th. Baltimore, 1869-97. = \*9364.752a6  
Beginning with the 11th, these reports contain also the 1st-10th, 16th, 18th reports of the St. James' home for boys.

Shaw, Henry, M.D.

The settlement laws of Massachusetts in their application to poor relief outside institutions. Boston, 1900. 9351.84a20

South end house association.

South end house. A university settlement. 1892-1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.163

Veiller, Lawrence.

Tenement house reform in New York, 1834-1900. N. Y., 1900. = \*5574.148

Willard, Josiah Flynt.

Tramping with tramps. Studies and sketches of vagabond life. By Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 5575.117

Working girl's vacation society, New York city.

Annual report, 1st-14th, 16th. N. Y. [1884-99.] Pls. = \*7579a.20

### Emigration. Immigration.

Emmet, Thomas Addis.

Irish emigration during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. N. Y., 1899. 16 pp. = 9325.2415

Immigration restriction league, Boston.

Scrap-books. May, 1894-March, 1898. 10 v. = \*9325.73a9

Italian immigration bureau, New York.

Italian immigration to the United States for the year 1898/99. Annual report, 5th. [N. Y.] 1899. = \*9325.245a6

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

Restriction of immigration. Speech in the United States Senate, March 16, 1896. [Boston? 1896?] 3572.146

Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.

Congrès international contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques, Brussels, 1897.

Compte-rendu. Ire partie, Bruxelles, 1898. Charts. No. 1 in 9178.1

Première section. Législation. — Sociologie. Économie politique. Rapport présenté par M. Hubert Brunard, Bruxelles, 1897. No. 2 in 9178.1

Hoehn, William Frederic.

No-license in Quincy. Being a review of the early agitation of temperance [etc.], from 1882 to 1899 . . . and a life of H. H. Faxon. Quincy, 1899. Portr. 7588.185

Hunt, Mary H.

An epoch of the Nineteenth century. An outline of the work for scientific temperance education in the public schools of the United States. Boston, 1897. = 7581.55  
Internationale Monatsschrift zur Bekämpfung der Trinksitten. (Revue mensuelle internationale contre la boisson.) Jahrg. 9, Heft 1-7. Jan.-Juli, 1899. Basel. [1899.] \*7583.186

Mason, Lewis D.

The pauper inebriate — His legal status — Care and control. [Hartford, 1899.] = 7583.184

Rowntree, Joseph, and Arthur Sherwell.

The temperance problem and social reform. 5th edition. London, 1899. 9178.4a3

Sites Clement Moore Lacey.

Centralized administration of liquor laws in the American commonwealths. N. Y., 1899. \*3563.110.10, part 3

### The Negro. Slavery.

Atlanta university.

Some efforts of American negroes for their own social betterment. Report of an investigation under the direction of Atlanta university; with the proceedings of the third conference for the study of the negro problems held at Atlanta university, May 25-26, 1898. Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1898. = 3504.234

Campbell, Robert F.

Some aspects of the race problem in the south. Asheville, 1899. = 7586.128

Ciccotti, Ettore.

Il tramonto della chiavità nel mondo antico. Torino, 1899. 9326.93

Clayton, Victoria V.

White and black under the old régime. Milwaukee. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4265.256

Cross, Samuel Creed.

The negro and the sunny south. Martinsburg, W. Va., 1899. Portr. 7586.134

Halkin, Léon.

Les esclaves publics chez les Romains. Bruxelles, 1897. 9326.937

Livingstone, W. P.

Black Jamaica. A study in evolution. London, 1899. 9325.7292

McAtee, Cleland B.

Some Southern problems. Parkville, Mo., 1898. [Park college historical club papers.] = 2214.70.2

Miller, Kelly.

"The primary needs of the negro race." An address. Washington, 1899. = 7586.131

Petre, M. D.

"Æthiopum servus." A study in Christian altruism. London, 1896. = 7587.40  
A review of the work of St. Peter Claver among the slaves in Carthage, South America.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

The future of the American negro. Boston, 1899. Portr. 7589a.265

- Wetherell, Ellen F.  
Facts from Florida. Lynn, 1897. Pls. 4409a.256  
Stories of lynch law in Florida.  
Population. Statistics.
- Baker, Henry Brooks.  
Infantile mortality, its causes, and suggestions for lessening it. [Lansing, 1898?] 24 pp. Chart. = 5764.97
- Ballod, Carl.  
Die mittlere Lebensdauer in Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1899. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 5 in \*5044.21.16
- Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.  
Childbirth in New South Wales: a study in statistics. Sydney, 1899. 67 pp. Diagrams. = 9614.11  
Statistics of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1861/94, 96/98. Sydney, 1895-99. = \*9319.423
- Cotton, James Sutherland.  
Progress of education in India, 1892-93 to 1896-97. London, 1898. = 9379.54  
Third quinquennial review; the first and second are in the library.
- Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.  
First sociological canvass. Supervised and tabulated by W. Laidlaw. The 15th Assembly district. [N. Y., 1897?] Diagrams. = \*9317.471a6
- Geografiska föreningen i Finland.  
Meddelanden. 1-5. 1892-98. Helsingfors, 1892-99. = \*9914.71a2
- Körösi, József.  
Zur internationalen Nomenclatur der Todesursachen. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Dr. Bertillon's Vorschlägen. Berlin, 1899. 9614.1a10
- Lévy, Victor.  
Au Monténégro. Anvers, 1899. = \*9314.97a2
- Manchester statistical society.  
Transactions, session 1887/8-97/98. Manchester, 1888-[98]. = \*9310.642
- Pareto, Vilfredo.  
Quelques exemples des méthodes d'interpolation à la statistique. Nancy, 1897. 15 pp. = 9311.21
- Rahts, Carl.  
Die Sterbefälle im Deutschen Reich während des Jahres 1896 im Allgemeinen, sowie insbesondere unter der Bevölkerung der Grossstädte. Berlin. [1897.] Maps. 5762.95
- Riedl, Richard.  
Die deutschen Gewerbezahlungen und die Reform der Gewerbestatistik in Oesterreich. Wien, 1898. = 9381.436-5
- Société de statistique de Paris.  
Journal. Année 4, 13-39. 1863, 71-98. Paris, 1863-98. = \*9310.64  
Journal. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues, de juillet 1860 au 31 décembre 1889. Paris, 1889. = \*9310.64.300
- Statistical and social inquiry society of Ireland.  
Journal. Session 8-52. Vol. 1-10, parts 1-79. Dublin, 1855-99. = \*9310.6415
- Théry, Edmond.  
Europe et États-Unis d'Amérique. tiques d'ensemble. Paris, 1899.
- Tradesman, The. Annual number, 17th Chattanooga, 1896-99. = \*9310.64
- Wright, Carroll Davidson, and William Berlin Hunt.  
The history and growth of the United census, prepared for the Senate Commission on the census. Washington, 1900. = 9311
- Wright, Henry.  
Depopulation. A romance of the un London, 1899. 9  
Zuerich. Kantonaes statistisches Bureau Statistische Mittheilungen, Jahre 1892 Zürich [etc.], 1895-99. = \*9310.64
- Prisons. Crime. Punishment.
- Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.  
The indeterminate sentence and the law. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. Washington, 1899. = 9  
Penological questions. Reports prepared for the International commission. Washington, 1899. = 9  
Delvincourt, Augustin.  
La lutte contre la criminalité dans les modernes. Paris, 1897. 9  
Draehms, August.  
The criminal: his personnel and environment. N. Y., 1900. 9  
Horsley, John William.  
Prisons and prisoners. N. Y. [1899.] 9  
Martínez Ruiz, J.  
La sociología criminal. [Prólogo de J. Margall.] Madrid, 1899. 9  
Spalding, Warren F.  
What is prison reform? [Boston.] 1895. 5  
Spooner, Florence, compiler.  
Prison reform and abolition of the penalty movement of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900.  
Varennas, Henri, and Edgard Troimaux.  
Le musée criminel (crimes et peines de fois) . . . Reproductions d'estampes. Paris. [1899?] Illus. \*Cab.
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Andrieux, Marie.  
Les dieux des anarchistes. Annales de versellisme. T. 1. [Par] Marie de Remy [pseud.]. [Paris, 1899.] 9  
Avenir, L', social. Revue mensuelle du ouvrier belge et de la Fédération des seillers communaux socialistes. Bruxelles. [1899-] = \*9331  
Bernstein, Eduard.  
Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie. gart, 1899. 3  
Boulard, Édouard.  
Philosophie et pratique du collectivisme tégral révolutionnaire. Paris, 1898.



- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Les ennemis de l'âme française. Conférence. Paris. [1899.] 9335.04a2
- Capart, Alphonse.  
La propriété individuelle et le collectivisme. Namur, 1898. 9335.01a2
- Cavalletti, Giacomo Hamilton.  
Dal detto al fatto nel socialismo. Firenze, 1898. 9335.a11
- Colajanni, Napoleone.  
Il socialismo. 2a edizione. Palermo. [1898.] 9335.a3
- Critica sociale. Rivista quindicinale del socialismo. 1899. Milano, 1899 = \*9335.005a.3  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Croce, Benedetto.  
Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica. Saggi critici. Milano, 1900. 9335.5a6
- Deslinières, Lucien.  
L'application du système collectiviste. Préface de J. Jaurès. Paris, 1899. 9335.a6
- Deutsche Worte. Monatshefte herausgegeben von Engelbert Pernerstorfer. Leipzig, 1899. = \*9335.5a3  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Eichthal, Eugène d'.  
Socialisme et problèmes sociaux. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9335.8a2
- Ely, Richard Theodore.  
The strength and weakness of socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a10
- Estlake, Allan.  
The Oneida community. A record of an attempt to carry out the principles of Christian unselfishness and scientific race-improvement. London, 1900. 7560a.32
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
La proprietà sociale. Milano, 1898. 2 v. 9335.-2
- Grave, Jean.  
L'anarchie. Son but, ses moyens. 4e édition. Paris, 1899. 9335.4a3
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Le socialisme au jour le jour. Paris, 1899. 9335.04
- Jaurès, Jean Léon.  
Action socialiste. Première série: Le socialisme et l'enseignement; le socialisme et les peuples. Paris, 1899. 9335.04a3
- Labriola, Antonio.  
Essais sur la conception matérialiste de l'histoire. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1897. 9335.4  
Contents. — 1. En mémoire du manifeste du parti communiste. 2. Le matérialisme historique. — Appendice: Manifeste du parti communiste.  
Socialisme et philosophie. Paris, 1899. 9335.-4
- Le Bon, Gustave.  
The psychology of socialism. N. Y., 1899. 9335a.8
- Marx, Carl.  
Critique de l'économie politique. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Remy. Paris, 1899. 9331.a4
- Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue.  
Die philosophischen und sociologischen Grundlagen des Marxismus. Studien zur sozialen Frage. Wien, 1899. 9335.5a4
- Revue socialiste, La. Fondée par Benoit Malon. T. 9, 24-29. Paris, 1889-99. = \*9335.005a2
- Sernicoli, Ettore.  
I delinquenti dell'anarchia. Nuovo studio storico e politico. 1894-1899. Roma, 1899. 9335.45
- Seuffert, Hermann.  
Anarchismus und Strafrecht. Berlin, 1899. 9335.4a4
- Social reform union.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Alhambra, Cal., 1899. = 9306.a2  
Publications. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Alhambra, 1899. = 9306.a1
- Socialist labor party.  
[Miscellaneous pamphlets and broadsides.] 189-? 8 nos. = \*3561.183
- Sulzer, Georg, of Zürich.  
Die Zukunft des Sozialismus. Dresden, 1899. = 5564.46
- Vail, Charles H.  
Principles of scientific socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a7
- Witte, Paul de.  
Histoire du "Vooruit" [et du mouvement socialiste gantois depuis 1870]. Bruxelles, 1898. 9334.7
- Woman. The Sexes.
- Blackburn, Helen.  
Women's suffrage in the light of the second reading of 1897. London, 1898. = P.63.90
- Candee, Helen Churchill.  
How women may earn a living. N. Y., 1900. 9396.5a2
- Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.  
Women's suffrage in Parliament. [By] Mrs. Henry Fawcett and C. W. Radcliffe Corke. Westminster, 1898. = P.63.287.2
- Guenther, Carl.  
Das Recht der Frau auf Arbeit. Berlin, 1899. 9331.4
- Kenenburgh, B. de.  
La femme régénérateur. Paris, 1899. 9396.2a2
- Lampérière, Anna.  
Le rôle social de la femme: devoirs, droits, éducation. Paris, 1898. 9396.2
- Maulde la Clavière, René de.  
Les femmes de la Renaissance. Paris, 1898. 5584.76
- Nijhoff, Martinus.  
La femme: qualités — travaux — histoire. [Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes et de gravures en vente prix marqués.] La Haye, 1898. = P.80.643
- Opinions of leaders of religious thought on women's suffrage. Published by the general committee of the National society for women's suffrage and the Manchester national society for women's suffrage. 2d edition. Manchester, 1896. 28 pp. = P.63.658
- Wilkin, George Francis.  
The prophesying of women. A popular and practical exposition of the Bible doctrine. Chicago. [1895.] = P.60.970



# Law. Legislation. Patents.

## Law.

- Association of the bar of the city of New York. Annual reports, charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees and members, 1900. N. Y. [1900.] = \*7632.41
- Beauchet, Ludovic.  
Histoire du droit privé de la République athénienne. Paris, 1897. 4 v. 3621.28
- Beaune, Henri.  
Nouveaux fragments de droit et d'histoire. Paris, 1899. 3621.30
- Carnevali, Tito.  
Trattato di diritto comunale italiano. Mantova, 1898. 5624.30
- Dultzig, Eugen von.  
Das deutsche Grunderbrecht in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Breslau, 1899. \*7616.54.58
- Gavet, G.  
Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1899. 3633.17
- Hanna, Septimus J.  
Legal aspects of Christian science. Decision of courts, opinions of lawyers, etc. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. = 5789a.82
- Hill, George Wood.  
The law of real property in England: a course of lectures. Delivered at the Institute of actuaries 1896/97. London, 1898. No. 1 in \*9347.2
- Holaind, René Isidre.  
National law and legal practice. Lectures delivered at the law school of Georgetown university. N. Y., 1899. 3636.39
- Lawyers' co-operative publishing company.  
Where to look for the law. A brief subject index of the most useful legal text work. 3d edition. Rochester, 1898. 85 pp. = 6172.79
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
La vie de Paris sous Louis XV. Devant les tribunaux. Paris, 1899. Pls. 2639a.88
- Loomis, Dwight, and Joseph Gilbert Calhoun.  
The judicial and civil history of Connecticut. Boston, 1895. Portrs. \*7631.12  
More than half the book is devoted to a Biographical register of the bench and bar.
- Massachusetts. Attorney-general.  
Official opinions of the attorneys-general . . . Vol. 1. 1891-98. Boston, 1899. = \*3700.20
- Mestre, Achille.  
Les personnes morales et le problème de leur responsabilité pénale. Paris, 1899. 3633.19
- Picard, Edmond.  
Le droit pur. Cours d'encyclopédie du droit. Bruxelles, 1899. 9340.02
- Rules of court and forms prepared by the Judges of the Superior court and by the Supreme court of errors. As revised August 1, 1899. = 7634.33

Southern New Hampshire. Bar association. Publications. Vol. 1, 2, part 1-3. Concord, N. H., 1895-98. Portrs. = \*7634.31  
These contain the Proceedings of the association from 1892-1898.

Commission to revise and codify the criminal laws of the United States.

United States.

Organization and jurisdiction of United States courts. Letter from the Attorney-general transmitting . . . letter from the Commission . . . and . . . report. [Washington, 1900.] = \*7666.12

Walton, Clifford Stevens.

The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes . . . Washington, 1900. \*3624.26

Worcestershire, England.

Worcester county records. The quarter session rolls. Part 1. Compiled for the Records and charities committee of the Worcestershire county council, by J. W. Willis Bund. Worcester, 1899. \*7700a.20  
Contents. — 1. Kalendar of the sessions rolls, 1591-1621.

## Cases.

Atwood, Harrison H.

Testimony, together with the indictment, record and specifications in Commonwealth vs. Peabody. Dec., 1895-Jan., 1896. Boston, 1899. = 7688.46

Aujar, Léopold.

Réponse de la jeunesse française à Émile Zola sur l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. = 2619a.168

Bahar, Jacques.

Étrennes à Dreyfus. Paris, 1897. 32 pp. = 2619a.172

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

Argument for the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad, in "the matter of the completion of the New Bedford and Fairhaven bridge." Nov. 16, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 68 pp. = 7650a.78

Brulat, Paul.

L'affaire Dreyfus. Violence & raison. Paris, 1898. 2619a.123

Carrère, Jean.

Réponse à Émile Zola. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.81

On the Dreyfus affair.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.

L'iniquité. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2619a.150  
On the Dreyfus affair.

Coï-Yen.

Alphabet des Youpins. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2619a.166  
On the Dreyfus case.

Colline, Michel.

L'affaire Dreyfus. Billets de la province. Paris, 1898. 2619a.109

Cruickshank, William J., and others.

In the Supreme court of the United States. 1899. William J. Cruickshank et al., complainants, v. George R. Bidwell, Collector

- of customs for the port of New York. Appeal. Brief for appellee. [N. Y., 1899.] 45 pp. = 7695.88  
The case related to the Act of 1897 "to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea."
- Dreyfus, Alfred.  
Lettres d'un innocent. The letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. Translated by L. G. Moreau. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2619a.121  
Dreyfus-Bilderbuch. Karikaturen aller Völker über die Dreyfus-Affaire. Berlin, 1899. Illus. = 2619a.158
- Dubois, Philippe.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les machinations contre le Colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 2619a.137
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Avant le procès. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.133
- Escoffier, Léon.  
Ohé les jeunes! Préface par A. Steens. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.82  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Faure, Sébastien.  
Les anarchistes et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 32 pp. 2619a.131
- Frank, Louis.  
Affaire Dreyfus. Procès en revision. Le bordereau est d'Esterhazy. Bruxelles, 1898. Fac-similes. \*2610a.80
- Grousset, Paschal.  
L'affaire Dreyfus et ses ressorts secrets. Précis historique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Plans. 2610a.81
- Guétant, Louis.  
Dites-nous vos raisons! Lettre à Monsieur Mirman à-propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 23 pp. 2619a.119
- Haime, E. de.  
Affaire Dreyfus. Les faits acquis à l'histoire . . . Introduction de M. Yves Guyot. Paris, 1898. 2619a.111
- Harvard college. Corporation.  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court for the Commonwealth. President and fellows of Harvard college v. Board of assessors of Cambridge. Defendant's brief. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4483.242
- Report [of C. U. Bell, J. S. C.]. [Boston, 1899.] 11 pp. = 4483.240
- Statement of the case [for the petitioners]. [Boston, 1899.] 29 pp. = \*4483.241
- Hémel, Ed., and Henri Varennes.  
Le dossier du Lieutenant Fabry. Pages d'histoire judiciaire. Paris, 1898. 71 pp. 3686.14
- Ibels, H. G.  
Allons-y! Histoire contemporaine (1er partie). Paris, 1898. 2614.84  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Jaurès, Jean Léon.  
Les preuves. Affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 2619a.113
- Jeannel, Charles Gabriel Salvin.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Un ancien officier d'artillerie. Le témoignage du Lt.-col. Jeannel. Paris, 1899. 29 pp. 2619a.162
- Laporte, Antoine.  
Cour d'assises. Police correctionnelle. Émile Zola et les Dreyfus, ou la débâcle des traîtres. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.82
- Lemazurier, Jean.  
Catéchisme Dreyfusard. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2619a.129
- Levy, Joseph Hiam.  
The necessity for criminal appeal as illustrated by the Maybrick case, and the jurisprudence of various countries. London, 1899. \*7686.50
- Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.  
Dreyfus? Paris. [1898.] 2619a.125  
Esterhazy? Paris, 1898. 2619a.107
- Mathieu, Roger.  
Les apôtres de Dreyfus et la confusion de Zola. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu. Paris, 1898. 11 pp. = 2619a.154  
La passion de Jaurès. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.155  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Maur, Joc, pseud.  
Le Juif sur l'Île du Diable; ou, critique de la raison impure. Berne, 1898. 2614.83
- Molé, Pierre.  
Exposé impartial de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1899. 55 pp. 2619a.135
- Perkins, John McC.  
Circuit court of the United States, district of Massachusetts. October term, 1899. In equity. John M. Perkins, complainant, versus Andrew B. Hendryx et al., defendants. Brief for complainant. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7690a.32
- Reinach, Joseph.  
À l'Île du Diable. Paris, 1898. 16 pp. 2619a.101  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Le crépuscule des traîtres. Paris, 1899. 2619a.105  
Une conscience. Le Lieutenant-colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.144  
Les faussaires. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.145  
La voix de l'Île. Paris, 1898. 9 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.146
- Réville, Albert.  
Les étapes d'un intellectuel à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.127
- Sincère, Pierre.  
Le procès Dreyfus devant l'opinion. [Paris, 1898.] 64 pp. = 2619a.170
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. Fac-simile. 2619a.143
- Strauss, Henri.  
La cage du Capitaine Dreyfus. Zurich, 1897. 34 pp. 2619a.179
- Testis, Jean.  
La trahison. Esterhazy et Schwarzkoppen. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.141
- Trarieux, Jacques Ludovic.  
Lettre à M. Godefroy Cavaignac, Ministre de la guerre, à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.115
- Unus, pseud.  
"Le syndicat de trahison." Petits portraits. Paris, 1898. 2619a.139  
On the Dreyfus affair.
- Vanex, Justin.  
Dossier de l'affaire Dreyfus. Coupable ou non? Paris, 1898. 86 pp. 2614.80

Vauthier, Maurice.

La France et l'affaire Dreyfus. Préface de A. Giry. Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2619a.160

Vérax, L., pseud. (?)

Essai sur la mentalité militaire à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 88 pp.

2614.79

Vraie réponse à Zola. Par un étudiant.

[Paris? 1898?] 8 pp. = 2610a.84

Vraie réponse, La, des étudiants à MM. Émile Zola et Aujar. [Par Un groupe d'étudiants.] Paris. [1898.] 7 pp. = 2610a.85

Willard, Charles Dwight.

The free harbor contest at Los Angeles. An account of the long fight waged by the people of southern California to secure a harbor located at a point open to competition. Los Angeles, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4476.213

This account of the contest between San Pedro and Port Los Angeles for a government harbor appropriation, shows how measures are passed in Congress.

Zola, Émile.

Le J' . . . de Zola. [Paris.] 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.164

## International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

Astro, Jan Casper.

Vervolging of uitlevering ter zake van buitenslands gepleegde misdrijven? Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3627.14

Balch, Thomas Willing.

The Alabama arbitration. Phila., 1900. = 4423.84

Beauchet, Ludovic.

Traité de l'extradition. Paris, 1899. 9341.4

Bowles, Thomas Gibson.

The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris [etc.]. London, 1900. 3662.31

Butler, Charles Henry.

The position of the United States in regard to freedom of private property on the sea from capture during war. An address. [Buffalo? 1899.] 20 pp. = 3662.29

Cauwès, Georges.

De l'extension des principes de la convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1899. 9341.3a4

Davis, George Breckenridge.

The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 9341.a1

Desjardins, Achille Arthur.

Le Transvaal et le droit des gens. (In Roels, Edgar. Boers et Anglais. Pp. 51-80. Paris, 1899.) 9332.41a6

Dupuis, Charles Alfred Marie.

Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, 1899. 9314.3a2

Garzia, Raffaello.

L'espulsione degli stranieri. Castello, 1899. 9341.04

Hale, Edward Everett.

The old diplomacy, arbitration and the permanent tribunal. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 7578.127

A permanent tribunal. The Emperor of Russia and his circular regarding permanent peace. Boston, 1899. 14 pp. = 7578.126

Jèze, Gaston.

Étude théorique et pratique sur l'occupation comme mode d'acquérir les territoires en droit international. Paris, 1896. 9341.9a2

Kleen, Richard.

Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. 9341.3a5

Lescœur, Charles.

La condition légale des étrangers et particulièrement des Allemands, en France. Marburg, 1898. 5617.68

Takahashi, Sakuyé.

Cases on international law during the Chino-Japanese war. With a preface by T. E. Holland. Cambridge [Eng.], 1899. 3624.22

Walker, Thomas Alfred.

A history of the law of nations. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. = 9341.09  
Contents. — From the earliest times to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

## Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Barrington, Boyd C.

The Magna Charta and other great charters of England. Phila., 1900. 4517.38

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.

The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d edition, by Andrew C. McLaughlin. Boston, 1898. 5638.45

Higgins, Edwin.

Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. Baltimore, 1899. 3692.70

Massachusetts.

General court. Committee on cities. Schedules to accompany petition for legislation to protect Colver square, Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 13 leaves. = 6355.76

Matter, Jacques Paul.

La dissolution des assemblées parlementaires. Étude de droit public et d'histoire. Paris, 1898. 9342.4a2

Meigs, William Montgomery.

The growth of the constitution in the Federal convention of 1787. An effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause . . . Containing also a fac-simile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument. Phila., 1900. 4326.170

New York furniture warehousemen's association.

Laws of the state of New York of interest to warehousemen handling household goods. N. Y., 1899. 19 pp. = \*3663.42

Parsons, H. B.

Parsons' complete annotated pocket code. The New York code of civil procedure, containing all amendments to June 1, 1899, with notes of decisions to date. 24th edition. Albany, 1899. \*7637.50

Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.

Calendar of Letter-books preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book A. Circa 1275-1298. London, 1899. = \*2492.66

The Guildhall Letter-books, so called from their alphabetical enumeration, are fifty in number, and record local statutes and proceedings from the reign of Edward the First to that of James the Second inclusive. Letter-Book A is also known as the Lesser Black Book (Parvus or Minor Liber Niger).

Spain.

The Spanish civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translated by C. S. Walton and Nestor Ponce de Leon. Havana, 1899. 5625.21

Thaver, James Bradley.

Cases on constitutional law. With notes. Cambridge, 1895. 2 v. \*3613.64

Transvaal, South Africa.

The Constitution ("grondwet") of the South African Republic, as approved and confirmed by the Volksraad on the 16th of Feb. 1858. With the thirty-three articles. An English translation by F. H. Papenfus. Conventions, Pretoria (1881) and London (1884) appended. 3d edition. London, 1899. 57 pp. 3058.225

Tucker, John Randolph.

The constitution of the United States. A critical discussion. Edited by H. St. George Tucker. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. \*4320a.201

## Military and Naval Law.

Bergougnan, A.

Les erreurs des conseils de guerre. L'affaire Fabus et l'affaire El-Chourfi. Paris, 1898. 38 pp. 4639a.78

Blason, William Henry.

History of military pension legislation in the United States. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 3

United States.

Judge-advocate-general. Army.

Report to the Secretary of war, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 7677.26

Included in the report for 1898/99, pp. 11-23, is an extract from the annual report of the acting judge-advocate department of Porto Rico.

## Patents. Copyright.

Brandis, Werner.

Rechtsschutz der Zeitungs- und Bücher-Titel. Berlin, 1898. 88 pp. = 3662.81

Chartered institute of patent agents, London.

Patent laws of the world. Vol. I. A-M. Edition of 1899. London, 1899. \*3664.78

Greeley, Arthur P.

Foreign patent and trade-mark laws. Washington, 1899. \*3662.82

Hutchinson, Warren B., and J. A. E. Criswell.

Patents and how to make money out of them. N. Y., 1899. 4034.24

United States. Commissioners to revise and amend the statutes relating to patents, trade and other marks, and trade and commercial names. 1898.

Preliminary report. 1899. Washington, 1900. 3662.83

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technical Dictionaries.

Baker, Ray Stannard.

The boy's book of inventions. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8037.39

Cochrane, Charles Henry.

The wonders of modern mechanism. 3d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8013.171

Connecticut. Commissioners of the Columbian exhibition of 1893.

Connecticut at the World's fair. Report.

Also, Report of the work of the Board of lady managers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. = \*4021.130

Mois scientifique et industriel, Le. No. 3. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*4011.222

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 654.

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.

America's great men and of their deeds.

American inventions and inventors. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 8037.41

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901.

Pan-American exposition. On the Niagara frontier, Buffalo, N. Y., May 1-November 1, 1901. [Preliminary prospectus.] Buffalo. 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Map. 4029a.120

Some information regarding the Pan-American exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] (12)

pp. Illus. Portr. Plan. = 4029a.121

Rasch, E.

Zum Wesen der Erfindung. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. \*5914.50.N.F.14

Webber, Eduard.

Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen.

Berlin, 1897. 4 v. \*4039.22

Contents. — 1. Deutsch - italienisch - französisch - englisch. 2. Italiano - tedesco-francese-inglese. 3. Français - italien - allemand - anglais. 4. English - Italian-German-French.

Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.

Domestic Animals. Forestry.

Irrigation. Fisheries.

Alaska.

A report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by W. H. Evans, Benton Killin, and Sheldon Jackson.



- Washington, 1898. 36 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experimental stations.] = \*5993.70.48
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Utilization of by-products of the dairy. [Washington, 1898.] 22 pp. = 5996.46
- Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganaderia.  
Antracnosis de la vid. Por José Ma. Huergo. Buenos Aires, 1899. 28 pp. Illus. = 5991.56
- Circular núm. 1. [Buenos Aires? 1899?] = \*5991.57
- Armitage, Mrs. D. E.  
Agriculture and domestic economy for women. Notes and suggestions. Sydney. 1898. 14 pp. = 7999.150
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Farmers' reading courses. Washington, 1899. 36 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5993.70.72
- Breck, Joseph & sons.  
Illustrated catalogue. Agricultural hardware implements, machines and woodenware. Boston, 1900. = 8030a.60
- Bruncken, Ernest.  
North American forests and forestry. N. Y., 1900. 3846.14
- Cook, Edward Tyas, editor.  
The century book of gardening. [London, 1900.] Illus. 3990a.39
- Daubeney, Giles Andrew.  
The strength and decay of nations. [On forestry, and British forestry.] London, 1899. 48 pp. 3848.82
- Davis, Lucius Daniel.  
Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn and park planting. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3990a.38
- Doolittle, G. M.  
Scientific queen-rearing, as practically applied of queen-bees are reared in perfect accord with nature's ways. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portr. 5898.51
- Drury, W. D., editor.  
The book of gardening. London, 1900. Illus. 3991.138
- Earle, Maria Theresa.  
More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. N. Y., 1899. 3993.88
- Engelbrecht, Th. H.  
Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Auf Grund der statistischen Quellenwerke dargestellt. Berlin, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Maps. \*3991.134
- Farmers' and planters' guide, The. Vol. 26, no. 2-4, 9-11. June-November, 1899. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. \*7992.11
- Galbraith, S. J.  
Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands. Washington, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5846.10.21
- Gallardo, Carlos R.  
La industria yerbatera en Misiones. Buenos Aires, 1898. Illus. Maps. Charts. [Argentine republic. Oficina nacional de agricultura.] = \*5993.42  
This deals with the production of yerba mate or Paraguay tea.
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
A farmer's year. Being his commonplace book for 1898. London, 1899. Illus. 3999.186
- Hesse, Oswald.  
Ueber Natur- und Kunstbutter. Hamburg 1897. 50 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds.  
Our gardens. London, 1899. Illus. 3997.138
- Hunn, C. E., and Liberty Hyde Bailey.  
The amateur's practical garden-book. N. Y., N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.156
- Jekyll, Gertrude.  
Home and garden: notes and thoughts of a worker in both. London, 1900. Pls. \*L.24.15
- Jorrocks [pseud.].  
The private stable. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4002.32
- Kains, Maurice Grenville.  
Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer. Washington, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.19
- Ginseng: its cultivation, harvesting, marketing and market value. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 5859a.8
- King, Franklin Hiram.  
Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3997.46
- Knapp, Seaman A.  
The present status of rice culture in the United States. Washington, 1899. 56 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.22
- Krueger, Wilhelm.  
Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. Magdeburg, 1899. Illus. 3994.83
- Kuenckel D'Herculais, J.  
La langosta como abono. Extracto de un informe. Buenos Aires, 1899. 12 pp. [Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.] = 3894.48
- Luchsinger, John.  
The history of a great industry [the cheese industry of Green county, Wisconsin]. Madison, 1899. 3 pp. = 4375.140
- McCarthy, Gerald.  
The San José scale in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1897. 13 pp. Illus. 7996.73=\*7996.38.138
- McIntosh, William Carmichael.  
The resources of the sea, as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain areas off the Scottish shores. London, 1899. Illus. 5905.43
- Mather, Fred.  
Modern fishculture in fresh and salt water. With a chapter on whitefish culture by Hon. Herschel Whitaker, . . . and a chapter on the pike-perch by James Nevin. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5908.68
- Mexican gulf agricultural company.  
Mexico. [Kansas City, 1899.] 38 pp. = 3999.40



- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
The honey-makers. Chicago, 1899. Illus. 3899.96
- Nash, George V.  
American ginseng. Revised and extended by M. G. Kains. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.16a
- New York, state. Forest preserve board.  
Annual reports, 1st, 2d. Albany, 1898, 99. = \*3846.87
- State college of forestry. Cornell university.  
Bulletin. No. 2. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. = \*5840a.10
- Ohio. Agricultural experiment station, Wooster.  
Press bulletin. No. 208. Wooster, 1900. Pls. = \*7992.42  
Special bulletin. No. 4. Wooster, 1900. Pls. = \*7992.43
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the farmyard people. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3818.90
- Price, R. H.  
Sweet potato culture for profit. Dallas, Texas. [1896.] 7997.65
- Rose, Joseph Nelson.  
Notes on useful plants of Mexico. Washington, 1899. 72 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5996.79
- Russell, Harry Luman.  
Outlines of dairy bacteriology. 4th edition. Madison, Wis., 1899. Illus. 3994.85
- Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.  
Ueber Wasserwirthschaft. Hamburg, 1899. 53 pp. \*5014.50.N.F.14
- Saunders, William, director Dominion experimental farms.  
Results from test growing of crops. Ottawa, 1899. 60 pp. = 7994.59
- Shaw, Thomas. 1843-  
Forage crops other than grasses. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3998.144
- Sieveling, Albert Forbes.  
The praise of gardens: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art, with an historical epilogue. [2d edition.] London, 1899. Pls. \*L.66.6
- Stables, William Gordon.  
Our friend the dog. A complete practical guide. [7th edition.] N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 4002.60  
The study of breeds in America: cattle, sheep and swine. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3999.192
- Step, Edward.  
Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. The cultural directions edited by William Watson. London, 1896, 97. 4 v. Pls. 3992.86
- Toussaint, O.  
Forêts et forges. Histoire des forêts dans les hautes vallées de l'Ornain et de la Saulx. Bar-le-Duc, 1898. 3846.16
- True, Alfred Charles.  
A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations for the year ended June 30, 1897. Washington, 1898. 97 pp. Pls. [United States. Agricultural department. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.50
- True, Alfred Charles, and Vinton Albert Clark.  
The agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1900. 153 pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.80  
Prepared to accompany the experiment station exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900.
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Division of soils.  
Circular. 5. [Washington, 1900.] = 5994.34  
[Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr., with copy of Senate Bill 1552, relating to the subject of vivisection.] [Washington, 1896.] 3 pp. = 5746.25
- The work of the agricultural experiment stations on tobacco, abstracted by J. I. Schulte, with introduction and comments by Milton Whitney. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. = 5996.75
- Internal revenue office.  
Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal revenue law. January, 1900. Washington, 1900. 74 pp. = \*7643.191
- Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie.  
Blumengärtnerei. Beschreibung, Kultur und Verwendung des gesamten Pflanzenmaterials für deutsche Gärten. 3. Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von A. Siebert, herausgegeben von A. Voss. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*3991.136
- Watson, W.  
Cactus culture for amateurs. London. [1899.] Illus. 3992.78
- Willcocks, William.  
Egyptian irrigation. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3991.106
- Winslow, Helen Maria.  
Concerning cats: my own and some others. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 6006.109
- Woll, Fritz Wilhelm.  
A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.190
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.
- Buelow Carl.  
Chemische Technologie der Azofarbstoffe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Patentliteratur. Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 v. in 1. 5971.58
- Collins, Henry Francis.  
The metallurgy of lead & silver. Part 2. London, 1900. Illus. [Griffin's Metallurgical series.] 3865.32
- Matthews, Charles George, and Francis Edward Lott.  
The microscope in the brewery and malt-house. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3971.134
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Shorthand.
- Dement, Isaac S.  
Dement's Pitmanic shorthand. 3d edition, revised. Chicago, 1899. 6149.117

- Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.  
Bookkeeping for accountant students. 3d edition. London, 1900. 3934.135
- Gabelsberger, Franz Xavier.  
Graphic shorthand. Being the famous phonetic stenography of F. X. Gabelsberger. Adapted to the English language by H. Richter. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 6149.115
- Lippmann, C. R.  
Lessons in graphic shorthand (Gabelsberger). Prepared for the American public. Phila., 1899. Pls. 6112.7

### Domestic Economy. Cookery.

- Balderston, L. Ray, and Margaret C. Limerick.  
Laundry manual. Phila., 1900. 60 pp. Pls. 8007.47
- Emel, A.  
El huevo de oro. Arte de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid, 1899. 87 pp. 8000.106
- Hayward, Abraham.  
The art of dining. London, 1899. Portr. 8007.62
- Hill, Janet McKenzie.  
Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties . . . Boston, 1899. Pls. 8009.92
- Hogan, Louise E.  
History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools in New York city. Washington, 1899. 70 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] \*5993.70.56
- "Isobel," pseud, editor.  
Dainty dishes for slender incomes. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.54
- Larned, Linda Hull.  
The hostess of to-day. N. Y., 1899. 8007.69  
Consists principally of recipes for cooking.
- Lemcke, Gesine.  
Preserving and pickling. N. Y., 1899. 8006.63
- Mann, E. E.  
Liverpool school of cookery recipe-book. London, 1900. 8009a.52
- Payne, Arthur Gay.  
The dictionary of dainty breakfasts. By Phyllis Browne [pseud.]. London, 1899. 8009a.41
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta.  
The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. 8009.103
- Rivaz, Eveleen de.  
Little French dinners; practical and inexpensive, edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.56
- Ross, Janet Ann.  
Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London, 1899. Pl. 8009.110
- Sargeant, Kate R.  
One hundred mushroom receipts. Cleveland, 1899. 52, (4) pp. 8009a.39
- Seaman, Hervey J.  
The expert cleaner. N. Y., 1899. 8009.96
- Spencer, Edward, of London.  
The flowing bowl. A treatise on drinks of all kinds and all periods. London, 1899. 8007.48

- Stee, Flora Annie, and Grace Annie Marie Louise Gardiner.  
The complete Indian housekeeper & cook. New edition. London, 1898. 8007.68
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.  
Handbook of domestic science and household arts. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8009.101

### Engineering. Mechanics.

- Barr, Archibald.  
Address on the application of the science of mechanics to engineering practice. London, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. = 3945.80
- Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.  
Heating and ventilating buildings. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8093.40
- Goodman, John, engineer.  
Mechanics applied to engineering. London, 1899. Illus. 3947.114
- Hoskins, Leander Miller.  
The elements of graphic statics. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3946.87
- Martens, Adolf.  
Handbook of testing materials. For the constructor. Authorized translation and additions by G. C. Henning. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Text.; Atlas. Portr. Pls. 4014.100
- Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey, and Henry Bridges Molesworth.  
Pocket-book of useful formulæ & memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. 24th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 5939a.16
- Pickworth, Charles N.  
The slide rule: a practical manual. 5th edition, enlarged. Manchester. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 3938.102
- Technograph. The. Published annually by the Association of engineering societies of the University of Illinois. Vol. 7-10, 12, 13. Champaign, Ill., 1893-99. Illus. Portrs. = \*4014.215
- Electricity. Theoretical and Applied.
- Allsop, F. C.  
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3967.181
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. London, 1900. Illus. 7969.87
- District of Columbia. Electric department.  
Annual report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*3966.152
- Dowsing, H. J.  
Griffin's electrical engineers' price-book. New edition, enlarged. London, 1896. 3965.172
- Fahie, J. J.  
A history of wireless telegraphy, 1838-1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 7969.86
- Gay, Albert, and Charles H. Yeaman.  
An introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. London, 1899. Illus. [Specialists' series.] 3969.196

- Goodwin, Harry Manley, editor.**  
The fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction. Memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3964.162
- Hinnen, J. Fisher.**  
Continuous-current dynamos in theory and practice. London, 1899. Illus. Charts. 3963.159
- Iles, George.**  
Flame, electricity and the camera. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3963.157
- Jehl, Francis.**  
The manufacture of carbons for electric lighting and other purposes. London. [1899.] Illus. ["Electrician" series.] 3963.142
- Kerntler, Franz.**  
Die Unität des absoluten Maass-Systems in Bezug auf magnetische und elektrische Grössen. Budapest, 1899. 52 pp. = 3963.48
- Kohlrausch, Friedrich, 1840?—, and L. Holborn.**  
Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte insbesondere der Lösungen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3964.160
- Leaf, Henry Meredith.**  
The internal wiring of buildings. Westminster. 1899. Illus. 3965.170
- Maycock, W. Perren.**  
Electric wiring, fittings, switches, & lamps. London, 1899. Illus. 3969.220
- Niethammer, F.**  
Generatoren, Motor und Steuerapparate für elektrisch betriebene Hebe- und Transportmaschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von Ingenieur E. Veesenmeyer. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*4014.45
- Paterson, G. W. Lummis.**  
The management of dynamos. 2d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3967.180
- Patterson, George Washington.**  
Experimentelle und theoretische Untersuchung über das Selbstpotential. Leipzig, 1899. 45 pp. = 3964.153
- St. John, Thomas M.**  
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188
- Snell, Albion Thomas.**  
Electric motive power. 2d edition. London. [1899.] Illus. Table. 3964.88
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., co.**  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] 45 pp. = 8031.18
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.**  
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3964.157
- Wilke, Arthur.**  
Die Elektrizität: ihre Erzeugung und ihre Anwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 3962.164
- Woods, C. E.**  
The electric automobile. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 8017.218
- Barr, John Henry.**  
Kinematics of machinery. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4014.69
- Bertin, Louis Émile.**  
Marine boilers: their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by L. S. Robertson. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.189
- Boulvin, J.**  
The entropy diagram and its applications. Translated from the 'Revue de mécanique' by Bryan Donkin. London, 1898. 82 pp. 3945.78
- Clarke, J. Wright.**  
Hydraulic rams: their principles and construction. London, 1900. 84 pp. Illus. 3949.91
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.**  
Aids to engineers' examinations. Prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers. A summary of steam engineering. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4019a.162
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.**  
Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4013.35
- Horner, Joseph G.**  
Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3945.76
- English and American lathes.** London, 1900. Illus. 4010.36
- Hutton, Frederick Remsen.**  
Heat and heat-engines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8014.81
- Jones, Forrest Robert.**  
Machine design. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4014.88
- Lobben, Peder.**  
Machinists' and draftsmens' handbook. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 3947.116
- Lorenz, Hans.**  
Neuere Kühlmaschinen. 2. Auflage. München, 1899. Illus. 4017.6
- Lowell machine shop, Lowell, Mass.**  
Compañia Lowell machine shop. Fabricantes de maquinaria de algodón. [Lowell.] 1900. = \*8030a.63  
Descriptive catalogue in Spanish.
- McDonnell, Randal.**  
How to become a locomotive engineer. New edition. London, 1899. 61 pp. 4019a.174
- Perry, John, M.E., F.R.S.**  
The steam engine, and gas and oil engines. London, 1899. Illus. 8014.84
- Popplewell, William Charles.**  
An elementary treatise on heat and heat engines, specially adapted for engineers and students of engineering. London, 1897. Diagrams. 8019.201
- Ripper, William.**  
Steam-engine theory and practice. London, 1899. Illus. Chart. 8016.196
- Schoettler, Rudolf.**  
Das Gasmaschine. Ihre Entwicklung, ihre heutige Bauart und ihr Kreisprozess. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1899. Illus. 8014.86
- Sekon, G. A.**  
The evolution of the steam locomotive. London, 1899. 8016.191
- Machinery. Engines.**
- Archbutt, Leonard, and R. Mountford Deeley.**  
Lubrication and lubricants. London, 1900. Illus. 8016.73

Snow, Walter B.

The influence of mechanical draft upon the ultimate efficiency of steam boilers. N. Y., 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = 4016.113  
Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion. N. Y., 1899. 8014.88

Steam engineering: consolidation of Live steam and the Engineers' magazine. Vol. 9, no. 12. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. \*4010a.278  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 1068.

United States. Steamboat inspection service. Steamboat inspectors' manual. 7th edition. Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = \*7959.78  
Practical staircase joinery. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.110

Voorhees, Gardner T. Indicating the refrigerating machine. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portr. 8017.227

### Mining.

Foster, Clement Le Neve. A text-book of ore and stone mining. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3864.123

Herrmann, O. Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7862.38

Merritt, William Hamilton. 1855- Field testing for gold and silver. London, 1900. Illus. 5869.41

Michell, Stephen. Mine drainage. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3865.89

New South Wales. Department of mines and agriculture.

Annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. Maps. Plans. = \*7040.70

Security mining and power company, Boston. [Prospectus.] Boston. [1899.] 15 pp. Pls. Plans. = \*7861.33

### Railroads. Canals. Roads. Locomotion.

See also above under subdivisions Electricity and Machinery.

Automobile magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*4011.246  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 392.

Baillairge, Charles P. Asphalt block pavement. [Toronto.] 1899. 8 pp. = 8018.198

Baudry de Saunier, L. L'automobile théorique et pratique. Neuilly-Levallois, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 8017.220

Chicago and Northwestern railway. Yesterday and today. A history. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. Map. = 4479.253

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway company.

Annual report, 35th, 1899. Chicago, 1899. Map. = \*7658.179

Cole, William Henry. Light railways at home and abroad. London, 1899. Pls. 4016.115

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8017.212

Little, George Herbert, compiler.

The automotor and horseless vehicle pocket-book of automotive formulæ and commercial intelligence for 1900. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Illus. 8017.222

Marquis, Raoul.

Les moteurs légers, applicables à l'industrie. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. Illus. 8012.183

Nesselmann, Alfred.

Historische und moderne Wagen des Grossherzoglichen Hofes zu Weimar. Berlin. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. \*8014.185

Simmons, William E.

The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4462.164

Street railway journal. Weekly news issue. Vol. [15], 16, no. 1-15. June 17, 1899-April 14, 1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900.

N.R.1021=\*4011.239

The volume for 1899 was numbered Vol. 1, but in 1900 this publication took the volume number of the monthly Street Railway Journal [\*4011.237]. There were no issues for Jan. 6, Feb. 3, March 3, and April 7. These dates were covered by the monthly issue.

Worcester, Mass. Commission on abolition of grade crossings.

Report, March, 1899. Worcester, 1899. 63 pp. = \*8011.79

### Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Behrend, Gottlieb.

Ueber künstliche Kälteerzeugung und Kälteindustrie. Hamburg, 1898. 32 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.13

Britten, Frederick James.

Old clocks and watches and their makers. Added a list of eight thousand makers. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8017.225

Butler, David Butler.

Portland cement. London, 1899. Illus. 4016.110

Davies, James, ironmonger.

Galvanized iron. London, 1899. 4016.120

Electric fireproofing company.

The record of fireproofed wood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4019.135

Forkel, Albert.

Moderne Ziertormen für Textil-Industrie. Plauen i. V. [1898.] 16 pls. \*Cab.80.175.3

Hasluck, Paul N., editor.

Mounting and framing pictures. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.106

Herzfeld, Jacob.

The technical testing of yarns and textile fabrics, with reference to official specifications. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.200

Magner, D.

Magner's A B C guide to sensible horse-shoeing. N. Y. [1899.] 130 pp. Illus. 6003.23

New England cotton manufacturers' association.

Extracts from the proceedings of the association, on roller ginning and the testing of cotton fibres. Waltham, 1899. 44 pp. = 8012.179.

New York shellac co.

Shellac: a trip to India. [N. Y., 1899?] 15 pp. = 8038.68



Northampton cutlery company.

Illustrated catalogue of table cutlery, 1899.  
[N. Y. 1899.] = 8030a.54

Schmidt, Louis Milton.

Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration. Phila., 1900. Illus.  
8017.229

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.

Cotton mill processes and calculations. An elementary text book for the use of textile schools and for home study. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Pls.  
8016.67

Wheeler, Charles Gardiner.

Woodworking for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
4018.112

## Military and Naval Art, Science and History.

Automobilisme, L', au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1899. 43 pp. Illus.  
8017.216

Benjamin, Park.

The United States naval academy. Being the yarn of the American midshipman (naval cadet), showing his life in the old frigates and ships-of-the-line, and then at the Naval school at Annapolis. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan.  
3952.160

Biddulph, John.

The Nineteenth and their times. Being an account of the four cavalry regiments in the British army that have borne the number nineteen. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
6523.82

Bloch, Ivan S.

The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
7577.43

Boardman, George Dana.

Disarmament of nations; or, mankind one body. 4th edition. Phila., 1899. 27 pp.  
= 7578.132

Bouchot, Henri.

L'épopée du costume militaire français. Aquarelles et dessins de Job [pseud.]. Paris. [1899.]  
\*4631.70

Campbell, Lord Archibald. 1846-

Armada cannon. London, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. Pls.  
5954.36

Clausewitz, Carl von.

La campagne de 1796 en Italie. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. Colin. Paris, 1899. Map.  
2723.80

Decle, Lionel.

Trooper 3809. A private soldier of the Third republic. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
4637.77

Erdmann, Gustav Adolf.

Deutschlands Seeherrschaft im XX. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 88 pp.  
5956.80

Fortescue, Hon. John William.

A history of the British army. Part 1. London, 1899. 2 v. Maps.  
6524.14

France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.

État sommaire des archives de la marine antérieures à la Révolution. Paris, 1898.  
= 5952.47

Frye, James Albert.

The 1st regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery, United States Volunteers, in the Spanish-American War of 1898 . . . Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.190

Gentsch, Wilhelm.

Sicherheits- und Rettungswesen auf See. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetzliche Bestimmungen. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus.  
3958.87

Germany. Reichs-Marine-Amt.

Die Ausgaben für Flotte und Landheer und ihre Stellung im Haushalt der wichtigsten Grossstaaten. Berlin, 1898. Diagrams. = 9387.25

Gibbs, George.

Pike and cutlass. Hero tales of our navy. Phila., 1900.  
5959.40

Gurlitt, Ludwig.

Anschaungstafeln zu Cesars Bellum Gallicum. Gotha. [1898.] 2 plates, with text.  
\*Cab.49.10.6

Hardy, Edward John.

Mr. Thomas Atkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
6527.64

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.

Building model boats, including sailing and steam vessels. London, 1899. Illus.  
5959a.124

Hepke, —.

Frankreich: Das Heer am Ende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mit einer Karte der Truppenstandorte und einer Armee-Einteilung von Exner. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
3952.147.5

Hill, Frederic Stanhope.

The "lucky little Enterprise" and her successors in the United States navy. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Pls. = 5957.68

History of the Russian fleet during the reign of Peter the Great. By a contemporary Englishman (1724). Edited by Vice-admiral Cyprian A. G. Bridge. [London.] 1899. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.15

Holleben, H. von.

Deutsches Flottenbuch: Erlebnisse eines Seekadetten in Krieg und Frieden. 8. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
6896.140

An account of the German navy in the form of a story.

Jackson, Thomas Sturges.

Logs of the great sea-fights, 1794-1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Pls. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.16

Jerram, Charles Stanger.

The armies of the world. London, 1899. Map.  
5959.38

Johnston, William, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.

The navy league map, illustrating British history. [Edinburgh.] 1898. Size, 58¾ x 69½ inches. Scale, none. \*Map 19.13

Kennedy, Sir William Robert.

Hurrah for the life of a sailor! Fifty years in the Royal Navy. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
6525.31

Kipling, Rudyard.

A fleet in being: notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. London, 1899. 88 pp.  
6525.29

Leyland, John, editor.

Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest 1803-1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Portr. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.14

Maclay, Edgar Stanton.

A history of American privateers. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
3953.148



Malo, Charles, of the "Journal des débats."  
Champs de bataille de France. Descriptions  
et récits. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Colored  
pls. = 4630.24

Martello Tower, pseud.  
At school and at sea: or life and character  
at Harrow, in the Royal navy, and in the  
trenches before Sebastopol. London, 1899.  
Pls. 6525.25

Martinien, A.  
Tableaux par corps et par batailles des offi-  
ciers tués et blessés pendant les guerres  
de l'empire (1805-1815). Paris. [1900?] 6624.9

Mathams, Walter J.  
Comrades all. With an introduction by Field-  
Marshal Lord Roberts. London, 1899. 3589.206

Jack ahoy! or talks with sailors. Dublin,  
1898. 5959.24

Miles, Nelson Appleton.  
Report [to the War department] of his tour  
of observation in Europe. May 5 to Oc-  
tober 10, 1897. Washington, 1899. 64 pp.  
[United States. Adjutant general. Mili-  
tary information division.] 5951.92

Montagu, Irving.  
Things I have seen in war. London, 1899.  
Pls. 3952.170

Nercy, Gustave Hippolyte.  
Vive l'armée! Paris. [1898.] 2619a.152  
Called forth by the Dreyfus case, though not  
dealing directly with it.

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
Aids to scouting for N.-C. Os & men. Lon-  
don. [1899.] 5959a.120

Raines, Sir Julius.  
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in cen-  
tral India. London, 1900. Plan. [Derby-  
shire campaign series.] 6527.56

Rawson, Edward Kirk.  
Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to  
Santiago. N. Y. [1899.] 2 v. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. 3953.146

Russell, William Clark.  
The ship; her story. London, 1899. Illus.  
3950a.83

Slessor, Arthur Kerr.  
The 2d battalion Derbyshire regiment in  
Tirah. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map.  
6527.59

United States.  
Adjutant general. Military information divi-  
sion.  
The autumn maneuvers of 1898. Austria-  
Hungary, France, Germany, Great Brit-  
ain, Russia, and Switzerland. Wash-  
ington, 1899. Maps. = 5951.95

Extracts from the new drill regulations of  
the Russian cavalry . . . translated by  
1st Lieut. L. C. Scherer, Washington,  
1898. Illus. = 5951.84

Bureau of navigation.  
Manual for officers serving on board U. S.  
cruising training ships. Washington,  
1899. 76 pp. = 5959.118

Inspector-general. War department.  
Annual report. 1899. Washington, 1899.  
Pls. = \*5956.90

Major-general commanding the army.  
Annual report to the Secretary of  
1898, [with supplement]. Washin-  
1898. Pls. Maps. Plans. = \*4420  
The report for 1898 covers the operations of  
the army during the Spanish-American war of  
1898.

Marine corps.  
Annual report of the Brigadier-general  
commandant of the United States m-  
corps, to the Secretary of the navy.  
Washington, 1899. = 39

Navy department.  
Annual report of the operations of  
Naval militia. 1899. Washington, 1899.  
\*79

Bureau of construction and repair.  
Annual report for the year ending  
30, 1899. Washington, 1899. =  
\*59

Quartermaster general.  
Regulations and decisions pertaining  
the uniform of the army. 3d edi-  
1899. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. \*C.2

Treasury department. Division of rev-  
cutter service.  
The United States revenue cutter ser-  
vice in the war with Spain, 1898. Wash-  
ington, 1899. 49 pp. = 4420

War department.  
Annual report of . . . Department of  
Colorado. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] 432

Regulations for the army of the U-  
States, 1895. With appendix, show-  
ing changes to January 1, 1899. Wash-  
ington, 1899. = \*C.2

Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.  
Our country's defensive forces in war  
and peace. The army, by Arthur L. Wa-  
gner. The navy, by J. D. Jerrold Ke-  
llogg. Akron, O., 1899. Col. pls. \*Cab.59

Wenckstern, Adolph von.  
I. Die Schaffung und Erhaltung der  
deutschen Schlachtflotte. Leipzig,  
1899. 70 pp. 59

Williams, Gomer.  
History of the Liverpool privateers and  
pirates of marque. With an account of  
the Liverpool slave trade. London, 1897.  
similes. 395

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.  
Our navy for a thousand years. Lon-  
don, 1899. Pls. 65

Woyde, Charles de.  
Causes des succès et des revers dans  
la guerre de 1870. Essai de critique de  
la guerre franco-allemande jusqu'à la  
bataille de Sedan. Ouvrage traduit par  
le Capitaine Thiry, d'après la version  
française (2e édition). Paris, 1899, 1  
2 v. and atlas. 46

Wylly, Harold Carmichael.  
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in  
Crimea. London, 1899. Portr. Map.  
65

Wyndham, Horace.  
The Queen's service; or the real "To-  
day's Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. 65

# Amusements. Games. Sports.

## Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Bourlet, C.  
La bicyclette: sa construction et sa forme. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4013.87
- Christopherson, Stanley, and E. L. Clapham.  
Hockey and lacrosse. Hockey, by Stanley Christopherson and E. L. Clapham. Lacrosse, by E. T. Sachs. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4008.209
- Concord golf club.  
[Constitution, rules and list of members.] Concord, Mass., 1897. 33 pp. Pls. Map. = \*4009a.232
- Dalton, Davis.  
How to swim. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4008.207
- Fowler, George Herbert.  
On the outside edge: being diversions in the history of skating. London, 1897. 83 pp. Pl. 4009.254
- Garratt, Herbert Alfred.  
The modern safety bicycle. London, 1899. Illus. 8019a.178
- Grace, William Gilbert.  
"W. G." Cricketing reminiscences. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4002.171
- Grafstrom, Axel V.  
Medical gymnastics, including the Schott (Nauheim) movements. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.63
- Greene, Robert Holmes.  
Healthy exercise. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3769.225
- Gribble, Francis.  
The early mountaineers. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.132
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.  
The book of golf and golfers. London, 1899. 4003.129
- Javelle, Jean Marie Ferdinand Emile.  
Alpine memories. Translated by W. H. Chesson. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.152
- Johnson, Theodora.  
The Swedish system of physical education. 2d edition. Bristol, 1899. 79 pp. Illus. 4007.182
- Lubbock, Alfred.  
Memories of Eton and Etonians. Including my life at Eton, 1854-1863, and some reminiscences of subsequent cricket, 1864-1874. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4006.166
- Mackern, Louie, and M. Boys, editors.  
Our lady or the green. (A book of ladies' golf.) London, 1899. 4009.250
- National skating association of Great Britain.  
Official handbook of the departmental committee for figure skating. 1897, 98. London, 1897, 98. = \*4009.246
- Rules and constitution. [London, 1897.] 19 pp. = \*4009.245
- Norman-Neruda, L.  
The climbs of Norman-Neruda. Edited, and with an account of his last climb, by May Norman-Neruda. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.154
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Athletics and games of the ancient Greeks. Cambridge, 1898. 4004.131
- Practical cycle repairing. London, 1899. 76 np. Illus. [Ironmongery technical series.] 8019a.180
- Providence athletic association, Providence, R. I.  
Souvenir club book. [Providence.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*4003.133
- Redondo, Ladislao.  
Guerrita, su tiempo y su retirada. Madrid, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4009.217
- Rogers, Fairman.  
A manual of coaching. Phila., 1900. Illus. 6003.36
- Savigear, —.  
Guide to horsemanship and horse training. Edited by J. Graham. London, 1899. 4005.74
- Scott, Rev. Walter.  
Physical training in New England schools. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 15 pp. 4008.92
- Thompson, Richard Frederick Meysey-.  
Reminiscences of the course, the camp, the chase. London, 1898. 4006.168
- Varney, George J.  
Kites: how to make and how to fly them. Boston. [1897.] 43 pp. Illus. = 5967.76
- Wide, Anders.  
Hand-book of medical gymnastics. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.65
- Williams, Montagu Sneade Faithfull Monier-.  
Figure-skating. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.164
- Wood, George, champion skater.  
Combined figure skating. London, 1899. 4009.256
- Zurbriggen, Mattias.  
From the Alps to the Andes: being the autobiography of a mountain guide. [Translated by Mary Alice Vialls.] London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4004.150

## Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

- Adair, Frederick Edward Shafto.  
The big game of Baltistan and Ladakh. A summer in high Asia: being a record of sport and travel in Baltistan and Ladakh. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4003.131
- Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.  
Pink and scarlet: or hunting as a school for soldiering. London, 1900. Illus. 4003.139
- Bates, Frank Andrews.  
Stories of lake, field and forest. Rambles of a sportsman-naturalist. South Braintree, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4005.152
- Bell, C. W.  
Fox hunting: a treatise by the Right Hon. the Earl of Kilreynard [pseud.]. London, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4001.142
- A humorous publication.
- Bryden, Henry Anderson, editor.  
Great and small game of Africa. London, 1899. Illus. \*4000.109

- Arleton, L. T.  
Digest of the inland fish and game laws of the state of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 48 pp. 3669.78
- Grey, Sir Edward, baronet.  
Fly fishing. London, 1899. Illus. 4005.154
- Johnson, William A. Baillie.  
Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4001.144
- Irby, Frederick Vaughan.  
Sport in east Central Africa. London, 1899. 4001.140
- McCarthy, Eugene.  
Familiar fish: their habits and capture. A practical book on fresh water game fish. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4005.169
- Nichell, Edward Blair.  
The art and practice of hawking. London, 1900. Pls. 4007.23
- Osborne, Charles Thomas, and Frederick G. Allal.  
The sea and the rod: the habitat and peculiarities of the British sea-fish that are to be taken with rod and line. London. [1899.] Illus. 4008.213
- Reel, C. V. A.  
Somaliland: being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird, and a list of the reptiles. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4002.173
- Stocki, Józef.  
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 1897. Illus. Portr. Pls. Map. \*Cab.79.19.1
- Russell, Charles Edward Mackintosh.  
Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain and hill. With hints to beginners in Indian shooting. London, 1900. Pl. 4003.137
- Haftner, L. A.  
The cup races. N. Y. [1899.] 16 pls. \*Cab.59.17.8  
There is no text except brief explanatory notes.
- Herwood, William Edward.  
Oxford rowing. Oxford, 1900. Pls. 4008.215
- Later, John Herbert.  
Illustrated sporting books . . . London, 1899. \*2171.83
- Smith, Sir Henry, K. C. B.  
Retrievers, and how to break them. Edinburgh, 1899. 6009b.22
- Stephens, William Picard.  
Supplement to "Small yachts." Containing examples of yachts and small craft built in America and England between 1890 and 1896. With working drawings. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*3950.78
- Thompson, Ernest Seton.  
The trail of the Sandhill stag. And 60 drawings. N. Y., 1899. 93 pp. 4005.163
- Vatson, John, F. L. S.  
The English Lake District fisheries. London, 1899. Pls. [Angler's library.] 4009.218
- Blackburne, Joseph Henry.  
Games at chess selected, annotated and arranged by himself. Edited, with a biographical sketch and a brief history of blindfold chess by P. A. Graham. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 6005.107
- Cunnington, Edward Ernest.  
How to play chess. New edition. London, 1899. 88 pp. 6008.108
- The modern chess primer. London, 1899. Illus. 6008.106
- Drayson, Alfred Wilkes.  
Intellectual whist. Conversations, discussions, and anecdotes. London, 1899. 4009a.204
- Dunn, Archibald, jr.  
Bridge and how to play it. 2d edition. London, 1899. 74 pp. 4009a.216
- Foster, Robert F.  
Foster's common sense leads and how to learn them. [Whist.] N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. Illus. 4009a.198
- Greco, Gioachino.  
The games of Greco. Translated and edited by Professor Hoffmann [pseud. of A. J. Lewis]. With a bibliography by J. A. Leon. London, 1900. Illus. 6008.112
- Hemming, George Wirgman.  
Billiards mathematically treated. London, 1899. 45 pp. Diagrams. 4001.75
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Dominoes, by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]; and Draughts, by R. McCulloch. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.3
- Mainwaring, Arthur.  
Cut Cavendish; or whist in a few whiffs. With a postscript on bridge. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4009a.200
- Mason, James.  
Social chess. A collection of short and brilliant games. London, 1900. 6008.110
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.  
Stick-and-pea plays. Pastimes for the children's year. Boston, 1899. Illus. 7599.130
- Pringle, Andrew.  
The optical lantern for instruction and amusement. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.87
- Shelby, Annie Blanche.  
Standard whist. Chicago, 1899. 4009a.196
- Trist, Nicholas Browne.  
Whist. American leads and their history. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 4009a.202
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
Plaisirs & jeux depuis les origines. Paris, 1900. Illus. \*4000a.111
- Wheelock, Kate.  
Whist hands illustrated. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4004.137

### Postage Stamps.

- Seaman, Arden George Hulme.  
Pons asinorum; or, bridge for beginners. Short treatise on the new game of bridge. London, 1899. 4009a.214
- Bacon, E. D., and Francis John Hamilton Scott Napier.  
The stamps of Barbados, with a history and description of the star-watermarked papers of Perkins, Bacon & co. London, 1896. 130 pp. Pls. [The Stanley Gibbons philatelic handbooks.] 2237.48
- Boston philatelic society.  
An historical reference list of the revenue stamps of the United States, including the

- private die proprietary stamps. Compiled by G. L. Toppan, H. E. Deats and A. Holland. Boston, 1899. = \*2234.15
- Evans, Edward Benjamin.  
Stamps and stamp collecting. A glossary of philatelic terms and guide to the identification of the postage stamps of all nations. 2d edition. London, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. Pls. 2237.46
- Firth, Oliver.  
Postage stamps and their collection: a practical guide. London, 1897. Illus. \*2237.62
- Herrick, William.  
Catalogue of the Russian rural stamps. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*2234.19
- Luff, John N.  
What philately teaches. N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. Illus. 2237.60
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 59th edition. 1900. N. Y., 1899. \*2237.54  
Stanley Gibbons, Limited, publisher.  
Price catalogue of stamps. (1899.) 12th edition. London. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. 2237.51

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

- Brink, Jan ten. 1834-  
Madame de Fontenay. Novelle uit het tijdvak der Terreur. Amsterdam. [1897.] 6896.122

### In English.

- Alden, Isabella McDonald. (Pansy.)  
Yesterday framed in today. A story of the Christ, and how today received him. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4409a.246
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Hilda Wade: a woman with tenacity of purpose. N. Y., 1900. 57.146
- Allen, James Lane.  
The reign of law. A tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. N. Y., 1900. 68.152
- Allen, Willis Boyd.  
Cleared for action. A story of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4405.48
- The head of Pasht. N. Y., 1900. 68.155
- Allston, Margaret, pseud.  
Her Boston experiences. A picture of modern Boston society and people. Boston, 1900. 68.167
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.  
In circling camps. A romance of the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. 68.156
- The last rebel. Phila., 1900. 68.108
- Amicis, Edmondo.  
The heart of a boy (Cuore). A schoolboy's journal. Translated from the 224th Italian edition by G. Mantellini. Edition de luxe. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. Portr. 2774.72
- Arabian nights' entertainments.  
Stories from the Arabian nights. Selected by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 3024.29

- Avery, Harold.  
Mobsley's Mohicans. A tale of two terms. London, 1900. Pls. 77.192
- Bachelor, Irving.  
Eben Holden. A tale of the North country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169  
The "north country" is the farm land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.
- Baker, Louise R.  
Sunbeams and moonbeams. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 77.150
- Balfour, Andrew.  
Vengeance is mine. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Col. pl. 57.118  
Early Nineteenth century. Opens in Scotland, and covers the time of Napoleon from Elba to Waterloo.
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The enchanted type-writer. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.78
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
The half-back. A story of school, football and golf. N. Y., 1899. 77.180
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Pabo, the priest. N. Y. [1899.] 57.56  
The scene is laid in Wales during the reign of Henry I. of England.
- Barnes, James.  
Drake and his yeomen. A true accounting of Sir Francis Drake as told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his friend and follower. N. Y., 1899. 68.105
- Barry, William Francis.  
Arden Massiter. London, 1900. 57.125
- Beard, Wolcott Le Clear.  
Sand and cactus. N. Y., 1899. 68.80
- Bedford, Jessie. (Elizabeth Godfrey.)  
The harp of life. N. Y., 1900. 57.128
- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The princess Sophia. N. Y., 1900. 57.114
- Benton, Kate A.  
Geber. A tale of the reign of Harun al Raschid, khalif of Baghdad. N. Y. [1900.] 68.114
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The alabaster box. N. Y., 1900. 57.119  
The orange girl. N. Y., 1899. 57.70
- Black, Alexander.  
Captain Kodak. A camera story. Boston. [1899.] 77.215
- Black, Clementina.  
The pursuit of Camilla. Phila., 1900. 57.140
- Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)  
Yeoman Fleetwood. N. Y., 1900. 57.105  
England, time of George IV.
- Bodkin, Mathias McDonnell.  
Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an historical romance. London, 1896. Illus. 4576.173
- Booth, Maud Ballington.  
Sleepy-time stories. N. Y., 1899. 77.154
- Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, Freiin von.  
The circus-rider's daughter. Translated by Mary A. Mitchell. 3d edition. N. Y. [1896.] = 4672.101
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
For the freedom of the sea. A romance of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.122
- Brady, Jasper Ewing.  
Tales of the telegraph. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.112



- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
*With shield and assegai. A tale of the Zulu war* [in 1879]. London, 1900. Pls. 77.194
- Brontë, Charlotte.  
*Jane Eyre. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward.* N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. \*4607.115
- Shirley. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Pls. [Haworth edition.] \*4607.116
- Villette. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [Haworth edition.] \*4607.117
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
*The master of the strong hearts. A story of Custer's last rally.* N. Y., 1898. 77.145
- Brooks, Sarah Warner.  
*My fire opal and other tales.* Boston, 1896. = 4409a.276
- Brown, Caroline.  
*Knights in fustian. A war time story of Indiana.* Boston, 1900. 68.133
- Browne, G. Waldo.  
*The Woodranger. A story of the pioneers of the debatable grounds.* Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.199  
*Borderlands of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 18th century.*
- Bugg, Leila Hardin.  
*The people of our parish. Being a chronicle and comment of Katharine Fitzgerald, pew-holder in the church of St. Paul the Apostle.* Boston, 1900. 4409a.261
- Bunsen, Marie von.  
*A winter in Berlin.* Translated by Mrs. Dugdale. London, 1899. 2868.84
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.  
*In connection with the De Willoughby claim.* N. Y., 1899. 68.104
- Butler, Marion Clifford, Lady Dunboyne.  
*Some great thing.* London. [1900?] 57.109
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
*The treasure ship. A tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides, and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts.* N. Y., 1899. 77.181
- Canavan, Michael Joseph.  
*Ben Comee: a tale of Roger's rangers, 1758-59.* N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.170
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
*Life's trivial round.* Phila., 1900. 57.124
- Carruth, Hayden.  
*Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies, their recollections.* N. Y., 1899. 68.58
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Castle.  
*The Bath comedy.* N. Y. [1900.] 57.131  
*England, second half of Eighteenth century.*
- Castle, Egerton.  
*The light of Scarthey. A romance.* N. Y., 1899. 57.95  
*Lancashire, England, early Nineteenth century.*  
*"Young April."* N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.142
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
*Mackinac and other stories.* N. Y., 1899. 68.75
- Chappell, Jennie.  
*My friend Kathleen.* London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
*The strange adventures of Billy Trill.* Boston. [1898.] 77.196
- Cholmondeley, Mary.  
*Red pottage.* N. Y., 1899.
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
*Savrola. A tale of the revolution in rania.* N. Y., 1900. 440
- Clark, Henry Scott [pseud.].  
*The legionaries. A story of the great 2d edition.* Indianapolis. [1899.] P. 440
- The Morgan raid of 1863.*
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain)  
*The man that corrupted Hadleyburg other stories and essays.* N. Y., 1900. 6
- Clouston, J. Storer.  
*The lunatic at large.* N. Y., 1900. 5
- Cobb, Thomas.  
*The judgment of Helen.* London, 1899. 5
- Cobban, James MacLaren.  
*An African treasure.* N. Y., 1900. Pl. 5
- Coloma, Luis.  
*Currita, Countess of Albornoz. A novel of Madrid society.* Translated by Estell Attwell. Boston, 1900. 309
- Converse, Florence.  
*The burden of Christopher.* Boston, 1900. 6
- Coombe, Florence.  
*Her friend and mine. A story of two sisters.* London, 1899. Pls. 7
- Coppée, François Edouard Joachim.  
*Tales for Christmas and other sea stories.* Translated by Myrta L. Jones. Boston, 1900. 10
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. (Q.)  
*Noughts and crosses.* N. Y., 1898.  
*The ship of stars.* N. Y., 1899. Pls.
- Cox, Palmer.  
*The brownies abroad.* N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*440
- Craig, Alexander, of Chicago.  
*Ionia; land of wise men and fair women.* Chicago, 1898. Pls. = 440  
*A story of an imaginary city in Central Asia inhabited by descendants of the ancient Greeks.*
- Craig, John Duncan.  
*Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland.* London, 1900. Pl. 24  
*This work, partly fictitious, relates the experiences of a clergyman of the Church of Ireland.*
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
*Via Crucis: a romance of the second crusade.* N. Y., 1899. Pls.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
*Joan of the Sword Hand.* N. Y., 1900. Pls. 5
- Kit Kennedy, country boy. N. Y., 1899.
- Croker, Bertha M.  
*Terence.* N. Y., 1900. 5
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.  
*San Isidro.* Chicago, 1900.
- Cupples, George.  
*A spliced yarn. Some strands from the cable of Bill Bullen.* London. [1899]
- Dahlgren, Madeleine Vinton.  
*The secret directory: a romance of his history.* Phila. [1896.] 4409
- Dake, Charles Romyn.  
*A strange discovery.* N. Y., 1899. 5



- Darling, Mary Greenleaf.**  
We four girls. A summer story for girls.  
Boston, 1899. 77.200
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.**  
Smith college stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.126
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.**  
The queen's garden. Boston, 1900. 68.128
- Davis, Richard Harding.**  
The lion and the unicorn. N. Y., 1899. 68.64
- De La Pasture, Mrs. Henry.**  
Adam Grigson. N. Y., 1900. 57.117
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)**  
La Strega and other stories. Phila., 1899.  
57.80
- The waters of Edera. N. Y., 1900. 57.115
- Devereux, Mary.**  
From kingdom to colony. Boston, 1899.  
68.98
- Dix, Beulah Marie.**  
Soldier Rigdale: how he sailed in the Mayflower, and how he served Miles Standish.  
N. Y., 1899. 77.168
- Dix, Edwin Asa.**  
Deacon Bradbury. N. Y., 1900. 68.132
- Dodge, Mary Mapes, compiler.**  
A new Baby world. Stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks compiled from St. Nicholas. N. Y. [1897.] 77.165
- Doudney, Sarah.**  
What's in a name? London, 1896. Pls.  
54.109
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.**  
The heir of Sherburne. N. Y. [1899.] 68.67
- A little girl of old Philadelphia. N. Y., 1899.  
68.151
- Dow, Joy Wheeler.**  
Miss Polly Fairfax. N. Y., 1898. = 4409a.242
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**  
The green flag and other stories of war and sport. N. Y., 1900. 57.135
- Doyle, Charles W.**  
The shadow of Quong Lung. Phila., 1900.  
68.87
- Drysdale, William.**  
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. A story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Boston. [1899.] 77.206
- Spanish-American war, 1898.
- Dunbar, Alice Ruth.**  
The goodness of St. Rocque and other stories. N. Y., 1899. P.84.245
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**  
The strength of Gideon and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.136
- Dunn, Martha Baker.**  
Memory Street. A story of life. Boston, 1900. 68.159
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.**  
The king and queen of Mollebusch: or, the indispensables. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1899.  
1024.19
- Eden, Charles Henry.**  
Afloat with Nelson: or, from Nile to Trafalgar. London. 1897. 77.146
- Edwards, Harry Stillwell.**  
His defense and other stories. N. Y., 1899.  
68.101
- Edwardson, E.**  
The covrteous knight and other tales. Borrowed from Spenser & Malory. Illustrated by Robert Hope. Edinburgh, 1899.  
2579.164
- Eggleston, George Cary.**  
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Eliot, George, pseud.**  
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. With illus. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., 1899.  
\*2579.86
- Embree, Charles Fleming.**  
The dream of a throne. The story of a Mexican revolt. Boston, 1900. Pls. 08.149
- Emerson, Edwin, jr.**  
Pepys's ghost. His wanderings in Greater Gotham, his adventures in the Spanish war, together with his minor exploits. Boston, 1900. 4404.155
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.**  
Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square. A mystery. N. Y., 1899. 57.73
- Farrington, Margaret Vere.**  
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173
- Farrow, G. E.**  
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.230
- Fernald, Chester Bailey.**  
The cat and the cherub and other stories. N. Y., 1896. 68.62
- Field, Eugene.**  
Florence Bardsley's story. The life and death of a remarkable woman. Chicago, 1897. 59 pp. Portrs. \*2409.174
- Fielding, H.**  
Thibaw's queen. N. Y., 1899. 57.81
- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)**  
Weighed in the balance. Boston, 1900. 68.163
- Ford, Paul Leicester.**  
Janice Meredith. A story of the American revolution. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 68.83
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.**  
The Farringdons. N. Y., 1900. 57.127
- Fox, John, jr.**  
A mountain Europa. New York, 1899. 68.63
- Fraser, Mrs. C. F.**  
Strawberry Hill. [Sunshine library.] N. Y. [1899.] 77.151
- Fréchette, Louis Honoré.**  
Christmas in French Canada. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4395.40
- Friedman, I. K.**  
Poor people. Boston, 1900. 68.121  
[4409a.230].
- Galdemar, Ange.**  
Robespierre: the story of Victorien Sardou's play. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 1069.31
- Gallon, Tom.**  
The idol of the blind. N. Y., 1899. 57.99
- Garland, Hamlin.**  
Boy-life on the prairie. N. Y., 1899. 68.92
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland.**  
Four little mischiefs. London. [1900.] Pls. 77.226
- The squire's granddaughter. N. Y. [1900.] 57.138
- The walking trees and other tales. Dublin, 1897. 77.229

- Gilliat, Edward.  
Wolf's head. A story of the prince of out-laws. N. Y., 1899. 57.94
- Gilman, John Bradley.  
The parsonage porch. Boston, 1900. 68.144
- Gissing, George Robert.  
The crown of life. N. Y., 1899. 57.75
- Gladwin, William Zachary.  
Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. By Gulielma Zollinger (W. Z. Gladwin). Boston. [1897.] Pls. = 4409a.239  
The widow O'Callaghan's boys. By Guli-elma Zollinger [pseud.]. Chicago, 1899. Illus. = 4409a.238
- Glasgow, Ellen.  
The voice of the people. N. Y., 1900. 4407.265
- Glasgow, Geraldine R.  
The Christmas stocking and other stories. London. [1899.] Illus. 77.160
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.  
The prince's story book; being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4579a.174
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)  
Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. N. Y., 1899. 68.102
- Goss, Charles Frederic.  
The redemption of David Corson. Indiana-polis. [1900.] 68.147
- Grahame, Kenneth.  
The golden age. London, 1900. Illus. \*4576.179  
The headswoman. N. Y., 1898. 54 pp. 2579a.170
- Grant, Robert.  
Unleavened bread. N. Y., 1900. 68.140
- Gras, Félix.  
The White Terror. A romance of the French revolution and after. Translated from the Provençal by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., 1900. 1069.32
- Gray, David.  
Gallops. N. Y., 1898. Pl. = 4409a.264
- Green, Evelyn Everett-.  
A pair of pickles. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.159
- Haggard, Edward Arthur, Captain. (Arthur Amyand.)  
Comrades in arms. A military romance. [2d edition.] London, 1899. 4578.188
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
Doctor Therne. N. Y., 1898. 57.69
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The brick moon and other stories. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Works. Vol. 4.] \*4402.167  
Philip Nolan's friends. A story of the change of western empire. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Works. Vol. 5.] \*4402.168  
Ten times one is ten, and other stories. Bos-ton, 1899. [Works. Vol. 3.] 4402.166
- Halévy, Ludovic.  
Catherine Duval. Sketches of Paris life. From the French, by Mary K. Ford. Bos-ton, 1899. 1069.34
- Half a hundred stories for the little people. By nearly half a hundred writers. Spring-field, Mass., 1899. 7594.106
- Hall, Ruth.  
The boys of Scrooby. Boston, 1899. 77.184
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
We win. The life and adventures of a young railroader. N. Y., 1899. 77.177
- Hamilton, Annie E. Lee-.  
The valley of the great shadow. Chicago, 1900. 68.134
- Hamp, Sidford F.  
The treasure of Mushroom rock. A story of prospecting in the Rocky mountains. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.209
- Hardy, Thomas.  
Jude the obscure. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*4576.175
- Harland, Henry.  
The Cardinal's snuff-box. London, 1900. 57.133
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.72  
Plantation pageants. Boston, 1899. 77.198  
The story of Aaron (so named), the son of Ben Ali. Told by his friends and acquaintances. Illus. by Oliver Herford. Boston, 1896. Pls. A.3842
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
The circle of a century. N. Y., 1899. 68.84  
A triple entanglement. Phila., 1899. 68.28
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
From sand hills to pine. Boston, 1900. 68.160  
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.89
- Haskins, Caryl Davis.  
For the queen in South Africa. Boston, 1900. 57.136
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104  
The king's mirror. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 57.74
- Hayens, Herbert.  
A fighter in green. A tale of Algeria. Lon-don, 1899. 57.65
- Henty, George Alfred.  
The lost heir. N. Y. [1900?] 57.112  
No surrender! A tale of the rising in La Vendée. N. Y., 1899. 77.176  
A roving commission: or, through the black insurrection at Hayti. N. Y., 1899. 77.178  
Won by the sword. A tale of the Thirty years' war. N. Y., 1899. 77.179
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
Little novels of Italy. N. Y., 1899. 4576.177  
Contents. — Madonna of the peach-tree. — Ip-polita in the hills. — The Duchess of Nona. — Messer Cino and the live coal. — The judgment of Borso.
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
The dear Irish girl. Chicago, 1899. 57.84  
Oh, what a plague is love! Chicago, 1900. 57.141  
She walks in beauty. Chicago, 1900. 57.100
- Hobson, M. A. Carey-.  
At home in the Transvaal. [A novel.] New edition. London, 1896. 2577.189
- Hornung, Ernest William.  
The boss of Taroomba. N. Y., 1900. 57.108
- Hough, Emerson.  
The girl at the Halfway House. A story of the Plains. 68.166  
A story of the westward movement after the Civil war.
- Howard, Blanche Willis.  
Dionysius the weaver's Heart's dearest. N. Y., 1899. 68.70

- Howard, Lady Mabel Harriet.  
The undoing of John Brewster. N. Y., 1899. 57.98
- Howells, William Dean.  
Their silver wedding journey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4407.249
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
Barbara's heritage: or, young Americans among the old masters. Boston. [1899.] 68.106
- Hume, Fergus.  
Bishop Pendle: or, the Bishop's secret. Chicago. [1900.] 57.143
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
En route. Translated from the French with a prefatory note by C. Kegan Paul. 3d edition. London, 1897. 2679a.222
- Inman, Henry.  
The Delahoydes. Boy life on the old Santa Fé trail. Topeka, 1899. Pls. 4409a.268  
A pioneer from Kentucky. An idyl of the Raton Range. Topeka, 1898. 4409a.270  
A tory of Dick Curtis, the Kentucky hunter.
- Ireland, Howard.  
A green mariner. A landsman's account of a deep-sea voyage. Phila., 1900. Pls. 4407.241
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Denise and Ned Toodles. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 77.171
- Jacobs, W. W.  
A master of craft. N. Y. [1900.] 57.129
- Javier, Thomas Allibone.  
The passing of Thomas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.146
- Jarrod, Ernest.  
Mickey Finn idylls. With an introduction by C. A. Dana. N. Y., 1899. 68.99
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.  
Three men on wheels. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 57.126
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.  
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.155  
The Queen's twin, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.88
- Johnston, Mary.  
To have and to hold. Boston, 1900. 68.107  
Virginia, 17th century.
- Jókai, Mór.  
The baron's sons. A romance of the Hungarian revolution of 1848. Boston, 1900. Portr. 1026.13  
The poor plutocrats. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1899. 2878.157  
Pretty Michal. Translated from the 1st Hungarian edition by R. N. Bain. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2878.155
- Jordan, David Starr.  
The book of Knight and Barbara. Being a series of stories told to children. Corrected and illustrated by the children. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4407.247
- Kaler, James Otis.  
The boys of '98. By James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.98  
Christmas at Deacon Hackett's. A sequel to How Tommy saved the barn. By James Otis [pseud.]. N. Y. [1899.] 77.149  
The life savers. A story of the United States life-saving service. N. Y., 1899. 77.182
- King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton.  
Ugo Bassi's Sermon in the hospital. N. Y., 1886. 29 pp. = 4399.167
- Kinnosuké, Adachi.  
Iroka: tales of Japan. N. Y., 1900. 3019.154
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
Child stories. Being a collection of stories of child life for both old and young. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 4573.160  
Stalky and co. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.71
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
Dorothy and her friends. Boston, 1899. 77.187
- Kopta, Flora P.  
The forestman of Vimpek . . . A Bohemian Forest village story. Boston. [1900.] 6896.126
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)  
A young savage. Boston, 1899. 77.185
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
Invisible links. Translated from the Swedish . . . by Pauline B. Flach. Boston, 1899. 1027.17
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.  
Mrs. Leicester's school. Illustrated by Winifred Green. London. [1899.] \*2573.141
- Lamothe, Alexandre Bessot de.  
The outlaw of Camargue. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. N. Y., 1896. = 4672.103  
A tale of the French Revolution.
- Lancaster, William Joseph Cosens. (Harry Collingwood.)  
A pirate of the Caribbees. London. [1900?] 77.201
- Lecky, Walter.  
Mr. Billy Buttons. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254
- Lee, Albert.  
The gentleman pensioner. A romance of the year 1569. N. Y., 1900. 68.123  
England, reign of Elizabeth.
- Lever, Charles James.  
Gerald Fitzgerald, the chevalier. London, 1899. Pl. 2574.110
- Lighton, William R.  
Sons of strength. A romance of the Kansas border wars. N. Y., 1899. 68.93
- Lindsay, William.  
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
- London, Jack.  
The son of the Wolf. Tales of the far north. Boston, 1900. 68.131
- Long, W. H., compiler.  
Naval yarns of sea fights and wrecks, privates and privateers, from 1616-1831, as told by men of wars' men. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6576.44
- Long, William J.  
The making of Zimri Bunker. A story of Nantucket in the early days. Boston, 1899. Pls. [Cosy corner series.] 4409a.282
- Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)  
One year. N. Y., 1900. 57.110
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The Judge's cave: being a romance of the New Haven colony in the days of the Regicides, 1661. Boston. [1900.] 68.125
- Phronsie Pepper: the youngest of the "five little Peppers." Boston. [1897.] 77.207

- The stories Polly Pepper told to the five little Peppers in the little brown house. Boston. [1899.] 77.208
- Luther, Mark Lee.  
The favor of princes. N. Y., 1899. 68.100  
France, time of Louis xv.
- McAulay, Allan.  
The rhymers. N. Y., 1900. 57.120  
A story of Robert Burns.
- Macdonald, M. P.  
Trefoil: the story of a girls society. London, 1900. Pls. 77.219
- Macdonald, Ronald.  
The story of the King. N. Y., 1900. 57.149  
England, Revolution of 1688.
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
Boy. A sketch. Phila., 1900. 68.157
- McLennon, William.  
In old France and new. N. Y., 1899. 68.96
- Macleod, Fiona.  
The dominion of dreams. N. Y., 1900. 4579a.154
- McManus, L.  
Lally of the brigade. A romance. Boston, 1899. 57.64
- MacManus, Seumas.  
The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. N. Y., 1900. 68.130  
In chimney corners. Many tales of Irish folk lore. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.82
- Magruder, Julia.  
A beautiful alien. Boston, 1900. 68.61
- Major, C.  
When knighthood was in flower. By Edwin Caskoden [pseud.]. Indianapolis. [1898.] 68.59
- Marshall, Carrie L.  
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231
- Martin, Ewan.  
The knights of King's guard. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.68  
England, Fourteenth century.
- Martineau, Harriet.  
Feats on the fjord. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.176
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, and Andrew Lang.  
Parson Kelly. N. Y., 1899. 57.76
- Mason, Eveleen Laura.  
An episode in the doings of the dualized. Brookline, 1898. Pl. 4407.196
- Mathew, Frank.  
Defender of the faith. A romance. With three portraits after Holbein. London, 1899. 57.62
- Matthews, Brander.  
The action and the word. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. 68.135  
A confident to-morrow. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.86
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas.  
Light o' the Morning. The story of an Irish girl. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.193
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas, and Robert Eustace.  
The Gold Star line. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.139
- Meredith, George.  
The amazing marriage. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2575.161
- Evan Harrington. A novel. Revision. Westminster, 1898. \*2
- One of our conquerors. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2
- The shaving of Shagrat. An Arabian tainment. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. \*2
- The tale of Chloe and other stories. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. \*2
- Merimée, Prosper.  
Carmen. Translated and illustrated by H. Garrett. With a memoir by Imogen Gviney. Winchester 1896. \*
- Merrill, Albert Adams.  
The great awakening. The story of the twenty-second century. Boston, 1898. \*
- Merriman, Henry Seton.  
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1898. = 45  
Suspense. Chicago, 1899.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
The autobiography of a quack and the story of George Dedlow. N. Y., 1900.  
Hugh Wynne: free Quaker. Continued edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. \*4
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
The impudent comedian & others. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 440
- Moore, George, of London.  
Esther Waters. Enlarged edition. Chicago, 1899. \*45
- Morrison, Arthur.  
To London town. Chicago, 1899.
- Morrow, W. C.  
A man: his mark. Phila., 1900.
- Mortimer, Charles.  
Captain Antle, the sailor's friend. Boston, 1898. = 44
- Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Complete edition. N. Y. [1899.] Pls.
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Pocket island. A story of country life in New England. N. Y. [1900.]
- Munro, Neil.  
Gilian the dreamer: his youth, his love, his adventure. N. Y., 1899.
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of the "Essex." A tale of 1812. N. Y.
- Murray, David Christie.  
A rogue's conscience. N. Y., 1899.
- Norris, Frank.  
Blix. N. Y., 1899.  
A man's woman. N. Y., 1900.
- Ogden, Ruth.  
Loyal hearts and true. N. Y. [1899.]  
A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898.
- Oxley, James Macdonald.  
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1898. Pls.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898.
- Palmer, Anna Campbell.  
A dozen good times that Georgiana and her friends had. By Mrs. George Archibald [pseud.]. Boston. [1898.]



- Partridge, William Ordway.  
The angel of clay. N. Y., 1900. 68.142
- Pease, Verne S.  
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under Carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165
- Pemberton, Max.  
Féo. A romance. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.123
- Pérez Galdos, Benito.  
Saragossa, a story of Spanish valor. Authorized translation by Minna Caroline Smith. Boston, 1899. 3099.170
- Perry, Bliss.  
The powers at play. N. Y., 1899. 68.76
- Phillips, Walter S.  
Just about a boy. Chicago, 1899. 77.191
- Phillpotts, Eden.  
The human boy. London, 1899. 57.83
- Pinkerton, Thomas.  
Sun beetles: a comedy of Nickname land. London, 1899. 57.55
- Plympton, Almira George.  
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234  
A story of Puritan times.
- Wanolasset the Little-one-who-laughs. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.167
- Polagon, Simon.  
O-gi-māw-kwě mit-i-gwā-ki (Queen of the woods). Also brief sketch of the Algaic language. Biography of the chief. Harford, Mich., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4369a.187
- Pool, Maria Louise.  
The Meloon farm. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.153  
A widower & some spinsters. Short stories. Chicago, 1899. 68.85
- Post, Waldron Kintzing.  
Smith Brunt. A story of the old navv. N. Y., 1899. 68.95
- Prater, Thomas.  
Life sketches. A parlour party. Manchester, 1898. 16 pp. = 4578.180
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.  
Little Peterkin Vandike. The story of his famous poetry. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.157
- Pritchard, K., and Hesketh Pritchard.  
A modern mercenary. N. Y., 1899. 57.67
- Pryce, Daisy Hugh.  
Valda Hanem: the romance of a Turkish harim. London, 1899. 57.96
- Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)  
Garthowen. A story of a Welsh homestead. N. Y., 1900. 57.121
- Pyle, Howard.  
The price of blood; an extravaganza of New York life in 1807. Boston, 1899. 98 pp. Pls. \*4407.243
- Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.  
Tales of the heroic ages. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.77
- Reade, Charles.  
Peg Woffington. With an introduction by A. Dobson and illustrations by H. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. = 6577.128
- Remington, Frederic.  
Crooked trails. N. Y., 1898. 4365.158  
Men with the bark on. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.129
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174  
Quicksilver Sue. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.169
- Rob and Kit. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.77
- Robertson, Esther.  
Elise: a story of the Civil war. By S. M. M. X. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4407.224
- Robertson, Harrison.  
Red blood and blue. N. Y., 1900. 68.127  
A Tennessee story, introducing the battle of San Juan Hill, Spanish American war, 1898.
- Robinson, Edith.  
A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213  
A story of Revolutionary times.
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.  
A Danvis pioneer. A story of one of Ethan Allen's Green mountain boys. Boston, 1900. 68.117
- Round table, A, of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists. With biographical sketches, and bibliography. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2579.162
- Sadlier, Anna Theresa.  
The true story of Master Gerard. N. Y. [1899.] 68.145
- Sage, Agnes Carr.  
A little daughter of the Revolution. A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.] 77.175
- Sage, William.  
Robert Tournay. A romance of the French revolution. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.139
- Sagon, Amyot.  
When George the Third was king. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.113
- St. Nicholas Christmas book.  
Merry Christmas! N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.164
- Sawyer, Edith A.  
Mary Cameron. A romance of Fisherman's island. Boston, 1899. 68.60
- Scribner, Frank Kimball.  
A continental cavalier. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Plans. 68.162
- Searelle, Luscombe.  
Tales of the Transvaal. London. [1896.] Illus. 3059a.169
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y.808.7  
A story of the first part of the Seven years' war, 1757, 8.
- Sergeant, Adeline.  
A rise in the world. N. Y., 1900. 57.144
- Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.  
Geoffrey Austin: student. 2d edition. Dublin, 1899. 57.113  
My new curate. Boston, 1900. Illus. 57.101
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe.  
In his steps. "What would Jesus do?" Revised edition. Chicago, 1899. 4407.209
- Sherwood, Margaret.  
Henry Worthington, idealist. N. Y., 1899. 68.81
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
The Knights of the Cross. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. First half. Boston, 1900. 1107.30
- Silberrad, U. L.  
The enchanter. London, 1899. 57.102
- Smedley, Frank Edward.  
Lewis Arundel; or the railroad of life. With 42 illustrations by "Phiz" from the original steel plates. N. Y. [1899.] 4572.156



- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
The other fellow. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.73  
meals for a dollar."
- Smitn, Isabel.  
The minister's guest. N. Y., 1900. 57.145
- Smith, Minna Caroline.  
Mary Paget. A romance of Old Bermuda.  
N. Y., 1900. 68.109  
Bermuda islands, 17th century.
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
Under the cactus flag. A story of life in  
Mexico. Boston, 1899. 68.94
- Snaith, J. C.  
Lady Barbarity. N. Y., 1899. 57.66
- Somerville, Edith E., and Martin Ross.  
Some experiences of an Irish R. M. N. Y.,  
1899. 57.92
- Spearman, Frank H.  
The nerve of Foley and other railroad  
stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.120
- Spoftord, Harriet Prescott.  
The maid he married. Chicago, 1899. 68.65
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.  
A name to conjure with. Phila., 1900. 57.68
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
Voices in the night. A chromatic fantasia.  
N. Y., 1900. 57.134
- Steuart, John A.  
Wine on the lees. N. Y., 1899. 57.85
- Stevens, Sheppard.  
The sword of justice. Boston, 1899. 68.137
- Stickney, Mary E.  
Brown of Lost River. A story of the West.  
N. Y., 1900. 68.164
- Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.  
The reign of the princess Naska. London,  
1899. Pls. 77.217
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The vizier of the two-horned Alexander.  
N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.77  
The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. Pls. 77.202  
Originally published in a paper for boys, under  
the title of "Philip Berkeley; or, the master's  
gun."
- Stories by foreign authors. Polish, Greek,  
Belgian, Hungarian. N. Y., 1898. 1107.33
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Law-  
ton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls.  
[Old Glory series.] 77.233  
The minute boys of Bunker Hill. Boston.  
[1899.] 77.228  
The minute boys of Lexington. Boston.  
[1898?] Illus. 4407.222
- To Alaska for gold, or, the fortune hunters  
of the Yukon. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.148
- Under Otis in the Philippines: or, a young  
officer in the tropics. Boston, 1899. Pls.  
[Old Glory series.] 77.204
- Stringer, Arthur J.  
The loom of destiny. Boston, 1899. 68.97
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.  
Holly and pizen, and other stories. N. Y.,  
1899. 68.90
- Sutcliffe, Halliwell.  
Ricroft of Withens. N. Y., 1899. 57.116  
Shameless Wayne. A romance of the last  
feud of Wayne and Ratcliffe. N. Y., 1899.  
57.111
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Gulliver's travels. Illus. by Herbert Cole.  
London, 1900. Portr. \*6568.146  
Gulliver's travels. Edited by G. R. Dennis.  
London, 1899. Portr. 4574.156
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.223  
Bezaleel. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.222  
The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897.  
77.225
- Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The  
treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898.  
77.221
- Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897.  
77.220
- Tarkington, Booth.  
The gentleman from Indiana. N. Y., 1899.  
68.110
- Monsieur Beaucaire [Prince Louis-Philippe  
de Valois, Duke of Orleans]. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. 68.150  
England, during the reign of George III., intro-  
ducing the Duke of Orleans and Beau Nash as  
characters.
- Taylor, Mary Imlay.  
The Cardinal's musketeer. Chicago, 1900.  
Portr. 68.110  
France, time of Louis XIII.
- The house of the wizard. Chicago, 1899.  
68.103  
England, time of Henry VIII.
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
When grandmamma was new. The story  
of a Virginia childhood. Boston. [1899.]  
77.147
- Thomas, Henry Wilton.  
The last lady of Mulberry. A story of Italian  
New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.138
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.  
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. 3888.41
- Thurston, I. T.  
A bachelor maid and her brother. Boston,  
1898. 77.189  
The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. 77.186  
Boys of the Central. A high-school story.  
Boston. [1896.] 77.237  
A village contest: or, no surrender. Sequel  
to A bachelor maid and her brother. Bos-  
ton, 1899. 77.190
- Todd, pseud.  
Ruth and her grandfather. A story for  
children. N. Y. [1898.] 77.153
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.  
The Kreutzer sonata. Translated by B. R.  
Tucker. N. Y. [1897.] No. 1 in \*3068.174  
Life in a country manse. [N. Y., 1897.] 44  
pp. No. 2 in \*3068.174
- Resurrection. A novel. Translated by Mrs.  
Louise Maude. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3068.179
- Vaile, Charlotte M.  
The M. M. C. A story of the Great Rockies.  
Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.211  
Wheat and huckleberries: or, Dr. North-  
more's daughters. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.172
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
A strange recluse. [Salem, Mass., 1899.]  
Portr. Pls. = 4407.263
- Waldstein, Charles.  
The surface of things. Boston, 1899.  
2579a.165

- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Sir Patrick: the Puddock. N. Y., 1899. 57.90
- Walker, William Sylvester.  
From the land of the wombat. London, 1899. Pls. 3043.22
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
Loveliness. A story. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.158
- Warman, Cy.  
Snow on the headlight. A story of the great Burlington strike. N. Y., 1899. 68.54
- Webster, Henry Kitchell.  
The banker and the bear. The study of a corner in lard. N. Y., 1900. 68.158
- Weedon, L. L.  
Sunshiny stories for dull days. London. [1899?] 77.161
- The way to pictureland stories. London. [1899?] Illus. 77.162
- Wells, David Dwight.  
His lordship's leopard. N. Y., 1900. 68.141
- Wells, Herbert George.  
Tales of space and time. N. Y., 1899. 4578.184
- Wesselhoft, Elizabeth Foster.  
Old Sultan's Thanksgiving and other stories. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.163
- Torpeanuts the tomboy. A story for children. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.166
- Wetmore, Claude H.  
Sweepers of the sea. The story of a strange navy. Indianapolis, 1900. Pls. 68.168
- Partly collaborated with Robert M. Yost.
- Weyman, Stanley John.  
Sophie: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.122
- White, Eliza Orne.  
A little girl of long ago. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = P.84.965
- White, Hervey.  
Differences. Boston, 1899. 68.71
- White, Percy.  
The West End. N. Y., 1900. 57.148
- Whiteing, Richard.  
The island: or, the adventures of a person of quality. N. Y., 1899. 57.91
- Whitelock, Louise Clarkson.  
How Hindsight met Provincialatis. Boston, 1898. 68.69
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.  
Square pegs. Boston, 1899. 68.79
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
The heart's highway. A romance of Virginia in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.148
- The Love of Parson Lord and other stories. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 68.115
- Williams, Jesse Lynch.  
The stolen story and other newspaper stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.36
- Williamson, Alice Muriel.  
Ordered South. London. [1900?] 57.130
- Wolf, Emma.  
The joy of life. Chicago, 1897. 4409a.258
- Woods, Kate Tannatt.  
A little New England maid. A book for both boys and girls. Boston. [1898.] 77.210
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Wabeno the magician. The sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts." N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 77.197
- Yorke, Anthony, pseud.  
Passing shadows. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 4407.236
- Zangwill, Israel.  
Children of the Ghetto. A study of a peculiar people. N. Y., 1899. \*4577.181
- "They that walk in darkness." Ghetto tragedies. N. Y., 1899. 57.89
- Zola, Émile.  
Fruitfulness. (Fécondité.) Translated and edited by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1900. \*4660b.121

## In French.

- Aimard, Gustave.  
Les scalpeurs blancs: Le sacripant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [189-?] 4662.77
- Barracand, Léon.  
Roberte. Paris, 1899. 6699.137
- Bazin, René.  
La sarcelle bleue. 7e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.151
- La terre qui meurt. 12e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.150
- Chassériau, Arthur.  
Du côté de chez nous. Préface de Pierre Loti [pseud de L. M. J. Viaud]. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.157
- Coulevain, Pierre de.  
Noblesse américaine. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 6698.118
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Sébastien Gouvès. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1899. 6699.110
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Les deux évêques. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.95
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
Le marquis de Villemer. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 4660.86
- Enault, Louis.  
Myrto. Paris, 1898. \*6698.104
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
Contes fantastiques. Edited by E. S. Joynes. N. Y., 1899. 2697.88
- Facieu, —.  
Fiorina. Paris, 1899. 4769a.72
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Les beaux dimanches. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.120
- Une cour. 19e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.121
- Les jeunes, ou, l'espoir de la France. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. \*6699.125
- Leur cœur. 17e édition. Paris, 1895. \*6699.123
- Leurs sœurs. Paris, 1896. Illus. 6699.122
- Les marionnettes. [Aussi Leurs bêtes.] 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.130
- Nocturnes. 9e édition. Paris, 1895. \*6699.129
- Le nouveau jeu. Roman dialogué. 19e édition. Paris, 1898. \*6699.127
- Petites fêtes. 10e édition. Paris, 1896. \*6699.124
- Les petites visites. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 6699.126

Lemaître, —.

Le commandant Mardochée. Paris, 1898. 6699.175

A story illustrating the life of the Jews in the French army, à propos of the Dreyfus affair.

Le Querdec, Yves.

Lettres d'un curé de campagne. Paris, 1898. 2678.235

Lichtenberger, André.

La petite sœur de Trott. Paris. [1898.] 6698.100

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.

Le Père Milon. Contes inédits. 25e édition. Paris, 1899. \*2678.240

Mendès, Catulle.

Le chercheur de tares. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 2677.201

Morel, Eugène.

Les Boers. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.135

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.

Femmes nouvelles. [18e édition.] Paris. [1899.] 2677.225

Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.)

Miquette. 23e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.135

Masson-Forestier, Alfred.

Angoisses de juge. Paris, 1898. 6698.109

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.

La confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1899. 6709a.45

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.

Par la loi. [Par] Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Traduit de l'allemand par G. A. Mandy. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5069.26

Régnier, Henri de.

La canne de jaspé. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.217

Rival, Jeanne.

Annexés. Scènes de la vie alsacienne. Paris, 1895. 6699.167

Sigaux, Jean.

Après le divorce. Un second mariage. Paris. [1899.] 6699.139

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)

L'anneau d'améthyste. Par Anatole France [pseud.]. 38e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.72

Clio. [Paris.] 1900. Pls. 6698.90

Pierre Nozière. [Par] Anatole France [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6698.88

Tinseau, Léon de.

Un nid dans les ruines. 13e édition. Paris, 1898. 2674.190

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.

Résurrection. Traduit du russe par Tédor de Wyzewa. Paris, 1900. 3068.178

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.

Les morts qui parlent. [Roman.] Paris. [1899.] 6698.85

Wailly, Gustave de.

Le serment de Lucette. Paris, 1899. 6699.169

### In German.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de.

Kapitän Veneno. Novelle. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von G. Müller. Leipzig. [1899.] 82 pp. 4896.50.407

Arensen, Adolf.

Oberst Belares und drei andere. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1

Bandlow, Heinrich.

Köster Hemp. Lose Geschichten Mann. Leipzig. [Portr.]

Becker, Kaethe van.

Grossstädtischer Besuch. Eine Familiengeschichte. Leipzig. pp.

Boy-Ed, Ida.

Zwei Männer. Roman. Bielefeld.

Brosbøll, Johann Carl Christian.

Vendetta. Eine Erzählung aus dem Dänischen von Mathild. Carit Etlar [Pseud.]. U. zig. [1899.]

Buelau, Friedrich.

Geheime Geschichten und rä. schen. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.

Ein Gottesurteil. Roman. Werner [Pseud.]. 2. Aufl. [1900.]

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.

Reich geworden. Roman. Aus. setzung aus dem Französ. Lobedan. Leipzig. [1899.]

Dessauer, Adolf.

Götzendienst. Wiener Gesell. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.]

Doroshenko, Petr.

Wer ist es? Eine Kriminalg. dem Russischen übersetzt. Pezold. Leipzig. [1899.] No.

Duimchen, Theodor.

Freiheit für Cuba. Leipzig. Eckstein, Ernst.

Der Bildschnitzler von Weil. Berlin. [1900.]

Federn, Carl.

Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1899.

Goldegg, Itha Maria von und zu.

Was ist die Liebe? Novelle. [1900?]

Grau, Josephine.

Das Lob des Kreuzes. Eine Hofgeschichte aus der F. Köln a. Rhein. [1899?]

The scene is laid in Germany. Charlemagne.

Gross, Ferdinand.

Reiselatein. Elf Lügen. Leipzig. 87 pp.

Hansjakob, Heinrich.

Der Leutnant von Hasle. F. aus dem dreissigjährigen K. lage. Heidelberg, 1900.

Schneeballen. Reihe 3. Sch. Bodensee. 3. Auflage. H.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann R.

Bahnwärter Thiel. Der An. tische Studien. 6. Auflage

Henschel, Anna.

Echo der Seele. Novellen.

m.  
ende des Jahrhunderts (1789–  
oman. Dresden, 1899. 2 v. in  
6897.228  
Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste  
Hermine von.  
ntstante. Roman von Nataly  
struth. 5. Auflage. Leipzig.  
v. 2876.156

Der Hässliche. Zwei Erzähl-  
eipzig. [1899.] 83 pp.  
4896.50.401

n.  
Tubus. Erzählung. Leipzig.  
5 pp. 4896.50.401

ia.  
ig. Roman. Autorisierte Über-  
is dem Schwedischen von Ma-  
in. Teil 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.]  
4896.50.405

le.  
Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung  
iette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 4 in 4896.50.400

oman.  
thätige Regenschirm. Eine Er-  
us dem Ungarischen übertragen  
Kálmán. Leipzig. [1899.]  
4896.50.407

iche Novellen. Nach dem Fran-  
von S. Lederer. Leipzig. [1899.]  
4896.50.406

Ernst.  
Geschichten. Dresden, 1899.  
6897.232  
antchenko, Vasili Ivanovitch.  
rde. Das Glück des Iwan Habs-  
Zwei Erzählungen. Autori-  
ersetzung aus dem Russischen  
öthgen. Leipzig. [1899.]  
4896.50.405

tha. Eine antike Erzählung.  
[1899.] 6897.202  
ri Kettenfeier.  
und Gestalten aus den Alpen.  
[1899.] 4896.50.406

rg.  
on Bingenheim. Oberhessischer  
an aus den Zeiten der Hexen-  
Mit Benutzung der vorhandenen  
ten (1652–1660). Lauterbach  
en), 1898. 6897.265

h.  
schichten. Leipzig. [1899.] 92  
4896.50.404

rich.  
hof. Eine bäuerliche Liebes- und  
schichte aus dem Hildesheimi-  
eipzig, 1898. 6897.261

Robert Louis, and Lloyd Osbourne.  
Autorisierte Bearbeitung von  
tscher. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 1 in 4896.50.399

ert.  
ipzig. [1899.]  
No. 3 in 4896.50.398

Brigitta. Zwei Erzählungen.  
[1899.] No. 2 in 4896.50.398  
ald. Leipzig. [1899.]  
No. 1 in 4896.50.398

Strindberg, Johan August.  
Nach Damaskus. Dresden, 1899. 6899a.117  
Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.  
Daniela Dormes. Roman. 2. Auflage.  
Dresden, 1900. 2876.151  
Ein schlechter Mensch. Roman. 2. Auflage.  
Dresden, 1900. 2876.152  
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Auferstehung. Roman. Aus dem Russischen  
übersetzt von Mar'e von Pezold. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 2 v. 4896.50.410, 411  
Viola, Max.  
Dr. Gutmann. Roman. Breslau, 1900.  
6897.249

Volkmann, Richard.  
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen.  
Märchen. 24. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897.  
6897.221

Voss, Richard.  
Bergasyl. Eine Berchtesgadener Erzählung.  
3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6897.182

Wichner, Josef.  
Jahresringe. Novellen und Erzählungen.  
Wien, 1899. 6897.253

Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Erika. Das Kind. Erzählungen. 3. Auf-  
lage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.245

Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.  
Aus tiefem Schacht. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart,  
1899. 6897.187

Der gemordete Wald. Ein Bauernroman  
aus der Mark. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart,  
1898. 6897.186

## In Italian.

Albertazzi, Adolfo.  
L'Ave. Romanzo. Bologna, 1896. 2779.92  
Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
Il fuoco. Milano, 1900. 2779a.94  
I romanzi della rosa. Il piacere. Milano,  
1898. 2799b.19

Arbib, Edoardo.  
Mogli oneste. Milano. [1897.] 2 v.  
2777.94

Barrili, Anton Giulio.  
Raggio di Dio. Romanzo. Milan, 1899.  
2779a.101

Castelnuovo, Enrico.  
I coniugi Varedo. Romanzo. Milano, 1899.  
2799b.133

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso An-  
tonio.

I promessi sposi: storia milanese del secolo  
XVII. Edizione illustrata da Gaetano Pre-  
viati. Curata nel testo da Alfonso Cer-  
quetti. Preceduta da cenni biografici di  
Luca Beltrami. Milano, 1900. Portr.  
\*2771.25

Radius, Anna.  
Teresa. Romanzo [di] Neera [pseud.], con  
disegni di G. Buffa . . . 5a edizione.  
Milano, 1897. 2777.27

Rossi, Giuseppe de'.  
Sant' Elena. Scene della vita d'oggi. Roma,  
1899. 2799b.256

## In Plattdeutsch.

Bandlow, Heinrich.  
Naturdokter Stremel. 'ne Fürsten- un  
Börgergeschichte ut Pommern. Leipzig.  
[1899.] 4896.50.398

## In Polish.

- Orkan, Władysław, pseud.  
Nowelle, z przedmowa Kazimierza Tetmajera. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.207

## In Russian.

- Fedorov, A. M.  
Степь сказалась. Романъ. Спб., 1900. 3068.185  
Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Встрѣча. Романъ. Москва, 1900. 3067.145  
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Воскресеніе. Романъ. Спб. [1899.] 3068.180  
The French translation is on shelf-no. 3068.178, the English, on 3068.179.

## In Spanish.

- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Clementina, novela política. Quince años despues, continuacion de este novela, por el mismo autor. Cartagena de Indias, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 4398.38  
Isaacs, Jorge.  
Maria. Prólogo de J. M. de Pereda. Madrid, 1899. [Sud-America. Joyas literarias.] 4397.31  
López Arrojo, Sebastian.  
El orgulloso vago Don Quijote de la Máquina. (Aventuras de un ciclero.) Primera edicion, con grabados y con una cartilla médico-velocipédica escrita por L. L. Arrojo. [Madrid, 1899.] 3097.154  
Macías Picavea, Ricardo.  
La Tierra de Campos. Novela original. Madrid, 1897, 98. 2 v. 3099a.189  
Palacio Valdés, Armando.  
La alegría del Capitán Ribot. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1899. 3098.189  
Pardo, Miguel Eduardo.  
Todo un pueblo. Novela. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.214  
Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
La campaña del Maestrazgo. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.184  
De Oñate á la Granja. Madrid 1898. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.189  
La estafeta romántica. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.187  
Valera, Juan.  
Mors amor. Peregrinaciones heroicas, y lances de amor y fortuna de Miguel de Zuheros y Tiburcio de Simahonda. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.122

## Children's Room.

## Books added during recent Months.

- Adventures of Little Snowdrop and other stories. Boston, 1885. 77.227  
Avery, Harold.  
The dormitory flag. London, 1899. Pls. Y.38

- Mobsley's Mohicans. A tale of the N. Y.. 1900. Pls.  
Badenoch, L. N.  
Romance of the insect world. N. Y. Illus.  
Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
The half-back. A story of school and golf. N. Y., 1899.  
Black, Alexander.  
Captain Kodak. A camera story. [1899.]  
Blaisdell, Albert F.  
Stories from English history. Boston Illus.  
Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
A Revolutionary maid. Boston. [1899]  
Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With shield and assegai. A tale of Zulu war. London, 1900. Pls.  
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
Historic Americans. N. Y. [1899]  
The true story of Lafayette, a friend of America. Boston. [1899] Portrs.  
Browne, G. Waldo.  
The woodranger. Boston, 1899.  
Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
The treasure ship. A tale of Phipps, the regicides, and the interval in Massachusetts. N. Y., [1899]  
Caine, O. V.  
Face to face with Napoleon. A boy's adventures in the great French Revolution. Boston. Pls.  
Carpenter, Frank G.  
South America. N. Y. [1899.] [C. geographical readers.]  
Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jespersen.  
Boys and girls of the Philippines and the world. Boston, 1899.  
Channing, Edward.  
A short history of the United States for school use. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird studies with a camera. N. Y. Illus.  
Cheever, Harriet A.  
Little Miss Boston. Boston. [1899]  
The strange adventures of Billy Tipton. [1898.] Illus.  
Conscience, Hendrik.  
The lion of Flanders. Translated from Flemish. Baltimore. N. d.  
Coombe, Florence.  
Her friend and mine. A story of the South. London, 1899. 1Ps.  
Coursen, Frances Bell.  
What the dragon fly told the world. Boston. [1896.] Illus.  
Cragin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y. Illus.  
Cram, William Everett.  
Little beasts of field and wood. 1899. Pls.  
Darling, Mary G.  
We four girls. Boston, 1899. Illus.



- Charles Fletcher.  
American citizen. Boston, 1898. 4328.123  
Young citizen. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
3569a.267
- Ray, Russell.  
From ranch to college. N. Y. [1899.] Illus.  
Y 245.1
- Reid, William.  
Standish of the St. Louis. A story of  
naval campaign in Cuban waters.  
Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.206  
Illustration, Paul Belloni.  
The end of the long night. N. Y., 1899.  
Y 242.8
- Reid, Sarah T.  
Soldiers and helpers. Boston, 1899. 3889.26  
Edward Sylvester.  
Soldiers and other naval commanders. N. Y.  
[1899.] Portrs. Pls. Y 260.11  
Reid, Margaret Vere.  
The story of King Arthur and his knights of the  
Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173  
Reid, G. E.  
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899.  
77.230
- Reid, William Zachary.  
The Drummond of the Drummonds. Boston.  
[1897.] Pls. Y 342.2  
Reid, Caroline S.  
The story of a fairy story. Boston. [1857.]  
Y 369.1
- Reid, William.  
The story of Scrooby. Boston, 1899. 77.184  
Reid, Sidford F.  
The treasure of mushroom rock. N. Y.,  
[1899.] Illus. 77.209
- Reid, Joel Chandler.  
The story of pageants. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
77.198
- Reid, Jane Mary.  
The story of the great astronomers. N. Y.,  
[1895.] Illus. Portrs. 3929.129
- Reid, George Alfred.  
The story of the rising in  
Vendée. N. Y., 1899. 77.176  
The story of the black  
rebellion at Hayti. N. Y., 1899. 77.178  
The story of the Thirty  
Years' war. N. Y., 1899. 77.179
- Reid, Edward S.  
The story of the great astronomers. N. Y.,  
[1895.] Illus. Portrs. 3929.129
- Reid, Veristhe L.  
The story of the old Italian masters. Boston.  
[1899.] Illus. 68.106
- Reid, Estelle May.  
The story of the United  
States life-saving service. By James Otis  
Reid. N. Y., 1899. 77.182
- Reid, Helen Olney.  
The story of her friends. Boston, 1899. Pls.  
77.187
- Reid, Charles.  
The adventures of Ulysses. Introduction  
Andrew Lang. London. Y 497.2
- Long, William T.  
Ways of woodfolk. Boston, 1899. 3818.100
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.  
The courtship of Miles Standish. Arranged  
in seven scenes for parlor theatricals and  
school exhibitions. Boston. [189-?] Pls.  
[Riverside literature series.] 2399a.82  
Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a bio-  
graphical sketch, introduction and notes  
by H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Long-  
fellow's home life by Alice M. Longfellow.  
Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside  
literature series.] 2399a.84  
The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a  
vocabulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [River-  
side literature series.] 2399a.86
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.  
Phronsie Pepper: the youngest of the "five  
little Peppers." Boston. [1897.] Illus.  
77.207  
The stories Polly Pepper told. Boston.  
[1899.] Illus. 77.208
- Macdonald, M. P.  
Trefoil: the story of a girls' society. Lon-  
don, 1900. Pls. 77.219
- McIlwraith, J. N.  
Canada. N. Y., 1899. 4319a.157
- Marden, Orison Swett  
Winning out. Boston. [1900.] 3588.172
- Martineau, Harriet.  
The peasant and the prince. N. Y. [1899.]  
Y 568.3
- Mulholland, Rosa.  
Four little mischiefs. N. Y. Illus. 77.226
- Munroe, Kirk.  
"Forward, march." A tale of the Spanish-  
American war. N. Y., 1899. Pls.  
Y 626.22
- Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of  
the Essex. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.216
- Murfieldt, Mary E., and Clarence Moores  
Weed.  
Stories of insect life. Series 2. Boston, 1899.  
Y 948.1
- Newbolt, Henry.  
Stories from Froissart. N. Y., 1899. 6628.41
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Santa Claus's partner. N. Y., 1899. Y 666.5  
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 77.212
- Paull, Minnie E.  
Ruby and Ruthy. Boston. [1892.] Illus.  
Y 676.2  
Ruby at school. Boston. [1894.] Illus.  
Y 676.3  
Ruby's ups and downs. Boston. [1893.]  
Illus. Y 676.1  
Ruby's vacation. Boston. [1895.] Illus.  
Y 676.4
- Pollard, Eliza Frances.  
The lady Isobel. London, 1899. Y 714.1
- Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.  
Frithjof, the viking of Norway; and Ro-  
land, the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899.  
2906.77  
A history of the world: earliest peoples.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Chop-Chin and the golden dragon. Boston.  
[1881-1889.] Illus. Y 744.0  
The golden-breasted Kcotoo. Boston. [1885-  
1889.] Illus. Y 744.11  
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174

- Rinehart's Indians. Omaha. [1899.] Portrs. Col. pls. 4364.219  
Robert, Joseph Thomas.  
Primer of parliamentary law. N. Y., 1900. Y 754.1
- Robinson, Edith.  
A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213  
Sage, Agnes Carr.  
A little daughter of the Revolution. [A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.]] 77.175
- St. John, Thomas M.  
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1900. Y.808.7
- Smith, Mary P. W.  
The young Puritans in captivity. Boston, 1899. Y 832.12
- Stickney, J. H., and Ralph Hoffmann.  
Bird world. Boston, 1899. 3909.39
- Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.  
The reign of the princess Naska. London, 1899. Pls. 77.217
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
Under Otis in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.204
- Swiss family Robinson The. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. London, 1899. Illus. 989.2
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897. 77.225  
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898. 77.221  
Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897. 77.220
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.  
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y.889.2
- Thurston, I. T.  
The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.186
- Tilden, John N.  
A commercial geography. Boston. [1899.] 2283.70
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
A Jersey boy in the Revolution. Boston, 1899. Illus. Y.894.12
- True, John Preston.  
The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Pls. 7869.57
- Vaile, Charlotte M.  
The M. M. C. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.211  
Wheat & huckleberries or Dr. Northmore's daughters. Boston, 1899. 77.172
- Volkman, Richard.  
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Leipzig, 1897. 6897.221
- Weed, Clarence Moores.  
Stories of insect life. Series 1, 2. Boston, 1898, 99. 2 v. Illus. Y 948.1
- Wesselhoeft, Lily R.  
Madame Mary of the Zoo. Boston, 1899. Y 962
- Whistler, Charles Watts.  
Havelok the Dane. London, 1900. Illus. Y 963.4
- Woods, Kate Tannatt.  
A little New England maid. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.210
- Wordsworth, William.  
Wordsworth. [Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. Y 985.1
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.  
The herd boy and his hermit. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y 994.31  
England, time of Henry VI.

## School Reference Library.

- Adams, Charles Francis. 1835-  
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] \*4248.146
- Apgar, Austin Craig.  
Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. \*3908.73
- Burns, Robert.  
Poetical works. Boston. Portr. \*4569.215
- Chisholm, George Goudie.  
Europe. Vol. I. London 1899. Illus. Mans. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] \*2266.88
- Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Leete.  
Longmans' school geography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*6289.42
- Colby, Frank Moore.  
Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2219.40
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poetical works. Boston. 2 v. \*4569.225
- Cowper, William.  
Poetical works. London, 1893. \*2567.95
- Deane, Charles W. and Mary R. Davis.  
The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] 6282.21
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.  
The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the nations.] \*4369.162
- Frye, Alexis Everett.  
The child and nature; or, geography teaching with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps. \*2289.74  
Complete geography. Boston, 1899. 2280.72
- Glazier, Richard.  
A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Pls. \*4093.81
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. [American statesmen.] Boston. [1899.] 4248.145
- Holm, Adolph.  
History of Greece. London, 1894. 4 v. \*3075.106
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
Michelangelo. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] \*4078.131  
Rembrandt. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] \*4078.134
- Keats, John.  
Poetical works. [Boston.] \*4569.225

Edward.  
 Mosses, sedges and rushes of the north-  
 United States. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
 \*3847.84

Gary, Alice.  
 Close to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
 \*3845.83

James, William.  
 Land and his markets. A course in geo-  
 graphy. London, 1898. Illus. \*2286.92

Samuel Walker.  
 Moses Stevens. Boston, 1899. [American  
 men.] \*4248.83

My, Justin.  
 History of the people of England in the  
 twentieth century. N. Y., 1900. 2 v.  
 [Story of the nations.] \*4527.124

Al, Daniel Trembly.  
 Culture and work of plants. N. Y., 1900.  
 John Pentland.

Antiquities. London, 1896. [History  
 ers.] \*2969a.94

High Robert, editor.  
 International geography. By seventy au-  
 thors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans.  
 \*6286.29

Thomas.  
 Complete poetical works. N. Y. [1895.]  
 \*4569.213

William Augustus, and Arthur May  
 Lowry.  
 Man inventions and inventors. N. Y.  
 [1899.] Illus. \*8037.41

Steps in the history of our country.  
 N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
 \*2327.115

Leaflets. General series. No. 76-100.  
 4 \*4419.88

Tro.  
 Italy. 1748-1898. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
 [The story of the nations.] \*4728.26

Louis, and company.  
 On Egyptian architecture and orna-  
 ment. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus.  
 \*4060.80 Text

On Greek architecture and ornament.  
 Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map.  
 \*4060.80 Text

Jacques Wardlaw.  
 Elementary physical geography. An outline  
 of physiography. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
 \*5868.47

Jacques W., and Russell Hinman.  
 Advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.]  
 6282.10

Elementary geography. N. Y.  
 [1897.] 6282.20

John Berenice.  
 Teaching of geography in Switzerland  
 and North Italy. London, 1899. Illus.  
 \*6289a.50

James Stevenson.  
 History of the Jewish people. N. Y., 1900.  
 s. Chart. [Historical series for Bible  
 texts.] \*2299a.102

Walter.  
 Old works. London, 1897. \*6607.40

Robert.  
 Old works. N. Y. Portr. \*4569.228

Moorfield.  
 Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American  
 men.] \*4248.147

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton  
 McMurry.  
 First book home geography and the earth as  
 a whole. N. Y., 1900. \*6289.118

Tilden, John N.  
 A grammar school geography. Boston.  
 [1894, 99.] Illus. \*6282.69

Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIraith.  
 Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the  
 nations.] \*4829.20

Whittaker, Thomas.  
 Planisphere, showing the principal stars  
 visible for every hour in the year. \*3924.37

Wordsworth, William.  
 Complete poetical works. N. Y. Portr.  
 \*4569.221

### Kindergarten Collection.

Bülow-Wendhausen, Baronin Bertha von.  
 Greeting to America. N. Y., 1900. Pl.  
 2363.110

Burke, Frederic.  
 A study of the kindergarten problem in the  
 public kindergartens of Santa Barbara,  
 for the year 1898-99. By Frederic Burke  
 and Caroline Frear Burke in cooperation  
 with Orpha McQuayle [and others]. San  
 Francisco, 1899. 7594.108

Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey.  
 School sanitation and decoration. Boston.  
 [1899.] 4099.128

Ford, Z.  
 Paper-folding and designing combined.  
 Leeds, 1899. 7594.118

Miln, Louise Jordan.  
 Little folk of many lands. London, 1899.  
 Pls. 7592.148

Morley, Margaret Warner.  
 Flowers and their friends. Boston. [1897.]  
 Illus. 3859a.139

Little wanderers. Boston. [1899.] 3858.129

Poulssohn, Emilie.  
 Love and law in child training. A book for  
 mothers. Springfield. [1899.] 7594.112

Strong, Frances L., and Gertrude A. Stoker.  
 All the year round. A nature reader. Bos-  
 ton. [1896.] 2 v. Illus. 3818.109

Contents. — Part 1. Autumn. Part 2. Winter.

Warner, Francis.  
 The nervous system of the child. N. Y.,  
 1900. 7592.45

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.  
 Handbook of domestic science and house-  
 hold arts for use in elementary schools.  
 N. Y., 1900. 8009.101

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

Association of American cemetery superinten-  
 dents.  
 Modern cemeteries. A selection of papers  
 read before the annual meetings of the  
 association. 1887-1897. Chicago, 1898.  
 2234.85

Bay state club, Holyoke, Mass.

Constitution and by-laws. [Holyoke?] 1900.  
23 pp. = 4459a.183

Contemporary club, Philadelphia.

Constitution, list of members and historical sketch, 1898/9. [Phila., 1899.] = \*2379.116

Edward Everett Hale boys' club.

Annual reports, 3d, 4th. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = \*5579.138  
No later reports have yet been published.

Essex institute, Salem, Mass.

Annual report, 1898/99, with the charter and by-laws of the society. Salem, 1899. = \*4451.40

The first half-century. March 1st and 2d, 1898. Salem, 1898. Pl. = 4455.276

Freemasonry. Massachusetts.

Fiftieth anniversary of St. Paul's lodge, by A. F. & A. M., South Boston, March 30, 1897. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Portrs. = \*7568.95

Photogravure, exact size, of a masonic diploma issued by "The Massachusetts lodge" in 1784. [Boston.] 1899. Broad-side. = \*Cab.55.10.2

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. St. John's lodge.

By-laws, with a list of officers and members from 1733 to August, 1899. Compiled by J. W. Allen. [Boston, 1899.] Portr. Pl. = 7569.99

Grand army of the republic. Department of New York. Lafayette post no. 140.

History of the gift of six hundred national flags to the schools of Porto Rico. Arranged by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 2328.135

Lemaitre, Jules Élie François.

La franc-maçonnerie. Paris, 1899. 7569.101

Nobles of the mystic shrine. Imperial council.

Annual proceedings, 25th. [Buffalo?] 1899. Portrs. = \*7562.31

Constitution and law, revised to July 1, 1899. N. p. 1899. 22 pp. = 7562.30

Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.

Secretary's report, 1898/9. [Boston.] 1899. = \*4009.242

Paine, Nathaniel.

Literary, scientific and historical societies of Worcester. [Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4453.132

Republican club of the city of New York.

Proceedings at the 13th annual dinner, February 13, 1899. N. Y. [1899.] 48 pp. = \*4472.188

Twentieth century club, Chicago.

Constitution, history, officers, list of members and meetings. [Chicago.] 1899. = \*4479a.189

Warvelle, George W.

Notes on the chivalric orders with special reference to the . . . order of the Red Cross of Constantine. Chicago, 1899. 12 pp. = \*7562.35

Women's national war relief association.

Report, March, 1898, to January, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4420a.149

## Periodicals. Annual Indexes.

American, The. Daily. 1899-. Manila, 1 N.

Archiv für Geschichte des deutschen handels.

Register . . . Bd. 1 bis 20. (1878-1898. Bearbeitet von P. Vorhauer. L. No. 2 in \*611

Bostonia. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. lished quarterly by Boston univ [Boston.] 1900. Portr. Pl. = \*7.

Catholic home annual, 1899. 16th year. 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5.

Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Registerband [zum Band 1-163]. Stutt [1899?] \*48

Forbush, William Byron.

Yarns, homespun and reeled off. B. 1900. 23 pp. Pl. [The Forbush an] = 7.

Gael, The. A monthly bi-lingual magazine voted to the promotion of the lang literature, music, and art of Ireland. 19, no. 1. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Port \*.

Current numbers are kept in the Per Room [Per. Room 931].

Incorporated association of municipal county engineers.

Proceedings. General index to volume 25. Westminster. [1900?] \*3

Institution of mining engineers.

Transactions. Indices to names of a and subjects. Vol. 1-10. 1889-1896. castle-upon-Tyne, 1898. 62 pp. \*3861

Library of the world's best literature, a and modern. Charles Dudley W editor. Index-guide . . . Prepared C. Towne. N. Y. [1899.] \*

Mon journal. Recueil hebdomadaire il pour les enfants. No. 1-43. Paris, 99. = \*7.

Newstead, Robert.

General index to annual reports of ob tions of injurious insects, 1877-189 Eleanor A. Ormerod. London, 1899. pp. \*51

The publication indexed is on shelf-no. 50

Phiunig. \* \* \* An Armenian review. 15, 1899-. Cairo, 1899. = \*7. In Armenian.

Pioneer, The; or, California monthly i zine. Edited by F. C. Ewer. Vol. 1, June, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. \*73

Русское Богатство. Сборникъ. Подъ ред Н. К. Михайловскаго и В. Г. Короленко. 1899. \*7

República filipina, La. Sept. 15, 1898. / num. 1. Mandaloyon. N.

Savoy, The. An illustrated monthly. l by Arthur Symons. No. 1-8. Jan. 1896. 2 v. \*40

No more was published.



society of chemical industry.

Collective index of the Journal of the Society, 1882 to 1895. Vols. 1-14. Compiled by F. W. Renaut. London, 1899. \*7978.61

Sum, The. A semi-monthly review of politics, economics, science, literature and art. Vol. 5, no. 17, 20. Aug. 5, Sept 5, 1899. Tokyo, 1899. Illus. Folded pls. \*3017.45

The text is in Japanese.

U. S. patriotic almanac for 1898. [N. p. 1897.] = \*4488.178

## Old Books.

The Monthly Bulletins contain titles of many earlier books, of which the following list is only a close selection.

Beach, John. 1700-1782.

God's sovereignty and his universal love to the souls of men reconciled. In a reply to Jonathan Dickinson's remarks . . . Boston, 1747. 71 pp. \*\*H.99.161

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.

The battle of Bunkers-hill. A dramatic piece; of five acts, in heroic measure. By a gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776. 49 pp. Portrs. Pls. \*\*H.88.45

Byles, Mather.

God glorious in the scenes of the winter. A sermon preach'd at Boston, December 23, 1744. Boston, 1744. 14 pp. \*\*G.365.103

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.

Il cortegiano . . . reuisto per Lodovico Dolce sopra l'esemplare del proprio autore, e nel margine annotato. Lyone, 1562. \*\*G.406.8

Cotton, John. 1585-1652.

An abstract or [sic] the lawes of New England as they are novv established. [Anon.] London, 1641. \*\*G.365.95

A letter of Mr. John Cottons, teacher of the church in Boston, in Nevv-England, to Mr. Williams a preacher there. Wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly, though they doe not see, nor expressly bewaile all the pollutions in church-fellowship, ministry, worship, government. London, 1643. 14 pp. \*\*G.365.97

Sixteene questions of seriovs and necessary consequences, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston in New-England, together with his answers to each question. London, 1644. 15 pp. \*\*G.365.98

The true constitvtion of a particular visible church, proved by Scripture. London, 1642. 13 pp. \*\*G.365.96

Curre, Charles.

Les triuphes de frâce trāslatez de latin en frācois selō le texte de charles curre marmertin par maistre Jehā divry. [Paris.] Guillaume Eustace. [Colophon. Datée le xxv iour de Januier lan mil.ccccc. et viii.] Gothic letter, printed on vellum. (54) ff. In signatures of 8, except the D signature, which has 6 leaves. Full-page woodcuts. \*\*G.404.2

Havenport, John. 1597-1670.

The profession of the faith of that reverend and worthy divine Mr. J. D., sometimes preacher of Stevens Coleman-street, Lon-

don, made publicly before the congregation at his admission into one of the churches of God in New-England . . . London, 1642. 8 pp. \*\*G.365.101

Franklin, Benjamin.

Advice to a Young Tradesman. Written by an Old One. [Sold at the New Printing-Office, in Boston.] 4 pp. \*\*K.19.19

"I am convinced that the 'Advice for Tradesmen' is a genuine issue of Benjamin Mecom's press, and I would fix the date at sometime between 1762 and 1764." [Signed] Worthington C. Ford.

Debtor and creditor: or, a Discourse on the following Words, Have Patience with me, and I will pay thee all. [Anon.] Boston, 1762. 16 pp. \*\*K.19.20

"We fail to identify the authorship of 'Debtor and Creditor,' though there is a strong presumption from its style that it may also be by Franklin." — Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles Sale catalogue. Cutting bound with Franklin's Advice to a Young Tradesman on shelf-number \*\*K.19.19.

Lilly, William, astrologer. 1602-1681.

Englands propheticall Merline, foretelling to all nations of Europe untill 1663 the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1643½. London, 1644. Illus. \*7928.22

Mather, Cotton.

The curbed sinner. A discourse upon the gracious and wondrous restraints laid by the providence of the glorious God, on the sinful children of men . . . occasioned by the sentence of death, passed on a poor young man [David Wallis], for the murder of his companion . . . Boston, N. E., 1713. (1), 64 pp. No. 2 in \*\*H.99.158 Lacks pp. 53-56.

Mather, Increase.

The folly of sinning, opened & applyed, in two sermons occasioned by the condemnation of one that was executed at Boston in New England, on November 17th, 1698. Boston, 1699. 94 pp. \*\*H.99b.154

Poggio, Bracciolini.

Poggii florentini oratoris clarissimi liber facetiarum incipit feliciter. Black letter. \*\*G.402.5

Probably printed at Bologna before 1480. 7 folios in table of contents, 88 folios in text. Folio 23, 24, and 88 supplied in manuscript. First page of text is illuminated. Rubricated.

Robinson, John. 1755-1625.

A iustification of separation from the Church of England. Against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intitvled; The Separatists schisme. [Amsterdam?] 1639. \*\*G.365.100

The first edition was printed in 1610, probably at Leyden.

Sautreau de Marsy, Claude Sixte, and Barthélemy Imbert, editors.

Annales poétiques, ou, almanach des muses, depuis l'origine de la poésie françoise. Paris, 1778-88. 40 v. in 20. Portrs. \*4709.25

Shurtleff, William. 1689-1747.

Distressing dangers, and signal deliverances, religiously improv'd. A sermon preach'd at New-Castle in New-Hampshire, January 1, 1726, 7. In commemoration of the suffering, preservation and deliverance of a company of marriners, many years since ship-wreck'd upon Boon-Island rock. Boston. Pr. by B. Green for Eleazer Russel at Portsmouth. 1727. 56 pp. \*\*G.365.102



Tokio, Japan.

[Description of Tokio. In Japanese.] [Tokio, 1680?] 6 parts in case. : \*3010a.117

Wycherley, William. 1640-1715.

The country-wife, a comedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal. London, 1695.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3960.23

The gentleman dancing-master. A comedy. London, 1693.

No. 1 in \*\*G.3960.23

Love in a wood, or, St. James's Park. A comedy. London, 1694. No. 2 in \*\*G.3960.23

The plain-dealer. A comedy. 6th edition. London, 1694.

No. 4 in \*\*G.3960.23

## Books for the Blind.

These books were all printed at the Howe press.

Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Ragozin.

Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from

the third book of the primary school Athens, Greece. Boston, 1899. =

Fillmore, John Comfort.

Lessons in musical history. Boston, \*

Francillon, Robert Edward.

Gods and heroes, or the kingdom of J Boston, 1898. =

Homer.

The Iliad of Homer. Books 1, 2 & 3. [lated] by R. P. Keep. Vol 1. 1898. =

Green, John Richard.

A short history of the English people. ton, 1899, 1900. 6 v. =

Kingsley, Charles.

Hypatia; or, new foes with an old Boston, 1898. 3 v. =

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Der Fluch der Schoenheit. Novelle. ited by Calvin Thomas. Boston, 18 \*

A story of the Thirty Years' war.

# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## ADDED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see page 112 of this list.

### United States.

Laws of the United States relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties, compiled and indexed. Washington, 1899. = 9336.2673a2

#### Congress.

Compilation of treaties in force. [By Henry L. Bryan.] Washington, 1899. = 9341.273

Pennwitt, William Clinton.

National university proposition . . . Memorial. [With supplement.] [Washington, 1899.] = 4484.178

Report on the Mississippi river floods by the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1898. [55th Congress. 3d session.] 3946.45

#### Agriculture, Department of.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Edward Bennet Rosa.

Description of a new respiration calorimeter, and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. = \*5993.70.63

Briggs, Lyman J.

Electrical instruments for determining the moisture, temperature, and soluble salt content of soils. Washington, 1899. 35 pp. = \*5994.30.15

The mechanics of soil moisture. Washington, 1897. = \*5994.30.10

[Card index to the yearbook of the department, 1894-98.] [Washington, 1899.]

Card catalogue in box. = \*5992.9  
The Yearbook is on 5992.8

Gardner, Frank D.

The electrical method of moisture determination in soils. Results and modifications in 1897. Washington, 1898. = \*5994.30.12

Kennedy, P. Beveridge.

The structure of the caryopsis of grasses with reference to their morphology and classification. Washington, 1899. = \*7996.67.19

Mallet, John William.

The physiological effect of creatin and creatinin and their value as nutrients.

Washington, 1899. = \*5993.70.66

Methods of analysis adopted by the association of official agricultural chemists, November 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Washington, 1899. = \*5991.72.46

Whitney, Milton.

A preliminary report on the soils of Florida. Washington, 1898. = \*5994.30.13

Agricultural experiment station, Colorado.

Cooke, Wells W.

The birds of Colorado. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1897. \*7995.47.37

Agrostology division.

Studies on American grasses, by Jared Gage Smith. Washington, 1899. = \*7996.67.18

Bureau of animal industry. Dairy division.

Breeds of dairy cattle by H. E. Alvord. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5991.80

Reprinted from the 15th Annual report of the Bureau of animal industry [\*5591.49.15].

Division of forestry.

Hill, Robert Thomas.

Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. Illus. = \*5843.25.25

Pinchot, Gifford.

A primer of forestry. Part 1. Washington, 1899. v. Illus. = \*5843.25.24

Spalding, Volney Morgan. The white pine. (*Pinus strobus* Linnæus.) Revised and enlarged by B. E. Fernow. With contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine. By F. H. Chittenden. The wood of the white pine. By F. Roth. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = \*5843.25.22

Division of vegetable pathology.

Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert Means. Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco. Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = \*5991.77

**Office of experiment stations.**

Johnston, Clarence T., and Joseph A. Breckons. Water-right problems of Bear river. Washington, 1899. Pls. Map. = \*5993.70.70

A second report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by C. C. Georgeson and Walter H. Evans. Washington, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Maps. Chart. = \*5993.70.62

The main body of the report is by Professor Georgeson.

**Statistics division.**

Number and value of farm animals of the United States, and animal products. 1880-1896. Washington, 1896. = \*9630.973a5.11

**Vegetable physiology division.**

Curing and fermentation of cigar leaf tobacco, by Oscar Loew. Washington, 1899. = 5996.77

**Weather bureau.**

Annual report, 10th, 11th, of the Nevada state weather service in co-operation with the U. S. department of agriculture, 1897, 98. Carson City, 1899. = \*9551.5793a2

Climate and crop service. Michigan section. Report. January-June, August, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1899. Maps. = \*9551.5774

**Bureau of the American republics.**

Price list of publications. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9016.3827

Specifications for the construction of the edifice intended for the federal legislative power in the city of Mexico. [Washington, 1897.] = 8099.35

**Census bureau. 12th census.**

Census bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1899. = \*9317.33a3

**Civil service commission.**

Instructions to applicants for the post-office and custom-house branches of the classified service. April, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9351 3a2

**Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.**

Department of social economy.

Monographs on American social economics. Editor, Herbert B. Adams. Associate editor, Richard Waterman, jr. [Boston, 1900.] = 5762.97

**Geological survey.**

Grunsky, Carl Ewald.

Irrigation near Mercer, California. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.19

Leverett, Frank.

Wells of northern Indiana. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.21

Mead, Elwood.

Water-right problems in the Bighorn mountains. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.23

Rafter, George W.

Water resources of the state of New York. Washington, 1899. = \*3994.20.24, 25

**Hydrographic office.**

The Hawaiian islands, and the islands, rocks and shoals to the westward. Washington, 1899. = 3049a.179

**Interior department.****Commissioner of pensions.**

Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. C.278.7

**Interstate commerce commission.**

Export and domestic rates. In the matter of relative rates upon export and domestic traffic in grain and grain products, and of the publication of tariffs relating to such traffic. Decided August 7, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9385.973a6

List of national, state and local commercial organizations . . . and agricultural . . . and railway associations. February, 1898. Washington, 1898. = \*9381.06

**Library of Congress. Office of the register of copyrights.**

Bulletin, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. =

\*3667.101

Contents. — 1. The copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1899 . . . 2. Directions for securing copyrights.

**Marine hospital service.**

Report of Commission of medical officers detailed . . . to investigate the cause of yellow fever. Washington, 1899. Pl. = 5795.44

Shipment of merchandise from a town infected with yellow fever, by H. R. Carter. Washington, 1899. = 5795.43

**National museum.**

Bianco, Salvatore lo.

The methods employed at the Naples zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. Translated by E. O. Hovey. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. Pl. = \*3904.50.39

Cockerell, Theodore D. A.

Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects (Coccidæ). Washington, 1897. = \*3904.50.39.L

Miller, Gerrit Smith, jr.

Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. Washington, 1899. Pl. = \*3904.50.39

**Philippine commission.**

Report to the President. Vol. 1. Washington, 1900. = 9325.914a5

**Post office department.**

Report of the First assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a1

Report of the Second assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a2

Report of the Third assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1899/91, 1898/99. Washington, 1891, 99. = \*9383.173a3

Report of the Fourth assistant postmaster-general for . . . 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9383.173a4

Report of the Superintendent of foreign mails, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 9383.173a5

**Dead letter office.**

Dead letter office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated . . . to be sold at auction . . . Washington, 1899. = 7654.40

**State department.**

Advance sheets of consular reports. [Daily.] No. 105-508. May 5, 1898-August 21, 1899. Washington, 1898, 99. = \*9382.73a2a

**Superintendent of documents.****Hasse, Adelaide R.**

Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. A contribution toward a bibliography. Washington, 1899. 90 pp. = \*9016.91

**Treasury department.**

Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior department, 1899. Washington, 1899.

\*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy department, 1899. Washington, 1899.

\*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury department, 1899. Washington, 1899.

\*9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the War department, 1899. Washington, 1899.

\*9353.2

Elementary manual of practice. Civil war claims. Compiled by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. Washington, 1900. =

\*3675.57

This deals chiefly with questions of bounty.

Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Edition: July 12, 1899. Washington, 1899. =

\*7951.53

Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1899. =

9325.251

Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, special commissioner. Washington, 1898-99. =

\*9381.7291

Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. By Robert P. Porter. Special reports on the revenue and customs tariff, internal, industrial and professional taxation of Cuba [etc.]. Washington, 1898. =

9381.7291a3

Appendix to the Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, Special commissioner. Washington, 1899. =

9381.7291a7

The tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890 . . . and the War-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. =

\*9336.2673

Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.

General rules and regulations as amended January, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] =

\*7951.54

Pilot rules for the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal. Washington, 1898.

Illus. =

\*7951.55

Board of United States General Appraisers. Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. =

\*9336.2673a8

**Bureau of navigation.**

Law of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine. Part 2 of the Report of the Commissioner of navigation. Washington, 1899. =

9387.973.1899. part 2

**Bureau of statistics.**

Transportation routes between the United States and other American countries. [Map.] Washington. [1899.] Scale, none. = No. 41 in \*Map 128.3

**Commissioner of internal revenue.**

Compilation of decisions rendered under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan., 1899. Washington, 1899. =

9336.27a4

**Comptroller of the currency.**

Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States [no. 15] . . . Dec. 1, 1898-Sept. 7, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] =

9332.073a5

**Division of customs.**

Report on the industrial and commercial condition of Porto Rico, by H. K. Carroll, special commissioner . . . submitted . . . December 30, 1898. =

9381.7295a3

**Division of revenue cutter service.**

Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from November 27, 1897 to September 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. =

\*2263.125

**Internal revenue office.**

Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax, under the international revenue laws. January 15, 1899. Washington, 1899. =

7643.185

**United States penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.**

Annual report to the Attorney general, 2d, 1896/97. [Fort Leavenworth, 1897.]

\*9364.73a2

**War department.**

Amended customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. =

9325.7295a3

Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the U. S. military academy. Washington, 1899. 4 pp. =

9355.07

Provincial and municipal laws of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. =

9325.7295a7

Puerto Rico, embracing the reports of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Davis, military governor, and reports on the districts. Washington, 1900. =

9317.295

Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. =

9325.7291a9

Report of Major-general E. S. Otis, on military operations and civil affairs in the Philippine islands. 1899. Washington, 1899. =

9325.914a6

Report to the Secretary of war, upon investigations made into the civil affairs of Porto Rico, with recommendations. Washington, 1899. 76 pp. =

9972.95

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Cuba and all islands in the West Indies west of the 24th degree, west

longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7291

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.914

Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Porto Rico and all islands in the West Indies east of the 74th degree, west longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military governments. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7295

Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application. promulgated on the 17th of Feb., 1888. Washington, 1899. = 5664.62

Translation of the General instructions for drafting public documents subject to record in the Spanish colonial provinces. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a3

Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted by royal decree of Dec. 9, 1887, and promulgated Jan. 10, 1888. Washington, 1899. = \*5664.61

Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = \*5664.60

Adjutant general.

Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska (Cooks inlet, Kushitna, Copper, and Tanana rivers), 1898. Made... by Captain E. F. Glenn and Captain W. R. Abercrombie. Washington, 1899. Map. = 5951.94

Military information division.

Willcox, Cornelis De Witt.

A French-English military technical dictionary. [Part 1.] Abaissement—espace. Washington, 1899. = \*5951.93

Commissary-general of subsistence.

Annual report to the Secretary of war for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*C.278.48

Division of customs and insular affairs.

Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a6

Compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces and appendices relating thereto. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a5

Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree of November 25, 1897. Washington, 1899. = \*9325.729a7

Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a6

General law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution. With the addition of all subsequent provisions published to (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.72

General regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Immigration regulations for the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 357

Immigration regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Law of railroads for the island of Cuba and regulations for its execution, additions to date. (1895.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Laws referring to public works in Puerto Rico. (1896.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.72

Laws relating to the civil administration and government of the island of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. = \*9325.7

Monthly summary of the commerce of the island of Cuba. July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.1

Monthly summary of commerce of the Philippine islands. July-Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.1

Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico. July-Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. Washington, 1900. = \*9382.1

Municipal and provincial laws in force for the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico. (1888.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Notarial laws in force in the Philippine islands, and appendices relating thereto. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7

Reports of Brig. Gen. George W. Davis on industrial and economic conditions of Puerto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1899. 47 pp. = 9325.72

Included is the Report on industrial and economic conditions of Porto Rico as affected by the hurricane [of August 8, 1899].

Signal office.

Regulations for the operation and maintenance of the United States military telegraph lines and general regulations of the Signal corps, United States Army, with appendix. Washington, 1899. illus. = \*3959

## Separate States.

### Alabama.

#### Department of education.

Circular of information as to Alabama educational status from 1855 to Montgomery, 1898. = 55



**Arizona.****Adjutant general.**

Report. 1890/91, 92-96, 98. Phoenix.  
[1890-99.] = \*9353.9916

**Arkansas.****Governor.**

Inaugural address, January, 1897. Little  
Rock, 1897. = 9353.9671a2

**California.****Controller of state.**

Values of property in, and indebtedness of,  
each county for the year 1899. [Sacra-  
mento, 1899.] = 9336.794a5

**Whittier state school.**

Biennial report of Trustees for . . . 1892/94,  
94/96. Sacramento, 1894, 96. =  
9364.794a3

**San José.****Board of education.**

San José public school directory for  
1899/1900. [San José, 1899.] =  
\*7599.134

Charter of the city, prepared by a board  
of fifteen freeholders. December, 1896.  
San José, 1899. Pl. = 6404.19

**Santa Barbara.****Board of education.**

A study of the kindergarten problem in  
the public kindergartens of Santa  
Barbara, for 1898-99. By F. Burke  
and Caroline F. Burke in cooperation  
with Orpha M. Quayle [and others].  
San Francisco, 1899. 7594.108

**Colorado.****State board of charities and correction.**

Biennial report, 4th. 1896/98. Denver, 1899.  
= \*9361.9788

**Treasurer of state.**

Biennial report for the two fiscal years  
ending Nov. 30, 1888, 96, 98. Denver,  
1888-98. = \*9336.788

**Denver.****Bureau of health.**

Annual reports for 1895, 97, 98. Den-  
ver, 1896-99. = \*9614.0788a5

**Denver chamber of commerce and board of trade.**

Annual report, 3d-6th, 11th, 15th. Den-  
ver, 1886-[96]. = \*9381.788

**Connecticut.****General assembly.**

Report of the committee to inquire into all  
matters relating to state receipts and ex-  
penditures, February 1, 1899. New  
Haven, 1899. = 9336.746a5

**Inspector of factories.**

Annual report, 3d-12th. 1889-98. Hart-  
ford [etc.], 1889-98. = \*9331.0746a2

**New Haven.****Health department.**

Reports. 1897. [New Haven, 1898.] =  
\*9614.0746a5

**South Norwalk.**

Mayor's message and official reports of  
the city, for 1898, also the annual report  
of the South Norwalk Union school  
district, 1897/98. South Norwalk, 1899.  
= \*6365.48

**Delaware.****State treasurer.**

Biennial report, 1887/8, 89/90, 93/4, 97/8.  
Wilmington [etc.], 1889-99. =  
\*9336.751

**District of Columbia.****Assessor.**

Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a4

**Auditor.**

Report. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a5

**Board of children's guardians.**

Annual report, 1898/99. Washington, 1899.  
= \*9362.7753

**Charitable and reformatory institutions.**

Report on charitable and reformatory in-  
stitutions of the District. Washington,  
1899. = \*9361.9753

**Collector of taxes.**

Report, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9336.753a3

**Industrial home school.**

Annual report of the Board of trustees to  
the Commissioners of the District of Co-  
lumbia, 1882/83, 84/85, 97/98. Wash-  
ington, 1884-1898. = \*9362.7753a2

**Metropolitan police department.**

Report for 1899 with estimates for 1901.  
Washington, 1899. = \*9352.2753

**Reform school for girls.**

Annual report of the Board of trustees,  
7th, 1899. Washington, 1899. =  
\*9364.753a4

**Florida.****Secretary of state.**

Report [biennial], for 1885-86, 95-98.  
Tallahassee, 1887-99. = \*9353.9591

**Jacksonville. Board of trade.**

Report. 1886/87-95. [Jacksonville.] 1886-  
95. = \*9381.759

**Illinois.****Board of public charities.**

Financial record of the state charitable  
institutions. 1894/95-96. Springfield,  
1895-97. Broadsides. = \*5760.60

**Illinois school of agriculture and manual training for boys. Glenwood.**

Annual report, 3d, 6th-11th. Chicago and  
Glenwood, 1890-98. = 9362.7773

**Illinois southern hospital for the insane, Anna.**

Biennial report, 10th-13th, of the trustees,  
superintendent and treasurer, July 1,  
1892-98. Springfield, Ill., 1892-98. =  
9362.2773

**Evanston.****City comptroller.**

Annual report, for the year 1894-96.  
Evanston, 1895-97. = 9352.1773a8

**City council.**

An ordinance making appropriations for  
corporate purposes for 1899. Evanston,  
1899. = 9352.1773a7

**Indiana.****Northern Indiana hospital for insane, Long-cliff.**

Biennial report of the trustees and medical  
superintendent, 1887/88-96/98. Indiana-  
polis, 1889-98. Pl. = 9362.2772  
The first report is for one year only; the subse-  
quent issues are all biennial.

- Indianapolis. Department of public health and charities.  
Report, 1897. [Indianapolis, 1898.] = \*9614.0772a5
- Iowa.  
Davenport. Municipal government.  
Annual reports of the city officers, 1898/99.  
Davenport. [1899.] = \*6390a.28
- Kansas.  
State industrial reformatory, Hutchinson.  
Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Topeka, 1896, 98. = \*9364.781a2  
State reform school, Topeka.  
Biennial report, 1882/84, 86/88-96/98.  
Topeka, 1884-98. \*9364.781a3
- Kentucky.  
Bureau of agriculture, labor, and statistics.  
Biennial report, 12th. Louisville, 1897.  
= \*9338.0769  
State registrar.  
Annual report, 1st-[8th], of births, marriages and deaths. Frankfort, 1853-61.  
= \*9614.1769  
State treasurer.  
Report [biennial], 1885/87, 91/93, 93/95: annual, 95/96, 96/97. Frankfort [and Louisville], 1887-97. = \*9336.760  
Louisville.  
Health department.  
Annual report, 1897/98, 98/99. Louisville. [1898]-99. = \*9614.0769
- Louisiana.  
Revenue and license laws. 1898. [Issued from the office of the Auditor of the state.] [Baton Rouge, 1899.] = 9336.763a6
- Maine.  
Board of state assessors.  
Annual report 1st-7th. Augusta, 1892-97.  
= \*9336.741  
State superintendent of public schools.  
A study of the conditions of the schools by the local superintendents, with comments by the State superintendent. Augusta.] 1899. 40 pp. = 3597.180  
A study of waste and kindred evils existing in the administration of our public schools. [Augusta, 1897.] = 3596.183  
Portland.  
Board of health.  
Annual report, 2d-5th, [12th]. Portland, 1887-98. = \*9614.0741a4
- Maryland.  
Bureau of industrial statistics.  
Annual report, 1st, 3d, 4th, 1893-96. Baltimore. [1893]-96. = \*9331.0752  
Baltimore.  
The new charter of Baltimore city. Published under resolution of City council, adopted April 25, 1898. Baltimore, 1898.  
= 9352.0752  
Baltimore chamber of commerce.  
Annual report, 26th-32d, 34th-44th, 1880-86, 88-98. Baltimore, 1881-99. = \*9381.752
- Massachusetts.  
General court.  
Hearings in opposition to the approval of the lease of the Boston & Albany railroad to the New York Central and Hudson River railroad company, the Joint standing committee of roads. [Boston, 1900.] = \*7  
Board of registration in dentistry.  
Annual report, 11th, 1897. Boston.  
= The latest report is kept in Bates Hall Centre desk.  
Civil service commission.  
The acts of the Legislature relating civil service, the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court and opinion attorneys-general [etc.]. [Boston] = 5  
Controller of county accounts.  
Annual report, 11th. Boston, 1898  
  
Hospital for epileptics.  
Reports of the trustees. 1898, 99. 1899, 1900. = \*7  
Inspector of gas meters and illuminating gas.  
Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1899  
  
Massachusetts hospital for consumptive tubercular patients, Rutland.  
Report of the trustees, 1st, 1897. 1898. = \*5  
This report may be found also in the Massachusetts Public documents [\*6417.1.1897].  
Medfield insane asylum.  
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1898.  
= \*7  
State board of charity.  
Annual report, 21st. Jan., 1900. 1900. Table. = \*4  
Boston.  
Advisory committee on free municipalities.  
Report, 1899. Boston, 1899. = \*4  
Cemetery department.  
Annual report for the fiscal 1898/99. Boston, 1899. = \*4  
Cambridge.  
Superintendent of lamps and inspecting wires.  
Annual report. 1897/98. [Cambridge, 1898.] Map. = \*4  
Department of municipal statistics  
Monthly bulletin of the Statistical department, May, 1899. Vol. 1, 1 Boston, 1899. 5 nos. in 1. = \*9  
Department of children's institutions  
Annual report for 1897. Boston = \*5  
Home of the Grey nuns for working girls.  
Illustrated historical sketch marking the tenth anniversary of the founding of the Working girls' home in Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*55  
School committee.  
Annual report of the Committee on courses of study and text-books. Boston, 1899. = \*4  
Fall River. Board of health.  
Report for the year 1897. Fall River = \*9614  
Lexington. Archives.  
Record of births, marriages and deaths. January 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. = \*43

- Marlborough.** City government.  
Annual report, 8th, 1898. Marlborough, 1899. = \*6342.85
- Springfield.**  
City library association of Springfield, Mass.  
The David Ames Wells economic library. [Catalogue.] [Springfield, 1899.] = 9016.33
- Watertown.**  
Water department.  
Annual report, 1st. 1897/8. Watertown, 1899. Folded table. = \*6320.11
- Worcester county.** Probate court.  
Index to the probate records from July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1897. (With supplement to January 1, 1898.) Series B. Prepared under the supervision of George H. Harlow, register of probate and insolvency. Worcester, 1898. \*4430a.150
- Michigan.**  
An act to provide for the incorporation of villages with amendments of 1897-99. Lansing, 1899. = 9352.0774  
General tax law, 1893-95-97. With annotations and citations from Michigan reports and other sources . . . Lansing, 1898. = \*9336.774a.2  
Insurance laws in force at the close of the legislative session of 1899. Lansing, 1899. = \*9368.9774a3  
Laws relating to building and loan associations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 9332.3274  
Laws relating to railroads. 1899. Lansing, 1899. = \*9385.9774a3  
Manufacturing and mercantile law with annotations. Lansing, 1899. = 9338.701  
Asylum for the insane.  
Report [biennial] of the board of trustees, 1889-98. Lansing, 1890-98. Pls. Plans. = \*9362.2774  
Banking department.  
Annual report, 9th, December 31, 1897. Lansing, 1898. = \*9332.0774  
Department of state.  
Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic in the state, 26th, 1898. Lansing, 1899. = 9362.9774a4  
Bertillon classification of causes of death (long form). [Lansing? 1898?] Broadside. = \*9614.1a2  
Report on building and loan associations for fiscal year, 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = \*9332.3274a2  
Eastern Michigan asylum, Pontiac.  
Report [Biennial] of the board of trustees, [March,] 1878-June 30, 1898. Lansing, 1879-98. = \*9362.2774a2  
Land office.  
Annual report of the Commissioner, 57th, 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = \*9333.0974a4  
Live stock sanitary commission.  
Biennial report, 7th, for 1897-98. Lansing, 1899. = \*6009b.2  
Northern Michigan asylum, Traverse City.  
Report [biennial], 1890-98. Lansing, 1890-98. = \*9362.2774a4
- School for the blind.  
Biennial report, 5th, 7th-9th, of the Board of control. Lansing, 1890-98. = \*9362.4774
- Secretary of state.  
Game and fish laws and laws relative to destruction of noxious animals. Lansing, 1899. = 3693.20  
State board of corrections and charities.  
Proceedings of the 3d, 5th, 7th-17th annual conference of the Association of county agents and convention of the Board of corrections and charities, held 1884, 86, 88-98. Lansing, 1885-99. = \*9361.9774a3  
State house of correction and reformatory, Ionia.  
Biennial report, 1st-4th, 8th, 9th. Lansing, 1882-99. = \*9364.774  
State industrial home for girls.  
Biennial report, 2d, 4th-6th, 8th, 9th, for . . . 1881/2, 85/6-89/90, 93/4, 95/6. Lansing, 1882-97. Pls. = \*9364.774a3  
State inspector of illuminating oils.  
Report for 1898. Lansing, 1899. = \*5974.41  
State public school for dependent children.  
Annual report, 3d, 5th-7th, 1876-80; biennial report, 1882-1898. Lansing, 1876-99. = \*9362.7774  
State tax statistician.  
Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1896. = \*9336.774
- Port Huron.** Board of health.  
Annual report. Health officer, 1898. Port Huron, Mich., 1899. \*9614.0774a6
- Minnesota.**  
Governor.  
Biennial message, 1899. [St. Paul.] 1899. = \*6406.45  
Secretary of state.  
Report, 91/92, 93/94, 95/96-97/98. Minneapolis, 1892-98. = \*9353.9761  
State board of corrections and charities.  
The Minnesota bulletin of corrections and charities. Vol. 10-12. St. Paul, 1896-98. = \*9361.9776a3  
State treasurer.  
Annual report, 1886/87, 87/88, 90/91-95/96, 97/98. St. Paul, 1887-98. = \*9336.776  
Duluth board of trade.  
Annual report on the trade and commerce of Duluth. Duluth, 1885-98. Maps. Pls. = \*9381.776
- Missouri.**  
State industrial home for girls.  
Biennial report, [1st]-5th. Chillicothe [etc.], 1890-98. = \*9364.778  
Saint Louis. Health department.  
Annual report [2d]-20th. St. Louis, 1879-[1896.] = \*9614.0778a4
- Montana.**  
Insurance laws and an act relating to building and loan associations enacted by the Sixth Legislative assembly. [Helena? 1899.] = \*9368.9786a2  
State auditor.  
Tabular statement showing premiums received, losses paid and insurance written, by fire, life and miscellaneous insurance companies. [Helena? 1896-99?] Broadsides. = 9386.9786a4

- State treasurer.  
Annual report, 1892, 94-96; biennial, 1897-98. Helena, 1892-98. = \*9336.786a3
- Nebraska.**  
Girls' industrial school for juvenile delinquents, Geneva.  
Biennial report of the superintendent, 2, 4, 1892/94, 96/98. Lincoln, 1894, 98. = \*9364.782
- Nevada.**  
Attorney-general.  
Biennial report, 1897/8. Carson City, 1899. = \*6406.85  
Governor.  
Message . . . to the Legislature of 1899. 19th session. Carson City, 1899. = \*9353.993  
Insurance commissioner.  
Abstract of statements of insurance companies, 1889, 91-98. [Carson City, 1890]-99. = \*9368.9793  
Nevada state prison.  
Biennial report, 1883-88, 93-98. Carson City, 1885-99. = \*9364.793  
State orphan's home.  
Biennial report, 1879-80, 81-82, 97-98. Carson City, 1881-99. = \*9362.7793
- New Hampshire.**  
Bureau of labor.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d; Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Concord [etc.], 1893-98. Portrs. = \*9331.0742  
State board of charities and correction.  
Report, 1896. Concord, 1896. = \*9361.9742  
Manchester.  
Board of health.  
Annual report, 1897. Manchester, 1898. \*9614.0742a5  
Peterborough. Town officers.  
Annual reports for 1897/98. Peterboro, 1898. = \*6338.33
- New Jersey.**  
An act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), with the supplements passed in 1897, 1898 and 1899, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full collection of forms. Also Act concerning corporations not for pecuniary profit. (General act of 1898.) 11th edition. By W. H. Corbin. Newark, 1899. 3663.41  
Commission appointed to investigate the subject of taxation.  
Report. Trenton, 1897. = \*9336.749a3  
State board of assessors.  
Annual report, 1st-15th. Trenton [and Camden], 1884-99. = \*9336.749a4  
Supplemental report. Reports of cable, electric and horse railroad companies. 1895-98. Trenton, 1896-99. = \*9336.749a5  
State board of taxation.  
Digest and compilation of the laws and decisions relating to taxation. 1898. Trenton, 1898. = 9336.749a2  
Newark, New Jersey.  
Board of education.  
1898-99. Bulletin of free lectures to the people. [Newark, 1899.] 5599a.116  
Pinchot, Gifford.  
A study of forest fires and wood production in southern New Jersey. Trenton, N. J., 1899. Illus. [New Jersey. Geological survey.] \*5872.12.1898
- New York.**  
Legislature.  
Report of the Joint committee on taxation. Jan. 15, 1900. [Albany, 1900.] = 9336.747a8  
Board of mediation and arbitration.  
Annual report, 1st-12th. 1887-98. Albany, 1888-99. = \*9331.0747a4  
Bureau of labor statistics.  
Bulletin. No. 1. June, 1899. Albany, 1899. = \*9331.0747  
Central New York institution for deaf-mutes, Rome.  
Annual report, 17th, 18th, 24th, for the year ending September, 1891, 92, 98. Albany, 1892-99. Pls. = \*9362.4747a3  
Factory inspectors.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 5th-7th, 9th, 10th, 12th. Albany, 1887-98. = \*9331.0747a3  
State board of charities.  
Manual and directory of charities. 1892, [99]. N. Y., 1892, 99. = \*9361.9747  
1892 has the title, "Directory of the charitable, State industrial school, Rochester.  
Annual report, 41st-43d, 45th, 47th, 50th, of the Board of managers. 1888/89-90/91, 92/93, 95, 98. Rochester, etc., 1890-1899. = \*9364.747a7  
Superintendent of state prisons.  
Annual report, 1879/80, 85, 86, 88, 97/98. Albany, etc., 1881-99. = \*9364.747a6  
New York, city. Census.  
Board of education.  
Bulletin of free lectures to the people. Second course, season 1898/9. [N. Y., 1898, 99.] 5599a.112  
The free lecture course in New York city. Addresses at the 8th annual reunion and dinner, May 3, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 5599a.110  
Report of the free lectures to the people. 1895/96-97/98. New York. [1896-98.] \*5599a.113  
Census of the city of New York. Taken in April, 1895, by the Police department, and compiled by the Health department. N. Y., 1896. = 9317.471  
St. Joseph's institute for improved instruction of deaf-mutes, New York city.  
Annual report, 14th-16th, 19th, 20th. Westchester, 1891-98. = \*9362.4747a2
- North Carolina.**  
Auditor.  
Annual report, 1893/94, 97/98. Raleigh, 1895, 99. 9336.756  
Board of health.  
Bulletin. Vols. 5-9, 13, and parts of vols. 1-4, 12. Wilmington, 1886-99. = \*9614.0756  
Corporation commission.  
Annual report [1st]. 1899. Raleigh, 1899. = \*9385.9756a2
- North Dakota.**  
Commissioners of railroads.  
Annual report, 3d, 5th-9th. Bismarck, 1893-98. = \*9385.9784



- Weather service.**  
Annual report, 5th. 1897. Bismarck, 1898. = \*9551.5784
- Wisconsin.**  
Bureau of building and loan associations.  
Annual report, 1st[-7th], [1891]-98. Columbus [etc.], 1892-99. = \*9332.3276  
Department of inspection of workshops, factories and public buildings.  
Annual report, 5th-8th, 11th-14th, for 1888-91, 94-97. Columbus, 1889-98. = \*9331.0771a2  
Ohio sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, 2; vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Jan., 1897-Feb., 1899. Columbus, 1897-99. = 9614.0771a2  
Cleveland. Health department.  
Annual report, 12th, 15th, 16th, 24th, 25th. Cleveland, 1885-98. = \*9614.0771a4
- Wyoming.**  
Agricultural and mechanical college. Agricultural experiment station.  
Report, 1898-99. Stillwater. [1899.] Illus. \*7993.66
- Oregon.**  
State treasurer.  
Biennial report, 1889-99. Salem, 1891-99. = \*9336.795
- Pennsylvania.**  
Philadelphia.  
Department of charities and corrections.  
Annual message of [the] mayor, with annual report of the president of the Department, for 1887-97. Phila., 1888-98. 2 v. = \*9361.9748a4  
Philadelphia exposition society.  
The Philadelphia exposition under the auspices of the Philadelphia commercial museum and the Franklin institute September 14 to November 30, 1899. [Prospectus.] [Phila., 1899.] 16 pp. = 9606.743  
Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
Philadelphia as a seaport and manufacturing city. [Phila.] 1899. = 9381.748a3  
Siberia a coming market. [Phila.] 1899. = 9382.57  
The world's commerce and the United States' share of it. Phila., 1899. = 9380.07a6  
Pittsburgh, Pa. Bureau of health.  
Annual report, 1880-92, 94-96. Pittsburgh, 1880-96. = \*9614.0748a5
- Porto Rico.**  
Director of public instruction.  
The school laws of Porto Rico, May 1, 1899. San Juan, 1899. = 3599a.142
- Rhode Island.**  
Laws and acts of Her Majesties colony of Rhode Island, and Providence-Plantations, 1636 to 1705. With a historical introduction by S. S. Rider. Providence, 1896. \*6330.11
- Newport.** Board of health.  
Annual report, 1st-11th. With mortuary statistics. Newport, 1886-98. = \*9614.0745a5
- Providence.** Overseer of the poor.  
Annual report, 1891-97. Providence, 1892-98. = \*9362.5745a4
- South Carolina.**  
State board of health.  
Annual report, 15th, 17th-19th. Columbia, 1894-99. = \*9614.0757  
State treasurer.  
Report for 1898. Columbia, 1899. = \*9336.757a2  
Charleston. Department of health.  
Annual reports, 1897, 98. Charleston, 1898, 99. \*9614.0757a5
- South Dakota.**  
Railroad commissioners.  
Biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1898. Pierre, 1899. = \*9385.9783
- Tennessee.**  
Comptroller of the treasury.  
Biennial report. 1883, 97/8. Nashville, 1883-99. = \*9336.768  
State board of health.  
Bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 4-10, 13. Nashville, 1889-97. = \*9614.0768  
No volume is complete.  
Memphis. Board of health.  
Annual report, 19th. 1897. Memphis, 1898. = \*9614.0768a5  
Nashville. Board of health.  
Hot-weather care of infants and young children. [Nashville.] 1898. = 5769a.125
- Texas.**  
Institution for the blind, Austin.  
Annual report, [36th], 38th-41st. Austin, 1893-98. = \*9362.4764
- Utah.**  
Governor.  
Message to the third session of the state legislature, Jan. 10, 1899. Salt Lake City, 1899. = 9353.992
- Vermont.**  
Board of normal school examiners, supervisors and commissioners.  
Report, October, 1898. St. Albans, 1898. = \*6337.12  
House of correction.  
Report of the officers, 1882/84-86/88, 92/94, 96/98. Rutland, 1884-98. = \*9364.743a2  
State prison, Windsor.  
Biennial report, 1881-90, 93-98. Rutland, 1882-98. = \*9364.743
- Virginia.**  
Treasurer.  
Annual report for 1886/87, 98/99. Richmond, 1887-99. = \*9336.755a3  
Virginia agricultural and mechanical college, Blacksburg. Agricultural experiment station.  
Annual report, 1889/90-92/93, 94/95-97/98. Richmond [etc.], 1891-99. = \*7993.71
- Washington.**  
Governor.  
Message to the legislature. 1899. Olympia, 1899. = \*9353.997
- West Virginia.**  
Auditor.  
Biennial report, 1885/86, 97/98. Charleston, 1887-98. = \*9336.754a2  
Commissioner of labor.  
Report, 1893/94, 97/98. Charleston, 1894, 98. = \*9331.0754



- Reform school.  
Report of the board of directors for 1893/4; biennial report, 1894-1898. Charleston, 1891-98. = \*9364.754a3
- Treasurer.  
Biennial report for 1886/88, 94/96, 96/98. Charleston, 1888-[98]. Portr. Pls. = \*9336.754
- Wisconsin.  
Compilation of the assessment laws of the state. 1895-96. Madison, 1895. 77 pp. = 9336.775a5
- Bank examiner.  
Semi-annual report of the condition of the state and private banks, 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Madison, 1896-98. = \*9332.0775a2
- Commissioner of insurance.  
Supplement to the insurance laws of Wisconsin published in 1898, with a digest of Wisconsin insurance cases from September 1, 1898 to May 13, 1899. Madison, 1899. 47 pp. = 9368.9775a2
- Department of public instruction.  
Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools of Wisconsin. Madison, 1899. = 4424.318
- State board of control of Wisconsin reformatory, charitable and penal institutions.  
Biennial report, 1st-4th, for the two years ending Sept., 1892-98. Madison, 1892-99. = \*9361.9775
- State superintendent of education.  
Report, Annual, 1880/81; Biennial, 1882/84-92/94, 96/98. Madison, 1882-98. = \*7596.41
- State treasurer.  
Semi-annual statement of the condition of the state and private banks of Wisconsin. Jan., July 1883-90, 92, July 93, 94-98. Madison, 1883-98. = \*9332.0775
- Tax commission. 1898.  
Report. Madison, 1898. Maps. Tables. = \*9336.775a3
- Milwaukee.  
Board of city service commissioners.  
Annual report, 1st-3d, 1895/96-97/98. Milwaukee, 1896-98. = \*5562.174
- Milwaukee county house of correction.  
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1877-89, 92, 94-98. Milwaukee, 1878-99. \*9364.775a5

## Foreign.

- Argentine republic.  
Comisión directiva del censo nacional.  
Segundo censo de la República argentina, Mayo 10 de 1895. T. 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*9318.2
- Dirección general de estadística.  
Anuario, correspondiente al año 1897. Tomo 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = \*9318.2a2
- Buenos Ayres.  
Dirección general de estadística municipal.  
Annuaire statistique. Année 1, 6, 7. Buenos Aires, 1892-98. = \*9318.2a6
- Australasia.  
New South Wales.  
Government statistician.  
Coghlan, T. A. Agricultural and live

- stock statistics, 1899. Preliminary tables. Sydney, 1899. 933
- South Australia.  
Department of public works.  
Report, 1895/96. Sydney, 1897. = \*7
- Government statist.  
Statistical register. 1861-64, 18 Adelaide, 1862-98. = \*9
- Mines department.  
Record of the mines of South Australia the Mannahill goldfield, with and plans. By H. Y. L. B. Adelaide, 1898. 7
- Post office department.  
The annual report, 1896. Sydney, = \*7
- Austria-Hungary.  
Arbeitsbeirath.  
Geschäftsordnung. Sept., 1898. [V 1898.] = 933
- Kaiserliches koenigliches Ackerbau-  
ministerium.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch, für das Jahr 97 Heft 1, 2, Lief. 1, 2. Wien, 18 = \*93
- Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Ce  
Commission.  
Oesterreichisches statistisches Hand  
für die im Reichsrathe vertre  
Königreiche und Länder, nebst  
Anhang für die gemeinsamen A  
genheiten der oesterreichisch-ungari  
Monarchie. Jahrgang 7-17. Wien,  
90. = 931
- Register zu den Bänden 1-21 der St  
schen Monatschrift. (Jahrgänge  
95.) Verfasst von W. Schiff. [1896.] = \*931
- Kaiserlich-königliches Handels-Minist  
Statistik des auswärtigen Handels d  
terreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebie  
Jahre 1896; 1897. Wien, 1897-99  
938a
- Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
Sociale Rundschau. Jahrgang 1. 1  
2. Wien, 1900. = 933
- Statistisches Departement.  
Austria; Archiv für Gesetzgebun  
Statistik auf den Gebieten de  
werbe, des Handels und der  
fahrt. Jahrgang 46-50. Wien,  
98. = \*938a
- Bohemia.  
Landesausschuss über die Landeshu  
tätsanstalten.  
Bericht über die Königlich  
Landesirrenanstalten für das  
1897. [Prag, 1899.] = 936
- Text in Bohemian and German.
- Budapest.  
Statisztikai hivatal.  
Közleményei. Német fordítás. :  
11-25. Pest, etc., 1871-98. \*9314
- Prague.  
Statistická kancelář. (Statistische  
mission.)  
Ergebnisse der ausserordentlichen  
zählung in der königlichen  
stadt Prag ... December, 1896.  
1897. = \*9312

- Katalog knihovny Statistické kanceláře královského hlavního města Prahy...**  
1897. V. Praze, 1898. = \*9016.3143a7  
**Statistisches Handbuch der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte...**  
für 1885-89, 93. Prag, 1888-97. = \*9314.371a5
- Styria. Statistisches Landesamt.**  
**Statistisches Handbuch für die Selbstverwaltung in Steiermark. I. Ausgabe.**  
Graz, 1899. = 9314.365
- Trent.**  
**Civico fisicato.**  
**Bolletino mensile sul movimento della popolazione, e sulle condizioni meteorologiche e di approvvigionamento della città. 1897-1898.** Trento, 1897-98. = \*9314.364a6
- Ufficio statistico municipale.**  
**Bolletino statistico trimestrale. 1888-1896.** Trento, 1888-96. = \*9314.364a5
- Belgium.**  
**Ministère des chemins de fer, postes et télégraphes.**  
**Chemins de fer, postes, télégraphes, téléphones et marine. Compte rendu des opérations pendant l'année 1895-97.**  
Bruxelles, 1896-98. = 9385.9493
- Office du travail.**  
**Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. I. Bruxelles, 1899.** = \*9331.73a3  
**Revue du travail. Année 1-3. Bruxelles, 1896-[98].** = \*9331.0493a2
- Brussels.**  
**Service d'hygiène.**  
**Ville de Bruxelles; service d'hygiène; son organisation et son mode de fonctionnement. Bruxelles, 1898.** = \*9614.09493a1
- Bulgaria.**  
**Дирекция на статистиката.**  
**Албумъ отъ графическа статистика за основните училища въ княжество България презъ учебната 1894/95 година. София, 1899.** = \*9379.497a3  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
**Албумъ отъ графическа статистика. Състояние на населението споредъ прѣброяването на 1 януари 1893. Album de statistique graphique. État de la population d'après le recensement du 1 janvier 1893. София, 1896.** = \*9314.97a5  
**Mouvement de la population pendant l'année 1884-96. 2e partie. Naissances, décès et mariages par arrondissements et départements. Sophia, 1889-99.** = \*9312.497  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
**Статистика на българските училища въ европейска турция (Македония и Одринско) за учебната година. Statistique des écoles bulgares dans la Turquie d'Europe (la Macedoine et le vilayet d'Andrinople) pour l'année scolaire 1893/94. Пловдивъ, 1895. 84 pp.** = 9379.497a4  
Bulgarian text with French translation.  
**Статистика на редовния воененъ наѣторъ презъ 1897 година. София, 1899. Diagrams.** = \*9354.4957  
Bulgarian text with French translation.
- Canada.**  
**Parliament.**  
**Evidences taken before the commission appointed to investigate charges of alleged malfeasance of the officials of the Yukon territory. Ottawa, 1899.** = \*9971.28  
**Journals of the House of Commons, 7th Parliament, 2d-6th sessions, 8th Parliament, 1st-3d sessions, 1892-98. Ottawa, 1893-[1898].** = \*7034.49  
**Report of the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization. Ottawa, 1899.** = 9630.971a1.1899  
**Clerk of the Crown in chancery.**  
**Report on the prohibition plebiscite held on the 29th day of September, 1898, by Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau. Ottawa, 1899.** = \*7034.64  
In English and French.  
**Department of agriculture.**  
**Report of a visit to Great Britain and the continent of Europe in the winter of 1897-98. By Dr. Duncan McEachran. Ottawa, 1898.** = 6009b.3  
Treats chiefly of veterinary science.  
**Department of finance.**  
**Report of the loan companies and building societies for 1887-98. Ottawa, 1888-99. 12 v. in 3.** = \*9332.3237  
**Department of marine and fisheries.**  
**List of shipping. Ottawa, 1899.** = \*7034.68  
**Department of public printing and stationery.**  
**Price list of government publications and index of acts of revised statutes of Canada, 1886, and of the public and private acts of the Parliament of Canada from Session 50-51 Victoria, 1887, to 61 Victoria, 1898, both inclusive. Ottawa, 1899.** = 9016.3547  
**Geographic board.**  
**Annual report, 1st. 1898. Ottawa, 1899.** = \*7034.70  
**Lobster commission.**  
**Report. Ottawa, 1899.** = \*7034.69  
**British Columbia.**  
**Lands and works department.**  
**Sketch map of the province of British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1899. Scale (computed), 43.5 miles to 1 inch.** = No. 9 in \*Map 22.1  
**Minister of mining.**  
**Sketch map of part of Cassiar district, showing Atlin gold fields, B. C. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 7.8 miles to 1 inch.** = No. 11 in \*Map 22.1  
**Map of southern portion, East & West Kootenay districts. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch.** = No. 12 in \*Map 22.1  
**Ontario, province.**  
**Provincial board of health.**  
**Annual report, 2d-17th. 1883-1898. Toronto, 1884-99.** = \*9614.0713  
**Registrar-general.**  
**Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths in the province of Ontario, 1876, 78-95, 97. Toronto, 1878-99. 20 v.** = \*9614.1713

**Cape of Good Hope.**

Acts of the Parliament of the colony. Session 1897. Cape Town, 1897. = \*9349.6871

**Civil service.**

The Cape of Good Hope Civil service list. 1890, 92-99. Cape Town, 1890-99. = \*9328.6878

**Parliament.**

Index to the annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly and also to the principal resolutions adopted, and to the bills and printed select committee and commission reports. 1854 to 1897. Cape Town, 1899. = \*9328.6874a3

**Legislative council.**

Minutes of the Legislative council. 9th Parliament, 4th session, 1897. [With Appendix 1, 2.] Cape Town, 1897. 7 v. = \*9326.6871

The appendices contain reports of various departments and commissions, mainly statistical.

**China.****Imperial maritime customs.**

Returns of trade and trade reports, 1898. Shanghai, 1899. = 9382.51

**Denmark.****Statens statistiske bureau.**

Statistisk Aarbog. Aargang 4. 1899. Kopenhagen. [1899.] = \*9314.89a2

Statistisk Bureaus Historie et Omrids, udarbejdet i Anledning af Bureauets 50-Aarige Bestaaen, avec un précis en français. Kopenhagen, 1899. = \*9311.9489

**Ecuador.**

Intendencia de policía de la Provincia del Guayas.

Memoria . . . 1898. Guayaquil, 1899. = \*9318.6

**Ministro de hacienda.**

Informe del Ministro del hacienda al Congreso constitucional de 1898. Quito. [1898.] = 9336.86

**Egypt.****Administration des postes.**

Rapport sur l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = \*9383.162a2

Statistique générale pour l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = \*9383.162

**Direction générale des douanes.**

Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur. Année 3, no. 3, 4. 1899. Alexandrie, 1899. = \*9382.62a3

Rapport du Directeur général sur l'exercice de l'année 1898. Alexandrie, 1899. = \*9382.62a4

Egyptian postal guide. Published half yearly. July, 1899. Cairo, 1899. = \*9383.5

Moss, R. J., & company, Alexandria, Egypt.

Egyptian statistical tableau for the year 1896-98. Issue 30-32. Alexandria. [1897-99.] = \*9338.062

**Finland.****Tilastollinen päätoimisto.**

Fattigvårds-statistik. 1-4. Helsingfors, 1891-99. = \*9362.9471

**France.****Direction générale des douanes.**

Tableau général du commerce et de la navigation. Année 1896, 1897, vol. 1. Paris, 1897, 98. = \*9382.44a3

**Ministère des affaires étrangères**

Documents diplomatiques. Cf

Paris. [1900.] =

**Ministère des colonies.**

Statistiques coloniales pour

Paris, 1899. =

**Paris.**

Service de la statistique mu

Tableaux mensuels de stat

capale. Année 1895-1898.

98. =

**Germany.****Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz für**

Reich (Fassung der Bekanntm

20. Mai 1898) nebst Einfü

Ergänzungsbestimmungen u

setze über die Konsularg

Herausgegeben von K. Panr

[1899.]

**Reichstag.**

Weissbuch. Vorgelegt dem

der 1. session der 10. Legis

10. Theil. Berlin, 1899.

Contents. — Jahresbericht über d

des Schutzgebietes Togo. — Jal

die Entwicklung des ostafrikani

bietes. — Jahresbericht über di

von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. — I

die Entwicklung der Marshall-I

schrift, betreffend die Verwendi

fonds. — Jahresbericht über di

des Schutzgebietes Kamerun.

**Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.**

Statistisches Jahrbuch für c

Reich. Jahrgang 3, 8-20.

Berlin, 1882-99. =

**Reichs-Postmuseum.**

Katalog. Berlin, 1897.

**Berlin.****Statistisches Amt.**

Einstweilige Ergebnisse d

lung vom 1. Dec., 1890.

=

Statistisches Jahrbuch der

Jahrgang 13-18, 20-23.

lin, 1888-98. =

**Breslau. Statistisches Amt.**

Breslauer Statistik. Im Auf

gistrats der königl. Hau

denzstadt Breslau. Bresl

Monatsberichte. 1889-94,

lau. [1890-99.] =

**Charlottenburg, Prussia. Mag**

Bericht über die Verwalt

Stand der Gemeinde-A

der Stadt für 1898/99. C

1900. =

**Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.**

Die Generalakte der Samoa-

einer Karte: Die Samoa-]

gegenwärtigen Besitzverhäl

lonialstaaten im Indischen

Ocean. Berlin, 1899.

**Dresden.****Statistisches Amt.**

Mitteilungen. Jahrgang 1

[and] Heft 6-9, ausgeg

1897-1899. Dresden, 18

**Frankfort on the Main.**

Frankfurter Vereins für G

Statistik.

Jahresbericht. Frankfur

[1866]-99. =

iglich-hessische Centralstelle für  
ndesstatistik.  
ingen. Band 25-28. Darmstadt,  
8. = \*9314.341a2

es Amt.  
völkerungswechsel in der Stadt  
hre, 1894-1898. Leipzig, 1895-  
\*9312.9432a5  
ebnisse der Volkszählung vom 2.  
iber, 1895, und der Berufs- und  
bezählung vom 14. Juni, 1895,  
er Stadt Leipzig. Theil 2.  
g, 1899. = \*9314.321a6

es Amt.  
ingen. Nr. 1, 4-8. Magdeburg,  
9. = \*9314.318

-preussisches statistisches Bu-

ft. Jahrgang 5-39. 1865-99.  
, 1865-99. = \*9314.31  
oenigliches saechsisches statis-  
bureau.

. Redigirt von dessen Didektor.  
g 6-44. 1860-1899. [Und Sup-  
ite.] Leipzig [and] Dresden,  
8. 39 v. in 14. \*9314.321

Carl.  
ingsbericht der Stadt Strass-  
E., für die Zeit von 1889/90 bis  
4. Strassburg, 1898. = 9352.043  
3.  
es statistisches Landesamt.  
ibergische Jahrbücher für Sta-  
und Lan'eskunde. Jahrgang  
94, Heft 2, 3; 1895-97. Er-  
igsband 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1889-  
\*9314.347

s finances.  
avec les pays étrangers, 1897.  
s.] 1898. = 9382.495  
nd text are in both Romaic and

e estado en el despacho de fo-  
... à la Asamblea nacional legis-  
399. Guatemala, 1899. =  
\*9354.781

ids.  
of foreign affairs.  
aian islands. A handbook of  
ion. Honolulu, 1899. = 3049a.108

n statistiek der gemeente.  
che mededeelingen. No. 1-4.  
rdam, 1895-99. \*9314.92a6  
ijk bureau van statistiek.  
ch jaarboek. Jaargang 1, 2; 3,  
1. 1895-97. Amsterdam, 1896-  
9314.92a5

ement of the trade and naviga-  
ritish India with foreign coun-  
in the year ending 31st March  
Issue 23-32. Calcutta, 1889-  
= \*9382.54a4

Indian ramine charitable relief fund.  
Report of the Central executive com-  
mittee, 1897. Calcutta, 1898. =  
\*9351.84a8

Contents. — 1. Central committee's first and sec-  
ond reports. 2. Provincial reports.

Indian famine commission, 1898.  
Report. Presented to both houses of Par-  
liament. London, 1898. 9351.84

Statistical bureau.  
The cultivation of coffee in India.  
[1895/96-97/98.] [Calcutta, 1897-99.] =  
\*9338.114

Financial and commercial statistics for  
British India. Issue 1-5, 1892/93-97/98.  
Calcutta, 1894-98. 5 v. = \*9315.4a2

Judicial and administrative statistics for  
British India, 1895/96-97/98. Calcutta,  
1897-99. = \*9354.545

Prices and wages in India. Issue 7th-  
16th. Calcutta, 1890-99. 10 v. =  
\*9338.554

Italy.  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica dei monti di pietà nell' anno  
1896. Roma, 1899. = \*9332.3345

Japan.  
General bureau of statistics.  
Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon.  
Année 2-13. Tokio, 1888-99. = \*9315.2

Madagascar.  
Guide de l'immigrant à Madagascar. Ou-  
vrage publié au gouvernement général...  
à l'aide des rapports des chefs de service  
... rassemblés et mis en ordre par le  
capitaine Nèple. Paris, 1899. Text, 3 v.  
Pls. Atlas. Maps. \*3050a.51

Mauritius.  
Colonial secretary.  
Blue book for the colony, 1893-98. Port  
Louis, 1894-99. = \*9316.9a5

Mexico.  
Secretaría de estado y del despacho de ha-  
cienda y crédito público.  
Estadística fiscal. Importación. Años  
1893/94 y 1892/93, 94/95. México, 1897,  
98. = \*9382.72

Netherlands.  
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.  
Jaarcijfers. Koloniën. 1893-97 en vorige  
Jaren. s' Gravenhage, 1895-99. 5 v.  
in 1. = 9314.92a4  
Dutch text with French translation.  
Ministerie van buitenlandsche zaken.  
Consulaire verslagen en berichten. Jaarg.  
1865-97. 's Gravenhage. [1866-98.]  
\*9382.492

Amsterdam.  
Bureau van statistiek der gemeente.  
Statistische maandeberichten en recap-  
itulatie over het jaar 1897-99. Am-  
sterdam, 1898-1900. = \*9314.92a7

New Zealand.  
Department of labour.  
Journal of the Department of labour.  
Vol. 3-6. 1895-98. Wellington, 1895-98.  
= \*9331.0931  
Report . . . 1895-99. [Wellington, 1895-  
99.] 5 v. in 1. = \*9331.0931a2

Portugal.  
Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios  
nacionais.  
Anuario estatistico de Portugal. 1892.  
Lisboa, 1899. = \*9314.69a2



- Ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios da marinha e ultramar.  
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos relativos ás possessões ultramarinas apresentados na Camara dos senhores deputados da nação portugueza em sessão de 20 de março de 1899. Vol. 1. Lisboa, 1899. = \*9325.3469
- Roumania.**  
Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comerului si domeniilor.  
Bulletin statistic al Romaniei. Anul 4, seria 2, no. 1. Bucuresci, 1899. = \*9314.98a2
- Russia.**  
Résultats généraux de la récolte de 1897, 98. Récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été comparée aux récoltes de 1892-96, 93-97. St. Pétersbourg, 1898, 99. = \*9338.147  
Contrôleur de l'empire.  
Règlement définitif du budget de l'empire pour l'exercice 1897. St. Pétersbourg, 1898. Tables. = 9336.47a2
- Sweden.**  
Finansdepartement. Kontroll- och justeringsbyrån.  
Brännvins tillverkning och försäljning samt hvitbetssockertillverkningen. 1-15. Berättelse för tillverkningsåren 1873/4-1897/8. Stockholm, 1877-99. 15 v. in 1. = \*9314.85a32  
The earlier titles read: Byrån för kontrollen å tillverknings afgifter.  
Kongliga jernsvägs-styrelsen.  
Statens jernvägstrafik. 1-36. Berättelse för år 1862-97. Stockholm, 1864-97. = \*9314.85a16  
Kongliga statistiska central-byrån.  
Aflönings- och pensionsstatistik. I: 1-8. Berättelse afgifven år 1881-1899. Stockholm, 1882-99. = \*9314.85a36  
Kommunernas fattigvård och finanser. Berättelse 1-24, för år 1874-97. Stockholm, 1877-99. = \*9314.85a31  
Sparbanksstatistik. Sparbanker och folkbanker. Berättelse för år 1893-96. Stockholm, 1895-98. = \*9314.85a37  
Statskontorets riksbokslutsbyrån.  
Kapital-konto till riks-hufvud-boken för år 1864-69, 76-98. Stockholm, 1806-99. = \*9336.485a3  
Kongligt ecklesiastik-departement.  
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse om folkskolorna för år 1882-1890, 1893-1896. Stockholm, 1887-99. = \*9314.85a22  
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse om statens allmänna läroverk för gossar läsåret 1876/7-1897/8. Stockholm, 1884-99. 22 v. in 3. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9314.85a23  
Valstatistik. Berättelse rörande riksdagsmannavallen åren 1872, 1875, 1876/78-94/96. Stockholm, 1873-97. = \*9314.85a26  
Kongligt kommerskollegium.  
Bergshandteringen. Berättelse för år 1858-98. Stockholm, [1859]-99. = \*9314.85a3  
Handel. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1858-97. Stockholm, 1859-98. = \*9314.85a7  
The sub-title, from 1858 to 1894, reads: Utrikes handel och sjöfart.
- Sammandrag af yrkesinspektörernes berättelser för år 1890-94. Stockholm, 1893-5. = \*9331.0485a2  
Sjöfahrt. Berättelse för år 1858-1897. Stockholm. [1859]-99. = \*9314.85a6  
Yrkesinspektionens verksamhet år 1895-98. Stockholm, 1896-99. = \*9331.0485a3  
Kongligt kommerskollegium. Arbetsstatistik. Elmquist, Henning.  
Undersökning af tobaksindustrien i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = \*9331.0485.2  
Leffler, Johan.  
Undersökning af bagerierna i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = \*9331.0485.1  
Landmäteristyrelsen.  
Landmäteriet. Berättelse för år 1867-98. Stockholm, 1868-99. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9315.85a20  
Lots-styrelsen.  
Lots- och fyrinättningen samt lifräddningsanstalterna år rikets kuster. 2-26. Berättelse för år [1873]-1898. Stockholm, 1875-99. Charts. = \*9314.85a30  
Medicinal-styrelsen.  
Helso- och sjukvården. Ny följd. 1-37. Berättelse för år 1861-97. Stockholm, 1864-99. 37 v. in 6. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik.] = \*9314.85a14  
Until 1877 the reports were made by the Sundhets-kollegium.  
Öfverstyrelsen öfver hospitalen.  
Helso- och sjukvården. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1861-97. Stockholm, 1862-99. = \*9314.85a15  
Riksdag.  
Riksstat för år 1868-1900. [Stockholm, 1867-99.] 19 v. in 1 and unbound parts. = \*9336.485a2  
Styrelsen för postsparbanken.  
Extrait du rapport au Roi sur la situation et la gestation de la caisse d'épargne postale de Suède pendant l'année 1897 . . . présenté par la Direction de la caisse. Stockholm, 1899. = 9383.7  
Sparbanksstatistik. Postsparbanken. Berättelse för år 1893-97. Stockholm, 1895-99. Charts. = \*9314.85a38  
Telegraf-styrelsen.  
Telegrafväsendet. Ny följd. Berättelse 1-38, för år 1861-98. Stockholm, 1862-99. = \*9314.85a12  
Vägh och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen.  
Allmänna arbeten. 1-26. Berättelse för året 1872-1897. Stockholm, 1873-98. 26 v. in 3. Maps. Tables. = \*9314.85a29
- United Kingdom.**  
Parliament.  
Agreement between the Canadian government and Pickford and Black to establish a steamship service between Canada and the West Indies. March, 1900. 9387.26a5  
British South Africa company.  
Accounts and estimates, 1896-1900. London, 1899. 9968.13a3  
Building societies.  
4th annual report. Part 2. Abstract of accounts. London, 1900. 9332.3234a6  
Canada-Australia. Further correspondence relating to the proposed construction of a cable across the Pacific ocean. January, 1900. 9384.25a3



- Convention between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to establishment of a communication by ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. February, 1900. 9386.972
- Correspondence relating to the despatch of colonial military contingents to South Africa. November, 1899. 9968.2a12
- Correspondence respecting the peace conference held at the Hague in 1899. London, 1899. 9341.1a2
- Correspondence respecting the status of slavery in East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1899. 9326.9678
- Correspondence with the Presidents of the South African Republic and of the Orange Free State respecting the war. March, 1900. 9968.2a14
- Despatch to Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Berlin, inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany of November 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London, 1899. 9996.1a4
- Further correspondence relating to the hurricane on 1-12 September, 1898, and the relief of distress caused thereby. October, 1899. London, 1899. 9351.84a10
- Jamaica.  
Further correspondence on finances and government. London, 1899. 9336.7292a2
- Macdonald, J. R. L.  
Expedition from the Uganda protectorate, May, 1898-March, 1899. London, 1899. 9967.6a2
- Nigeria.  
Correspondence relating to the Benin territories expedition, 1899. London, 1899. 9966.5a2
- Notice issued by the High Commissioner for South Africa, 26 January, 1900, on forfeitures, &c., of property situated in the South African Republic or in the Orange Free State. February, 1900. 9968.2a13
- Oliver, Thomas.  
Report upon the pottery industry of France. London, 1899. 9613.63a2
- On lead compounds in pottery.
- Railways in Ireland (State advances). London, 1899. 9385.9415
- Report (10th) of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to carry out a scheme of colonization in the Dominion of Canada of crofters and cottars from the Western Highlands and islands of Scotland. London, 1899. 9325.71a7
- Report of the House of Lords on copyright bill [H. L.] and the copyright (artistic) bill [H. L.]. London, 1899. 9655.642
- Report of the select committee on fire brigades. London, 1899. 9352.342a3
- Reports on the finances, administration, and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1899. London, 1900. 9962.a1
- Return relating to all authorized gas undertakings in the United Kingdom belonging to local authorities, for the year ended 25 March 1899. London, 1900. 9352.542a2
- Same for undertakings other than those of local authorities for the year ended 31 December, 1899. London, 1900. 9352.542
- Return showing the fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, United States of America, and Japan. London, 1899. 9359.4
- Return showing the precise nature of the local excise restrictions in Her Majesty's colonies. October, 1899. 9336.27a8
- Royal commission on accidents to railway servants. Part 1. Report. Part 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1900. 9331.8242a2
- Royal commission on horse breeding. Report, 7th. London, 1899. 9636.1
- Royal commission on local taxation. Memoranda chiefly relating to the classification and incidence of imperial and local taxes. London, 1899. = 9336.2842a4
- Minutes of evidence taken. [With indexes and appendices.] London, 1898-99. = 9336.2842a3
- Royal commission on water supply within the limits of the metropolitan water companies. Final reports. London, 1899. 9352.642
- Samoa.  
Correspondence respecting the affairs of Samoa. Report of the joint commission. London, 1899. 9996.1a3
- Sierra Leone.  
Insurrection of 1898. Evidence and documents. London, 1899. 9966.4
- South African republic.  
Correspondence relating to the status of the South African republic. London, 1899. 9968.2a7
- Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms. London, 1899. 9968.2a6
- Further correspondence relating to political affairs. London, 1899. 9968.2a8
- Further correspondence relating to the political affairs of the South African Republic. October. London, 1899. 9968.2a9
- Trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. No. 1. \*9382.05
- Venezuela.  
Award of the tribunal of arbitration on the boundary between the colony of British Guiana and the United States of Venezuela. London, 1899. 9341.6987a5
- Case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.69.7a2
- The counter-case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.6987a3

The printed argument on behalf of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. London, 1899.

9341.6987a4

Board of trade. Labour department.

Annual abstract, [1st-]5th, of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. 1893/4-97/8. London, 1894-98. = 9331.0942a2

Annual abstract of foreign labour statistics, 1st, 1898-99. London, 1899. =

9331.04

Provision for old age abroad. Provision for old age by government action in certain European countries. London, 1899.

=

\*9362.6a2

Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lockouts of 1896-98.

London, 1897-99. =

\*9331.8942

Report by the chief labour correspond-

ent on trade unions in 1896-98, with comparative statistics. London, 1897-98.

\*9331.8942

Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom [1st-6th], 1893-98. London, 1894-99. =

\*9331.2942a2

London.

County council.

Annual report, 9th, of the Asylums committee and the sub-committees of Bexley, Cane Hill, Claybury, Colney Hatch, Hanwell, the Heath (Bexley) and Horton asylums. With appendices. London, 1898. =

\*9362.2a2

Public record office.

Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1729-1734. London, 1897, 98. 2 v.

\*7055.51

Contents. — [1.] 1729-1730. 2. 1731-1734.









**ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.**





**ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.**

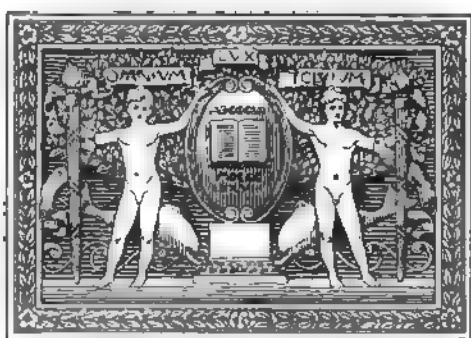




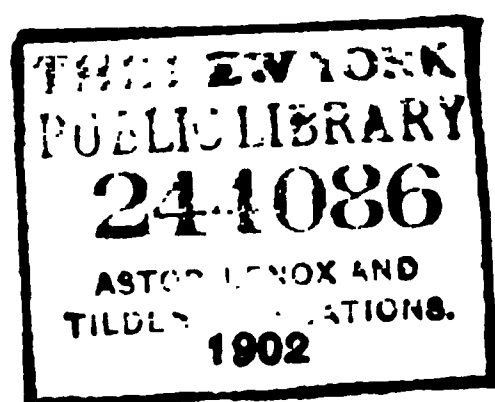
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
W AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1900—1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1902.



# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Books.</b> (Encyclopedies.)	1	<b>Fine Arts.</b> General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.	35
<b>Directories.</b>	3	<b>Æsthetics.</b>	36
<b>Heraldry.</b>	3	<b>Architecture.</b> Building.	37
<b>History.</b>	7	<b>Artists.</b>	38
<b>Biographies.</b>	7	<b>Caricature.</b> Humorous Drawings.	40
<b>Ve Biographies.</b>	7	<b>Costume.</b>	40
<b>Biographies.</b>	9	<b>Decoration.</b> Design. Ornament.	
<b>to Biographies (see p. 205).</b>	17	<b>Mosaic.</b> Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.	40
<b>History.</b> Study and	17	<b>Drawing.</b> Mechanical Drawing.	41
<b>History.</b>	17	<b>Engraving.</b>	41
<b>History.</b>	18	<b>Galleries.</b> Exhibitions. Schools.	42
<b>The Orient.</b> Eastern	18	<b>Landscape Gardening.</b> Parks.	42
<b>ion.</b>	19	<b>Music.</b> Musicians.	43
<b>a.</b>	20	<b>Numismatics.</b> Gems. Arms and	
<b>us.</b>	21	<b>Armor.</b>	51
<b>Middle Ages.</b>	21	<b>Painting.</b> Portraits.	51
<b>ia-Hungary.</b>	21	<b>Photography.</b> Photographic Processes.	52
<b>im.</b>	21	<b>Pottery.</b> Vases. Glass. Tapestry. Enamelling.	53
<b>e.</b>	21	<b>Sculpture.</b> Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and	
<b>any.</b>	22	<b>Silversmiths' Work.</b>	53
<b>Britain.</b>	23	<b>Geography.</b> Travels.	54
<b>The Mediterranean.</b>	25	<b>Geography.</b> Atlases. General	
<b>erlands.</b>	25	<b>Travels.</b>	54
<b>ay.</b> Sweden.	25	<b>Asia.</b> The Orient.	54
<b>ania.</b>	25	<b>Africa.</b>	56
<b>a.</b> Finland. Poland.	25	<b>Oceanica.</b>	57
<b>erland.</b>	26	<b>Polar Regions.</b>	58
<b>l.</b>	26	<b>Europe.</b>	58
<b>America.</b>	26	<b>Austria-Hungary.</b>	58
<b>la.</b>	26	<b>Belgium.</b>	58
<b>Indies.</b> Mexico.	26	<b>France.</b>	58
<b>States.</b> The American	26	<b>Germany.</b>	59
<b>ies.</b>	26	<b>Greece.</b> Greek Archipelago.	60
<b>ution.</b> War of 1812.	27	<b>Italy.</b> The Mediterranean.	60
<b>War.</b>	28	<b>Norway.</b> Sweden. Iceland.	60
<b>sh-American War, 1898.</b>	29	<b>Roumania.</b>	60
<b>ritorial Expansion.</b>	31	<b>Russia.</b> Finland.	60
<b>eparate States.</b>	33	<b>Spain.</b>	60
<b>achusetts.</b>	34	<b>Switzerland.</b>	60
<b>Archæology.</b>	34	<b>Turkey.</b>	60
<b>ies.</b>	34		

## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE	
America.	60	Italian.
South America.	61	Japanese.
Central America. Mexico.	61	Latin.
North America.	61	Malay.
Alaska. The Klondike.	61	Persian.
Canada. Newfoundland.	62	Polish.
West Indies.	62	Russian.
United States.	62	Sanskrit.
<b>Language. Rhetoric.</b>	64	Spanish.
Language. Comparative Philo-		Syriac.
logy. Universal Language.	64	Tamil.
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Turkish.
tions.	65	Drama. The Stage. Actors.
Corean.	65	Folk Lore. Legends. Fai
English.	65	Tales. Fables. Proverbs,
French.	65	<b>Medicine. Hygiene.</b>
Gaelic. Irish.	66	Biography.
German.	66	Medical Societies and Instit
Greek.	66	tions. Transactions. Reports
Hebrew.	66	Anatomy. Histology. Phys
Indian of America.	66	logy. Vivisection.
Italian.	66	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology
Japanese.	66	Microorganisms.
Latin.	67	Insanity. Nervous Disease
Norwegian.	67	Health Resorts.
Polish.	67	Therapeutics. Materia Medi
Russian.	67	Pharmacy.
Sanskrit.	67	Mental Healing.
Slavic.	67	Surgery.
Spanish.	67	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocu-		Ophthalmology.
tion. Oratory. Recitations.	67	Hospitals. Nursing. Acciden
<b>Literature.</b>	68	Military Medicine and H
Bibliography. Catalogues of		giene.
Public and Private Libraries.	68	State Medicine. Public and P
Libraries. Books.	72	vate Hygiene. Medical Co
Printing. Book-binding. Book-		ditions, Education, and Ethic
plates. Book-selling.	73	Food. Diet.
Journalism. Authorship. Ed-		Veterinary Science.
iting. Advertising.	74	<b>Science.</b>
Manuscripts. Palæography. Au-		In General. Scientific Voyage
tographs. Broadsides.	75	Anthropology. Ethnology.
Literature. General and Com-		Astronomy. Time. Navigatic
parative. Criticism.	76	Astrology.
Chinese.	76	Biology. Evolution.
Dutch. Flemish.	76	Botany.
Egyptian.	76	Chemistry. Physical Chemist
English and American.	76	Cosmogony.
Shakespeare.	81	Entomology.
English Fiction for Refer-		Geology. Palæontology.
ence Use.	82	Hydrography. Physical Geogr
French.	85	phy.
German.	86	Mathematics. Surveying. Ge
Greek.	87	desy. Weights and Measure
Hebrew.	87	Meteorology. Climate.
Hungarian.	88	

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Microscope.	112	Value. Prices.	137
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	112	Wages.	137
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	112	Insurance. Pensions. Lotteries.	137
Ornithology.	112	Commerce. Transportation.	
Physics. Aeronautics.	113	Communication.	138
Zoology. Taxidermy.	114	Finance. Public Credit.	141
<b>Philosophy. Education. Ethics.</b>	115	Taxation. Tariff.	141
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		Industry. Manufactures.	142
Thought.	115	Political Science.	142
Hypnotism.	116	International Politics. Diplo- macy.	143
Phrenology. Cheiromancy.	117	Colonial Government. Colo- nization.	144
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritu- alism.	117	Municipal Government.	144
Education. Teaching.	117	Civil Service.	145
Children. Kindergarten.	118	Sociology.	145
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	119	Charities. The Poor.	146
The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.	121	The Negro. Slavery.	146
Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.	121	Population. Statistics.	147
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu- pation.	121	Prisons. Crime. Punishment.	147
<b>Religion. Theology.</b>	122	Socialism. Communism. An- archism. Nihilism.	147
Religion. Theology. Theolo- gical Writers.	122	Woman. The Sexes.	148
Bible.	123	<b>Law. Legislation. Patents.</b>	149
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc- trinal.	124	Law. Jurisprudence.	149
Christ. Christianity.	125	Cases.	150
Churches. Sects.	126	International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	150
Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.	127	Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	150
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		Patents. Copyright.	151
Religious Biography.	127	<b>Useful and Industrial Arts.</b>	151
Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	129	Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions. Technical Dictiona- ries.	151
The Ministry. Religious Educa- tion.	129	Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry.	
Missions.	129	Irrigation. Fisheries.	152
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	130	Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	157
Religious Associations and In- stitutions.	131	Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Shorthand.	157
Science and Religion.	131	Domestic Economy. Cookery.	158
Sermons.	131	Engineering. Mechanics.	158
<b>Social Science.</b>	132	Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Tele- phone.	158
Political Economy. Economic History.	132	Fires.	159
Land. Agricultural Economy.	133	Machinery. Engines.	160
Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.	134	Mining.	160
Capital. Distribution. Pro- duction.	135	Railroads. Canals. Roads. Locomotion.	161
Cooperation.	135	Water Supply. Heating. Light- ing. Ventilation.	161
Trusts. Monopolies.	135		
Money. Banks.	136		



## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE	
Refrigeration. Ice.	162	In Russian.
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	162	In Spanish.
Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	163	In Swedish.
<b>Amusements. Games. Sports.</b>	165	<b>Books Added to Children's Room.</b>
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	165	Books Added During Recen Months.
Physical Education.	166	School Reference Library.
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	167	Kindergarten Collection.
In-Door Amusements.	167	<b>Associations. Clubs. Institutions</b>
Postage Stamps.	168	<b>Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.</b>
<b>Fiction.</b>	168	<b>Old Books.</b>
In Dutch.	168	<b>Public Documents in Statistica</b>
In English.	176	<b>Department.</b>
In French.	177	United States.
In German.	179	Separate States.
In Italian.	179	Foreign.
In Polish.	179	

# ANNUAL LIST OF NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS 1900-1901.

---

## Reference Books.

### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books

Each year the Library adds many works, most of which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

- Adams, Oscar Fay.  
A dictionary of American authors. 4th edition. Boston, 1901. \*6152.60
- Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers. 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6635.1
- Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6619a.1
- Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno 23. 1901. Pisa, 1901. \*2739a.51
- Appletons' General guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 2389.81
- Baedeker, Carl.  
Northern Germany. Handbook for travelers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1900. Maps. 2839a.72
- Blue book of American shipping. Cleveland. [1900.] Pls. Portrs. B.H.Ref.323.18
- British imperial calendar and civil service list for 1901. London. [1901.] \*4539.35
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, editors.  
Briefs for debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.117
- Browne, T. B., limited, publisher.  
The advertiser's ABC. The standard advertisement press directory. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. = \*6141.65

- Buck, Albert Henry, editor.  
A reference handbook of the medical sciences. New edition. Vol. 1. Aac—Bla. N. Y., 1900. v. Illus. \*3730a:51
- Cahn, Julius.  
Official theatrical guide. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Maps. \*4486.63
- Cambridge encyclopedia. A monthly magazine of history, religion, chronology, arts, sciences . . . and general information. Edited by A. F. Demorest. [Vol. 1.] No. 5. N. Y., 1899. = \*7386.15
- Canadian year book. 1900. Toronto, 1900. = \*2363.114
- Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe.  
Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs et coutumes de la France. 7e edition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4629.31
- Clark's Boston blue book. Boston, 1901. B.H.Ref.564.8
- Clifton, C. Ebenezer.  
Nouveau dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, composé sur un plan nouveau par E. C. Clifton et Adrien Grimaux. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. \*4681.18
- Connolly, Alonzo P.  
The Nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive. With historical and important events of each year. 5th edition. Chicago, 1900. 2216.70
- Craig, Asa H.  
Pros and cons. Complete debates. Important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. With by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and a list of topics for debate. N. Y., 1897. \*5569a.158
- Directorio y guía para los maestros cubanos. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. = 4483.250
- Foerster, F.  
Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur für Studierende und Freunde der Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 64 pp. 2169.38

- Freeman, Mary A., compiler.  
Birthdays of six hundred and fifty authors with choice thoughts from each. Boston, 1900. = \*6259a.2
- Geyer's American paper trade directory. 1900/1901. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*8015.30
- Grey, Henry.  
A pocket encyclopædia of useful knowledge on a thousand subjects. New edition. London, 1899. \*7389.14
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, and Philip Hugh Dalbiac, editors.  
Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). London, 1901. 6250a.25
- Harper's official golf guide, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. \*4003.148
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.  
Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. 1st series. London, 1900. Illus. \*8031.62
- Hastings, James, and John A. Selbie, editors.  
A dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5431.12
- Holt, Emily.  
Encyclopædia of etiquette. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5587.123
- Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1900. Edinburgh. [1900.] B.H.Ref. 334.19
- International year book. A compendium of the world's progress during 1899. Editor F. M. Colby, consulting editor H. T. Peck. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. Diagrams. B.H.Ref. 212.2
- Iowa federation of women's clubs.  
Year book. 1899/1900, 1900/1901. [Des Moines, 1900, 1901.] = \*5589.132
- Jefferson, Thomas.  
The Jeffersonian cyclopedia. A comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, edited by J. P. Foley. N. Y., 1900. \*7385.18
- Jones, Hugh Percy.  
A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . With English translations or equivalents. London, 1900. \*6243.11
- Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Source-book of English history. Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. N. Y., 1900. 4527.132  
Bibliographical index, pp. 587-601.
- Linder, Nils, and others, editors.  
Nordisk familjebok, Konversationslexikon och realencyklopedi innehållande upplysningar och förklaringar om märkvärdiga namn, föremål och begrepp. Stockholm. [1876-99.] 20 v. \*7385.15
- Literary year-book and bookman's directory. 1901. London, 1901. \*6196.75
- McKee, Thomas Hudson.  
The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900. Also the political complexion of both Houses of Congress. 3d edition. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. \*4229.112
- Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Maryette Goodwin Mackey.  
The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. N. Y., 1901. \*4589a.167
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.  
The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. Collected from various sources. Troy, 1900. 62
- Matson, Henry.  
References for literary workers. 4th ed. Chicago, 1899. B.H.Ref. 792.8 (22)
- Morison's chronicle of the year's news of  
Compiled by George Eyre-Todd. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1900. \*2
- Murray, John, publisher.  
A handbook for travellers in Lower Upper Egypt. 10th edition. Edited by Mary Brodrick. London, 1900. Maps. Plans. 505
- Pellnitz, Max.  
Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der gesammten Branchen in deutscher, englischer und französischer Sprache. Wien, 1900. 40
- Posthorn, Das. Illustriertes Jahrbuch der Postbeamte für das Jahr 1901. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Portr. 5
- Public schools year book, The. 1901. London. [1901.] \*35
- Rand, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to London and environs. 4th edition. Chicago, 1900. Pls. Map. 235
- Soule, Richard. 1812-1877.  
A dictionary of English synonyms or parallel expressions. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Phila., 1900. \*45
- Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. Folio edition. 2d issue. London, 1898. (5) ff., 29 pp. 100 maps. B.H.Ref. Atlas
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Thomas Lathrop Stedman, editors.  
The complete pocket-guide to Europe. 1901. Maps. 62  
An earlier edition, with the title Cassell's complete pocket guide, is on shelf-no. 6274.64.
- Times gazetteer of the world, The. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. New impression. London, 1899. (Librarian's Room) \*22  
A reprint of Longmans' gazetteer [\*2281.10]
- Universal cyclopædia, The. A new edition under the direction of C. K. Adams. 1900. 12 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref. 212.2  
Earlier editions, with the title "Johnson's universal cyclopædia," are on shelf-no. \*7382.
- Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, compiler.  
A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray, and Juan Iribas. I. Spanish-English. N. Y., 1900. \*5
- Washington academy of sciences.  
Directory of the academy and affiliated societies, comprising the Anthropological, Biological, Chemical, Entomological, Geographic, Geological, Historical, Mathematical, Philosophical. 1900. Washington, 1900. 64 pp. = \*7
- Webster, Noah. 1758-1843.  
English language. Enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. With Noah Porter Harris, editor in chief. New edition. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portr. \*

- Feir, Elizabeth.  
Cassell's German dictionary. London, 1899.  
2 parts in 1 v. \*4888.87
- Villiamson, George Charles.  
The cities of northern Italy. N. Y., 1901.  
[Grant Allen's historical guide books.]  
2739a.62
- Yearbook of Australia for 1900. Sydney.  
[1900.] Maps. B.H.Ref.314.3

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A genealogical history of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his descendants. Rutland, Vt., 1900. Portrs. Pl. 4432.131
- Allerton, Walter Scott.  
A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585-1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. Enlarged by H. T. Currier. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. = \*4337.186  
An earlier edition is on shelf-number \*4337.146.
- Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, vicomte d'.  
La noblesse française sous Richelieu. Paris, 1901. 4624.59
- Bailey, Franklin Ladd.  
The genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The genealogy of Alitheah Smith of Hampton, Conn., the wife of Thomas Ruggles, and the genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass. [Boston.] 1896. 44 pp. \*4434.425
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Lieutenant William Barton of Morris county, New Jersey, and his descendants. Oak Park, Ill., 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.150
- The quest of an ancestor. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4434.398
- Bath, England. Abbey church of SS. Peter and Paul.  
Registers. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.1
- Bath and Wells, England, Diocese of.  
The registers of Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1265-6, and of Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401-7. Edited by T. S. Holmes. London, 1899. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.145
- Benjamin, Mary Louise.  
A genealogy of the family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, . . . [Winthrop, Maine?] 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4434.385
- Bent, Allen Herbert.  
Lewis Allen of Watertown farms (Weston), Mass., 1665, and his descendants,

- including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = 4434.400
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.  
Samuel Slade Benton, his ancestors and descendants. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. = \*4432.224
- Bingham, Theodore Alfred.  
Genealogy of the Bingham family in the United States, especially of the State of Connecticut . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. Fac-similes. 4434.429
- Boislisle, Arthur André Gabriel Michel de.  
Madame de Beauvais et sa famille. Paris, 1878. 41 pp. \*4647.78
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
Marriage notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States. Copied from the Massachusetts centinel and the Columbian centinel. Salem, 1900. = \*4430a.145
- Boyden, Wallace Clarke, and others.  
Thomas Boyden and his descendants. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4434.437
- Brigham, Willard I. Tyler.  
Official report of the first six meetings of the American Brigham family association. Chicago, 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portr. 2333.32
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.  
A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry . . . Edited by A. P. Burke. 10th edition. London, 1900. \*2430a.67
- Cadwalader, John, LL.D.  
The general title of the Penn family to Pennsylvania. An abstract continued to the present time by W. B. Rawle. Phila., 1900. 75 pp. = \*4432.187
- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence.  
The President's address [at the dinner of the Chamberlain association, Boston, September 8, 1898]. [Boston? 1898?] (18) pp. = \*4439a.146
- Chamberlain association of America.  
Report of general meeting held in Boston, August, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. = \*4439a.145
- Chappell, Philip Edward, compiler.  
A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. 1635-1900. Revised edition. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. Coat of arms. \*4434.365
- Chessman, Samuel.  
Leach family record. Albany, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.212
- Cox, John Hosmer.  
New England Cox families. No. 1-4. [Boston?] 1898-1900. = \*4434.314
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur, editor.  
Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763-1784. [London.] 1898. 19 pp. \*2501.83
- Croston, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, 1543-1685. Weddings, 1538-1685. Burials, 1538-1680. Transcribed and edited by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.130

- Cutter, William Richard, and Arthur G. Loring.  
Descendants of Nahum Parker, of Kittery, Maine. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.392
- Dana, Elizabeth Ellery.  
Richard Skinner of Marblehead and his Bible. Some materials for a Skinner genealogy. [Boston, 1900.] 10 pp. = 4434.361
- Debrett, John.  
Royal supplement to Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 2d edition. London, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. \*6517.51
- De Forest, John William.  
The De Forests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland). New Haven, Conn., 1900. Pls. \*4439a.172
- Delano, Joel Andrew, compiler.  
The genealogy, history and alliances of the American house of Delano, 1621-1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Coats-of-arms. Chart. \*4432.26
- Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.  
Temps passé, jours presents. (Notes de famille.) 2e edition. Paris, 1900. 2615.77
- Derby, Samuel Carroll.  
Early Dublin. A list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. Columbus, O., 1901. 34 pp. = 2338.27
- Didsbury, Lancashire, England. Churches.  
Church of St. James.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1561-1757. Transcribed and edited by H. T. Crofton and E. Abbey Tindall. Part 1. Wigan, 1900. \*2504.132
- Dow, George Francis, compiler.  
Topsfield deaths from 1658-1800. Salem, 1897. 54 pp. \*4430a.154
- Downer, David Robinson.  
The Downers of America, with genealogical record. Newark, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coat of arms. \*4434.367
- Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan.  
The Bemis history and genealogy . . . of the descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass. San Francisco, 1900. \*4432.200
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
Genealogy of Samuel Williams, of Grafton, N. H. Portland, 1899. 20 pp. 4434.393
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.  
The Ipswich Emersons. 1636-1900. By B. K. Emerson, assisted by G. A. Gordon. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Coats of arms. \*4432.208
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
The English Emersons. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4535.137
- Emory, Mary Bourke.  
Colonial families and their descendants. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.144  
Concerns chiefly the Wright family.
- Farndon, Nottinghamshire, parish.  
Registers, 1695-1718. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1899. 41 pp. \*2504.37
- Fownhope, Parish of, Herefordshire, Eng.  
The parish registers of Fownhope, Co. Hereford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] London, 1899. 80 pp. \*2501.86
- Fretz, Abraham James.  
A genealogical record of the descendants of Henry Stauffer and other Stauffer pioneers. Harleysville, Pa., 1899. Portrs. \*4434.439
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills and administrations registered in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451-1642. Part 1. [Hertford.] 1899. \*2500a.152  
The wills registered belong to Warwickshire and Gloucestershire, as well as to Worcestershire.
- Gerould, Samuel Lankton.  
The descendants of Calvin Locke, of Sullivan, N. H., who was of the fifth generation from Dea. William Locke, of Woburn, Mass. (1628-1720). Lebanon, N. H., 1900. 24 pp. = 2331.15
- Greene family, The, in England and America, with pedigrees. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Charts. = \*4432.230
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Greenwood colonial and revolutionary services. 1695-1783. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. 4419a.143
- Haskell, Frank W.  
A comprehensive method of arrangement for genealogical records. [Niagara Falls, N. Y.] 1900. (16) pp. = 4439a.164
- Holmes, Clayton Wood.  
A genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638. Elmira. [1901.] Portrs. \*4434.433
- Hopkins, Samuel Miles.  
Sketch of [his] public and private life, written by himself, . . . with reminiscences by his children, and a genealogy of the Hopkins family. Rochester, 1898. 61 pp. [Rochester historical society.] \*4373.126.2
- Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.  
The Jamesons in America. 1647-1900. Genealogical records and memoranda. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4432.220
- Jennings, William Henry.  
A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American families. Columbus, 1899. Portrs. \*4434.375
- Johnson, William Wallace.  
Elmer-Elmore genealogy. 1632-1899. North Greenfield, Wis., 1899. 96 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.389
- Johnston, William Preston.  
The Johnstons of Salisbury. With a . . . supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. New Orleans, 1897. 4439a.168
- Joy, James Richard.  
Thomas Joy and his descendants in the lines of his sons Samuel of Boston, Joseph, of Hingham, Ephraim, of Berwick. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. Fac-similes. = 4434.387
- Lamb, Fred William.  
Family records. Lamb, Savory, Harriman. [Ipswich?] 1900. 24 pp. = 4434.32
- Lea, James Henry.  
Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn. Boston, 1890-1900. 4432.189



- Emily Wilder.  
Fair family of New England. Boston, 1900. 4434.431  
Hard, compiler.  
Sent to John Lee of Farmington, Conn. Co., and his descendants. Published by the "Lee association." Len, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2332.63  
"Lee, of Farmington," is on shelf-number 8.
- ard, and Sarah Fiske Lee.  
ce of Farmington, Conn., and his dants. 2d edition. Meriden, 1897. Portrs. Maps. \*2332.65
- ederick James.  
ker family. The ancestors and orth, Me., 1791-1868. Boston, 1900. ndants of Joseph Wescot Tinker. Portrs. = \*4338.131  
-Craven, Yorkshire, England, Par- of.
- gisters of the Parish church. Vol. 1. d by F. A. C. Share. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.68
- ottokar.  
h der gesamten wissenschaft- Genealogie. Stammbaum und ntafel in ihrer geschichtlichen, socio- hen und naturwissenschaftlichen Be- ng. Berlin, 1898. 5822.88
- ria Catharine Nourse.  
Nourse and his descendants. Lex- n, Ky., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac- es. \*4434.419
- ie, Walter.  
gical collections concerning families otland, made [in] 1750-51. Edited T. Clark. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. tish history society.] \*4525.134  
ie genealogies. Thirteen genealogical s.] Broadsides in portfolio. \*2430.24
- Eugene F.  
of our forefathers and biographical s of families allied to those of ke, Guest and Dumont. Albany, 1898. \*4431.136
- James.  
McPike: his ancestry and descend- Photographic prints from type- en and manuscript copy. 8 pp. = \*4430.18
- William Theophilus Rogers.  
English ancestry of Reinold and new Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638. on, 1900. Pls. Maps. \*4434.373  
, Gertrude Euphemia.  
descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605- London, 1901. Portrs. Pl. = \*4432.222
- Charles Pierce, and C. E. Gilder- ne-Dickinson.  
ogical memoranda relating to the y of Merriam. London, 1900. Fac- es. = \*4531.13
- William Stowell.  
tions of genealogy. N. Y., 1899. 6237.35
- lass.  
records. Births, marriages and deaths. 1843. Boston, 1900. Fac-simile. \*4430a.164
- Morton, Daniel.  
Morton data. [St. Joseph, Mo., 1901.] 22 pp. = 4439a.166
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
A sketch of the Munroe clan; also of Wil- liam Munro who . . . settled in Lexing- ton, Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1900. 80 pp. = 4334.149
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, New Jersey.  
Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the Seventeenth century, and his descendants. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 40 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.379
- Newhall, Barker.  
The Barker family of Plymouth colony and county. Cleveland, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coats of arms. = 4434.405
- Newhall, Charles Lyman.  
The record of my ancestry. Southbridge, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4334.68  
Contains in addition to the Newhall genealogy, brief records of many other families.
- Nichols, John Benjamin.  
Notes on the Ingraham genealogy. [Wash- ington.] 1898. 12 pp. 4439a.138
- Park, George Edward, and George Denison Lumb, editors.  
The registers of the Parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, Co. York. 1538-1812. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.31
- Parshall, James Clark.  
The Barker genealogy. [Middletown, N. Y., 1897.] 36 pp. 4434.404
- Phelps, Oliver Seymour, and Andrew Tinkey Servin.  
The Phelps family of America, and their English ancestors. Pittsfield, Mass., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Maps. \*4336.82
- Philipot, John.  
The visitation of Kent, taken 1619-1621. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.42
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton.  
Field genealogy. Chicago, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4334.151
- Pixley, Francis William.  
A history of the baronetage. London, 1900. 2433.24
- Pope, Charles Henry.  
The pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list, drawn from Records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other documents. Boston, 1900. \*4340.64
- Prime, Temple.  
Some account of the Bowdoin family, with a notice of the Erving family. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 18 pp. = \*4334.145
- Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.  
Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. Wash- ington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4434.451
- Raunié, Marie André Alfred Émile.  
Épithier du vieux Paris. Recueil général des inscriptions funéraires jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. T. 3. Paris, 1901. \*4620a.66
- Reade, Compton.  
A record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks. Hereford, 1899. Portrs. \*2431.70

Rice, Franklin Pierce, compiler.

New Hampshire. Lake region inscriptions: Whiteface Intervale, Sandwich; Perkins Ground, New Durham; Further memorials of Meredith. Worcester, 1900. 28 pp.

2334.20

Vital records of the town of Auburn (formerly Ward), Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Worcester, 1900. [Systematic history fund.] \*2350a.94

Vital records of the town of Boylston, Massachusetts, to 1850. Worcester, 1900. \*2350a.95

Rogers, James Swift.

Hope Rogers and his descendants. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 4434.402

Royal standard, The. [A quarterly magazine published by the North American cycle of the Order of the white rose.] Editors, A. J. Rodwaye and W. Forsyth. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. = \*7352.28

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.

The Ruggles, Kingsley, Ross and Goodwin Revolutionary ancestry of Henry Stoddard Ruggles. [Boston? 1901?] 39 pp. = 4434.415

Shelton, Nottinghamshire, Parish of.

Registers, 1595-1812, with appendices. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1900. 83 pp. \*2504.36

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.

Benjamin Lundy, his ancestors, descendants, other near relatives, and a sketch of his life and public services. Lansing, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.129

Smith, Jonathan.

The home of the Smith family in Peterborough, New Hampshire. 1749-1842. Clinton, 1900. Portr. Pls. Plans. 4439a.160

Society of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York.

Second book. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*4412.153

Sons of the American revolution. National society.

List of members of various state societies, who served in the war with Spain. [N. Y.] 1900. 47 pp. = 4420a.185

Sons of the Revolution. California society.

Register for 1900. [Los Angeles?] 1900. Portrs. = \*4411.134

Stone, Kate Graupner.

Family of Beath. [Portland, 1898.] (20) pp. 4434.357

Sturges, Alonzo Walton.

From 1530 to 1900. Complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine . . . Lewiston, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.369

Swynnerton, Charles.

Additions to the history of the Swynnertons, printed in vol. 7 [part 2], "Staffordshire collections." (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3, pp. 71-120. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3

Tapley, Harriet Silvester.

Genealogy of the Tapley family. Danvers, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4432.206

Tarleton, Charles William.

The Tarleton family. Concord, N. H., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4434.320

Thomas, Benjamin F., of Rochester, N. Y. 1854-

Genealogy of Benjamin Long. [2d edition.] Enlarged. Rochester, 1898. 10 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.334

Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, compiler.

Wethersfield inscriptions. A complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*2334.22

Tracy, Evert Evertsen.

Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898. Coats of arms. \*4431.134

Trask, William Blake.

The Trask family in England. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. 4434.363

Verney, Henry, 10th baron Willoughby de Broke.

The cartæ antiquæ of Lord Willoughby de Broke. Part 1. Edited by J. Harvey Bloom. Hemsworth. [1900.] Pls. \*2493.30

Pedigree of the Cheney family.

Wade, Stuart Charles.

The humors of genealogy. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = 6233.15

The Wade genealogy . . . [Part 1.] N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. \*2333.30

Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.

Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586-1663. Transcribed and edited by Arthur Smith. Wigan, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.129

Welles, Edwin Stanley, editor.

Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of Connecticut. [1631-1691.] Hartford, 1898. 73 pp. \*4430a.173

Wequetequock burying-ground association, Stonington, Conn. With an account of the services at the dedication of the monument erected in memory of W. Chesebrough, Thomas Minor, Walter Palmer, Thomas Stanton. Westerly, R. I., 1900.

32 pp. Pl. = 4439.223

Whalley, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.

Registers. Christenings, weddings and burials, 1538-1601. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd. \*Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.]

\*2504.131

White, Almira Larkin.

Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Haverhill, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4434.427

Whittelsey, Charles B.

The ancestry and the descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn. Hartford, 1900. \*4433.69

Whittington, Lancashire, England, Parish of.  
The registers of the Parish church . . .  
christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538-  
1764. Edited by Fanny Wrigley and T.  
H. Winder. The indexes by Alice Brierly.  
Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish reg-  
ister society.] \*2504.127

Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and wed-  
dings 1580 to 1625. Transcribed and ed-  
ited by Josiah Arrowsmith. Wigan, 1899.  
[Lancashire parish register society.]  
\*2504.128

Winestead, Yorkshire, Eng., Parish of.  
Registers, 1578-1812. Transcribed by N. J.  
Miller. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.33

Woodruff, George Catlin.  
A genealogical register of the inhabitants of  
Litchfield, Conn., 1720-1800 . . . Hart-  
ford, 1900. \*4434.371

Woodward, Frank Ernest.  
Descendants of John Woodward, of Lis-  
bon, Maine. [Boston, 1899.] 23 pp. =  
\*4432.214

Woodwell, Lucy Elizabeth.  
The ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy,  
Illinois. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. =  
\*4332.66

Wyman, Horace.  
Some account of the Wyman genealogy and  
Wyman families in Herts county, Eng-  
land. Worcester, 1897. 39 pp. Illus.  
Maps. Fac-similes. 4439a.156  
York, England. Churches. St. Michael le Bel-  
frey.  
Registers. Part 1. Edited by Francis Col-  
lins. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.30

## Heraldry.

Abbott, William Henry.  
Heraldry illustrated. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
\*2239.32

Adelsarchief. Jaarboek van den nederland-  
schen adel. Redacteur: D. G. van Epen.  
Jaarg. 1. Scheveningen, 1900. Pl. Coats-  
of-arms. \*2837.51

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland.  
The blazon of episcopacy: being the arms  
borne or attributed to the archbishops and  
bishops of England and Wales. 2d edi-  
tion, enlarged. Oxford, 1897. Pls.  
\*2433.22

O'Neil, Desmond.  
Who may bear a coat of arms in America?  
N. Y., 1900. 12 pp. = \*2230a.44

Paul, Sir James Balfour.  
Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and  
art. Being the Rhind lectures on archæo-  
logy for 1898. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 2472.68

Wappen, Die, aller souveränen Länder der  
Erde . . . 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.]  
12 col. pls. \*4838.35

## Names.

Iwan, Helena.  
Girls' Christian names. N. Y., 1900.  
6239.75

# Biography.

## Collective Biographies.

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.  
Proceedings. Memorial volume. 1. Phil-  
adelphia, 1900. Portrs. = \*4444.357

Bearne, Catherine.  
Pictures of the old French court. Jeanne de  
Bourbon. Isabeau de Bavière. Anne de  
Bretagne. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2647.165

Behmer, Carl August.  
Laurence Sterne und C. M. Wieland. Mün-  
chen, 1899. 67 pp. 4873.91

Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.  
Hommes et mœurs au dix-septième siècle.  
Paris, 1900. 6667.19

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.  
The letters of Jöns Jakob Berzelius and  
Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1836-1847.  
Edited by Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Trans-  
lated by F. V. Darbishire and N. V.  
Sidgwick. London, 1900. 4849.48

Blanc, Thérèse.  
Femmes d'Amérique. 2e édition. [Par]  
Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1900.  
4348.237

Brooks, Geraldine.  
Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y.  
[1900.] Pls. 4358.145  
Contents. — Anne Hutchinson. — Frances Mary  
Jacqueline La Tour. — Margaret Brent. — Sarah  
Knight. — Eliza Lucas. — Martha Washington.  
— Abigail Adams. — Elizabeth Schuyler. —  
Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris.

Brown, Abram English.  
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market; or,  
Peter Faneuil and his gift. Boston,  
1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.134  
Part 2 is composed of biographical sketches of  
the merchants of Faneuil hall market.

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina.  
N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4551.38  
Bibliography, pp. 277-287. Chronological cata-  
logue of paintings and drawings, pp. 288-301.

Conway, Frederick, editor.  
Stories of great men from Romulus to Scipio  
Africanus Minor. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 2969a.1

Despiques, Paul.  
Soldats de Lorraine: Chevert, Exelmans,  
Oudinot, Margueritte, etc. Paris, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. 2647.186

Faraday, Michael. 1794-1867.  
The letters of Faraday and Schoenbein,  
1836-1862, with notes, comments and ref-  
erences to contemporary letters. Edited  
by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbi-  
shire. Bâle, 1899. 4546.174

Fischer, Andreas.  
Goethe und Napoleon. Eine Studie. Frauen-  
feld, 1899. 2877.163

Frederick William III., of Prussia.  
Briefwechsel König Friedrich Wilhelm's  
III. und der Königin Luise mit Kaiser  
Alexander I. Nebst ergänzenden fürst-  
lichen Korrespondenzen herausgegeben  
von Paul Baillen. Leipzig, 1900. Fac-  
similes. \*2813.80

- General Gordon and Lord Dundonald. The story of two heroic lives. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter. Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. Phila. [1900.] 89 pp. 4396.161
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Empresses of France. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2657.125  
Contents. — Josephine. — Marie Louise. — Eugénie.
- Hamel, Paul. Hommes et choses d'outre-mer. Paris, 1899. Fac-similes. 6519a.82  
Contents. — W. E. Gladstone. — La question d'Irlande. — Une Fronde anglaise. — Un Démocrate-Tory [Lord Randolph Churchill.] — Trois alertes. — Le Premier du Canada [Sir Wilfrid Laurier]. — Un Anglais d'aujourd'hui [Cecil Rhodes].
- Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*4420h.50.734
- Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle. Figures du temps passé. XVIIIe siècle. Par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 2249.36  
Contents. — Le Comte Féodor Golowkin et ses mémoires inédits. — L'Impératrice Catherine et le Prince de Ligne. — La jeunesse de Madame de Sabran. — Comment on crée un salon: Madame Geoffrin. — La Reine Hortense, d'après des documents inédits.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Contemporaries. Boston, 1900. 4402.36
- Howard, John Raymond, compiler. Bits of ore from rich mines. Patriotic nuggets. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4229a.55  
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Webster. — Lincoln. — Beecher.
- Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of English authors. Jan., Feb., 1900. East Aurora, N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. \*4549a.171  
Contents. — William Morris. — Robert Browning.
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt. Stories of famous children. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2248.38  
Contents. — Frederic the Great. — The Princes in the Tower. — Joan of Arc. — Children of Charles I. — The King of Rome. — Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. — Peter the Great. — The Dauphin. — Mary, Queen of Scots.
- Klein-Hattingen, Oskar. Das Liebesleben Hölderlins. Lenaus [Pseud. für Niembsch von Strehlenau], Heines. Berlin, 1901. 2843.85
- Kronenberg, Moritz. Moderne Philosophen. Porträts und Charakteristiken. München, 1899. 3606.152  
Contents. — Hermann Lotze. — F. Alb. Lange. — Victor Cousin. — Ludwig Feuerbach. — Max Stirner.
- Liebig, Johann Justus, Freiherr von. Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein. Briefwechsel, 1853-1868. Herausgegeben von G. W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon. Leipzig, 1900. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.24
- Lighton, William R. Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston, 1901. Portrs. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.206
- Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Biographies des Mexicains illustres dont les statues ont été érigées par les états de la fédération sur la "Calzada de la reforma." [Par Francisco Sosa. Traduit par Alfred Boissié.] Mexico, 1900. = \*Cab.23.45.2
- Munier-Jolain, J. Procès de femmes. Paris, 1898. [Récits du XVIIIe siècle.] 2649a.3
- Neumann Gandia, Eduardo. Benefactores y hombres notables de Puerto-Rico. Ponce, 1896, 99. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4345.220
- Pattinson, J. S. Celebrated Yorkshire folk. Leeds, 1897. 2547.159
- Pond, James Burton. Eccentricities of genius. Memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2246.76
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Memories of the Tennysons. Glasgow, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2444.66
- Reinsberg, Ida, Freiherrin von. Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen. Lebensbilder und Zeitschilderungen. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 2244.78
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. Correspondance [entre] E. Renan et M. Berthelot. 1847-1892. Paris, 1898. 2645.130
- Sanderson, Edgar. Hero patriots of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2248.40  
Contents. — The Peninsular war: Martin Diaz. — The Tyrolese war, 1809: Andreas Hofer, Teimer, Spechbacher, Haspinger. — The Greek war of Independence, 1821-1827: Georgios Karaiskakis, Markos Bozzaris, Andreas Miaulis, Konstantinos Kanaris. — The South American Revolution: Simon Bolivar. — Abd-el-Kader. — Schamyl of the Caucasus. — Daniele Manin and Giuseppe Garibaldi.
- Saunders, James Edmonds. Early settlers of Alabama. With notes and genealogies by Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. \*4432.210
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe in den Jahren 1794 bis 1805. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Band 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Stacke, Ludwig. Erzählungen aus der mittleren, neuen und neuesten Geschichte. Oldenburg, 1894, 97. 3 v. 6216.20
- Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de. Le duc de Bourgogne et le duc de Beauvillier. Lettres inédites. 1700-1708. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2647.88
- Weeks, Lyman Horace, ed. Prominent families of New York [city]. An account in biographical form. Revised edition. N. Y., 1898. \*4340.126
- Whibley, Charles. The pageantry of life. N. Y., 1900. 2248.34  
Contents. — Introduction. — Young Weston. — A marshal of France. — Theagenes [Sir Kenelm Digby]. — The real Pepys. — Saint Simon. — A



friend of kings [Prince de Ligne]. — The caliph of Fonthill [William Beckford]. — Barbey D'Aurevilly. — Disraeli, the Younger.  
Whitaker, Ephraim. 1820—  
Suffolk county historical society. In memorial members. [Riverhead, N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = \*4478.317

### Single Biographies.

. Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

Abbott, Jacob.  
History of Genghis Khan. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3019a.48  
History of King Alfred of England. N. Y., 1899. 2549.87  
Adams, Charles Francis. 1835—  
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146  
Same. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.29  
Adams, Henry. 1838—  
John Randolph. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.16  
Ahl, Wilhelm.  
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Hamburg, 1900. 47 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15  
Albee, John.  
Remembrances of Emerson. N. Y., 1901. 2408.151  
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.  
Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4345.231  
Allen, Walter, A. M.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1901. Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.205  
American philosophical society.  
Brinton memorial meeting. Report of the memorial meeting held January sixteenth, nineteen hundred, in honor of the late Daniel Garrison Brinton, M.D. Phila., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = 4444.365  
Bibliography, by Stewart Culin, pp. 42-67.  
Andigné de la Blanchaye, Louis Marie Auguste Fortuné, comte d'.  
Mémoires du général d'Andigné. Publiés avec notes par Ed. Biré. Vol. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Tables. 2645.133  
Anschütz, Johann Immanuel Heinrich.  
Heinrich Anschütz. Erinnerungen. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.417  
Araujo Sánchez, Zeferino.  
Goya. Madrid. [1899.] Portr. 4085.53  
Ansensio, José María.  
Martín Alonso Pinzón. Estudio histórico. Madrid. [189-?] 3099a.222  
Aughton, John.  
Florizel's folly. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 2469.46  
An account of George IV., and the Pavilion at Brighton.  
Ayer, Josephine Mellen.  
Josephine Mellen Ayer. N. Y., 1900. Portr. = 4345.235  
Contains an account of the persecution of Mrs. Ayer's Quaker ancestors, Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick.  
Auldson, Henry Bellyse.  
Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4547.169

Bainville, Jacques.  
Louis II. de Bavière. Paris, 1900. 4848.22  
Baird, Henry Carey.  
Memoir of Alexander Biddle. [Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 4445.360  
Baldwin, Christopher Columbus.  
Diary of Christopher Columbus Baldwin, Librarian of the American antiquarian society. 1829-1835. [Edited by Nathaniel Paine.] Worcester, 1901. Portr. Pl. \*2342.127  
Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Erinnerungen. Herausgegeben von Paul Nathan. Berlin, 1899. 2843.30  
Banfield, Frank.  
John Wesley. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.176  
Barbi, A. S.  
Un Accademico, Mecenate e poeta, Giovan Battista Strozzi il giovane. Firenze, 1900. 82 pp. 4775.101  
Barker, Wilberforce Ross.  
Dr. Johnson as representative of the character of the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4559a.157  
Bax, Ernest Belfort.  
Jean-Paul Marat, the People's friend. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 2645.135  
Benoist, Charles.  
Le Prince de Bismarck. Psychologie de l'homme fort. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4848.80  
Béraud, Edmond.  
Le dernier des La Rochejaquelein. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. Portr. = 2641.146  
Berdrow, Otto.  
Rahel Varnhagen. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Stuttgart, 1900. 9 pp. Portrs. 2841.75  
Bertrin, Georges, abbé.  
La sincérité religieuse de Chateaubriand. Paris, 1900. 2669a.93  
This work has a particular bearing throughout upon Sainte-Beuve's Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire on shelf-no. \*2669a.73.  
Blum, Hans.  
Persönliche Erinnerungen an den Fürsten Bismarck. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 4843.42  
Bode, Wilhelm. 1845—  
Goethes Lebenskunst. Berlin, 1901. 2877.184  
Boston. St. Paul's church.  
The order of the service on February 22d, A.D. 1899, in commemoration of the birth of George Washington. Boston. [1899.] 16 pp. [Society of colonial wars of Massachusetts.] = 4419.249  
Bouchot, Henri.  
Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*2640.106  
Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
Pascal. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.123  
Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Great commanders.] 4347.248  
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.  
Recollections of a lifetime. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. 4348.207  
Broersma, Roelof.  
Het tusschenbestuur in het Leycestersche tijdvak. Goes, 1899. = 4826.54



- Brown, Theron.  
James Lyman Whitney. A poem read at a complimentary dinner. Newton, Mass., 1899. 7 pp. 5 portrs. = \*4347.282
- Brown, Thomas Edward.  
Letters of Thomas Edward Brown, author of 'Fo'c'sle yarns.' Edited, with memoir, by S. T. Irwin. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. 4548.231
- Brown, William Garrott.  
Andrew Jackson. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.199
- Browne, George Waldo.  
Hon. Samuel Blodget. The pioneer of progress in New England. [Manchester? 1897?] 56 pp. Portr. 4442.333
- Burton, Richard Eugene.  
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.194
- Bvars, William Vincent, editor.  
"An American commoner." The life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . Columbia, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4341.155
- Carpenter, Charles Carroll.  
Professor Park at ninety. [Boston, 1899?] 8 pp. Portr. = 4444.367
- Cartellieri, Alexander.  
Philipp II. August, König von Frankreich. Band 1. Leipzig, 1899-1900. Charts. 4613.68
- Carter, Harry.  
A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove. 1749-1809. London, 1900. Pl. 2466.127
- Carter, Robert Goldthwaite.  
Col. Thomas Goldthwait — was he a Torv? Read before the Maine historical society, December 19, 1895. [Portland, 1895.] Portr. Pl. 4442.329
- Chadwick, John White.  
Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2348.98  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xx.
- Champneys, Basil.  
Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4542.152
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.  
Abraham Lincoln. Address before the Edinburgh philosophical institution. London. [1900.] 90 pp. 4342.45
- Cincinnati optimist club.  
Memorial of Julius Dexter. [Class of 1860, Harvard college.] [Cincinnati, 1898.] (4) pp. = 4442.328
- Clark, Jonas Gilman.  
In memoriam. [Edited by Susan Wright Clark.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portr. = \*4442.336
- Clouard, Maurice.  
Documents inédits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4643.49
- Clymer, William Branford Shubrick.  
James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.171
- Coates, Thomas F. G.  
Lord Rosebery, his life and speeches. N. Y. [1901.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4546.182
- Cochrane, Mary.  
William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. [1900.] Portrs. No. 2 in 25
- Condon, William H.  
Life of Major-General James Shields. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*"20th".
- Cooke, Clement Kinloch.  
A memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 25
- Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.  
Life, unpublished letters, and philosophical regimen. Edited by Benjamin Rand. London, 1900. Portr. 45
- Cooper, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1725-1776.  
Diary, 1775-1776. [Edited by F. T. Man.] N. Y., 1901. 41 pp. = 44  
Notes from [his] interleaved almanac 1764 and 1769. Edited by Frederick Tuckerman. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 23
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.  
The boy general. Story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. Edited by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Map. 2
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Premier voyage. Premier mens Souvenirs de mon enfance. Paris. [1900.] 66
- Day, John William.  
A sermon preached at a memorial service in honor of James Henry Robbins. Sept. 9, 1900. [Boston? 1900.] 3  
Portr. = 44
- De Albin, F.  
Mary Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. London. Portr. 6
- Dedem de Gelder, Anton Boudewijn Gijzen, Baron van.  
Un général hollandais sous le Premier Empire. Mémoires, 1774-1825. Paris, 1900. Portr. 26
- Delany, Mary.  
A memoir. 1700-1788. Compiled by George Paston. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 45  
An abridged version of Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and correspondence [2453.16; 2544.2].
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Excerpts, proofs, testimony, in connection with Napoleone di Buonaparte. New York, 1898. 24 pp. Portr. = 2
- Diederich, Benno.  
Alphonse Daudet. Hamburg, 1901. 3  
\*5914.50.N
- Alphonse Daudet, sein Leben und Werke. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portr. 40
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Henry Fielding. Enlarged edition. [1900.] Portr. 2
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther.  
Exercises at the unveiling of the monument erected in memory of Henry Mons Frieze, Ann Arbor. [Ann Arbor, 1899.] 26 pp. = 44
- Dougherty, John Hampden.  
Alexander Johnston and his contributions to political science. [N. Y., 1900.] pp. = 44

- is Arnold.  
y notice. Type-written.] [1900.]  
\*4440a.114
- Carl.  
'seud. für Heinrich Leubing], der  
tzer des Decamerone und des  
li virtu. Strassburg, 1900.  
\*2902.50.86
- yron Samuel.  
of the Rev. Edward Griffin Porter.  
1, 1901. 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.329
- Johann Heinrich Joseph.  
ruf als Ausleger. 1835-1868. Leip-  
99. 2846.47
- obert.  
'Connell and the revival of national  
Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
s of the nations.] 4548.221
- rlotte.  
of the life of Wyatt Eaton.] [N. Y.?  
Broadside. = 4449.255
- ar Pelham.  
of Shelley, with special reference to  
ure poetry. Dissertation . . . Johns  
as University . . . Toronto, 1899.  
6554.19
- II., of England.  
ate life of King Edward VII. By  
ber of the royal household. N. Y.,  
Portrs. Pls. 2547.162
- ah Barnwell.  
uston. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The  
i biographies.] 4349a.173
- doerffer, Bernhard.  
u. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
ographien zur Weltgeschichte.]  
6252.32
- dt, Franz Rudolf.  
a Zalugi. Hamburg, 1900. 48 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.15
- ta Zalugi is supposed to have been the  
l of the character Virginia Leyva in  
ii's "Promessi sposi."
- tonio María.  
a de Pedro Salaverría. Madrid,  
2 v. Portrs. Charts. 3095.147
- Mary J., editor.  
Willard and her pupils; or, fifty  
of Troy female seminary. 1822-1872.  
[1898.] Portrs. Pls. \*4491.89
- Charles Haight.  
of Francis Parkman. Boston, 1900.  
2346.139
- r Joseph, baronet.  
tions of my life. Edinburgh, 1900.  
s. Pls. 4548.217
- uthor was Residency surgeon at Lucknow  
the siege.
- raim Porter.  
ial of the life and entomologic  
of Joseph Albert Lintner, Ph.D.,  
entomologist, 1874-98. Albany,  
Portr. [New York, state. State  
am of natural history. Bulletin.]  
\*7825.1.5
- graphy of the entomological publications  
tner, pp. 308-399.
- Philip Vickers.  
and letters. 1767-1774. Edited by  
Rogers Williams. Princeton, 1900.  
s. Pls. Map. 4341.157
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Life of Oliver P. Morton; including his im-  
portant speeches. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v.  
Portr. 4345.227
- Francis, George Ebenezer.  
Notes of the life and character of Dr. Wil-  
liam Paine. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. =  
4442.335
- Garfield, James Abram.  
[Life of Garfield. In Japanese.] [Tokio?  
1900?] Portrs. Pls. = \*4345.89
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character.  
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*20th".50.355.4
- Gay, Sydney Howard.  
James Madison. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.12
- Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.  
Goethe in Frankfurt am Main, 1797. Ak-  
tenstücke und Darstellung. Frankfurt a.  
M., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4843.9
- George, Henry, jr.  
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900.  
Portrs. Fac-simile. 4345.225; \*3658.85.10
- Gibbon, Edward.  
Memoirs. Edited by G. B. Hill. London,  
1900. 4544.74
- Gifford, William Logan Rodman.  
Robert Crossman Ingraham, 1827-1901.  
[N. Y., 1901.] (2) pp. 4444.309
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
James Monroe in his relations to the public  
service during half a century, 1776 to 1826.  
Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard li-  
brary edition.] \*4248.155.14
- Giraud, Victor.  
Pascal: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence . . .  
2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4648.87
- Goldschmidt, Paul.  
Präsident Lette. Gedächtnissrede, gehalten  
im Berliner Handwerkeverein am 10. Mai  
1899. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Gould, Alice Bache.  
Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies.] 4349a.193
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.  
The author of "Ramona." [Boston, 1900.]  
Broadside. = 4449a.220
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
L'Aiglon en images et dans la fiction poétique  
et dramatique . . . Paris, 1901. Illus.  
Portrs. 2652.108
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
Vie de Samuel Champlain, fondateur de la  
Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Portr.  
Map. 4314.186
- Gray, Horace. 1828-  
An address on the life, character and in-  
fluence of Chief Justice Marshall. Wash-  
ington, 1901. = No. 1 in 4442.338
- Gray, Thomas. 1716-1771.  
Letters, including the correspondence of Gray  
and Mason. Edited by D. C. Tovey. Vol. 1.  
London, 1900. 4549a.187
- Greenslet, Ferris.  
Joseph Glanvill. A study in English thought  
and letters of the seventeenth century.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Columbia univer-  
sity. Studies in English.] 4558.30
- Bibliographies, pp. 223-232.

- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Rev. Richard Blinman of Marshfield,  
Gloucester and New London. Boston,  
1900. 8 pp. 4434.396
- Griffith, William Herrick.  
George Rogers Howell, M.A. Boston, 1900.  
7 pp. Portr. = 4442.326
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.  
Biographical sketch. (Cut from the Irish  
times, March 17, 1899. Dublin, 1899.) =  
\*4549a.169
- [Obituary notice of] Rev. A. B. Grosart,  
D.D., LL.D. [Blackburn, Eng., 1899.]  
(8) pp. Portr. Illus. = \*3552.113
- Gross, —.  
Souvenirs inédits sur Napoléon. D'après  
le journal du sénateur Gross . . . [Pu-  
blié par le capitaine Veling.] Paris.  
[1900?] 2659a.119
- Hammerton, J. A.  
J. M. Barrie and his books. Biographical  
and critical studies. London, 1900. Portr.  
4548.237
- Bibliography, pp. 258-264.
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Le père de la zoologie française. Pierre  
Gilles, d'Albi. [Paris, 1900.] 24 pp. =  
\*4640.76
- Harley, Lewis Reifsnyder.  
The life of Charles Thomson, Secretary of  
the Continental congress and translator  
of the Bible from the Greek. Phila.  
[1900,] Portr. \*2346.141
- Bibliography, pp. 215-235.
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston. [1900.]  
Portrs. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.28
- Hawkins, Walter, and Edward Thornton  
Smith.  
The story of Alfred the Great. London,  
1900. Pls. 4548.169
- Hendreich, Otto.  
Alfred de Musset, ein Vertreter des „Esprit  
gaulois.“ Berlin, 1899. 25 pp. 4650.68
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
Maurice Hewlett. A sketch of his career  
and some reviews of his books. N. Y.  
[1901.] 31 pp. Portr. = 2549a.117
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. 4.  
Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2845.83
- Historical society of Pennsylvania.  
Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway  
Stillé, held May 21, 1900. Phila., 1900.  
28 pp. Portr. = 4444.361
- Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks.  
Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lin-  
coln's mother. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Fac-similes. = 4349a.43
- Hodges, Almon Danforth.  
John Gallop of Taunton, Mass. [Boston,  
1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.390
- Notes concerning Roger Williams. Boston,  
1899, 1900. 7 pp. = 4434.391
- Hodges, George.  
William Penn. Boston. [1901.] Portr.  
[Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.204
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.  
Memorial of the Hon. John Alsop King,  
eighteenth president of the New York  
historical society. N. Y., 1901. 27 pp.  
Portr. 4442.339
- Hoffmann, Nina.  
Th. M. Dostojewsky. Berlin, 1899. Portr.  
3067.129
- Holland, Margaret Jean, Viscountess Knuts-  
ford.  
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay. By  
his granddaughter Viscountess Knuts-  
ford. London, 1900. Portr. 2543.60
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.  
Memoir of George Otis Shattuck. With  
an appendix [containing memorial ad-  
dresses]. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. Portr.  
4444.305
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
Queen Victoria. 1819-1901. New edition,  
with . . . supplementary chapter. Lon-  
don, 1901. Portr. 2548.184
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von.  
John C. Calhoun. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.22
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
The man in the iron mask. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. 2647.23
- The author concludes that the man was Ercole  
Antonio Mattioli.
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
Alfred Tennyson. A saintly life. London,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. [Saintly lives.]  
3558.27
- Hosmer, James Kendall.  
Samuel Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.2
- Hovey, Carl.  
Stonewall Jackson. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.186
- Hovey, Horace Carter.  
A memoir of Daniel Hovey . . . [New-  
buryport? 1900] 11 pp. = 4434.355
- How, Louis.  
James B. Eads. Boston. [1900.] Portr.  
[The Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.200
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Lettres à la fiancée [Adèle Foucher]. 1820-  
1822. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Fac-simile.  
4654.48
- Love letters. 1820-1822. With comment  
by Paul Meurice. Translated by Eliza-  
beth W. Latimer. N. Y., 1901. Portrs.  
4654.61
- Oration on Voltaire, Paris, May 30, 1878.  
Translated by James Parton. Portland,  
Me., 1899. 19 pp. \*4649.34
- Huxley, Leonard.  
Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley.  
N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4547.171
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Napoléon III. 1862-1863. Paris. [1900.]  
[Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2648.193
- Napoleon III. at the height of his power.  
Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. 2649.150
- Jackson, Abraham Willard.  
James Martineau. A biography and study.  
Boston, 1900. Portr. 3554.114
- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.  
Macaulay. A lecture delivered at Cam-  
bridge, August 10, 1900. Cambridge,  
1900. 62 pp. 4548.239

- Jellett, Edwin C.  
Personal recollections of William Kite.  
Germantown, 1901. 34 pp. Portr. =  
4449a.224
- Johnson, Clifton.  
An unredeemed captive. Being the story  
of Eunice Williams, who . . . was carried  
away from Deerfield by the Indians.  
[Holyoke.] 1897. 54 pp. Illus. Portr.  
Map. 4362.184
- Johnson, Samuel. 1826-1899.  
A memorial. [Compiled by W. H. Johnson  
and A. S. Johnson.] [Boston, 1900.] 73  
pp. Portr. = 4444.359
- Jordán de Urries y Azara, José.  
Biografía y estudio crítico de Jáuregui.  
Madrid, 1899. \*3090.115
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and Eduard Schaer.  
Christian Friedrich Schönbein. 1799-1868.  
Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographien  
aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.23
- Karénine, Wladimir, pseud.(?)  
George Sand: sa vie et ses œuvres, 1804-  
1876. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. Portrs.  
2644.133
- Kearney, Belle.  
A slaveholder's daughter. N. Y. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 4347.289  
An autobiography.
- Knight, William, professor in the University  
of St. Andrews.  
Lord Monboddo and some of his contempo-  
raries. London, 1900. Portrs. 4546.180
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.  
Francesco Petrarca e la sua corrispondenza  
epistolare. Traduzione di Diego Valbusa.  
Firenze, 1901. 4775.103
- Lacroix, Désiré.  
Roi de Rome et Duc de Reichstadt. (1811-  
1832.) Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Fac-  
simile. 4659a.82
- Lane, Albert.  
Elbert Hubbard and his work. [Worcester,  
1901.] Portr. Pls. 4346.189
- Lang, Andrew.  
Prince Charles Edward. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. \*2540.126
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell.  
Henry Clarke Warren, of Cambridge,  
Massachusetts. 1854-1899. Obituary no-  
tice. [London? 1899.] 5 pp. = 4444.332
- La Selve, Edgar.  
Biographie de Charles Baillaigé. Avec ad-  
denda jusqu'à ce jour par L. Lortie. Qué-  
bec, 1897. 15 pp. Portr. =  
No. 1 in 4395.41
- Lebey, André.  
Essai sur Laurent de Médicis, dit Le  
magnifique. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2749.44
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Abraham Lincoln: his book. A facsimile  
reproduction of the original by J. McCan  
Davis. N. Y., 1901. \*4349a.34=\*\*G.38.22  
The following extracts . . . contain the substance  
of all I have ever said about "Negro equality."  
— Preface.
- Linton, Eliza Lynn.  
My literary life. (With a prefatory note by  
Beatrice Harraden.) London, 1899.  
4546.170
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Alexander Hamilton. Boston. [1900.]  
Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.7
- Daniel Webster. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.21
- George Washington. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pls. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.4, 5
- Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.  
William Henry Seward. Boston. [1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.27
- Louis, Gustav.  
Giordano Bruno, seine Weltanschauung und  
Lebensauffassung. Berlin, 1900. 2744.82
- Luke, William Balkwill.  
Sir Wilfrid Lawson. London, 1900. Portr.  
Pl. 4548.229
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Essay on Clive. Edited by A. M. Williams.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2547.151
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.31
- MacDonald, Arthur.  
Émile Zola: a psycho-physical study. 6th  
edition. Washington, 1901. 26 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. = 2646.124
- Macfadyen, Dugald.  
Alfred, the West Saxon king of the Eng-  
lish. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map.  
[Saintly lives.] 3558.41
- Macgregor, Duncan Campbell.  
George H. C. Macgregor. A biography.  
N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 3557.145
- McKay, Nathaniel, compiler.  
To my good and true friends: I have com-  
piled a few letters . . . from various  
friends . . . which will speak for them-  
selves . . . [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp.  
Portr. = 4449a.222
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. Lon-  
don, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.159
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.  
Lewis Cass. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.24
- McLaughlin, James Fairfax.  
Matthew Lyon, the Hampden of Congress.  
N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.223
- Madison, James.  
Writings. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Vol. 1.  
N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4341.82
- Magruder, Allan Bowie.  
John Marshall. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.10
- Marris, N. Murrell.  
The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain,  
the man and the statesman. London,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.161
- Marshall, Beatrice.  
Emma Marshall. A biographical sketch.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.225
- Martin, Sir Theodore.  
Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 2d edition.  
Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4545.174



- Mason, Rev. Edward G.  
Washington, Christian and Freemason. A sermon at Hightstown, New Jersey, December 17th, 1899. [Hightstown? 1899.]  
= \*2340a.70
- Mather, Increase.  
Diary, March, 1675–December, 1676. Together with extracts from another diary by him, 1674–1687. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 54 pp. =  
\*2353.97
- May, Samuel.  
Mary E. Joslyn. [Boston? 1899.] 3 pp.  
4449a.218
- Mayo, Amory Dwight.  
Henry Barnard. Washington, 1898. 42 pp.  
4444.307
- Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth.  
Franz Heinrich Reusch. Cambridge, 1901. 24 pp. =  
2849a.27
- Meisner, Heinrich.  
Herrmann Schauenburg und sein Freundeskreis. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Merivale, Charles, D.D. 1808–1893.  
Autobiography. With selections from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter. London, 1899. Portr. Chart. 3555.148
- Merwin, Henry Childs.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.203
- Meyerfeld, Max.  
Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1899. 2552.105
- Meynell, Alice Christiana.  
John Ruskin. N. Y., 1900. [Modern English writers.] 4547.180
- Meysenbug, Malvida von.  
Der Lebensabend einer Idealisten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2849a.12  
Mémoires d'une idéaliste. Traduits de l'allemand. Avec une préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Portrs.  
2849a.25
- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers.  
Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pl. [Leaders in science.] 2548.117
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.  
Antonio Fogazzaro: la sua vita e le sue opere. Con acqueforti, e la bibliografia del Fogazzaro, compilata da Sebastiano Rumor. Milano, 1900. Portr. Pls.  
2749.38
- Moore, William Ellery.  
In memoriam. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 16 pp. Portr. =  
4444.303
- More, Paul Elmer.  
Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.201
- Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.  
Henry Vaughan, Silurist, memorial fund. [Brecon, 1898.] 4 pp. 4541.70
- Morgan, Henry James.  
Ad multos annos. A tribute to Sir Charles Tupper on his political birthday, 1900. Toronto, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. = 4349a.161
- Morley, John.  
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 2543.170
- Morse, John Torrey, jr.  
Abraham Lincoln. Boston. [1899.] Portr. Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.25.26
- Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.1
- John Adams. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.6
- John Quincy Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.15
- Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.11
- Moses, Adolph.  
How to celebrate "John Marshall day," February 4, 1901. [Chicago, 1900.] 17 pp. Portr. = 7632.43  
Bibliography, pp. 11–16.
- Motley, John Lothrop.  
The life and death of John of Barneveld. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. Portrs. [Works. Library edition.] \*4400b.1.12–14
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
My autobiography. A fragment. [Edited by W. G. Max Mueller.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4548.233
- Mueller, Johannes. 1801–1858.  
Briefe von Johannes Müller an Anders Retzius, 1830–1857. [Herausgegeben von Gustaf Retzius.] Stockholm, 1900. 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4840a.17
- Neale, John Mason.  
John Mason Neale. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1900.] 5 pp. Portrs. Illus. = \*3553.80
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien, Erbstatthalter von Holland, König von England. Berlin, 1900. Portr. No. 1 in 2544.141
- Obst, Hermann.  
Karl Ewald Hasse, der Nestor der deutschen Kliniker. Hamburg, 1900. 71 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Old South historical society.  
Old South pilgrimage to the homes of Whittier [Amesbury, etc.]. [Boston, 1897.] (3) pp. Portr. = 4458.143
- Oldfield, Susan Harriet.  
Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville. London, 1901. Portrs. 4544.158
- Opdebeek, Louis.  
Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4641.84
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
François Villon. Paris, 1901. Pl. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.124
- Paterson, Arthur.  
Oliver Cromwell. His life and character. London, 1899. Portrs. 2543.168
- Payne, William Morton.  
Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger. Nashville, 1900. 20 pp. = 4846.76
- Pellew, William George.  
John Jay. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.9
- Pemberton, William Shakespear Child-.  
The Baroness de Bode, 1775–1803. London, 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4546.176



- os.  
l of Amos Perry. Obituary sketch  
rence S. Brigham. Proceedings of  
ial meeting. Printed for the  
Island historical society. Boston,  
16 pp. Portr. 4444.337  
derick.  
ouis (Louis IX. of France), the  
Christian King. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
[Heroes of the nations.] 2649.38  
ttung, Julius Alb. G. von, editor.  
I. Revolution und Kaiserreich.  
[1901.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
2650.106  
omas Edward.  
of the Civil war [George Edward  
]. By a member of the Virginia  
al society. Cleveland, 1900. 62 pp.  
= 4442.337  
nrique.  
escritos de Juan Clemente Zenea.  
1901. = 4398.44  
ir Lyon, baron.  
and correspondence. By Wemyss  
London, 1900. Portrs. 4542.148  
altasar.  
del Serenísimo Señor D. Juan de  
... Publicala la Sociedad de  
los españoles. Madrid, 1899.  
\*\*D.170a.63  
Heinrich, Ritter von, editor.  
tions with Prince Bismarck. Eng-  
tion. Edited by Sidney Whitman.  
1900. Portr. 4848.78  
, Margarete, Edle von.  
e Emperor Frederick. Edited from  
man, by Sidney Whitman. N. Y.,  
Portr. 2842.88  
nna, countess.  
Edited by Casimir Stryiński.  
1900. Portrs. Pls. 3063.122  
Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of  
bery.  
; the last phase. N. Y., 1900.  
2656.122  
Joseph Meyer.  
ss to George Edward Woodberry,  
alf of his present & former stu-  
t Columbia college. [N. Y., 1900.]  
= \*A.7169  
mund Sheridan.  
letters of Ambrose Phillipps De  
Edited and finished by E. De Lisle.  
1900. 2 v. Portrs. 3554.110  
toria. Story of her life and reign.  
n. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Pls.  
oyal lives.] 2548.186  
alter, professor at University col-  
Liverpool.  
N. Y., 1900. 2547.126  
arriott Horry.  
times of William Lowndes of  
Carolina, 1782-1822. Boston, 1901.  
4379.159  
Rossiter Worthington.  
oper. Boston. [1901.] Portr.  
ide biographical series.] 4349a.202  
heodor.  
d Werke Peter Pindars (Dr. John  
). Wien, 1900. \*4552.55.11  
Rhode Island bar association.  
John Marshall day. Address by Le Baron  
Bradford Colt. Introductory address by  
Francis Colwell. [Providence, 1901.] 53  
pp. Portr. = 7632.47  
Richter, Helene.  
Thomas Chatterton. Wien, 1900. [Wiener  
Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.]  
4552.55.12  
Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Élisa Napoléon (Baciocchi) en Italie. Paris,  
1900. 2768.45  
Roland, Marie Jeanne Philipon.  
Private memoirs. Edited by Edward G.  
Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
4649a.8  
Reprinted from a translation of Bosc's edition,  
made in 1795.  
Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Gouverneur Morris. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.8  
Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston. [1899.]  
Portrs. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.23  
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Fac-similes. 4548.215  
Ropes, John Codman.  
A memoir of the life of John Codman Ropes  
[by Joseph May]. With the proceedings  
of various societies, addresses, papers, and  
resolutions in commemoration of him.  
Boston, 1901. Portr. \*4442.344  
Bibliography, pp. 111-114, (1).  
Rossi, Agostino.  
Francesco Guicciardini e il governo fioren-  
tino dal 1527 al 1540. Bologna, 1896, 99.  
2 v. in 1. 2729.75  
Schell, Francis Robert, editor.  
In memoriam Robert Schell. 1815-1900.  
N. Y., 1901. 44 pp. Portr. = 4444.326  
Schurz, Carl.  
Life of Henry Clay. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.19, 20  
Scott, William Robert.  
Francis Hutcheson, his life, teaching and  
position in the history of philosophy.  
Cambridge, 1900. 4542.154  
Shand, Alexander Innes.  
General John Jacob, commandant of the  
Sind Irregular Horse and founder of Ja-  
cobabad. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Map. 3044.183  
Shepard, Edward Morse.  
Martin Van Buren. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.18  
Shepard, James.  
Governor William Bradford, and his son,  
Major William Bradford. New Britain,  
1900. Illus. Fac-simile. \*2344.36  
Sichel, Walter Sydney.  
Bolingbroke and his times. [Period 1.]  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4524.129  
Sime, James.  
William Herschel and his work. N. Y., 1900.  
[The world's epoch-makers.] 3929.113  
Slattery, Charles Lewis.  
Felix Reville Brunot. 1820-1898. A civilian  
in the War for the Union, president of  
the first Board of Indian commissioners.  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4348.224

- Smith, Alice Dew-.  
The diary of a dreamer. N. Y., 1900. 4557.171
- Sneath, Elias Hershey.  
The mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. N. Y., 1900. 4558.184
- Snider Denton Jaques.  
The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40
- Sobieski, Col. John.  
Life-story and personal reminiscences. Shelbyville, Ill., 1900. Portrs. 4348.239
- Spring, Leverett Wilson.  
The career of a Kansas politician [James H. Lane]. [N. Y.] 1898. 25 pp. = 4441.47
- Stahr, Fanny Lewald.  
Gefühltes und Gedachtes. Herausgegeben von L. Geiger. Dresden, 1900. Portr. 2849.45
- Stebbing, William, editor.  
Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel and Education minister in Victoria. Memorials by himself, his wife, and his friends. London, 1900. Portr. 4543.157
- Stevens, Henry.  
Thomas Hariot: the mathematician, the philosopher, and the scholar. Including biographical and bibliographical disquisitions upon the materials of the history of 'ould Virginia.' London, 1900. Wood cuts. \*2319a.46
- Stevens, John Austin, jr.  
Albert Gallatin. Boston. [1900.] [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.13
- Stevensoniana: being a reprint of miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 4547.170
- Stewart, Thomas Tyler, editor.  
Funeral services of Edward Amherst Stewart, and personal tributes. Newport, Vt.? 1900.] 24 pp. Portr. Pl. 4444.363
- Stillman, William James.  
The autobiography of a journalist. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. 4345.233
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.30
- Story, Joseph. 1779-1845.  
An address on Chief Justice Marshall. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. = 7632.42
- Sumner, William Graham.  
Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.17
- Taylor, John Myers.  
Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. N. Y., 1900. Fac-simile. 2323.39
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Hannah More. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.163
- John Knox. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.162
- Thirria, Hippolyte.  
La Duchesse de Berry (S. A. R. Madame). 1798-1870. Paris, 1900. Portr. 4645.77
- Thomson, Clara Linklater.  
Samuel Richardson. London, 1900. Pl. 45  
Bibliography, pp. 292-301.
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1899. \*3065
- True, Rev. Henry. 1726-1782.  
Journal and letters of Rev. Henry T. Hampstead, New Hampshire, who was chaplain in the New Hampshire regiment of the Provincial army in 1759 and also an account of the battle of Cloud. By Captain Amos Barrett, a minute and participant. Marion, Ohio, 1900. pp. Portr. Map. Fac-similes. = 4
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Augusta, empress of Germany. Authentic translation from the Norwegian by Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2  
The great Napoleon's mother. Authentic translation from the Norwegian by Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2
- Tucker, Payson.  
Unveiling of the marble bust of I. Tucker, November 21, 1900, presented by the Maine eye and ear infirmary to I. Tucker. Portland, 1901. 52 pp. = 4
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
Patrick Henry. Boston. [1900.] Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*424
- Ulrich, O.  
Charles de Villers. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geistigen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. I. 1899. Portr. 2
- United States. Congress. Special committee in charge of the reception and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster. Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington, J. 18, 1900. Addresses by Senator Charles John D. Long, Senator Lodge. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. = 44
- University of Pennsylvania. William L. Garrison testimonial committee.  
The monument to William Pepper. 1900. 80 pp. Portr. Pls. = \*4
- Vance, Arthur T.  
The real David Harum. N. Y. Portrs. Pls. 43
- Viallate, Achille.  
J. Chamberlain. Avec une préface de Boutmy. Paris, 1899. 45
- Vivekānada, Swāmi.  
My master [Paramhansa Srimat Sri Krishna.] N. Y., 1901. 89 pp. Pl. 3
- Volkelt, Johannes.  
Arthur Schopenhauer. Seine Persönlichkeit, seine Lehre, sein Glaubensbekenntnis. Stuttgart, 1901. Portr. 2
- Walkley, Albert.  
Theodore Parker. A series of letters. Boston, 1900. Fictitious letters describing Parker's work.

- Walton, Josiah Proctor.  
Death of J. P. Walton. [Muscatine, Iowa, 1899.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4449.270
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.  
The story of my life and work. Toronto. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4346.187  
Contains the history of Tuskegee Normal and industrial institute.
- Up from slavery. An autobiography. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4346.188
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.191
- Wagh, Arthur.  
Robert Browning. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.175
- Werner, Ernst Eduard.  
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. [Akron, Ohio, 1897.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4430.147
- Whitten, Wilfred.  
Daniel Defoe. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.178
- Wilby, Rudolf.  
Karl Viktor von Bonstetten. (1745-1832.) Eine litterarisch-psychologische Skizze. Bern, 1898. 88 pp. Portr. 4841.52
- Wilkins, William Henry.  
The love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. (Now first published from the originals.) Chicago, 1901. Portr. 2549.165  
"List of authorities quoted," etc., pp. 576-578.
- Williams, Thomas, civil engineer.  
Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass . . . London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.184
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
Adam Duncan. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.177
- Winship, George Parker.  
Geoffrey Chaucer. A paper read at a meeting of the Club of odd volumes, on the five hundredth anniversary of Chaucer's death. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = \*2556.30
- Some facts about John and Sebastian Cabot. Worcester, 1900. 22 pp. = 2323.75
- Winsor, Justin.  
[Scrap-book containing pamphlets and newspaper cuttings relating to Benjamin Franklin.] Portrs. = \*\*K.11.33
- Wister, Owen.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.188
- Woolman, John. 1720-1772.  
Journal, with introduction by J. G. Whittier: also addenda, bibliography, index, and appendix. The New century edition. London, 1900. Pls. 5546.32
- Wratislaw, Theodore.  
Algernon Charles Swinburne. A study. London, 1900. Portr. [English writers of to-day.] 4547.166
- Wurzbach, Alfred, Jr., Ritter von Tannenberg.  
Gottfried August Bürger. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2842.27
- Wyeth, John Allan.  
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*"20th".51.305

- Xarque, Francisco.  
Ruiz Montoya en Indias (1608-1652). Madrid, 1900. 4 v. [Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de America.] \*\*D.3109a.62
- Yate, Arthur Campbell.  
Lieutenant-colonel John Haughton, commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah. A memoir. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3047.196

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy.

- Allard, Paul.  
Études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1899. 2219a.25
- Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.  
Mooted questions of history. Revised edition. Boston, 1901. 3469.123
- Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.  
Introduction to the study of history. Translated by G. G. Berry. London, 1898. 2219a.23
- Meissner, Erich.  
Was muss man von der Kulturgeschichte wissen? Berlin. [1900.] 6308.32
- Seckler, F.  
Weltgeschichte. In Wort und Bild dem Volke dargeboten. Konstanz. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2212.32
- Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturgeschichte . . . neubearbeitet . . . von Otto Kaemmel und K. Sturmhoefel. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893-98. 11 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*6252.50  
Contents. — 1, 2. Geschichte des Altertums. 3, 4. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 5-7. Geschichte der neueren Zeit. [1469-1789.] 8-10. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. [11.] Index.

### Ancient History.

- Bury, John Bagnell.  
A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. Maps. 3076.30
- Church, Alfred John.  
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2069a.115
- Drumann, Wilhelm Carl August.  
Geschichte Roms in seinem Übergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder, Pompeius, Caesar, Cicero und ihre Zeitgenossen nach Geschlechtern und mit genealogischen Tabellen. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von P. Groebe. Band 1. Aemilii—Antonii. Berlin, 1899. 2755.14
- Jentsch, Carl.  
Drei Spaziergänge eines Laien ins klassische Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 2069a.113

Myers, Philip Van Ness.

Rome: its rise and fall. A text-book for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2759.99

Ridøeway, William.

The early age of Greece. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 2965.96

Smith, Sir William, LL.D. 1813-1893.

A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. A new edition, in part rewritten, by G. E. Marindin. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3079.134

Steindorff, Georg.

Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.29

Thomas, Émile. 1843-

Rome & l'empire aux deux premiers siècles de notre ère. Paris, 1897. Plans. 4759.39

Winckler, Hugo.

Die politische Entwicklung Babylonien und Assyriens. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3048.218

Xenophon.

Griechische Geschichte. Übersetzt von Konrad Wernicke. Leipzig. [1900.] Map. 4896.50.413

### Modern History.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.

Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 2 v. 6303.7

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.

The last years of the Nineteenth century. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 2216.68

Lenz, Max.

Die grossen Mächte. Ein Rückblick auf unser Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 2219a.19

19th century, The. A review of progress. N. Y., 1901. 2216.74

Progress, The, of the century. N. Y., 1901. 2216.76

Contents. — Evolution, by Alfred Russel Wallace. — Chemistry, by William Ramsay. — Archaeology, by William Matthew Flinders-Petrie. — Astronomy, by Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer. — Philosophy, by Edward Caird. — Medicine, by William Osler. — Surgery, by W. W. Keen. — Electricity, by Elihu Thomson. — Physics, by Thomas Corwin Mendenhall. — War, by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. — Naval ships, by Alfred T. Mahan. — Literature, by Andrew Lang. — Engineering, by Thomas C. Clarke. — Religion: Catholicism, by Cardinal James Gibbons; Protestantism, by Alexander V. G. Allen; The Jews and Judaism, by Richard J. H. Gottheil; Free-thought, by Goldwin Smith.

Stein, Ludwig.

An der Wende des Jahrhunderts. Versuch einer Kulturphilosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2304.76

Ziegler, Theobald.

Die geistigen und socialen Strömungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 13 portrs. [Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] \*2302.82

### Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Includes works on the Chinese anti-foreign of 1900.

Bigham, Charles Clive.

A year in China. 1899-1900. London. Pls. Maps.

List of books, pp. 216-218.

Brandt, Max von.

Ostasiatische Fragen. Berlin, 18

Chang Chih-tung.

China's only hope. An appeal to the greatest viceroy. Translated by Woodbridge. N. Y., 1900. Portr.

China. Anti-foreign uprising of 1900

Yamatodamashii in North China. Piled and published at the "Times" office. [Tokio.] 1900.

Portrs. =

Text in both Japanese and English.

Chinese-Japanese war, 1895.

[Account, in Japanese.] [Tokio?

Map. Pl. =

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

Russia against India. The struggle for N. Y., 1900. Maps.

Coucheron-Aamot, W.

Die Geschichte Ostasiens nach dem von Shimonoseki. Aus dem Norw von K. Robolsky. Leipzig. [1899] Portrs. Map.

Crisis, The, in China. By George B.

Rev. Gilbert Reid . . . Reprint of the North American review. N. Y. Portrs. Pls. Maps.

Egerton, Hugh Edward.

Sir Stamford Raffles. England in East. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Maps. ers of Greater Britain.]

Favier, A.

The heart of Peking. Bishop A. diary of the siege, May-August, 1860. Edited by J. Fréret. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pl. Plan.

Goeje, Michael Jan de.

Mémoire sur la conquête de la S. édition. Leiden, 1900.

Heyck, Eduard.

Die Kreuzzüge und das heilige Land. Bielefeld, 1900. Maps. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.]

Holcombe, Chester.

The real Chinese question. N. Y.

Krausse, Alexis.

The Far East: its history and its future. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans.

The story of the Chinese crisis. 1900. Map. Plan.

Le Strange, Guy.

Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate. London, 1900. Maps.

Bibliography, pp. xxv-xxviii.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.

The problem of Asia and its effect on international policies. Boston, 1900.



- Lartin, William Alexander Parsons.**  
The siege in Peking. China against the world. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3016.151
- Lichie, Alexander.**  
The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3016.165
- Monnier, Marcel.**  
Le drame chinois. (Juillet-août 1900.) Paris, 1900. 3016.159
- Nash, Vaughan.**  
The great famine and its causes. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3047.273
- Parker, Edward Harper.**  
China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. London, 1901. Pl. Maps. 3018.190
- Pinon, René, and Jean de Marcillac.**  
La Chine qui s'ouvre. Paris, 1900. Maps 3018.181
- Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.**  
The outbreak in China. Its causes. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3016.144
- Refugee's, A, experiences at Peking and on the route south. [Shanghai.] 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.138**
- Rise and progress, The, of the Boxer movement in China. Extracts from the reports of the American Bible society's representative in Tientsin. Yokohama. [1900.] 43 pp. = 3016.140**
- Sewell, Robert.**  
A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar). A contribution to the history of India. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3042.254
- Spielmann, C. Christian.**  
Die Taiping-Revolution in China (1850-1864). Halle a. S., 1900. 3018.185
- Will, Allen S.**  
World-crisis in China, 1900. Baltimore. [1900.] Map. 3018.169
- Wu Ting-Fang.**  
Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phila. [1900.] 14 pp. 3016.161
- Carter, A. C. R.**  
The work of war artists in South Africa. London, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. [The Art annual, 1900.] \*4080.71
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.**  
Ian Hamilton's march. With extracts from the diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. Plans. 3059a.226  
A continuation of the author's "London to Ladysmith via Pretoria" [3059a.214].
- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.**  
Mr. Cronwright-Schreiner on Boer and bond. [Westminster, 1900?] 4 pp. = 3055.171
- Davis, Richard Harding.**  
With both armies in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.228
- Dix mois de campagne chez les Boërs, par un ancien lieutenant du Colonel de Villebois-Mareuil. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.245**
- Dordt, J. F. van.**  
Paul Krüger und die Entstehung der Südafrikanischen Republik. Übersetzt von D. Kohlschmidt. Basel, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3056.237
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**  
The great Boer war. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3059a.232
- Fitzpatrick, J. P.**  
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1900. 3056.188
- Frocard, Paul Marie, and Achille Paul Arsène Painvin.**  
La guerre au Transvaal. L'offensive des Boers (septembre-janvier). Paris, 1900. Maps. 3059a.230
- Fuller, Frederic Walter.**  
Egypt and the hinterland. London, 1901. Pl. Map. 3053.271
- Future, The, of South Africa. Essentials of settlement. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.175**
- Gerstenhauer, M. R.**  
Das Buren-Volk, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für das Deutschtum. 2. Auflage. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1900. 43 pp. 3056.226
- Gray, Andrew.**  
The war in South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. 3056.222
- Green, James. 1841-**  
Causes of the war in South Africa. Worcester, 1900. 26 pp. = 3056.233
- Causes of the war in South Africa from the American lawyer's standpoint. 2d edition. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 28 pp. = 3056.241**
- Hales, A. G.**  
Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.237
- Harding, William, journalist.**  
War in South Africa, and the Dark Continent from savagery to civilization . . . Including the war with the Boers. Chicago. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.171
- Hensman, Howard.**  
A history of Rhodesia. Edinburgh, 1900. Map. 3059.229

## Africa.

Includes works on the Boer war.

- Aubert, Georges.**  
Le Transvaal et l'Angleterre en Afrique du sud. Paris. [1899.] Pls. Maps. 3059.217
- Boers and blacks. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.172**
- Bonnefon, Edmond Louis.**  
L'Afrique politique en 1900. Paris. [1900.] 3051.169
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.**  
Blacks and whites in South Africa: an account of the past treatment and present condition of South African natives under British and Boer control. London, 1900. 75 pp. 3056.218
- British case, The, against the Boer republics. Westminster. [1900.] 36 pp. = 3055.170**



- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.  
The Boers in war . . . as seen from the Boer side . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3059a.220
- Hodgson, Mary Alice, lady.  
The siege of Kumassi. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3053.269
- Hollandia. A weekly paper for the Dutch-speaking world at large. Special American-South-African-number. Written in English by L. Simons. The Hague, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. \*3051.146
- Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.  
The story of an African city [Maritzburg]. Maritzburg, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3055.186  
The story of an African seaport: being the history of the port and borough of Durban, the seaport of Natal. Durban, 1899. Illus. 3055.184
- Kingsley, Mary H.  
The story of West Africa. London. [1900.] Map. [Story of the Empire series.] 4519a.143
- Kruger's secret service. By one who was in it. London, 1900. 3059a.234
- Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Male, Arthur.  
Scenes through the battle smoke. New edition. London. [1891.] Portrs. Pls. 6529a.41  
An account of the Afghan and Egyptian campaigns.
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
The question of right between England and the Transvaal. With rejoinders by Professor Theodore Mommsen. Westminster. [1900.] 51 pp. = 3055.169
- Musgrave, George Clarke.  
In South Africa with Buller. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3056.224
- Naville, Henri Édouard.  
La quistione del Transvaal. Traduzione di R. A. Gallenga Stuart. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1900. 39 pp. = 3059a.224
- Nevinson, Henry Woodd.  
Ladysmith. The diary of a siege. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.222
- Poole, Stanley Lane-.  
A history of Egypt in the Middle ages. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3059.175.6
- Ralph, Julian E.  
An American with Lord Roberts. N. Y. [1901.] 3059a.235  
Sketches of the war in South Africa.
- Ralph, Julian E., and others.  
War's brighter side. The story of "The Friend" newspaper, edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March-April, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.241
- Robinson, Sir John. 1839-  
A life time in South Africa: being the recollections of the first premier of Natal. London, 1900. 3056.235
- Rosignoli, Paolo.  
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovì, 1898. Map. 3053.257
- Russell, Robert, superintendent of education, Natal.  
Natal: the land and its story. London, 1899. Maps. 3059.221
- Scheibert, Justus.  
Der Freiheitskampf der Buren, und die Geschichte ihres Landes. Heft 1-12. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*3051.163
- Scoble, John, and H. R. Abercrombie.  
The rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. 3056.230
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The scandal of the South African committee. London. [1899.] 83 pp. 3055.182  
Shall I slay my brother Boer? London. [1899.] 64 pp. 3055.180
- Stickney, Albert.  
The Transvaal outlook. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3056.200
- Story, The, of the Outlanders' agitation. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.174
- Sulzer, William.  
The South African Republic. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 pp. = 3056.232
- Theal, George McCall.  
Records of South-eastern Africa, collected in various libraries and archive departments in Europe. Vol. 1-3. [London.] 1898, 99. = \*3056.212
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 3053.267
- Treatment, The, of the Cape Boers by the English government, and the treatment of the English by the Boer government. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.176
- War against war in South Africa. No. 1-27. [Edited by W. T. Stead.] [London, 1899-1900.] Illus. \*3051.165
- Wester, Constantin.  
Die Buren. Land und Leute in Transvaal. [4. Auflage.] Essen-Ruhr, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3056.228
- Williams, Hugh, and Frederick Charles Hicks, editors.  
Selected official documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain. [Phila., 1900.] 72 pp. 3056.220
- Witness, The, of the churches. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.173
- Wlast, Peter.  
Südafrika. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Gegenwartsbilder. Berlin. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3059a.239
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
Egypt yesterday and to-day. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3059.249
- Wulff, Leopold.  
Neue Burenstreiche. Der Transvaalkrieg in der Karikatur aller Völker. Mit 169 Karikaturen. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 3058.237

## Oceanica.

- Jose, Arthur W.  
Australasia, the new commonwealth, and New Zealand. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [The Temple primers.] 3046.36

- A short history of Australasia.** Sydney, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.35
- Marquardt, Carl.**  
Zur Lösung der Samoafrage. Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 3049a.220
- Robinson, Albert Gardner.**  
The Philippines: the war and the people. N. Y., 1901. 3049a.87
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.**  
The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899. By an eye witness. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.79

### The Jews.

- Berliner, Adolf.**  
Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter, zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 2294.83
- Buchholtz, Anton.**  
Geschichte der Juden in Riga, bis zur Begründung der Rigischen Hebräergemeinde im J. 1842. Riga, 1899. 3062.145
- Carlebach, S.**  
Geschichte der Juden in Lübeck und Moislung dargestellt in 9 in den Jünglings-Verein (chevras Haschkomoh) zu Lubeck gehaltenen Verträgen. [Lübeck, 1899.] 2293.113
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich.**  
History of the people of Israel to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Translated by W. H. Carruth. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 2298.89
- Day, Edward.**  
The social life of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1901. 2297.78
- Guthe, Herma n.** 1849-  
Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Freiburg i. B., 1899. \*2292.110
- Harris, Maurice Henry.**  
Jewish history and literature. Phila., 1899. 55 pp. [Chautauqua system of education.] 2299a.104
- Lucien-Brun, Henry.**  
La condition des Juifs en France depuis 1789. Lyon, 1900. 2293.22
- Russell, Charles, B.A., Oxford.**  
The Jew in London. Two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis. London, 1900. Maps. 2297.70  
Contents. — The Jewish question in the East end. By C. Russell. — Another view of the question. By H. S. Lewis.

### Europe. The Middle Ages.

- Adams, George Burton.**  
European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.31
- Harrison, Frederic.**  
Byzantine history in the early Middle ages. The Rede lecture. 1900. London, 1900. 63 pp. 3085.126

- McCurdy, Edward.**  
Roses of Paestum. London, 1900. 4559.174  
"These essays treat of Italy and the mediæval spirit."
- Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.**  
L'épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle. [Paris.] 1896, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. \*3080a.6
- Schwill, Ferdinand.**  
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 2307.79
- Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.**  
A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1900. 2303.67
- Stoeckel, Hermann.**  
Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. München, 1900. 2215.76
- Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.**  
Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford . . . 1867-1884. . . . 3d edition. Oxford, 1900. 2229.90
- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Ferdinand Schwill.**  
A general history of Europe (350-1900). N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6308.34

### Austria-Hungary.

- Bertha, A. de.**  
Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire. Paris, 1899. 4824.81
- Jaeger, Oskar.**  
Geschichte der neuesten Zeit vom Wiener Kongress bis zur Gegenwart. 3. ergänzte Ausgabe. 22. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2303.70
- Mayer, Franz Martin.**  
Geschichte Österreichs mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Culturleben. 2te Auflage. Band I. Bis zum Jahre 1526. Wien, 1900. 4825.83

### Belgium.

- Pirenne, Henri.**  
Histoire de Belgique. Des origines au commencement du XIVe siècle. Bruxelles, 1900. = 4826.50
- Saint-Martin de Tournai, Abbaye de.**  
Chartes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai. Recueillies par Armand d'Herbomez. Bruxelles, 1898. \*2821.27

### France.

- Albert, Charles.**  
À M. Émile Zola. Bruxelles, 1898. 12 pp. 4649a.34  
This letter was called forth by M. Zola's action in the Dreyfus case, but with the "affaire" itself has no specific connection.
- Bazalgette, Léon.**  
A quoi tient l'infériorité française? Paris, 1900. 4629a.82

- Berton, Henry.  
L'évolution constitutionnelle du Second empire. Paris, 1900. 2611.82
- Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, Marquis.  
En émigration. Souvenirs tirés des papiers du Cte A. de La Ferronnays. (1777-1814.) 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Portr. 2625.138
- Coubertin, Pierre, Baron de, editor.  
La chronique de France. Année 1. 1900. [Paris, 1901.] 2619a.13
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Poussière du passé. (Notes et tableaux d'histoire.) Paris. [1900?] 2619a.9
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
Falaise: the town of the Conqueror. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2664.117  
Contains an account of the Falaise fair.
- Du Bled, Victor.  
La société française du XVIe siècle au XXe siècle. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1900. 2669.135
- France. Ministère de la guerre.  
Inventaire sommaire des archives historiques. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. = \*6610.66
- Froissart, Jean.  
Chronicle. Translated by Sir John Burchier, Lord Berners, annis 1523-25. With an introduction by William Paton Ker. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [The Tudor translations.] \*4621.22
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz.  
Le drame des poisons. Études sur la société du XVIIe siècle et plus particulièrement la cour de Louis XIV, d'après les archives de la Bastille. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2629.168
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz, editor.  
Chronique artésienne (1295-1304), nouvelle édition, et chronique tournaisienne (1296-1314). Paris, 1899. Map. 2671.37
- Grant, Arthur James.  
The French monarchy. (1483-1789.) Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 2619a.17
- Hamy, Alfred.  
[Entrevue de François Premier avec Henri VIII, à Boulogne-sur-Mer, en 1532. Intervention de la France dans l'affaire du divorce.] [Paris, 1900.] Map. 2615.75  
The hitherto unpublished documents are all given in full and in the original texts.
- Holland, Frederic May.  
The French Revolution. Toronto, 1900. 29 pp. = 4628.36
- Howard, George Elliott.  
Origin of the French Revolution. Syllabus of lectures delivered under the auspices of the University extension club of San José. [San José.] 1900. 50 pp. = 4626.16
- Krug-Basse, Jules.  
Histoire du parlement de Lorraine et Barrois. Paris, 1899. 2626.144
- Lauer, Philippe.  
Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque carolingienne. Le règne de Louis IV. d'Outre-mer. Paris, 1900. 2611.80
- Lecoy de La Marche, Richard Albert.  
Le passé de la France. Paris, 1897. 2619a.25
- Lefèvre, André.  
Les Gaulois: origines et croyances. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4619a.79
- Lenotre, G.  
Paris révolutionnaire. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pl. 2628.160
- Malo, Henri.  
Un grand feudataire, Renaud de Dammartin et la coalition de Bouvines. Contribution à l'étude du règne de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1898. 2616.71
- Mathews, Shailer.  
The French revolution. A sketch. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2628.162
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, Comte de.  
La loi des suspects. Paris, 1900. 2619a.15  
This work touches upon the Dreyfus affair, the Jesuits, and the secularization of education.
- Perkins, James Breck.  
Richelieu and the growth of French power. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.27
- Raymond, F.  
Histoire du Hainaut français et du Cambrésis. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 4622.76
- Reitlinger, Frédéric.  
Une mission diplomatique en octobre 1870. De Paris à Vienne et à Londres. Paris, 1899. 4627.78
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Bonaparte et les Îles ioniennes. Un épisode des conquêtes de la République et du Premier Empire (1797-1816). Paris, 1899. Map. 2656.118
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
Lettres de Madame Roland. Publiées par Claude Perroud. Tome 1. 1780-1787. Paris, 1900. \*4620a.16
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2626.126
- Weill, Georges.  
Histoire du parti républicain en France de 1814 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 2611.76

## Germany.

- Bardot, Georges.  
La question des dix villes impériales d'Alsace, 1648-1680. Paris, 1899. 4822.59
- Bauch, Gustav.  
Geschichte des Leipziger Frühhumanismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Streitigkeiten zwischen Konrad Wimpina und Martin Mellerstadt. Leipzig, 1899. \*2142.25.22
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.  
L'Alsace en 1814. Paris, 1900. 2615.114
- Comeau de Charry, Sébastien Joseph, Baron de.  
Souvenirs des guerres d'Allemagne pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2812.78
- Derichsweiler, Hermann.  
Geschichte Lothringens. (Der tausendjährige Kampf um die Westmark.) Wiesbaden, 1901. 2 v. 4827.35

- Deutsche Politik, Die, der Zukunft, von einem Grossdeutschen.** München, 1900. 17 pp. 2817.70
- Dierauer, Johannes, editor.**  
Chronik der Stadt Zürich. Mit Fortsetzungen. Basel, 1900. \*2817.55.18
- Ditfurth, J. de.**  
Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 2818.60
- Eberstein, Nikolaus Gustav Alfred, Freiherr von.**  
Ueber die Revolution in Preussen und Deutschland 1848/49. London. [1899], 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2816.57
- Friedjung, Heinrich.**  
Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859 bis 1866. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2 v. 9 maps. 2813.79
- Heyck, Eduard.**  
Friedrich I. und die Begründung des preussischen Königtums. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.33
- Holm, Adolf.**  
Lübeck die freie und Hanse-Stadt. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.19
- Jørgensen, Adolf Ditlev.**  
The Dano-German question. Copenhagen, 1900. 19 pp. = 4816.11
- Kaser, Kurt.**  
Politische und soziale Bewegungen im deutschen Bürgertum zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Speyerer Aufstand im Jahre 1512. Stuttgart, 1899. 2816.59
- Kleinschmidt, Arthur.**  
Bayern und Hessen. 1799-1816. Berlin, 1900. 4825.26
- Kronegg, Ferdinand.**  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Stadt München. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2818.62
- Knehtmann, Alfred.**  
Geschichte der bremischen Stadtvogtei. Breslau, 1900. 75 pp. \*7616.54.62
- Meyer, Christian.**  
Zwei Dramen im Hause Zollern. Hamburg, 1900. 32 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Pariset, Georges.**  
L'état et les églises en Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume Ier. (1713-1740.) Thèse. Paris, 1896. 2823.36
- Pick, Albert.**  
Aus der Zeit der Noth, 1806 bis 1815. Schilderungen zur preussischen Geschichte aus dem brieflichen Nachlasse des Feldmarschalls Neidhardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2825.87
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von.**  
Fürst Bismarck und die Diplomaten 1852-1890. Hamburg, 1900. 4843.45
- Schell, Otto.**  
Geschichte der Stadt Elberfeld. Elberfeld, 1900. Pl. Plan. 2826.85
- Stieve, Felix. 1845-1898.**  
Abhandlungen, Vorträge und Reden. Leipzig, 1900. Portr. 2812.76  
The papers relate chiefly to German politics and history.
- Stolze, Wilhelm.**  
Zur Vorgeschichte des Bauernkrieges. Leipzig, 1900. \*5644.21.18
- Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.**  
Die Deutsche Nation und das Kaiserreich. Eine historisch-politische Abhandlung. Düsseldorf, 1862. 2818.56
- Trampe, L.**  
Das Deutschthum und sein öffentliches Recht. Berlin, 1900. 2812.74
- Volz, Gustav Berthold, and George Kuentzel, editors.**  
Preussische und österreichische Acten zur Vorgeschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1899. \*2813.78
- Wahl, Adalbert.**  
Die Notabelnversammlung von 1787. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2622.86
- Great Britain.
- Amphlett, John, editor.**  
Lay subsidy rolls, AD. 1346, and A.D. 1358, for the County of Worcester. Oxford, 1900. 50 pp. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.151
- Axon, William Edward Armytage.**  
Echoes of old Lancashire. London, 1899. 2464.86
- Beloe, Edward Milligen.**  
Our borough: our churches: (King's Lynn, Norfolk). With an after-work, the art of the Renaissance in King's Lynn. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2463.42
- Blacklock, F. Gainsford.**  
The suppressed Benedictine minster, and other ancient and modern institutions of the borough of Leominster. Leominster. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.3
- Boulton, William B.**  
The amusements of old London. London, 1901. 2 v. 12 col. pls. \*2493.167
- Bristol, England. Corporation.**  
The little red book of Bristol. Edited by F. B. Bickley. Bristol, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2461.80
- Clarke, Edward T.**  
Bermondsey; its historic memories and associations. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. 2463.44
- Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.**  
A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.127
- Cotes, Kenelm Digby.**  
Social and imperial life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and empire. London, 1900. \*4514.136
- Cox, John Charles.**  
Calendar of the records of the county of Derby. London, 1899. \*2490a.133  
A supplement to Three centuries of Derbyshire annals [\*2490a.10].
- Craik, Sir Henry.**  
A century of Scottish history. From the days before the '45 to those within living memory. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. 4512.130
- Fèret, Charles James.**  
Fulham old and new. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2461.76



- Fisher, John, of Warwick.  
The book of John Fisher, town clerk and deputy recorder of Warwick (1580-1588). Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1900.] \*2508.80
- Fishwick, Henry.  
The history of the parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lancaster. Rochdale, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. \*2500a.75
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.  
A history of England from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the present day. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. B.H.Ref.61.10
- Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst.  
The Gunpowder Plot, and the gunpowder plotters. In reply to Professor Gardiner. London, 1897. 37 pp. Fac-similes. = 4529.38
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Final concords or Pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. James I. [Abstracted from the original Fines by W. Boyd, and revised by George Wrottesley.] (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3
- Calendar of the close rolls. Edward I. . . . [1.] 1272-1279. London, 1900. \*7025.52  
The text has been prepared by W. H. Stevenson; the index compiled by C. H. Woodruff.
- Calendar of the State papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I. 1626-1632. Edited by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900. \*7042.53
- Green, Walford Davis.  
William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire. 1708-1778. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.235
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg, compiler.  
Side lights on English history. N. Y., 1900. \*4521.33
- Hobart, John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.  
The despatches and correspondence of John, second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762-1765. Edited by Adelaide D'Arcy Collyer. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] \*2426.101
- Hore, Herbert Francis.  
History of the town and county of Wexford. Old and new Ross. Edited by . . . P. H. Hore. London, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*2470a.107
- Ingram, Thomas Dunbar.  
A critical examination of Irish history, from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative Union of 1800. London, 1900. 2 v. 4516.141
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A reading book in Irish history. London, 1900. Illus. 4518.172
- Kirby, R. L.  
Ancient Middlesbrough: . . . prior to the foundation in 1830. Middlesbrough, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2469a.1
- Kirk, Richard Edward Gent, and Ernest F. Kirk, editors.  
Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Aberdeen, 1900. [Huguenot society of London.] \*5521.55.10
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.  
A history of England for the use of schools and academies. With analyses, queries, and notes by H. P. Lewis. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. 4516.141
- Latimer, John.  
The annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth century. Bristol, 1900. 245
- Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Leading documents of English history. Together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources. London, 1900. 24
- Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie.  
The historie and chronicles of Scotland from the slauchter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith scoir fyftein zeir. Being a continuatio of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by James Bellenden. Now first published from the oldest manuscripts . . . Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1899. [Scottish text society.] \*4516.141
- Mackay, John, of Edinburgh.  
History of the Burgh of Canongate. Notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 24
- Mackay, Minnie.  
Patriotism, — or self-advertisement in social note on the present war. Phila., 1900. 63 pp. 4516.141
- Malden, Henry Eliot.  
A history of Surrey. London, 1900. [Part of county histories.] 245
- Moore, Arthur William.  
A history of the Isle of Man. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 4516.141
- Mowbray, Sir John Robert, baronet.  
Seventy years at Westminster. Edited by his daughter [Edith M. Mowbray]. London, 1900. Portrs. 61
- Muchelney abbey, Somersetshire, England.  
Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbey of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. . . . [London.] 1899. Fac-simile. [Somerset record society.] \*245
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Oliver Cromwell—Wilhelm III. und seine Feinde von Heute. Litterarischer Vortrag zu Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien. Berlin, 1901. 88 pp. No. 2 in 25
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the seventh and eighth centuries of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1189-1197. London, 1896. \*71
- Pollard, Ambrose Francis.  
England under Protector Somerset. London, 1900. 45
- Simpson, William. 1823-1899.  
Glasgow in the "forties." Revised by J. Millar. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Pls. \*2
- Smith, John Edward, editor.  
A catalogue of Westminster records deposited at the Town hall, Caxton Street, in the custody of the Vestry of St. Margaret & St. John. London, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*2



Terry, Charles Sanford.

The rising of 1745. With a bibliography of Jacobite history 1689-1788. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. 4529a.107

Watt, William, of Aberdeen.

A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh, 1900. Maps. 2475.21

Webb, E. A.

The history of Chislehurst: its church, manors, and parish. By E. A. Webb, G. W. Miller, and J. Beckwith. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. \*2460a.81

Whates, Harry.

The third Salisbury administration, 1895-1900. Westminster. [1900.] Maps. \*6512.68

### Italy. The Mediterranean.

Bouvier, Félix.

Bonaparte en Italie, 1796. Paris, 1899. Maps. 2651.113

Crawford, Francis Marion.

The rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2728.68

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.

The story of Florence. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769.88

Gordon, Lina Duff.

The story of Assisi. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.85

Hazlitt, William Carew.

The Venetian republic. 421-1797. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 2723.19  
This work is the author's History of the Venetian republic, published in 1860 [2723.12], rewritten and completed.

Orsi, Pietro.

Modern Italy. 1748-1898. Translated by M. A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 4728.26

Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.

Italian influences. N. Y., 1901. 4403.173

Whitehouse, H. Remsen.

The collapse of the Kingdom of Naples. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2728.66

Young, Norwood.

The story of Rome. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.86

### Netherlands.

Huet, Conraad Busken.

Het land van Rembrand. Studien over de noordnederlandsche beschaving in de zeventiende eeuw. 3de druk. Haarlem, 1898. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Portrs. 4813.12

Motlev, John Lothrop.

Writings. Library edition. N. Y. [1900.] 17 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4400b.1  
Contents. — 1-5. The rise of the Dutch Republic. 6-11. History of the United Netherlands. 12-14. The life and death of John of Barneveld. 15-17. Correspondence.

### Norway. Sweden.

Norsk historisk Kildeskriftkommission.

Historiske Samlinger. Bind 1, Hefte 1, 2. Christiania, 1898, 99. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond. 31.] \*6825.31

Stavanger, Norway.

Stavanger Domkapitels Protokol, 1571-1630. Udgivet . . . ved Andreas Brandrud. Hefte 1. Christiania, 1897. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] \*6825.30

Storm, Gustav, editor.

Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. [Bind] 1. Christiania, 1898. \*6825.33

### Roumania.

Damé, Frédéric.

Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine. (1822-1890.) Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3082.123

### Russia. Finland. Poland.

Arnheim, Fritz, editor.

Der ausserordentliche Finnländische Landtag 1899. Die Antwortschreiben der Stände auf die kaiserlichen Vorlagen über die Umgestaltung des Finnländischen Heerwesens. Übersetzung. Leipzig, 1900. 5067.49

Maag, Albert.

Die Schicksale der Schweizerregimenter in Napoleons I. Feldzug nach Russland 1812. 3. Auflage. Biel, 1900. Portrs. Map. 3063.131

Psychopatya krajn przez lat 35 od stańczykosta do — skoncentrowanej demokracji. Napisał autor "Politykie nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 8°. 3066.227

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.

L'héritage de Pierre le Grand. Règne des femmes. Gouvernement des favoris. 1725-1741. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3063.137

### Spain.

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael.

Historia de España y de la civilización española. T. 1. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 3098.132

Burke, Ulick Ralph.

A history of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d edition. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume. London, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 3096.149

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco.

Decadencia y desaparición de los Almoravides en España. Zaragoza, 1899. 3099a.234

Gomez de Arteche y Moro, José.

Reinado de Fernando VII. Tomo 1, pp. 1-80. Madrid. [1898- ] Portrs. Pls. [Historia general de España.] \*3090a.114

Isern, Damián.

Del desastre nacional y sus causas. Madrid, 1899. 3093.144

Jaurgain, Jean de.

La Vasconie; étude historique et critique sur les origines du Royaume de Navarre, du Duché de Gascogne, des Comtés de Comminges, d'Aragon, de Foix, de Bigorre, d'Alava & de Biscaye, de la Vicomté de Béarn et des grands fiefs du Duché de Gascogne. Partie 1. Pau, 1898. Tables. 6232.70

Lea, Henry Charles.

The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phila., 1901. 3095.155

Morote, Luis.

La moral de la derrota. Madrid, 1900. 3095.151

Pedroso, Cárlos de.

La guerra de la independencia de España. Habana, 1897. 78 pp. = 3095.145

Piskorski, Vladimir Konstantinovitch.

Кастильскіе Кортесы въ переходную эпоху отъ среднихъ вѣковъ къ новому времени. (1188-1520.) Кіевъ, 1897. 3093.160

#### Switzerland.

McCracken, William Denison.

The rise of the Swiss republic. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1901. 2821.82

#### America.

De Roo, P.

History of America before Columbus. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pl. Maps. 2318.88

#### South America.

Biblioteca nacional, Buenos Aires.

República argentina. Anales de la Biblioteca. Publicación de documentos relativos al Río de la Plata, con introducciones y notas por P. Groussac. T. 1. Buenos Aires, 1900. = \*4310a.208

Cuervo, Angel.

Cómo se evapora un ejército. Recuerdos personales de la campaña que concluyó el 18 de julio de 1861 con la toma de Bogotá por los revolucionarios. [Con una Noticia biográfica por R. J. Cuervo.] París, 1900. Portr. = 4319a.159

Nacion, La, Buenos Ayres.

Arreglos de límites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898. 34 pp. \*4310a.209

Pérez García, José.

Historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1900. 2 v. \*\*D.3103.104.22, 23

Venezuela. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Venezuela. British Guiana boundary arbitration. The case of the United States of Venezuela before the Tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris. N. Y. and Baltimore, 1898. Text, 3 v. Atlas, 78 maps. = \*\*Cab.23.42.1

#### Canada.

Bourinot, Sir John George.

Canada under British rule. Cambridge, 1900. 3 maps. 4314.188

Bradley, A. G.

The fight with France for North America. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4415.134

Hodgins, Thomas.

British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899. Toronto, 1900. Maps. 4314.184

#### West Indies. Mexico.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.

Apuntes para la historia. Notas biográficas de C. M. Céspedes. 2a edición. H. 1899. 16 pp. = 3

Colección de documentos para la historia mexicana. Publicados por el Dr. A. Peñafiel. Cuaderno 1, 2. México, 99. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*43

Poyen-Bellisle, Isidore Henry de.

Histoire militaire de la Révolution de la Dominique. Paris, 1899. Maps. 43

#### United States. The American Colonies

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-

The sifted grain and the grain sifters address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1900.] 67 pp. = 43

Allen, William Harvey.

The election of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 42

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.

The Germans in colonial times. Phila., Map. 43

Blanchard, Rufus.

Discovery and conquests of the North with the history of Chicago. V. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. Fac-similes. 2

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

American fights and fighters. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. 1900. Portrs. Pls. 43

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

The century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2

Columbia historical society.

The removal of the seat of government from the District of Columbia. Two papers by W. B. Bryan and S. C. Busey. Washington, 1900. 33 pp. = 44

Conant, Charles Arthur.

"American ideals." Address, Winchendon, Mass., on Memorial day. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = 44

Conner, Jacob Elon.

Uncle Sam abroad. Chicago. [1900.] 432  
This work treats of the United States and diplomatic service, with a chapter on expansion.

Corning, Charles Robert.

An exploit in King William's war, Hannah Dustan. Concord, 1890. 44 pp.

Dewey, Mary E.

Historical sketch . . . of the Woman's National Indian association in the United States. [Phila.] 1900. 46 pp. = 436

Earle, Alice Morse.

Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., Illus. 43

- Eggleston, Edward.**  
The transit of civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1901. 4358.147
- Foster, John Watson.**  
A century of American diplomacy. 1776-1876. Boston, 1900. Maps. 4226.83
- Friederici, Georg.**  
Indianer und Anglo-Amerikaner. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick. Braunschweig, 1900. 4369a.204
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.**  
A history of the United States for schools. New edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.173
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**  
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2329.47
- Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych od odkrycia Ameryki, aż do naszych czasów . . .**  
Chicago. [1899.] 2329.43
- Hopkins, James Herron.**  
A history of political parties in the United States . . . N. Y., 1900. 4224.85
- Jefferson papers, The.** Portrait. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 7th series, vol. 1. Boston, 1900.) 2351.1.7th series, vol. 1
- Johnston, Alexander.**  
High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools." Revised and continued by W. M. Daniels. Farther revised and continued by W. MacDonald. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. 4229.137
- Kaye, Percy Lewis.**  
The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- McMaster, John Bach.**  
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.129
- Matthews, Albert.**  
The terms hired man and help. Cambridge, 1900. 34 pp. = 4358.157
- Montgomery, David Henry.**  
The beginner's American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4329a.149
- Pétin, Hector.**  
Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Paris, 1900. 9341.91a4  
Bibliographie, pp. 437-445.
- Porto Rico.**  
Inauguration of the first civil governor of Porto Rico [C. H. Allen]. May 1st, 1900. [San Juan.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4369.189
- Powell, William Bramwell.**  
A history of the United States for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.132
- Prescott, Lawrence F.**  
Living issues of the campaign of 1900 . . . Including the platforms of all parties and biographies of the presidential candidates. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4229.104
- Republican national committee.**  
Republican campaign text-book, 1900. Phila. [1900.] = 4423.354
- Roosevelt, Theodore.**  
American ideals and other essays, social and political. With a biographical sketch by F. V. Greene. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4408.177
- The winning of the West.** N. Y., 1900. 6 v. Portr. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4369a.230
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.**  
The thirteen colonies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2329.108
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.**  
The men who made the nation. An outline of United States history, 1760-1865. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.218
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.**  
American liberty. An oration, July 4, 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = 4425.266
- Tawney, James A.**  
Territory — its relation to the United States, its government by Congress, and the political status and civil rights of its inhabitants, as shown by the legislative history of our country. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 4228.134
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.**  
The constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. Maps. 4324.170
- A history of the American people.** Chicago, 1901. Maps. 2327.112
- Villers, H. G. C. de, comte.**  
La doctrine de Monroe. Résumée d'après les travaux de Maurice D. de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1900. 57 pp. 4423.360
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.**  
The old and the new century. An address before the New York historical society, on its ninety-sixth anniversary. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = 4228.119
- Ward, George Washington.**  
The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.**  
History reader for elementary schools, arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 7069.176
- Revolution. War of 1812.**
- American-Irish historical society.**  
Observance of the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington. [Woonsocket, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4419a.135
- American philosophical society.**  
Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution, of Brigadier-general George Weedon, Hon. Richard Henry Lee, Hon. Arthur Lee, and Major-general Nathanael Greene, in the library of the American philosophical society. Prepared by Emma Repplier. Phila., 1900. = 4418.214

- Blake, Francis Everett.  
Dorchester Neck. (Now South Boston.)  
The raid of British troops, February 13,  
1776. Boston, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps.  
4414.158
- Boston tea party, 1773.  
Photograph of the house where the Tea  
party met, corner of Hollis and Tremont  
streets, Boston. 2354.38
- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.  
The women of the American revolution.  
Phila. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4449.251
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Jonathan Mitchell's Cum-  
berland county regiment of the Bagaduce  
expedition, 1779. Portland, Maine, 1899.  
61 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. 4418.277
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Groton during the Revolution. Groton, 1900.  
Pl. 4414.160
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The Stockbridge Indians during the Ameri-  
can revolution. [Boston, 1900.] (2) pp.  
= 4364.235
- Hall, Thomas Winthrop.  
Heroes of our Revolution. Illustrated by  
W. B. Gilbert and others. N. Y. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 4419a.141
- Harding, Garrick M.  
The Sullivan road, a paper. Wilkes-Barre,  
1899. 21 pp. 4414.172
- Johnston, Elizabeth Lichtenstein.  
Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Writ-  
ten in 1836. Edited by Arthur Went-  
worth Eaton. N. Y., 1901. Portrs.  
2349.134
- Norton, Ichabod.  
Orderly book of Capt. Ichabod Norton of  
Col. Mott's Regiment of Connecticut  
troops destined for the northern cam-  
paign in 1776. With an introduction by  
R. O. Bascom . . . Fort Edward, 1898.  
64 pp. Map. \*4420th".92.19
- Orderly book and journals kept by Connec-  
ticut men while taking part in the Ameri-  
can revolution. 1775-1778. [Hartford,  
1899.] [Connecticut historical society.  
Collections. Vol. 7.] \*4473.21.7
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and  
state. 2d edition. Albany, 1898. Portrs.  
Map. Fac-similes. \*4410.146
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The naval war of 1812; appended an account  
of the battle of New Orleans. N. Y., 1900.  
2 v. 2328.82
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
American history from German archives.  
[Sources of information relative to the  
Hessians.] [Phila., 1900.] 26 pp. =  
4414.152
- Tolman, George.  
The Concord minute men. Read before  
the Concord antiquarian society. [Con-  
cord? 1901.] 27 pp. Pl. 4414.177
- Wyoming commemorative association.  
Report of the proceedings on the occasion  
of the 121st anniversary of the battle and  
massacre of Wyoming, July 3d, 1899.  
[Wilkes-Barré? 1899.] 22 pp. 2377.49
- Civil War.
- Association Massachusetts minute men of '61.  
1861-1900. Celebration of the thirty-ninth  
anniversary, April 14, 1900. Souvenir pro-  
gram. [Boston.] 1900. 78 pp. Portrs. =  
\*4420th".70c.6
- Aubery, James Madison.  
The Thirty-Sixth Wisconsin volunteer in-  
fantry. 1st brigade, 2d division, 2d army  
corps. Army of the Potomac. A record  
of the regiment. With reminiscences from  
the author's private journal. [Milwaukee?  
1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. =  
\*4420th".43d.36
- Bennett, Edwin C.  
Musket and sword; or, the camp, march,  
and firing line in the Army of the Poto-  
mac. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4329.156
- Biederwolf, William Edward.  
History of the One hundred and sixty-first  
regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Lo-  
gansport, Ind., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4420th".43a.161
- Boyce, Charles W.  
A brief history of the Twenty-eighth regi-  
ment New York state volunteers. With  
the muster roll. Buffalo. [1897.] Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. = \*4420th".41.28
- Cheney, Clara Emma.  
Young folks' history of the Civil war.  
Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2329.143
- Same. [1900?] 2329.142
- Cornwallis, Kinahan.  
The war for the Union; or, the duel between  
North and South: (U. S. A. 1861-1865).  
A poetical panorama, prefaced by The  
song of America and Columbus. N. Y.  
[1899.] \*4420th".100.24
- Cussons, John.  
A glance at current history. Glen Allen,  
Va., 1899. Portr. = 4429a.146
- Mr. Cussons charges "current history" with un-  
fairness toward the South in matters connected  
with the Civil war.
- United States "history" as the Yankee makes  
and takes it. By a Confederate soldier.  
3d edition. Glen Allen, Va., 1900. 70 pp.  
4429a.145
- Gilmore, James Roberts. (Edmund Kirke.)  
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln  
and the Civil war. Boston, 1898. Portrs.  
\*4420th".50.525.2
- Henderson, George Francis Robert.  
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil  
war. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Maps.  
Plans. \*4420th".51.452.3
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Army life in a black regiment. New edition,  
with notes and a supplementary chapter.  
Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.37
- Livermore, Thomas Leonard.  
Numbers and losses in the Civil war in  
America, 1861-65. Boston, 1900. =  
4422.237
- McGregor, Charles.  
History of the Fifteenth regiment New  
Hampshire volunteers. 1862-1863. [Na-  
shua.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
\*4420th".40a.15



- Maryland.** Commissioners of the records of the soldiers, sailors, and marines of the state.
- History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861-65.** Baltimore, 1898. 99. 2 v. Portrs. \**"20th"*.46c.1  
Col. Vernon compiled and prepared the historical part of this record. — *Preface.*
- Merrill, Samuel.**  
The Seventieth Indiana volunteer infantry in the War of the rebellion. Indianapolis. [1900.] Portr. \**"20th"*.43a.17
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States.** Massachusetts commandery.
- Civil war papers read before the commandery.** Boston, 1900. 2 v. Map. = \*4423.342=\**"20th"*.52.593.5
- New Jersey.**  
Roster of the Twelfth regiment New Jersey volunteers. 32 pp. = \**"20th"*.41a.12
- New York monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.**  
Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4320.137
- Porter, Horace.**  
Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4323.163
- Reno, Conrad.**  
General Jesse Lee Reno at Frederick. Barbara Fritchie and her flag. [Boston, 1900.] (18) pp. 4423.347
- Rhodes, Charles D.**  
History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the Federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. Kansas City, 1900. \**"20th"*.21.35
- Royse, Isaac Henry Clay.**  
History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Terre Haute, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \**"20th"*.43c.115
- Speed, Thomas.**  
The Union regiments of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. Maps. \**"20th"*.48b.1
- Stewart, Nixon B.**  
Dan McCook's Regiment, 52d O. V. I. A history of the regiment, 1862-1865. [Alliance, O.] 1900. Portrs. \**"20th"*.43.52
- United States.** Gettysburg national military park commission.  
Annual reports to the Secretary of war. 1893-99. Washington, 1900. 41 pp. Pls. = \*3990a.70
- Westbrook, Robert S.**  
History of the 49th Pennsylvania volunteers. Altoona, 1898. Portrs. Pl. Map. \**"20th"*.41b.49
- Wise, John Sergeant.**  
The end of an era. Boston, 1899. 2329.39=\**"20th"*.22.9  
Largely autobiographical.
- Spanish-American War, 1898.** Territorial Expansion.
- Adams, William Wisner.**  
National expansion and national peril. A sermon. [Fall River? 1898?] 18 pp. = 4228.148
- Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto.**  
La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional. Madrid, 1900. 4420a.189
- Boutwell, George Sewall.**  
Address. [In the name of the executive committee of the Anti-imperialist league. August 15, 1899.] = 4228.109  
Address delivered at the Anti-Imperialist meeting, Boston, April 4, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.110  
The crisis of the Republic. Boston, 1900. 9320.1a8
- In the name of liberty.** Republic or empire. Address, Cooper institute. [Boston.] 1900. 22 pp. = 4228.113
- The President's policy.** War and conquest abroad. Degradation of labor at home. Address, Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 14 pp. = 4228.107
- The war of despotism in the Philippine Islands.** Address, Sept. 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.111
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**  
Under tops'ls and tents. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5957.78
- Brooks, Francis Augustus.**  
An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 4228.126
- Bryan, William Jennings.**  
Imperialism. Being the speech [on] his nomination to the Presidency of the United States. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Portr. = 4228.152
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.**  
Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas, ordenados por el Contraalmirante Pascual Cervera y Topete. El Ferrol, 1899. 4420a.175
- Chadwick, John White.**  
The present distress. A sermon upon our Oriental war. N. Y., 1899. 26 pp. 4228.129
- Clayton, Joseph Culbertson.**  
Some earnest words of an old-fashioned democrat on the national crisis. N. Y., 1900. 34 pp. Portr. = 4228.143  
Chiefly reprinted letters to newspapers, defending the administration of President McKinley.
- Cockran, William Bourke.**  
In the name of liberty. Address. Boston, Feb. 23, 1900. Under the auspices of the New England Anti-Imperialist league. [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4223.112
- Concas y Palau, Víctor María.**  
La escuadra del Almirante Cervera. Madrid. [1899.] Maps. 4420a.177
- The squadron of Admiral Cervera.** Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1900. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 4420a.178  
This work in the original Spanish is on shelf-number 4420a.177.
- Connecticut.** Adjutant general.  
Roster of Connecticut volunteers who served in the war between the United States and Spain, 1898-99. Hartford, 1899. 42 pp. = \*4420a.192
- Cox, Frederick Henry.**  
The constitution and territorial possessions. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 31 pp. = 4228.140



- Crooker, Joseph Henry.  
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 26 pp. = 4228.139  
On imperialism.
- The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.166  
There is another edition on shelf-no. 4228.139.
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.  
The government of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. = 9325.914a7
- Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss.  
The government of Puerto Rico and the Philippines. Speech in the House of Representatives. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = 4220a.80
- Fiala, Anthony.  
Troop "C" in service. An account of the part played by Troop "C" of the New York volunteer cavalry in the Spanish-American war of 1898. [Brooklyn, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.200
- Foraker, Joseph Benson.  
Porto Rico. It belongs to the United States, but is not the United States nor a part of the United States. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. 4228.137  
Porto Rico. Speech in the Senate, March 8, 1900. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. = 4228.138
- Foreman, John.  
Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? [Also] The "single tribe" fiction, by E. C. Pierce. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.168
- Giddings, Howard A.  
Exploits of the Signal corps in the war with Spain. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.210
- Gómez Núñez, Severo.  
La guerra hispano-americana. [Tomo 1-3.] Madrid, 1899-1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.204  
The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. Map. Plan. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 3957.22
- Gookin, Frederick W.  
A liberty catechism. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 23 pp. = 4228.103
- Henderson, John Brooks.  
The newly-acquired islands and the Constitution. Has the Congress of the United States the constitutional power to lay . . . duties on commerce . . . between the states and the territories recently acquired . . . ? Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.165
- Hopkins, Albert J.  
Do Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands become integral parts of the United States under the Paris treaty? Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 4228.135
- Indiana. Adjutant general.  
Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898-1899. Indianapolis, 1900. Portrs. \*4420a.208
- Kimball, John Calvin.  
"Upholding the old principles amid the new issues." Address to the Daughters of the Revolution at Ipswich, Mass. Washington. [1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.130  
Lincoln Republican league.  
Lincoln Republican booklet. 1-3. [Minneapolis, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. = 4228.153  
On imperialism.
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
The army bill. Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1900. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.147  
In opposition to the bill and in favor of the independence of the Philippine islands.
- Magoon, Charles E.  
Report on the legal status of the territory and inhabitants of the islands acquired by the United States during the war with Spain, considered with reference to the territorial boundaries, the Constitution, and laws of the United States. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. War department. Division of insular affairs.] = 9342.73422
- McKinley vs. Hoar. The President answered by the Senator on various points of the Philippine controversy. [N. Y., 1900.] Broadside. = 4228.146
- Marburg, Theodore.  
Expansion. Baltimore, 1900. 80 pp. 4228.141  
Massachusetts reform club.  
Report of the Committee . . . appointed to collect testimony in relation to the Spanish-American war. 1898-1899. Boston, 1899. 57 pp. = 4420a.116
- Payne, Sereno Elisha.  
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136
- Randolph, Carman Fitz.  
The law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y., 1901. 4228.170
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The rough riders. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Sagamore series.] 4420a.135
- Ross, Clinton.  
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their exploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1900?] Pls. 4420a.112
- Schurz, Carl.  
For the republic of Washington and Lincoln. An address. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. = 4228.164
- Smith, Edwin Burritt.  
Republic or empire; with glimpses of "criminal aggression." An address. Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. = 4228.163
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4228.149
- Stillman, James Wells.  
A protest against the President's war of "criminal aggression." Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.106

Corey, Moorfield.

Is it right? An address. Chicago, 1900.  
16 pp. = 4228.162  
Included is the Anti-imperialists' Address to  
the voters of the United States, Aug. 16, 1900.  
Our new departure. Boston, 1901. 43 pp.  
= 4228.150

Strong, Josiah.

Expansion under New World conditions.  
N. Y. [1900.] Map. 4228.132

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.

International law and the islands ceded by  
Spain to the United States. [Boston,  
1900.] 16 nn. = 4228.120

Sturges, Charles Mathews.

"Hast thou killed, and also taken posses-  
sion?" An unspoken address, July 4,  
1899. 3d edition. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp.  
= 4228.154

On imperialism.

Tolman, Albert Harris.

Mr. McKinley's declaration of war. Chi-  
cago, 1900. 12 pp. = 4228.151  
Traité, Le, de paix entre l'Espagne et les  
Etats-Unis. [Paris? 1898.] 78 pp.  
4420a.187

Added, the text of the Protocol.

Welsh, Herbert.

The other man's country. An appeal to con-  
science. Phila., 1900. 4228.144

Williams, Ernest Edwin.

The imperial heritage. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
4517.167

Williams, Talcott.

The ethical and political principles of ex-  
pansion. Phila. [1900.] 4228.142

### The Separate States.

Abbott, Herman.

History of Belfast, Maine, to 1825. With  
notes by J. Williamson. Belfast, 1900. 18  
pp. = 4435.188

Allen, Francis Olcott.

The history of Enfield, Connecticut. Vol. 1.  
Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Map. 4430a.147

Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.

Reminiscences of life in territorial Wis-  
consin, 1824-42. Madison, 1900. 60 pp.  
= 4375.151

Baker, George A., of South Bend, Indiana.

The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage. Its  
location and use by Marquette, La Salle,  
and the French voyageurs. South Bend,  
1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 4375.159

Ball, Timothy H.

Northwestern Indiana from 1800 to 1900.  
[Chicago.] 1900. Illus. Portr. Map.  
4378.189

Bassett, John Spencer.

Slavery in the state of North Carolina. Bal-  
timore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University  
studies in historical and political science.]  
\*2356.69.17

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.

A brief view of the influences that moved in  
the adoption of the Federal constitution  
by the State of New Hampshire. Concord,  
N. H., 1900. 35 pp. = 4325.189  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New  
Hampshire bar association.

Bolles, Albert Sidney.

Pennsylvania, province and state; a history  
from 1609 to 1790. Phila., 1899. 2 v.  
Portrs. \*2323.73

Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Vir-  
ginia.

English politics in early Virginia history.  
Boston, 1901. 2377.104

Brown, Warren.

History of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire,  
1640-1900. Manchester, N. H., 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4436.200

Crissey, Theron Wilmot.

1744-1900. History of Norfolk, Litchfield  
county, Connecticut. Opening chapters  
by Joseph Eldridge. Everett, Mass., 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4430a.71

Davidson, John Nelson.

The coming of the New York Indians to  
Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 35 pp. =  
4375.149

Drewry, William Sidney.

Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830-1865).  
A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins uni-  
versity . . . Washington, 1900. Portrs.  
Map. 4377.141

Another edition, identical in matter, bearing the  
title, The Southampton insurrection, is on shelf-  
number 4377.140.

The Southampton insurrection. Washing-  
ton, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4377.140

Duerst, Mathias.

Diary of one of the original colonists of  
New Glarus, 1845. Translated from the  
German by John Luchsinger. Madison,  
1900. 47 pp. = 4375.153

Dutch West India company.

Vryheden by de vergaderinghe van de Ne-  
genthiene van de geoctroyeerde West-In-  
dische Compagnie vergunt aen allen den  
ghenen die eenighe colonien in Nieuw-  
Nederlandt sullen planten. T' Amstelre-  
dam, 1630. (15) pp. Vignette. \*\*H.88.50  
A fac-simile.

Dye, Eva Emery.

McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle.  
Chicago, 1900. Portr. 4376.164

Eiboek, Joseph.

Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Er-  
rungenschaften. Des Moines, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 4345.229

Evans, William L.

The military history of Green Bay. Madi-  
son, 1900. 20 pp. = 4375.146

Flandrau, Charles Eugene.

The history of Minnesota and tales of the  
frontier. St. Paul, 1900. Portr. 4376.166

Gay, Julius.

The early industries of Farmington [Conn.].  
An historical address. Hartford, 1898. 20  
pp. = 4439.216

Grimké, Archibald Henry.

Right on the scaffold, or, the martyrs of  
1822. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. 7584.97  
An account of Denmark Vesey, and an attempted  
negro insurrection in Charleston, S. C., instigated  
by him.

Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.

Old Wickford, "The Venice of America."  
Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4438.182

Halsey, Francis Whiting.

The old New York frontier. 1614-1800.  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4478.324

- Hariot, Thomas.  
A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; Sir Walter Raleigh's colony of MdLxxxv. With an introduction [by Henry Stevens]. London, 1900. \*2319a.45  
A reprint of the London 1588 edition.
- Hartford, Conn.  
Hartford town votes. Vol. 1. 1635-1716. [Hartford, 1897.] Fac-similes [Connecticut historical society. Collections.] \*4473.21.6
- Hassler, Edgar W.  
Old Westmoreland. A history of western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburgh, 1900. 4414.154
- Hughes, R. E.  
That Kentucky campaign; or the law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. By R. E. Hughes, F. W. Schaefer and E. L. Williams. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4222.76
- Irving, Washington.  
A history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.]. The whole embellish'd by eight pictures from the hand of Maxfield Parrish. N. Y., 1900. \*4400.79
- James, James Alton.  
Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. Baltimore, 1900. 54 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.  
Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania . . . 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Pls. Plan. = \*2375.83
- Jerseyman, The.  
A quarterly magazine of local history. Vol. 1-5. Flemington, N. J., 1891-99. 5 v. in 1. \*4470a.119
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar.  
The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 4378.185
- Lawson, Publius V.  
The Outagamie village at West Menasha. Madison, 1900. 8 pp. Plan. = 4375.150
- Lubbock, Francis Richard.  
Six decades in Texas. A personal experience. Edited by C. W. Raines. Austin, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4322.141
- Maine Old home week association.  
Report of Old home week in Maine, Aug. 6-13, 1900. Augusta, 1901. Illus. Portrs. = No. 2 in \*9331.0741.14  
Printed in connection with the 14th annual report of the Maine Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.
- Mason, Edward Gay.  
Chapters from Illinois history. Chicago, 1901. Portr. 4375.167
- Maxwell, Hu, and Howard L. Swisher.  
History of Hampshire county, West Virginia . . . Morgantown, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4372.126
- Mills, William Stowell.  
The story of the Western reserve of Connecticut. N. Y. [1900.] 4479.265
- New York, state. Governor.  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795-1801-1804. Military, vol. 1. With an introduction by H. Hastings, State historian. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. = \*4414.150
- New York historical society.  
List of members. Feb., 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = \*4478.299  
Report of the executive committee, 1899. [N. Y., 1900.] Plan. = \*4478.298
- Pirtle, Alfred.  
The battle of Tippecanoe. Louisville, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Plan. [Filson club.] \*4371.138
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, editor.  
Historic towns of the Southern states. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [American historic towns.] 4373.150
- Prentice, William Reed.  
History of New York state. Syracuse, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.309
- Prentis, Edward.  
Ye antient buriall place of New London, Conn. New London, 1899. 40 pp. Pls. 4439.229
- Quint, Alonzo Hall, and others, compilers.  
Historical memoranda concerning persons and places in old Dover, N. H., 1850 to 1888. Edited by John Scales. Vol. 1. Dover, 1900. Portr. Map. \*4436.202
- Salley, Alexander S., Jr.,  
The history of Orangeburg county, South Carolina, to the close of the Revolutionary war. Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4373.154
- Schantz, Franklin Jacob Fogel.  
The domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2373.83
- Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.  
History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Schuricht, Herrmann.  
History of the German element in Virginia. Baltimore, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portr. = 4374.157
- Shimmell, L. S.  
A history of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4377.144
- Smith, Helen Evertson.  
Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers. With decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4358.144
- Smithwick, Noah.  
The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days. Compiled by Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas, 1901. Portrs. 4377.145
- Swank, James Moore.  
Early iron enterprises in Cambria, Somerset, Westmoreland, and Indiana counties. [Phila., 1900.] 14 pp. = 5655.81
- Terry, James.  
Chronicles of New Haven Green. [New Haven? 1899.] 4 pp. = 4439.233  
Correspondence relating to alleged errors in Henry T. Blake's Chronicles of New Haven Green [4439.200].

- Thom, William Taylor.  
The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia. The Baptists. Baltimore, 1900. 96 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Thomas, James Walter.  
Chronicles of colonial Maryland. Baltimore. [1900.] Pls. Folded map. \*4475.49
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
Stories of the Badger state. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140
- Trumbull, Benjamin.  
A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630-1764. [Edited by J. Trumbull.] New London, 1898. 2 v. 4439.225
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.  
The cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. Richmond, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4476.230
- Walton, Joseph S.  
Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. Phila. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 4463.196
- Washington historian, The. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 2. September, 1899, January, 1900. Tacoma, 1899, 1900. Portrs. \*4470a.116
- Wayne, Maine.  
Centennial celebration of the town of Wayne, Kennebec county, Maine. August 18, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 38 pp. 4435.183  
History of Wayne, Kennebec county, Me. Augusta, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4435.189
- Wheeler, Richard Anson.  
History of Stonington, Connecticut, with a genealogical register. New London, 1900. Portr. \*4439.231
- Williams, Joseph R.  
The builders of the pyramid. The story of Shelby county. Memphis, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portr. 4378.182
- Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barré, Pa.  
Charter, by-laws, and list of officers, members, etc. Wilkes-Barré, 1899. 36 pp. \*4475.73
- Massachusetts.
- Bliss, William Root.  
Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. New edition. Boston, 1900. Map. 4359.132
- Boston transit commission.  
The ferry, the Charles-river bridge and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement, submitted at the opening of the new bridge, November 27, 1899. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 2357.51  
[Collection of historical newspaper clippings relating to old Boston. 1862-95.] 10 v. Illus. Portrs. \*2350.43
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. New edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2359.49
- Goodell, Abner Cheney.  
The First meeting house in Salem, Massachusetts. [Salem, 1900.] 68 pp. = 4355.123
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The Boston massacre, March 5, 1770: a part of the Council's report made to the American antiquarian society, October 24, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4414.168
- Lee, Mass.  
Records from its incorporation to A. D. 1801. Also inscriptions from the cemeteries. Lee, 1900. Pls. Plan. Fac-similes. \*4350a.204
- Love, William DeLoss.  
Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3539.133
- Lynn, Mass.  
Semi-centennial of incorporation. Events and exercises, May 13th-15th, 1900. [Edited by W. L. Ramsdell.] Lynn, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 4350a.225
- Merrill, Fred W.  
Right of petition, 1654. A paper. [Hampton.] 1900. 7 pp. = 2355.111
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.  
Lancastria. 1, 2. Lancaster, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Map. \*2350a.99  
Contents. — 1. A supplement to the early records and military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 2. A bibliography.
- Old South historical society, Boston.  
Announcement. 1896/7-1899/1900. [Boston, 1896-99.] = \*4458.145
- Roxbury magazine, The. Published by the Branch alliance of the All Souls Unitarian church, Roxbury, Mass. 1899. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.136  
A collection of historical, descriptive and other articles relating to Roxbury or written by Roxbury people.
- Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.  
Flintlock or matchlock in King Philip's war? [Worcester, 1899.] 13 pp. 4415.135  
The little brown house on the Albany road. [Boston, 1898.] 19 pp. Illus. 4353.162  
'Tis sixty years since. The passing of the stall-fed ox and the farm boy. [Deerfield, 1898.] 13 pp. 3995.43
- Stoughton, Mass.  
The 19th century hail and farewell. The 20th welcome and Godspeed. [Programme of the celebration], Dec. 31, 1900. N. p. 1900. (5) pp. Illus. = 4359a.140
- Stoughton historical society.  
Proceedings, April 19, 1899, at the dedication of the memorial stone marking the location of the first house built in Stoughton. Stoughton, 1900. 31 pp. Pls. = 4456.161
- Swansea, Mass.  
Records of Swansea. 1662-1705. Book A. Edited by A. H. Mason. East Braintree, 1900. \*4430a.170
- Teele, Albert Kendall.  
Noted men and historical narrations of ancient Milton. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. 4355.125
- Three military diaries kept by Groton soldiers in different wars. With introductions by S. A. Green. Groton, 1901. \*4414.181  
Contains diaries of Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet, Sergeant David Holden, and Lieut. Amos Farnsworth.



Winship, John Perkins Cushing.  
Historical Brighton. Vol. I. Boston, 1899.  
Portrs. \*4351.153

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

Boye, Vilhelm Christian.  
Fund af Egekister fra Bronzealderen i  
Danmark: et monografisk Bidrag til Belys-  
ning af Bronzealderens Kultur. Kjøben-  
havn, 1896. Illus. \*4830.32

Braulik, August?  
Altägyptische Gewebe. Stuttgart, 1900. 99  
pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8016.75

British museum.  
Excavations in Cyprus. (Bequest of Miss  
E. T. Turner to the British museum.)  
London, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.29.28.2  
A guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian an-  
tiquities. [By E. A. Wallis Budge.] [Lon-  
don.] 1900. Pls. Map. = 3048.210

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg.  
Harahey. St. Paul, Minn., 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations  
in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.85

Quivira. St. Paul, Minn., 1898. Illus.  
Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the  
basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.84

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, and D. I. Bush-  
nell, jr.

Mille Lac. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations  
in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.86

Brutails, Jean Auguste.  
L'archéologie du Moyen âge et ses méthodes.  
Paris, 1900. Illus. 4095.45

Cambrian archæological association.  
Report of the excursion of the Cambrian ar-  
chæological association to the Western  
Islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caith-  
ness, June, 1899. Edited by Robert  
Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
2473.72

Chantre, Ernest.  
Recherches archéologiques dans l'Asie oc-  
cidentale. Mission en Cappadoce. 1893-  
1894. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*3040.146

Chomel, Claude.  
Histoire du cheval dans l'antiquité, et son  
rôle dans la civilisation. Paris, 1900. Pls.  
4062.42

Cumont, Frantz.  
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur et  
de l'instruction publique sur une mission  
archéologique en Asie Mineure. Brux-  
elles, 1900. 15 pp. Map. 3081.132

Davies, Norman de Garis.  
The mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethe-  
tep at Saqqareh. With chapters by the  
editor [F. Ll. Griffith]. Part I. Lon-  
don, 1900. 2 v. [Archæological survey  
of Egypt.] \*3050.165

Ferrero, Ermanno.  
L'arc d'Auguste à Suse. Turin, 1901. 46  
pp. Illus. \*Cab.27.44.3

Gradenwitz, Otto.  
Einführung in die Papyruskunde. Heft 1.  
Leipzig, 1900. Pl. Tables. 5054.32

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and others.  
Fayûm towns and their papyri.  
1900. 17 pls. [Egypt exploratio

Gusman, Pierre.  
Pompei. La ville, les mœurs, l  
Paris. [1899.] Illus. \*Cal

Hartwig, Paul  
Bendis. Eine archæologische Unters  
Leipzig. 1897. 27 pp. Illus.

Hellenike Archaiologike Hetaireia. (   
Αρχαιολογική Έταιρεία.)  
Κατάλογος τοῦ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἐπιγραφικοῦ  
Τόμος I, τεῦχος I. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐκ τῆς  
Λέως. Ἐ Ἀθήναις, 1899. Pl. \*

Kabbadias, Panagiotis.  
Τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Ἀσκληπιοῦ ἐν Ἐπιδαύρῳ, κα  
πεία τῶν ἀσθενῶν. Ἀθήνησιν, 1900.  
Plans. Fac-similes. \*

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissens  
Vienna.

Der römische Limes in Österreich.  
Wien, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*

Kaufmann, Carl Maria.  
Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler  
tike und des Urchristentums.  
1900. Illus. \*

La Croix, Camille de.  
Fouilles archéologiques de l'Abbaye  
Maur de Glanfeuil, (Maine-et-  
entreprises en 1898-99 d'après des  
anciens. Paris, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. \*

Martin, François, editor and translator  
Textes religieux assyriens et baby  
Transcription, traduction et comm  
Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'É  
hautes études.]

Martin-Sabon, F.  
Catalogue des photographies ar  
giques faites dans les villes, bo  
villages de l'Île-de-France et d  
provinces de Picardie, Normandi  
tagne, Touraine. Paris. [1900.]

Marucchi, Orazio.  
Gli obelischi egiziani di Roma; i  
con traduzione dei testi geroglific  
zione ampliata . . . preceduta da  
tera del E. Schiaparelli. Rom  
Pls.

Mason, Otis Tufton.  
The Latimer collection of antiquiti  
Porto Rico in the National musei  
the Guesde collection of antiqu  
Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West  
Washington, 1899. Illus. =

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.  
Certain antiquities of the Florida wes  
Phila., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Maps.

Mueller, Gustav Adolf.  
Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom, u  
altchristliche Privathaus auf dem  
Celio. Archäologische Studien.  
zig, 1899. 55 pp. Pls.

Newberry, Percy E.  
The life of Rekhmara, vezir of Uppe  
under Thothmes III. and Amenh  
(circa B.C. 1471-1448). Westminste  
40 pp. 22 pls. \*3



Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.

The royal tombs of the First dynasty. 1900.

Part 1. London, 1900. 59 pp. Pls. Plans.

[Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.183

Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Maxime Collignon. 1849-

Pergame: restauration et description des monuments de l'Acropole. Paris, 1900.

Illus. Plans. \*Cab.29.28.3

Ribchester excavation fund.

Report, 1898. Roman Ribchester. By John

Garstang. Preston. [1899.] 16 pp.

Illus. 2534.29

Robertson, Henry Shoveller.

Voices of the past from Assyria and Babylon.

London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3048.216

Saville, Marshall H.

Cruciform structures near Mitla. [N. Y.,

1900.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4313.25

Schweitzer, Hermann.

Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler mit

figürlichen Darstellungen in den Neckar-

gegenden von Heidelberg als Heilbronn.

Strassburg, 1899. 72 pp. Illus. \*4074.178

Sheppard, Thomas.

1. The contents and origin of the gravels

around Hull. 2. Note on a bronze celt re-

cently found in Holderness. Hull, 1899.

10 pp. Illus. = 4535.36

1. Traces of an ancient lake-dwelling at

Sand-le-Mere, near Withernsea, east York-

shire. 2. Remains of the red deer, from

the peat bed at Withernsea. 3. Bones of

a whale in the Trent valley near Newark.

[Leeds, 1898.] 4 pp. = 4535.37

Sogliano, Antonio.

Platone nell' Accademia. Musaico pompei-

ano. Napoli, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pl. =

4071.90

Valentine museum, Richmond, Va.

Annual report of the Board of trustees.

1899. [Richmond, 1900.] = \*7916.87

Weimar, Wilhelm.

Monumental Schriften vergangener Jahr-

hunderte, von ca. 1100-1812, an Stein-

Bronze- und Holzplatten. Wien. [1898.]

17 pp. 68 pls. \*Cab.80.211.2

Wilpert, Joseph.

Die Malereien der Sakramentskapellen in der

Katakomben des hl. Callistus. Freiburg im.

B., 1897. 62 pp. Illus. 4073.161

Winnefeld, Hermann.

Altgriechisches Bronzebecken aus Leontini.

Berlin, 1899. 36 pp. Pls. \*4071.129

## Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.

Brandi, Carl.

Die Renaissance in Florenz und Rom. Leip-

zig, 1900. 4077.143

Brush and pencil. [An illustrated magazine

of the arts of to-day.] Vol. 6; 7, no. 1-4.

Chicago, 1900, 01. \*4072.258

Churchill, Alfred Vance.

Representative judgments on the prin-

ciples of art. [Chicago.] 1900. 76 pp.

Illus. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 2.]

\*4072.209.5

Clement, Clara Erskine.

Heroines of the Bible in art. Boston, 1900.

Pls. 4079.129

Dome, The: a quarterly containing examples

of all the arts. [No. 1.] London, 1897.

Pls. \*4072.256

No more was published.

Doucet, Jérôme.

Notre ami Pierrot. Une douzaine de pan-

tomimes. Avec les aquarelles de Louis

Morin. Paris. [1900.] \*8063.87

Duret, Théodore.

Livres & albums illustrés du Japon. Paris,

1900. Pls. \*4074.110

Elson prints.

General Washington. From paintings from

life. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with de-

scriptive notes. \*4071.96

"Here Shakespeare lived." Stratford-on-

Avon. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with

descriptive notes. \*4071.97

Masterpieces in art. Greek and Roman ar-

chitecture. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with

descriptive notes. \*4071.92

Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. A.

Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive

notes. \*4071.93

Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. B.

Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive

notes. \*4071.94

Falckenberg, Otto, editor.

Das Buch von der Lex Heinze. Ein Kul-

turdokument aus dem Anfange des

zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900.

87 pp. 4073.159

Franke, Hugo.

Was muss man von der Kunstgeschichte

wissen. Berlin. [1899.] 80 pp. 4077.139

Genelli, Giovanni Buonaventura.

Umrisse zu Dante's Göttlicher Komödie.

Unter Leitung des Künstlers gestochen

von H. Schütz. Neue Ausgabe mit Text

in deutscher, italienischer und französi-

cher Sprache. Herausgegeben von Dr.

M. Jordan. Leipzig, 1867. 9 pp. 36 pls.

\*Cab.27.24.5

Gibson, Charles Dana.

Americans. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1900. 84

pls. \*8070.222

Pictures of people. N. Y., 1900. Pls.

\*8070.192

Goodyear, William Henry.

A history of art. 12th edition, enlarged.

N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4084.52

Grego, Joseph, editor.

Pictorial Pickwickiana. Charles Dickens and

his illustrators . . . Drawings and en-

gravings by Robert Seymour, Buss, H. K.

Browne ("Phiz"), Leech, "Crowquill,"

Onwhyn, Sibson, Heath, Sir John Gilbert

. . . London, 1899. 2 v. Pls. \*4075.40

Hinds, Allen Banks.

A garner of saints: being a collection of the

legends and emblems usually represented

in art. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4066.53

Hirth, Friedrich.

Ueber Entstehung und Ursprungslegenden

der Malerei in China. Leipzig, 1900. 21

pp. 4078.200

Kettelle, Edith Merrill.

Composition in fine art. Boston, 1900. 59

pp. Illus. 4078.202

- Kurth, Ferdinand Max.  
Reigen der Totentänze. Kunsthistorische Darstellung der bedeutendsten Totentänze. Berlin, 1900. 28 pp. Pls. 4076.168
- Le Nordez, Albert, Bishop of Arca.  
Jeanne D'Arc, racontée par l'image d'après les sculpteurs, les graveurs et les peintres. [Paris.] 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8070a.24
- Loth, Arthur Joseph Marie.  
Le portrait de N.-S. Jésus-Christ d'après le Saint-Suaire de Turin. Paris. [1900.] 64 pp. Illus. 8074.44
- Michel, François Émile.  
Essais sur l'histoire de l'art. Paris. [1900.] 4079.137
- Moring's quarterly. A periodical devoted to the study of art, archæology and heraldry. Vol. 3, no. 17. March, 1901. London, 1901. Illus. \*4072.260
- Musæus, Johann Carl August.  
Die Buecher der Chronika der drei Schwestern. Illustriert von H. Lefler und J. Urban. Berlin, 1900. 56 pp. \*Cab.28.22.1
- Muthesius, Hermann.  
Der kunstgewerbliche Dilettantismus in England, insbesondere das Wirken des Londoner Vereins für häusliche Kunstindustrie. Berlin, 1900. 47 pp. Illus. 4076.166
- National arts club, New York.  
Decoration of the National Capitol. [Circular sent by the club.] [N. Y., 1900.] (3) pp. = 4073.28  
[Lists of officers and members. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = \*4073.29]
- Nicholson, William.  
Characters of romance. N. Y., 1900. 16 chromolithographs. \*Cab.80.203.4
- Peltzer, Alfred.  
Deutsche Mystik und deutsche Kunst. Strassburg, 1899. \*4074.185
- Perrot, Georges.  
Art history in the high school. Translated from the Revue des deux mondes by Sarah W. Moore. Syracuse, 1900. 47 pp. 4078.127
- L'histoire de l'art dans l'enseignement secondaire. Paris, 1900. 4079a.80
- Peyre, Roger.  
Répertoire chronologique de l'histoire universelle des beaux-arts. Paris. [1899.] 4077.142
- Practical art gallery, The. [Edited by] George Hirth. Part I. Jan., 1901. Monthly. London, 1901. Pls. \*4072.216  
This succeeds Formenschatz [\*4072.215]. Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts department, but are not to be bound for preservation.
- Progress. For the promotion of the fine arts. Issued monthly by the International art association. [Vol. 6, no. 1-4. Oct., 1900-Jan., 1901.] Chicago. [1900, 01.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. \*4072.209
- Public school art league of Boston.  
[Circular.] [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = 4079.111
- List of photographs and casts placed in the Francis Parkman school-house, Forest Hills, and in the Bowdoin school-house, West end. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. = 4079.112
- Quaritch, Bernard.  
Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the Middle ages. London, 1900. 10 col. pls. \*Cab.21.23.4  
The plates were chromolithographed by William Griggs.
- Kadistics, Jenő, editor.  
Magyar műkincsek. Chers-d'œuvre d'art de la Hongrie. Rédigé par Eugène de Radics, avec le concours de J. Szendrei. Budapest, 1897, 99. 2 v. Illus. \*4070.135
- Riat, Georges.  
Paris. Paris, 1900. [Les villes d'art célebres.] 4073.167
- Rossetti, William Michael, editor.  
Præraphaelite diaries and letters. London, 1900. Portr. 4086.16  
Contents. — Some early correspondence of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Madox Brown's diary, etc. 1844-56. — The P. R. B. journal kept by W. M. Rossetti, 1849-53.
- Roton, Gabriel de.  
La femme dans l'antiquité grecque. Texte et dessins de G. Notor [pseud.]. 33 reproductions en couleurs et 320 dessins en noir. Paris, 1901. \*4070.137
- Starr, Eliza Allen.  
The three archangels and the guardian angels in art. Chicago, 1899. 77 pp. Pls. 4079a.67
- Sturgis, Russell, Jr.  
The technique and principles of visual art. [Chicago, 1900.] 76 pp. Illus. Portrs. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 1.] \*4072.209.6
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Filles et garçons. Scènes de la ville et des champs. Illustrations de M. B. de Monvel. Paris. [1900.] 29 pp. 8063.127
- Tissot, James Joseph Jacques.  
La vie de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 366 compositions d'après les quatre Évangiles. Tours, 1896, 97. 2 v. \*\*Cab.G.3.100  
This is the choice edition.
- The life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 365 compositions from the four Gospels. Notes translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. d'Anvers). N. Y., 1899. 4 v. \*3471.60
- Vinall, J. W. Topham-.  
Art: and how to study it. London, 1900. Pl. 4079a.186
- Wickoff, Franz.  
Roman art. Some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. Translated and edited by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. London, 1900. Illus. \*4071.125
- Willard, Ashton Rollins.  
History of modern Italian art. 2d edition. London, 1900. 4084.54
- Woelfflin, Heinrich.  
Die klassische Kunst. Ein Einführung in die italienische Renaissance. München, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4073.165
- Woermann, Carl.  
Geschichte der Kunst aller Zeiten und Völker. Band I. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*4074.164

## Aesthetics.

- Hirn, Yrjö.  
The origin of art. A psychological & sociological inquiry. London, 1900. 4076.161

helm.

zur Entstehungsgeschichte der  
Ästhetik. Berlin, 1899. 64 pp.  
4076.162

George Lansing.

representative significance of form. An  
in comparative æsthetics. N. Y.,  
4076.119

ius.

Ästhetik. 2. Tausend. Leipzig,  
4078.142

rchitecture. Building.

Institute of architects.

bulletin, containing an index of  
re from the publications of archi-  
l societies and periodicals on archi-  
l. Edited by Glenn Brown. [Vol. 1.]  
ngton. [1900.] \*4092.204

al league of America.

hitectural annual. Edited by A.  
1900. Phila. [1900.] Illus.  
\*4091.232

r- und Ingenieur-Verein, Bremen.

und seine Bauten. Bremen, 1900.  
Illus.; Atlas, 6 maps, 4 plans.  
\*4092.84

Charles P.

otographs of his architectural work.  
c? 1899?] = \*4095.86

Charles Norbury.

s Illustrated guide to St. Michael's  
, Charleston, So. Ca. [Charleston,  
76 pp. = 437b.186

Luca.

ella facciata di S. Maria del Fiore  
enze. Milano, 1900. 65 pp. Illus.  
4102.86

Richard.

ambra zu Granada. [Berlin, 1900.]  
Illus. Plans. 4090.121

ass. New South (6th) church.

on Japan paper. Boston, 1900.  
ographic society.] = \*Cab.23.40.12

nso.

ca di Assisi, insigne monumento na-  
di architettura militare. Assisi,  
Pls. Plans. 4095.42

lfred Mansfield.

ture: Greek, Roman, Byzantine,  
nesque and Gothic. Illus. (In  
ess. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 155-189.  
30. [1900.]) \*4072.209.6

rlos A.

ple in the time of Christ, as restored  
red. From a model by Carlos A.  
N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. \*8092.39

wo photographs of the model.

First parish and First church in  
bridge (1636).

atter of a new meeting-house. Ad-  
to members of the parish. Stone vs.

Gothic vs. Colonial. Boston, 1900.  
Pls. Plan. = \*7551.131

Crescentino.

ce alla teoria delle travi e dei las-  
di cemento armato caricati di pesi.  
1901. 14 pp. = 4014.111

iginal article is on shelf-no. 4014.110.

Chicago architectural club.

Catalogue of exhibits and supplementary  
list of patrons. [Chicago, 1901?] (15)  
pp. = 4099a.116

Child and De Goll, architects, New York.

Low cost cottages. N. Y. [1900.] Pls.  
\*8105.30

Clinch, George.

Old English churches: their architecture,  
furniture, decoration, and monuments.  
London, 1900. Illus. 4108.6

Concours publics, Les, d'architecture par L.  
Farge. Publication mensuelle. Année 4.

Paris, 1898/99. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.60.138.2

Cranfield, Sydney White, and Henry Ingle  
Potter.

Houses for the working classes in urban dis-  
tricts. London, 1900. 40 pp. Plans.

Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.

French architects and sculptors of the  
XVIIIth century. London, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. \*4091.39

Enlart, Camille.

L'art gothique et la Renaissance en Chypre.  
Paris, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4092.86

Farge, Louis.

Les concours publics d'architecture. Pu-  
blication mensuelle. Année 4. Paris,  
1898/99. \*Cab.60.138.2

Forbes, William, architect.

Handrailing simplified. Sectorian system.  
By an experienced architect. Edited by  
F. T. Hodgson. N. Y., 1900. 52 pp.  
Diagrams. 4019.131

Francis, George B.

The South terminal station, Boston, Mass.  
[N. Y., 1900.] Pls. Plans. = 7658.221

Gagnon, Ernest.

Le Palais Législatif de Québec. (Govern-  
ment buildings in Quebec.) Québec, 1897.  
Pls. = 4469a.157

French text with an English translation by Craw-  
ford Lindsay.

Gauckler, Paul, and others.

Les monuments arabes. Partie 1. La  
mosquée de Sidi Okba à Kairouan, par  
Henri Saladin. Paris, 1899. Illus. Plan.  
[Tunis. Direction des antiquités et arts.]  
\*5050.33

Guérinet, Armand, editor.

L'architecture aux Salons. 1900. Paris.  
[1900.] 1 p. 166 pls. \*Cab.60.147.3

Hiatt, Charles.

Beverley minster. Its history and fabric.  
London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.47

Hofmann, Theobald.

Raffael in seiner Bedeutung als Architekt.  
[Band 1.] Villa Madama zu Rom. Zit-  
tau, 1900. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.60.145.1

Hopkins, James Frederick.

Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architec-  
ture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. \*4096.45

Kutschmann, Theodor.

Meisterwerke saracenisch - normannischer  
Kunst in Sicilien und Unteritalien. Ber-  
lin. [1900.] 47 pp. Illus. 38 pls.

Cab.60.146.1

Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Koss.

The five great churches of Galloway. [Ed-  
ited by H. H. Dalrymple.] Edinburgh,

1899. Illus. Maps. [Ayrshire and Galloway archæological association.] \*2500.100.10  
Of this work 300 copies only were printed. It is the tenth and final volume of the Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway.
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
[Course in architecture.] Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4094.41  
Architectural department. Catalogue of the premiated drawings, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. Plan. = 4095.47
- Mehrtens, Georg C.  
A hundred years of German bridge building. Translated by Ludwig Mertens. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*4010.106
- Middleton, John Henry.  
Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. Edited by E. A. Gardner. London, 1900. 34 pp. Plans. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.] \*2960.81.3
- Moore, Francis C.  
How to build "fire-proof." London. [1898.] 35 pp. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.149
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
Architecture and history, and Westminster abbey. [Papers read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, July 1, 1884, and June, 1893.] [Colophon: Kelmscott press. 1900. London.] (1), 50 pp. \*4097.63
- Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.  
The tall building under test of fire. London, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.156
- Robson, Philip A.  
The Cathedral church of Saint David's. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.45
- St. Paul's ecclesiastical society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1 (part 2, 4, 5); 2; 3; 4, (1-3), 1884-90, 95-98. London, 1884-98. Illus. \*4102.38
- Selfridge, Russell, compiler.  
Modern French architecture. 100 views. Boston, 1899. \*4091.27
- Smith, Edmund W.  
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Part 1. Issued by the government, Northwest provinces and Oudh. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs. London, 1899. [Archæological survey of India.] \*Cab.50.34.1
- Sturgis, Russell, jr., and others.  
A dictionary of architecture and building. Vol. 1. A-E. N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4093.22
- Thompson, Robert J.  
The Lafayette monument [Court of the Louvre, Paris]. Report of secretary. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp. = 6642.74
- Topical architecture. A series of classified designs arranged for draughtsmen, designers, architects and others. No. 1-18. Boston, 1900, 1901. Pls. \*Cab.60.135.3  
There is no text.
- Troutbeck, G. E.  
Westminster Abbey. London, 1900. Illus. 4109.60
- Villa d'Oignian, Cannes.  
Twenty-seven photographs of the Villa d'Oignian, and two of the Riviera. Mounted. = \*L.60.8
- Ware, William Robert.  
The school of architecture; its principles and methods. Instruction in [by Charles P. Warren]. N. Y. 30 pp. Plans. [Columbia uni
- Warren, Herbert Langford.  
Architecture: Renaissance and Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no 190-234. Chicago. [1900.]) \*4
- Weichardt, Carl.  
Das Schloss des Tiberius und andere Bauten auf Capri. Leipzig. [1900] pp. Pls. Plans. \*Ca
- Westminster abbey.  
Seventy-one views, photographed by Bolas & Co. Size, 12½ × 10 inches. In portfolio. \*Cab  
These plates are taken from the "Architectural contract reporter" [\*4101.201].
- Wilson, William Epiphanius.  
Cathedrals of France. Popular N. Y., 1900. Pls.
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Häuser und volkstümliche Malereien im Bayerischen H. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. (6) pp. \*Cab

## Artists.

- Albee, John.  
Henry Dexter, sculptor. A monograph [Cambridge.] 1898. Portr. =
- Amicis, Franco de.  
Raffaello Sanzio, e la scoperta di un quadro. Amsterdam, 1898. 83 pp.
- Antwerp.  
Album der Van Dyck-Tentoonstelling werken, 1899. Bruxelles. [1899] pp. 50 pls. \*
- Armstrong, Sir Walter.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds, first President of the Royal academy. With 78 photographs and 6 lithographic fac-similes in London, 1900. \*Cab
- Baldry, Alfred Lys.  
The art of J. S. Sargent, R. A. [1900.] Portrs. Pls.
- Bellini, Giovanni.  
Giovanni Bellini. [Sketches of his works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080.73=No. 9 in
- Bénédite, Léonce.  
Deux idéalistes: Gustave Moreau and Burne-Jones. Paris, 1899. 77 pp. Pls.
- Bock, Franz.  
Memling-Studien. Düsseldorf, 1900.
- Botticelli, Sandro.  
Botticelli. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs [Masters in art.] 8080a.69=No. 5 in
- Bourcard, Gustave. 1846-  
Félix Buhot. Catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé. Paris, 1899. Port



- icon, Étienne Louis Marie Joseph.  
**Psychologie d'art. Les maîtres de la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.** Paris, 1900. 4088.74  
 Contents. — Puvis de Chavannes. — M. Roll. — Henner. — M. Falguière et M. Carolus-Duran. — M. Frémiet. — M. Besnard et M. Carrière. — M. Helleu. — Les impressionnistes. — Les autres.
- Donnarrotti, Michelangelo.  
**Die Zeichnungen Michelangelos in Museum Teyler zu Haarlem.** Herausgegeben von F. v. Marquard. München, 1901. 10 pp. Illus. 25 pls. \*Cab.80.217.2
- Burlamacchi, L., Marchesa.  
**Luca della Robbia.** London, 1900. Portrs. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.125
- Cartwright, Julia Mary.  
**The painters of Florence, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth century.** N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4078.205
- Destrée, Olivier Georges.  
**Les Préraphaélites. Avec . . . les catalogues chronologiques des œuvres de Dante Gabriel Rossetti et d'Edward Burne-Jones.** [Paris, 1897.] 4075.76
- Douglas, Langton.  
**Fra Angelico.** London, 1900. Pls. 4084.66
- Downes, William Howe.  
**Twelve great artists.** Boston, 1900. 4088.45
- Fraschetti, Stanislao.  
**Il Bernini. La sua vita, la sua opera, il suo tempo.** Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4081.63
- Fry, Roger Elliot.  
**Giovanni Bellini.** N. Y., 1901. 56 pp. Pls. [Artist's library.] 4088.52
- Great masters of decorative art. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Art annuals.] \*4080.70  
 Contents. — Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance. — William Morris, by Lewis F. Day. — Walter Crane, with notes by himself.
- Haendcke, Berthold.  
**Die Chronologie der Landschaften Albrecht Dürer's.** Strassburg, 1899. 40 pp. Pls. \*4074.183
- Hals, Frans.  
**Frans Hals.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.75=No. 11 in \*8080a.64
- Lamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
**Julie Charpentier, sculpteur et préparateur de zoologie (1770-1845).** [Paris, 1899.] 6 pp. = 4087.42
- Holbein, Hans, the younger. 1497-1554.  
**Holbein.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.69=No. 4 in \*8080a.64
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
**Sir Joshua Reynolds.** A collection of fifteen pictures and portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. [Riverside art series.] 4078.136
- Titian. Fifteen pictures and a portrait. With introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.201  
 Two copies, one of which is kept on the Special Libraries floor, and one in the Children's Reference library.
- Jones, Augustine.  
**William Bradford, a Quaker artist.** [Phila.] 1900. 14 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4089.73
- Justi, Carl. 1832-  
**Michelangelo. Beiträge zur Erklärung der Werke und des Menschen.** Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4082.87
- Keysor, Jennie Ellis.  
**Great artists.** Boston. [1899, 1900.] 3 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4089a.114  
 Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Murillo. — Rubens. — Dürer. 2. Van Dyck. — Rembrandt. — Reynolds. — Bonheur. 3. Angelo. — Da Vinci. — Titian. — Correggio.
- Knackfuss, Hugo.  
**Dürer.** Translated by C. Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. [Monographs on artists. 5.] 4082.74
- Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.  
**Artistes et amateurs.** Paris. [1899.] 4076.141
- Millet, Jean François.  
**Jean-François Millet.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portr. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.72=No. 8 in \*8080a.64
- Moore, T. Sturge.  
**Altdorfer.** London, 1900. 48 pp. Pls. 4088.53
- Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.  
**Murillo.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.74=No. 10 in \*8080a.64
- Nicolle, Marcel.  
**Rembrandt aux expositions d'Amsterdam et de Londres. Avec une préface de Léon Bonnat.** Paris, 1899. 80 pp. Illus. \*4081.80
- Plunkett, George Noble, count.  
**Sandro Botticelli.** London. 1900. Pls. \*4080.102  
 Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
- Priuli-Bon, —, contessa.  
**Sodoma.** London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.124
- Providence art club.  
**Edward Mitchel Bannister memorial exhibition.** [Providence.] 1901. (7) pp. Portr. = 4079.114
- Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von.  
**Martin Schaffner.** Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. \*4074.184
- Rembrandt.  
**Rembrandt.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.70=No. 6 in \*8080a.64
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.  
**Reynolds.** [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.71=No. 7 in \*8080a.64
- Rhys, Ernest.  
**Frederic, Lord Leighton.** An illustrated record. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4088.70
- Roger-Milès, L.  
**Rosa Bonheur; sa vie — son œuvre.** Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Les grands artistes.] 4083.68



Rothenstein, Will.

Goya. London, 1900. 38 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4088.54

Ruskin, John.

Turner and Ruskin. An exposition of the work of Turner from the writings of Ruskin. With a biographical note on Turner by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*Cab.80.129.3

Santi, Raffaello.

[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.]

8080a.76=No. 12 in \*8080a.64

Soixante ans dans les ateliers des artistes.

Dubosc, modèle. Paris. [1900.] 4088.76

Soullié, Louis.

Peintures, pastels, aquarelles, dessins de Constant Troyon, relevés dans les catalogues de ventes de 1833 à 1900. Précédé d'une notice biographique par Ph. Burty. Paris, 1900.. \*4071.137

Stearns, Frank Preston.

Four great Venetians. An account of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4088.72

Stolberg, A.

Tobias Stimmers Malereien an der astronomischen Münsteruhr zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. \*4074.177

Supino, I. B.

Sandro Botticelli. Traduit de l'italien par M. J. de Crozals. Florence, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4084.68

Thiem, Paul.

Kunstverständnis und Vernehme Leute. München, 1899. 49 pp. 4088.50

Toennies, Eduard.

Leben und Werke des Würzburger Bildschnitzers Tilmann Riemenschneider. 1468-1531. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.186

Vachon, Marius.

W. Bouguereau. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4080.104

Catalogue de l'œuvre de Bouguereau, pp. 145-160.

Vallance, Aymer.

The decorative art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The Easter art annual, 1900.] \*4080.69

Vasari, Giorgio.

The lives of the painters, sculptors & architects. [Translated by A. B. Hinds.] Vol. 1-6. London, 1900. Portrs. [The Temple Vasari.] \*4079a.188

Vecellio, Tiziano.

Titian. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]

8080a.66=No. 2 in \*8080a.64

Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.

Velasquez. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]

8080a.67=No. 3 in \*8080a.64

Waters, William George.

Piero della Francesca. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.127

Weale, William Henry James.

Hans Memlinc. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.126

Weber, Paul. 1868-

Beiträge zu Dürers Weltanschauung. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.187

Williamson, George C.

Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.123

Yriarte, Charles Émile.

Mantegna. Sa vie, sa maison, son tombeau, son œuvre dans les musées et les collections. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.106

## Caricature. Humorous Drawings.

Abruestungs-Bilderbuch. Die Friedenskonferenz in der Karikatur aller Völker. Berlin, 1899. 96 pp. Illus. = 7578.129

Brisson, Adolphe.

Nos humoristes. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*8073.170

Contents. — Caran d'Ache. — J. L. Forain. — Hermann-Paul. — Léandre. — Robida. — Steinlein. — Willette.

Netto, Curt, and Gottfried Wagener.

Japanischer Humor. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 4071.47

## Costume.

Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après des projets d'artistes modernes figurant à l'Exposition générale du vêtement, Crefeld 1900. 32 reproductions en couleurs et autotypiques. Düsseldorf. [1900.] \*6000.24

Koehler, Bruno.

Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 1. Das Altertum. Leipzig. [1900.] Pls.

No. 8 in 4896.50.412

Same. Teil 2. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 1. No. 4 in 4896.50.414

Same. Teil 3. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 2. No. 3 in 4896.50.417

Same. Teil 4. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 3. No. 4 in 4896.50.421

Same. Teil 5. Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 1. No. 2 in 4896.50.424

Same. Teil 6. Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 2. No. 3 in 4896.50.427

## Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

Bajot, Édouard.

Motifs Louis XVI. Paris. [1900.] 24 pls. \*Cab.80.213.2

Beauclair, R.

Farbige Flächenmuster für das moderne Kunstgewerbe. Stuttgart, 1900. 32 col. pls. \*Cab.80.212.2

Bellel, Jean Joseph François.

La Marne au Pont de Champigny. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Bellel pinxit, A. Gravier sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5

- Cattegrain, C.  
Entrée de Louis XI à Paris. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. C. Cattegrain pinxit, C. C. Deblois sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5
- Channer, C. C., and M. E. Roberts.  
Lace-making in the Midlands, past and present. London, 1900. 88 pp. Pls. 8078.182
- Cole, Alan S.  
Ornament in European silks. London, 1899. Illus. 8063.35
- Crane, Walter.  
Line & form. London, 1900. Illus. 8074.164
- Crouch, Joseph, and Edmund Butler.  
The apartments of the house. Their arrangement, furnishing and decoration. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4093.27
- Crowninshield, Frederic.  
Window, in memory of Mrs. Howard Payson Arnold, . . . erected in Emmanuel church, Boston, August, 1899 . . . Chromolithograph. \*Cab.40.17.2
- Daniels, Fred H.  
The teaching of ornament. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4063.69
- Dekorative Vorbilder. Jahrgang 13. 1901/2. Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1901.] Col. pls. \*4070.263
- Ebe, Gustav.  
Die Dekorationsformen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. \*4091.33
- English household furniture, mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam, and others of the Georgian period. Boston, 1900. (10) pp. 100 pls. \*Cab.60.144.1
- Hope, William Henry St. John.  
English altars. From illuminated manuscripts, with notes. London, 1899. [Alcuin club collections.] \*Cab.80.213.1
- Huish, Marcus Bourne.  
Samplers and tapestry embroideries. Also The stitchery of the same. By Mrs. Head. London, 1900. Illus. 56 pls., with text. \*6000.20
- Jackson, Emily.  
A history of hand-made lace . . . By Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.192
- Lochner, Anton.  
Germanische Moebel von 1450 bis 1800, meist aus den Museen Nvernbergs, in 100 Tafeln . . . Nvernberg. [1897.] (4) pp. \*Cab.60.144.3
- Masters, Ellen T.  
The book of stitches. London, 1900. Illus. 6009.154
- Micklethwaite, John Thomas.  
The ornaments of the Rubric. 2d edition. London, 1898. 70 pp. [Alcuin club tracts. 1.] 4091.80
- Mumford, John Kimberly.  
Oriental rugs. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. \*8021.121
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista.  
Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Tavole cromo-litografiche con cenni storici e critici. Con traduzione francese. Roma. [1872.]—99. 56 pls. \*Cab.80.210.1
- Singleton, Esther.  
The furniture of our forefathers. With descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1900, 01. \*4091.115
- Thorogood, Stanley.  
The manipulation of the brush as applied to design. London, 1900. 12 pp. 48 pls. 8063.33
- Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.  
The grotesque in church art. London, 1899. Illus. \*4102.88
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Möbel aus dem Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1899. (8) pp. 30 pls. \*Cab.60.144.4
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.
- Holme, Charles, editor.  
Modern pen-drawings: European and American. London, 1901. Illus. ["The Studio." Special winter number.] \*8072.84
- Lydon, F. F.  
Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design. London, 1900. Illus. 4061.61
- Poor, Henry Warren.  
Pencil sketching from nature. Boston. [1900?] 3 pp. 18 pls. 8069.184
- Reinhardt, Charles W.  
The technic of mechanical drafting. N. Y., 1900. 36 pp. Illus. 4068.56
- Ware, William Robert.  
Modern perspective. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Text; Atlas, 30 pls. \*8060.69
- Willson, Frederick Newton.  
The perspective of reflections, for architects, engineering draughtsmen, artists, etc. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. Illus. 8060a.129
- Wilson, Victor Tyson.  
Free-hand perspective. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4063.71
- Engraving.
- Duerer, Albrecht.  
Thirty woodcuts. One of "Die grosse Passion," eighteen of "Die kleine Passion," eleven of "Das Leben der Maria," and two others. Mounted in portfolio. \*Cab.80.216.1
- Leland, Charles Godfrey, and Thomas Bolas.  
Wood-engraving and placard cutting. London. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. 4066.63
- Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von.  
Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. 92 pp. \*4074.175
- Weisbach, Werner.  
Die Baseler Buchillustration des XV. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1896. 79 pp. Pls. \*4074.172
- Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin, und Albrecht Dürers Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Strassburg, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. \*4074.170

## Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

- Boston art students' association.  
Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of the R. Hall McCormick collection of paintings, chiefly of the English school, Copley Hall, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 38 pp. = 4072.31
- Breck, John Leslie.  
Memorial exhibition of paintings. Catalogue [with memoir by Benjamin Kimball]. N. Y. [1900?] (10) pp. Portr. = 4079.136
- City library association of Springfield. Art museum.  
The Horace Smith collection of casts of Greek and Renaissance sculpture. A brief descriptive list. 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 8 pp. = \*8088.84
- Despatys, Pierre.  
Les musées de la ville de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Pls. \*4071.123
- Lièvre, Edouard.  
Bijoux, orfèvrerie, armes, bronzes, choisis dans les collections célèbres. Paris. [18—?] 2 v. Pls. = \*Cab.80.180.4  
Another edition is entitled Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art [Cab.80.180.3].
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.  
Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Reisestudien. I. Berlin, 1900. Illus. = \*8070a.26
- Museum of fine arts, Boston.  
Catalogue of casts. Part 3. Revised 1896. With Supplement, 1900. Boston, 1900. Plan. \*8079.190
- Oettingen, Wolfgang von.  
Die Königliche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin, 1696–1900. Berlin. [1900.] 20 pp. 8077.46
- Provisional catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours in the Wallace collection, with short notices of the painters. Sold at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. = 8079a.243
- Spielmann, Marion Harry.  
The Wallace collection in Hertford house. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4076.164
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
La galleria Crespi in Milano. Note e raffronti. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*Cab.80.190.8
- Worcester art museum.  
Articles of incorporation, by-laws, subscribers to the building fund, and annual reports of the directors, for 1896–98. Worcester, 1899. 56 pp. Vignettes. Pl. = 8074.42

## Landscape Gardening. Parks.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Hints on rural school grounds. Ithaca, 1899. 20 pp. Illus. [Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station.] = \*7996.12 (1899) = L.22.44
- Suggestions for the planting of shrubbery. Ithaca, 1896. 30 pp. Illus. \*7996.12 (1896)
- Same. 3d edition. \*L.22.43
- Barnes, William H., secretary of horticulture, Topeka.

- Ornamentation of the school grounds. [Boston, 1901.] (2) pp. Illus. = No. 3 in 5843.60
- Beautify the school grounds. [Boston.] 1901. (4) pp. Illus. = 5843.59
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere.  
Seven gardens and a palace. With illustrations by F. L. B. Griggs and A. Gordon. [2d edition.] London, 1900. Pls. 3997.37
- Caffin, Charles H.  
Formal gardens, and a New England example. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. Illus. Plan. = \*L.33.31
- Essex county, New Jersey. Park commission. Annual report, 4th. 1898/9. Newark, 1900. Pls. = \*3990a.123
- Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school. Announcement of a four years' programme of courses in landscape architecture. [Cambridge? 1900.] 26 pp. = 3900.42
- How to set out trees and shrubbery. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5843.61
- Hunnewell, Hollis Horatio.  
Hunnewell estate, Wellesley, Mass. Sixteen photographs. = \*L.70.1
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan park commissioners.  
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Maps. = \*L.53.67
- Mawson, Thomas H.  
The art & craft of garden making. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*L.21.6
- Parker, Edward J.  
Boston Common. Paper read . . . at the annual meeting of the American park and outdoor art association, held in Detroit, Michigan, June, 1899. Quincy. [1899?] 6 pp. = 4454.263
- Powell, Edward Payson.  
Hedges, windbreaks, shelters and live fences. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Plans. 3999.198
- Riat, Georges.  
L'art des jardins. Paris. [189—?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.59
- Shurtleff, Arthur Asahel.  
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Pls. Maps. 3990a.110 = \*L.53.67
- Some old New England flower gardens. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.32
- Sprague, Charles Franklin.  
The Sprague estate, Brookline, Mass. 61 photographs. \*L.60.23
- Springfield, Mass. Park commissioners. Report. [16th.] 1898. [Springfield, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. Map. = \*3990a.100
- Sturgis, Richard Clipston.  
Suburban homes. A plea for privacy in home life. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.33
- Waugh, Frank Albert.  
Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*L.35.8  
"Some books on landscape gardening," pp. 145–148.
- Wilson, James. 1835–  
The country schoolhouse and its grounds: an aid to agricultural training. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. Illus. Portr. = No. 2 in 5843.60

## Music. Musicians.

- aeolian company, New York.  
Catalogue of the aeolian. N. Y. [189-.]  
78 pp. Illus. = 4043.1.4
- Apthorp, William Foster.  
The opera past and present. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. 4049a.122
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
The April baby's book of tunes. [Anon.]  
Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y.,  
1900. 80 pp. 8059a.57
- Aubry-Vitet, Pierre Jean Eugène.  
La musicologie médiévale, histoire et mé-  
thodes. Cours professé à l'Institut catho-  
lique de Paris, 1898-1899. Paris, 1900.  
\*4040.34.3
- Balfour & co., London.  
How to tell the nationality of old violins.  
[London, 1900.] Pls. = 4048.111
- Banister, Henry Charles.  
The art of modulating . . . at the piano-  
forte. London. [1901.] 90 pp. 4058.30
- Barton, William Eleazar, editor.  
Old plantation hymns. Boston, 1899. 45 pp.  
= 4042.88
- Bellaigue, Camille.  
Musical studies and silhouettes. Translated  
from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. 4049a.128
- Bogaerts, Jacobus.  
S. Alphonse de Liguori musicien, et la ré-  
forme du chant sacré . . . Paris. [1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4042.122
- Boise, Otis Bardwell.  
Harmony made practical. N. Y., 1900.  
4045.91
- Brayley, George.  
How to bow the violin. New edition.  
Boston. [1897?] 59 pp. = 8050.201
- Breitkopf and Haertel.  
Konzert-Handbuch . . . III. Chorwerke  
ohne Begleitung deutschen und ausländi-  
schen Verlags. Leipzig, 1897. = 4049a.89
- Brenet, Michel.  
Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien ré-  
gimé. Paris, 1900. 4049a.146
- Brown, Jean Parkman.  
Intervals, chords and ear training, for  
young pianoforte students. 4th edition.  
Boston, 1897. = 4045.14
- Bruneau, Alfred.  
Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris, 1900.  
4049a.110
- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Masters of music: their lives and works.  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049.206
- Chester, William Sidell.  
Hymn tunes and Benedicite. With biogra-  
phical notes by W. S. Rainsford and Ger-  
rit Smith. N. Y. [1900.] 66 pp. Portr.  
8046.145
- Choir journal. Semi-monthly. Jan., 1901-  
No. 49, 50. Boston, 1901. = \*4042.226
- Clarke, Hugh Archibald.  
The elements of vocal harmony. Boston.  
[1900.] 8059.102
- Crackin, Andrew.  
Outlines of musical bibliography: a cata-  
logue of early music and musical works  
printed or otherwise produced in the  
British Isles. Part 1. Birmingham, 1899.  
\*4042.112
- Ducet, A.  
Musique grégorienne et musique palestri-  
nienne. Niort, 1900. 23 pp. 4049a.51
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland.  
Personal recollections. London, 1900.  
4047.142
- Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.  
Die Geige in Wahrheit und Fabel. Leipzig.  
[1900?] 57 pp. Illus. 4049a.106
- Eitner, Robert.  
Biographisch - bibliographisches Quellen-  
Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehr-  
ten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis  
zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.  
Band 1-3. A—Flitin. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*4042.114
- Eschmann, Johann Carl.  
Wegweiser durch die Klavier-Litteratur.  
5. Auflage, herausgegeben von Adolf  
Ruthardt. Leipzig, 1900. \*4047.146
- Fenner, Thomas P., and others, editors.  
Cabin and plantation songs, as sung by  
the Hampton students. 3d edition.  
Added, a few Indian songs . . . N. Y.,  
1901. 8058.75
- Fleischer, Oscar.  
Die Reste der altgriechischen Tonkunst.  
Leipzig, 1899. 22 pp. 4041.29
- Faustini-Fasini, Eugenio.  
G. B. Perçolesi attraverso i suoi biografi e  
le sue opere. Milano. [1900.] Portr.  
Fac-simile. = 4049a.136
- Favre, Louis.  
La musique des couleurs et les musiques de  
l'avenir. Paris, 1900. 4049a.132
- Finck, Henry Theophilus.  
Songs and song writers. N. Y., 1900. Portrs.  
[The music lover's library.] 4049a.124
- Gabillard, Paul.  
La musique en France au XIXe siècle.  
Tours, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4044.211
- Gautier, Judith.  
Les musiques bizarres à l'Exposition de  
1900. Transcrites par Benedictus [pseud.].  
Paris, 1900. 5 parts in 1 v. 4044.213
- Glasenapp, Carl Friedrich.  
Life of Richard Wagner: being an author-  
ized English version by W. A. Ellis of  
Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wag-  
ner's." Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4044.217
- Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.  
Lullabies & baby songs. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4562.145
- Greissinger, F. Henri.  
Instruction for the trumpet and drum to-  
gether with the full code of signals and  
calls used for the United States army and  
navy. Revised by W. F. Smith. N. Y.,  
1900. 86 pp. Music. 8059a.108
- Grillet, Laurent.  
Les ancêtres du violon et du violoncelle,  
les luthiers et les fabricants d'archets.  
Paris. 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes.  
\*4051.28
- Guide de l'amateur d'ouvrages sur la musique,  
les musiciens, et le théâtre. Précédé  
d'un Essai de classement d'une biblio-  
graphie générale de la musique par  
Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1901. 60 pp.  
\*4042.124



- Hadow, William Henry.  
A Croatian composer. Notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. London, 1897. 98 pp. Portr. Map. 4049a.144
- Hinton, John William.  
Organ construction. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Plans. 4040.96
- Hostinsky, Ottokar.  
Hudba v Čechách. Nástin dějepisný. V Praze, 1900. 96 pp. 4049a.118
- Houdard, Georges.  
Le rythme du chant dit grégorien d'après la notation neumatique. [Also, Appendix. 1899.] Paris, 1898. \*\*M.372.15
- Hughes, Rupert.  
Contemporary American composers. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4049a.112
- Imbert, Hugues.  
La symphonie après Beethoven. Réponse à Felix Weingartner. Paris, 1900. 75 pp. 4049a.156
- Jacobs, Walter.  
Jacobs' Easy mandolin & banjo orchestral folio. Instrumentation: 1st, 2d, 3d mandolins and mandola; flute; 'cello; 1st & 2d banjos; guitar accompaniments. Boston, 1899. 7 v. = 8050.133
- Joachim, Amalie, editor.  
Ausgewählte Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, gesungen von Amalie Joachim. Translated into English by Mrs. Natalie Macfarren. Berlin. [189-.] 8055.140
- Joss, Victor.  
Friedrich Wieck und sein Verhältnis zu Robert Schumann. Dresden, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.142
- Kelley, Edgar Stillman.  
[Ben Hur.] Choruses from "Ben Hur." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8044.134
- King conservatory of music, San José, California.  
Catalogue. 1895-1900. San José, 1895-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4049.204
- Knorr, Iwan.  
Peter Iljitsch Tschaikowsky. Berlin, 1900. 92 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4041.83
- Kralik, Richard von.  
Altgriechische Musik. Stuttgart. [1900.] 52 pp. 4045.98
- Lahee, Henry.  
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4048.181
- Le Jeune, Claude.  
Dodecacorde. [Contenant douze Pseavmes de David, mis en mvsiqve à 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. & 7. voix.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.153
- Le printemps. [A 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 et 8 parties.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Fac-similes. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.152
- Liguri, Alfonso Maria di, saint.  
Chant de la Passion. Paroles et musique. Texte original italien et texte français. [Partition.] Paris. [1899.] 33 pp. No. 2 in 4042.122
- Maurel, Victor.  
Dix ans de carrière. Paris. Portrs.
- Mees, Arthur.  
Choirs and choral music. N. Portrs.
- Merian, Hans.  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Musik im 19. Jahrhundert. Lief. 1. Leipzig. Portrs. Pls.
- Monaldi, Gino.  
Pietro Mascagni. L'uomo e l'artista [1898.] 80 pp. Fac-simile.
- Moore, Annie Aubertine.  
For my musical friend. A series of essays. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs.
- Music trades. Edited by J. C. Frey. 19. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Nos. 4-25 of vol. 17 (Jan. 28-June 24, published with Musical America, and bers, also nos. 25-27 of vol. 18 are t vol. 2 of that periodical [\*4040.227.2].
- Musical record and review. A magazine. Jan., 1901- Boston. Illus. Portrs. Jan., 1901, The Musical record [\*4040.227.2] Doings of musicians, and The Mus were consolidated under the above title.
- Choir and choral music edition. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*
- Piano music edition. Vol. 1. Boston. Portrs. \*
- Song edition. Vol. 1. Boston. Portrs. \*
- Newmarch, Rosa.  
Tchaikovsky: his life and works, tracts and the diary of his tour in 1888. London, 1900. Portr.
- Oberlin conservatory of music, Oberlin.  
Annual catalogue, 1900. Cleveland. Illus. =
- Paléographie musicale. Les p manuscrits de chant grégorien ancien, mozarabe, gallican, publiés sur des fac-similés phototypiques par les bénédictins de Solesmes. Solesmes, 1900. 6 v.
- Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.  
Style in musical art. An inaugural lecture. Oxford, 1900. 24 pp.
- Pedrell, Felipe.  
Teatro lírico español anterior al siglo XVIII. Documentos para la historia de la música española. La Coruña, 1897, 98.
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Arthur Nikisch als Mensch und Musiker. Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. Portr.
- Plainsong and mediæval music society.  
The litany and suffrages from the Common Prayer, with the music of the Sarum processional. [London, 1900.] 10 pp. =
- Polak, A. J.  
Über Zeiteinheit in Bezug auf Harmonie und Tonalität. Leipzig. Diagrams.
- Rietsch, Heinrich.  
Die Tonkunst in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig.



Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper.  
A short course in music. N. Y. [1898.]  
2 v. Portrs. [Natural music series.]  
8059.104

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.  
Catalogue général et thématique des  
œuvres de C. Saint Saëns. Paris, 1897.  
\*4042.120

Portraits et souvenirs. Paris. [1900.]  
[L'art et les artistes.] 4049.212

Schwartz, Rudolf.  
Die Musik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig,  
1900. 91 pp. 4048.187

Smolian, Arthur.  
Die Trojaner von Hector Berlioz. Die Ein-  
nahme von Troja. Die Trojaner in Kar-  
thago. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung.  
Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4048.185

Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Hollande. Paris,  
1901. 93 pp. Portr. 4049a.84

Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
First studies in musical biography. Phila.  
[1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4049a.148

Thomas, Eugène, musician.  
Die Instrumentation der Meistersinger von  
Nürnberg von Richard Wagner. Mann-  
heim, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. 4053.30

Tunder, Franz.  
Gesangswerke, Solocantaten und Chorwerke  
mit Instrumentalbegleitung. Herausge-  
geben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*8040.85.3

Vassar college. Alumnæ.  
The Vassar college song book. N. Y., 1900.  
8055.130

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.  
Handel. London, 1901. Illus. Portr.  
Fac-similes. [The master musicians.]  
4048.159

Zelle, Friedrich.  
Die Singweisen der ältesten evangelischen  
Lieder. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 2 parts in  
1 v. 4046.104

#### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER, 1899 TO OCTOBER, 1900.

This list records the additions to the Allen A.  
Brown Library during the past year without regard to  
their date of publication.

Albeniz, I. Catalonia. Suite populaire pour  
orchestre. En trois parties. No. 1. Paris.  
Albert, Eugen d'. Concert, C-dur, für Vio-  
loncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters.  
Op. 20. Ausgabe mit Begleitung des Piano-  
forte. Leipzig, 1900.

Adler, Ernest. Les almées; mélopée orientale.  
Partition d'orchestre. Paris.

Arensky, A. Trio (D-moll) pour le piano,  
violon, et violoncelle. Op. 32. Moscou.

Arne, T. A. Eliza, an English opera. London.

Arnold, Samuel. The veteran tar. Comic  
opera in two acts. London. [1801?]

Artot, J. Souvenirs de Bellini. Fantaisie  
brillante pour violon avec . . . piano. May-  
ence.

Attwood, Thomas. The castle of Sorrento.  
Opera. London. [1799?]

— The curfew. Opera. London. [1807?]

— The magic oak. Opera. London. [1799?]  
— The old cloaths-man. Opera. London.  
[1799?]

— St. David's day. Opera. London. [1801?]  
Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Diamans de  
la couronne. [Opéra. Partition.] N. t. p.  
Audran, Edmond. Les sœurs Gaudichard.  
Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.

Auer, Leopold. Rhapsodie hongroise pour  
violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre.  
Op. 5. Leipzig.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Erste Orchester-  
Sinfonie. Partitur. Leipzig.

— Herrn Professor Gellerts geistliche Oden  
und Lieder mit Melodien. Berlin, 1764.

Bach, Leonhard Emil. Irmengarda. Opera.  
Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Leip-  
zig, 1892.

Baille, Casimir. L'Angelus. Pièce en un acte.  
Paris.

Balfe, M. W. The Sicilian bride. [Overture  
and 13 numbers of the opera. Accomp. for  
pianoforte.] London.

Bates, William. Pharnaces. An English opera.  
London.

Batifort, Octave. Télémaque et Calypso. Opé-  
rette. Paris.

Bayer, Josef. Sonne und Erde. Ballet. Ham-  
burg. [1889.]

Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney. Sonate in A  
moll für Pianoforte und Violin. Op. 34.  
Leipzig, 1899.

Beaunier, M. F. Messe à quatre voix, avec  
accompagnement de piano ou orgue. Paris,  
1837.

— Requiem in æternam, à quatre voix avec ac-  
compagnement de piano ou orgue. N. p.  
1838.

Bellini, Vincenzo. I Puritani. Partitura. 2 v.  
Mss.

— La sonnambula. Partitura. 3 v. Milan.  
Mss.

Bendix, Victor. Symphonie Nr. 3 (A-moll)  
für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Kopen-  
hagen.

Bernard, Émile. Divertissement pour instru-  
ments à vent; 2 flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clari-  
nettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors. Op. 36. Paris.

Bernicat, Firmin. Un mari à l'essai. Opérette.  
Paris.

Bertrie, Paul. La fille du charpentier. Paris.

Bizet, Georges. [Carmen. Full score.] N. t. p.

Boekelman, Bernard. "In der Einsamkeit für  
Streich-Orchester. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1888.]

Boieldieu, A. Fr. Rothkäppchen. Zauber-  
Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.

Boisdeffre, Charles Henri René de. Rêverie  
pour viole d'amour . . . avec accompane-  
ment d'instruments à cordes et de harpe.  
Op. 55. Paris.

Bonnamy, Émile. Les trois cousines. Opéra  
comique. Paris. [1894.]

Bonvin, Ludwig. Christnachtstraum, für  
Streichorchester. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1892.

— Morgen an nordischer Küste. (Morn on the  
Northern coast.) Gedicht von Paul Mathies,  
für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo, und Or-  
chester. Op. 50. Leipzig, 1899-1900.

Bottesini, G. Ali Baba. Cantata for treble  
voices, arranged from the opera. London.

- Brault, Jules.  
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette. Paris.
- Brecher, Gustav. Aus unserer Zeit. Eine symphonische Fantasie . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.
- Busch, Carl. Elegie für Streichorchester. Op. 30. Leipzig.
- Caro, Paul. Hero und Leander. Oper. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.
- Caryll, Ivan. The lucky star. A comic opera in three acts. London.
- Caryll, Ivan, and L. Monckton. The messenger boy. A musical play. London, 1900.
- Charpentier, Gustave. Louise. Roman musical en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Chausson, Ernest. Le roi Arthus. Drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Cherubini, L. Variationen und Bolero aus der Oper: Die Abenceragen. Partitur. Manuscript.
- Clapisson, Louis. La symphonie. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris.
- Clarke, Hamilton. The missing duke. Operetta. London.
- Coe, Collin. A merry company, or the cadet's pic-nic. A comic operetta for boys and girls. Boston. [1886.]
- Coleridge-Taylor, S. Hiawatha's departure. A cantata. Scenes from The song of Hiawatha. No. 3. Op. 30. No. 4. London, 1900.
- Colonna, Giovanni Paolo.  
Psalmi vespertini. [Collection de chefs-d'oeuvre de musique classique des diverses écoles aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.]
- Coster, C. H. Suite (prélude, scherzo, intermezzo, marcia) pour orchestre. Op. 14. Paris.
- Culwick, James C. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 7. Leipzig.
- David, Adolphe. Pierrot surpris. Ballet-pantomime. Paris.
- David, Félicien. Lalla Roukh. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Partition. Paris.
- Davidoff, C. Die Gaben des Terek. Symphonisches Bild für Orchester. Op. 21. St. Petersburg.
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.  
Foxy Quiller. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.
- Desormes, L. C. Rêve d'or. Ballet-pantomime. Paris. [1892.]
- Diehl, Louis. Our Bazaar. Operetta. London.
- Domerc, Jules. L'école buissonnière. Saynète. Paris.
- Donizetti, Gaetano. Don Pasquale. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- La Favorita. Partitura. 3 v. Mss.
- La figlia del reggimento. Partition. Paris.
- Der Liebestrank (L'élysire d'amore). Oper in drei Akten. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.
- Linda di Chamounix. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Lucrezia Borgia. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Dorn, Alexander. Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder Der junge Doctor. Humoristisch-musikalische Hausblüette. Op. 10. Erfurt.
- Das Testament. Komische Operette. 18. Erfurt.
- Draeseke, Felix. Concert (Es dur) für forte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Leipzig.
- Drysdale, Learmont. "The Kelpie." matic cantata. (Op. 4.) London.
- Dubois, Théodore. Le baptême de l'Ode de Léon XIII à la France. à quatre voix, baryton solo, ténor. Paris, 1899.
- Intermède symphonique de Notre-Dame de la Mer. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Notre-Dame de la Mer. Poème léger. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Dulcken, Ferdinand Quentin. Messe nouvelle à quatre voix, soli et chœurs avec accompagnement d'orgue. Op. 145. [1883.]
- Dupont, Aug. Concertstück (Ballade et Scherzo) pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 42. Mayence.
- Durand de Fontmagne, Baronne. L'opéra d'amour. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1899.
- Duvernoy, Alph. Quatuor en ut majeur. Pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Paris.
- Dvořák, Antonin. Trio (B) für Violoncell, und Klavier. Berlin.
- Eichberg, Julius. Six solos for violin and accompaniment of piano. No. 1. varié. No. 5. Andante and Polacca. [1880.]
- Elson, Louis C. The rebellion of the [A humorous operetta.] Boston.
- Englander, Ludwig. The monks of Melton. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.
- Enna, August. Aucassin und Nicolete. Historisch-romantische Oper, in vier Akten. Klavierauszug von Holger Dahl. 1896.
- Das Streichholzmädel (The little girl). Musikalisches Märchen. Viologer Klavierauszug mit deutschem und englischem Texte. Leipzig, 1900.
- Erlanger, Camille. Le juif polonais. musical. Paris, 1900.
- Ernst, Herzog von Sachsen. Ouverture Santa-Chiara. Partitur. Braunschweig.
- Falchi, Stanislao. Il trillo del diavolo. dramma in tre atti. Milano. [1899.]
- Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Prométhée. tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paris, 1900.
- Flotow, Friedrich von. Marta. Oper in drei Akten. 5 v. Mss.
- Fragerolle, G. Saint-Pierrot. Pantomime in un acte. Paris.
- Franck, César. The beatitudes; an oratorio. Words by Lady Colomb, translated by Catherine M. Bradley. N. Y. [1899.]
- Prélude, Aria, et Final, pour piano, et violoncelle. Paris.
- Psaume CL . . . pour chœur, orgue. Œuvre posthume (1888). [1896.]
- Psyché. Poème symphonique pour orchestre et chœurs. Partition d'orchestre. [1900.]
- Frank, L. Fest-Ouverture. Dresden.
- Fuchs, Robert. Andante, Grazioso. Capriccio für Streichorchester. (Wien.)

- ett E dur für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.
- Louis. Merveilleuses & Gigolettes. Pantomime. Paris. [1895.]
- Lé. Ballet. Paris, 1897.
- "Le raseur" ou l'importun. Pantomime. Paris, 1895.
- Les altimbanques. Opéra comique. Par chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Gaetano. Il salmo davidico Miserere eius . . . con accompagnamento di organo e pianoforte ad libitum. Milano.
- A. Scott. Rumpelstiltskin. Musical London.
- Leconte de Lisle, Pierre. La rose blanche et la rose. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Par chant et orchestre. Paris. [1899?]
- Leconte de Lisle, Sounier. Le savetier et le financier. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paris.
- Theodor. Eine Serenade. Sechs für Streichorchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
- Alfred. Abdallah. A spectacular cantata. London. [1886.]
- Bennett. All Hallow eve, cantata for voices. London.
- Casimir. L'épreuve suisse. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1895.]
- Chabrier, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. Suite pour orchestre tirée du ballet "Raymonda." Leipzig, 1885.
- James M. Regina, B.A., or the sweetheart. An original comic opera. London. [1897.]
- Arthur E. Little Miss Nobody. A musical comedy. London.
- Lucien. L'hypnotiseur par amour. Bouffonnerie. Paris.
- Théodore. Symphonische Paraphrasen für grosses Orchester. Op. 89. Leipzig.
- Leconte de Lisle. 5ème symphonie en ut majeur, pour quatre mains. Op. 20. Paris.
- Leconte de Lisle, Louis. Trois airs de ballet. Par chant et orchestre. Dresden.
- Georg Wilhelm. Des Herrn Gottfried August Buergers Gedichte für das Klavier und die Singstimme gesetzt . . . Sammlung. Nuernberg, 1780.
- Frederick Carleton, and others. The signers. A comic operetta. [Cambridge.] 1900.
- Leconte de Lisle, J. Abraham's sacrifice. Cantata. London.
- Leconte de Lisle, Asger. Symphonie sérieuse (G no. 5) für Orchester. Op. 36. Leipzig, 1893.]
- Leconte de Lisle. Symphonie spirituelle (G dur, no. 6) für Orchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig, [1897.]
- Georg Friedrich. Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester . . . bearbeitet von v. F. Kogel. Leipzig.
- Leconte de Lisle. Duette aus verschiedenen Opern Concertgebrauche mit Begleitung des Pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig.
- Leconte de Lisle. Oeuvre symphonique pour la fête de la Victoire à la mémoire de Frédéric Schumann zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen, instrumentiert von Felix Mendels-Bartholdy, Partitur. Leipzig.
- Eduard de. Momento capriccioso. Concert für Orchester. Op. 67. Berlin.
- Haydn, Franz Josef. Chant national allemand avec paroles italiennes. [Partition.] Manuscript.
- Les 7 paroles. [For orchestra only.] Manuscript.
- Stabat Mater for soli and chorus with organ or piano accompaniment. N. Y. [1899.]
- Variationen über „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser“ und Andantino grazioso. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig.
- Henrion, Paul. Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynète. Paris.
- Henriques, Robert. Aquarellen (1. Bei Sonnenuntergang. 2. Gnomentanz) für Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.
- Henry, Charles. Fleur de neige. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Les rosiers, opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Historical ballads and songs. Part 1st. England. Music by Henry K. Bishop. London.
- Hodges, D. F. Gyp Junior. A juvenile operetta. Boston. [1882.]
- Hodges, Edward. The 94th Psalm. An oratorio anthem. London, 1889.
- Holmès, Augusta. La vision de la reine. Scène. Paris.
- Holter, Iver. St. Hans-Kveld. Idylle for Strygeorkester. Op. 4. Christiania.
- Honig, Louis. The postillion of Bath . . . comic opera. London.
- Howland, W. Legrand. Pippo. Ballet. Paris.
- Hubans, Charles. Brelan Bègues. Opérette. Paris.
- Deux coqs vivaient en paix. Opérette. Paris.
- Voiture à vendre. Bouffonnerie. Paris.
- Hullah, John, compiler. The song-book. Words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. Phila., 1866.
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. Die sieben Geislein. Märchenspiel. Magdeburg.
- Indy, Vincent d'. Chanson et danses. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 1 flûte, 1 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 1 cor, et 2 bassons. Op. 50. Paris.
- Karadec. Musique de scène pour un drame. Paris.
- Sérénade, Op. 16, no. 1, et Valse, Op. 17, no. 1. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Suite (en ré) dans le style ancien, pour trompette, 2 flûtes, 2 violons, alto, et Violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris.
- Ivry, Paul d'. La maison du docteur. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Jarno, Georg. Die schwarze Kaschka. Oper in vier Akten. Charlottenburg. [1895.]
- Joly, Marc. Myope et Presbyte. Opérette. Paris.
- Joncières, Victorien. Lancelot. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1900.]
- Jones, Sidney. San Toy, or the emperor's own. A Chinese musical comedy. London. [1899.]
- Kajanus, Robert. Rhapsodie (No. 1. D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Leipzig.
- Kaskel, Karl von. Sjula. Opera. Leipzig.
- Kaun, Hugo. Quartett (F dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. Leipzig.

- Kefer, Louis. Symphonie pour grand orchestre. Leipzig.
- Kleeman, Karl. Musik zu Grillparzers dram. Märchen, Der Traum ein Leben. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Das Leben ein Traum. Symphonische Dichtung für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Klughardt, August. Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 68. Leipzig, 1895.
- Koehler, Bernhard. Scherzo für Orchester. London.
- Koelling, Carl. Sonnenblick. Idylle. Partitur. Op. 89. Hamburg.
- Kretschmer, Edmund. Huldigungs-Marsch für Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
- Krill, Carl. Quintett nach der Prometheus-sage für Pianoforte, Violine I u. II, Viola u. Violoncell. Op. 13. Berlin.
- Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch. Angelo. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. St. Petersburg.
- Quatrième suite. À Argenteau. Op. 40. Partition d'orchestre. St. Petersburg.
- Suite concertante pour violon et orchestre. Op. 25. Partition. Leipzig.
- Lacome d'Estaleux, Paul Jean Jacques. Le maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1898.
- Sous les étoiles. Marche nocturne. Op. 78. Édition pour petit orchestre. Hamburg. [1896.]
- Lambelet, Napoleon. The Yashmak. A musical play. London.
- Lambert, Lucien. La Marseillaise. Œuvre lyrique en un acte. Paris, 1900.
- Lara, Isidore de. Messaline. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- Larrieu, A. Messe de l'Immaculée Conception. Op. 3. Paris.
- Laurens, Germain. Un futur sur le gril. Opérette. Paris.
- Laurent de Rillé, François Anatole. Miss Doultou. Opéra-comique de salon. Paris.
- Lavello, Rodolphe. Le mariage de Marcelle. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- Marie Stuart. Drame lyrique. Paris, 1895.
- Le passé. Drame en un acte . . . avec musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Lavello, Rodolphe, & L. de Vaux. Françonnette. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Le Borne, Fernand. Poème pour orchestre. No. 3. Symphonie dramatique. Paris.
- Quatuor en ut mineur pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 23. Paris.
- Lecocq, Charles. La Belle au bois dormant. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Lee, David. A set of Turkish melodies. Poetry by Maurice Dowling, music by David Lee. London.
- Lefèvre, Louis. Le dernier verre. Opérette. Paris.
- Legoux, Isidore Édouard. La clef d'argent. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Lenepveu, Ch. Requiem. Partition réduite pour piano et chant. Paris. [1893.]
- Leopold I., Kaiser. Ausgewählte Compositionen im Clavierauszuge mit Text . . . Missa. Requiem. Stabat Mater. Wien.
- Léonard, H. Souvenir de Haydn. Fantaisie sur l'air: „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser“ pour le violon avec . . . pianoforte. Op. 2. Offenbach s/M.
- Souvenirs de Bade. Fantaisie caractéristique pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 30. Paris.
- Lhuillier, Edmond. Elle débute ce soir. Grande saynette à deux personnages. Paris.
- Le nez enchanté. Saynette. Paris.
- Pasquinette. Opérette. Paris.
- Lindo, Algernon H. Thyra. Operetta-cantata . . . for female voices. London.
- Luigini, Alexandre. Sérénade romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 27. Paris.
- Malo, Charles. Un mariage au flageolet. Opérette. Paris. [1874.]
- Un gendre à poigne. Opérette. Paris.
- Marshall, Florence A. Prince Sprite. A fairy operetta for treble voices. London.
- Martini. Six pseumes à deux voix. Avec accompagnement du forte-piano ou de l'orgue. Paris.
- Martucci, Giuseppe. La canzone dei Ricordi. Poemetto lirico. Milano.
- Mascagni, Pietro. Iris. Opera. Milan. [1898.]
- Massé, Victor. La chanteuse voilée. Opéra comique en un acte. Grande partition. Paris. [185-?]
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Le carillon. Légende mimée et dansée. Paris, 1892.
- Fantaisie pour violoncelle et orchestre. Paris, 1897.
- La terre promise. Oratorio (d'après la vulgate). Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Messenger, André. Véronique. Opéra comique. Paris, 1898.
- Messenger, André, and X. Leroux. La mortagne enchantée. Pièce fantastique. Paris, 1897.]
- Messe en quatuor avec symphonie à petit orchestre. [Manuscript. Full score.]
- Meyan, Paul. Soupîrs du cœur! Opérette. Paris.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Il crociato in Egitto. Dramma serio in due atti. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- L'étoile du Nord. Partition. Paris. [185-?]
- Michel, Eugène. L'École des vierges. Pan-tomime. Paris, 1892.
- Muehldorfer, W. C. Ouverture und Ballade zur Oper: Im Kyffhäuser. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Mueller-Berghaus, Karl. Ungarisches Concert für Violine [mit Orchester]. Op. 60. Hannover.
- Nargeot, J. Jeanne, Jeannette & Jeanneton. Opérette. Paris. [1876.]
- Les ouvrières de qualité. Vaudeville. Paris, 1857-58.
- Un vieux printemps. Opérette. Paris. [Neefe, C. G.] Vademecum fuer Liebhaber des Gesangs und Klaviers. Leipzig, 1780.
- Oakeley, H. S. Six part-songs for male voices. [Incomplete.] London.
- Ochs, Siegfried. „Im Namen des Gesetzes.“ Komisches Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1888?]
- Ollone, Max d'. Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1900.



- tuor pour deux violons, alto, et violon-  
Partition. Paris, 1900.
- George L. The Osgood collection of  
ongs for men's voices. Boston. [1900.]
- tion's struggle. A patriotic allegory.  
on. [1885.]
- ii, Nicolò. La danse des sorcières.  
8. Pour le violon avec . . . piano.
- o, Giovanni. La Frascattana. Opera  
[Partition. Manuscript.]
- o sia la pazza per amore. [Opera.  
tura.] Mss. 2 v.
- erva padrona. Partitur. Manuscript.  
Georges. Pierrot-poète. Pantomime  
atique. Brussels.
- Guido. Rêve de bonheur. Mélodie  
[violon et piano]. Op. 64, no. 4. N. t. p.
- ardo, S. Collezione in partitura delle  
musicali di S. Pappalardo. Vol. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
li, 1870.
- esi, Giovanni Battista. La servante  
esse. Opéra comique. Partition d'or-  
re. Paris.
- et, Amélie. Je reviens de Compiègne.  
ette. Paris.
- Gabriel. La Samaritaine. Évangile  
ois tableaux. Paris.
- ette, Robert. Le fiancé de Margot.  
ette. Paris. [188-?]
- , David. Concert (No. 3, G dur, in  
1 Satze) für Violoncell mit Begleitung  
Orchesters. Op. 59. Leipzig.
- H. H. Mlle. de Mérange. Opéra  
que. [Partition. Manuscript.]
- , Charles. Les secrets de la Baronne.  
ette. Paris. [187-.]
- , Henri. Divertissement sur des chan-  
russes. Op. 2. Partition d'orchestre.  
on. [1899.]
- oachim. Suite für Solo-Violine und  
ester. Op. 180. Leipzig.
- te [dritte, vierte,] grosse Sonate für  
forte und Violine. Op. 78 [128, 129].  
ig.
- N. T. Le divorce de Pierrot. Opéra-  
que. Paris.
- mare au diable. Pastorale lyrique.  
[1895.]
- d, A. Le sonnet. Pantomime. Paris,
- , V. Minuetto per archi (due violini,  
e violoncello.) Milano.
- Wilhelm. Der Schwur. Oper. Ham-
- ce, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Serenade  
oll) für Streich-Orchester. Op. 242.  
ig, 1898.
- Louis Étienne Ernest. Marche tzigane  
pour orchestre. Paris.
- erger, Josef. Concert für Orgel (No. 2  
moll) mit Begleitung des Streichor-  
ers, 2 Hörnern, Trompeten und Pauken.  
77. Leipzig. [1894.]
- ett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Clari-  
Fagott, und Horn (nach dem Clavier-  
Nr. 4 in F-dur). Op. 191b. Leipzig.
- Zauberwort. Singspiel. Op. 153.  
vicrauszug. Leipzig.
- August. Winfried. Cantata. Op. 16.  
ig.
- Rietz, Julius. Concertstück (Idyllische Scene)  
für Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott u. Horn  
mit . . . Pianoforte. Op. 41. Dresden.
- Robin, Jean. La chanson des Cols bleus.  
Chants populaires de la flotte française.  
Par Yann Nibor [pseud.]. Préface de  
Lucien Jousselin. Paris, 1901.
- Roger, Victor. L'amour quinze-vingt. Opé-  
rette. Paris.
- Mademoiselle Louloutte. Opérette. Paris.
- Sa majesté l'Amour. Opérette. Partition  
chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. Cenerentola.  
2 v. Mss.
- Ricciardo e Zoraide. [Manuscript. Full  
score.]
- Semiramide. Opera seria. Partitura. 4 v.  
Mss.
- Tancred. Oper in zwei Akten. Partitur.  
Mainz. Manuscripts.
- Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. Paroles  
de différens auteurs. Paris.
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch. Premier  
concerto pour le piano. Avec accomp.  
d'un II<sup>d</sup> piano. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Quintetto (F-dur) pour deux violons,  
deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 59. Leip-  
zig.
- Rüfer, Ph. Ouverture de concert à grand  
orchestre. Op. 5. Paris.
- Sabatier-Blot, Maria. Un mariage par quipro-  
quo. Opérette. Paris.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Javotte. Bal-  
let en 1 acte et 3 tableaux. Partition pour  
piano seul. Paris, 1896.
- Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martin Meliton  
de. Danses espagnoles pour violon avec  
accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 41; In-  
troduction et caprice jota. Op. 42; Mira-  
mar, Zortico. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Introduction et tarantelle pour violon  
avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op.  
43. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Sawyer, Frank J. Orpheus. Cantata. Edin-  
burgh.
- Scharwenka, Philipp. Dramatische Phantasie  
für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Leipzig,  
1900.
- Scheiben, Johann Adolph. Ariadne auf  
Naxos, und . . . Prokris und Cephalus. In  
Musik gesetzt, für das Clavier und eine  
oder zwei Singstimmen . . . Altona, 1779.
- Scherff, Ludwig. Ouverture. Die Rose von  
Bacharach. Hamburg, 1875.
- Scholz, B. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Vio-  
linen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Bre-  
men.
- Schroeder, Hermann. Sechs kleine leichte  
und instructive quartette für 2 Violinen,  
Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 8. Heft 2.  
Mayence.
- Schumacher, Paul. Trauer-Marsch für grosses  
Orchester. Op. 10. Mainz.
- Schumann, Robert Alexander. Stück im  
Volkston (Op. 102, No. 2) für Streich-  
orchester, Clarionette, Horn und Harfe (ad  
lib.) übertragen von Heinrich Urban. Ber-  
lin.
- Scriabine, A. Concerto en Fa-dièse mineur  
pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre.  
Op. 20. Leipzig, 1898.



- *Rêverie pour orchestre*. Op. 24. Leipzig, 1899.
- Searelle, Luscombe. "The black rover." A melodramatic opera. London.
- Sinigaglia, L. Am Altar. Adagio religioso für Streichorchster. Hamburg.
- Somerville, Reginald. The 'prentice pillar. A romantic opera in one act. London, 1899.
- Spark, William. "Immanuel." An oratorio . . . second part. London. [1889.]
- Spohr, Louis. Concerto pour violon avec . . piano. (Arrangement de J. B. André.) Op. 55. Offenbach s/M.
- Strauss, Johann. Fürstin Ninetta. Operette. Hamburg. [1892.]
- Jabuka. (Das Apfelfest.) Operette. Vienna.
- Straus, Oscar. Der Weise von Cordova. Oper. Hamburg. [1893?]
- Stuart, Leslie. Florodora. A musical comedy. [Piano score.] London. [1899.]
- Suk, Joseph. Symphonie (E dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The golden legend. Full score. London.
- Taubert, W. Ouverture „Blaubart." [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Manuscript.
- T.und, Eugen von. The little genius. Comic opera. London.
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Scenes from the song of Hiawatha. The death of Minnehaha. Cantata for soprano and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 30. No. 2. [Pianoforte edition.] London, 1899.
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Marche solennelle pour grand orchestre. Hamburg.
- Der Opritschnik (Leibtrabant). Oper. Klavierauszug. St. Petersburg.
- Souvenir d'un lieu cher; pour violon avec orchestre, arrangé par A. Glazounow. Op. 42. Hamburg.
- Valse scherzo pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 34. Moscou.
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Der Nussknacker. (Casse-noisette.) Ballet-Feerie. Op. 71. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [189-?]
- Thomas, Arthur Goring. The golden web. Comedy opera. London. [1893.]
- Thomas, Charles Ambroise. Le perruquier de la régence. Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition. Paris. [1838?]
- Thony, Ch. L'air de Paris. Opérette vaudeville. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
- Thuille, Ludwig. Romantische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Leipzig, 1899.
- Thul, Friedrich von. Wiegenlied. Lied ohne Worte für Streich-Orchester mit Solo-Violine. Offenbach a/M.
- Toulmouche, Frédéric. La Saint-Valentin. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
- Tante Agnès. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
- Towne, T. Martin. The message of Christmas. A Christmas cantata . . . for Sabbath schools. Boston. [1885.]
- Troubetzkoï, Lise. Chanson indienne. Partition. Paris.
- Urspruch, Anton. Zwei Stücke für Violine mit Begleitung eines kleinen Orchesters. No. 1. Notturmo. Op. 11. Hamburg.
- Van der Stucken, Frank. Sinfonischer Prolog zu Heinrich Heine's Tragödie "William Ratcliff" für grosses Orchester. Op. 1. Hannover.
- Vandenesse, J. Un drapier dans de mauvais draps. Saynète. Paris. [187-?]
- Varney, Louis. Les demoiselles des St. Cypriens. Opérette. Paris, 1898.
- Le fiancé de Thylda. Opérette-bouffe. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Mademoiselle George. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Les petites Barnett. Comédie-opérette. Paris, 1898.
- Verdi, Giuseppe. Un ballo in maschera. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Vieuxtemps, Henri. Ballade et polonaise de concert pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 38. Paris.
- Bouquet américain. Mélodies populaires pour le violon avec piano. Op. 33. No. 6. Arkansas traveller. Boston.
- Vilbac, R. de. Pompadour-gavotte pour orchestre. Paris.
- Vincent, Charles. The Japanese girl. Operetta. London.
- Wallnöfer, Adolf. Weltseele. Soul of the world . . . Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 68. Leipzig.
- Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. Symphonie périodique. Partition. Manuscript.
- Weingartner, Paul Felix. Quartett in F moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, und Violoncell. Leipzig, 1900.
- Weissheimer, Wendelin. Fünf geistliche Sonnette von Theodor Körner, für Singstimme, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Pyrophon (Flammenorgel erfunden von Friedrich Kastner) und Pianoforte. Leipzig.
- West, C. T. The pay of the pied piper. Comic opera. London, 1893.
- Westenholz, Carl. Die Hirten bey der Krippe zu Bethlehem. [Choral.] Riga, 1774.
- Widor, Ch. M. Concerto pour violoncelle et orchestre. Op. 41. Paris.
- Williams, C. F. Abdy. A short account of the music of the Greek drama, together with the choruses of Sophocles' "Antigone" . . . London.
- Witte, G. H. Concert für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Bremen.
- Wittgenstein, F. E. Antonius und Cleopatra. Grosse Oper. [Partitur.] N. p. N. d.
- Wolf, Friedrich A. Streich Quartett in C moll. Partitur. Mss.
- Wolf, Leopold Carl. Symphonie (F dur) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig.
- Wolfrum, Philipp. Quintett für Klavier, Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 2. Leipzig.
- Wuerst, Richard. Aria di concerto „Miserere dove sone." Op. 28. Per pianoforte. Ma~~deburg~~.
- Zopff, Hermann. Zwei Idyllen für klein~~e~~ Orchester. No. 1. Dolce far niente, f~~ür~~ Streichorchster. No. 2. Serenade, für Bl~~äser~~ instrumente. Op. 35. Leipzig.
- Zumbe, Herman. Farinelli. Operette in 3 Acten. Hamburg.

## Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.

- jamin.  
 undescribed Spanish-American pro-  
 on pieces. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp.  
 : \*2332.18  
 seum.  
 k of the coins of Great Britain and  
 l. By H. A. Grueber. London,  
 Pls. \*2533.16  
 lvester Sage.  
 ted States coinage of 1793. Cents  
 alf cents. Boston, 1897. 36 pp.  
 \*2335.20  
 Maximin.  
 istorique et archéologique sur les  
 ix sigillaires et autres des premiers  
 du moyen âge . . . Paris, 1900.  
 \*2230a.42  
 ler, Adolf.  
 ten Gemmen. Geschichte der Stein-  
 lekunst im klassischen Altertum.  
 r, 1900. 3 v. \*Cab.80.210.8  
 ay Francis.  
 e of the European armour and arms  
 : Wallace collection at Hertford  
 London, 1900. Plan. 2237.30  
 Wilhelm.  
 open auf griechischen Münzen.  
 en, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 2965.7  
 in Haynes.  
 nes tokens. 2d edition, enlarged.  
 1899. 65 pp. Illus. = \*6226.40  
 I.  
 ь русских монетъ удѣльныхъ кня-  
 рскихъ и императорскихъ съ 980 по  
 1899. Catalogue des monnaies russes  
 is les princes, tsars et empereurs  
 980 jusqu'à 1899. 2e édition. Mos-  
 [1899.] 89 pp. 46 pls. \*3060a.118  
 nnaro.  
 ete delle antiche famiglie di Roma  
 llo Imperadore Augusto, inclusiva-  
 co' suoi zecchieri dette comune-  
 consolari . . . 2a edizione. Napoli,  
 72 pls. \*273ca.5  
 red von.  
 und Medaillen. Berlin, 1898. Illus.  
 igliche Museen, Berlin.] 6229a.47  
 ulien.  
 i médailleur en Belgique. Brux-  
 1900. Portrs. 6 pls. \*4831.63

## Painting. Portraits.

- nuel Putnam.  
 count of the "Gibbs-Channing" por-  
 f George Washington. Painted by  
 : Stuart. N. Y., 1900. 26 ff. Portrs.  
 \*2340.15  
 ranklin Edson, compiler.  
 donna and Christ. Reproductions  
 : most celebrated Madonna and  
 paintings. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp.  
 4076.143  
 Bradley, Milton.  
 Water colors in the schoolroom. Spring-  
 field, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 8069a.72  
 Copley society, Boston.  
 Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of a loan  
 collection of pictures of fair children.  
 Boston, 1901. 38 pp. Pls. = \*8072.75  
 Cornell university. Library.  
 Hand-list of framed reproductions of pic-  
 tures and portraits belonging to the  
 Dante collection. Compiled by T. W.  
 Koch. Ithaca, 1900. 27 pp. Pl. =  
 \*4074.116  
 Daniell, Walter Vernon.  
 A catalogue of engraved portraits of cele-  
 brated personages, chiefly connected with  
 the history and literature of Great  
 Britain. Accompanied by short bio-  
 graphical notes . . . With a topographi-  
 cal index . . . London, 1900. Portrs.  
 \*8076.45  
 Elson, A. W., & Co., publishers.  
 Makers of our nation. Boston, 1900. 10  
 pls. with notes. [Elson prints.] \*4340.128  
 Contents. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Ham-  
 ilton. — Franklin. — Otis. — Warren. — Samuel  
 Adams. — Patrick Henry. — Lincoln. — Grant.  
 Engels, Michael.  
 Die Kreuzigung Christi in der bildenden  
 Kunst. Luxemburg, 1899. 97 pp. Portrs.  
 Pls. 4073.169  
 Everard, B.  
 Traité de peinture, genre vernis Martin, sur  
 bois blanc et autres. Peinture à l'eau et  
 à l'huile sur le bois naturel, etc. Paris.  
 [1900.] 28 pp. 8065.87  
 Fischer, Ludwig Hans.  
 Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. 8. Auf-  
 lage. Wien, 1901. Illus. 8065.33  
 Fred, W.  
 Die Prae-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode  
 englischer Kunst. Strassburg, 1900. Pl.  
 4079a.70  
 Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 149-152.  
 Gabelentz, Hans von der.  
 Zur Geschichte der oberdeutschen Minia-  
 turmalerei im XVI. Jahrhundert. Strass-  
 burg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. 4074.179  
 Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg.  
 Eine thüringisch-sächsische Malerschule  
 des 13. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897.  
 Pls. \*4074.173  
 Hollanda, Francisco de.  
 Vier Gespräche über die Malerei geführt zu  
 Rom 1538. Originaltext mit Übersetzung,  
 Einleitung, Beilagen und Erläuterungen  
 von Joaquim de Vasconcellos. Wien, 1899.  
 \*8066.51.N.F.9  
 Kruglyi, Alexandr.  
 La cour de l'Impératrice Catherine II. 189  
 silhouettes. [Saint-Petersbourg, 1899.]  
 2 v. \*3063.118  
 Most of the silhouettes are by F. G. Sideau.  
 Lehmann, Alfred.  
 Das Bildnis bei den altdeutschen Meistern  
 bis auf Dürer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus.  
 Portrs. 8074.204  
 Macwhirter, John, R.A.  
 Landscape painting in water-colour. Lon-  
 don, 1900. 63 pp. 8068.117  
 Marshall, John, Chief-justice, U. S. 1755-  
 1835.

- [Photographic copy of a portrait of Chief-justice Marshall, with an accompanying biographical sketch by B. J. Ramage.]  
Size,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. = \*7630.11
- Merson, Luc Olivier.  
La peinture française au XVIIe siècle et au XVIIIe. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.60
- Modern British water-colour drawings. London, 1900. 90 pp. ['The Studio.' Special summer number.] \*8072.49
- Phillipps, Evelyn March.  
The frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 8079.225
- Pilgrim hall, Plymouth.  
Catalogue of the historical collection and pictures. [Plymouth.] 1900. 63 pp. = 4358.143
- Ritscher, Julius.  
Anleitung zur Pastellmalerei. Neu bearbeitet von A. v. Broecker. 4. Auflage. Dresden. [1900?] 69 pp. Illus. 8069a.60
- Schaeffer, Emil.  
Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei. München, 1899. 4076.121
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
The midsummer of Italian art. Containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 8065.167
- Tyner, George N.  
Illustrated catalogue of [his] private collection of valuable modern paintings, disposed of at public sale . . . Feb. 1, 1901. N. Y., 1901. \*8073.83
- Vogelsang, Willem.  
Holländische Miniaturen des späteren Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.182
- Photography. Photographic Processes.
- Blech, Ernst.  
Stand-Entwicklung als Universal-Methode für alle Zwecke. Berlin, 1900. Illus [Photographische Bibliothek. 12.] 7979.83
- Blue print making. N. Y., 1900. 28 pp. Illus. 7979.77
- Bolas, Thomas.  
Chemical notions for photographers. Illus. (In Photo miniature. Vol. 2, pp. 239-266. N. Y., 1900.) \*4072.254.2
- Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.  
The technics of the hand camera. London, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 7979.47
- Duerer, Albrecht.  
Four photographs from "The Apocalypse," twelve from "The Greater Passion," fourteen from "The Lesser Passion," and twenty from "The Life of the Virgin." 50 mounted photographs in case. \*Cab.80.216.2
- Gaedicke, Johannes.  
Der Gummidruck. (Direkter Pigmentdruck.) Eine Anleitung für Amateure und Fachphotographen. Berlin, 1898. 87 pp. Illus. 7979.20
- Handbook, A., of photography in colors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8065.161
- Hinton, Alfred Horsley.  
Practical pictorial photography. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3979a.147
- Hofmann, Albert.  
Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. 7977.63
- Hubert, J.  
The art of retouching: with chapters on portraiture and flashlight photography. 9th edition. London, 1899. 84 pp. Illus. Portrs. 3979a.139
- Kiesling, Martin.  
Das Arbeiten mit Films. Berlin, 1900. 50 pp. Illus. [Photographische Bibliothek. No. 11.] 7979.81
- Lambert, Frederick Charles.  
The perfect negative. London, 1899. Illus. [Amateur photographer's library.] 3979a.149
- Manly, Thomas  
Ozotype. The new carbon printing process. London, 1900. 77 pp. [The "Amateur photographer" library.] 3979a.151
- Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.  
Architectural photography. London, 1898. 79 pp. Illus. 3979a.144
- Nepera chemical company.  
Velox manual. [Nepera Park, N. Y., 189-.] 20 pp. = 7979a.51
- Niemann, A.  
Die photographische Ausrüstung des Forschungsreisenden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropen. Berlin, 1896. 83 pp. Illus. 7979.74
- Pennsylvania academy of fine arts, and The Photographic society of Philadelphia.  
Catalogue of the [1st-3d] Philadelphia photographic salon. Phila., 1898-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*8073.81
- Photographic salon, London.  
Catalogue of the 7th, 8th annual exhibition. [London.] 1899, 1900. Illus. = \*8078.155
- Schmidt, Hans.  
Das Fernobjektiv im Porträt-, Architektur- und Landschaftsfache, auf Grund eigener praktischer Erfahrungen ausgearbeitet. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7979.79
- Smith, A. E.  
Colour photography. London, 1900. 72 pp. Illus. 3979a.152
- Tennant, John A.  
Photographing children. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. Pls. \*4072.254.19
- Terschak, Emil.  
Die Photographie im Hochgebirge. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Illus. 7978.58
- Wiener photographische Blätter. Herausgegeben vom Camera-Club in Wien. Verantwortlicher Redacteur: F. Schiffner. Jahrg. 5, Nr. 2-8, 10. Feb.-Oct., 1898. Wien, 1898. Illus. = \*4071.285
- Woodbury, Walter E.  
Photographic amusements. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7974.70

stav Friedrich Wilhelm.  
der Photochromie (Photographie  
türlichen Farben). Neu herausge-  
von B. Schwalbe. Braunschweig,  
Illus. Portr. 8065.159

Vases. Glass. Tapestry.  
Enamelling.

arl.  
sner Porzellan und seine Geschichte.  
s, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.40.43.2  
rles F.

technology. London. [1897.]  
4023.31

, Alexandre.  
and decoration of ceramic ware.  
ated by G. J. M. Ashby. Chicago,  
4024.45

illiam Norman.  
of enamelling on metal. London,  
60 pp. Illus. 8029.88

lliam Frederic.  
glass windows. With a report on  
l glass windows for Grace church,  
ort, N. Y. Lockport, 1900. 41 pp.  
8029.130

Felix.  
on glass and porcelain, and enamel  
g. 2d enlarged edition. Trans-  
v C. Salter. London, 1897. 8027.33

H.  
Glas und seine Verwendung in  
nschaft und Technik. Jena, 1900.  
4024.87

lius.  
idteppiche aus dem Leben des Erz-  
Jacob. Berlin, 1900. 4 pp. 15 pls.  
gliche Museen zu Berlin.]  
\*Cab.80.81.25

f fine arts, Boston.  
ie of the Morse collection of  
se pottery. By E. S. Morse. Cam-  
1901. Illus. \*4020a.76

lwig.  
asen aus der Werkstatt Hierons.  
s, 1900. 34 pp. Illus. 8070.220

is, and company.  
collection [of Oriental ceramic art].  
romolithographs in 2 portfolios.  
ed. \*Cab.80.229.1, Plates  
st which accompanies these plates is by  
Bushell, and may be found catalogued  
his name, with the title "Oriental ceramic

rich.  
New York: their properties and  
Albany, 1900. Pls. Map. =  
\*7825.1.35

argely with the manufacture of pottery  
celain.

isington museum. Bethnal Green  
ch museum.

e of a collection of pottery and por-  
illustrating popular British history.  
1, 1899. Illus. = \*4029.35

illiam, F.S.S.  
mics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a  
of the factories. London, 1897.  
Col. pls. \*4023.20

Wichmann, Emil.  
Vorlagen für moderne Glasmalerei und  
Glasätzerei. Düsseldorf. [1900.] 34  
pls. \*Cab.40.17.4

Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrogra-  
phy. Goldsmiths' and Silver-  
smiths' Work.

Coman, Sarah Anna.  
Replicas of Houdon's Washington. [N.  
Y., 1898.] (6) pp. = 8089.39

Davenport, Cyril.  
Cameos. London, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. [The  
Portfolio.] \*8082.150

Fetherston, Florence C.  
A guide to pyrography or woodburning.  
By F. C. F. Phila. [1900.] 69 pp.  
4068.69

Gardner, Ernest Arthur.  
A handbook of Greek sculpture. London,  
1897. Illus. 8088.24

Haendcke, Berthold.  
Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen  
Plastik: Juan Martinez Montañes, Alon-  
so Cano, Pedro de Mena, Francisco  
Zarcillo. Strassburg, 1900. 55 pp. Pls.  
8081.115

Harbutt, Mrs. William.  
Plastic methods for plastic minds. A  
teacher's hand-book of easy lessons in  
modelling in plasticine for children.  
London, 1901. 75 pp. Illus. 4029.17

Huish, Marcus Bourne.  
Greek terra-cotta statuettes. London, 1900.  
Pls. 8082.68

Hurll, Estelle May.  
Greek sculpture. A collection of sixteen  
pictures of Greek marbles. Boston, 1901.  
[The Riverside art series.] 4087.47

Lindner, Arthur.  
Die Basler Galluspforte und andere ro-  
manische Bildwerke der Schweiz. Strass-  
burg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.181

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.  
Sculpture: Greek and Roman. Illus. (In  
Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 235-275.  
Chicago. [1901.]) \*4072.209.6

Mantuan, Joseph.  
Tuotilo und die Elfenbeinschnitzerei am  
„Evangelium Longum“ (Cod. Nr. 53.) zu  
St. Gallen. Strassburg, 1900. 50 pp. Pls.  
\*4074.188

Moriz-Eichborn, Kurt.  
Der Skulpturencyklus in der Vorhalle des  
Freiburger Münsters, und seine Stellung  
in der Plastik des Oberrheins. Strass-  
burg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.180

Partridge, William Ordway.  
Sculpture: Medieval, Renaissance and de-  
cadence. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6,  
no. 4, pp. 276-296, ii. Chicago. [1901.])  
\*4072.209.6

Sarre, Friedrich.  
Die Berliner Goldschmiede-Zunft von ihrem  
Entstehen bis zum Jahre 1800. Ein Bei-  
trag zur Kunst- und Gewerbe-Geschichte  
Berlins. Berlin, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Pls.  
Fac-simile. \*4020.67



Scherer, Christian.

Studien zur Elfenbeinplastik der Barockzeit. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. \*4074.176

Tufts, Edith Souther.

Stories of the Greek sculptures. [Springfield, 1899.] 16 pp. [City library association of Springfield. Art museum.] 8088.85  
These stories are based on the Horace Smith collection of Greek and Renaissance sculpture.

Weese, Arthur

Die Bamberger Domsulpturen. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. \*4074.174

## Geography. Travels.

### Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Acker, Finley.

Pen sketches. Phila. [1899.] Illus. = 2266.47

Bligh, William.

The mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, "and the subsequent voyage of a part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofoa . . . to Timor . . ." London. [1900.] Pl. Plan. Charts. \*6268.50

Bullen, Frank T.

The log of a sea-waif. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2278.79

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)

Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. \*4400a.183

Davis, William Morris.

Practical exercises in geography. Washington. D. C., 1900. 17 pp. Illus. = 6287.33

The rational element in geography. Washington. 1899. 11 pp. Illus. = 6283.14

Dawson, Samuel Edward.

The lines of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI., and the Treaty of Tordesillas A.D. 1493 and 1494. Ottawa, 1899. 80 pp. Maps. Diagrams. = 4315.47

Fiorini, Matteo.

Proiezioni cartografiche cicloidali. Firenze, 1900. 12 pp. = 6283.16

Garnier, Christian. 1872-1898.

T. R. G. Méthode de transcription rationnelle générale des noms géographiques, s'appliquant à toutes les écritures usitées dans le monde. Paris, 1899. \*6281.17  
Bibliographie, pp. 143-148.

Géographie, La. Bulletin de la Société de géographie. Année 1900. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6282.32

This journal is made by the consolidation of the Bulletin [\*2269.1] and Compte rendu [\*6279.61] of the Société de géographie.

Geographischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von Justus Perthes in Gotha. Jahrgang 1. Gotha, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*6282.75

Issued as a supplement with each number of Petermanns Mitteilungen.

Huemmerich, Franz.

Vasco da Gama und die Entdeckung des Seewegs nach Ostindien. München, 1898. Portr. 2274.84

Jenks, Tudor.

The boy's book of explorations: true stories. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6267.80

Johnson, William Henry.

The world's discoverers. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6267.82

Mandeville, Sir John. 1300?-1372.

Travels: the version of the Cotton manuscripts in modern spelling. With three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries." [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2275.73

Mill, Hugh Robert.

New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. London, 1900. Maps. 6289a.56

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.

The international geography. By seventy authors. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6286.29

Rand, McNally and company, publishers.

New concise atlas of the world, containing maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Maps. = 6289a.52

Raymond and Whitcomb's tours. 57 summer and autumn tours, June-September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = 2369a.45

Royal geographical society, London.

Year-book and record. [1st]-3d year. London, 1898-1900. 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Plans. = \*6285.26

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

Listy z podróży. Warszawa, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 3066.208.3-6

Stanford, Edward.

Stanford's library map of the world on Mercator's projection. London, 1898. Size, 32 1/16 X 63 9/16 inches. Children's room (Map 19.15)

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and paintings. Chicago. [189-?] Pls. \*2260a.115

Tilden, John N.

A grammar school geography, descriptive, industrial, and commercial. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 6282.69

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.

Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866. [By C. A. Schott.] Washington, 1900. = 5930a.74

Vandal, Louis Jules Albert.

L'odyssée d'un ambassadeur. Les voyages du Marquis de Nointel (1670-1680). 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6263.23  
Nointel was ambassador to Turkey.

Wagner, Hermann. 1840-

Lehrbuch der Geographie. 6. Auflage von Guthe-Wagner's Lehrbuch der Geographie. Band 1. Hannover, 1900. Diagrams. 6283.66

### Asia. The Orient.

Bacon, George Washington, and company.

Bacon's new large-print map of China. London. [1900.] Size, 23 1/4 X 28 inches. Scale (computed), 140 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1062.2

Baedeker, Carl, publisher.

Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 3d edition. Leipsic, 1898. Pl. Maps. 5049a.104



- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.**  
Days in Galilee and scenes in Judæa: together with some account of a solitary cycling journey in southern Palestine. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3043.196
- Boeck, Kurt.**  
Indische Gletscherfahrten: Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaja. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4004.162
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von.**  
Dreiunddreissig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Diplomaten. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Portr. 3018.189
- Breitenstein, H.**  
21 Jahre in Indien. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Militärarztes. I. Theil. Borneo. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 3048.24
- British North Borneo company.**  
Views of British North Borneo, with a brief history of the colony. London, 1899. 60 pp. Portrs. Maps. 3048.26
- Candler, Edmund.**  
A vagabond in Asia. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3048.195
- Carli, Mario.**  
Il Ce-Kiang; studio geografico-economico con una introduzione storica . . . Roma, 1899. Map. 3012.153
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.**  
Java et ses habitants. Paris, 1900. 3048.36
- Chooen-hien, prince.**  
L'Odyssée d'un prince Chinois. Hang hai yin ts'ao. Essais poétiques sur un voyage en mer, par le septième prince, père de l'empereur Kouang-Siu, traduits et annotés par A. Vissière. (Avec texte chinois.) Leide, 1900. 86 pp. 3012.161
- Clark, Francis Edward.**  
A new way around an old world. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3069.169  
A journey across Siberia.
- Collbran, Christine.**  
An American girl's trip to the Orient and around the world. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. 6267.78  
Treats chiefly of China, Japan and Korea.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.**  
Overland to China. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6263.78
- Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.**  
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 3013.144
- Donaldson, Florence.**  
Lepcha land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3042.248
- Dubois, Robert.**  
Le Tonkin en 1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Map. [Exposition universelle de Paris.] \*3010.106
- Feuvrier, Paul Victor Célestin.**  
Trois ans à la cour de Perse. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049.32
- Forbidden paths in the land of Og: a record of the travels of three wise and otherwise men to the east of the Jordan river. By the Otherwise Man. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 3048.202**
- Fulton, John, D.D. 1834-**  
Palestine: the Holy Land as it was and as it is. Phila., 1900. Pls. Maps. 3048.214
- Furness, William Henry, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1891.**  
Life in the Luchu islands. [Phila., 1899.] 28 pp. Illus. = 3049a.224
- Futterer, Carl.**  
Durch Asien. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Map. 3041.184
- Haffter, Elias.**  
Briefe aus dem fernen Osten. 6. Auflage. Frauenfeld, 1900. 6267.84
- Hinckley, Frederic Seaman.**  
Wrecked on a reef in the China sea. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 6279a.35
- Hitomi, I.**  
Dai-Nippon. Le Japon: essai sur les mœurs et les institutions. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3015.159
- Hosie, Alexander.**  
Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3012.165
- Hubbard, Richard B.**  
The United States in the Far East; or, modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3015.153
- Indian and Eastern engineer.**  
Map of India. Corrected to 1901. Calcutta, 1901. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1062.3
- Johnston, Rev. James, F.S.S.**  
China and its future. London, 1899. Illus. 3018.179
- Keller, Adolf.**  
Eine Sinai-Fahrt. Frauenfeld, 1901. Illus. Map. 3048.226
- Krauss, P.**  
Karte von Ost-China. Leipzig. [1900.] Scale, 79 miles to 1 inch. No. 22 in \*Map 107.2
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.**  
The awakening of the East: Siberia — Japan — China. With a preface by Henry Norman. N. Y., 1900. 3016.145  
La rénovation de l'Asie. Sibérie-Chine-Japon. Paris, 1900. 3019.162
- Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.**  
An der Westküste Klein-Asiens. Eine Sommerfahrt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Pls. 3043.194
- Little, Archibald John.**  
Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3012.163
- Loth, W. L.**  
Kaart van Suriname, naar de opmetingen van J. F. A. Cateau van Rosevelt en J. F. A. E. van Lansberghe, aangevuld tot 1898 met die van- en geteekend door W. L. Loth. Amsterdam, 1899. Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 35 in \*Map 128.1
- McCarthy, James, F.R.G.S.**  
Surveying and exploring in Siam. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3013.142
- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-**  
The attaché at Peking. London, 1900. Plan. 3018.177

- Moore, Herbert.  
Half-hours in Japan. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3019.45
- Munziger, Carl.  
Die Japaner. Wanderungen durch das geistige, soziale und religiöse Leben des japanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1898. 3019.164
- Murray, John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brusa, and the Troad. [New edition. By Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1900. Maps. 5089a.30  
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, . . . the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. 4th edition. London, 1901. 3048.197
- Parsons, William Barclay.  
An American engineer in China. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.187
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.  
La Phénicie et les Phéniciens. Neuchâtel, 1900. 16 pp. Map. = 3043.192
- Reynaud, P. M., bishop.  
Another China: notes on the Celestial empire as viewed by a Catholic bishop. Edited by M. T. Kelly. Dublin, 1897. Pls. 3539.80
- Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn.  
Occasional essays on native South Indian life. London, 1901. 3042.250
- Rubruquis, Willielmus de.  
The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated and edited by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1900. Map. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.82
- S., D. W.  
European settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.171
- Saris, John.  
Voyage to Japan, 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest M. Satow. London, 1900. Portrs. Map. Fac-simile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.83
- Savory, Isabel.  
A sportswoman in India. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4075.179
- Schanz, Moritz.  
Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder . . . Hamburg, 1897. 2 v. 6263.82
- Sykes, Mark.  
Through five Turkish provinces. London, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3046.185
- Tcheng-Ki-Tong, and others.  
The Chinese Empire, past and present. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. Map. 3016.133
- United States. Adjutant General's office. Military information division.  
Notes on China. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. = 5951.99
- Verschuur, G.  
Aux colonies d'Asie et dans l'océan Indien. Paris, 1900. Illus. 6268.64
- Walton, Joseph. 1849-  
China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. London, 1900. Maps. 3018.175
- Whalley, Paul.  
Handbook of the elements of place names in the North-west provinces of India. Calcutta, 1899. 30 pp. 6286.82
- Wildman, Rounseville.  
China's open door. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3018.158
- Wilson, James Harrison.  
China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Maps. 3018.88
- Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.  
In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4004.160
- Yate, Charles Edward.  
Khurasan and Sistan. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.173
- Zwemer, Samuel M.  
Arabia: the cradle of Islam. Studies in the geography, people and politics. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3048.222

## Africa.

- Aspe-Fleurimont, Lucien.  
La Guinée française, Conakry et les rivières du Sud. Paris, 1900. Map. 3059.239
- Aubert, Georges.  
L'Afrique du Sud. Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3056.214
- Autenrieth, F.  
Ins Inner-Hochland von Kamerun. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3059.243
- Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.  
Bacon's bird's eye view of South Africa. London. [1900.] 5 pp. text. \*Map 108.2
- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Los confinados á Fernando Póo, é impresiones de un viaje á Guinea. Habana, 1899. = 3057.71
- Bentley, W. Holman.  
Pioneering on the Congo. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3053.265
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.  
From the Egyptian Ramleh: sketches of Delta life and scenes in Lower Egypt. London. [1900.] Illus. Portr. 3059.241
- British South Africa company.  
Rhodesia. 1889-1899. [London, 1900.] 58 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3056.245
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Traveller tales of South Africa. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3058.239
- Douglas, M.  
In lionland: the story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Pls. 3059.231
- Dreyfus, Camille.  
À la Côte d'Ivoire: six mois dans l'Attié (un Transvaal français). Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 3059.237

- Ministère des finances.  
Bureau géographique de l'Égypte.  
[A. Boinet Bey.] Le Caire, 1899.  
\*3050a.162
- ward.  
Océan Indien à l'océan Atlantique. La  
crosée de l'Afrique du Zambèze au  
océan français. Paris, 1900. Pls. Map.  
3059.235
- Ewart Scott, and Arthur Henry  
Barnard.  
From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse  
of Africa from south to north. London,  
1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3051.173
- Heinrich.  
Unter deutscher Flagge: Reisebilder  
von Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1899. Illus.  
3051.161
- Paul.  
Deutschem Boden in Afrika. Berlin,  
1900. Illus. Plan. 3059.247
- Victoria Nyanza: the land, the races  
and their customs, with specimens of  
the dialects. [Translated by H.  
Cressbitt.] London, 1899. Illus. 3052.173
- Frederick John Dealtry.  
Zambia and its people. N. Y. [1901.]  
3059.251
- de Grancey, Galiot François Edmond,  
Comte de.  
Le Congo (1898). Paris, 1900. Pls. Map.  
3059.233
- Budgett.  
Land of the Moors: a comprehensive  
description. London, 1901. Illus. Maps.  
3054.208
- Charles.  
Comte de Bonchamps. Vers Fachoda à  
l'occasion de la Mission Marchand, à  
travers l'Éthiopie. Paris. [1900.] Illus.  
Pls. Map. 3053.248
- erre.  
Congo belge. Avec des notes et des  
documents récents relatifs au Congo fran-  
çais. Paris, 1899. Map. 3059.219
- Charles Henry.  
Our latest protectorate. London,  
1900. Illus. Map. 3057.145
- Moritz.  
Reise durch Ost- und Süd-Afrika. Ber-  
lin, 1900. [Aus dem Lande der Suaheli.  
3056.243
- e géographie de Paris.  
Paris, 1899. [Carte.] Paris, 1899. Scale,  
1 inch = 10 miles. \*Map 69.13
- for the propagation of information  
about St. Michael's, Azores.  
This is said about us. [Berlin, 1900.]  
Illus. = 4365.174
- ville, Maxwell.  
The Sahara. Phila., 1901. Pls.  
3054.206
- States. Adjutant General's office.  
Military information division.  
The seat of war in Africa. Washing-  
ton, 1899. Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch.  
\*Map 108.2
- Herbert Leigh.  
Zambia: through the Lion-land to the  
coast of the Lion of Judah. N. Y., 1901.  
Portr. Maps. 3052.194
- Wilkin, Anthony.  
Among the Berbers of Algeria. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. Map. 3054.204

## Oceanica.

- Australasia. London, 1900. Maps. [British  
empire series.] \*4514.141
- Baessler, Arthur.  
Neue Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, 1900. Illus.  
Map. 3049a.243
- Brigham, William Tufts.  
An index to the islands of the Pacific  
ocean. Honolulu, H. I., 1900. Maps. =  
\*3810.60.1
- Browne, G. Waldo.  
The Paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian  
Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls.  
3049a.191
- The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine  
Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls.  
3049a.83
- Lauterer, Joseph.  
Australien und Tasmanien. Nach eigener  
Anschauung und Forschung wissenschaft-  
lich und praktisch geschildert. Freiburg  
im Breisgau, 1900. Illus. 3041.28
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.  
Neuseeland. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Map.  
3041.26
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.  
Newest England, notes of a democratic  
traveller in New Zealand, with some Aus-  
tralian comparisons. N. Y., 1900. Portr.  
Pls. 3045.82
- Misión de la Compañía de Jesús en las Islas  
Filipinas.  
El archipiélago filipino. Colección de  
datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronoló-  
gicos y científicos, relativos al mismo.  
Washington, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps.  
Charts. = \*3040a.4
- Nachod, Oskar.  
Ein unentdecktes Goldland. Ein Beitrag zur  
Geschichte der Entdeckungen im nörd-  
lichen Grossen Ocean. [Leipzig, 1900.]  
6264.77
- A history of the search of supposed gold islands  
east of Japan.
- Observatorio de Manila.  
Atlas de Filipinas. Colección de 30 mapas  
trabajados por delineantes filipinos, bajo  
la dirección del P. José Algué, S.J. 1899.  
Washington, 1900. [United States. Coast  
and geodetic survey.] = \*Map 80.1
- Philippine Islands.  
Karte der Philippinen. Wien, 1900. 2 sheets;  
Size when joined, 29 1/2 X 18 1/16 inches.  
Scale, 39.4 miles to 1 inch.  
No. 12 in \*Map 106.2
- [Views and scenes, cut from the illustrated  
papers and mounted.] [Boston, 1898-  
1900.] 137 sheets in 2 portfolios.  
\*Cab.23.49.1
- Rothschoenberg, Otto.  
Samoa deutsch! Geographische Beschreib-  
ung und historischer Abriss der Bezieh-  
ungen Deutschlands zu denselben. Leip-  
zig, 1900. 30 pp. 3049a.218

- Sawyer, Frederic Henry Read.  
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y.,  
1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3049a.86
- Sonnichsen, Albert.  
Ten months a captive among Filipinos.  
N. Y., 1901. Portr. Map. 3049a.88
- Torres Lanzas, Pedro.  
Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos,  
etc., de Filipinas, existentes en el Archivo  
General de Indias. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp.  
\*2154.136
- United States. Adjutant general. Military  
information division.  
Military map of the isle of Luzon. [Wash-  
ington. 1900.] Scale, 8.5 miles to 1 inch.  
= \*Map 106.2
- Walsh, James J.  
Science in the Philippines. A review.  
[N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3040a.6
- Wheeler, Joseph.  
Report on the Island of Guam. June, 1900.  
Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Pls. Maps.  
[United States. Adjutant general. Mil-  
itary information division.] 3049a.235

## Polar Regions.

- Cook, Frederick Albert.  
Through the first antarctic night, 1898-1899:  
a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica."  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2261.45
- Fricker, Carl.  
The Antarctic regions. [Translated by A.  
Sonnenschein.] London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 6263.33  
The original entitled Antarktis is on shelf-no.  
2263.116.
- Kornerup, Thorvald.  
Aperçu des "Meddelelser om Grønland"  
(Communications sur le Grønland), 1876-  
1899, par la Commission dirigeant les re-  
cherches géologiques et géographiques du  
Grønland, traduit par E. Baruel. Copen-  
hague, 1900. 62 pp. Map. = \*6264.81  
The Meddelelser are on shelf-number \*6264.80.
- Smith, George Barnett.  
The romance of the South Pole: Antarctic  
voyages and explorations. London, 1900.  
Pls. 6269a.29

## Europe.

- Bell, Lilian.  
As seen by me. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 6279a.29  
Sketches of travel in Europe and Egypt.
- Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.  
Twenty years in Europe. A consul-general's  
memories of noted people, with letters  
from General W. T. Sherman. Chicago.  
[1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2278.38
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
A tramp abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Pls.  
\*4400a.182.3, 4
- The innocents abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4400a.181
- Dudley, Lucy Bronson.  
A royal journey. N. Y., 1901. 97 pp. Pls.  
= 6279.42  
A European trip.
- Jones, Mary Cadwalader.  
European travel for women. N. Y., 1900.  
6279.38

- Steevens, George Warrington.  
Glimpses of three nations. Edited by  
non Blackburn. N. Y., 1900.  
Contents. — 1. London. 2. The Paris of  
3. Berlin: impressions of Germany and t  
mans.

## Austria-Hungary.

- Bosnie-Herzégovine, La, à l'Expositi  
ternationale universelle de 1900 à  
Vienne, 1900. Illus. = 3

## Belgium.

- Belgium. Institut cartographique milit  
Carte topographique de la Belgique  
l'échelle de 1 pour 40000. (1895-  
[Bruxelles, 1896.] 72 sheets, each 1  
31 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches. = \*M  
History of the Market place of Br  
Brussels. [1897.] 75 pp. Pls. 4

## France.

- Bazin de Bezons, Joseph Marie Hi  
Théodore, and Paul Aubin.  
Une vieille cité de France, Reims:  
ments et histoire. Reims, 1900.  
Portrs. \*
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.  
Paris. London, 1900. Pl. Maps.
- Dearmer, Percy.  
Highways and byways in Normandy.  
illus. by J. Pennell. London, 1900.  
Plan.
- F., A. M.  
On the banks of the Seine. London  
2
- Faugère, Armand Prosper, editor.  
Journal du voyage de deux jeunes Hol  
à Paris en 1656-1658. Nouvelle  
publiée avec la collaboration de I  
rillier. Paris, 1899.
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
Variétés parisiennes. Paris, 1901.  
vie privée d'autrefois.] 2
- James, Henry, jr.  
A little tour in France. With illust  
by Joseph Pennell. Boston, 1900.
- Johnson, Clifton.  
Along French byways. N. Y., 1900.  
2
- Lynch, Hannah.  
French life in town and country.  
1901. Pls. [Our European neighl  
2
- Macdonald, John F.  
Paris of the Parisians. London, 190
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.  
The city of Chartres, its cathed  
churches. London. [1900.] Illus.
- Normand, Charles, architect. 1858-  
Géographie et inventaire illustrés  
chesses d'art ou naturelles de la l  
La côte normande de la Seine  
Somme. Paris. [1900?] 5 v. in 2.  
Maps. \*6

position universelle de 1900.  
 atique de visiteur de Paris et de  
 sition. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Maps.  
 \*8029.7

owland.

nd how to dine in Paris, with notes  
 ris hotels, waiters and their tips,  
 heaters, music halls, racing round  
 etc. London, 1900. 2639.34

Richard.

tlemen in Touraine. Chicago, 1899.  
 6664.10

e, —, vicomte de.

este du vieux Paris. Monuments,  
 particuliers, maisons historiques,  
 par rues. Paris. [1901.] 2639a.104

Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.

le Carcassonne (Aude). Nouvelle  
 Paris. [1900?] 87 pp. Illus.  
 4661.44

### Germany.

Villiam Harbutt.

life in town and country. N. Y.,  
 Pls. 2869.45

Friedrich Rudolph.

ayernland in Wort und Bild. Leip-  
 1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2860.18

ard Hugo.

s Volksleben in neunzehnten Jahr-  
 t. Strassburg, 1900. 2863.67  
 Charles.

Strasbourg au commencement du  
 siècle. Belfort, 1899. 2866.22  
 it, with notes and appendices, of the Par-  
 nouveau of Daniel Martin, a conversation  
 persons learning French, first published

Christoph Bernhard Levin An-  
 Matthias, and Ferdinand Freili-  
 1810-1876.

lerische und romantische West-  
 Neu bearbeitet von Levin Lud-  
 hücking. 4. Auflage. Paderborn,  
 Illus. 2863.69

### Great Britain.

ild, Sabine.

of Dartmoor. London, 1900. Illus.  
 2469.42

ly Constance.

and environs. [2d edition.] Llan-  
 1899, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6539.85

George Albemarle Bertie, and  
 rs.

ire, with the Isle of Wight. N. Y.,  
 Illus. Maps. 6539.95

H. Arthur, editor.

re and the Isle of Wight. West-  
 r. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Victoria  
 of the counties of England.]

\*2460a.83

iam A.

rs and byways in East Anglia. With  
 tions by Joseph Pennell. London,  
 Map. 2468.160

A.

r illustrated. One hundred full  
 plates, with notes. Exeter, 1900.  
 2464.145

Fernald, Henry W.

Old Mill Prison. [Paper before] Historical  
 society, Eliot, Maine. [Providence, 1900.]  
 4 pp. 4414.162

Foster, Albert John.

Bunyan's country. London, 1901. Illus.  
 2469.159

Froissart, Jean.

Froissart in Britain. By Henry Newbolt.  
 London, 1900. Pls. 6628.45

Geddie, John.

Romantic Edinburgh. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
 2477.76

Hall, Hubert.

Society in the Elizabethan age. London,  
 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4570a.88

Harper, Charles G.

The Great North Road: the old mail road  
 to Scotland. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus.  
 2464.144

Heathcote, Norman.

St. Kilda. London, 1900. Illus. Map.  
 2473.70

Heckethorn, Charles William.

London memories, social, historical, and  
 topographical. London, 1900. 2498.142

Homes of the passing show. Sketches written  
 by Beatty Kingston, Robert Hichens,  
 Elizabeth Robins Pennell, . . . and others.  
 Illustrations by J. McNeill Whistler, Jo-  
 seph Pennell, and others. London, 1900.  
 Pls. = 2493.165

Published in the interests of Claridge's and the  
 Savoy hotel.

Hurst, Herbert. 1834-

Oxford topography: an essay. Oxford,  
 1899. Map. [Oxford historical society.]  
 \*2490.95

The portfolio of old plans of Oxford, to which  
 this is a companion volume, containing Agas's  
 map, is on shelf-no. \*Cab.24.20.2.

Leyland, John.

The Shakespeare country. London. [1900.]  
 Illus. Portrs. 2462.30

Logan, James. 1794?-1872.

McIan's Highlanders at home, or Gaelic  
 gatherings. Glasgow, 1900. Illus. 2477.78

Memorial atlas of Ireland. Phila., 1901. 27  
 pp. 33 maps. \*Map 40.12

Morley, George, of Leamington.

Shakespeare's Greenwood. The customs of  
 the country . . . London, 1900. Illus.  
 2469.87

Payne, George A.

Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Manchester  
 [Eng.]. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.169

Sights and scenes in Scotland. London. [1898.]  
 Pls. \*2461.78

Speight, Harry.

Upper Wharfedale. Being a complete ac-  
 count of the picturesque valley of the  
 Wharfe. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
 Map. Plan. 2463.38

Taylor, L. Acland.

Some of the public institutions of Bristol.  
 Bristol, 1900. 19 pp. = 2468.48

Warren, William Thorn, compiler.

Kebleland [in Hampshire, England]. Win-  
 chester, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
 2468.42

White, Caroline A.

Sweet Hampstead and its associations. Lon-  
 don, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2463.40



## Greece. Greek Archipelago.

- Philippon, Alfred.  
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der griechischen  
Inseewelt. Gotha, 1901. Maps. [Peter-  
manns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft.]  
\*6271.52.134

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

- Black, William, L.R.C.S.E.  
Narratives of cruises in the Mediterranean  
in H.M.S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer,"  
during the Greek War of independence  
(1822-1826). Edinburgh, 1900. Pls.  
2263.17
- Blashfield, Edwin Howland, and Evangeline  
Wilbour Blashfield.  
Italian cities. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 4768.69
- Carmichael, Montgomery.  
In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types  
and the Tuscan tongue. London, 1901.  
Illus. Maps. 2769.36
- Frati, Lodovico.  
La vita privata di Bologna, dal secolo XIII  
al XVII. Bologna, 1900. Illus. 2764.27
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The valley of light: studies with pen and  
pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Pied-  
mont. London, 1899. Illus. Map. =  
2766.78

## Norway. Sweden. Iceland.

- Amnéus, G.  
La ville de Kristiania, son commerce, sa  
navigation, et son industrie. Kristiania,  
1900. Pls. = 4865.38
- Berr, Émile.  
Au pays des nuits blanches: notes de voy-  
age. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4865.19  
Describes a trip along the coast of Norway, to  
the North Cape.
- Caradec, Th.  
En Norvège. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4865.17
- Haffter, Elias.  
Briefe aus dem hohen Norden. Eine Fahrt  
nach Spitzbergen mit dem Hapag-Dampfer  
"Auguste-Viktoria" im Juli 1899. Frauen-  
feld, 1900. Illus. 4865.33
- Kahle, Bernhard.  
Ein Sommer auf Island. Berlin, 1900.  
Illus. Map. 4867.68
- Konow, Sten, and Carl Fischer, of Chris-  
tiania, editors.  
Norway: official publication for the Paris  
exhibition of 1900. Kristiania, 1900.  
Illus. Maps. \*8023.120
- Sweden. Generalstab.  
Generalstabens karta öfver Sverige. Sö-  
dra delen. [Stockholm, 1889-1900.] (2)  
ff, 2 key-maps, and 78 sheets. Scale, 1.58  
miles to 1 inch. \*Map 82.1

## Roumania.

- Benger, G.  
Rumania in 1900. Authorized translation  
by A. H. Keane. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 3081.128

## Russia. Finland.

- Delines, Michel.  
Russie: nos alliés chez eux. Paris. [1897.]  
Illus. \*3060.116
- Hahn, C. von.  
Bilder aus dem Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1900.  
3064.161
- Hayes, Matthew Horace.  
Among horses in Russia. London, 1900.  
Illus. Portrs. 3063.133
- Morane, Pierre.  
Au seuil de l'Europe. Finlande et Caucase.  
Paris, 1900. 4869a.57
- Noble, Edmund.  
Russia and the Russians. Boston, 1900.  
3067.151
- Palmer, Francis H. E.  
Russian life in town and country. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. [Our European neighbors.]  
3069.209

## Spain.

- Bates, Katherine Lee.  
Spanish highways and byways. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. 3099a.245
- Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.  
Aragon & Valence. Barcelone. Saragosse.  
Sagonte. Valence. Les beaux-arts. Les  
mœurs. Les coutumes. Paris, 1901.  
Illus. \*3090.117
- Wood, Charles William.  
The romance of Spain. London, 1900. Illus.  
3095.153

## Switzerland.

- Orléans, Louis Marie Philippe d'.  
Dans les Alpes, 1896-1898. Mont-Blanc —  
Aiguille du Midi — Mont-Rose — Mont-  
Cervin. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 4004.164
- Whymper, Edward.  
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc.  
5th edition. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 2869a.47
- Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. 5th  
edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4864.27
- The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn.  
A guide. 4th edition. London, 1900.  
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4839.84

## Turkey.

- Hutton, William Holden.  
Constantinople. The story of the old capital  
of the Empire. London, 1900. Illus.  
Map. [Mediæval towns.] 3089.147
- Oberhummer, Eugen.  
Constantinopolis. Abriss der Topographie  
und Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1899. 30 pp.  
Illus. Map. 3081.124

## America.

- Pector, Désiré.  
Notes sur l'Américanisme: quelques-unes  
de ses lacunes en 1900. Paris, 1900.  
4462.166

## South America.

Otto.  
eines Naturforschers im tropischen  
amerika. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4465.162  
er, Carl Hermann Conrad.  
ia sobre el territorio de Misiones.  
os Aires, 1899. 95 pp. Pls. Maps. =  
4460a.128

William Eleroy.  
n the Andes and the ocean: journey  
the west coast. Chicago, 1900. Pls.  
4462.170

, Luis.  
departement Taltal (Chile). Seine  
nbildung und Schaetze. Berlin, 1900.  
Illus. Maps. Charts. 4462.174

y. Alice R.  
mer journey to Brazil. N. Y., 1900.  
Map. 4468.160

z, Francisco.  
de Fray Francisco Menendez. Publi-  
y comentados por Francisco Fonck.  
on centenaria. Valparaiso, 1896-  
Illus. Maps. 4362.214

rique.  
on Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1899. 36  
= 4366.198  
y devoted to a description of the yerba  
or Paraguay tea.

luan.  
e sumario acerca del trascurso i re-  
los jenerales de la expedición esplo-  
a del Rio Cisnes. Santiago de Chile,  
30 pp. Pls. Maps. 4462.168  
egion explored is in western Patagonia.

on, ship.  
on voyage up the Amazon river, pre-  
by a short account of a voyage up  
Orinoco river, 1899. By Commander  
Todd. Washington, 1899. 23 pp. =  
4366.194

## Central America. Mexico.

Doménech, J.  
general descriptiva de la República  
cana. Tomo I. México. [1899.]  
Portrs. Maps. = 4360a.118

ski, G. de, Baron.  
ie: études, notes et renseignements  
s au capitaliste, à l'immigrant et au  
ste. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls.  
s. [Exposition universelle interna-  
le de 1900.] = 8029a.5

Heinrich.  
: das Land und seine Leute. Berlin,  
Illus. Portrs. Map. 4360.140

n, Gustave.  
ate of the Nicaragua of the greater  
olic of Central America. Phila., 1898.  
p. = 4366.192

Exposition universelle de 1900.  
gue officiel spécial de la République  
États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.]  
Portrs. = 8029a.8

ecilie.  
en Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala,  
1897. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
4462.172

## North America.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton Mc-  
Murry.

North America, with an especially full treat-  
ment of the United States and its depen-  
dencies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Tarr  
and McMurry geographies.] 6287.86

## Alaska. The Klondike.

Abercrombie, William R.

Alaska, 1899. Copper river exploring ex-  
pedition. Washington, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. Map. = 4367.102

Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.

Voyage au pays des mines d'or. Le Klon-  
dike. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 4367.189

Brooks, Alfred Hulse.

A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White  
river basins, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps.  
(In United States. Geological survey.  
20th annual report, part 7, pp. 425-494.  
Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7

Canada. Geological survey.

Preliminary report on the Klondike gold  
fields, Yukon district, Canada. By R. G.  
McConnell. Ottawa, 1900. 44 pp. Illus.  
Map. = \*4367.190

Eldridge, George Homans.

A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and  
adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898. Pls.  
Maps. (In United States. Geological sur-  
vey.) \*7870.55.20, part 5

Filipponi, Filippo de.

The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by  
H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia,  
Duke of the Abruzzi. Illustrated by Vit-  
torio Sella, and translated by Linda V. Jari.  
Westminster, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps.

La spedizione di Sua Altezza Reale il Prin-  
cipe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duca degli  
Abruzzi, al monte Sant' Elia (Alaska),  
1897. 2a edizione. Milano, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 4001.148  
There is an English translation on shelf-no.  
4004.156.

4004.156

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.

A reconnaissance from Resurrection bay to  
the Tanana river, Alaska, in 1898. Pls.  
Maps. (In United States. Geological sur-  
vey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 265-  
340. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7

Schrader, Frank Charles.

A reconnaissance of a part of Prince Wil-  
liam sound and the Copper river district,  
Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In  
United States. Geological survey. 20th  
annual report, part 7, pp. 341-423. Wash-  
ington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7

Spurr, Josiah Edward.

A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska  
in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States.  
Geological survey. 20th annual report,  
part 7, pp. 31-264. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 7

- Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4367.191
- United States. Congress.  
Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. = \*4361.174
- Canada. Newfoundland.
- Canada. Department of the interior.  
Concise school atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*Map 1013.13  
Descriptive atlas of western Canada. [Ottawa, 1900.] 13 pp. Illus. = \*Map 44.13  
Geological survey.  
Relief map of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1900. Scale, 240 miles to 1 inch. = No. 30 in \*Map 115.5
- Harrisse, Henry. 1830?—  
Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins. London, 1900. Maps. \*6282.73
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Down north and up along. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 4466.163  
A description of a journey in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.
- Presbrey, Frank S.  
Acadia and thereabouts. [N. Y., 1900.] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.29
- Russell, Frank.  
Explorations in the far north: being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa, 1892-94. [Iowa City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4362.206  
These explorations were almost wholly in the basin of the Mackenzie river.
- West Indies.
- Blackie's Tropical readers. Book 1, 2. London. [189-?] Illus. = 4369a.226  
A familiar account of the natural history and products of the tropics, and especially of Jamaica.
- Boston Sunday herald.  
War maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. [Boston.] 1898. 3 maps on one sheet. = \*Map 129.3
- Norton, Albert J.  
Complete hand-book of Havana and Cuba. Chicago. [1900.] Map. Pls. 4368.204
- Ober, Frederick Albion.  
The storied West Indies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4369.163
- Prichard, Hesketh.  
Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4362.218
- Stark, James Henry.  
Stark's guide-book and history of Trinidad, including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 4369.187
- Warner, George Frederick, editor.  
The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. London, 1899. Portr. Map. Facsimile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.81
- United States.
- Albee, Helen R.  
Mountain playmates. Boston, 1900. 3818.117  
A chronicle of country life in New Hampshire.
- Andrews, William Loring.  
James Lyne's survey, or, . . . the Bradford map, a plan of the city of New York . . . 1731. N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. Fac-simile. Maps. \*4474.259
- Baker, Marcus. 1849—  
Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 1857-1861. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.174
- Bangor board of trade.  
The city of Bangor. The industries, resources, attractions . . . Compiled by E. M. Blanding. Bangor, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 2369a.3
- Benavides, Alonso de.  
Memorial on New Mexico in 1626. From a manuscript in the New York Public library. [Translated by J. G. Shea.] [N. Y., 1899.] 31 pp. = \*4362.202
- Bradford, Laurence.  
Historic Duxbury in Plymouth county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4352.168
- Brunson, Alfred, D.D. 1793-1886.  
A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin in 1835. Madison, 1900. 29 pp. = 4375.152
- Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.  
Greeting to America. Reminiscences and impressions of my travels. Kindergarten suggestions. Translated by L. E. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2363.110
- Burbank, A. S., publisher.  
Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. 4358.142  
Pilgrim Plymouth illustrated. Plymouth. [1900.] (32) pp. = 4352.164  
The Pilgrim town of Duxbury. Plymouth. [1900.] (24) pp. Pls. = 4352.166
- Burnham, Edward J.  
Some chapters in Epsom's history. Address. Manchester. [1900.] 13 pp. = 4436.204
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Life on the Mississippi. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*4400a.185.9
- Clyde steamship company.  
New York to Florida and the sunny South via the Clyde line. [N. Y., 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. = 4379a.138
- Cook, Joel.  
America, picturesque and descriptive. Phila., 1900. 3 v. Pls. 4468.162  
Describes the United States, including Alaska and Canada.
- Derrah, Robert H.  
Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 5th edition. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. = \*4459a.180
- Gannett, Henry.  
Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an

e of the history of all important  
es of territory. 2d edition. Wash-  
n, 1900. Maps. = \*7872.55.171  
ttee of Utah. Washington, 1900.  
). Map. [United States. Geolo-  
survey.] = \*7872.55.166

Edmund Henry.  
rim shore. With many little pictur-  
Boston, 1900. Illus. 4359.134  
his book the whole South Shore [of Mas-  
setts Bay] from Boston to Plymouth is  
f of, under the general title of the Pilgrim  
— *Preface*.

nd papers contain a complete list of the  
who came over in the Mayflower, the For-  
the Anne, and the Little James, 1620-3.

Elizabeth Duane.  
k of remembrance. Phila., 1901.  
s. Fac-similes. 4348.238

Richard Urquhart.  
of the boundary line between Idaho  
Montana from the international  
dary to the crest of the Bitterroot  
ains. Washington, 1900. 67 pp.

Maps. [United States. Geolo-  
survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.170  
tain. War office.

tevens's facsimile of the unpublished  
sh head quarters coloured manu-  
: map of New York & environs.  
.] London, 1900. 24 sheets. Key  
Scale, about 812.3 feet to 1 inch.

\*Map 43.9

avern, Boston.  
ir. 2d edition. [Boston, 1900.] 16  
Illus. Portrs. = 4354.147  
Archer Butler.

en's roads: the Indian thoroughfares  
e Central West. Columbus, Ohio,  
37 pp. Illus. Maps. 4364.249  
George Wharton.

round the Grand canyon: the Grand  
on of the Colorado river in Arizona.  
n, 1900. Illus. 4374.155  
William Blake.

sque studies in Boston. Boston.  
otographs, mounted. In portfolio. =  
\*Cab.23.47.2

Boston, showing location of the  
x. Boston. [1900.] =

No. 1 in \*Map 1015.12  
s also other hotels, railroad stations, etc.,  
and steam railroads.

the environs of Boston, showing  
ric car routes.] Boston. [1900.] =

No. 2 in \*Map 1015.12  
setts. Board of Paris exposition  
nagers.

ription of the topographical model of  
opolitan Boston, G. C. Curtis, sculp-  
Boston, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. Map. =  
4454.276

of railroad commissioners.  
of the electric railways of the state  
Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Scale,  
miles to 1 inch. \*Map 48.3

rom their 31st annual report [\*6453.13.31].  
issioners on the topographical sur-  
vey.

s (Boston. 1898, 1900) of the boun-  
ies of (namely):

on. = \*Map 130.13

orough. = \*Map 133.5

r. = \*Map 131.1

Bourne. =

Bridgewater. =

Brockton. =

Chelsea. =

Duxbury. =

East Bridgewater. =

Easton. =

Everett. =

Halifax. =

Hanover. =

Hanson. =

Kingston. =

Lakeville. =

Malden. =

Mansfield. =

Marion. =

Mattapoissett. =

Medford. =

Melrose. =

Middleborough. =

North Attleborough. =

Norwell. =

Plymouth. =

Plympton. =

Revere. =

Rochester. =

Rockland. =

Seekonk. =

Stoneham. =

Taunton. =

West Bridgewater. =

Whitman. =

Winchester. =

Winthrop. =

Woburn. =

May, Henry A.

Guide to metropolitan Boston. [Anon.]  
2d edition. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Maps.  
2359a.106

Mead, Edwin Doak.

The Old South pilgrimage to Newburyport.  
[Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. [Old South his-  
torical society.] = 4453.141

Michigan military academy, Orchard lake,  
Michigan.

[Views of the academy and its surround-  
ings.] [Detroit.] 1898. 36 pls. 2 plans. =  
4499a.214

Montana. Bureau of agriculture, labor and  
industry.

"The treasure state." Montana and its  
magnificent resources. Helena, 1899.  
Maps. = 4471.159

Moss, Frank.

The American metropolis from Knicker-  
bocker days to the present time. New  
York city life in all its various phases. With  
an introduction by C. H. Parkhurst. N. Y.,  
1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.295

New York, state. Forest, fish and game  
commission.

Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining  
territory. [Albany.] 1900. Scale, 2  
miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1016.8

Olivares, José de.

Our islands and their people as seen with  
camera and pencil. Introduced by Major-  
General Joseph Wheeler. Edited by W.  
S. Bryan. St. Louis. [1899.] 2 v. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. \*Cab.23.47.1

\*Map 134.3

\*Map 130.10

\*Map 130.4

\*Map 131.5

\*Map 130.14

\*Map 130.6

\*Map 133.2

\*Map 132.2

\*Map 130.1

\*Map 130.8

\*Map 130.11

\*Map 130.7

\*Map 130.9

\*Map 132.3

\*Map 133.3

\*Map 133.1

\*Map 134.2

\*Map 132.5

\*Map 132.4

\*Map 130.12

\*Map 133.7

\*Map 131.2

\*Map 130.2

\*Map 130.3

\*Map 131.6

\*Map 134.1

\*Map 131.4

\*Map 133.4

\*Map 132.7

\*Map 133.6

\*Map 130.15

\*Map 130.5

\*Map 132.1

\*Map 131.3

\*Map 132.6

- Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823-1893.  
The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Illustrated by Fred-  
eric Remington. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*2375.81
- Pelletreau, William Smith.  
Early New York houses. With historical & genealogical notes. Photographs of old houses & original illustrations by C. G. Moller, jr. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4470a.121
- Phillips, Philip Lee.  
List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. = \*6173.127
- Richards, L. J., publisher.  
Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 5 pp. 41 maps. \*Map 48.14
- Rodolf, Theodore.  
Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. Madison, 1900. 43 pp. = 7866.77
- Rousiers, Paul de.  
La vie américaine. Paris. [1899.] 2 v. 2369.120
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.  
An historical sketch of Salisbury, Conn., and a note on Indian names by I. W. Sanford. N. Y., 1899. 23 pp. 4439.214
- St. John, H., publisher.  
Souvenir: Northwest Washington and the Bellingham Bay country. [New Whatcom?] 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4471.157
- Schanz, Moritz.  
Quer durch Süd-America. Reise-Skizzen aus dem Jahre 1890. Hamburg, 1891. 4366.196
- Seeley, Ormsby Gilbert.  
Views and descriptive history of Lexington and Concord. Boston, 1901. 50 pp. 4459a.189
- Smith, William Sidney Tangier.  
A topographic study of the islands of Southern California. Berkeley, 1900. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [University of California. Department of geology.] = \*3862.133.2
- Thacher school, near Nordhoff, Cal.  
Views. [Nordhoff? 1900?] 13 pls. Maps. Plan. = 4499a.224
- United States. Geological survey.  
New York city and vicinity. [Map.] [Washington.] 1899. Scale, approximately 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 1 in \*Map 43.7
- Vandergrift land and improvement company.  
Vandergrift: its homes and industries. [Vandergrift.] 1900. Pls. = 4472.187
- Walker, George Hiram, and company.  
Arnold Arboretum (Harvard university), Jamaica Plain, Mass. [Map.] Boston, 1900. Size,  $18\frac{5}{8} \times 35\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 27 in \*Map 36.1
- Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. \*Map 18.12
- Boston and surroundings. [Map.] Boston, 1896. Scale, 1800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 32.1
- Extended map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1400 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.10
- The region covered extends from Marblehead in the northeast to Chelmsford in the northwest to Southboro in the southwest, to Weymouth in the southeast.

Indexed map of Boston. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1900. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch.

No. 79 in \*Map 32.1

Map of Boston and the country adjacent, from actual surveys. Boston, 1892. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 81 in \*Map 32.1

The region covered extends from Rockport in the northeast to Tyngsboro in the northwest, to Franklin in the southwest, to Marshfield in the southeast.

Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1895. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.9

Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1900. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.8

Map of Boston and vicinity. [Boston historical.] Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.7

lishers.

Map of Boston common and Public garden. Boston, 1901. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.13

Map of Boston harbor. Boston, 1899. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.6

Covers the district from Nahant in the northeast to Winchester in the northwest, to Dedham in the southwest, to Hingham in the southeast.

Map of the Boston-Worcester century run. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 117.3

Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.

No. 77 in \*Map 32.1

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.  
Rambles in colonial byways. Phila., 1901. 2 v. Pls. 4359.136

## Language. Rhetoric.

### Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language.

For certain important dictionaries see also under Reference Books, page 1.

Bollack, Léon.  
Abridged grammar of the Blue language, Bolak, international practical language. English version by Prof. Tischer. Paris, 1900. 72 pp. = 2953.30

Clodd, Edward.  
The story of the alphabet. London, 1900. Illus. 6119a.39

Kleinpaul, Rudolf.  
Die Rätsel der Sprache. Leipzig, 1890. 2956.47

Messer, August.  
Kritische Untersuchungen über Denken, Sprechen und Sprachunterricht. Berlin, 1900. 51 pp. \*3596.189.3

Parsons, Mary Hepburn.  
The reading of speech from the lips. Providence, 1900. 77 pp. 5594.153

Umano, pseud.  
Langage humain. Berne, 1900. 60 pp. 2956.45

On an international language.

Wright, Isaac A.  
Chinese, Japanese, Spanish and English words for American soldiers. [Kansas City? 1900.] 2 pp. = \*3030.23



Wundt, Wilhelm Max.

Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythos und Sitte. Band 1, Theil 1. Die Sprache. Leipzig, 1900. \*2952.20

#### Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Helitzsch, Friedrich. 1850-

Assyrische Lesestücke mit grammatischen Tabellen und vollständigem Glossar. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. \*3030a.76

Die Entstehung des ältesten Schriftsystems, oder der Ursprung der Keilschriftzeichen. Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 parts in 1 v. \*3021.29

Bureau Danguin, François.

Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme. Part 1. Paris, 1898. 3036.30

#### Corean.

Sale, James Scarth.

A Korean-English dictionary. Yokohama, 1897. \*3031.131

#### English.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman Kittredge.

The mother tongue. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 2587.49

Contents. — 1. Lessons in speaking, reading and writing English. 2. An elementary English grammar.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.

Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of difficult words. London. [189-?] \*2489a.46

Carpenter, George Rice.

Principles of English grammar ... N. Y., 1899. 4589a.163

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)

English as she is taught. With biographical sketch by M. I. Lans. Boston. [1900.] 28 pp. 2489.42

Farmer, John S.

The public school word-book. A contribution to a historical glossary of words, phrases, and turns of expression peculiar to our great public schools. London, 1900. \*4585.34

Gregory I., the Great. 540?-604.

Bischofs Waerferth von Worcester Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen über das Leben und die Wunderthaten italienischer Väter und über die Unsterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nachlasse von Julius Zupitza nach einer Copie von Henry Johnson herausgegeben von Hans Hecht. Leipzig, 1900. [Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Band 5.] 4585.16.5

Kaluza, Maximilian.

Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Teil 1. Berlin, 1900. 4588.154

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.

The art of writing English. A manual for students. N. Y., 1900. 2487.36

Murray, James Augustus Henry.

The evolution of English lexicography. Oxford, 1900. 51 pp. [Romanes lecture, 1900.] 4586.150

Napier, Arthur Sampson, editor.

Old English glosses. Chiefly unpublished. Oxford, 1900. \*4609.50.11

New England primer, The. Twentieth century reprint. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. Portr. 7459.109

Fac-simile reprint of an edition published between 1785 and 1790. An introductory note is added.

Skeat, Walter William.

A concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New edition. Oxford, 1901. \*2488.42

Sykes, Frederick Henry.

French elements in Middle English. Oxford, 1899. 64 pp. = 2586.45

Teacher's guide, The, to correct speech. Including ... Hoose's Studies in articulation [and] Bardeen's Verbal pitfalls. Syracuse, 1898. 2587.55

Toller, Thomas Northcote.

Outlines of the history of the English language. N. Y., 1900. 2587.51

Whitney, William Dwight.

Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1900. 2488.44

#### French.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.

Études sur la langue des Francs à l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1900. 2689.137

Brittain, Margaret S.

Historical primer of French phonetics and inflection. With introductory note by Paget Toynbee. Oxford, 1900. 4689a.79

Dauzat, Albert.

Études linguistiques sur la Basse-Auvergne. Morphologie du patois de Vinzelles. Paris, 1900. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2682.72

Deshumbert, Marius.

Dictionary of difficulties met with in reading, writing, translating, and speaking French. 6th edition. London, 1898. 2688.94

France, La. A monthly magazine for the study of the French language and literature. P. G. de la Rochelle [and] Karl J. Belling, editors. Année 1. 1900. Boston, 1900. Per. Room \*6680a.15

Klahn, Walther.

Ueber die Entwicklung des lateinischen primären u. sekundären mn im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 72 pp. = 2688.17

Koehler, Dr. Friedrich.

Die Allitteration bei Ronsard. Erlangen, 1901. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.20

La Grasserie, Raoul de.

Études de grammaire comparée. Des principes scientifiques de la versification française. Paris, 1900. 2673.74

Liet, Albert.

Traité de prononciation française. Paris, 1900. 2682.74

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile.

Comment j'ai fait mon dictionnaire de la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 55 pp. 2689a.122

Nyron, Kristoffer.

Grammaire historique de la langue française.

Tome 1. Copenhagen, 1899. 2683.13

Roget, F. F.

First steps in French history, literature and philology . . . London, 1900. Map.

4689a.77

Schoeningh, Theodor Johannes.

Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . .

Kiel. Paderborn, 1898. 72 pp. = 2686.123

#### Gaelic. Irish.

Finck, Franz Nikolaus.

Die araner Mundart. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Westirischen. Band 1, 2.

Marburg, 1899. 2 v. in 1. \*2484.72

#### German.

Dunger, Hermann.

Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1899. 20 pp. \*2887.5

Ebrard, Wilhelm.

Allitterierende Wortverbindungen bei Goethe.

Teil 1. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des königlichen alten Gymnasiums in Nürnberg für das Schuljahr 1898/99. Nürnberg. 1899. 42 pp. 2887.45

Kurrelmeyer, William.

The historical development of the types of the first person plural imperative in German. Strassburg, 1900. 80 pp. = 2887.7

Liebich, Bruno.

Die Wortfamilien der lebenden hochdeutschen Sprache, als Grundlage für ein System der Bedeutungslehre. Breslau, 1899. \*2881.60

Matthias, Alfred Theodor.

Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. \*2889a.3

Suetterlin, Ludwig.

Die deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 2886.32

#### Greek.

Milden, Alfred William.

The limitations of the predicative position in Greek. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1900. 44 pp. = 2983.74

Rouse, William Henry Denham, and John Millington Sing.

Exercises in the syntax and idioms of Attic Greek. London, 1900. 2989a.61

Seelye, William James.

Greek conditional sentences. Wooster, O., 1899. 8 pp. = 2989a.63

Stratton, Alfred William.

Chapters in the history of Greek noun-formation. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Chicago, 1899. 85 pp. = 2983.72

#### Hebrew.

Silberstein, Emil.

Conrad Pellicanus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Studiums der hebräischen Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 5036.56

#### Indian of America.

Chamberlain, Montague.

Maliseet vocabulary. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 94 pp. = 4363.240

Crawford, John G.

Indians of New Hampshire. Etymology of their language. [Manchester? 1897?] 10 pp. 4364.233

Douay, Léon.

Nouvelles recherches philologiques sur l'antiquité américaine, contenant une contribution à l'Américanisme du Cauca. Paris, 1901. 4363.244

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.

Grammatical speech of the Catawba language. N. Y., 1900. 23 pp. = 4363.233

Tooker, William Wallace.

The Indian names for Long Island. With historical and ethnographical notes. N. Y., 1901. 49 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.244

Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.242

The origin of the name Manhattan, with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901. 75 pp. Map. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.241

#### Italian.

Baretti, Giuseppe. 1716-1789.

A new dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti . . . Compiled by John Davenport and Guglielmo Comelati. London. [1900?] 2 v. \*2782.45

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

Italian grammar. 3d edition. Boston, 1899. 2788.60

Meyer-Luebke, Wilhelm.

Italienische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1890. [Sammlung romanischer Grammatiken.] 2785.66

Taylor, Robert Longley.

Alliteration in Italian. A dissertation [at] Yale university. New Haven, 1900. 4771.16

#### Japanese.

Kelly & Walsh.

Hand-book of the Japanese language, for the use of tourists and residents . . . in the colloquial style. Yokohama. [1898.] \*3039a.67

## Latin.

- Edwards, George Vail.  
The ablative of quality and the genitive of quality. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 2935.77
- Larkness, Albert.  
A complete Latin grammar. N. Y. [1898.] 2938.46
- Ricci, Serafino.  
Epigrafia latina. Trattato elementare con esercizi pratici e fac-simili illustrativi. Milano, 1898. Illus. Fac-similes. [Manuali Hoepli.] \*2189.9
- Schroeder, Bernhard.  
Romanische Elemente in dem Latein der Leges Alamannorum. Schwerin, 1898. 72 pp. 2938.97
- Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Editus auctoritate et consilio academiarum quinque Germanicarum: Berolinensis, Gottingensis, Lipsiensis, Monacensis, Vindobonensis. Vol. 1, fasc. 1; 2, fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1900. \*2930.15

## Norwegian.

- Olson, Julius Emil.  
Norwegian grammar and reader. Chicago, 1898. 4885.45

## Polish.

- Boock-Arkossy, Friedrich, editor.  
Nowy dokładny słownik polsko-niemiecki i niemiecko-polski. Neues vollständiges polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. 9. Auflage. Leipzig. [189-.] 2 v. \*5034.41

## Russian.

- Makarov, Nikolai P.  
Международные словари. Часть француско-русская. Издание 11. СПб., 1898. 3037.30
- Pavlovski, Ivan.  
Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Riga, 1900. \*3030a.1

## Sanskrit.

- Little, Charles Edgar.  
A grammatical index to the Chândogya-Upaniṣad. N. Y. [1900.] [The Vanderbilt Oriental series.] = 3024.48
- Tokiwai Tsuru-Matsu.  
Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Darmstadt, 1898. 66 pp. 3014.76

## Slavic.

- American library association.  
Report of Committee on transliteration of Slavic languages. [N. Y., 1900.] (1) p. = 3035.166
- Leskien, August.  
Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen) Sprache. 3. Auflage. Weimar, 1898. 5036.38

## Spanish.

- Bordman, John, jr.  
Manual de diálogos en visayan, ingles y castellano, con la pronunciación figurada. Manila, 1901. 63 pp. = \*5039.165
- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.  
The Cortina method. Spanish in twenty lessons. 32d edition. N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. = 5039.118
- Echeverria i Reyes, Anibal.  
Nociones de ortografia castellana. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 52 pp. = 5039.106
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.  
A brief Spanish grammar. Boston, 1900. 5039.120
- Lopes, José M., and Edward R. Bensley.  
Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés . . . 6a edición. Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. \*5030.34
- Traub, Peter E.  
The Spanish verb. N. Y. [1900.] 5032.31
- Ybarra, Alejandro.  
A practical method for learning Spanish: in accordance with Ybarra's system. Boston, 1900. 5039.114

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.  
Oratory. Recitations.

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The art of debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.133
- Allen, Lucy.  
Recitations with actions for little children. N. Y. [1900.] 64 pp. 7059.143
- Baker, George Pierce, compiler.  
Specimens of argumentation. Modern. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2559a.22
- Birbeck, C. J.  
Select recitations, orations, and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 7059.141
- Emerson, Charles Wesley.  
Expressive physical culture, or philosophy of gesture. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3591.126
- Greffier, Désiré.  
Traité pratique de déclamation. Paris. [1900.] 5599a.130
- Hill, Adams Sherman.  
The principles of rhetoric. New edition. N. Y. [1900?] 3597.176
- Kellogg, Brainerd.  
A text-book on rhetoric. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 3597.187
- Lee, Guy Carleton, editor.  
The world's orators, comprising the great orations of the world's history. With introductory essays, biographical sketches and notes. N. Y., 1900. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2253.60
- Matthews, Brander.  
Notes on speech-making. N. Y., 1901. 92 pp. 5599a.134
- Navarre, Octave.  
Essai sur la rhétorique grecque avant Aristote. Paris, 1900. 2983.70
- Osmun, Thomas Embley.  
Some ill-used words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 2489a.102

- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
The principles of composition. Boston, 1898. 5598.109  
Another edition is entitled Freshman composition [5598.105].
- Pelisson, Maurice, editor.  
Les orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 4619.80
- Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.  
Der Aufsatz in der Muttersprache. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Studie. I. Die Anfänge des Aufsatzes im dritten Schuljahre. Berlin, 1900. 68 pp.  
No. 1 in 3596.189.4
- School of expression, Boston.  
Annual catalogue [1899]. Boston, 1899. Illus. = \*5599.131

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

- Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.  
Katalog der Bibliothek... Bearbeitet von Oscar Grulich. Lief 5, 6, 9. Halle, 1894-99. = \*6170a.82
- Ames, Joseph.  
An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition of William Herbert. London, 1899. 82 pp. \*2120.26  
Dibdin's edition of Typographical antiquities is on shelf-no. B.H.Ref.700.4(\*2120.15).
- Arnold, William Harris.  
First editions of Bryant, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Holmes, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & co., Jan. 30 and 31, 1901. With prices.] Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. \*2154.161
- Asse, Eugène Auguste.  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 11 pp. \*2162.72
- Associazione tipografica-libreria italiana.  
Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, 1847-1899. Puntata n. 1-3. Ottobre-dicembre 1900. Milano. [1900.] \*2160.36
- Baker, Florence Elizabeth.  
A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. Madison, 1898. 38 pp. = 9342.7752a3
- Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th baron Ashburton.  
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library, comprising very rare Americana, early tracts and broadsides, etc. Sold November, 1900. [Priced.] [London, 1900.] 88 pp. = \*6142.58
- Bataafsch genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.  
Catalogus van de bibliotheek. Rotterdam, 1899. = \*6176.75
- Beijers, J. L.  
Collection J. L. Beijers. Partie 1. La Haye, 1900. = \*6117.64  
Contents. — 1. Catalogue des livres rares et curieux, des manuscrits, des dessins, des estampes et des autographes.
- Belfast library and Society for promoting knowledge.  
Supplementary catalogue of books added, 1899. Compiled by George Smith. Belfast, 1900. 26 pp. = \*6156.188
- Bibliographical society of Chicago.  
Year-book, 1899/1900. Chicago, 1900. Chicago, 1900. = \*2154.155
- Bischoff, Erich.  
Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen aller Zeiten und Zungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Illus. \*2187.40
- Boston. Public library.  
Postal titles with reference to the United States and Boston. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. \*2150a.138  
Nearly all the material for this list was furnished by Mr. C. W. Ernst.
- Bibliographies of special subjects. The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening; also, a list of books on trees and forestry. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. \*4074.114
- Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.  
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Branford, 1899, 1900.] = \*6156.180
- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die neusprachliche Reform-Literatur, von 1876-1899. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. Leipzig, 1895, 1900. 2 v. \*6175.92
- British museum, London. Library.  
Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the library, British museum. London. [1900.] \*2131.13  
Index-catalogue of Indian official publications. Accessions. No. 1. (Nov. 30, 1899.) [London, 1900.] \*2131.14  
List of the contents of the three collections of books, pamphlets and journals in the British museum relating to the French revolution. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. [London.] 1899. 48 pp. \*2172.42
- Rules for compiling the catalogues in the Department of printed books. London, 1900. = \*6191.18
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of English prose fiction. January, 1901. Brookline, 1901. = \*2204.43  
Lists of books for boys and girls. Brookline, 1900. = \*2164.54  
List of books in the school reference collection. Brookline, 1901. 36 pp. = \*2164.59
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Lista książek w polskim języku. Buffalo, 1900. 13 pp. = \*6157.93
- Bulbena Tusell, Antoni.  
Primer assaig de bibliografia Mont-serratina. 2a edició. Barcelona, 1899. 65 pp. \*2179.18
- California. State library.  
Quarterly bulletin. April-June, 1900. Vol. 1, no. 4. Sacramento, 1900. = \*6173.126
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Penn.  
Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received. 1st edition, Dec. 1, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1899. 12 pp. \*6156.17



- graded and annotated catalogue of books for the use of the city schools. [Pittsburgh.] 1900. \*6156.19
- ver, Mass. Town officers.  
Annual report for the year ending Jan., 1900. Middleboro, 1900. = \*6347.78  
The report for the year ending Jan., 1900, includes a catalogue of books in the Public Library.
- talina y García, Juan.  
Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografía de la misma hasta el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1899. \*6163.69
- atalogus van boeken door nederlandsche vrouwen geschreven en sedert 1850 uitgegeven, met verklarende lijst van pseudoniemen. Afdeeling „boekhandel,” Nationale Tentoonstelling van vrouwen arbeid. [Groningen, 1898?] Portrs. \*2154.153
- athedral free circulating library, New York.  
Author and title catalogue. [Edited by Rev. J. H. McMahon.] N. Y., 1899. = \*6181.17
- ockle, Maurice J D.  
A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. Edited by H. D. Cockle. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2171.89
- Cotgreave, Alfred.  
The Transvaal and South Africa. A collection of references to books containing articles on the above subject. Stratford, London, 1900. 12 pp. = \*2159.64
- Criado y Domínguez, Juan Pedro.  
Bibliografía de la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1900. = \*2179.47
- Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.  
The reader's index. Vol. 2; 3 (no. 1). Croydon, 1900, 1901. \*6159.61  
A bi-monthly finding-list of additions to the libraries.
- arzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.  
Franz Schubert. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.65
- aly, Augustin.  
Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly . . . Part 2. Books. N. Y., 1900. \*6142.65
- echarme, Pierre.  
La colonisation allemande. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 31 pp. \*2162.70
- ewey, Melvil.  
Library school accession book rules. With sample pages. Boston, 1899. 13 pp.  
No. 2 in \*2144.110  
Library school card catalog rules, with 52 fac-similes of sample cards. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler. 6th edition. Boston, 1899. 46 pp.  
No. 1 in \*2144.110  
Library school shelf list rules. With sample pages. Boston, 1899. 4 pp.  
No. 3 in \*2144.110
- odgson, Campbell.  
Lucas Cranach. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 17 pp. \*2162.69
- oubleday, Page & co.  
A catalogue of books, 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = 2129.47
- Dover, N. H. Public library.  
Catalogue . . . [With supplements 1-6.] Dover, 1892-99. = \*2142.16
- Dumoulin, Maurice.  
L'histoire du Forez et du Roannais. [Bibliographie critique. Paris. [1900.] 20 pp. \*2162.71
- Entomological society, London.  
Supplementary catalogue of the library. Edited by G. C. Champion, assisted by W. F. H. Blandford and R. McLachlan. London, 1900. \*6174.47
- Everett, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue. [Also] 2d supplement, from Aug. 1, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1900. Boston, 1890, [1900]. 2 v. = \*61402.82
- Eys, Willem J. van.  
Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux Testaments en langue française des XVme et XVIme siècles. Partie 1. Genève, 1900. \*2183.21
- Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche oeffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort on the Main.  
Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. 36 pp. \*2141.47
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.  
Introduction aux bibliographies critiques. Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.61  
La prise de la Bastille (1789, 14 juillet). [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 8 pp. \*2162.62
- Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.  
Katalog der Bibliothek. Berlin, 1900. = Patent Room \*2173.49
- Gorster, A., and Agathangel Efimovitch Krymski.  
ВЪ ЛИТЕРАТУРНОЙ ИСТОРИИ ТЫСЯЧИ И ОДНОЙ НОЧИ. Москва, 1900. 16 pp. \*3021.82
- Goupil, E. Eugène.  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque américaine de feu M. E. Eugène Goupil. Paris, 1899. = \*2154.163  
This collection was originally made by J. M. A. Aubin.
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.  
Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences in the library of the Patent office. London, 1900. 62 pp. = \*2179.25
- Greg. Walter Wilson.  
A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London, 1900. [Bibliographical society.] \*2174.21
- Griselle, E.  
Bourdaloue. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 23 pp. \*2162.73
- Grolier club, New York.  
An exhibition of original and other editions, portraits and prints, commemorative of the 500th anniversary of the death of Geoffrey Chaucer. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = \*6119a.23  
An exhibition of selected works of the poets laureate of England. [N. Y., 1901.] = \*6119a.29
- Gross, Charles.  
The sources and literature of English history to about 1485. London, 1900. 4518.173



- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Buffalo.] 1900. \*2143.77  
 An indexed catalogue of books in the department of local history and genealogy. [Buffalo.] 1900. 35 pp. \*2143.77  
 List of books added from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. 16 pp. \*2143.73  
 Reading list of arts and crafts. April, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. \*2143.74  
 Supplement to the Catalogue of books in the medical department. Containing additions made in 1899. [Buffalo.] 1900. 18 pp. \*2143.78.2
- Guy, Henry. 1864-  
 Le trouvère Adan de le Hale. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 12 pp. \*2162.67
- Harvard college. Library.  
 A list of Newdigate prize poems; the gift of T. K. Lothrop. [Cambridge, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*6144.33
- Indianapolis. Public library.  
 Finding list of English prose fiction. 3d edition. Indianapolis, 1900. 92 pp. = \*6156.115
- Institut, L', de bibliographie, Paris.  
 Histoire et développement; organisation et services. Paris, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. = \*6195.119
- Institut international de bibliographie.  
 Catalogue des publications . . . Juillet, 1897. [Bruxelles, 1897.] 22 pp. Illus. = 2175.29
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.  
 [Card index of documents relating to China published in the Sessional papers of the British Parliament 1801-1898.] = \*Barton Room
- Joachimsthal, J. L.  
 Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften u. s. w., nachgelassen von den ehrw. Herren Rabbi Meijer Lehren, Rabbi Akiba Lehren und Rabbi Moses de Lima, welche am 13. Feb. bis 2. März 1899 . . . öffentlich versteigert werden sollen. Amsterdam, 1899. 2185.45  
 Hebrew text.
- John Crerar library, Chicago, Ill.  
 A list of books in the reading room, Jan., 1900. Chicago, 1900. \*6156.13
- Kansas City, Missouri. Public library.  
 Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1901. Kansas City, 1901. = \*6156.208
- Kitton, Frederick G.  
 The minor writings of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. N. Y. [1900.] [The book-lover's library.] \*2127.118  
 Same. London, 1900. \*2127.119
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
 La guerre de 1870-1871. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 27 pp. \*2162.66
- Library association of Australasia.  
 Intercolonial library conference, Melbourne. 1896. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of old, rare, and curious books, manuscripts, etc. Melbourne, 1896. 56 pp. = \*2187.34
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.  
 Antoine Vérard. London. Sept., 1900, for 1899. Illus. Woodcuts. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.59
- Madison, Connecticut. E. C. Scranton memorial library.  
 Catalogue. [Madison, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = \*6156.204
- Manchester, N. H. City library.  
 Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = \*6156.196  
 Catalogue of scientific and technical books purchased from the income of the Dean fund. Manchester, 1900. 81 pp. = \*2201.35
- Merryweather, F. Somner.  
 Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1900. \*6127.62
- Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor, and Léo Rouanet. 1863-  
 Le théâtre espagnol. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 47 pp. \*2162.68
- Munsell's (Joel) Sons, publishers.  
 List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. Albany, 1899. \*2332.21
- Murray, Francis Edwin.  
 A bibliography of Austin Dobson. Derby, 1900. \*2172.130
- Nashua, N. H. Public library.  
 Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. \*6156.192
- New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.  
 List of books for younger readers. New Bedford, 1900. 95 pp. = \*6156.128
- New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn. Library.  
 Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. New Haven. [1900.] = \*6157.56
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.  
 Catalogue of books on the fine arts. Compiled by T. A. Onions. Edited by [Basil Anderton]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900. = \*4074.108
- New epoch publishing company.  
 The bibliography of progressive literature. Descriptive catalogue . . . N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. \*2173.47
- New Spalding club.  
 Rules approved by editorial committee. for bibliography to be edited by A. W. Robertson and J. F. Kellas Johnstone. [Aberdeen? 1900?] (7) pp. \*4521.37
- O'Donovan, John F., compiler.  
 A list of the Catholic books in the Pratt free library. Unofficial catalogue. [Baltimore, 1900.] 87 pp. = \*6145.46
- O'Ryan, Juan Enrique.  
 Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala, en los siglos XVII y XVIII. Santiago de Chile, 1897. \*6119a.41
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo.  
 Contributions to the bibliography of the "Letts édifiantes." Cleveland, 1900. 41 pp. = \*2183.19  
 Missale speciale: being a further examination of the pretensions urged in behalf of this early specimen of typography. N. Y., 1900. 11 pp. = \*2189.5
- Parsons, James.  
 Catalog of the library of the late James Parsons of the University of Pennsylvania. Compiled by C. S. Philadelphia, 1900. 43 pp. = \*2122.28

- Carson, J., and company.  
First editions of one hundred famous books  
from Homer to Tennyson. London.  
[1900?] 65 pp. Pls. = \*2167.30
- Pennsylvania. State library.  
Catalogue of the law books . . . prepared  
by W. W. Chisolm. [Harrisburg.] 1899.  
= \*6143.42
- Peoria, Ill. Public library.  
Katalog deutscher Bücher in der Peoria  
Oeffentlichen Bibliothek. Peoria, 1900.  
49 pp. = \*6156.119
- Plainfield, New Jersey. Public library.  
Class list no. 1. English prose fiction.  
N. Y., 1900. = \*6156.200
- Poole, Franklin Osborne.  
A catalogue of the Washington collection  
in the Boston athenæum, compiled by A.  
P. C. Griffin. With an appendix by W.  
C. Lane. Index. [Boston.] 1900. 92 pp.  
= \*6203.81
- Pratt, Charles Eadward.  
Catalogue of [his] library. Boston. [1899.]  
Portr. \*6142.54  
Special edition for members of the Odd volume  
club.
- Providence, R. I. Public library.  
Author index to additions, 1890-1899. Provi-  
dence, 1900. = \*6194.61
- Rvigstad, Just Knud, and Carl Bernhard  
Wiklund.  
Bibliographie der lappischen Litteratur.  
Helsingfors, 1899. \*2163.68
- Reinick, William R.  
Arrangement and cataloging of U. S. gov-  
ernment documents. [Chicago, 1900.]  
4 pp. = \*9016.353a9
- Renz, Wilhelm Theodor von.  
Balneologisches Bibliothek des † geh. Hof-  
rathes Dr. von Renz, königl. Badearzt zu  
Wildbad. Versteigerung . . . durch K.  
Th. Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat.  
Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] \*6176.72
- Richter, Arwed.  
Über einige seltenere Reformations-Flug-  
schriften aus den Jahren 1523-1525. Ham-  
burg, 1899. 46 pp. \*2182.16
- Rijks universiteit te Leiden. Library.  
Libri typis impressi. Lucianus Samosa-  
tensis. [Leyden.] 1900. 22 pp. =  
\*2172.122
- Rius, Leopoldo.  
Bibliografía crítica de las obras de Miguel  
de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1895-99.  
2 v. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. \*\*D.141.27
- Rosenthal, Jacques.  
Incunabula typographica. Catalogue d'une  
collection d'incunables. Münich. [1900.]  
Fac-similes. = \*2182.22
- Rosse, Irving Collins.  
Contributions, 1871-1900. [Washington,  
1900.] 8 pp. = \*2172.127
- St. Bride foundation institute, London. Pass-  
more Edwards library.  
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward.  
London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. = \*6117.82  
The library is a collection of works on printing  
and book-making.
- Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste.  
Catalogue de bons livres . . . provenant de  
[sa] bibliothèque. Partie 1. Incunables.  
— Voyages en Orient. — Histoire des  
Turcs et peuples orientaux. Paris, 1899.  
= \*6141.82
- Sheppard, Thomas.  
Bibliography: papers and records published  
with respect to the natural history and  
physical features of the North of England.  
Geology and palæontology. 1893-96.  
[Leeds, 1898-1900.] 4 parts in 1 v. =  
\*6172.68
- Silas Bronson library, Waterbury, Conn.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. New  
Haven. [1900.] = \*6141.37
- Société nationale d'horticulture de France.  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque . . . , classé  
par M. G. Gibault. Paris, 1900. =  
\*6162.65
- Stanley, Edward James.  
Catalogue of the larger portion of [his]  
valuable library, sold by auction by  
Sotherby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June,  
1901. [London.] 1901. \*6142.62
- Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio. Library.  
[Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese  
books added during the years 1888-98.  
Tokio, 1900.] = \*2141.46  
In Japanese.
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Catalogue of books, maps, and charts, be-  
longing to the library of the two Houses  
of Congress. April, 1802. [With Supple-  
mental catalogue. October, 1803.] Wash-  
ington City. [1802, 1803.] 2 v. = \*6205.18  
A typewritten copy made in 1900.
- United States catalog, The. Books in print,  
1899. Edited by M. E. Potter and G. F.  
Danforth. Minneapolis. [1900.] 2 v.  
\*2154.159
- University club, New York.  
Library bulletin. No. 1-8. [N. Y., 1893-  
1900.] = \*6195.114
- University of Chicago press.  
A catalogue of the publications. Chicago,  
1901. 40 pp. = 6141.84
- University of Iowa, Iowa City.  
A bibliography of the publications of the  
University and its members. Iowa City.  
[1900.] 69 pp. = \*6172.81
- University of Nebraska. Library.  
Bibliographical contributions, no. 1, 2. Lin-  
coln, 1900. = \*6198.58  
Contents. — 1. A classification of the literature  
of agriculture. By J. I. Wyer. 2. How to start  
a public library. By J. I. Wyer.
- Urbain, Charles.  
Bossuet. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris.  
[1899.] 31 pp. \*2162.64
- Waltham, Mass. Public library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 6, no. 1-10. Waltham, 1900.  
= \*6205.23
- Weeks, Fred Boughton.  
Bibliography and index of North American  
geology, paleontology, petrology, and min-  
eralogy for 1898. Washington, 1899.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*7872.55.162
- Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass.  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1900.  
Westfield, 1900. = 6156.184
- Winship, George Parker.  
Cabot bibliography. London, 1900. \*2154.117

- Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.  
List of books for high school libraries of Wisconsin. [Prepared by Mae E. Schreiber.] Madison, 1900. = 6204.32
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Some good books for boys. Out-of-door sports — occupations. Madison, 1899. (3) pp. \*2171.91
- Woman's education association, Boston. Committee on libraries.  
New books recommended for purchase. No. 1. [Boston, 1900.] = \*6208.60
- Wood, Arnold.  
A bibliography of "The complete angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Illustrated by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*2172.128
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library.  
Classified list of books added to the Circulating department, January 1, 1896, to July 1, 1900. [Worcester, 1900.] = \*6156.126
- Young men's Christian association of the city of New York. Library.  
Catalogue, Circulating department. July, 1900. N. Y., 1901. = \*6181.19
- Young women's Christian association, N. Y. Library.  
List of books on education. [N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 2179.87
- Yve-Plessis, R.  
Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique & raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque. Paris, 1900. Pls. \*2154.157
- Libraries. Books.
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
Public libraries and popular education. Albany, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*3596.108.31
- American library association.  
Supplementary handbook, March, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 23 pp. = \*6196.60
- Andrews, William Loring.  
Of the extra illustration of books. London, 1900. 14 pp. = 2127.125
- Berthold, Arthur, editor.  
Bücher und Wege zu Büchern unter Mitwirkung von Elisabeth Foerster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. Berlin, 1900. \*2127.129
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.  
Descriptive sketches of six private libraries of Bangor, Maine. Bangor, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = \*2122.24
- Boston. Public library.  
What the Boston public library is. Memorandum. For reference in connection with the estimates for 1899. [Annotated.] [Boston, 1899.] Map. \*6203.84
- Superintendent of public schools.  
Co-operation between the Public library and the public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = \*6200a.70
- Boston medical library.  
Dedication of the new building. Boston, 1901. 42 pp. Plans. = \*6198.46
- Carnegie library, Atlanta, Ga.  
Annual report of the board of trustees 1899. [Atlanta.] 1900. Pl. = \*6
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Free public library.  
Annual report, 4th. Cedar Rapids = \*6
- Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.  
Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und hallen. Herausgegeben von A. G. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1900. \*
- Chorley library journal, The. A quarterly magazine. Edited by Edward McClure. Vol. 1, no. 1. June, 1900. Chorley. Illus. Portrs. = \*6
- Counsel upon the reading of books. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss H. W. Mabie. With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1900. 2 Dana, John Cotton.  
A library primer. 2d edition. Cl 1900. Illus.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.  
The first public library in New [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = \*6
- District of Columbia. Public library.  
Annual report of the trustees, 1st. ington, 1898. = \*6
- Emery, Susan Lyman.  
Children's books in the Public [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 6
- Gay, Julius.  
The library of a Farmington village smith [Samuel Gridley] A.D. 1711 address. Hartford, 1900. 18 pp. =
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
Boston Athenæum. A protest, renewal, quest, and comments on an innovation the "Book of requests." By one proprietors. [Boston? 1899.] 8 pp. \*
- Grassauer, Ferdinand.  
Handbuch für Universitäts- und Schulbibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittel- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken reichs. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1899. \*
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The recovery of a long-lost volume. marks at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = \*
- The lost volume was a book of pamphlets to George Whitefield.
- Grenoble, France. Bibliothèque municipale.  
Rapport [annuel, 1900], présenté par Maignien. Grenoble, 1900. = \*
- Howard memorial library, New Orleans.  
A short sketch of the library. [New Orleans?] 1899. 8 pp. = \*619
- Iowa. Library commission.  
Bulletin. Issued quarterly. Vol. 1 (Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = \*)
- James Prendergast free library, James N. Y.  
Annual report of the Librarian, 9th. town. [1900.] Illus. = \*6
- Koch, Theodore Wesley.  
The growth & importance of the Dante collection. Ithaca, 1900. Pls. :

es.  
 bliothèques universitaires alle-  
 s et leur organisation. Paris, 1900.  
 pp. = \*2163.86  
 gland. Public libraries.  
 y journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Leeds,  
 = \*6159.126  
 reau, Boston.  
 l catalog. Library bureau stack de-  
 nt. Steel stacks and other library  
 ent . . . [Boston, 1900.] 27 ff.  
 = \*6190.31  
 . Edgardo.  
 voleria di titoli e di cifre. Napoli,  
 12 pp. = 2775.95  
 d. Mass. Abbott public library.  
 report of the trustees, 22d. 1899/1900.  
 lehead, 1900.] = \*6157.135  
 enry Marie Radegonde.  
 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.  
 1900. \*6173.113  
 State board of library commis-  
 sers.  
 report, 1st. Lansing, 1900. =  
 \*6193.24  
 educational association.  
 on the relations of public libraries  
 ublic schools. [Chicago, 1899.] 80  
 \*6195.123  
 pshire library commission.  
 New series, vol. 1, no. 2; June,  
 Concord, 1900. Pls. = \*6195.106  
 city. Public library.  
 ndence relating to the question of  
 olidation of free circulating libraries  
 ie New York public library. [N. Y.]  
 26 pp. = \*6157.45  
 ok. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77  
 R. I. Free public library.  
 report, 1899. Pawtucket, 1900. =  
 \*6157.131  
 tland. Sandeman public library.  
 report of the committee, 1st, for the  
 nding 31st October, 1899. Perth,  
 = \*6159.109  
 rsetshire, England. Free public li-  
 report of the librarian, 12th, for the  
 iding July 22, 1899. Poole. [1899.]  
 \*6159.113  
 Berkshire, Eng. Free public library,  
 eum and art gallery.  
 1889-98. Reading. [1898.] Pls.  
 = \*6159.123  
 Penn. Public library.  
 f the board of trustees. [1899/1900.]  
 1900. = \*6157.140  
 Charles B.  
 of Congress and the interior deco-  
 s. Washington, 1897. Illus. =  
 \*6203.74  
 Ernst.  
 öffentliche Bibliotheken, Volks-  
 heken und Lesehallen. Stettin.  
 Illus. Portrs. \*6193.43  
 r. Walter.  
 library post. Cambridge, Mass.,  
 34 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*6195.130  
 stitute, Oak Park, Ill.  
 report of the librarian, 12th. [Oak  
 Ill., 1900.] = \*6157.148

Small, Herbert, compiler.  
 Handbook of the new Public library in Bos-  
 ton. Revised (1899) by T. T. Bouvé.  
 Boston, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. = 6203.76  
 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand.  
 A book for all readers. Designed as an aid  
 to the collection, use and preservation of  
 books, and the formation of public and  
 private libraries. N. Y., 1900. 2195.30  
 Teggart, Frederick John.  
 Specimens of A. L. A. "Handbook of Ameri-  
 can libraries." Rhode Island. San Fran-  
 cisco, 1900. 7 pp. = \*6171.86  
 Tolland library association, Tolland, Conn.  
 Annual report, 1st, for 1899. Springfield.  
 [1899.] = \*6157.144  
 Trommsdorff, Paul.  
 Die Birmingham free libraries. Leipzig,  
 1900. 35 pp. \*2142.25  
 The Birmingham free libraries. Trans-  
 lated by Adelaide S. Laupracht. Bir-  
 mingham, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6159.42  
 United States. 56th congress. 1st session.  
 House.  
 Library building, Fort Monroe, Va. Let-  
 ter from the Secretary of the Treasury  
 transmitting . . . an estimate of appro-  
 priation . . . [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp.  
 Plans. \*6193.45  
 Willcox, E. S.  
 Librarians at East St. Louis. Annual ad-  
 dress [before the Illinois State library  
 association, Feb., 1900.] [Peoria, 1900.]  
 (6) pp. = \*6193.41  
 Wisconsin free library commission.  
 Bulletin. November 20, 1900. Madison.  
 [1900.] = \*6157.162  
 Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and  
 anniversaries and library notes. Madison,  
 1899, 1900. = \*6195.128  
 Wyer, J. I.  
 How to start a public library. Lincoln,  
 1900. 8 pp. = \*6198.58  
 Yale college. Library.  
 Report of the Librarian. January, 1899-  
 July, 1900. New Haven, 1901. = \*6147.216  
 Yates, James, of Leeds.  
 A letter protesting against the present  
 actions of the so-called Leeds and county  
 liberal club. [Leeds, 1900.] 13 pp.  
 Tables. = \*6159.127

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.  
 Book-selling.

Albany, Diocese of.  
 A description of the pastoral staff given to  
 the Diocese of Albany, New York, Anno  
 Domini MDCCCXCVII: [Merrymount  
 press, Boston, MDCCCC.] 10 ff. 6  
 photogravures. = \*Cab.34.24.1  
 The decorations were designed by Bertram G.  
 Goodhue.  
 Boerckel, Alfred.  
 Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nach-  
 folger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typo-  
 graphie. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus.  
 Portrs. 6117.79



- Boston. Municipal printing department.  
Price list of printing. Revised to Sept. 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 7 pp. \*6117.60
- Bowdoin, W. G.  
The rise of the book-plate. N. Y., 1901. \*6114.85
- Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of women-binders and the Hampstead bindery, for which the silver medal was awarded at the Paris exhibition, 1900. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 10th of December, 1900. London, 1900. 16 pp. 4 col. pls. \*6113.65
- Delalain, Paul.  
L'imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. Paris. [1900.] Plans. \*6111.114
- Fletcher, William Younger.  
Bookbinding in England and France. London, 1897. Illus. \*8085.47
- Hart, Horace, editor.  
Notes on a century of typography at the University press, Oxford. 1693-1794. Oxford, 1900. Illus. \*6110.72
- Hartwig, Otto, editor.  
Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1900. 5 genealogical tables. Atlas, 35 pls. \*2142.25.23
- Herrmann, Carl, printer.  
Geschichte der Setzmaschine und ihre Entwicklung bis auf die heutige Zeit. Wien. [1900.] Illus. 6117.77
- Layus, Lucien.  
La librairie, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*8023.124
- Meisner, Heinrich, and Johannes Luther.  
Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Zum fünfhundertsten Geburtstage Johann Gutenbergs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 6252.30
- Misset, Eugène.  
Le premier livre imprimé connu. Un Missel spécial de Constance, œuvre de Gutenberg avant 1450. Paris, 1899. 41 pp. Fac-simile. \*2185.44
- Modern bookbindings & their designers. London. [1900.] 82 pp. Illus. [The studio.] \*8072.47
- Moring, Thomas.  
50 book plates engraved on copper. London, 1900. \*6114.82  
One hundred book plates engraved on wood. London, 1900. \*6114.83
- Nathan, Paul.  
How to make money in the printing business. N. Y., 1900. 6112.76
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel.  
Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints. Worcester, 1900. 21 pp. = \*6116.62
- Plomer, Henry R.  
A short history of English printing, 1476-1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The English bookman's library.] \*6116.71
- Proctor, Robert.  
The printing of Greek in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1900. Fac-similes. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.60
- Retana, Wenceslao E.  
La imprenta en Filipinas. Adiciones y observaciones á La imprenta en Manila, de D. J. T. Medina. Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. \*6112.89  
Medina's work, La imprenta en Manila, is on shelf-no. \*6112.88.
- Saint Bride foundation institute, London.  
Programme and syllabus. Letterpress and lithographic printing classes. Session, 1900/01. [London.] 1900. Pls. = 6117.84
- William Blades library.  
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the librarian. London, 1899. Portr. \*6117.83  
This library is "a collection of books on the history and practice of printing . . . and on bibliography."
- Schwenke, Paul.  
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ersten Buchdrucks. [Berlin, 1900.] 99 pp. Fac-similes. 6113.63
- Serrano y Morales, José Enrique.  
Reseña histórica en forma de diccionario de las imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde la introducción del arte tipográfico en España hasta el año 1868, con noticias bio-bibliográficas de los principales impresores. Valencia, 1898-99. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*6113.69
- Valdenebro y Cisneros, José María de.  
La imprenta en Córdoba. Madrid, 1900. \*6112.81
- Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.
- Avenel, Henri.  
Histoire de la presse française, depuis 1789. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4624.42
- Barrett, Charles Raymond.  
Short story writing. A practical treatise on the art of the short story. N. Y. [1900.] 2553.35
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The pen and the book. London, 1899. 6198.56  
"This book is for . . . the guidance of young persons . . . who are thinking of the Literary Life." — Preface.
- Coste, Maurice.  
Souvenirs de journalisme. [Par] Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 6199a.24
- Richter, Mil.  
Moderne Reclamekunst. Wien, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. 6197.64
- Salomon, Ludwig.  
Geschichte des deutschen Zeitungswesens von den ersten Anfängen bis zur Wiederaufrichtung des deutschen Reiches. Band 1. Das 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Oldenburg, 1900. \*6198.60
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The American newspaper: a study in social psychology. Phila. [1900.] 38 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] \*6198.62



# Manuscripts. Palæography. Autographs. Broadsides.

Axon, Ernest.

The Owen MSS. (In the Free reference library, Manchester.) Manchester, 1900. 17 pp. = \*2504.23

Beissel, Stephan.

Das Evangelienbuch Heinrichs III. aus dem Dome zu Goslar in der Bibliothek zu Upsala, in seiner Bedeutung für Kunst und Liturgie. Düsseldorf. [1900?] Illus. = \*2181.27

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.

Catalogue de la collection des manuscrits orientaux, arabes, persans et turcs formée par Charles Schefer et acquise par l'état. Publié par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 6132.29

Inventaire sommaire des portefeuilles de Fontanieu, conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. [Paris, 1899.] \*6130a.30

Département des manuscrits, chartes et diplômes.

Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains. Paris, 1899. 65 pp. \*2181.18

Cavite, Philippine islands. Provost marshal.

Permission is hereby granted for three months from date to E. Howell . . . to conduct saloon and restaurant. . . Sept. 3d, 1899. Broadside. = \*3049a.78

Codex Borbonicus. Manuscrit mexicain de la Bibliothèque du Palais Bourbon (Livre divinatoire et rituel figuré), publié en fac-similé. Avec un commentaire explicatif par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. 38 col. pls. \*Cab.D.2.3.1

Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.

Collection of autographs . . . embracing Washington's autograph military order book, original 13th amendment to the Constitution . . . sold October 26th, 1899. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Phila., 1899.] Portrs. Pl. \*6112.61

Frazer, Persifor.

Bibliotics, or the study of documents, determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery. 3d edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. Portr. 2114.32

An earlier edition is entitled A manual of the study of documents [2114.31].

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.

The manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote, Esq. Norwich, 1899. \*7090.52

This collection consists almost entirely of the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., ambassador from Charles II. to the courts of Portugal and Spain.

The manuscripts of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations; the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, Baronet, and others. London, 1899. \*7090.50.15, appendix 10

Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. [Prepared by S. C. Lomas.] Norwich, 1899. \*7101.69

This work consists chiefly of letters of the Popham and Clarke families, and covers the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II.

Report on the manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. [Edited by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] London, 1900. \*7101.71

Manchester, England. Public free libraries.

Index to the Owen MSS. in the Free reference library. Compiled by Ernest Axon, Assistant librarian. Manchester, 1900. 25 pp. = \*2504.24

New York, City. Public library.

Calendar of the Emmet collection of manuscripts, etc., relating to American history. N. Y., 1900. \*6157.42

Rait, Robert Sangster.

Report to the council of the New Spalding club upon the Burnett MSS., and the Marshal Keith letters. [Aberdeen.] 1898. 11 pp. \*4521.36

Reusens, Edmond Henri Joseph.

Éléments de paléographie. Louvain, 1899. Fac-similes. \*2184.34

Sachau, Carl Eduard.

Verzeichniss der syrischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. \*2140.61.23

Seler, Edward.

Das Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Eine altmexicanische Bilderhandschrift der Bibliothèque nationale in Paris. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*\*D.Cab.2.3.2

Taylor, Charles, D.D., editor.

Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter collection, including a fragment of the twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla. Cambridge, 1900. Fac-similes. \*3410.110

Taylor, William. 1763-1838.

Leechmere's Point & Cambridge Port & road to colleges. [Map.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 76 x 40 inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = No. 1 in \*Map 1015.16

Mill dam survey. Boston, Roxbury, Brooklyn [sic] &c. [Map.] [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. = \*Map 1015.15

[Plan of estates on Charles river bridge, Prince street, Lynn street, and Snow Hill street.] [Boston, 181-?] Size, 42¼ x 47½ inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = \*Map 1015.17

[Plan of estates on Hanover street, Court street and Cornhill. Unfinished.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 38⅞ x 40¾ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. = \*Map 1015.18

Plan of the aqueduct from Jamaica pond to Williams's store. [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. =

No. 2 in \*Map 1015.16

[Plans of streets in Boston, showing owners of estates.] 1. Court street, Cornhill, Elm street, Dock square. 2 (on back). Hanover street Friend street, Green Dragon street. [Boston, 182-?] Size, 53¾ x 39½ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. Rolled. = \*Map 1015.14

Ward, James, of Nottingham.

Manuscripts relating to the county of Nottingham in the possession of James Ward,

Nottingham. Edited by J. T. Godfrey.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes.  
\*2502.67

# Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

- Clark, John, M.A., of Dundee.  
A history of epic poetry. (Post-Virgilian.)  
Edinburgh, 1900. 6259.27
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)  
Critical studies. 2d impression. London,  
1900. 4552.134
- Felgères, Charles.  
Essais d'histoire et de littérature. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris. [1900?] 4679.28
- Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.  
Festgabe zur Richard Heinzel. Weimar,  
1898. 4873.00
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Fred Newton Scott.  
An introduction to the methods and materials  
of literary criticism. The bases in æs-  
thetics and poetics. Boston, 1899. 4558.188
- Maydorn, Bernhard.  
Wesen und Bedeutung des modernen Realis-  
mus. Leipzig, 1900. 2879a.129
- Renard, Georges.  
La méthode scientifique de l'histoire litté-  
raire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de phi-  
losophie contemporaine.] 2676.239
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.  
A history of criticism and literary taste in  
Europe. Vol. 1. Classical and mediæval  
criticism. Edinburgh, 1900. 2256.45
- Smith, George Gregory.  
The transition period. N. Y., 1900. [Periods  
of European literature.] 2256.33
- Studies in European literature: being the  
Taylorian lectures, 1889-1899. Oxford,  
1900. 2256.22
- Contents. — Literary criticism in France, [by]  
Prof Dowden. (1889.) — Prosper Mérimée, [by]  
Walter H. Pater. (1890.) — Leopardi, [by] W.  
M. Rossetti. (1891.) — Lessing and modern  
German literature, [by] F. W. Kebleton. (1892.)  
— La musique et les lettres, [par] Stéphane  
Mallarmé. (Feb., 1894.) — L'Espagne du Don  
Quixote, [Par] A. Morel-Fatio. (Nov., 1895.) —  
Pasio Sarpi, [by] H. R. F. Brown. (1895.) —  
Gustave Flaubert, [by] Paul Bourget. (June,  
1897.) — Goethe's Italian journey, [by] Prof  
Hereford. (Nov., 1897.) — The Spanish rogue-  
story, [by] Henry Butler Clarke. (1898.) —  
Boccaccio, [by] Prof. Ker. (1900.)
- Symons, Arthur.  
The symbolist movement in literature. Lon-  
don, 1899. 4552.136
- Taylor, Henry Osborn.  
The classical heritage of the Middle ages.  
N. Y., 1901. [Columbia university.  
Studies in literature.] 2256.48
- Texte, Joseph.  
Études de littérature européenne. Paris,  
1898. 6259.33

## Chinese.

- Giles, Herbert Allen.  
A history of Chinese literature. N. Y.  
1901. 3019

## Dutch. Flemish.

- Erasmus, Desiderius.  
Colloquies concerning men, manners and  
things. Translated by N. Bailey, and  
edited by E. Johnson. London, 1900. 3 v.  
Portr. 4879a.26
- In praise of folly. With illustrations after  
Hans Holbein. Together with a life of  
Erasmus and his epistle addressed to Sir  
Thomas More. London, 1900. Illus.  
4879a.29
- Esmoreit.  
Een abel spel van Esmoreit, sconinex some  
van Cecilien, ende ene sotternie daer na  
volghende. [Uitgegeven door P. Leendertz,  
jr.] Groningen, 1900. \*4902.57
- Ruyten, A., and H. Bartels.  
Bloemlezing uit nederlandsche dichters en  
prozaschrijvers. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1897.  
2900b.24

## Egyptian.

- Myer, Isaac.  
Oldest books in the world. The religion,  
wisdom, philosophy . . . of the ancient  
Egyptians to A.D. 64 . . . London, 1900.  
Pls. Fac-similes. \*3050a.108

## English and American.

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The rise of formal satire in England under  
classical influence. Phila., 1899.  
4400a.102.7, no. 2  
\*4400a.102.7, part 2
- Annual Burns chronicle and club directory.  
Edited by John Muir [and] D. M'Naught.  
No. 1-5. Jan., 1892-96. Kilmarnock.  
[1892-06.] Illus. Portrs. \*6556.64
- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Goldsmith anthology. London, 1900.  
[British anthologies.] 4568.186
- The Surrey and Wyatt anthology. Lon-  
don, 1900. [British anthologies.]  
4568.189
- Archer, Ruby.  
Little poems. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1900.]  
= 4396.177
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp. Gräfin von  
Elizabeth and her German garden. With  
twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y.  
1900. 4548.27
- The solitary summer . . . With twelve pho-  
togravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900.  
4548.27
- Beowulf. Aeltestes deutsches Heldengedicht.  
Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertrage  
von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausgabe. Ham-  
burg, 1900. 2550.1
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Some popular American fallacious refuta-  
(An address delivered before the Ohio  
Academy of Science, Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 25,  
1899.) 2550.1

- hilde.  
works. Edited by Arthur Symons.  
a memoir by Richard Garnett.  
n, 1900. Portr. = 4569.239  
rence, Le, of Rome. Herausge-  
von Wilhelm Viëtor und Albert  
e. Marburg i. H., 1899. 2486.59  
Sidney Ernest.  
thern poetry prior to 1860. [Rich-  
] 1900. 2396.162  
raphy, pp. 148-157.  
Arthur, editor.  
well: an English treatise on the  
ing of man's conscience. Edited  
the unique MS., about 1440 A.D.  
t. London, 1900. [Early English  
ociety.] \*2417.115  
topford Augustus.  
literature. New edition. With chap-  
n the literature of the Victorian age,  
F. Johnson. N. Y. [1900.] [Litera-  
rimer's.] 2475.60  
on: his art and relation to modern  
[2d edition.] London, 1900. 2 v.  
s. 4559a.159  
topford Augustus, and Thomas Wil-  
Hazen Rolleston, editors.  
ury of Irish poetry in the English  
e. N. Y., 1900. 4567.184  
Edward, Ph.D.  
ry of King Arthur and the Knights  
Table Round. For boys and girls.  
illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley.  
1900. Pls. 2579.174  
Thomas Edward.  
d poems. [Edited by H. F. Brown,  
Dakyns, and W. E. Henley.] Lon-  
900. Portr. 4557.162  
Elizabeth Barrett.  
e poetical works. [Edited by Horace  
udder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cam-  
e edition of the poets.] 4563.122  
Robert.  
asses. Illustrated by Margaret Arm-  
g. N. Y., 1900. 4563.138  
atue and the bust. Illustrated by  
Connard. London, 1900. 47 pp.  
4569.232  
Henry Cuyler.  
New edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr.  
2400.47  
Sir Richard Francis.  
asidah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû al-  
i [pseud.]. A lay of the higher law.  
slated by his friend and pupil, F. B.  
lon, 1900. 51 pp. \*5020a.32  
Bliss.  
er holiday. [In verse.] N. p. [1898.]  
pp. = 2401.108  
ibes a trip to Nassau.  
Bliss, and Richard Hovey.  
ongs from Vagabondia. Designs by  
Meteyard. Boston, 1901. 86 pp.  
2409a.155  
r, William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon.  
ligious spirit in the poets. N. Y.,  
4557.175  
William.  
ies in French and English. Edited  
Caxton's printed text (about 1483)  
enry Bradley. London, 1900. 90 pp.  
\*4607.79
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
The prologue to the Canterbury tales, The  
knightes tale, The nonnes priestes tale.  
Edited by M. H. Liddell. N. Y., 1901.  
2488.97  
Clark, J. Scott.  
A study of English and American poets. A  
laboratory method. N. Y., 1900.  
4558.186  
Cole, E. W., editor.  
The thousand best poems in the world. 1st  
series, containing five hundred poems.  
London. [1900.] No. 1 in 6567.122  
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poems. A fac-simile reproduction of the  
proofs and MSS. of some of the poems.  
Edited by the late James D. Campbell,  
with preface and notes by W. H. White.  
Westminster, 1899. Fac-similes.  
6607.30  
Cone, Joseph A.  
Heart and home ballads. A book of New  
England verse. Cambridge, 1899. 94 pp.  
Illus. Portr. = 4398.163  
Conferences on books and men. By the au-  
thor of Pages from a private diary.  
London, 1900. 4559a.163  
Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of  
Shaftesbury.  
Characteristics of men, manners, opinions,  
times, etc. Edited, with notes, by J. M.  
Robertson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*6557.33  
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.  
The Oxford book of English verse. 1250-  
1900. Oxford, 1900. 6569.163  
Courrier innocent. Spring number, Winter  
number, 1897. [Scituate, Mass.] 1897.  
Illus. = \*4391.136  
Printed from hand-made type [wood blocks] by  
Thomas Meteyard and Dawson Watson. The con-  
tributors are Richard Hovey, Bliss Carman,  
Ralph Adams Cram, Marion Greenwood Mete-  
yard, etc. The illustrations are by the two  
printers and Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue.  
Cowper, William. 1731-1800.  
Unpublished and uncollected poems. Ed-  
ited by Thomas Wright. London, 1900.  
82 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Cameo series.]  
6569.33  
Crane, Elizabeth G.  
Sylvia. [Verses.] N. Y. [1900.] 98 pp.  
= \*P.85.201  
Crane, Stephen.  
War is kind. [Poems.] Drawings by Will  
Bradley. N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.159  
Cromwell, Oliver.  
Speeches. Collected by C. L. Stainer.  
London, 1901. Portr. 4527.134  
Cross, Wilbur Lucius.  
The development of the English novel. [2d  
edition.] N. Y., 1899. 4558.177  
Same. 1900. B.H.Ref.894.14  
Crowninshield, Frederic.  
Pictoris carmina. With illustrations by the  
author. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. = 4396.163  
Cynewulf.  
The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three  
parts. Edited by Albert S. Cook. Bcston,  
1900. 2536.20  
The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three  
parts. Translated into English prose by  
C. H. Whitman. Boston, 1900. 68 pp.  
2536.18

- Day, Holman Francis.  
Up in Maine. Stories of Yankee life told in verse. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4399.189
- Day, Sarah J.  
From mayflowers to mistletoe. A year with the flower folk. [Verses.] N. Y., 1900. = P.85.216
- Daymude, James Louis.  
Original rum convention. [Verse.] 1st edition. [By] Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Illus. = 4398.192
- Dodge, Daniel Kilham.  
Abraham Lincoln: the evolution of his literary style. Champaign, 1900. 58 pp. [University of Illinois. University studies.] = \*4496.362
- Donne, John.  
Poems. From the text of the edition of 1633, revised by James Russell Lowell. With the various readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth century, and with a preface, by Charles Eliot Norton. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. [Grolier club.] A.2351
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.  
Afterglow. Later poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. = P.85.238.1
- Dowden, Edward.  
Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. London, 1900. 4555.152
- Dryden, John.  
Essays. Selected and edited by W. P. Ker. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 4565.82
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Poems of cabin and field. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2394.144
- Dunn, Finley Peter.  
Mr. Dooley's philosophy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4409a.204
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
Studies in literature. St. Louis, 1899. 4557.173  
Contents. — Some words about Chaucer. — On the teaching of English. — The sanctity of literature. — Some aspects of an American essayist [Bishop Spalding]. — The ode structure of Coventry Patmore. — New handbooks of philosophy.
- Emerson, Edward Waldo.  
An April day. A poem recited at Concord at the celebration of the 125th anniversary of Concord fight, April 19th, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 4399a.221
- Evergreen, The. A northern seasonal. [Edited by P. G. and V. V. Branford.] Edinburgh, 1895-97. 4 v. Illus. \*4572.158  
Contents. — 1. Spring. 2. Autumn. 3. Summer. 4. Winter.
- Exploded ideas and other essays. By the author of "Times and days." London, 1900. 4578.217
- Field, Eugene.  
Eugene Field. An auto-analysis. How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. [Edited by Francis Wilson.] N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2406.154
- The Eugene Field book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 2406.149
- A little book of nonsense. [Edited by E. B. Morgan.] Boston, 1901. 28 pp. = \*2406.157
- Sharps and flats. Collated by Slason Thompson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2406.155
- The Tribune primer. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. \*2406.151
- Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809-1883.  
Miscellanies. [Edited by W. Aldis Wright.] London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 4559a.165
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.  
Studies and appreciations. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.153  
Contents. — The Romantic movement. — The return to conventional life. — Tennyson's relation to common life. — Nature in Tennyson's poetry. — Hawthorne. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Charlotte Brontë. — Three lyrical moods. — Taine's influence as a critic. — Impressions and appreciation.
- Gayley, Charles Mills.  
The classic myths in English literature. [New edition.] Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps. Genealogical tables. 3487.138
- Gilbert, Ernst Hugo.  
Robert Greene's *Selimus*: eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Inaugural-Disser-tation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 78 pp. = 6557.27
- Giltner, Leigh Gordon.  
The path of dreams. Poems. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = \*P.85.341
- Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men. Channing — Emerson. [Chicago, 189-?] 54 pp. = 7466.24  
Brief sketches of Channing and Emerson, with selections from their writings.
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
A short history of modern English literature. London, 1900. 4554.127
- Gray, Thomas.  
Gray's Elegy. With a translation into Latin elegaic verse by the late Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. \*6569.180
- Gregory, Eliot.  
The ways of men. N. Y., 1900. \*6259.25
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. 67 pp. 2408.147
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education, and government. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.171  
Poems and fancies. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4402.173
- Halleck, Reuben Post.  
History of English literature. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. 4559a.167
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.  
Songs of the two. N. Y., 1900. 41 pp. A.3820
- Hay, Helen.  
The rose of dawn. A tale of the South sea. [In verse.] N. Y., 1901. 61 pp. A.3898
- Hazlitt, William. 1778-1830.  
Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.170
- Headland, Isaac Taylor, translator and illus-trator.  
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 3022.28

- learn, Lafcadio.  
Shadowings. Boston, 1900. 3019.149  
"A few more queer stories from the Japanese."  
— Dedication.
- Kenley, William Ernest.  
For England's sake. Verses and songs in  
time of war. London, 1900. 34 pp. 4569.231
- Kerford, Oliver.  
Overheard in a garden, et cætera. With pic-  
tures by the author. N. Y. [1900.] 2409a.152
- Herrick, Stella May.  
Amabel [and other verses]. Cincinnati.  
[1900.] 93 pp. = P.85.408
- Hersey, Heloise Edwina.  
The revival of the romantic. An essay.  
[Boston? 1899.] (7) pp. = 4558.182
- Herzfeld, Georg, editor.  
An old English martyrology. London,  
1900. [Early English text society.] \*2417.116  
The Anglo-Saxon text and the English transla-  
tion are on alternate pages.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.35
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.  
Speeches. Boston, 1900. 91 pp. 4505.190
- Hope, Ernest, compiler.  
The thousand best poems in the world. 2d  
series, containing five hundred poems.  
London. [1900.] No. 2 in 6567.122
- How, William Walsham, bishop of Bedford.  
Lighter moments. From [his] notebook.  
Edited by F. D. How. N. Y., 1900. 2259a.84
- Howells, William Dean.  
Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. 2396.40  
Same. 1901. 2396.41
- Huckel, Oliver.  
The larger life: a book of the heart.  
[Verse.] Baltimore. [1901?] = 4395.188
- Huntington, William Reed.  
Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, N. Y.,  
1899. 60 pp. 4399a.230
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
The absent-minded beggar. N. Y., 1900.  
(13) pp. 4567.154  
The absent-minded beggar, 1899. Reces-  
sional, 1897. Bobs, 1893. San Francisco,  
1900. 4 pp. = 4567.155
- Kittredge, George Lyman.  
The Friar's lantern and Friar Rush. [Bal-  
timore, 1900.] 27 pp. 6553.30  
Contains a discussion of the passage in Milton's  
"L'Allegro" where the "friar's lantern" is men-  
tioned.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston,  
1901. 4398.154
- Kraeger, Alexander August Heinrich.  
Der Byronische Heldentypus. München,  
1898. 2552.106
- Krapp, George Philip.  
The legend of Saint Patrick's Purgatory:  
its later literary history. Baltimore, 1900.  
84 pp. = 5553.69
- Kuchenbaecker, Carl.  
Dryden as a satirist. Magdeburg, 1899. 23  
pp. 2552.107
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The animal story-book reader from the  
Animal story book and the Red book of  
animal stories. London, 1901. Illus. 4576.156
- Lawrence, Ida Eckert.  
Day dreams. [Verses.] Cincinnati, 1900.  
Illus. Portr. = 4399a.217
- Lewis, Charlton Miner.  
The beginnings of English literature. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 4559.170
- Liberty poems. Inspired by the crisis of  
1898-1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. 4398.194
- McBryde, John McLaren.  
A study of Cowley's Davideis. [Baltimore?  
1900.] 85 pp. = 6554.17
- McCutchen, E. W.  
A pamphlet of verse. [Portsmouth, N. H.,  
1898.] 46 pp. 4399a.215
- Malone, Walter.  
Songs of North and South. Louisville, 1900.  
= 4399a.233
- Malory, Sir Thomas.  
The book of King Arthur and his noble  
knights. Stories from [his] Morte Darthur  
by Mary Macleod. London. [1900.] Pls. 2579.176
- Markham, Charles Edwin.  
The man with the hoe, and other poems.  
Decorated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1900. 4394.157
- Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney.  
Tennyson as a religious teacher. London,  
1900. 4558.190
- Matthews, Brander.  
The historical novel, and other essays.  
N. Y., 1901. 4404.104  
The philosophy of the short-story. N. Y.,  
1901. 83 pp. 2559a.95
- Maulsby, David L.  
The growth of Sartor resartus. Malden,  
1899. [Tufts college studies.] = 4555.145
- Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.  
New York in fiction. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.322
- Mifflin, John Houston.  
Lyrics. Phila., 1900. 84 pp. Portr. = 4399a.219
- Mind, The, of the Century. Reprinted from  
The Daily Chronicle. London. [1901.] 4559.172  
Contents. — Poetry, by Lionel Johnson. —  
Drama, by William Archer. — Fiction, by Ar-  
thur Waugh. — Essays, by H. W. Nevins. —  
Music, by G. C. A. Jonson. — Art, by Joseph  
Pennell. — History, by J. A. Nicklin. — Travel,  
by Martin Hume. — Theology, by A. W. Hut-  
ton. — Philosophy, by W. F. Alexander. —  
Economics, by J. A. Hobson. — Education, by  
Francis Storr. — Chemistry, by W. A. Tilden.  
— Medicine, by H. J. Campbell. — Natural sci-  
ence, by Edward Clodd. — Applied science, by  
W. A. Price.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
The physician. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*4391.126  
A poem read before the Congress of American  
physicians and surgeons, May 3, 1900.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.  
Our village. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple  
classics.] 2579a.174
- Molenaar, Heinrich.  
Robert Burns' Beziehungen zur Litteratur.  
Erlangen, 1899. \*2954.28.17



- Moody, William Vaughn.  
Poems. Boston, 1901. 4399a.166
- More, Sir Thomas. 1480-1535.  
Utopia. Translated into English by Raphe Robynson. [Edited by Robert Steele.] London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579a.173  
Bibliography, pp. 175-181.
- Morgan, Carrie Blake.  
The path of gold [and other verses]. New Whatcom, Washington, 1900. 28 pp. = \*P.85.614
- Morris, Sir Lewis. 1833-  
Harvest-tide. A book of verses. N. Y., 1901. 4568.175
- Morrison, Mary J. Whitney, compiler.  
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New edition. Boston, 1899. 4504.85
- Moulton, Charles Wells, editor.  
The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 1. 680-1638. Buffalo, 1901. Portrs. \*2551.40
- Nicholson, Meredith.  
The Hoosiers. N. Y., 1900. [National studies in American letters.] 4479.267
- Novel club, The. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Papers read before the club. [Cleveland.] 1899. 2559.76  
Contents. — Introduction, Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Les misérables, Edward Bushnell. — Tristram Shandy, Edward Hammond Cady. — Tom Jones, Morris William Croll. — The last chronicle of Barset, Elizabeth Reeve Cutter. — The mysteries of Udolpho, Mrs. Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Diana of the Crossways, Diana Lilian Nash. — Middlemarch, Clara Prentis Sherwin. — Notre Dame de Paris, Margaret Wright Wason.
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor.  
The classical mythology of Milton's English poems. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 4583.136
- Paget, Violet.  
Limbo, and other essays. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pl. 4559a.171
- Parnell, John.  
The poet's address to his dead wife. In memoriam. [London, 1901.] 9 pp. = 4569.237
- Peddicord, W. J.  
Rudyard reviewed. A review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [Portland, Ore., 1900.] = 4573.169
- Peffley, David Franklin.  
Desert sands: selected poems. [Indianola, Iowa.] 1899. = 4399a.203
- Perine, George C.  
The poets and verse-writers of Maryland. With selections. Cincinnati, 1898. 4394.159
- Pesta, Hermann.  
George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. Wien, 1899. 78 pp. 4552.55.10
- Pittsinger, Eliza A.  
The song of the soul victorious. A poem. Illustrated by Henry A. Hancox. [Hudson, Mass., 1900.] 14 ff. = 4392.130
- Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Poems. Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. With an introduction by H. Noel Williams. London, 1900. Illus. [Endymion series.] 2407.155
- Pooler, Charles Francis Knox.  
Translations and other verses. 1900. =
- Proctor, Edna Dean.  
The mountain maid, and other poems. New Hampshire. "Old Home week" edition. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Pls. 2.
- Punchard, Charles Deane.  
Helps to the study of Leigh Hunt's London, 1899. 2.
- Putnam, Edward Kirby.  
The Lambeth version of Havelok. more, 1900. 19 pp. =
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Home-folks. [Verses.] Indianapolis. Pl.
- Robert of Thornton.  
Morte Arthure. An alliterative poem 14th century, from the Lincoln MS. Edited by Mary M. Banks. London, 1900.
- Roberts, Josephine L.  
The rose of joy. [Verse.] N. Y. 44 pp. = \*
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The strenuous life. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1900. Portr.
- Royal society of literature.  
Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. by P. W. Ames. London, 1900. Fac-similes. \*
- Savage, Philip Henry.  
Poems. Edited by D. G. Mason. 1901. Portr. 2.  
A reprint of the author's "First poems and fragments" [\*2399a.149] and his "Poems," 1898 [2399a.152], with the addition of poems after his death.
- Schooling, John Holt.  
A peep into "Punch." With pictures of "Punch." London, 1900. Fac-similes. \*
- Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.  
Selected essays. With a memoir by Evelyn S. Schaeffer. N. Y., 1901. Pl.  
Contents. — Eugene Schuyler. — Count Tolstoy twenty years ago. — The heir of a Serbian king. — The lost play.
- Scollard, Clinton, editor.  
Ballads of American bravery. N. Y. Pl. 2.
- Seymour, Frederick Henry.  
The god Yutzo of B.C. 762. By Lothooley [pseud.]. 6th edition. [1901?] A collection of epigrams.
- Shadwell, Bertrand.  
America and other poems. Chicago 89 pp. = 43
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
Architects of English literature. Graphical sketches of great writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y. Fac-similes.
- Sheehan, Patrick A.  
Citharea mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. 43
- Shute, Katharine H., compiler.  
The land of song. Edited by Larkington. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 3 v. Portrs.  
Contents. — 1. For primary grades. 2. For lower grammar grades. 3. For upper grades.

- Smith, Harry Bache.  
Stage lyrics. And with forty-one character portraits of stage favorites. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*4396.175
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, editor.  
An American anthology, 1787-1899. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2393.47
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
Things seen. Impressions of men, cities, and books. Selected by G. S. Street. With a memoir by W. E. Henley. Indianapolis. [1900.] 4559.180
- Stephenson, William F. H.  
A trinity of Pan-American poems with prose articles. Buffalo, 1900. 19 pp. = 4478.40
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
R. L. S. Teuila. [Being fugitive verses and lines now first collected.] [N. Y.] 1899. 72 pp. = \*4567.158  
Privately printed. Edited by Isobel Strong, whose Samoan name is "Teuila," and to whom several of the poems are addressed.
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Child verse. Boston, 1899. 91 pp. 2394.133
- Tappan, Lucy.  
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 6199.19
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
Early poems. Edited, with a transcript of the poems, temporarily and finally suppressed, and a bibliography, by John Churton Collins. London, 1900. 2569.121
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.  
The English humourists of the Eighteenth century. Edited by W. L. Phelps. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.155
- Thierkopf, Paul.  
Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. [Rabelais und Cyrano de Bergerac]. Magdeburg, 1899. 26 pp. = 2252.78
- Thomson, James. 1700-1748.  
Thomson's Winter, being a reproduction of the first edition, with an introduction by W. Willis. London, 1900. 44 pp. 6569.192
- Trueman, Anita.  
Philo-Sophia. A collection of poems. N. Y., 1900. 95 pp. = \*P.85.905
- Tuttle, Emma Rood.  
From soul to soul. [Verses.] Berlin Heights, Ohio. Portrs. = 4399a.224  
The last twelve pages of this work contain musical settings of the author's verses by James G. Clark.
- Walker, Archibald Stodart-, editor.  
Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. London, 1900. 5595.99
- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.  
The Light of the world. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Pl. 4406.183
- Warren, Ina Russelle, editor.  
The lawyer's alcove. Poems. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4391.140
- Weeden, Miss Howard.  
Songs of the old South. Verses [in negro dialect] and drawings . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4394.132
- Wells, Carolyn.  
Idle idyls. [Verses.] Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 2402.32
- Wendell, Barrett.  
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1900. 2396.160  
Same. 1901. 2396.161
- White, William Hale.  
Pages from a journal. With other papers. By Mark Rutherford [pseud.]. London, 1900. 2555.77
- Wiley, Sara King.  
Poems, lyrical and dramatic. Added, Cromwell: an historical play. N. Y., 1900. = P.85.971
- Williams, Sarah, of Cambridge, compiler.  
Through the year with birds and poets. With introduction by Bradford Torrey. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4394.153
- Wise, Hilda Johnson.  
The optimist and other verses. [N. Y.? 1900.] Portr. = \*P.85.978
- Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.  
Literary rambles at home and abroad. Phila., 1901. Pls. 6259.31
- Wright, William Henry Kearley.  
Summary of recent Devonian literature. Plymouth, 1901. 8 pp. = 4557.177

## (Shakespeare.)

- Allen, Charles, attorney-general of Massachusetts.  
Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Boston, 1900. 4598.189 = \*\*G.75.27
- Arbuthnot, George, editor.  
Shakespeare sermons preached in the collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1900. Pl. 4598.161
- Ashhurst, Richard Lewis. 1838-  
Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia. Some remarks on W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare." Phila., 1901. 53 pp. = \*6601.8
- Birmingham, England. Free libraries.  
An index to the Shakespeare memorial library. Part I. Birmingham, 1900. = \*6159.41
- Dam, B. A. P. van, and C. Stoffel.  
William Shakespeare prosody and text. An essay in criticism. London. [1900?] 4592.139
- Elson, Louis Charles.  
Shakespeare in music. A collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4049a.94
- Elze, Ludwig Theodor.  
Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. München, 1899. 4592.137
- Ford, Harold.  
Shakespeare's Hamlet: a new theory. London, 1900. 4599a.168
- Friedrich, Gustav.  
Hamlet und seine Gemüthskrankheit. Heidelberg, 1899. 4596.144
- Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.  
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works . . . 2d edition. Detroit. [1900.] Portr. Fac-similes. = 4393.174

- The bi-lateral cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. [Press comments on the book.] Detroit. [1899.] 36 pp. Portr. = 4598.190
- Godwin, Parke.  
A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4595.144
- Hartmann, Sadakichi.  
Shakespeare in art. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Art lovers' series.] 4079.133
- James, George.  
Francis Bacon in the sonnets. Birmingham, 1900. 38 pp. = 4598.188
- Koppel, Richard.  
Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des „Lear.“ Berlin, 1899. 6592.32
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.  
William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4590a.141
- Petersen, Dr. Johannes, of Hamburg.  
Richard III. Ein Vortrag. Hamburg, 1901. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Phelps, Charles Edward.  
Falstaff and equity. An interpretation. Boston, 1901. 4597.171
- S., E. W.  
Shakespeare-Bacon. An essay. London, 1899. 4598.160
- Schuler, M.  
Shakespeare's Confession. Berlin. [1900.] 42 pp. 4599a.230  
The author's argument is that Shakespeare was a Roman Catholic.
- Scott, Clement William.  
Some notable Hamlets of the present time. [Edited by L. Arthur Greening.] London, 1900. Portrs. 4549a.191
- Shakespeare, William.  
Antony and Cleopatra. London, 1899. [Cassell's National library.] 4599a.219
- As you like it. A pleasant comedy. Newly embellished with sundry decorations by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1900. 4592.135
- As you like it. With the Tale of Gamelyn. London, 1899. 4599a.222
- Bacon-Shakespeare's Venus und Adonis. Ein buchstäblich genauer Wiederabdruck der ältesten Original-Ausgabe vom Jahre 1593, verbunden mit der ersten Wort- und Sinn-Getreuen Uebersetzung und Erläuterung. [Herausgegeben von A. E. Bormann.] Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4593.173
- The comedy of the Tempest. Arranged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 7069.172
- Cuento de amor. (Twelfth night, or what you will.) Comedia fantastica de Shakespeare refundida y puesta en castellano por Jacinto Benavente. Madrid. [1899.] 88 pp. 4599.241
- Hamlet. The E. H. Sothorn acting version. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4594.131
- Julius Cæsar. Edited by George C. D. Odell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.160
- Julius Cæsar. With illustrations from North's Plutarch. London, 1899. 4599a.224
- King Henry V. Edited, by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1900. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.209
- King Lear. London, 1899. 4599a.220
- König Richard der Dritte. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung . . . Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Maude Adams acting edition of Romeo and Juliet. With drawings by Ernest Haskell and C. Allan Gilbert. N. Y., 1899. 6596.45
- A midsummer night's dream. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. = 7069.173
- Othello, the Moor of Venice. London, 1899. 4599a.221
- The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6595.60
- Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 6599.97
- Les sonnets. Traduits en sonnets français, avec introduction, notes, et bibliographie, par Fernand Henry. Paris, 1900. 4592.133
- La tragique histoire d'Hamlet, Prince de Danemark. Traduction par Eugène Morand et Marcel Schwob. Paris, 1900. 6595.32
- Twelfth-night, or what you will. London, 1899. 4599a.223
- Wie es euch gefällt. Lustspiel. Nach Schlegels Übersetzung für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Eugen Kilian. Herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
- Simpson, Marcus.  
Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originale. München, 1898. 2552.46
- Symonds, John Addington.  
Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. New edition. London, 1900. 4591.23
- Townesend, M. Surtees.  
Stories from Shakespeare. London, 1899. Illus. 4597.173
- Traut, Hugo.  
Die Hamlet-Kontroverse im Umriss bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1898. 75 pp. 4597.158
- Wendell, Barrett.  
William Shakspeare. A study in Elizabethan literature. N. Y., 1901. 4597.169
- Winter, William, editor.  
The Shakespearean [and miscellaneous] plays of Edwin Booth. Phila., 1899. 3 v. Portrs. = 4597.164
- (English Fiction for Reference Use.)
- Allen, Caroline Stetson.  
The children of the parsonage. [With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*4405.151
- Allen, James Lane.  
A Kentucky cardinal and Aftermath. New edition, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4400a.159
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
The flame of life. A novel. Translated by Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. \*2779a.113

- Loring-Gould, Sabine.  
 In a quiet village. London, 1900. 2578.195  
 Bellamy, Edward.  
 The Duke of Stockbridge. A romance of  
 Shays' rebellion. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4407.278  
 Berthet, Élie Bertrand.  
 The catacombs of Paris. Rendered into  
 English by M. C. Helmore. Westminster,  
 1900. 4665.80  
 A tale of 1770.  
 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
 Lorna Doone. A romance of Exmoor.  
 Illustrated from drawings by W. Small,  
 and from photographs taken by C. John-  
 son. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*4573.180  
 Boyle, Zola M.  
 A master of life. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
 4406.188  
 A novel illustrating the power of hypnotic sug-  
 gestion.  
 Browne, Lida Briggs.  
 Words that burn. A romance. Utica, 1900.  
 Portr. = 4406.181  
 A story advocating Spiritualism and the prin-  
 ciple of the New Thought.  
 Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.  
 Tales from Tokio. N. Y., 1900. 3019.46  
 Buckman, H. H.  
 Merope; or, the destruction of Atlantis.  
 Jacksonville, Fla., 1898. 4503.141  
 Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
 Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the time of  
 Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston.  
 [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4409a.292  
 Carpenter, Charles Carroll.  
 The old lobsterman's story. [Boston, 1900.]  
 8 pp. Illus. = 7449a.240  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
 Exemplary novels. Translated by James  
 Mabbe, 1640. [With introduction and  
 notes by S. W. Orson.] London, 1900.  
 2 v. Pls. \*3099a.247  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
 The adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford,  
 1899. Pls. \*4400a.187  
 Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By  
 the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and  
 secretary). Translated by Jean François  
 Alden. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls.  
 \*4400a.192  
 Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordi-  
 nary twins. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls.  
 \*4400a.189  
 "Roughing it." Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr.  
 Pls. \*4400a.184  
 Sketches new and old. Hartford, 1899.  
 Portr. Pls. \*4400a.193.1  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, and Charles  
 Dudley Warner.  
 The gilded age. Hartford, 1899. 2 v.  
 Portrs. Pls. \*4400a.186  
 Crane, Stephen.  
 Active service. N. Y. [1899.] \*2409a.166  
 The scene is partially laid in Greece during the  
 Greco-Turkish war of 1897.  
 The open boat, and other tales of adven-  
 ture. N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.164  
 Whilomville stories. Illustrated by Peter  
 Newell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls.  
 \*2409a.168  
 Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y.  
 [1900.] \*2409a.162  
 Crib and Fly. A tale of two terriers. Edited  
 by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1900. 83 pp.  
 Illus. Pl. = 7069.166  
 Daudet, Alphonse.  
 La Belle-Nivernaise. The story of a river-  
 barge and its crew. Edited by James  
 Boiello. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr.  
 [Heath's Modern language series.] =  
 6689a.77  
 Kings in exile. Translated by Katharine  
 Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl.  
 2665.81  
 Little What's-His-Name ("Le petit Chose") :  
 added, La Belle-Nivernaise. Translated by  
 Jane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1900. Pl.  
 2665.82  
 Numa Roumestan. Translated by Charles  
 De Kay. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.83  
 Port-Tarascon: added, Studies and land-  
 scapes. Translated by Katharine Prescott  
 Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.80  
 Tartarin of Tarascon: to which is added,  
 Tartarin on the Alps. Trans. by Katha-  
 rine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900.  
 Pl. 2665.84  
 Ehrmann, Max.  
 The mystery of Madeline Le Blanc. [5th  
 edition.] Cambridge. [1900.] =  
 4409a.298  
 The scene is laid in France at the time of the  
 Revolution of 1830 and 55 years later.  
 Ewing, Juliana Horatia.  
 Jackanapes. With an introduction by W.  
 P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. Illus.  
 [Heath's home and school classics.] =  
 7069.167  
 The story of a short life. Edited by T. M.  
 Balliet. Boston, 1900. 80 pp. Illus.  
 [Heath's home and school classics.] =  
 7069.168  
 Field, Eugene.  
 How one triar met the Devil and two pur-  
 sued him. Chicago. [1900.] 38 pp.  
 \*2406.152  
 Flattery, Maurice Douglas.  
 A pair of knaves and a few trumps. N. Y.  
 [1900.] Portr. Pls. = \*4405.154  
 Francillon, Robert Edward.  
 Who fears to speak of ninety-eight. A  
 story of a hundred years ago. [London,  
 1900.] 42 pp. Illus. = 6560.3  
 Gautier, Théophile.  
 One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fan-  
 tastic romances. Translated by Lafcadio  
 Hearn. N. Y., 1900. \*2662.49  
 Glyn, Elinor.  
 The visits of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. Portr.  
 \*4577.186  
 Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.  
 The princess's story book. Being historical  
 stories in illustration of the reigns of  
 English monarchs from the Conquest to  
 Queen Victoria. Westminster, 1901. Pls.  
 4575.177  
 Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.  
 Lyre and lancet. A story in scenes. By F.  
 Anstey [pseud.]. N. Y., 1896. Pls.  
 4579.145  
 Harben, William Nathaniel.  
 Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900.  
 4409a.288



- Hewlett, Maurice.  
The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.  
N. Y., 1900. \*4576.178  
A tale of Richard the Lion-hearted.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Studies in romance. Boston, 1900. 4402.39
- Holley, William Victor.  
Heroes of peace. A story of the Twentieth century revolution. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 4409.294  
This story is supposed to be written some time in the early part of the 20th century, during a revolution brought about by evils detrimental to the public welfare. — *Author's note.*
- Irving, Washington.  
The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Boston. [1900.] 63 pp. Pls. 4509.268
- James, Henry, jr.  
Daisy Miller. Illustrated by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4407.256  
The sacred fount. N. Y., 1901. \*4407.257  
The two magics. N. Y., 1899. \*4407.253  
What Maisie knew. Chicago, 1898. \*4407.252
- Lamb, Charles.  
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. Illus. Map. = 7069.169
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. London, 1900. 4557.168
- Lorenzini, Carlo.  
Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland. Translated from the Italian [by M. A. Murray]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 2779a.2
- MacDermott, William A. (Walter Lecky.)  
Mr. Billy Buttons. A novel. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254
- Mackay, Minnie.  
The Master-Christian. By Marie Corelli [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. \*2579a.158
- MacManus, Seumas.  
The humours of Donegal. By James MacManus ("Mac"). London, 1898. = 2478.20
- Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.  
True bear stories. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3887.40
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Hugh Wvne, Free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colone. on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. With illustrations by H. Pyle. N. Y., 1900. \*4407.227
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Phila., 1900. 3069.190
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.  
Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Boston, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. = 7069.170
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
The old gentleman of the black stock. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1900. Col. pls. \*4507.205
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. = P.84.735
- Rizal y Mercado, José.  
An eagle's flight. A Filipino novel. N. Y., 1900. 3099b.1
- Robins, Edward.  
With Washington in Braddock's campaign. Phila. [1900.] 440
- Rodziewicz, Marya.  
Anima vilis. A tale of the great Si steppe. Translated by S. C. de Soi. N. Y., 1900. 30
- Shelton, Jane de Forest.  
The salt-box house. Eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. [1900.] 23
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The history of the mystery [or the ton in Blastus's cupboard]. London [1897.] Illus. [The Review of re annual.] 45  
A story of Cecil Rhodes's administration in Africa, and of the Jameson raid.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Treasure island. New edition, with illustrations by Wal Paget. N. Y., 1900 45
- Sweven, Godfrey, pseud.?  
Riallaro: the archipelago of exiles. 1901. 44  
A satire on nineteenth century civilization
- Swift, Jonathan. 1667-1745.  
Gulliver's travels. Edited by T. M. B. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 70
- Taylor, Fannie.  
Father de Lisle; or, Tyborne and its tims, in the days of Queen Elizabeth. By the authoress of "Eastern host and English nurses." N. Y., 1898. 45
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Anna Karenina. [Translated by N. H. N. Y., 1899. 3 v. Pls. 3069.1  
The Cossacks. [A tale of the Caucasus, 1852.] Sevastopol. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.  
The death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.  
The invaders and other stories. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., 1899. \*3069.  
The long exile, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.  
Resurrection. [A novel. Translated by Louise Maude.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*3069.191  
A Russian proprietor, and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 3069.  
War and peace. N. Y., 1899. 6 v. Pls. \*3069.1  
A historical novel, covering the period between 1805 and 1820.
- Turnbull, Frances Litchfield.  
The golden book of Venice. A historical romance of the 16th century. N. Y., 24
- Wallace, Lewis.  
Ben-Hur. Player's edition. N. Y., Pls. \*80
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's English experiences. With illustrations by C. E. Brock. Boston, Illus. 24  
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1900. I 24



## French.

Adam de la Halle.

Cançons und Partures des altfranzösischen  
Trouvere Adan de le Hale le Bochu  
d'Aras. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Ber-  
ger. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1900. 4687.65.17  
Ivers, Alexis Félix.

Poésies. Mes heures perdues. Introduc-  
tion par Abel d'Avrecourt. Paris, 1900.  
Portr. Fac-simile. 2672.167

Aver, Ad. van, and Paul Léautaud.

Poètes d'aujourd'hui. 1800-1900. Mor-  
ceaux choisis. Accompagnés de notices  
biographiques et d'un essai de biblio-  
graphie. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. 2679a.3  
arez, François.

Auteurs contemporains. Liège, 1897. 2674.205  
Contents. — Paul Verlaine. — Anatole France  
[pseud. d'A. F. Thibault]. — André Theuriot. —  
Maurice Maeterlinck. — Paul Déroulède.

Bazalis, Henri.

Œuvres de Jean Lahor [pseud.]. L'illusion.  
[Poésies.] Paris, 1897. Portr. 2679.198  
erfberg, Anatole, and Jules Christophe.

Compendium. H. de Balzac's Comédie hu-  
maine. With an introduction by Paul  
Bourget. Translated by J. Rudd. Phila.,  
1900. \*2691.68

Another edition is entitled Répertoire de la Co-  
médie humaine de H. de Balzac [\*2691.60].

Chevalier, Le, à l'Épée. An old French poem.  
Edited by E. C. Armstrong. Baltimore,  
1900. 73 pp. = 6686.78

Crestien de Troyes.

Sämtliche Werke. Nach allen bekannten  
Handschriften herausgegeben von W.  
Foerster. Halle, 1884-1899. 4 v. in 3.  
2687.33

Delaporte, P. V.

Études et causeries littéraires. Série 1, 2.  
Paris. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4672.107  
Contents. — 1. Victor Hugo. — Leconte de Lisle.  
— Alphonse Daudet. 2. Louis Veuillot. — Gres-  
set. — Gustave Nadaud. — Poètes de 89.

Diederich, Benno.

1. Zola und die Rougon-Macquart. 2. Das  
Milieu bei Émile Zola. Hamburg, 1899. 53  
pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher  
wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.]  
\*5914.50.N.F.14

Faguet, Émile.

Histoire de la littérature française. [4e édi-  
tion.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs.  
Fac-similes. 4670b.49

Fesch, Paul, abbé, compiler.

Le Panthéon des bonnes gens. Paris, 1898.  
6649.12  
Short passages from many authors, selected from  
Discours sur les prix de vertu.

Fryson, Louis.

Petits poèmes des champs et de la maison.  
Paris, 1900. 6709.35

Gaillard, Henri.

Le jugement du silence. (Histoire de l'heure  
présente.) Paris, 1899. 2679.227

Gilbert, Eugène.

En marge de quelques pages. Impressions  
de lecture. Préface par le Vte de Spoel-  
berch de Lovenjoul. Paris, 1900. 2678.86

Le roman en France pendant le XIXe siècle.  
3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2678.87

Greh, Fernand.

La beauté de vivre. [Poèmes.] Paris.  
[1900.] 6709.14

Hauvette, Henri.

Dante nella poesia francese del Rinasci-  
mento. Traduzione di Amelia Agresta.  
Firenze, 1901. 52 pp. 4775.102

Heredia, José María de.

The trophies. Sonnets. Translated by Frank  
Sewall. Boston, 1900. 2668.144

Lorris, Guillaume de, and Jean de Meung.

The romance of the rose, by W. Lorris and  
J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis.  
Vol. 1. London, 1900. Pl. [The Temple  
classics.] 2679a.226

Marie de France.

Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Bisclaveret.  
Four lais rendered into English prose from  
the French of Marie de France and others,  
by J. L. Weston. London, 1900. Pls.  
[Arthurian romances.] 2679a.238

Mulert, Alfred.

Pierre Corneille auf der englischen Bühne  
und in der englischen Übersetzungs-Litera-  
tur des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Er-  
langen, 1900. 75 pp. \*2954.28.18

Ogden, Philip.

A comparative study of the poem Guil-  
laume d'Angleterre, with a dialectic  
treatment of the manuscripts. Balti-  
more, 1900. 4687.76

Orson de Beauvais. Chanson de geste du  
XIIe siècle. Publiée d'après le manu-  
scrit unique de Cheltenham par Gaston  
Paris. Paris, 1899. [Société des anciens  
textes français.] \*2694.105

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.

La littérature normande avant l'annexion  
(912-1204). Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2679.231

Pellissier, Georges.

Études de littérature contemporaine. Série  
[1], 2. Paris, 1898, 1901. 2 v. 2679.240

Perrens, François Tommy.

Histoire sommaire de la littérature fran-  
çaise au XIXe siècle. Paris. [1898.]  
4670.26

Rivoire, André.

Berthe aux grand pieds. Imageries. [Poé-  
sies.] Paris, 1899. 6708.12

Robert, Pierre Charles.

Les poètes du XIXe siècle. Période roman-  
tique. Paris, 1899. 2679a.1

Roman, Le, de Flamenca. Publié d'après le  
manuscrit unique de Carcassonne. Tra-  
duit et accompagné d'un vocabulaire. 2e  
édition. Par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1901.  
[Bibliothèque française du Moyen âge.]  
6670b.45

Séché, Léon.

Recherches sur la Pléiade. [Fasc.] 1. Joa-  
chim Du Bellay et la Bretagne-angevine.  
Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.30

Suchier, Hermann, 1848-, and Adolf Birch-  
Hirschfeld. 1849-

Geschichte der französischen Litteratur  
von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegen-  
wart. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls.  
Portrs. Map. \*2672.185

Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.  
Testament poétique. 3e édition. Paris,  
1901. 2679.196

Thurau, Gustav.

Geheimwissenschaftliche Probleme und Motive in der modernen französischen Erzählungslitteratur. Halle a. S., 1899. 34 pp. 2674.203

Torraca, Francesco.

Le donne italiane nella poesia provenzale. Su la 'Trevà' di G. de la Tor. Firenze, 1901. 89 pp. 4775.104

Trachsel, Albert.

Rêveries dans la montagne. Paris, 1900. 2677.232

Turbin, Jacques, pseud.

À l'oreille. Poésies. Paris, 1899. 6709a.62

Vielé-Griffin, Francis.

La légende ailée de Wieland de Forgeron. [Poème.] Paris, 1900. 6706.25

Vincent, Leon Henry.

Corneille. Cambridge, 1901. [Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century. 3.] 2637.64

Warren, Frederick Morris.

A primer of French literature. Boston, 1899. 2678.249

### German.

Biltz, Carl.

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. Berlin, 1891. 2876.162

Buergcr, Gottfried August.

Lenore. Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] London, 1900. 35 pp. 6873.42

Busse-Palma, Georg.

Lieder eines Zigeuners. Mit einer Einleitung von Carl Busse. Stuttgart, 1899. 6909a.31

Cornelius, Peter. 1823-1874.

Briefe in Poesie und Prosa an Feodor und Rosa von Milde, herausgegeben von Natalie von Milde. Weimar, 1901. Portrs. 2876.176

Diezmann, Johann August.

Goethe und die lustige Zeit in Weimar. 2. Auflage. Weimar, 1901. 2877.182

Fuchs, Reinhold.

Herzenskämpfe. Erzählungen in Versen. Stuttgart, 1900. Portr. 6909a.29

Gildemeister, Otto.

Essays. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2876.174

Contents. — 1. Vom Reichthum. — Freuden des Lebens. — Von Höflichkeit. — Jesuitenmoral. — Politische Tugenden. — Jargon. — Praktisches Christenthum. — Christliches und Unchristliches. — Roschers „Politik.“ — Moralisches Kapitel. — Zur Naturgeschichte des Königthums. — Die trostlose Wissenschaft. — Der Kampf gegen die Fremdwörter. — Allerhand Nörgeleien. 2. Bürgermeister Johann Smidt. — Lord Byron. — Macaulay. — Zwei Frauengestalten Shaksperes. — Der Herzog von St. Simon. — Napoleon und Taine. — Napoléon intime. — Josephine. — Die Memoiren Talleyrands. — Renans „Lose Blätter.“

Gottfried von Strassburg.

The story of Tristan & Iseult. Rendered into English by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline Watts. London, 1899. 2 v. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.78

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.

Fragmente. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2876.170

Groller, Balduin, compiler.

Aus meinem Briefkasten der Redal Unfreiwillige Humore. Selbst erlebt selbst erlitten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.1

Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, In getreuem Textabdruck herausgegeben von Friedrich Pfaff. Abteilung Heidelberg, 1899, 1900. \*2

Holz, Arno.

Revolution der Lyrik. Berlin, 1899. 28

Lewes, Louis.

Goethes Frauengestalten. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1900. 28

Lublinski, S.

Litteratur und Gesellschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 4 28

Contents. — 1. „Die Frühzeit der Romantik und Historizismus. 3. Das Deutschland. 4. Blüte, Epigonentum und dergewalt.“

Mehring, Sigmar.

Ungebundenes in gebundener Launige Vortragslyrik. Leipzig. [4896.5]

Meyer, Richard M.

Die deutsche Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Berlin, Portrs. 28

Mielke, Hellmuth.

Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 2

Moeller-Bruck, Arthur.

Die deutsche Nuance. Berlin, 1899. moderne Literatur in Gruppen- und zeldarstellungen.] 28

Pniower, Otto.

Goethes Faust. Zeugnisse und Excur seiner Entstehungsgeschichte. Berlin, 28

Sachs, Hans.

Das Gernerkbüchlein des Hans (1555-1561) nebst einem Anhang: Nürnberger Meistersinger - Protokolle von 1595-1605. Herausgegeben von Karl Drescher. Halle a. S., 1898. \*2879.108.14

Schweizer, Paul.

Die Wallenstein-Frage in der Geschichte und im Drama. Zürich, 1899. 28

Soyaux, Frida.

Vierblätter. Zweihundert Spruchstropher Frida Schanz. 6te Auflage. Biel 1899. 6

Thomas, Emil. 1869-

Die letzten zwanzig Jahre deutscher Literaturgeschichte. 1880-1900. 2. Aufl. Leipzig, 1900. 2

Walter, of Aquitaine.

Das Waltharilied. Von Ekkehard von Gallen. Übersetzt von Heinrich I. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.

Wells, Benjamin Willis.

Modern German literature. 2d edition enlarged. Boston, 1901. 4

Wilkens, Frederick Henry.

Early influence of German literature on America. N. Y. [1900.] = 2

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.

Toaste Scherz und Ernst. Band 1. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 4 in 4896.

- Zipper, Albert.  
Lessings Emilia Galotti. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
- Greek.
- Æschylus.  
The Oresteia. Translated and explained by George C. W. Warr. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2969a.25  
Tragoediae cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis poetae vita et operum catalogo. Recensuit Arturus Sidgwick. Oxonii. [1899.] 2977.42
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.  
Marcus Avrelivs Antoninus the Roman emperor's his meditations concerning himself . . . Translated out of the originall Greeke, by Meric Casavbon, and now edited by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2976.40
- Aristophanes.  
Peace. With introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1900. [Clarendon press series.] 3009a.37  
Boutens, Petrus Cornelis.  
Exercitationes criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Acharnenses. Specimen inaugurale . . . Academia Rheno-Traiectina. Harlemi. [1899.] = 2977.29
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Iliad, or the siege of Troy. For boys and girls. Phila., 1899. Pls. 2992.89  
The story of the Odyssey; or, the adventures of Ulysses. For boys and girls. Phila., 1898. 2992.85
- Demosthenes.  
Demosthenes On the peace. Second Philippic, On the Chersonesus, and Third Philippic. With introduction and notes, by J. E. Sandys. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2979a.94
- Euripides.  
Hippolytos. [In German.] Berlin, 1899. 99 pp. 2969a.4  
Der Mütter Bittgang. (Hiketides.) Berlin, 1899. 91 pp. 2969a.5
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
A study of the Greek pæan. [N. Y.] 1900. [Cornell studies in classical philology.] \*2950a.51.12
- Franke, Alfred.  
De Pallada epigrammatographo. Lipsiae, 1899. 2956.32
- Hartmann, Jacobus Johannes.  
Pater ad filium. Carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1899. 4876.35
- Herodotus.  
Book II. A translation. With test papers. By J. F. Stout. London. [1900.] 97 pp. [University tutorial series.] 2999a.73
- Hirmer, Joseph.  
Entstehung und Komposition der Platonischen Politeia. Leipzig, 1897. 3007.78
- Homer.  
The adventures of Odysseus. Retold in English by F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. M. Stawell. London. [1900.] Pls. 2992.86
- Iliad, books XXII.-XXIV. A translation with test papers. Books XXII., XXIII., by W. J. Woodhouse. Book XXIV. by R. M. Thomas. London. [1900.] 71 pp. 2999a.84
- Iliad. Books XIX.-XXIV. Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by E. B. Clapp. Boston, 1899. Illus. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.81
- The Odyssey. Rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original, by Samuel Butler. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2992.84
- Ijzeren, Johannes van.  
De vitiis quibusdam principum codicum Aristophaneorum. Anstelodami, 1899. = 2973.83
- Isocrates.  
The Panegyricus. Translated by J. H. Freese. London. [1901.] 63 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2999a.48
- Nepos, Cornelius.  
Miltiades. Epaminondas. With notes and vocabulary for beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1900. 71 pp. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.91
- Pausanias.  
Geschichte der messinischen Kriege. Aus dem Griechischen von Friedrich Spiro. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Plato.  
Georgias. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar für die Gymnasialprima, herausgegeben von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1900. 2979.41  
Greek text.
- Opera. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Ioannes Burnet. Tomus 1. Tetralogiae 1-2. Oxonii. [1899.] 3004.74  
The preface and notes only are in Latin; the text is in the original Greek.
- Riedel, Christian.  
Alliteration bei den drei grossen griechischen Tragikern. Erlangen, 1900. 2987.68
- Sophocles.  
The plays and fragments. With critical notes, commentary and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 3d edition. Parts 1, 2. Cambridge, 1893-1900. 3003.51  
Contents. — 1. The Ædipus tyrannus. 2. Ædipus Coloneus.
- Thucydides.  
Historiae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Henricus Stuart Jones. Tomus 1. Oxonii. [1898.] 3009.42
- Underhill, George Charles Edward.  
A commentary, with introduction and appendix on the Hellenica of Xenophon. Oxford, 1900. 3008.19
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, translator.  
Griechische Tragoedien. [Band 1. Berlin, 1900. 2968.11  
Contents. — 1. Sophokles: Ædipus. 2. Auflage.
- Hebrew.
- Davis, Nina, translator.  
Songs of exile by Hebrew poets. Phila., 1901. 2299a.110

## Hungarian.

- Enrődi, Sándor.  
Századunk magyar irodalma képekben.  
Széchenyi föllépésétől a kiegyezésig. Buda-  
pest, 1900. 4878.41
- Horváth, Cyril.  
A magyar irodalom története. Kötet 1.  
A régi magyar irodalom története.  
Budapest, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4871.126
- Horváth, Cyril, and others.  
Histoire de la littérature hongroise. Ou-  
vrage adapté du Hongrois par I. Kont.  
Budapest, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4871.118
- Polignac, Melchior Marie Henri Georges,  
Comte de.  
Notes sur la littérature hongroise. [2e édi-  
tion.] Paris, 1900. 4878.105

## Italian.

- Canzoniere laurenziano rediano 9, II. Pubbli-  
cato per cura di Tommaso Casini. Bologna,  
1900. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare  
di scrittori italiani dal XIII al XV secolo.]  
4763.80
- Dante Alighieri.  
La divina commedia, novamente annotata da  
G. L. Passerini. Firenze, 1897, 98. 3 v.  
Portr. 2799a.55
- Fabris, G. A.  
I primi scritti in prosa di Vittorio Alfieri.  
Firenze, 1899. 40 pp. 4775.94
- Farinelli, Arturo.  
Dante e Goethe. Conferenza tenuta alla  
Società Dantesca di Milano, il 16 Aprile  
1899. Firenze, 1900. 40 pp. 4775.100
- Ferrari, Paolo.  
Un prologo inedito di P. Ferrari. Zara,  
1900. 6 pp. = 2775.97
- Flamini, Francesco.  
Compendio di storia della letteratura italiana  
ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Livorno,  
1900. 2779.106
- Gaspary, Adolf.  
The history of early Italian literature to  
the death of Dante. Translated from the  
German . . . by Herman Oelsner. Lon-  
don, 1901. 2779.110
- Guerrini, Olindo.  
Postuma. Canzoniere di Lorenzo Stecchetti  
(Mercutio). 21a edizione. Bologna, 1899.  
Portr. 2779a.117
- Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. 1798-1837.  
Poems (canti). Done into English by J.  
M. Morrison. London, 1900. 2779a.6
- Luiso, Francesco Paolo.  
Ranieri e Leopardi. Storia di una edizione.  
Firenze, 1899. 89 pp. 4775.93
- Persico, Federigo.  
Due letti. A. Casanova e la Divina comme-  
dia. Firenze, 1900. 67 pp. 4775.99
- Piergili, Giuseppe.  
Notizia della vita e degli scritti del Conte  
Monaldo Leopardi. Firenze, 1899. 82 pp.  
Portr. Fac-simile. 4775.95

- Matthes, Valerie.  
Italienische Dichter der Gegenwart. Berlin,  
1899. 2779.100  
Contents. — Giosuè Carducci. — Ramiro Bar-  
baro di San Giorgio. — Enrico Panzacchi. —  
Maria Alinda Bonacci-Brunamonti. — Lorenzo  
Stecchetti (Olindo Guerrini). — Gabriele d'An-  
nunzio. — Edoardo Giacomo Boner. — Annie  
Vivanti.
- Selfe, Rose E.  
With Dante in Paradise. Readings from the  
"Paradiso." London, 1900. Pls. 4799.56
- Vernon, William Warren.  
Readings on the Paradiso of Dante,  
chiefly based on the commentary of Ben-  
venuto da Imola. With an introduction  
by the Bishop of Ripon. London, 1900.  
2 v. Pl. 2798.82
- Vivanti, Annie.  
Lirica. 5a edizione, con prefazione e nota  
di G. Carducci. Milano, 1899. 2779.108
- Vossler, Carl.  
Poetische Theorien in der italienischen  
Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1900. 95 pp.  
2776.15
- Zingarelli, Nicola.  
Intorno a due trovatori in Italia. Firenze,  
1899. 83 pp. [Biblioteca critica della  
letteratura italiana.] 4775.96  
This refers to Amerigo di Pegugliano and Ugo  
di Saint Circ.

## Japanese.

- Hototogisu. A journal of Japanese litera-  
ture. [In Japanese.] Vol. 4 (no. 1-3).  
October-December, 1900. Tokio, 1900.  
= \*7270.17
- Okasaki, Tomitsu.  
Geschichte der japanischen Nationallittera-  
tur. Leipzig, 1899. 3025.39
- MacCauley, Clay, editor and translator.  
Hyakunin-issu (Single songs of a hundred  
poets). Literal translations into English.  
with renderings according to the original  
metre. Tokyo. [1899.] [Asiatic society  
of Japan.] = 3017.80

## Latin.

- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Apologia sive de magia liber, et Florida.  
Recensvit J. van der Vliet. Lipsiae, 1900.  
2919a.54
- Bocken, Hendricus Johannes.  
Adnotationes ad Apuleii Metamorphoseon  
librum XI. Amstelaedami. [1899.] =  
4922.60
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Æneid, or the adventures  
of Æneas. For boys and girls. Phila..  
1899. Pls. = 2992.73
- Burgersdijk, Leonardus Alexander Johan-  
nes, jr.  
De tribus Ovidii Heroidum codicibus Lei-  
densibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1899. =  
2923.88
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Letters to Atticus. Book XIV. Trans-  
lated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London.  
[1901.] 48 pp. [The University tutorial  
series.] 2929a.4



Offices, turned out of Latin into English,  
by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1900.  
Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2929a.10  
Two essays on Old age and Friendship.  
Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London,  
1900. [Golden treasury series.] 2929a.7

Kettner, Gustav.  
Die Episteln des Horaz. Berlin, 1900.  
2926.42

Lucretius Carus, Titus.  
De rerum natura, Libri sex. Recognovit  
brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Cy-  
rillus Bailey. Oxonii. [1900.] 2929.45  
Lucretius on life and death. In the metre of  
Omar Khayyám. Appended, parallel pass-  
ages from the original [De rerum natura].  
By W. H. Mallock. London, 1900. 2922.21

Macé, Alcide.  
Essai sur Suétone. Paris, 1900. [Biblio-  
thèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et  
de Rome.] \*2953.61.82

Sellar, William Young.  
The Roman poets of the Augustan age.  
Horace and the elegiac poets. With a  
memoir of the author by Andrew Lang.  
2d edition. Oxford, 1899. 2952.46

Statius, Publius Papinius.  
Silvae. Krohni copiis usus edidit Alfredus  
Klotz. Lipsiae, 1900. Fac-simile.  
2949a.79

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.  
Opera minora. Recognovit brevisque adno-  
tatione critica instruxit Henricus Furneaux.  
Oxonii. [1899.] Descriptum classicorum  
bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2945.73

Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
The Aeneid of Virgil. Books VII-XII.  
Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1900.  
[Classical series.] 2949.40

#### Malay.

Klinkert, H. C., editor.  
Kitáb boenga rampai, ataw, tēmpat-tēmpat  
pilihan dari dalam soerat-soerat Mēlajoe,  
dikoempoelkan oleh H. C. Klinkert. Tja-  
pan jang kadoewa. Leiden, 1899. 3026.135

#### Persian.

Omar Khayyám.  
Rubáiyát. Comprising the metrical trans-  
lations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H.  
Whinfield. And the prose version of Jus-  
tin Huntly McCarthy. With an appendix  
showing the variations in the first three  
editions of Fitzgerald's rendering. Edited  
by Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Boston, 1900.  
Portr. 3026.72  
Same. Rendered into English verse by Ed-  
ward Fitzgerald. With drawings by  
Florence Lyndborg. N. Y. [1900.] 3026.77

XXIV quatrains from Omar set forth by  
F. York Powell, M.A. N. Y., 1900. (29)  
pp. 3026.74

#### Polish.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olym-  
pus. A poem in prose. Translated by J.  
Curtin. Boston, 1900. 3069.163  
Pisma. Tom 1-21. Warszawa, 1899, 1900.  
3066.208

#### Russian.

Fofanov, Konstantin Mikhailovitch.  
Gedichte. Autorisierte Nachdichtungen  
in Versmass des russischen Originals,  
von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1900.]  
Portr. 4896.50.410

Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evitch.  
Сочинения. Издание 15. Редакция Н. С. Тихо-  
нова. Томъ 1-9. Спб., 1900. Portrs.  
3069.182

Leger, Louis Paul.  
La littérature russe. Notices et extraits des  
principaux auteurs. 2e édition, augmentée.  
Paris, 1899. 3068.159

Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.  
Юбилейный альбомъ въ память столѣтїя со-  
дня рожденїя поэта. Спб., 1899. 84 pp.  
Illus. Portrs. \*3060.65

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Essays, letters, miscellanies. N. Y., 1899.  
Portr. \*3069.191.20

#### Sanskrit.

Valmiki.  
Ramayana. The epic of Rama, Prince of  
India, condensed into English verse by  
Ramesh Dutt. London, 1900. Pls.  
3029.43

#### Spanish.

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de.  
Obras completas. T. 1, 2. Madrid. [189-?] 3099a.220  
2 v.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by  
Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter  
Crane. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3091.133

Flor de academias y diente del Parnaso.  
Edición oficial. Lima, 1899. \*4391.31

González de Valle, Martín, marqués de la  
Vega de Anzo.

La poesía lírica en Cuba. Barcelona, 1900.  
Illus. Portr. 4398.43

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, editor.  
Antología de prosistas castellanos. Edición  
oficial. [Para la] Segunda enseñanza.  
Madrid, 1899. 5099.84

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.  
Homenaje á Menéndez y Pelayo en el año  
vigésimo de su profesorado. Estudios  
de erudición española, con un prólogo  
de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1899. 2 v.  
Portr. Pl. \*3092.141

Montoro, Antón de.  
Cancionero de Antón de Montoro (El  
Ropero de Córdoba), poeta del siglo  
XV., reunido por Emilio Cotarelo y  
Mori. Madrid, 1900. \*\*D.159.2

Rennert, Hugo Albert.  
Macias, O Namorado: a Galician trobador.  
Phila., 1900. 70 pp. = \*3090.113  
Contains the poems of Macias.

Sellén, Francisco.  
Cantos de la Patria. N. Y., 1900. 53 pp.  
= 4396.38

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.  
Tres ensayos. Madrid, 1900. 70 pp. =  
3099a.242



## Syriac.

## Bardesan.

The hymn of Bardaisan, rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt. [London, 1899.] 32 pp. \*3029a.28

## Tamil.

## Mānikka-Vāṇagar.

The Tiruvāṇagam or 'Sacred utterances.' The Tamil text, with English translation. With appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of philosophy and religion called the Āiava Siddhāntam. With Tamil lexicon by G. U. Pope. Oxford, 1900. 99 pp. 3023.72

## Turkish.

## Gibb, E. J. W.

A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. 1. London, 1900. 3081.126

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

See also under Greek Literature and Latin Literature.

## Adams, Maude.

Maude Adams in L'Aiglon. A pictorial souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 1 in \*4340.130

## Albert, Maurice.

Les théâtres de la foire. (1660-1789.) Paris, 1900. 4676.104

## Albion college, Albion, Michigan.

Euripides' Iphigenia among the Taurians. Presented in the original Greek . . . April 17, 1900. [Albion, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. = 2999.79

## Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

La Gioconda. Tragedia. Milano, 1899. 2779a.95

## Avenir, L', Massachusetts institute of technology.

Les romanesques de Edmond Rostand. Représentée par la Société. VI et VIII mai [1901]. Program. Boston. [1901.] (16) pp. = 4458.149

## Bartels, Adoli.

Der junge Luther. (Luther in Erfurt.) Drama. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.143

## Bates, Arlo.

Love in a cloud. A comedy in filigree. Boston, 1900. = 4409a.316

## Bergler, Hans. 1859-

Der Herr Segenkandidat. Schwank von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

## Birch, Charlotte.

Alles für Andere. Original-Lustspiel. (1848.) Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413

## Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.

Le bon juge. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 39 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.93  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 2 février 1901.

## Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, and Julien Berr de Turique.

Château historique! Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.99

## Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.

Über unsere Kraft. Schauspiel. 2. Ausgabe. München, 1900. Portr. 4909b.143

## Borngraeber, Otto.

Das neue Jahrhundert. (Giordano Bruno.) Eine Tragödie. Bonn, 1900. 6899a.147

## Breton de los Herreros, Manuel.

Ein weiblicher Don Juan. Lustspiel, nach dem Spanischen von J. Fastenrath. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

## Brieux, A.

Les remplaçantes. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 27 pp. Illus. 6671.91

Supplement to L'Illustration, 23 février 1901.

La robe rouge. Pièce. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.98

Supplement to L'Illustration, 24 mars 1900.

## Brisebarre, Édouard Louis Alexandre, and Marc Antoine Amédée Michel.

A modern Othello. A farce-comedy in one act. Adapted from the French by W. E. Hoffmann. Phila., 1898. 27 pp. 6699a.158

## Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.

Der wunderthätige Magus. Dramatisches Gedicht. Mit freier Benutzung der Griesschen Übertragung neu bearbeitet von Carl Dalmonico. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

## Capus, Alfred.

La bourse ou la vie. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.95  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 décembre 1900.

## Clifford, Lucy.

The likeness of the night. A modern play. London, 1900. 4579a.197

## Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.

El Indiano. Comedia en inglés y en español. Inspirada en una de las mejores obras del famoso vate García de la Vega. 10a edición. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. 3099a.251

## Courteline, Georges, and Jules Lévy.

Le commissaire est bon enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.94  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 10 février 1900.

## Courtney, William Leonard.

The idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. Westminster, 1900. 4559a.161

## Creahan, John.

The life of Laura Keane. Actress, artist, manager and scholar. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4343.225

## Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.

Le pédant joué. With a Life of Cyrano by H. B. Stanton, and a preface by F. Bôcher. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Cercle français of Harvard university.] = 6699a.129

## Dejob, Charles.

Les femmes dans la comédie française et italienne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 2678.223

## Dekker, Thomas. -1639.

The pleasant comedie of old Fortunatus. Herausgegeben nach dem Drucke von 1600, von Hans Scherer. Erlangen, 1901. Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.21

Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universitaet. Minna von Barnhelm, zur Erinnerung an Lessings Geburtstag 22. Jan. 1729. [Programm and synopsis of the performance, Jan. 22, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] = 4483.202

- Diemer, Hermine.  
Oberammergau und seine Passionsspiele.  
München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-sim-  
iles. 2861.86
- Dithmar, Edward Augustus.  
John Drew. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls.  
4343.213
- Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien Descaves.  
La clairière. Comédie. Paris, 1900. =  
6699a.137
- Drew, John, actor.  
John Drew as Richard Carvel. [Pictorial  
souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls.  
No. 2 in \*4340.130
- Dreyer, Max.  
Der Probekandidat. Drama. 5. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.53
- Dreyfus, Abraham.  
Le klephte. Comédie. 10e édition. Paris,  
1898. 69 pp. 2674.201
- Ebner, Theodor.  
Eine Fortsetzung von Lessing's Nathan  
und ihr Dichter. Hamburg, 1900. 40  
pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15  
Treats of J. G. Pfranger and his Der Mönch von  
Libanon, of which an English translation is on  
shelf-no. 2886.2.2.
- Ehrhard, Marie Joseph Auguste.  
Le théâtre en Autriche. Franz Grillparzer.  
Paris, 1900. 4879a.32
- Engelmann, Richard.  
Archäologische Studien zu den Tragikern.  
Berlin, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 2961.9  
The author considers only Sophocles and Eu-  
ripides.
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 46  
pp. Pl. 4409b.18=\*P.85.295.1
- Foulon de Vaulx, André.  
La vieillesse de Louis XV. 1771. Paris,  
1900. 6699a.144
- Fulda, Ludwig.  
Herostrat. Tragödie. 3. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1899. 6899a.128
- Jugendfreunde. Lustspiel. 2 Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1898. 6899a.131
- Robinsons Eiland. Komödie. 2. Auflage.  
Stuttgart, 1896. 6899a.130
- Das verlorene Paradies. Schauspiel. 2. Auf-  
lage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.132
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 41 pp.  
Pl. 4409b.18
- Flattery, Maurice Douglas.  
The queen of the harem. A musical com-  
edy. Boston, 1900. 50 pp. = 4409b.22
- Gavault, Paul, and Georges Berr.  
Moins cinq! Vaudeville. Paris. [1900.]  
32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.92  
Supplement to L'illustration, 29 décembre 1900.
- Gilbert, Anne Jane Hartley.  
Stage reminiscences. Edited by Charlotte  
M. Martin. N. Y., 1901. Portr.  
4343.227
- Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728-1774.  
She stoops to conquer: a comedy. With  
drawings by E. A. Abbey. Introduction  
by Austin Dobson. N. Y., 1900. \*2567.30
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.  
Der Götze von Venedig. Schauspiel.  
[1901.] 4896.50.424
- Zur Kritik des modernen Dramas. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 2876.168
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.  
The "Little men" play. Phila. [1900.]  
Pls.. 4409b.33
- The "Little women" play. Phila. [1900.]  
Pls. 4409b.35
- Gran teatro circo de Cavite.  
Compañía lírico dramática. Gran función  
para el Sabado 28 de Abril de 1900. Pro-  
grama. D. Juan Tenorio. Cavite. [1900.]  
Broadside. = \*3049a.85
- Grey, Henry.  
The plots of some of the most famous old  
English plays. Enlarged edition. Lon-  
don, 1900. 2553.31
- Guex, Jules.  
Le théâtre et la société française de 1815 à  
1848. Vevey, 1900. 4676.110
- Guimerá, Angel.  
Tierra baja. Drama . . . trad. del Catalán  
por J. Echegaray. Madrid, 1896. 78 pp.  
3099a.225
- Halbe, Max.  
Die Heimathlosen. Drama. Berlin, 1899.  
6899a.150
- Hapgood, Norman.  
The stage in America. 1897-1900. N. Y.,  
1901. 4395.162
- Hartung, Max.  
Kleptomanie. Schwank. Leipzig. [1900.]  
4896.50.418
- Hastings, Charles, of University College,  
Bristol.  
Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses ori-  
gines grecques et latines. Paris. [1900.]  
4676.108
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
The coming of peace. (A family catas-  
trophe.) Translated by Janet Achurch  
and C. E. Wheeler. London, 1900.  
[Modern plays.] 6899a.156
- Michael Kramer. Drama. 5. Auflage.  
Berlin, 1900. 6899a.86
- Schluck und Jau. [Spiel zu Scherz und  
Schimpf.] Berlin, 1900. 6899a.157
- Heaton, Augustus George.  
The heart of David the psalmist-king.  
Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4409b.16  
A dramatic poem.
- Hermant, Abel.  
Sylvie, ou la curieuse d'amour. Comédie.  
Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.96  
Supplement to L'illustration, 1 décembre 1900.
- Hersch, Hermann.  
Die Anna-Lise. Historisches Lustspiel.  
Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von  
Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig.  
[1901.] 72 pp. No. 1 in 4896.50.421  
Place, Dessau. Time, 1694-1698.
- Howells, William Dean.  
Bride roses. A scene. Boston, 1900. 48 pp.  
4409b.6
- An Indian giver. A comedy. Boston, 1900.  
99 pp. 4409a.200
- Room forty-five. A farce. Boston, 1900.  
61 pp. 4409a.196
- The smoking car. A farce. Boston, 1900.  
70 pp. 4409a.202
- Ibsen, Henrik.  
Love's comedy. Translated by C. H. Her-  
ford. Chicago, 1900. 4869.86

- Jungius, Conrad Lodewijk.  
De vocabulis antiquae comoediae Atticae quae apud solos comicos aut omnino inveniuntur aut peculiari notione praedita occurrunt. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1897. = 2986.35
- Kistemaeckers, Henry.  
La blessure. Pièce. L'article 330. Comédie de Georges Courteline. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.97  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 décembre 1900.
- Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von.  
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn, oder, die Feuerprobe. Dramatisches Märchen ... Neu bearbeitet von Karl Siegen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Knispel, Hermann.  
Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Darmstadt, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4876.37
- Kuehl, Gustav.  
Ueber die Bordscholmer Marienklage. Inauguraldissertation . . . Kiel. Norden, 1898. 40 pp. = 2889.21
- Lampe, Carl.  
Studien über Iffland als Dramatiker, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ersten Dramen. Celle, 1899. 2877.174
- Landes, Leonard.  
His partner's wife. A play. [N. Y., 1900.] 59 pp. = 4409b.20  
The playwright. A comedy. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = 4409b.20
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Le prince d'Aurec. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699a.122
- Lecomte, L. Henry.  
Napoléon et l'Empire racontés par le théâtre. 1797-1799. Paris, 1900. 2654.112
- Mannering, Mary.  
Mary Mannering as Janice Meredith. Souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 3 in \*4340.130
- Mannstaedt, Wilhelm, and Carl Alexis Weller.  
Die wilde Katze. Gesangsposse. Musik von G. Steifens. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420  
Words only.
- Manuche, Cosmo.  
The just general. A tragi-comedy. London, 1652. 73 pp. \*\*A.5567
- Marlowe, Christopher.  
Edward the Second. Edited by O. W. Tancock. 3d edition. Oxford, 1899. [Old English drama. Select plays.] 6579.97
- Marryat, Mrs. Frederick Townshend.  
Mummer mystic plays. By Alastor Graeme [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4578.215
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Hollis Street theatre. Souvenir program of the Tech show "The grand Duke." [Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. = \*4450.162
- Molière.  
Le misanthrope. Edited by C. A. Eggert. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Heath's modern language series.] = 6679a.94
- Moody, William Vaughn.  
The masque of judgment. A masque-drama. Boston, 1900. A.6125
- Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.  
Die schöne Sünderin. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Murrav, George Gilbert Aimé.  
Andromache. A play in three acts. London, 1900. 4579a.194
- Nethersole, Olga.  
A collection of pictures representing Miss Nethersole in some of her most notable impersonations. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 4 in \*4340.130
- Oberlaender, Hans.  
Die geistige Entwicklung der deutschen Schauspielkunst im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 6872.57
- Ossip-Lourié, —  
La philosophie sociale dans le théâtre d'Ibsen. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4869.87
- Petzold, Max.  
Fremdlinge. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp. 4896.50.416
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Herod. A tragedy. London, 1901. 4579a.186
- Pinero, Arthur Wing.  
The gay Lord Quex. A comedy. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6598.94
- Raimund, Ferdinand.  
Moisasurs Zauberspruch. Zauberspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4896.50.412
- Richard, Hermann.  
Fürs Kind. Wiener Stück. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.415
- Rivoulet, Georges.  
Alkestis. (D'après Euripide.) Drame. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.90  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 24 novembre 1900.
- Robins, Edward.  
Twelve great actors. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.79  
Twelve great actresses. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.77
- Roden, Robert F.  
Later American plays, 1831-1900. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] \*\*4504.48
- Romani, Felice.  
Der Liebestrank. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Felice Romani. Vollständiges Buch. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Norma. Tragische Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. [Übersetzt von] Joseph Ritter von Seyfried. Leipzig. [1899.] 72 pp. 4896.50.408
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
L'aiglon. A play. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6699a.77
- Russell, Annie.  
Annie Russell in A royal family. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 5 in \*4340.130
- Saint-Pol-Roux, —.  
La dame à la faulx. Tragédie. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699a.147
- Salza, Abd el-Kader.  
Delle commedie di Lodovico Dolce. Melfi, 1899. 4771.18

- orcey, Francisque. 1828-  
Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons  
dramatiques.) Paris, 1900, 1901. 4 v.  
Portrs. 4676.114
- chwartz, Rudolf.  
Esther im deutschen und neulateinischen  
Drama des Reformationszeitalters. Eine  
litterarische Untersuchung. 2. Auflage.  
Oldenburg, 1898. 2875.38
- Scott, Clement William.  
Ellen Terry. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs.  
4547a.189
- Sellén, Francisco.  
Las apuestas de Zuleika. Pieza. N. Y.,  
1901. 33 pp. = 4396.37
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
The stage as a teacher. A sermon. [New-  
ton, 1900.] 20 pp. = No. 2 in 3589.214  
The teaching function of the stage from a  
clergyman's standpoint. Boston, 1900. =  
No. 1 in 3589.214
- Stepniak, pseud.  
Новообращенный. Драма въ четырехъ дѣй-  
ствіяхъ. Женева, 1897. 90 pp. 3060b.30
- Strang, Lewis C.  
Celebrated comedians of light opera and  
musical comedy in America. Boston, 1901.  
Portrs. 4343.208  
Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera  
and musical comedy in America. Boston,  
1900. Portrs. 4048.183
- Strindberg, Johan August.  
Gläubiger. Tragikomödie. Deutsch von  
Erich Holm [Pseud. für Mathilde Prager].  
Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. 4896.50.417
- uckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.  
The goblins. A comedy. London, 1646.  
64 pp. \*\*A.8656.1
- udermann, Hermann.  
Johannisfeuer. Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6899a.82
- utherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.  
Po' white trash, and other one-act dramas.  
Certain of the plays being written in col-  
laboration with Emma Sheridan-Fry and  
Percy W. Mackaye. Chicago, 1900.  
4409b.26
- olstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Die Macht der Finsternis. Drama. Deutsch  
von H. Stümcke. Leipzig. [1900.]  
4896.50.420  
Master and man. The Kreutzer sonata.  
Dramas. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.16
- Truebswasser, Josef.  
Der Herr Meister. Schauspiel. Dresden,  
1900. 72 pp. 6899a.106
- Tufts college. Theatricals.  
[Program of] The first pageant of the shep-  
herds (Towneley plays), given by students  
in the department of English Feb. 27, 1900.  
[Boston?] 1900. (4) pp. = 6579.93
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
Dido, an epic tragedy. A dramatization  
from the Æneid of Vergil. Arranged and  
translated by F. L. Miller. With stage  
setting, actions, and music, by J. R. Nel-  
son. N. Y. [1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Plans.  
2947.28
- Walker club, Massachusetts institute of tech-  
nology.  
A night off. By Augustin Daly. Given  
April, 1901. [Program.] [Boston.]  
1901. (16) pp. Pls. = 4458.142  
Technology theatricals, 1899. The private  
secretary. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.]  
= \*4458.141
- Walther, Kuno.  
Die Wallenstein-Trilogie. Zur Centenar-  
feier der erstmaligen Aufführung von  
Schillers Piccolomini in Weimar, am 30.  
Januar 1799. Weimar, 1899. 15 pp.  
2879.146
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
Die Lustspielfirma. Lustspiel. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.420
- Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.  
Die Tochter des Erasmus. Schauspiel. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 6899a.140
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Solo-Spiele. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig.  
[1901.] 4896.50.422
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.  
The drama, its law and its technique. Bos-  
ton. [1898.] 4395.164
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Maria Stuart. Erläutert von Al-  
bert Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Zola, Emile.  
Therese Raquin. Drama. Deutsch von  
Jocza Savits. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp.  
4896.50.416
- Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.  
Fables. Proverbs.
- Abbott, George Frederick.  
Songs of modern Greece. With translations.  
Cambridge, 1900. 5079a.100
- Alexander, Esther Francesca.  
The hidden servants and other very old  
stories. Told over again. Boston, 1900.  
Pl. 2779.104  
Same. 1901. 2779.105
- Andersen, Hans Christian.  
Fairy tales and stories. Translated from  
the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. \*2901.40
- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Eros and Psyche: a fairy-tale of ancient  
Greece. Retold after Apuleius by Paul  
Carus. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 2968.88
- Axon, William Edward Arnytage.  
On a reference to the evil eye in the Anglo-  
Saxon poem of Beowulf. [London, 1899.]  
3 pp. = 2569.157  
Reprinted from Transactions of the Royal soci-  
ety of literature.
- Bernouilli, August.  
Die Sagen von Tell und Stauffacher. Eine  
kritische Untersuchung. Basel, 1899. 60  
pp. 2907.17
- Boden, George Harry, and William Barring-  
ton D'Almeida.  
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Decorated  
by H. Granville Fell. London, 1900. Pls.  
2969.38



- Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
The book of saints and friendly beasts.  
Illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. Boston,  
1900. 5559a.123
- Browne, Frances.  
The wonderful chair and the tales it told.  
Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900.  
2 v. Illus. = 7069.174
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Rago-  
zin.  
Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other  
heroes of the myth. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
[Scribner's series of school reading.]  
2969a.111
- Campbell, John Gregorson.  
Superstitions of the Highlands & islands of  
Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 2576.7
- Canton, William, editor.  
The true annals of Fairy-land. Illustrated  
by Charles Robinson. London. [1900.]  
4578.86
- Deeney, Daniel.  
Peasant lore from Gaelic Ireland. Lon-  
don, 1900. 90 pp. 2479.45
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The myths and fables of today. Illustrations  
by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1900. Pl.  
7608.141
- Frost, William Henry.  
Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by  
Sydney R. Burleigh. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
2478.43
- Greenough, William Parker.  
Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. Portr. 4466.167
- Grettis saga.  
Grettis saga Asmundarsonar, herausgegeben  
von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., 1900.  
\*4872.43
- Haer, O. J. van der.  
La superstition des campagnards. Arnhem,  
1900. 6679.30
- Hagen, Paul.  
Der Gral. Strassburg, 1900. \*2902.50.85
- Handbook, A, of proverbs. N. Y., 1901.  
6250a.34
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
In the Pale. Stories and legends of the  
Russian Jews. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2299a.106
- The weird Orient. Nine mystic tales.  
Phila., 1900. 2299a.107
- Kueffner, Georg M.  
Die Deutschen im Sprichwort. Heidelberg,  
1899. 97 pp. 2889.47
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Bos-  
ton, 1899. Pls. 2969a.99
- Ludwich, Arthur.  
Zwei byzantinische Odysseus-Legenden.  
Königsberg, 1898. 20 pp. 2990.55
- Manwaring, Alfred.  
Marathi proverbs. Collected and translated  
by A. Manwaring. Oxford, 1899. 3026.133
- Marin, Francisco Rodríguez.  
Mil trescientas comparaciones populares  
andaluzas, recogidas de la tradición oral.  
Sevilla, 1899. 3099a.253
- Nuttall, Zelia.  
Ancient Mexican superstitions. [Boston,  
1896. 17 pp. = 4363.235
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.  
Six nursery classics. Boston, 1900. 67 pp.  
Illus. = 7069.165
- Contents.—The house that Jack built. — Mother  
Hubbard and her dog. — Courtship, etc., of  
Cock Robin. — Dame Wiggins of Lee. — The old  
woman and her pig. — The three bears.
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.  
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston.  
[1897.] [The Riverside literature series.]  
2969a.119
- Plomp, Hermann Peter Barend.  
De Middelnederlandsche bewerking van  
het gedicht van den VII. Vroeden van  
binnen Rome. Utrecht. [1899.] =  
2953.48
- Reynard the fox.  
The most delectable history of Reynard the  
fox. Newly corrected, and purged from  
all grossness in phrase and matter. [Also  
The shifts of Reynardine the son of Rey-  
nard the fox.] London, 1681, 64. 3 parts  
in 1 v. Illus. \*\*G.406.11
- Rhys, John. 1840-  
Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. Oxford,  
1901. 2 v. 2477.37
- Bibliography, pp. xxxi-xlvi.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
The talking thrush, and other tales from  
India. Collected by W. Crooke, and retold  
by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
3027.67
- "The present selection is confined to the Beast  
stories." — Preface.
- Ruskin, John.  
The King of the Golden river. A legend  
of Stiria. Edited by M. V. O'Shea.  
Boston, 1900. 72 pp. Pls. = 7069.171
- Schalk, Gustav.  
Deutsche Heldensage. Illustriert von H.  
Vogel. 4. Auflage. Bonn, 1901. Pl.  
2903.74
- Schleicher, Walter Adolf.  
Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo  
Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132
- Text in Somauli and German.
- Sébillot, Paul.  
La Bretagne enchantée. Poésies sur des  
thèmes populaires. Paris. [1900.]  
4670a.45
- Les coquillages de mer. Paris, 1900.  
4670a.48
- The folk-lore of sea shells.
- Skeat, Walter William.  
Malay magic. Being an introduction to the  
folklore and popular religion of the Malay  
Peninsula. London, 1900. Pls. 3493.117
- Stapleton, Alfred.  
All about the Merry tales of Gotham. Not-  
tingham, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes.  
4575.179
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
Catalogue of a collection of objects illus-  
trating the folklore of Mexico. London,  
1899. Illus. [Folk-lore society. Publica-  
tions.] \*4550a.82
- Steuding, Hermann.  
Greek and Roman mythology & heroic  
legend. [Translated and edited by L. D.  
Barnett.] London, 1901. Illus. [The  
Temple primers.] 2969a.123



trzygowski, Josef.

Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physiologus des Kosmas Indikopleustes und Oktateuch nach Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Smyrna. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. \*5071.76

Sverri, king of Norway.

The saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. London, 1899. Maps. [Northern library.] \*4871.104

Taylor, Benjamin.

Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore, and plant-lore. London, 1900. 3486.135

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.

Kelea: the surf-rider. A romance of pagan Hawaii. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4409a.286

Weston, Jessie L.

King Arthur and his knights. A survey of Arthurian romance. London, 1899. 40 pp. 2579.172

Wona, pseud.

A selection of Anancy stories. Kingston, Jamaica, 1899. 77 pp. = 4397.24

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Bibliography.

Black, John Janvier.

Forty years in the medical profession, 1858-1898. Phila., 1900. 3738.72

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy.

Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, medicinæ practicus, the father of the medical profession of Baltimore. [Baltimore, 1900.] 13 pp. = 3738.74

Pagel, Julius Leopold, editor.

Biographisches Lexikon hervorragender Aerzte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit einer historischen Einleitung. Abteilung 1, 2. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. \*2241.72

Payne, Joseph Frank.

Thomas Sydenham. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.58

Vallery-Radot, Marie René.

La vie de Pasteur. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3731.63

### Medical Societies and Institutions.

#### Transactions. Reports.

Medico-surgical college of Philadelphia. Department of medicine.

Announcement for session 1899/1900. [Phila., 1899.] = \*3736.72

Mumford, James Gregory.

The story of the Boston society for medical improvement. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. = 3739.76

Rocky mountain university. Gross medical college, Denver.

Circular of information and register of students, 1891-1901. Denver, 1891-[1900]. Pls. = \*3724.77

### Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

American humane association.

Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 3d edition. [Fall River.] 1900. 30 pp. = 5749.34

Biérent, Léon Hilarion.

La puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme. Paris, 1896. \*3822.328

Biological experimentation.

A brief synopsis of Senate bill, new no 34 [for the further prevention of cruelty in the District of Columbia]. [N. Y.? 1900?] Broadside. = 7574.32

Coleridge, Stephen William Buchanan.

Some accidental omissions in Mr. Paget's book on experiments on animals. London, 1900. 11 pp. = 5746.27

Dexter, Franklin, M.D.

Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. Boston. [1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3744.81

Disse, Joseph.

Skeletlehre. Abteilung 1. Allgemeines. Wirbelsäule. Thorax. Jena, 1896. 92 pp. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] \*3750a.51

Dissel, Maurits Cornelis Cartier van.

Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane nierverwondingen. Meppel. [1899.] 80 pp. Illus. 5794.46

Frenkel, F.

Die Lehre vom Skelet des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und vergleichend anatomischer Gesichtspunkte. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3742.74

Holbrook, Martin Luther.

Homo-culture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3776.47

Howell, William Henry, editor.

An American text-book of physiology. 2d edition. Phila., 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. \*3761.124

Hrdlička, Aleš.

A bilateral division of the parietal bone in a chimpanzee. [N. Y., 1900.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3743.76

Journal of physiology. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and J. N. Langley. Index to volumes 1-25, inclusive. [By J. N. Langley.] London. [1901.] \*7761.72

The journal is on shelf-no. \*7761.72.

Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.

Le signe automatique de la mort réelle déduit de l'action négative du procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue. . . . Paris, 1900. Illus. 3765.46

Lueddeckens, Friedrich Carl August.

Rechts- und Linkshändigkeit. Leipzig, 1900. 89 pp. 3 ff. Illus. Fac-similes. 3768.182

McClellan, George.

Anatomy in its relation to art. Phila., 1900. Pls. \*8060a.37

Marro, Antonio.

La pubertà studiata nell' uomo e nella donna in rapporto all' antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. Pls. \*3822.325

- Porter, William Townsend.  
An introduction to physiology. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3769.252
- Rabaud, Étienne, and Fernand Monpillard.  
Atlas d'histologie normale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3793.119
- Rousselot, J., abbé.  
Principes de phonétique expérimentale. Partie I. Paris, 1897. \*5765.107
- Sargent, Porter Edward.  
The giant ganglion cells in the spinal cord of *Ctenolabrus coeruleus* Stoier. [Jena, 1898.] Illus. = 3802.112
- Reissner's fibre in the canalis centralis of vertebrates. Jena, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 7804.82
- Schaefer, Edward Albert, editor.  
Text-book of physiology. Edinburgh, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Charts. \*3762.30
- Scott, Frederick Hughes.  
On the structure, micro-chemistry and development of nerve cells, with special reference to their nuclein compounds. [Toronto.] 1900. 36 pp. Pls. [University of Toronto studies. Physiological series.] = \*3762.155
- Seegen, Josef.  
Die Zuckerbildung im Thierkörper, ihr Umfang und ihre Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 3764.148
- Spee, Ferdinand Vincentius Joseph Hubertus, Graf von.  
Skeletlehre. Zweite Abteilung: Kopf. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] 3750a.51
- United States. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia.  
Vivisection. Hearing, Feb. 21, 1900, on the bill (s. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. = 5745.92
- University of Toronto studies. Physiological series. Edited by A. B. Macallum. No. 1, 2. [Toronto.] 1900. Pls. = \*3762.155
- Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.**
- Babes, Victor.  
Die Lepra. Wien, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.154
- Literatur, pp. 317-333.
- Babes, Victor, and V. Sion.  
Die Pellagra. Wien, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.155
- Bibliographie, pp. 76-87.
- Balch, Alfred William.  
A possible cause of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.28
- Bell, James. 1852-  
A case of diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. [Montreal, 1899.] 2 pp. Pls. = 5775.77
- Bókai, János.  
Retropharyngeal abscess and retropharyngeal adenitis. Translated by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1899.] 17 pp. = 5791.80
- Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen.  
The pathology of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.29
- Burgerhout, Hendrik.  
Algemeene progressieve spierverbeening, zgn. myositis ossificans progressiva multiplex. Proefschrift . . . te Leiden. Leiden, 1898. Pls. 3746.8
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.  
Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. N. Y., 1900. Illus. = 3799.173
- Celli, Angelo.  
Malaria, according to the new researches. Translated by J. J. Eyre. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3796.87
- Bibliography of Roman malaria, pp. 256-275.
- China. Inspector general of customs.  
Medical reports. Issue 8-10, 13, 14, 16-32, 52-56. Shanghai, 1875-99. 27 v. in 5. Illus. Charts. \*5760a.74
- Christy, Cuthbert, M.B.  
Mosquitos and malaria; with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos. London, 1900. 91 pp. Pls. 3794.164
- Cobb, Carolus Melville.  
Hay-fever. [Phila., 1899.] 20 pp. = 3797.45
- Coley, William Bradley.  
The radical cure of hernia. Address at the Canadian medical association, Toronto meeting, 1899. [Montreal, 1899.] 16 pp. = 3772.45
- Cornet, Georg.  
Die acute allgemeine Miliartuberculose. Wien, 1900. 65 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth. 2
- Die Scrophulose. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.4
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
A case of ataxic paraplegia developing under circumstances of unusual interest. [Boston, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5759.78
- A case of multiple cerebral hemorrhages from chronic lead poisoning, with necropsy. [Boston, 1900.] 6 pp. = 3799a.142
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
Carcinoma under the age of thirty. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = 5799b.11
- A case of hourglass stomach (stomach en bissac). [N. Y., 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. = 5769a.136
- General considerations on the pathology of the serious forms of chronic osteomyelitis and their complications. [Phila., 1899.] 36 pp. = 5759.76
- General remarks on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. [N. Y., 1900.] 27 pp. 3779.91
- Injuries of the nerves due to fracture. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 3754.86
- Neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 3759.75
- Prolapsus of the rectum in children. [Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3754.88
- Pyonephrosis complicating gonorrhea. [Phila., 1899.] 12 pp. = 5771.43
- Tubercular cystitis in children. [Danbury, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5779a.44
- Varicose veins and their treatment by Trendelenburg's operation. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 5793.46
- Cumston, Charles Greene, and Robert Worthington Hastings.  
A case of fibrinous peritonitis in a child two and a half years old. [Detroit, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.25

- nn, Heinrich.  
ckfieber. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts.  
elle Pathologie.] \*3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 1
- it on se défend contre l'insomnie.  
[1900.] 51 pp. 7809.82  
David J.
- e and disease in Philippines. [Chi-  
1900.] 20 pp. = 3729.76  
William Alexander Newman.  
merican illustrated medical dictionary.  
1900. Pls. \*3732.67  
Charles J.
- ism. [N. Y., 1900.] 8 pp. = 7799.116  
al notes on the sanitarium treatment  
oholism. N.Y., 1900. 8 pp. 7799.115  
aul Henry.
- Beziehungen zur Medicin. Berlin,  
87 pp. Fac-similes. 3732.70  
ctor. 1872-
- nédicale sur l'empoisonnement par  
ampignons. Lyon, 1900. 5852.18  
graphie, pp. 336-351.
- xander.  
id as a factor in the causation of  
e. 5th edition. London, 1900.  
s. 3742.129  
W. F.
- disease with anomalous signs due to  
nt chordæ tendineæ. [Montreal,  
4 pp. Pls. = 3793.121  
of congenital deficiency of both  
es. [Phila., 1899.], 4 pp. Illus. =  
3749.38
- lfred Peter.  
diosis: its nature, prevention, and  
ient, with special reference to the  
air treatment of phthisis. London,  
Illus. 3798.136  
1, Friedrich Albin.
- sem und Atelektase. Wien, 1900.  
[Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth.3  
are, L', des biologistes et des mé-  
s: organe international des sci-  
naturelles et médicales. Année 1,  
aris, 1898, 99. Illus. \*3721.70  
thly publication.
- George Thomas.  
ady reference handbook of diseases  
e skin. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y.,  
Illus. 3797.100  
braham.
- hrift" in honor of Abraham Jacobi,  
LL.D., to commemorate the seven-  
anniversary of his birth. N. Y., 1900.  
Portr. Charts. = \*3731.61  
lection of articles on medical subjects by  
s authors.
- Adolf.  
autkrankheiten. 1. Hälfte. Wien,  
Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
apie.] \*3782.153  
of tropical medicine: a fortnightly  
al. Edited by J. Cantlie and W. J.  
son. Vol. 4, no. 1. January, 1901-  
on, 1901. \*3780a.70  
n, Theodor von.
- ungen der Kreislaufsorgane. En-  
ditis. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts.  
ielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144.Th.1.Abth.3
- Keen, William Williams.  
The surgical complications and sequels of  
typhoid fever. Phila., 1898. 3794.160
- Leverett, John, M.D.  
A few cases of diphtheria and what they  
taught me. Phila. [1900.] 6 pp. = 3793.86
- Leyden, Ernst von, and Ferdinand Blumen-  
thal.  
Der Tetanus. Wien, 1900. 68 pp. [Speci-  
elle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.Th.2
- Liverpool school of tropical diseases. Memoir 1.  
Instructions for the prevention of malarial  
fever, for the use of residents in malarial  
places. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1900. 18  
pp. 3793.29
- Loomis, Alfred Lee, and William Gilman  
Thompson, editors.  
A system of practical medicine by Ameri-  
can authors. N. Y., 1897, 98. 4 v. Illus.  
Charts. \*3731.65
- Marchiafava, Ettore, and Amico Bignami.  
Malaria. Pls. (In Stedman. Twentieth  
century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 1-522.  
N. Y., 1900.) \*3782.120.19  
Bibliography, pp. 514-522.
- Martin, Charles F.  
On the relation between disease of the kid-  
ney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies.  
[Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 5799.47
- Medical dial, The. A monthly record of medi-  
cine and surgery. Vol. 1, no. 1. December,  
1898. Illus. = \*3710a.67
- Minne, Adrianus van der.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der herniologie.  
Leiden, 1900. = 7745.28  
Litteratuur, pp. 167-171.
- Monti, Achille.  
The fundamental data of modern pathol-  
ogy: history, criticisms, comparisons,  
applications. Translated by John Joseph  
Eyre. London, 1900. [New Sydenham  
society.] \*5714.90
- Mueller, Hermann Franz, and R. Poech.  
Die Pest. Wien, 1900. Pl. Map. Charts.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.Th.4
- Musser, John Herr.  
Amyloid disease of the liver, with an abnor-  
mally enlarged left lobe. [Pittsburg, 1899.]  
6 pp. = 3799.169
- Cancer of the common bile-duct. [Phila.,  
1899.] 4 pp. = 5791.78
- Musser, John Herr, and Joseph Sailer.  
A case of Malta fever. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp.  
Chart. = 3799.171
- Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever.  
[Phila., 1899.] (3) pp. = 3796.83
- The indications for the use of alcoholic  
stimulants in typhoid fever. Detroit, Mich.,  
1900. 5 pp. = 3798.44
- Meralgia paresthetica (Roth), with report  
of ten cases. [N. Y., 1900.] 25 pp. =  
7802.85
- Musser, John Herr, and John Dutton Steele.  
Some cases of dilatation of the stomach.  
[Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = 3796.85
- Newton, Richard Cole.  
Dampness of the soil as a factor in the  
production of human tuberculosis. [N.  
Y., 1900.] 12 pp. = 5799a.41
- Traumatic ruptures of the heart, with a case.  
[N. Y., 1899.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3789.42

- Noorden, Carl von. 1858-  
Die Fettsucht. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136.Th.4
- Packard, Francis Randolph.  
The history of medicine in the United States . . . to 1800, with a chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Pl. 3715.63
- Palisade manufacturing company, Yonkers, N. Y.  
The essentials of hematology. A practical guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. Yonkers, N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Portr. = 3794.87
- Post-graduate medical school, New York.  
Second report of the committee of inspection appointed by the executive committee to review the experiments of Dr. John F. Russell in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = \*5793.18
- Royal society, London.  
Reports to the malaria committee. London, 1900. 76 pp. Charts. 3796.88
- Schoorel, Nicolaas Leonard.  
Kritiek der theoriën over het wezen en het ontstaan der mola hydatidosa. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. 93 pp. = 3822.314
- Shepherd, Francis J.  
Some remarks on the symptoms and operative treatment of bronchocele, especially in relation to Graves' disease. [Montreal, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3793.122
- Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Acromegaly. Translated by F. R. B. Atkinson. [London, 1899.] Illus. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.87  
Bibliography, pp. 120-138.
- Sticker, Georg.  
Lungenblutungen, Anämie und Hyperämie der Lunge, Lungenödem, Schimmelpilzkrankheiten der Lunge. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth.4  
There is a bibliography of each disease.
- Thorpe, E. J. Ellery.  
Speech-hesitation. N. Y., 1900. 75 pp. = 7760c.28
- Warren, John Collins. 1842-  
A review of recent studies on the nature and origin of cancer. Boston, 1900. 31 pp. = 5799b.19
- Welch, William Henry.  
Contributions to the science of medicine dedicated by his pupils to William Henry Welch, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. Baltimore, 1900. Illus. Portr. [Johns Hopkins hospital.] \*3760.100.9
- Wyman, Walter.  
The bubonic plague. Washington, 1900. 50 pp. [United States. Marine hospital service.] = 3795.144
- Microorganisms.
- Finley, Frederick Gault.  
Pneumothorax from gas-producing bacteria. [Montreal, 1899.] 5 pp. = 3793.123
- Fischer, Alfred.  
The structure and functions of bacteria. Translated by A. Coppen Jones. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3791.43
- Nicholson, William Rufus. 1868-  
Report of a case of melæna neonatorum due apparently to an infection by the bacillus pyocyaneus. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3777.74
- Opie, Eugene Lindsay.  
Microorganisms (Protozoa). (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 764-809. N. Y., 1900.) = \*3782.120.19
- Page, Charles E.  
Are bacilli the cause of disease; or, a natural aid to its cure. [Boston? 1900.] 10 pp. 3798.46
- Stoney, Emily Marjorie Armstrong-  
Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3759.49
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence, and Julian T. McClymonds.  
Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. (In Jacobi. "Festschrift." 8 pp. N. Y., 1900.) \*3731.61
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
- Barker, Llewellys Franklin.  
The nervous system and its constituent neurones. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*7803.37
- Berkley, Henry J.  
A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins university, 1899. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*7802.87
- Lewis, William Bevan.  
A text-book of mental diseases. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7804.84
- Lincoln, David Francis.  
Sanity of mind: the means to its development and preservation. N. Y., 1900. 7808.42
- Mount Hope retreat, Baltimore.  
Bulletin of the laboratory. Baltimore, 1899. = \*7803.21
- Radzikowski, Casimir.  
Contribution à l'étude de l'électricité nerveuse. [Bruxelles, 1899.] 24 pp. [Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 2 in \*3398.1.59
- Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D.  
Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. 2d edition. London, 1900. 7808.38
- Health Resorts.
- Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheits-Amt.  
Deutschlands Heilquellen und Bäder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 7800.84  
In parallel columns, German, French, and English.
- Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.  
Stations hydro-minérales, climatiques et maritimes de la France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. = 3790b.13



Therapeutics. Materia Medica.  
Pharmacy.

- American dental association.  
Discovery of anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. Memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. Phila., 1900. Pl. 5791.47
- André-Pontier, L.  
Histoire de la pharmacie. Paris, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3782.77
- Argol company, Danbury, Conn.  
Feralboid. [Advertisement.] [Danbury, 1900.] 8 pp. = 3789.85
- Douglas, Charles J.  
Apomorphine as a hypnotic. [N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = 5782a.39
- Fothergill, John Milner.  
The practitioner's handbook of treatment, or, the principles of therapeutics. 4th edition, edited and in great part rewritten by William Murrell. London, 1897. \*3785.84
- Graham, Douglas, M.D.  
Massage in Raynaud's disease (symmetrical gangrene). [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. = 3796.38
- McCollom, John Hildreth.  
A plea for larger doses of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 3793.33
- Möller, Magnus.  
Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut in gesundem und krankhaftem Zustande. Stuttgart, 1900. Pls. \*5790.69
- Musser, John Herr.  
On the use of antitoxin in diphtheria. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3793.84
- Nadal, Victor.  
La pharmacie à travers les siècles et la Pharmacie centrale du Nord, 132 et 134, Rue Lafayette. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. = 3789.39
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. School of pharmacy.  
Annual announcement. 1899/1900. Indianapolis, 1899. = \*4481.217

Mental Healing.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Faith as related to health. Oak Park, 1901. 24 pp. = 5769a.156
- Barrows, Charles M.  
Suggestion instead of medicine. Boston, 1900. 90 pp. = 5769a.149
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Retrospection and introspection. Boston, 1900. Chiefly autobiographical. 5767.141
- Hart, Henry Martyn.  
"A way that seemeth right." An examination of "Christian science." N. Y., 1897. 5769a.121
- Wilmans, Helen.  
Home course in mental science. [Sea Breeze, Florida.] 1897. 5769a.145

Surgery.

- Armstrong, George E.  
The surgical treatment of typhoid fever. [Montreal, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3793.124

- Crile, George W.  
Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system: an essay awarded the Nicholas Senn prize. 2d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3754.19
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
Some points on the technique of cerebral operations. [Providence, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.24
- Technique of hæmostasis in operative lesions of the large veins. N. p. [1899?] 14 pp. = 5751.26
- Elder, John M.  
Complications and treatment of fracture of the base of the skull. [Montreal, 1899.] 6 pp. = 3753.88
- Judson, Adoniram Brown.  
A further view of the management of the deformity of hip disease. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.83
- The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. [Phila., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3759.45
- A study of the sitting posture, and a proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3755.85
- Subcutaneous tenotomy. Biographical notes. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Portrs. = 3755.86
- Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la coxalgie. [Paris, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.84
- Pickett, Thomas Edward.  
The surgery of fractures: — treatment by massage and mobilization. [Maysville, Ky.? 1899.] 15 pp. = 3759.47
- Roberts, John Bingham.  
The surgical treatment of congenital and pathological disfigurements of the face. Phila., 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3756.12
- Stimson, Lewis Atterbury.  
A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3754.21
- Wharton, Henry Redwood, and Benjamin Farquhar Curtis.  
The practice of surgery. Revised edition. Phila. [1899.] Illus. \*3751.70

Gynaecology. Obstetrics.

- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.  
Further experience with the operative treatment of antelexion. [N. Y., 1900.] 10 pp. Illus. = 3773.40
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
The condition of the genital organs with reference to vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma uteri. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5771.42
- General remarks on the pathology and symptomatology of acute pelvic suppurative processes in the female and their treatment by posterior colpotomy. Boston, 1900. 22 pp. Illus. = 5779a.86
- Hydrocele muliebris, with the report of a case. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 5779a.43
- Pregnancy complicated by suppuration of fibroids. [Detroit, 1900.] 4 pp. = 5771.18
- Premature separation of the placenta. [Boston, 1899.] 10 pp. = 5771.16



- Septic infection of ovarian cystoma. [N. Y., 1898.] 18 pp. = 5771.39
- La technique de l'antisepsie et de l'asepsie en chirurgie gynécologique. [Genève, 1899.] 6 pp. = 5751.27
- The treatment of chronic cystitis in the female by curettement of the bladder, and instillations of corrosive sublimate. N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 3779.93
- Engelmann, George Julius.  
President's address. The American girl of to-day. [Boston.] 1900. 45 pp. Charts. = 3775.103
- Fraser, Evert Sophie Jacob Marius Anne.  
Retroflexie operaties. (Casuïstische bijdrage.) Proefschrift ... Leiden. Leiden, 1898. = 3775.34
- Johnson, Frederick William.  
Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic and senile endometritis, putrid abortion and puerperal sepsis. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 5779a.84
- Laverge, Hendrik Johannes.  
Over mikroskopische verhoudingen bij de geretineerde placenta. Leiden, 1899. 78 pp. Pls. = 3776.80
- Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton.  
The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. [N. Y., 1899.] 11 pp. Chart. = 5771.45
- New York obstetrical society.  
Transactions. October, 1898, to October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = \*3772.88
- Storer, Malcolm.  
On intermenstrual dysmenorrhea. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 5779a.87
- House of mercy, Pittsfield, Mass.  
The celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of [its] establishment. [Pittsfield.] 1899. 43 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5762.99
- Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.  
Report of the Superintendent. 10th. Baltimore, 1899. Pl. Plan. = \*3760.102
- Massachusetts general hospital.  
[Report of the] regular clinical meeting of the medical board, December 15, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5740a.61
- New England baptist hospital.  
Annual report, 1st [2d], 5th, 6th. Brookline [etc.], 1895-1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. = \*5767.48
- The first name was Boston baptist hospital.
- O'Brien, H. Jefferson.  
Medical and surgical nursing . . . N. Y., 1900. 3768.186
- Ohio. Masillon state hospital.  
Annual report of the Board of trustees and officers, 6th, for the year ending November 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. = \*7804.80
- Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 7799.117
- Otis, Edward Osgood.  
Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 3797.47
- Sharon sanitarium for pulmonary diseases. Sharon, Mass.  
Annual report, 1st-9th. Boston, 1892-1900. Pls. = \*3790b.14
- United States.  
Surgeon general of the army.  
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps, United States army. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.102
- Waltham training school for nurses.  
A report of the meeting in Boston, February 17, 1899 . . . [Boston, 1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3764.123

### Ophthalmology.

- Buller, Frank.  
A case of primary tumor of the optic nerve. [New York, 1899.] 10 pp. Pls. = 3807.180

### Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military Medicine and Hygiene.

- American journal of nursing. [Editor-in-chief, Sophia F. Palmer.] Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. = \*5760a.76
- Aragón Fernández, Antonio.  
Donativos para la Cruz roja. El Real monasterio de Poblet. Barcelona, 1898. 75 pp. = 7768.86
- Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.  
The Massachusetts state hospital for consumptives at Rutland. Its purpose and the work accomplished during the first year. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Plan. = 5799a.39
- Cruz roja, La. Revista mensual ilustrada. Órgano oficial de la Asamblea suprema española. Año 1, núm. 1. Madrid, 1899. = \*7762.68
- Guttstadt, Albert.  
Krankenhaus-Lexikon für das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, 1900. \*5760a.47
- Aerztlicher Verein, Frankfurt a. M.  
Jahresbericht ueber die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens, die Krankenanstalten, und die oeffentlichen Gesundheitsverhaeltnisse der freien Stadt Frankfurt. Jahrgang 1-42. Frankfurt a. M., 1859-99. 42 v. in 10. = \*3760b.80
- Allen, William H.  
The rise of the National board of health. Phila., 1899. 18 pp. 5764.81
- Baruch, Simon.  
A plea for public baths, together with an inexpensive method for their hygienic utilization. [N. Y., 1891.] 45 pp. Illus. = 7809.79
- Binghamton, N. Y. Water commissioners.  
Annual report, 1899. [Binghamton, 1900.] \*5946.62
- Boston. Department of baths.  
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1899. Illus. Plans. = \*6354.70
- State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.

Bowditch, Henry Pickering.  
 The medical school of the future. [Phila., 1900.] 25 pp. = 3736.74  
 Connor, Leartus.  
 The prevention of diseases now preying upon the medical profession. [Easton, Pa., 1898.] 13 pp. = 3736.78  
 Fontanges, Haryett.  
 Les femmes docteurs en médecine dans tous les pays. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. P.76.303  
 Gaches-Sarraute, Inès.  
 Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3763.138  
 Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.  
 Deutsches Reich. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und der sonst vom Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte vorbereiteten Vorführungen. Berlin, 1900. Plans. [Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900.] = \*8029a 6  
 Harrington, Charles, M. D.  
 A manual of practical hygiene. Phila., 1901. Illus. \*3763.140  
 International medical congress, Paris, 1900.  
 Paris-médical: assistance et enseignement. Paris, 1900. = 3728.81  
 Compiled by Dr. Dureau.  
 Keith, George Skene.  
 On sanitary and other matters. London, 1900. 3769.248  
 Life saving society, London.  
 Illustrated handbook for the rescue, release from, and resuscitation of the drowning, &c. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7769a.22  
 Natural ventilation. [London, 1899.] 27 pp. Illus. = 8093.38  
 Oppenheim, Nathan.  
 The care of the child in health. N. Y., 1900. 5779a.95  
 Parry, Leonard Arthur.  
 The risks and dangers of various occupations, and their prevention. London, 1900. 3767.142  
 Potter, Edward Tuckerman.  
 Cheap baths. 3d edition. Newport. [1900.] 4 pp. = 7801.40  
 Rideal, Samuel.  
 Sewerage and the bacterial purification of sewerage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4010a.126  
 Robins, William L.  
 Medical inspection of schools. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3769.229  
 Sharp, Granville, of Hongkong.  
 On "Cremation." [Hongkong, 1899.] 38 pp. = 6239.45  
 Taylor, Arthur N.  
 The law and its relations to physicians. N. Y., 1900. 3787.34  
 United States.  
 Life saving service.  
 Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for the treatment of frost-bites. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. 3766.144  
 Marine hospital service.  
 Additions to quarantine regulations. Prevention of the introduction of plague into the United States and its dependencies. Jan. 16, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = 7763.43

United States quarantine laws and regulations. Revised edition. Nov. 13, 1899. Washington, 1899. 36 pp. = 7763.42

### Food. Diet.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Arthur Peyton Bryant.  
 Dietary studies of university boat crews. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] \*5993.70.75  
 Hutchison, Robert.  
 Food and the principles of dietetics. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.144  
 Jaensch, Theodor.  
 Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin, 1900. 3769.250  
 Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
 Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. 2d ed. London, 1900. 5769a.154  
 Munson, Edward Lyman.  
 Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon general of the army . . . Washington, 1899. 45 pp. = 5769a.140  
 Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.  
 Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1900. Illus. 5763.139

### Veterinary Science.

Adami, John George.  
 On the significance of bovine tuberculosis and its eradication and prevention in Canada. [Toronto, 1899.] 15 pp. 5992.33  
 Edge, Thomas J.  
 Veterinary medicines; their nature, properties and doses. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 23 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.35

## Science.

### In General. Scientific Voyages.

British association for the advancement of science.  
 Address by Sir Michael Foster, president. Dover, 1899. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. 5917.69  
 Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum.  
 Science bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1901. Pls. = \*7910a.75  
 Cambridge philosophical society.  
 Memoirs presented to the society on the occasion of the jubilee of Sir George Gabriel Stokes, baronet, . . . Lucasian professor. Cambridge, 1900. 5290a.1.18  
 Chun, Carl.  
 Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Jena, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*5820a.25  
 This expedition was made on the ship Valdivia.

Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.

Report of the director [and librarian]. 1899.  
[Colombo, 1900.] = \*7910a.70

Manchester institute of arts and sciences, Manchester, N. H.

Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1899. Manchester, 1900. = \*3224.20

Michigan academy of science.

Report, 1st, 1894 to June 30, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1900. Illus. = \*7911.84

Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.

England's neglect of science. London, 1900. 3914.46

Philadelphia museums.

Scientific bulletin. No. 1. Phila., 1899. Pls. = \*7916.81

Texas academy of science, Austin.

Transactions. Vol. 3. 1899. Austin, 1900. Portr. = \*5251.20

Includes The Proceedings.

Williams, Henry Smith.

The story of Nineteenth-century science. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3917.69

### Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archæology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 93.

American museum of natural history.

Ethnographical album of the North Pacific coast of America and Asia. Jesup North Pacific expedition. Part 1. N. Y., 1900. \*3820.37

Antón y Ferrándiz, Manuel.

Programa razonado de antropología. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. = 3823.137

Barringer, Paul Brandon.

The American negro, his past and future. 3d edition. Raleigh, 1900. 23 pp. = 7586.141

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.

Die Probleme humanistischer Fragestellungen und deren Beantwortungsweisen unter den Zeichen der Zeit. Berlin, 1901. 3822.199

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.

Memoir. Vol. 1, no. 1. Honolulu, 1899. Illus. = \*3810.60  
Contents. — 1. Hawaiian feather work. By William T. Brigham.

Bock, Felix.

Aristoteles, Theophrastus, Seneca, De matrimonio. Accedit scriptoris Christiani liber nuptialis. Lipsiae, 1898. 75 pp. 2236.45

Borrow, George.

The Zincali. An account of the gypsies in Spain. N. Y., 1901. 5093.46  
This edition contains the vocabulary.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.

The North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life ... N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 4363.238

Dessailly, —, abbé.

L'antiquité de la race humaine d'après les sciences contemporaines. Paris. [1896.] 71 pp. 3828.47

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.

Mittheilungen. Band 8, Theil 1, 2. Tokyo, 1899, 1900. Pls. Maps. = 3824.137

Erckert, Roderich von.

Wanderungen und Siedelungen der germanischen Stämme in Mittel-Europa von der ältesten Zeit bis auf Karl den Grossen. Berlin, 1901. (7) pp. Maps. \*Cab.38.26.2

Folkmar, Daniel.

L'anthropologie philosophique considérée comme base de la morale. Paris, 1899. = 3823.134

Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique: ses applications à la morale positive. Paris, 1900. = 3823.135

Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.

Tanzobjekte vom Bismarck Archipel, Nissan und Buka. Dresden, 1900. 47 pp. Illus. \*Cab.70.11.18

Gaggin, John.

Among the man-eaters. London, 1900. 3049a.239  
Sketches in the Fiji and Solomon Islands.

Guibert, J.

In the beginning (Les origines). Translated by G. S. Whitmarsh. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5828.87

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

L'âge de la pierre dans l'arrondissement de Bien-Hoa (Cochinchine française). [Paris, 1897.] 5 pp. Illus. = 2235.37

L'âge de pierre au Gabon. [Paris, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.38

Crâne perforé de Tarahumar de la cueva de Picachic (Chihuahua). [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 2235.41

Documents inédits sur l'Homo sylvestris rapporté d'Angola en 1630. [Paris, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3886.47

The animal was a chimpanzee.

Les géophages du Tonkin. [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. = 2235.43

La grotte du Kakimbon à Rotoma, près Konakry (Guinée française). [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.42

Describes a collection of stone implements.

La grotte néolithique de Géménos (Bouches-du-Rhône). [Paris, 1900.] 5 pp. = 2235.47

Laboureurs et pasteurs berbères: traditions et survivances. [Paris, 1900.] 17 pp. Illus. = 3057.73

Note sur d'anciennes peintures sur peaux des Indiens Illinois. [Paris, 1899.] 11 pp. Pls. = \*4361.172

Note sur des instruments de pierre taillée provenant du Bordj-Inifel, Sahara algérien. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.44

Note sur diverses gravures de Bonneville représentant des nègres (1794-1803). [Paris, 1900.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.40

Note sur les silex taillés d'Eul-Ché-San-Hao (Mongolie). [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.35

Note sur une hache en quartzite du type de Saint-Acheul trouvée dans l'État libre d'Orange. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.36

Note sur une sépulture néolithique de Fontvieille-lès-Arles. [Paris, 1901.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.46

Hrdlička, Aleš.  
Physical and physiological observations on  
the Navaho. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. =  
4363.243

Humfreville, J. Lee.  
Twenty years among our hostile Indians.  
Also the fur companies, overland stage,  
. . . and other phases of life in the path-  
less regions of the wild west. N. Y.  
[1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4364.247

Loch, Theodor.  
Zum Animismus des südamerikanischen In-  
dianer. Leiden, 1900. \*6230a.12.13, Suppl.

Hollmann, Julius.  
Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Cor-  
celettes (Neuenburger See). [Braun-  
schweig, 1899.] 4 pp. 3822.188  
Describes the impressions of finger-tips found  
on a piece of pottery.

Lraitschek, Gustav.  
Europäische Menschenrassen. [Wien, 1899?] 17 pp. 3823.132

apouge, Georges Vacher de.  
L'Aryen: son rôle social. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3823.121  
Bibliographie, pp. xi-xx.

ivi, Ridolfo.  
Antropometria. Milano, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3828.44

faciver, David Randall-, and Anthony Wil-  
kin.  
Libyan notes. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3820.102  
An ethnological study of the Berbers.

facnamara, Nottidge Charles.  
Origin and character of the British people.  
London, 1900. Pls. 3828.48

lan: a monthly record of anthropological  
science. Published under the direction  
of the Anthropological institute of Great  
Britain and Ireland. 1901. No. 1-26.  
London, 1901. Illus. \*6235.57  
Appears also as a supplement to the Journal of  
the Anthropological institute [\*6235.50].

fason, Otis Tufton.  
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and  
Amur. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. = 4364.257  
A primitive frame for weaving narrow  
fabrics. Washington, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. = 4364.258

filn, Louise Jordan.  
Woosings and weddings in many climes.  
Chicago, 1900. Pls. 2236.84

foorehead, Warren King.  
Prehistoric implements. A description of  
the ornaments, utensils, and implements of  
Pre-Columbian man in America. Assisted  
by G. H. Perkins [and others]. Cincin-  
nati. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Pls. \*2231.64

piette, Édouard, and J. de Laporterie.  
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 5.  
Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. Paris.  
[1898.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4636.16

pitre, Giuseppe.  
Feste patronali in Sicilia. Torino, 1900.  
Illus. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari  
siciliani.] 4776.67

ommerol, Madame Jean.  
Une femme chez les Sahariennes (entre  
Laghouat et In-Salah). Paris. [1900.]  
Illus. 3052.190

Roeder, Fritz.  
Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. I.  
Mann und Frau. Halle a. S., 1899.  
Illus. 2955.43

Schurtz, Heinrich.  
Urgeschichte der Kultur. Leipzig, 1900.  
Illus. Col. pls. Maps. 3822.331  
A book of general ethnology.

Smith, Arthur Henderson.  
Village life in China: a study in sociology.  
N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3018.173

Spencer, Frank Clarence.  
Education of the Pueblo child. A study in  
arrested development. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp.  
[Columbia university contributions to  
philosophy, psychology and education.]  
3604.120.7

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
Notes upon the ethnography of southern  
Mexico. [Davenport, Iowa, 1900.] 88 pp.  
Pls. Table. = 3822.321

Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauenkleidung. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus.  
\*P.44.861=\*\*G.374.2

Tetzner, Franz.  
Die Slowinzen und Lebakaschuben. Berlin,  
1899. Pl. Map. Diagrams. [Beiträge  
zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.127

Thomas, William Hannibal.  
The American negro. N. Y., 1901. 7587.164

Thweatt, Hiram H., compiler.  
What the newspapers say of the Negro  
soldier in the Spanish-American war.  
[Thomasville, Georgia, 1900?] 12 pp. =  
4420a.202

Townsend, Charles Hervey.  
The Quinnipiack Indians and their reserva-  
tion. [New Haven, 1900.] 79 pp. Illus.  
Maps. \*4361.170

Tuttle, Hudson. 1836-  
Origin and antiquity of man. London, 1896.  
Chart. = 3828.38  
An earlier edition, entitled "The origin and an-  
tiquity of physical man scientifically considered,"  
is on shelf-number 3828.37.

United States. Commission to the Five civil-  
ized tribes.  
Annual report to the Secretary of the interior.  
1-6. 1884-99. [Washington? 1897?-99.]  
4 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*4364.221  
These reports refer to the Five civilized tribes of  
the Indian territory.

Interior department.  
Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies,  
and Indian schools of every character.  
Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Washington,  
1899. = 4369a.196

Wilser, Ludwig.  
Herkunft und Urgeschichte der Arier.  
Heidelberg, 1899. 58 pp. 2236.85

Astronomy. Time. Navigation.  
Astrology.

Adams, John Couch.  
Lectures on the lunar theory. Edited by  
R. A. Sampson. Cambridge, 1900. 95  
pp. \*\*E.5147.40



- Battermann, Hans.  
Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 379 Anhaltsternen und 1640 durch Anschluss bestimmten Sternen, angestellt in den Jahren 1892-1897 am grosse Berliner Meridiankreise. Berlin, 1899. \*\*E.5121.17.8
- Bickerton, A. W.  
The romance of the heavens. London, 1901. Illus. 3929.133
- Bolt, Jan Cornelis.  
Breedtebepaling van de sterrewacht te Utrecht uit doorgangen in den eersten verticaal. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Tiel, 1897. 38 pp. Tables. = 5921.67
- Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas.  
L'astrologie grecque. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3923.39
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering.  
Memoranda on the Maya calendars used in the books of Chilán Balam. [N. Y., 1901.] 10 pp. = 4463.198  
A method which may have been used by the Mayas in calculating time. Cambridge, 1901. 11 pp. = 4364.253  
Was the beginning day of the Maya month numbered zero (or twenty) or one? Cambridge, 1901. 8 pp. = 4463.197
- Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.  
Catalog von 9547 Sternen zwischen  $10^{\circ} 0'$  und  $15^{\circ} 15'$  nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, 1868-1872, 1883-1893. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*5140a.55.1, part 12
- Chandler, William Eaton.  
United States naval observatory. The astronomical observatories and telescopes in the United States. Washington, 1900. 37 pp. = 3926.41
- Comstock, George Cary.  
A text-book of astronomy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3929.140
- Gould, Sylvester Clark.  
The solar system. Roots and powers. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 18 pp. [Principia club papers.] = 3925.88
- Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.  
Circulars. 1-50. Cambridge, 1900. Maps. = \*5920.40
- Huggins, Sir William, and Margaret Murray, Lady Huggins.  
An atlas of representative stellar spectra from  $\lambda 4870$  to  $\lambda 3300$ , together with a discussion of the evolutionary order of the stars, and the interpretation of their spectra, preceded by a short history of the observatory and its work. London, 1899. Illus. [Publications of Sir William Huggins's observatory. Vol. 1.] \*\*Cab.E.14.1
- Innes, R. T. A.  
Reference catalogue of southern double stars. Edinburgh, 1899. [Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. Annals.] \*5920a.56.2, part 2
- Jensen, Christian Albrecht Theodor.  
Beiträge zur Photometrie des Himmels. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. Illus. = 5925.94
- Kortazzi, Ivan Egorovitch.  
Catalogue de 5954 étoiles entre  $-2^{\circ} 10'$  et  $41^{\circ} 10'$  de déclinaison 1855 pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de l'Observatoire de la marine impériale à Nicolajew, pendant les années 1876 à 1899. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*E.5140a.55.1, part 15
- Loewy, Maurice, and Pierre Henri Puiseux.  
Atlas photographique de la lune. Publié par l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris, 1896-98. Pls. \*Cab.39.19.3
- Maunder, Edward Walter.  
The Royal observatory, Greenwich. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3928.134
- Newcomb, Simon. 1835-  
Elements of astronomy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*\*E.5129.92
- Pickering, Edward Charles.  
Navigation in fog. Cambridge, 1897. 11 pp. = 5955.74
- Psilander, Axel August.  
Observations des étoiles jusqu'à la 7: ième grandeur qui se trouvent dans la zone entre  $35^{\circ}$  et  $40^{\circ}$  de déclinaison boréale, aussi bien que déduction de leurs positions moyennes et de leurs mouvements propres pour l'époque et l'équinoxe de 1875, o. 1re partie. [Lund, 1897.] = \*7920.45
- Quin, Sir Windham-Thomas Wyndham-, 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.  
Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. London, 1900. 2 v. Diagrams. 3952.175
- Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.  
A catalogue of 3007 stars, for the equinox 1890.0, from observations made, 1885-1895: under the direction of David Gill. London, 1898. = \*5920.35
- Scheiner, Julius.  
Strahlung und Temperatur der Sonne. Leipzig, 1899. 3927.42
- Schoepffer, Carl.  
The earth stands fast: a lecture. Translated for and edited by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. = 3924.31
- Schuster, Arthur.  
The periodogram of magnetic declination as obtained from the records of the Greenwich observatory, 1871-1895. Charts. (In Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.) \*5290a.1.18
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.  
Pleasures of the telescope. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.119
- Sparhawk, Bertram.  
The mystery of success. Boston, 1899. 44 pp. = 7609a.108  
On astrology.
- Spée, Eugène.  
Région b.-f. du spectre solaire. Bruxelles, 1800. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5141.13
- Sphinx magazine, The. [Monthly.] Edited by Catharine H. Thompson. Vol. 2. Feb.-June, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Diagrams. \*7920a.39  
Devoted to astrology.
- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Part 4. 3d edition. Washington, 1899. Maps. \*3951.82



United States. 56th congress. 1st session. Senate.

Reorganization of the Naval observatory . . .  
From the committee on naval affairs.  
[Washington, 1900.] 34 pp. = 3926.40

University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.  
Annual report of the director, 1st, 1898.  
Chicago, 1899. = \*3922.134

Very, Frank Washington.

Heliographic positions. Chicago, 1898. 36  
pp. Diagrams. = 3926.37

Warner, Worcester R., and Ambrose Swasey.  
A few astronomical instruments from the  
works of Warner & Swasey. Cleveland,  
O., 1900. (3) pp. 36 pls. = 8030.68

## Biology. Evolution.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The child: a study in the evolution of man.  
London, 1900. Illus. [Contemporary  
science series.] \*7592.154  
Bibliography, pp. 465-495.

Conn, Herbert William.

The method of evolution: a review of the  
present attitude of science. N. Y., 1900.  
5827.88

Eisen, Gustav.

Plasmocytes; the survival of the centro-  
somes and archoplasm of the nucleated  
erythrocytes, as free and independent  
elements in the blood of *Batrachoseps*  
*attenuatus* Esch. San Francisco, 1897.  
72 pp. Col. pls. [California academy of  
sciences. Proceedings.] \*5302.20.Ser.3.1

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

Quelques notes sur certaines actions de mi-  
lieu. [Paris, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3822.270

Howison, George Holmes.

The limits of evolution, and other essays  
illustrating the metaphysical theory of  
personal idealism. N. Y., 1901. 5827.46

Kassowitz, Max.

Allgemeine Biologie. Band 1. Wien, 1899.  
5825.25

Klaatsch, Hermann.

Grundzüge der Lehre Darwin's. Allge-  
mein verständlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage.  
Mannheim, 1901. Portr. 3829.102

Linville, Henry Richardson.

Maturation and fertilization in pulmonate  
gasteropods. Pls. (In Museum of com-  
parative zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 35, pp.  
211-248. Cambridge, 1900.) \*5885.4.35

Morris, Charles.

Man and his ancestor. A study in evolution.  
N. Y., 1900. 5827.81

Rauber, August.

Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer  
Forschung. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp. Dia-  
grams. 5825.23  
A study of the relation of the sexes from the  
biological standpoint.

Richards, Lysander Salmon.

The universe in brief, as I understand it, with  
a description of earth and developments of  
man. [Plymouth, 1900.] = 5828.85

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

The individual: a study of life and death.  
N. Y., 1900. 5827.87  
Same. 1901. 5827.86

W., E. M.

Proteus. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 24  
pp. = 3826.99  
A general sketch of evolution in nature.

## Botany.

Atkinson, George Francis.

First studies of plant life. Boston, 1901.  
Illus. 3859a.144

Studies of American fungi. Ithaca, N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. 5852.41

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Botany: an elementary text for schools.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3859.103

Same. 2d edition. 1901. 3859.104  
This edition is kept in the Juvenile Reference  
library.

Lessons with plants. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1899. Illus. 3858.118

Bergen, Joseph Young.

Foundations of botany. Boston, 1901. Il-  
lus. No. 1 in 3859.105

Canada. Department of agriculture.

Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the ar-  
boretum and botanic garden of the Cen-  
tral experimental farm, Ottawa. By Wm.  
Saunders and W. T. Macoun. Ottawa,  
1899. 88 pp. Pls. = \*7996.42.ser.2.2

Clark, Anna May.

The trees of Vermont. [Edited by Clifton  
D. Howe and W. W. Eggleston.] With  
notes on the trees of Burlington and vi-  
cinity, by L. R. Jones. Burlington, 1899.  
54 pp. Illus. = 5849.86

Costantin, Julien Noël.

La nature tropicale. Paris, 1899. Illus.  
[Bibliothèque scientifique internatio-  
nale.] 3856.120

Treats mostly of vegetable life in the tropics.

Dallas, Ellen M., and Caroline A. Burgin.

Among the mushrooms: a guide for begin-  
ners. Toronto, 1900. Pls. 58593.36

Falkenberg, Paul.

Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel  
und der angrenzenden Meeres-Ab-  
schnitte. Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Fauna  
und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.]  
\*3820.89

Farmer, John Bretland.

A practical introduction to the study of  
botany. Flowering plants. London, 1899.  
Illus. 3857.39

Flint, Martha Bockée.

A garden of simples. N. Y., 1900. 3857.34

Forest tree photo-reproduction company.

[Illustrations of North American forest  
trees.] Series 1-3. Chicago, 1898. 24  
pls. \*Cab.58.10.4  
Each plate illustrates a single species, showing  
the whole tree, the trunk, and the leaf.

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.

Progress in the treatment of plant diseases  
in the United States. [Washington, 1899.]  
12 pp. = 3853.126

Goebel, Carl Eberhard.

Organography of plants, especially of the  
Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. Au-  
thorized English edition by I. B. Balfour.  
Part 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3853.124

- Green, Joseph Reynolds.  
An introduction to vegetable physiology.  
London, 1900. Illus. 3856.118  
A manual of botany. London, 1896, 97. 2 v.  
Illus. 3857.37
- Grout, Abel Joel.  
A list of the mosses of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1898, 99. 44 pp. = 5849.82
- Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.  
A glossary of botanic terms. London, 1900.  
\*5858.29
- Jeffrey, Edward Charles.  
The morphology of the central cylinder in  
the angiosperms. [Toronto, 1900.] 40  
pp. Pls. = 3855.33
- Linnæan fern chapter.  
Fernwort papers, presented at a meeting of  
fern students, held in New York City,  
June 27, 1900. Binghamton, N. Y., 1900.  
46 pp. = 3847.28
- McIlvaine, Charles, and Robert King Mac-  
adam.  
Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and  
poisonous. One thousand American fungi:  
how to select and cook the edible; how  
to distinguish and avoid the poisonous.  
Indianapolis. [1900.] Illus. \*5852.39
- Marshall, Nina Lovering.  
The mushroom book. A popular guide.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5852.43
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
Familiar flowers of field and garden. New  
edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5859.80  
Familiar trees and their leaves. Edition  
in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5846.24
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Flowers and their friends. Boston, 1899.  
Illus. 3859a.139  
Little wanderers. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
3858.129  
On the dispersal of plants by natural means.
- New England botanical club.  
Constitution, with a list of the officers and  
members of the club. [1900.] Boston, 1900.  
= \*3859a.131
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp.  
The physiology of plants: a treatise upon  
the metabolism and sources of energy in  
plants. 2d edition, translated and edited  
by A. J. Ewart. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1900.  
Illus. 3843.85.1
- Roth, Ernst.  
Schutznittel der Pflanzen gegen Thierfrass  
und der Blüthen gegen unberufene Gäste.  
Hamburg, 1900. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.1.15
- Royal botanic gardens, Kew.  
Catalogue of the library. London, 1899.  
\*3855.66. Additional series.3
- Schlechter, Rudolf.  
Westafrikanische Kautschuk - Expedition.  
1899/1900. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*3821.82  
The last chapter is devoted to the botanical re-  
sults of the expedition.
- Shriver, Howard.  
List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity  
of Cumberland, Md. Cumberland, 1901.  
38 pp. = 3859.108
- Strasburger, Eduard.  
Ueber Reduktionstheilung, Spindelbildung,  
Centrosomen und Cilienbildner im Pflan-  
zenreich. Jena, 1900. Pls. 3854.84
- University of Vermont. Botanical department.  
Namely:  
Howe, Clifton Durant.  
A preliminary list of the hepaticae of Ver-  
mont. [Burlington.] 1899. 10 pp. =  
5849.84
- Orton, William Allen.  
A partial list of the parasitic fungi of Ver-  
mont. [Burlington.] 1898. 21 pp. =  
5849.83  
A second partial list of the parasitic fungi  
of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 20  
pp. = 5849.88
- Warburg, Otto.  
Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der  
Vegetation des süd- und ostasiatischen  
Monsungebietes. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900.  
Pls. \*3850.15
- Ward, Harry Marshall.  
Disease in plants. London, 1901. [Nature  
series.] 3859a.141  
A different work from his Diseases of plants  
[3856.76; \*3848.75].
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. 3818.123
- Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.
- Ashby, Holden M.  
How to analyze clay. Chicago, 1898. 74 pp.  
Illus. 3973.83
- Bates, Frank H.  
Technical gas analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus.  
5979.123
- Battelli, Angelo, and Annibale Stefanini.  
Esposizione critica della teoria della disso-  
ciazione elettrica. Lucca, 1899. Illus.  
[Atti della Fondazione scientifica Ca-  
gnola.] \*3285.1.17
- Benedict, Francis Gano.  
Elementary organic analysis: the deter-  
mination of carbon and hydrogen. Eas-  
ton, Pa., 1900. 89 pp. Illus. 3979.189
- Berkeley, William Noland.  
An investigation of the relative rate of re-  
duction of the isomeric nitrobenzoic acids.  
Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. 5976.141
- Blount, Bertram.  
Practical electro-chemistry. Westminster,  
1901. Illus. 3964.170
- Borstelmann, Percy Georg.  
Ueber zwei isomere Aethylcrotonsäuren.  
Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg.  
Strassburg i. E., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.127
- Boyd, Harold de Haven.  
Ueber Methylallylmilchsäure und ihre Um-  
lagerung in Dimethylhydrofurancarbonsäure.  
Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strass-  
burg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 48 pp. =  
5976.137
- Braunmueller, Eugen.  
Ueber Synthesen in der Pyrazinreihe. Inau-  
gural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899.  
64 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.125
- Bruijn, Balthasar Rutger de.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der evenwichten met  
twee vloeistofphasen in stelsels van een  
alkalizout, water en alkohol. Proefschrift  
. . . Leiden. Leiden, 1899. Diagrams. =  
5975.38

- Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder.  
A further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphamine-benzoic acid when heated to 220°. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.144
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, editor.  
Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological survey. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.167
- Cohnheim, Otto.  
Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Braunschweig, 1900. 3972.162
- Edwards, Frederick George, chemist.  
Chemistry an exact mechanical philosophy. London, 1900. Pls. 3976.175  
"The object of this work is to determine the exact shape of the atoms," . . . — *Preface*.
- Erdmann, Hugo.  
Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3973.158
- Fehlhaber, Franz.  
Ueber Homologe der Hippursäure und des Hippuroflavins. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 42 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.126
- Friling, Bruno.  
Ueber  $\beta$ -Benzylisochinolin. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 35 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.128
- Guthrie, Tom.  
Über einige neue Ketodilactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 49 pp. Illus. = 5976.135
- Hartman, Charles Marie Antoine.  
Metingen omtrent de dwarsplooi op het  $\psi$ -vlak van Van der Waals bij mengsels van chloormethyl en koolzuur. Leiden, 1899. Pl. Charts. = 5972.28
- Herms, Georg Heinrich Joachim.  
Ueber Condensation zwischen Acenaphten-chinon und Hydrazinhydrat und Derivate der entstehenden Verbindungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 40 pp. = 5976.134
- Holmes, Willis Boit.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitro-orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.149
- Jones, Harry Clary.  
The theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. N. Y., 1900. 3964.168
- Jones, William App.  
A contribution to the knowledge of dicarbonyl cuprous chloride. Easton, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. = 5976.148
- Jong, Anne Willem Karel de.  
Inwerking van brandigdruivenzuur op brandigdruivenzuurammonium. Utrecht. [1900.] = 5976.150
- Kayser, Heinrich.  
Handbuch der Spectroscopie. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 5962.105
- Kunlin, Julius.  
Ueber eine merkwürdige Umwandlung einer  $\psi$ -Ketonsäure in die zugehörige  $\alpha$ -Amido-säure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg i. E., 1899. 53 pp. = 5976.133
- Ladenburg, Albert.  
Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2d German edition by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900. 5979.104
- Liebetanz, Fr.  
Hilfsbuch für Installationen von Acetylen-beleuchtungsanlagen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3979.35
- Lux, Michael.  
Über Keto- und Hydroxylactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 51 pp. Illus. = 5976.131
- Mauch, Richard.  
Über Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Chloralhydrats und deren Verwertung in pharmaceutisch-chemischer Richtung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. = 5976.132
- Miller, Wilhelm von, and Heinrich Kiliani.  
Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4. Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Kiliani. München, 1900. Illus. 3976.169
- Minet, Adolphe.  
Traité théorique et pratique d'électro-chimie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.166
- Montagne, Pieter Johannes.  
De werking van reëel salpeterzuur op de drie isomeere chlorbenzoëzuren en eenige derivaten. Leiden, 1899. 89 pp. = 3973.81
- Nakaseko, Rokuro.  
Some transformations of metasulphamine-benzoic acid (under influence of heat). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.145
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Periodische Erscheinungen bei der Auflösung des Chroms in Säuren. Leipzig, 1899. 29 pp. Charts. = 3970a.35
- Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.  
Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. London, 1901. Illus. 3976.171
- Poulenc, Camille.  
Les nouveautés chimiques pour 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3976.173
- Roth, Ernst. 1869—  
Ueber die Einwirkung von Essigsäureanhydrid auf tricarbaldehyd saures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 30 pp. = 5976.139
- Salomon, Richard Siegfried Harry.  
Über die Einwirkung von Benzoesäureanhydrid auf tricarbaldehyd saures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.138
- Sommer, Emil August Adolph.  
Über die Einwirkung von salpetriger Säure auf Styrol. Hamburg. [1897.] 67 pp. = 5976.152
- Sutton, Francis.  
A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 8th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3973.79
- Swenson, Magnus.  
The chemical engineer. Madison, 1900. 13 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] No. 6 in \*4010.242.2
- Thron, Heinrich.  
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isopropylisoparaconsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg, 1898. 45 pp. = 5976.130

- Tillman, Samuel Escue.  
Descriptive general chemistry. A text-book for short course. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899.
- Turner, Harold John.  
Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides. Easton, Pa., 1899. 24 pp. = 5976.143
- Waters, Campbell Easter.  
A study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 31 pp. 5976.146
- Wienands, Albert.  
Ueber Oxydation von Aldehydphenylhydrazon zu Osazone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 46 pp. = 5976.136
- Wilson, Francis Daniel.  
1. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. 2. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 5976.147
- Winston, James Henry Curry.  
Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain chlorides. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 40 pp. 5976.142
- Zoepfchen, Hermann.  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Isoxazole. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 43 pp. = 5976.129
- Knower, Henry McElderry.  
The embryology of a termite. *Eutermes* (Rippertii?) Boston, 1899. 66 nn. Pls. = 3891.74
- Miall, Louis Compton, and A. R. Hammond.  
The structure and life-history of the harlequin fly (*Chironomus*). Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3898.23  
Bibliography, pp. 185-191.
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
- Munro, Æneas.  
The locust plague and its suppression. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3991.140
- Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton.  
Neuroptera. Pls. (In *Fauna Hawaiiensis*. Vol. 2, pp. 31-89. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2
- Orthoptera. Pls. (In *Fauna Hawaiiensis*. Vol. 2, pp. 1-30. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Catalogue of the described Orthoptera of the United States and Canada. [Davenport, Ia., 1899.] Pls. = 3894.81
- Weeks, Andrew G., jr.  
Illustrations of hitherto unfigured Lepidoptera. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3893.75

## Cosmogony.

- Kant, Immanuel.  
Kant's Cosmogony, as in his essay on the retardation of the rotation of the earth, and his natural history and theory of the heavens. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100

## Entomology.

- Bormans, Auguste de, and Hermann August Krauss.  
Forficulidae und Hemimeridae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.11
- Comstock, John Henry.  
Insect life. Edition in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3896.62
- Craigin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.00
- Fernald, Charles Henry.  
The Pterophoridae of North America. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. 84 pp. Pls. = 3898.21
- Frank, Albert Bernhard, and Friedrich Krueger.  
Schildlausbuch. Beschreibung und Bekämpfung für den deutschen Obst- und Weinbau wichtigsten Schildläuse. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 3896.72
- Hinds, Warren Elmer.  
The grass Thrips. *Anaphothrips striata* (Osb.) [Boston.] 1900. 24 pp. Pls. [Massachusetts agricultural college.] = 3897.66
- Kirby, William Forsell.  
A hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. London, 1894-97. 5 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3899.31

## Geology. Palæontology.

- Becker, George Ferdinand.  
Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine islands. (In United States Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 1-7. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 2
- Bickerton, A. W.  
The romance of the earth. London, 1900. Illus. 5829a.103
- Brigham, Albert Perry.  
A text-book of geology. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3868.136
- British museum.  
Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the department of geology. The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 1. By J. W. Gregory. London, 1899. Illus. 3875.79
- Burckhardt, Carl.  
Profils géologiques transversaux de la Cordillere argentino-chilienne: stratigraphie et tectonique. La Plata, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Anales del Museo de La Plata.] = \*3860.122.2
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. By Hugh Fletcher. Ottawa, 1900. 16 pp. Table. = 7865.3
- Dale, Elizabeth.  
The scenery and geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 5862.84
- Diller, Joseph Silas.  
The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon. Map. (In United States Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 7-36. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3



- merson, Benjamin Kendall.  
 The geology of eastern Berkshire county, Massachusetts. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.159  
 Bibliography, pp. 128-135.
- ne, Henry Stewart.  
 Some Neocene corals of the United States. Baltimore, 1900. 21 pp. = 3872.74
- eikie, Sir Archibald.  
 The founders of geology. Baltimore, 1901. [Johns Hopkins university. Williams memorial lectures.]  
 Bibliography of the publications of George Huntington Williams, pp. i-iv.
- all, Christopher Webber.  
 The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.157
- illebrand, William Francis.  
 Some principles and methods of rock analysis. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.176
- stituto geológico de México.  
 Boletín. Num. 7-9. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = \*5860.70
- nowlton, Frank Hall.  
 Fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade range. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 37-64. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3
- add, George Edgar.  
 A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. Map. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.6-A
- indgren, Waldemar.  
 The gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 65-256. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3
- ouisiana. Geological survey.  
 A preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana, by G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. Baton Rouge. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = \*7867.5
- yman, Benjamin Smith.  
 Importance of topography in geological surveys. [Los Angeles, 1900.] 11 pp. Map. = 3868.138
- lcCalley, Henry.  
 Report on the Warrior coal basin. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. Illus. [Alabama. Geological survey.] \*7861.43  
 The large map illustrating this report is no. 14 in \*Map 118.6.
- larvland. Geological survey. (Clark.)  
 Allegany county. Baltimore, 1900. Text; Atlas, 6 maps. = \*Cab.78.19.10  
 Bibliography, pp. 69-85.
- athews, Edward Bennett.  
 The granite rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. Baltimore. [1900.] 9 pp. Illus. Map. = 5863.85
- issouri. Geological survey. John A. Gal-  
 laher, State geologist.  
 Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900. Portr. Pls. = \*3863.82
- Montgomery, Hugh Thomas.  
 The glacial phenomenon as exhibited in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, and the resulting ancient waterways. South Bend, Indiana, 1899. 20 pp. Map. = 3867.128
- New Jersey. Geological survey.  
 New Jersey, showing forest area and its relation to the principal watersheds. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 17 in \*Map 44.2
- Nickles, John M., and Ray S. Bassler.  
 A synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin 1] = \*7872.55.173
- Parks, William Arthur.  
 The Huronian of the Moose river basin. [Toronto.] 1900. 25 pp. Map. [University of Toronto studies.] = \*3860a.20
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.  
 Earthquakes in California in 1898. Washington, 1899. 29 pp. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.161
- Pratt, Joseph Hyde.  
 Talc and pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1900. 29 pp. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = 5866.47
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
 A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern Washington. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 83-210. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 2
- Scott, Dukinfield Henry.  
 Studies in fossil botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3855.31
- Scupin, Hans.  
 Die Spiriferen Deutschlands. Jena, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] \*3871.56.8. Heft 3
- Sheldon, Jane Maria Arms.  
 Concretions from the Champlain clays of the Connecticut valley. Boston, 1900. 45 pp. Pls. = 3862.163  
 Literature, pp. 39-42.
- Smith, James Perrin.  
 The development of Lytoceras and Phylloceras. San Francisco, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. = 7871.16
- Todd, James Edward.  
 The moraines of southeastern South Dakota, and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.153
- University of Toronto studies. Geological series: edited by Professor Coleman.  
 No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Map. = \*3860a.20
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.  
 The eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.90
- Weed, Walter Harvey.  
 Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 271-461. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3



White, Charles David.

The stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 749-930. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 2

Williams, Henry Sadler, and Herbert Ernest Gregory.

Contributions to the geology of Maine. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] =

\*7872.55.165

Yeates, William Smith, and others.

A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1896. Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.] =

\*7861.39.4-A

Zeiller, R.

Éléments de paléobotanique. Paris, 1900. Illus.

3873.108

Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités, pp. 387-404.

## Hydrography. Physical Geography.

Abbe, Cleveland. 1872-

A general report on the physiography of Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Illus. Maps.

=

5861.52

Benest, Henry.

Fleuves sous-marins. Épanchements d'eaux douces au-dessous du niveau de la mer. Bruxelles, 1900. 31 pp. Diagram. Maps.

=

5823.41

A free translation of his article in the *Geographical journal*, vol. 14 [\*6266.2.14].

Davis, Arthur Powell.

Hydrography of Nicaragua. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 563-637. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 4

Dodge, Richard Elwood.

A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps.

5868.82

Muellner, Johann.

Die Seen am Reschen-Scheideck. Eine limnologische Studie. Wien, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Maps.

No. 1 in \*6273.20.7

Newell, Frederick Haynes.

Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 1-562. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 4

Redwav, Jacques Wardlaw.

Elementary physical geography: an outline of physigraphy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. Maps.

5868.47

Sætren, Gunnar.

Les rivières de la Norvège. Christiania, 1900. 20 pp. Map. =

3862.42

United States. Weather bureau.

Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Part 6. 1896-99. Washington, 1900. =

\*3942.20

## Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.

American mathematical society.

Annual register. January, 1900. N. Y., 1900.

\*3934.85

Antomari, X.

Cours de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1897. Diagrams.

\*\*E.5125.65

Bianchi, Luigi.

Lezioni sulla teoria delle funzioni di variabile complessa e delle funzioni ellittiche. Pisa. [1899.] 2 v. Lithograph script.

\*\*E.5125.61

Blythe, William Henry.

Geometrical drawing, with notes and examples. Part 1. Plane and elementary solid. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams.

3939.129

Borel, Émile.

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1900.

\*\*E.5123.46

Cahen, Eugène.

Éléments de la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1900.

\*\*E.5123.45

Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.

På åttionde breddgraden: en bok om den svenskryska gradmätningen på Spetsbergen; den förberedande expeditionen sommaren 1898 dess färd rundt Spetsbergens kuster, äfventyr i båtar och på isen; Rvssars och Skandinavers forna färder; . . . Stockholm. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Map.

2267.82

Contains preliminary chapters on geodesy in general.

Caspary, Ferdinand.

Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique. [Paris, 1899.] 39 pp.

\*\*E.5125.69

Chew, S.

Six papers on mathematical comparisons. Manchester, N. H., 1900. 20 pp. Diagrams. =

3938.126

Delbœuf, Joseph Remi Léopold.

La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulat d'Euclide. Paris, 1897. Diagrams.

\*\*E.5129.81

Eiesland, John.

On a certain class of functions with line-singularities. Easton, Pa., 1899. 48 pp.

=

3932.12

Féraud, A.

Sur la valeur approchée des coefficients d'ordre élevé dans les développements en séries. Paris, 1897. Diagrams.

\*\*E.5128.36

Fink, Carl.

A brief history of mathematics. An authorized translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1900.

3939.137

Fitch, Charles Hall.

Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. Washington, 1900. Map. [United States. Geological survey.]

\*7872.55.175

Forsyth, Andrew Russell.

Theory of functions of a complex variable. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1900.

\*\*E.5121.36

- Henry.  
Is in Alaska. Washington, 1900. 13  
United States. Geological survey.]  
\*7872.55.169
- onary of altitudes in the United  
s. 3d edition. Washington, 1899.  
ed States. Geological survey.] =  
\*7872.55.160
- Joseph Clément.  
omplet d'arithmétique théorique et  
uée. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
3935.75
- iah John Müller.  
tents of the fifth and sixth books of  
d arranged and explained. Cam-  
e, 1900. 3931.113
- org Eugen.  
dischen Minimalflächen. Inaugural-  
rtation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg  
1898. 40 pp. Diagrams. = 5936.94
- Neil.  
ng with the tacheometer. London,  
Pl. Maps. 3936.109
- elix, mathematician, and Edward  
cke, editors.  
ngewandte Mathematik und Physik  
er Bedeutung für den Unterricht an  
höheren Schulen. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*3931.74
- , Aimé.  
hes sur les instruments, les mé-  
s et le dessin topographiques. . I.  
1898. Illus. Maps. \*6284.12
- ski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.  
ometrische Abhandlungen, aus dem  
schen uebersetzt, mit Anmerkungen  
nit einer Biographie des Verfassers  
riedrich Engel. Leipzig, 1898. Portr.  
Michael Angelo.
- iversal solution for numerical and  
equations, by which the roots of  
ions of all degrees can be expressed  
rms of their coefficients. Kansas  
Mo., 1900. Diagrams. 3938.124
- 1, Victor Mayer Amédée.  
le stéréotomie. École polytechnique.  
division. [Paris, 1899.] \*\*E.5121.51
- Henry Parker.  
clidean geometry. Boston, 1901.  
\*\*E.5129.96
- Paul Julius.  
die Anlage zur Mathematik. Leip-  
900. Portrs. 3939.145
- idy of the characteristics of mathemati-  
. G.  
neasure and weight tables, with the  
on of the present measure to the  
c measure and weight. [Chicago,  
(13) pp. 3938.132  
pages and text are in both German and  
h.
- Arthur Joseph.  
c triangulation, and its application to  
arine signalling. Boston, 1900. 16 pp.  
3932.85
- Patrick.  
ractical rules for commercial calcu-  
s. [Enlarged new edition.] Albany,  
3939.133
- promoto.  
ational combinations. Tokyo, Japan,  
10 pp. = 3934.132
- Multi-homogeneous theorem. Tokyo, 1899.  
20 pp. = 3934.133
- Oltramare, Gabriel.  
Calcul de généralisation. Paris, 1899.  
\*\*E.5125.29
- Pietzker, Friedrich.  
Beiträge zur Funktionen-Lehre. Leipzig,  
1899. 69 pp. \*\*E.5125.73
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.  
[Mémoires de mathématiques.] [Paris,  
1879-99.] 3 v. \*\*E.5127.51  
A collection of reprints of various sizes, bound  
up in three volumes, without title-page or index.
- Rouché, Eugène, and Lucien Lévy.  
Analyse infinitésimale à l'usage des in-  
génieurs. T. 1: Calcul différentiel.  
Paris, 1900. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.47
- Ricci, Gregorio.  
Lezioni sulla teoria delle superficie. Ve-  
rona, 1898. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5125.71
- Rice, Herbert Louis.  
The theory and practice of interpolation:  
including mechanical quadrature, and other  
important problems concerned with the  
tabular values of functions. Lynn, Mass.,  
1899. \*\*E.5127.88
- Smith, David Eugene.  
The teaching of elementary mathematics.  
N. Y., 1901. 3938.130
- Société mathématique de France.  
Bulletin. T. 1-26. Paris, 1873-98. 26 v. in  
II. \*\*E.5123.48
- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation  
and the American arc of the parallel. By  
C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls.  
Maps. \*7920a.98
- Vivanti, Giulio.  
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppe di trasforma-  
zioni. 2a edizione. Messina. [1898.]  
Lithograph script. \*\*E.5129.73
- Wentworth, George Albert.  
Aritmética elemental. [Traducción por W.  
G. de Coligny.] Boston, 1900. = 3938.38
- Williams, Rufus Phillips.  
The metric system. London, 1900. 8 pp.  
= 3938.128
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Topographic surveying. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
Maps. 3934.139
- Young, Jacob William Albert.  
The teaching of mathematics in the higher  
schools of Prussia. N. Y., 1900. 3939.143

### Meteorology. Climate.

- Andrews, Jane.  
The stories of my four friends [the sea-  
sons]. Edited by Margaret Andrews  
Allen. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3819.45
- Bamler, Carl.  
Strassburger Temperaturmittel nach 100-  
jährigen Beobachtungen. Inaugural-Dis-  
sertation . . . Kiel. Barmen, 1899. 84 pp.  
Chart. = 5964.84
- Fassig, Oliver Larned.  
Types of March weather in the United  
States. Baltimore, 1899. 22 pp. Maps.  
= 5963.113
- Melander, G.  
Sur la condensation de la vapeur d'eau dans  
l'atmosphère. Helsingfors, 1897. Pl.  
Charts. = 5960a.45

- Moore, Willis Luther.  
Meteorological almanac and weather guide. 1901. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5967.28
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
What the weather map reveals to me. [Washington, 1900.] 13 pp. = 5964.58
- Pague, Bemer S.  
The mild temperature of the Pacific northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." Portland, Ore., 1899. 11 pp. Maps. [United States. Weather bureau.] =
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Sounding the ocean of air: six lectures before the Lowell institute. December, 1898. London, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. 5968.112 5967.57
- Very, Frank Washington.  
Atmospheric radiation. Washington, 1900. Diagrams. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 5961.40  
The variation of solar radiation. Chicago, 1898. 18 pp. = 5922.105
- Microscope.
- Wood, John George.  
Common objects of the microscope. 2d edition, re-written, by E. C. Bousfield. London, 1900. Illus. 5929a.44
- Mineralogy. Crystallography.
- Moses, Alfred Joseph, and Charles Lathrop Parsons.  
Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New enlarged edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3864.35
- Nicolau, Theodor.  
Untersuchungen an den eisenführenden Gesteinen der Insel Disko. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 24, pp. 25-248. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.) \*6264.80.24
- Pirsson, Louis Valentine.  
Petrography of the igneous rocks of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 463-581. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3
- Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.
- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
In nature's realm. Trenton, 1900. Illus. 3814.82
- Arnold, Augusta Foote.  
The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3857.28
- Brightwen, Eliza.  
Rambles with nature students. London, 1899. Illus. 3818.111
- Dock, Mira Lloyd, compiler.  
Nature study reference library for use in public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 21 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.64
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.  
The world of the great forest: how a birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, and live. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
The forest is the great Central African forest. Gould, Allen Walton. Boston. Illus. 5
- Hinckley, F. C.  
Notes on the animal and vegetable the region of the Sushitna and Kwim rivers. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, pp. 76-85. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Nature in Downland. London, 1900. Pls. 3
- Long, William J.  
Wilderness ways. 2d series. Boston 381
- Lydekker, Richard.  
The royal natural history. London, 1906. 6 v. Illus. \*
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the pond people. N. Y. Pls. 3
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Flowers in the pave. Phila., 1900.
- Strong, Frances L.  
All the year round. A nature reader 1, 2. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3  
Contents. — 1. Autumn. 2. Winter.
- Thompson, Maurice. 1844-1901.  
My winter garden: a nature-lover southern skies. N. Y., 1900. Pl.
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
An old-fashioned garden, and wall musings therein. [Salem, 1900.] Pls.
- White, Gilbert. 1720-1793.  
The natural history of Selborne. [by Charles Weekes.] London, 1900. [The Temple classics.] 58
- Ornithology.
- Astley, Hubert Delaval.  
My birds in freedom & captivity. L. 1900. Illus.
- Bangs, Outram.  
Notes on a collection of Bahama [N. Y., 1900.] 9 pp. Illus. =  
On some new or rare birds from the Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. ington. D. C., 1899. 18 pp. =
- Barrington, Richard Manliffe.  
The migration of birds as observed at lighthouses and lightships. London. Maps. 3
- Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] 3
- British ornithologists' club.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1-10. London, 1893- \*3  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodica

- hapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. [With] appendix. For the use of teachers. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3907.42
- ickstorm, Fannie Hardy.  
The bird book. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.118  
Lists of books, pp. 273-276.
- The woodpeckers. Boston, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3908.114
- Fulcher, Florence Anna.  
Among the birds. London, 1900. 3908.116
- Haecker, Valentin.  
Der Gesang der Vögel, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3906.131
- Hall, Robert, of Melbourne, Australia.  
The insectivorous birds of Victoria. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. Map. = 3908.45
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Note sur des œufs d'autruches provenant de stations préhistoriques du Grand Erg. [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3906.72
- Herrick, Francis Hobart.  
The home life of wild birds. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3901.47
- Hoffmann, Ralph.  
Bird portraits. By Ernest Seton-Thompson. With descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. Pls. 3900a.65
- Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Glover Morrill Allen.  
The birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. \*3903.37  
Bibliography, pp. 141-145.
- Kearton, Richard.  
Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
- Meinertzhagen, Daniel, and Robert Phipps Hornby.  
Bird life in an Arctic spring. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3908.112  
An ornithological trip to Lapland.
- Morris, Robert O.  
The birds of Springfield and vicinity. Springfield, Mass., 1901. 54 pp. 3906.82
- Norholser, Harry Church.  
Catalogue of a collection of birds from Madagascar. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 3901.85  
Notes on birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Central Asia. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 3901.83  
Notes on some birds from Santa Barbara islands, California. Washington, 1900. 7 pp. = 3901.84
- Oliver, Oliver G.  
In bird-land with field-glass and camera. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.108
- Orcraft, William Plane.  
The story of bird-life. London, 1900. Illus. 3909.119
- Richmond, Charles Wallace.  
Description of a new bird of the genus *Dendroornis*. [Washington, 1900.] 2 pp. = 3902.28  
The specimen described was found in Mexico.  
Description of three new birds from Lower Siam. [Washington, 1900.] 3 pp. = 3902.29
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.  
A hand-book to the birds of Great Britain. London, 1894-97. 4 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's Naturalists' library.] 3906.106
- Torrey, Bradford. 1843-  
Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Pls. 3907.40
- Ussher, Richard J., and Robert Warren.  
The birds of Ireland. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3905.88
- Westell, William Percival.  
A year with nature. London. [1900.] Illus. 3901.104  
Treats largely of birds. There is also a description of Mr. Walter Rothschild's museum at Tring.

## Physics. Aeronautics.

- Assmann, Richard, and Arthur Berson, editors.  
Wissenschaftliche Luftfahrten ausgeführt vom Deutschen Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt in Berlin. Braunschweig, 1899-1900. 3 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. \*5960a.47
- Bacon, John Mackenzie.  
By land and sky. London, 1900. Pls. 5963.117  
On scientific ballooning, with special investigations on the transmission of sound.
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.  
A treatise on the theory of screws. Cambridge, 1900. 3932.33  
An earlier edition is entitled, The theory of screws: a study in the dynamics of a rigid body [3936.80].
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Evolution of the thermometer. 1592-1743. Easton, Pa., 1900. 98 pp. Illus. \*5969.137  
Authorities, pp. 92-96.
- Physics and faith. [N. Y., 1901.] 12 pp. = 5963.115  
Address of the retiring president of the Chemical society of Washington.
- Buckingham, Edgar, Ph.D.  
An outline of the theory of thermodynamics. N. Y., 1900. 3943.76
- Crew, Henry, editor.  
The wave theory of light: memoirs by Huygens, Young, and Fresnel. N. Y. [1900] Diagrams. 7962.137
- Drude, Paul.  
Lehrbuch der Optik. Leipzig, 1900. Diagrams. 5962.100
- Fraunhofer, Joseph von.  
Prismatic and diffraction spectra. Memoirs . . . translated and edited by J. S. Ames. N. Y., 1898. 75 pp. Pl. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 5925.98
- Ganot, Adolphe. 1804-1887.  
Natural philosophy for general readers and young people. Translated by E. Atkinson. 9th edition, revised by A. W. Reinold. London, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3968.29
- Gholson, John Gaines.  
The origin of energy. A mechanical solution. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3947.118



Herman, Robert Alfred.

A treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1900. 3925.39

Heron Alexandrinus.

Opera quae supersunt omnia. Recensuit Gvil-elmvs Schmidt. Vol. I. Pneumatica et automatica. Lipsiae, 1899. Illus. \*\*E.5129.90

Greek text with German translation.

Jordan, William Leighton.

Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3926.44

Koenigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.

Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Avec des notes par G. Darboux, et par E. Cosserat, F. Cosserat. Paris, 1897. \*\*E.5114.49

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, and O. Boudouard.

Mesure des températures élevées. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 5965.74

Lummer, Otto.

Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. London, 1900. Illus. 7977.65

Mascart, Éleuthère Élie Nicolas.

Traité de magnétisme terrestre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 5962.107

Moll, Daniel Pieter.

Het beginsel van Huygens. Utrecht, 1900. = 7962.138

On the wave theory of light.

Norton, Charles Ladd.

Report upon diffusion of light. With statement by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. = 5961.67

Pedroso, Carlos de.

Historia de las teorías físicas sobre la constitución de la luz. Tesis . . . Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1900. 90 pp. = 5961.88

Pitcher, Frank H.

The effects of temperature of circular magnetization on longitudinally magnetized iron wire. [London, 1899.] 11 pp. Charts. = 5968.107

Reynolds, Osborne.

Papers on mechanical and physical subjects. Vol. I. 1869-1882. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 5961.47

Stevens, James Stacy.

The effect of magnetization upon the elasticity of rods. Orono, Maine, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Charts. = No. 1 in 7294.58

Stine, Wilbur M.

Photometrical measurements, and manual for the general practice of photometry, with especial reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.33

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Optical tables and data. London, 1900. Illus. 3809.156

Wien, Wilhelm.

Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik. Leipzig, 1900. 3943.85

Williamson, Benjamin, and Francis Alexander Tarleton.

An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics. 3d edition. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3948.49

## Zoology. Taxidermy.

See also the divisions Entomology, Natural History, Ornithology.

Aflalo, Frederick George.

A walk through the Zoological gardens. London, 1900. Illus. 3889.94

Agassiz association. Nathaniel S. French chapter. Roxbury high school.

List of one hundred selected books about animals. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = \*2159.62

Australian museum, Sydney.

Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H. M. C. S. "Thetis," off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March, 1898. Part I. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Map. = \*5822.43

Berger, Edward William.

Physiology and histology of the Cubomedusæ including Dr. F. S. Conant's notes on the physiology. Baltimore, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. = No. 4 in \*3900.494

Billinghurst, Percy J., compiler.

A hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures. London, 1901. Pls. 3887.38

Bryden, Henry Anderson.

Animals of Africa. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. [The library for young naturalists.] 3887.42

Buhre, Martha E.

Tess, an educated chimpanzee. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Illus. 3887.33

Burroughs, John.

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3889.117

Cope, Edward Drinker.

Contributions to the herpetology of New Granada and Argentina, with descriptions of new forms. Edited by J. P. Moore. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. Pls. [Philadelphia museums. Scientific bulletin.] = \*7916.81

Davenport, Charles Benedict, and Gertrude Crotty Davenport.

Introduction to zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3889.119

Dearborn, George Van Ness.

Notes on the individual psychophysiology of the crayfish. [Boston, 1900.] 30 pp. Illus. = 7880a.1

Evans, Arthur Henry, and Thomas Edward Buckley.

A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, 1899. Pls. Map. 3884.115

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm.

Die Asterocheriden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Berlin, 1899. Pls. \*3820.88

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.164

Hartert, Ernst.

Trochilidae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.49

Heck, Ludwig.

Living pictures of the animal kingdom, from instantaneous photographs taken . . . in zoological gardens. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. \*3880.47



Friedrich.  
Geschichte des Herings. Teil 1. Berlin, 1898. Pls. \*5900.33  
Samuel Jackson.  
Stalk-eyed Crustacea of California. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] = \*3900a.52.7  
Freeland.  
Journal of a dredging expedition off the northern coast of New England, September 1899. Washington, 1900. 4 pp. = 5900.36  
David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kellogg.  
Life: a first book of zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century textbooks.] Ad. 3888.100  
van Beneden: la vie et l'œuvre d'un biologiste. Anvers, 1897. 4842.61  
sen. Wilhelm.  
Chaeta. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Reich.] 5882.14.10  
Conwy Lloyd.  
The behaviour. London, 1900. Illus. 3884.122  
Otto.  
Book of zoology treated from a biological standpoint. Translated by R. Enstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1901. Illus. 3881.84  
William Lutley.  
Mammals of South Africa. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3884.118  
Mervin Tubman.  
Development of Penilia Schmackeri. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. Pls. 5901.74  
States. National museum.  
Oceanic hydroids. By C. C. Nutting. Washington, 1900. Illus. = 3880a.70  
Australian museum and art gallery, Perth.  
with a list of the Western Australian marsupials and birds. Perth, 1900. Map. Plan. = 5822.40

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.  
Thought.

Henri Louis.  
Essai sur la signification du langage. Paris, 1900. 2667.88  
Albert.  
Les physiognomiques. 119 fac-similé des traits de nature. Paris. [1900.] 15 pp. \*7600.48  
ann, Wilhelm.  
Allegorie in Kunst, Wissenschaft und Leben. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 55 pp. 2256.28

Buchner, Edward Franklin.  
A study of Kant's psychology with reference to the critical philosophy. N. Y., 1897. 3602.148  
Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Études et réflexions d'un pessimiste. Paris, 1901. 3609a.102  
Colegrove, Frederick Welton.  
Memory; an inductive study. With an introduction by G. S. Hall. N. Y., 1900. 3607.176  
Colville, William James L.  
Old and new psychology. Boston, 1897. = 5600b.42  
Dearborn, George Van Ness.  
Recognition under objective reversal. Lancaster, Pa., 1899. 12 pp. = 7600a.45  
A study of imaginations. [Baltimore, 1900.] Illus. = 7600a.46  
Domański, Boleslaus.  
Die Psychologie des Nemesius. Münster, 1900. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] \*3604.112.3  
Dressler, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Psychologie. Heidelberg, 1900. 3603.156  
Driscoll, John T.  
Christian philosophy. A treatise on the human soul. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3609a.3  
Dumas, Georges.  
La tristesse et la joie. Paris, 1900. Charts. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3604.157  
Gardner, Alice.  
Studies in John the Scot (Erigena), a philosopher of the Dark ages. London, 1900. 7605.75  
Gaultier, Jules de.  
De Kant à Nietzsche. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 3609a.5  
Giessler, C. Max.  
Die Gemütsbewegungen und ihre Beherrschung. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. 3608.189  
Grote, John.  
Exploratio philosophica. Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3607.182  
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
The riddle of the universe at the close of the Nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. N. Y., 1900. 3604.145  
A study of the monistic philosophy. The original German is on shelf-number 3604.144.  
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
J. H. v. Kirchmann's erkenntnistheoretischer Realismus. Leipzig. [189-?] 71 pp. 3600b.95  
Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage. Leipzig. [1900?] 3600b.96  
Hodge, William Henry.  
A new exposition of the will. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 38 pp. = 3601.10  
Horovitz, Jakob.  
Untersuchungen über Philons und Platons Lehre von der Weltschöpfung. Marburg, 1900. 3504.79  
Hylan, John Perham.  
The fluctuation of attention. N. Y., 1898. 79 pp. Charts. 3602.150

- Jastrow, Joseph.  
Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 3604.24
- Kroell, Herman.  
Der Aufbau der menschlichen Seele. Leip-  
zig, 1900. Illus. 3606.143
- Lay, Wilfrid.  
Mental imagery experimentally and subjec-  
tively considered. [Tnesis] . . . Colum-  
bia university. N. Y., 1898. 62 pp.  
3602.151
- Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.  
La philosophie d'Auguste Comte. Paris,  
1900. 3607.184
- Loeb, Jacques.  
Comparative physiology of the brain and  
comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. [Science series.] 3884.126
- Maher, Michael.  
Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th  
edition. London, 1900. Pls. 3607.111
- Messer, Max.  
Die moderne Seele. Leipzig, 1899. 3486.137
- Michelitsch, Anton.  
Haeckelismus und Darwinismus. Graz,  
1900. 5825.27
- Noiré, Ludwig. 1829-  
A sketch of the development of philosophic  
thought from Thales to Kant. London,  
1900. 3600a.117
- Ormond, Alexander Thomas.  
Foundations of knowledge. London, 1900.  
3604.148
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent.  
Aspects of mental economy. With particu-  
lar observations upon student life in the  
University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1900.  
66 pp. Tables. \*3974.140.2  
Principally a discussion of diet.
- Paulhan, Fr.  
Psychologie de l'invention. Paris, 1901.  
3605.167
- Pausen, Friedrich.  
Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles.  
Dre. Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des  
Pessimismus. Berlin, 1900. 3607.178
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. Christoph Sig-  
wart zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstage, 28.  
März 1900. Gewidmet von Benno Erd-  
mann, Wilhelm Windelband [u. s. w.].  
Tübingen, 1900. 3602.86
- Piat, Clodius.  
Socrate. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philo-  
sophes.] 3604.150
- Quantz, J. O.  
Problems in the psychology of reading.  
N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. Diagrams. 3602.149
- Quincy, Josiah Phillips.  
The limits of reliable memory. Cambridge,  
1901. 10 pp. = 3607.160
- Ribot, Théodule.  
Essai sur l'imagination créatrice. Paris,  
1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie con-  
temporaine.] 3607.168
- Ruyssen, Théodore.  
Kant. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philo-  
sophes.] 3604.151
- Schaeffer, Nathan C.  
Thinking and learning to think. Phila., 1900.  
[Lippincott's educational series.] 3599a.1
- Schultze, Fritz.  
Stammbaum der Philosophie. 2. vermehrte  
Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 30 tables. 5600.27
- Snell, Merwin Marie.  
One hundred theses on the foundations of  
human knowledge. Washington, 1891.  
40 pp. = 3605.189
- Spitta, Heinrich.  
Mein Recht auf Leben. Tübingen, 1900.  
3606.154
- Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816-  
Der Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1900. 34 pp.  
[Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissen-  
schaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N F.15
- Stephen, Leslie.  
The English utilitarians. N. Y., 1900. 3 v.  
3605.186  
A "sequel to . . . History of English thought  
in the eighteenth century" [3484.62=3485.69]. —  
Preface.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, baronet.  
Memoirs presented to the Cambridge philo-  
sophical society on the occasion of [his]  
jubilee. Cambridge, 1900. Portr. Pls.  
\*5290a.1.18
- Tenichev, V. N.  
Études critiques sur les connaissances et  
sur la psychologie. Paris, 1900. 51 pp.  
3607.187
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.  
Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
Charts. 3602.152
- The human nature club. An introduction  
to the study of mental life. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 4409a.280
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.  
Experimental psychology: a manual of  
laboratory practice. Vol. 1: Qualitative  
experiments. Part 2: Instructor's manual.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.146
- Turner, Frederick Storrs.  
Knowledge, belief and certitude. London,  
1900. 3605.83
- Whittaker, Thomas.  
The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history  
of Hellenism. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.161
- Windelband, Wilhelm.  
Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie in  
ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allge-  
meinen Cultur und den besonderen  
Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v.  
\*3604.146
- Wittmann, Michael.  
Die Stellung des hl. Thomas von Aquin  
zu Avencebrol (Ibn Gebirol). Münster,  
1900. 85 pp. 3604.112.3
- Worms, M.  
Die Lehre von der Anfangslosigkeit der  
Welt bei den mittelalterlichen arabischen  
Philosophen des Orients und ihre Be-  
kämpfung durch die arabischen Theolo-  
gen (Mutakallimūn). Münster, 1900.  
3604.112.3
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Das Verhältnis der Herbart'schen Psycho-  
logie zur physiologisch-experimentellen  
Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 79 pp. \*3596.189.3

## Hypnotism.

- Barnes, William A.  
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism  
and clairvoyance. 4th edition. [Boston,  
1900.] Portrs. Pls. = 7608.139

- ekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovitch.  
Suggestion und ihre soziale Bedeutung . . .  
Deutsch von Richard Weinberg. Leipzig, 1899. 89 pp. 3803.84
- Brocq, Jean Joseph.  
L'hypnotisme scientifique. 2e édition augmentée. Paris, 1900. 7601.40
- Mason, Rufus Osgood.  
Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. N. Y., 1901. 3609.175
- Quackenbos, John Duncan.  
Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y., 1900. 5609a.141
- Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
Les sentiments, la musique et le geste. Grenoble, 1900. Illus. \*3591.130

## Phrenology. Cheiromancy.

- Fowler, Jessie A.  
A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood: its character and culture. London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 7607.104  
Principally a manual of phrenology and physiognomy.
- Thèbes, Madame A. de.  
L'énigme de la main. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 5600b.97

## Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

- Flammarion, Camille.  
L'inconnu et les problèmes psychiques. Paris. [1900.] 7603.90  
Treats of telepathy and other psychical phenomena.
- Flournoy, Théodore.  
From India to the planet Mars. A study of a case of somnambulism. Trans. by D. B. Vermuye. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5609.92
- Des Indes à la planète Mars. Étude sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 7607.100
- Fullerton, Alexander.  
The proofs of theosophy. Chicago. [1900?] 11 pp. = 3489.139
- Gaffield, Erastus C.  
A series of meditations on the ethical and psychical relation of spirit to the human organism. Edited by J. C. F. Grumbine. Syracuse, 1900. = 7609.126
- Occult and biological journal, devoted to solar biology, metaphysics and esoteric science. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Applegate, Cal., 1900. Diagrams. \*3601.130
- Avage, Minot Judson.  
Life beyond death. N. Y., 1900. 3457.180
- Muttle, Hudson.  
Arcana of spiritualism Manchester, 1900. Portr. 7608.47
- Whiting, Lilian.  
The spiritual significance, or death as an event in life. Boston, 1900. 3589.218

## Education. Teaching.

- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
Public educational work in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Association générale des étudiants de Paris.  
Discours aux étudiants. Paris, 1900. 3598.243
- Baker, James Hutchins.  
Education and life. Papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.173
- Bardeen, Charles William.  
Continuous contracts for teachers. With the dream that Peter Smith told Miss S'phrony. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. 3599a.169
- Bennett, Charles Edwin, and George Prentice Bristol.  
The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y., 1901. 3594.24
- Birmingham, England. School board.  
Annual address by the Chairman, E. F. M. MacCarthy, November 28th, 1899. Birmingham, 1899. 49 pp. = 5598.110
- Brookline education society.  
Bulletin. October, 1899. Constitution, officers, committees and members of the society, 1899/1900. Brookline, 1899. 18 pp. = \*3597.35
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.  
Monographs on education in the United States. Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. Plans. [United States. Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.] = \*3591.122  
Another edition, identical in matter, bears the title: Education in the United States. A series of monographs . . .
- Capon Springs conference for education in the South.  
Proceedings of the 1st-3d conference. Raleigh, 1898-1900. 3 v. Portr. Pls. = \*3593.172
- Collar, George, and Charles Williamson Crook.  
School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. London, 1900. 3598.249
- Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.  
Notes sur l'éducation publique. Paris, 1901. 5599.137
- Coutaud, Albert.  
La pédagogie de Rabelais. Paris, 1899. 3593.174
- Manual para maestros, por Alexis Everett Frye. Habana. [1900.] Pls. 3596.241
- Dugard, Marie.  
De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles. Paris, 1900. 91 pp. 3599a.165
- Educational alliance, The, New York.  
Annual report. 1899. N. Y., 1899. Pl. = \*3590a.137
- Fitz-Hugh, Thomas.  
Outlines of a system of classical pedagogy. Berlin, 1900. [University of Texas. School of Latin. Decennial report. 1889-1899.] = 3593.42
- Hazard, Caroline.  
Some ideals in the education of women. N. Y. [1900.] 31 pp. = P.30.392

- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
The art of study. A manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3599a.175
- Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.  
Addresses on retiring from the presidency of the School board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx and the Board of education of the City of New York, December, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3598.33
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Dickens as an educator. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 3598.159
- Indiana. Department of public instruction.  
State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools. 1899. Indianapolis. 1899. = 3599a.167
- State department of public instruction.  
Arbor and Bird day program. Indianapolis, 1899. 50 pp. = 5849a.82
- Outline of township institute work . . . Indianapolis, 1899. 34 pp. = 7599.147
- Indiana town and city superintendent association.  
Report of the committee on course of study in the public high schools. Indianapolis, 1899. 94 pp. = 3595.214
- Bibliography of secondary school literature, by J. A. Carnegie, pp. 63-93.
- Kuypers, Franz Joseph Maria.  
Vives in seiner Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. = 3598.42
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. 4369a.234
- Lewis, Alvin Fayette.  
History of higher education in Kentucky. Washington, 1899. Pls. [U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = \*7596.59 (1899, no. 3)
- Bibliographies are added at the ends of the chapters.
- Magevney, Eugene.  
The Jesuits as educators. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 67 pp. = 3469.142
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
A course of study for the elementary schools of Maine. [Augusta, 189-?] Illus. = 3597.182
- Mexico. Secretaría de estado.  
Breve noticia de los establecimientos de instrucción dependientes de la Secretaría de estado y de Despacho de justicia é instrucción pública. [Por Jesús Sánchez.] México, 1900. 53 pp. Pls. = \*3590.106
- Mollberg, Albert.  
Mädchenerziehung und Frauenberuf. Berlin, 1900. 5587.125
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., 1900. [The Great educators.] 3598.211
- Bibliography, pp. 175-180.
- Mount, James Atwell.  
The need for higher education in agriculture and the industrial arts. La Fayette, Ind., 1899. 32 pp. = 4481.219
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
The problem of secondary education as regards training for vocation. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3595.201
- Peaslee, John Bradley.  
Thoughts and experiences in and out of school. Accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3595.233
- Plato.  
The education of the young in the Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Bosanquet. Cambridge, 1900. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3598.233
- Ribot, Alexandre Félix Joseph.  
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. Paris. 1900. 3599a.159
- Schmidt, Friedrich, Gymnasialrektor.  
Geschichte der Erziehung der pfälzischen Wittelsbacher. Berlin, 1899. \*3590a.103.19
- Sherwood, Sidney.  
The University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the State. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. [United States. Bureau of education.] \*7596.59 (1900, no. 3)
- Smith, Andrew Thomas.  
Systematic methodology, designed to rationalize and harmonize teaching processes. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.247
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.  
De la enseñanza superior en España. Madrid, 1899. 3599a.181
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Annual statement of the Commissioner of education to the Secretary of the interior, 1890/91, 93/94, 94/95, 96/97-98/99. Washington, 1891-99. = \*7595.36
- This Statement is a preliminary issue of the Annual report of the Bureau [\*7595-1].
- Wagner, Dr. Ernst, pedagogue.  
Die Praxis der Herbartianer. Der Ausbau und gegenwärtige Stand der Herbartischen Pädagogik. 8. Auflage. Langensalza, 1900. 3598.237
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Canton, William.  
Children's sayings. With a digression on the small people. London, 1901. 5589.130
- Channing, Walter. 1849-  
Special classes for mentally defective school children. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 5591.87
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
Concerning children. Boston, 1900. 7592.158
- Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.  
The student's Pestalozzi. Pestalozzi, 1746-1827. A short account of his life and work, based on De Guimps' Histoire de Pestalozzi, by John Russell. London, 1900. 66 pp. 3599a.177
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 7599.33
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Kinderforschung. Übertragen von O. Pfungst. [Berlin, 1900.] 10 pp. = 7592.35



- Will Seymour.  
Interests of children. [Chicago, 1899.]  
4007.184  
Dated from the Proceedings of the National  
Education association, 1900.  
Studium der Kinderpsychologie in  
ökonomischen Normalschulen (Semina-  
r). Berlin. [1900.] 12 pp. = 7592.152  
Henry.  
Olerich, the famous baby scholar.  
Bos. [1900.] 85 pp. Portrs. 3599a.171  
Willicent Washburn.  
Biography of a baby. Boston, 1900.  
7592.156  
Frances.  
Afternoons for the children. N.  
Y. 1900. 5589.165  
Georg.  
Leib und Erziehung. Giessen, 1900.  
5587.127  
On bringing up of children.  
Ordt.  
Dänmarkske Skolehørens Fordeling efter  
Børnes Art og Forældrenes Samfunds-  
ing. København, 1900. 47 pp. =  
3591.128  
Frank W.  
Instruction of children. [Boston,  
1900.] 9 pp. = 7595.34  
Edward F., and others.  
Education work: its relation to number,  
figure, history and nature work. Vol.  
Chicago, 1900. Illus. 7592.44  
Illeges. Institutions. Schools.  
Temperance university, Harriman,  
Tenn.  
Report for 1898-99. Announcement for  
Harriman, Tenn. [1899.] 56 pp.  
Pls. = \*4486.161  
List of Catholic colleges of the United  
States.  
Report of the 1st, 2d annual conference.  
Harrington, 1899, 1900. = \*3460a.1  
College, Lewiston, Maine.  
Report of the President for 1899/1900.  
Harrington, 1900. = \*4390a.88  
University. College of liberal arts.  
Circular for 1899/1900 and circular for  
1901. Boston, 1900. = \*4393.126  
Angelina A., compiler.  
High school memories, by Hancock  
and graduates. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. =  
4354.145  
N. Timothy.  
Courses leading to the Baccalaureate in  
Harvard college and Boston college. Wood-  
bridge, Md. [1900.] 40 pp. = 3598.31  
Circular is supplemental to the author's  
previous publication, entitled President Eliot and  
the colleges [3598.30].  
Hudson, Mass. Vacation school com-  
mittee.  
History of the Cambridge vacation  
school and its adoption by the city.  
[Cambridge.] 1900. 10 pp. = 5599a.124  
Superintendent of schools.  
Report from Harvard university to the  
governors of Cuba. Havana, 1900. 36 pp.  
3598.231  
English, with Spanish translation.  
Dalhousie, college and university, Halifax,  
Nova Scotia.  
Calendar, 1900-01. Halifax, 1900. =  
\*4486.150  
Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
Ideal public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3)  
pp. Illus. Portr. No. 1 in 5843.60  
Educational alliance. The, New York.  
Announcement of courses, 1900-1901. [N.  
Y., 1900.] = \*5596.104  
Fischer, Albert.  
Das alte Gymnasium und die neue Zeit.  
Gr.-Lichterfelde, 1900. 3595.226  
Folkmar, Daniel.  
The duration of school attendance in Chi-  
cago and Milwaukee. [Madison, 1898.] 52  
pp. = 3595.205  
Ford, David Barnes.  
History of Hanover academy. Boston, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. 4499a.226  
Franklin college, Franklin, Indiana.  
Annual catalogue. 1900/1901. [Franklin,  
1900.] Illus. = \*4486.155  
Franklin and Marshall college.  
List of graduates. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. 46  
pp. = 4496.345  
Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Alumni  
association.  
Minutes and proceedings of Association  
meetings. 1889-1899. [Grinnell, Iowa,  
1900.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4481.226  
Georgetown preparatory school, D. C.  
Catalogue, 1900/1901. Washington, 1900.  
Pls. = 4499a.220  
Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
The Sheffield scientific school of Yale uni-  
versity. A semi-centennial historical dis-  
course. New Haven, 1897. 39 pp. =  
4494.351  
Giroud, Gabriel.  
Cempuis. Éducation intégrale. — Coédu-  
cation des sexes. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
Portr. 3595.220  
The Orphelinat Prévoist, at Cempuis, founded by  
Paul Robin, furnishes a purely secular educa-  
tion.  
Grafton, Mass. Committee appointed to in-  
vestigate the possibility of retrench-  
ment in the expenditures for schools.  
Report. [Grafton, 1901.] 31 pp. =  
5597.117  
Gruggen, George, and Joseph Keating.  
Stonyhurst, its past history and life in the  
present. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
2495.150  
Hampton normal and agricultural institute  
and its work for Negro and Indian youth.  
Hampton, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. Portr. =  
4487.48  
Hudson, Mass. School committee.  
Annual report. 1899, 1900. Hudson, 1900,  
1901. = \*6347.80  
Indiana university, Bloomington. School of  
law.  
Announcement. 1899/1900. [Bloomington.]  
1899. = 4495.31  
Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.  
A history of Bradfield college. By old  
Bradfield boys. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 2498.33



- Liberia college, Monrovia.  
 Proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rev. Garretson Warner Gibson, D.D., as President. [London, 1900.] 67 pp. Pls. = 3598.229
- Malden, Mass. School committee.  
 Public school souvenir. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of the municipality. Malden, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4350a.220
- Marchand, Pierre Joseph Abel.  
 L'Université d'Avignon aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1900. 3593.64
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
 Inauguration as President of Henry Smith Prichett. [Order of exercises. Invitations. Admission card, etc.] [Boston, 1900.] (5) pieces. = 4491.125
- Milton orange and blue, The. Published during the academic year by the students of Milton academy. Vol. 5, no. 3. Centennial number. [Milton.] 1898. Pls. = 4490a.199
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.  
 A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to 1770. Including biographical sketches. Phila., 1900. 4490a 181
- Mullinger, James Bass.  
 St. John's college. London, 1901. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.35
- National educational association.  
 Report on normal schools. [Chicago.] 1899. 64 pp. = 3596.158
- New Brunswick. Chief superintendent of education.  
 Annual report of the schools. 1861, 65, 66, 72-82, 85-89, 92-99. St. John, etc., 1862-1900. 6 v. = \*7591.79
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College department.  
 Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1898, 99. Albany, 1899, 1900. Diagrams. Map. = \*4484.118
- High school department.  
 Annual report, 6th, 1898. [Vol. 2.] Albany, 1899. = \*3593.169
- New York university.  
 Bi-weekly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. February, 1901. N. Y., 1901. = \*4484.158
- Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-  
 Phillips Brooks house. Address at the opening of the house. [Boston, 1900.] 11 pp. = 4483.252
- Peile, John.  
 Christ's college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.34
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana.  
 Annual reports, [1st], 5th, 15th-25th. Indianapolis [etc.]. 1876-1900. Pls. = \*4481.216
- Winter school of agriculture. Twelfth announcement. 1900. [Lafayette, Indiana, 1900.] Illus. = \*4481.218
- Putnam, Daniel, of Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 A history of the Michigan State normal school (now Normal college) at Ypsilanti, Michigan. 1849-1899. Ypsilanti, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3595.222
- Putnam, Helen Cordelia.  
 The physician's influence in vacation schools. Easton, Pa., 1900. 10 pp. 5599a.125
- Rannie, David Watson.  
 Oriel college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.5
- Ripon college, Wisconsin.  
 General catalogue. 1851-1900. Ripon, 1900. Pls. = \*4496.374  
 Previous to 1864 the name was Brockway college.
- Robert college, Constantinople. 1900.  
 [Descriptive circular.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = \*5048.33  
 Report of the President, 37th year. [Constantinople, 1900.] = \*3599a.179
- Shaw, Albert. 1857-  
 "Learning by doing" at Hampton. [N. Y., 1900.] (16) pp. Illus. = 4487.47
- Smith college.  
 Celebration of the quarter-centenary. [Programme.] [Northampton? 1900.] (3) pp. = 4386.120
- Stride, William Keatley.  
 Exeter college. London, 1900. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.4
- Syracuse university.  
 Alumni record and general catalogue, 1872-99. Including Genesee college, 1852-71 and Geneva medical college, 1835-72. Frank Smalley, editor. Syracuse, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4484.183  
 Collegiate year, 1899-1900. [Syracuse, 1899?] 1 v. = \*4484.182
- Tennessee.  
 Illustrated bulletin [1899/1900]. Syracuse. [1900.] = 4484.184
- Peabody normal college. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of education, September 9, 1899. [Nashville, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4499a.135
- Thrasher, Max Bennett.  
 Tuskegee: its story and its work. With an introduction by Booker T. Washington. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Pls. 4499a.130
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.  
 College administration. N. Y., 1900. 3595.218
- Trinity college, Durham, N. C.  
 Important facts relating to college life and work. [Durham? 1900?] 16 pp. = 3598.235
- Tuckwell, William.  
 Reminiscences of Oxford. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2498.144
- University of California.  
 Catalogue of graduates. Berkeley, 1899. 71 pp. Table. = \*4485.105.N.S.vol. 1
- University of Chicago.  
 Quarterly announcements. Summer quarter, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 24 pp. = \*4481.222
- University of Illinois.  
 University studies. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1900. Champaign, 1900. = \*4496.362
- University of Minnesota.  
 A complete list of the alumni, 1873-92, 93, 96, 98. Minneapolis, 1892-99. 4 v. = \*4496.357

University of Nebraska. Catalogues.  
A complete list of the officers . . . and the  
alumni . . . 1873-1899. Lincoln, 1900.  
97 pp. = \*4481.195  
University of Rochester. President.  
Report of the president, and the report of  
the treasurer, 1899/1900. [Rochester,  
1900.] = \*4484.188  
University of Wisconsin.  
Bulletin. General series, no. 34. Madison,  
1900. = 5654.58  
Department of graduate study.  
Bulletin, no. 35. Part 2. March, 1900.  
Madison, 1900. \*5599a.132  
Valsh, Louis S.  
Archdiocese of Boston. Growth of paro-  
chial schools in chronological order.  
1820-1900. Newton Highlands, 1901. 16  
pp. = No. 2 in 3460a.3  
Historical sketch of the growth of Catho-  
lic parochial schools in the archdiocese  
of Boston. Newton Highlands, 1901. 12  
pp. = No. 1 in 3460a.3  
Vells college, Aurora, New York.  
Annual catalogue, 31st, 1898/99. [Aurora.]  
1899. Pl. = \*4484.153  
Vilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.  
Neujahr 1900. Rede zur Feier des Jahr-  
hundertwechsels gehalten in der Aula  
der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-  
Universität am 13. Januar 1900. Berlin,  
1900. 24 pp. 6896.80  
Williams, John Fischer.  
Harrow. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
[Handbooks to the great public schools.]  
2497.168  
Anthrop normal and industrial college,  
Rock Hill, South Carolina.  
Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/  
1901. Columbia. [1900.] = \*4494.358  
De college.  
Inauguration of Arthur Twining Hadley,  
LL.D., as President, Oct. 18, 1899. New  
Haven, 1899. 49 pp. 4386.116

### The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.

Association review.  
Supplement to volume 1, containing the act  
of incorporation, and the constitution and  
by-laws of the American association to  
promote the teaching of speech to the deaf.  
[N. Y.? 1899?] 36 pp. = 5594.155  
Cotter, Maria Ana.  
Institutos mixtos, sus inconvenientes y ven-  
tajas. Conferencia leida ante el personal  
del Instituto nacional de sordo-mudos, el  
14 de Octubre de 1899. Buenos Aires,  
1899. 33 pp. = 5596.100  
Massachusetts. Board of education.  
[Report relative to the instruction of the  
adult blind at their homes. Boston, 1900.]  
33 pp. = 5594.151  
National association of the deaf.  
Proceedings of the 6th convention. 1899.  
Paola, Kansas, 1900. Portrs. = \*5598.122  
Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.  
Ersson, Gustaf.  
American sloyd. [Boston, 1900.] 28 pp.  
Pls. = 8017.205  
Another edition, with the title "Sloyd for Amer-  
ican schools," is on 8017.203.

Thurston, Robert Henry.  
Evolution of technical education in econo-  
mics, politics, statecraft and morals; the  
work of the Franklin institute during  
seventy-five years. [Phila., 1900.] 42 pp.  
= 5597.112

### Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Animal rescue league, Boston.  
Annual report, 1st. [1899.] Boston, 1900.  
Illus. = \*7579.156  
Aristoteles.  
Ethics. Edited by John Burnet. London,  
1900. 2977.39  
Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
A plea for animals. The work of the Gif-  
ford sheltering home in Boston . . .  
[Cleveland, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7574.27  
Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von.  
Lebensfragen. Herausgegeben von Au-  
gust Sperl. 2. Auflage. München, 1900.  
3588.184  
Call, Annie Payson.  
Power through repose. New edition, with  
additions. Boston, 1900. 3586.95  
Cheysson, Emile.  
La croisade contre l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1899.  
16 pp. = 7583.197  
Crosby, Ernest Howard.  
War from the Christian point of view.  
Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 7578.133  
Davis, Ozora Stearns.  
The foundations of a noble character. A  
baccalaureate sermon preached before the  
class of '97, Black River academy. Lud-  
low, Vt., 1897. Unpaged. = 3449a.198  
Dexter, Edwin Grant.  
Conduct and the weather. An inductive  
study of the mental effects of definite  
meteorological conditions. N. Y., 1899.  
64 pp. Charts. 3602.154  
Dhammasangani.  
A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics  
of the Fourth century B.C., being a trans-  
lation from the original Pali, of the first  
book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled  
Dhammasangani. With notes by Caroline  
A. F. Rhys Davids. London, 1900. [Ori-  
ental translation fund.] \*3021.131  
Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Education and the philosophical ideal. N. Y.,  
1900. 5589a.158  
The perfect whole. An essay on the conduct  
and meaning of life. London, 1899.  
5589a.156  
The power of silence. An interpretation of  
life in its relation to health and happiness.  
2d edition. London, 1899. 5586.25  
Voices of hope, and other messages from the  
hills. London, 1899. 3587.153  
Drysdale, William.  
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.]  
Portrs. 5589.180  
Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la  
morale. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de  
philosophie contemporaine.] 3582.122

- Evans, Richardson.  
Some account of SCAPA [National society for checking abuses of public advertising]. London. [1897.] 24 pp. = 5582.3
- Fiske, Lewis Ransom.  
Choosing a lifework. N. Y. [1900.] 3588.180
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108
- Gladden, Washington.  
Addresses by Washington Gladden and John Henry Barrows, at the 23d annual meeting of the American humane association. Fall River. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7574.29
- Griggs, Edward Howard.  
The new humanism. Studies in personal and social development. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3588.176  
Same. 3d edition. 3588.177
- Herrmann, Wilhelm.  
Ethik. Tübingen, 1901. 3585.44
- Holland, Frederic May.  
Sketches of the progress of freedom. [Boston.] 1900. 76 pp. = 3569a.269
- Jannine, —.  
Confidences de femmes sur le mariage, l'amour, le monde, et la vie. Essais de psychologie féminine. Paris. [189-?] = P.50.454
- Kelly, W. J.  
Happiness: its pursuit and attainment. London, 1900. 3583.59
- Knollys, Beatrice.  
The gentle art of good talking. London, 1900. 5589.178
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.  
Patriotism. An address before the Liberal club of Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo, 1900.] 25 pp. = 3589.216
- Légrand, Louis Désiré.  
L'idée de patrie. Paris, 1897. 5584.80
- Little, William John Knox.  
Holy matrimony. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3437.33
- McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.  
The practice of the interior life. Milwaukee. [189-?] 3447.149
- Marden, Orison Swett, and Abner Bayley.  
The hour of opportunity. N. Y. [1900.] 54 pp. 3588.182
- Muirhead, John Henry.  
Chapters from Aristotle's ethics. London, 1900. 2977.36
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Is there a decadence of our ethical standard? St. Paul, 1901. 10 pp. 3583.63  
On the ethics of the medical profession.
- National society for checking the abuses of public advertising, Wimbledon, Eng.  
[Leaflets illustrating the work of the Society.] [Wimbledon, 1897-1900.] 9 papers in 1 v. = \*5582.6
- Our fellow creatures. Official journal of the Illinois anti-vivisection society, and its auxiliary the International kindness to animals society. Vol. 8, no. 10. Chicago, 1900. Illus. = \*7574.34
- Penn. William. 1644-1718.  
Some fruits of solitude. With an introduction by E. Gosse. London, 1900. Portr. Fac-simile. 3589.212
- Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer.  
A mother's ideals. 2d edition. Chicago, [1897.] 5589.157  
Reading course. pp. 257-270.
- Rutherford, William Gunion.  
The key of knowledge. Sermons preached in Abbey to Westminster boys. London, 1901. 3448.173
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.  
Winsome womanhood. Familiar talks on life and conduct. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5589.182
- Schneider, Georg.  
Die Zahl im grundlegenden Rechenunterricht. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Veranschaulichung derselben unter Bezugnahme auf die physiologische Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Diagrams. \*3596.1893
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.  
Tranquility of mind. Providence. Trans. by W. B. Langsdorf. N. Y., 1900. 2949.38
- Sheldon, Walter L.  
An ethical Sunday-school. A scheme for the moral instruction of the young. London, 1900. 7447.159
- Solari, Gioele.  
Il problema morale. Torino, 1900. 3587.166
- Soulsby, Lucy H. M.  
Stray thoughts on character. London, 1900. 5589a.160
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
A Christmas sermon. N. Y., 1900. 27 pp. 3449.173
- Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight.  
Talks with Barbara. An informal and experimental discussion, from the point of view of a young woman of tomorrow, of certain of the complexities of life, particularly in regard to the relations of men and women. N. Y., 1900. 5587.119
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.  
Character building thought power. N. Y. [1900.] 56 pp. 5589.186  
Every living creature; or, heart training through the animal world. N. Y. [1899.] 89 pp. 5589.187
- Washington, William Morrow.  
The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.1203
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
Ethical marriage. Ann Arbor, Mich. [1900.] = 5584.78
- Williams, Charles H.  
The abuse of public characters. [Barabco?] 1900. (9) pp. = 3585.141
- Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.  
The symphony of life. Boston, 1901. = 3448.171

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Boardman, George Nye.  
A history of New England theology. N. Y., 1899. 3456.148

- emory Howe.  
of faith. Boston, 1900. 3447.147  
opford Augustus.  
in literature and religion in life.  
1901. 64 pp. 3449.177  
Alfred.  
sophy of religion in England and  
a. N. Y., 1901. 3492.105
- ry of the Devil and the idea of evil.  
1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 3480.62  
es Fletcher.  
on of a gentleman. N. Y. [1900.]  
3449a.212
- ac August.  
der Dogmengeschichte. Berlin,  
3452.120
- es George.  
en bough. A study in magic and  
1. 2d edition. London, 1900. 3 v.  
3493.64  
David, Freiherr von, compiler.  
es travaux rédigés en mémoire du  
scientifique de Daniel Chwolson.  
96. Berlin, 1899. Portr. \*3063.129  
cover is: "Festschrift zu Ehren von  
Daniel Chwolson."  
e, of theological studies. (Quar-  
Vol. 1; 2 (no. 5). London, 1899,  
\*7354.30
- lhelm.  
egründung der Religion. Leipzig,  
12 pp. = 3496.129  
ohn Vyrnwy, editor.  
at the dawn of the Twentieth  
Boston, 1901. 3455.138  
arles Woodruff.  
tific evidences of revealed religion.  
1900. [The Bishop Paddock lec-  
3496.131
- well.  
of Christian dogma. London,  
3459.188
- g, Emanuel.  
meant by correspondence. [N. Y.,  
12 pp. = 5549b.16  
heaven and hell, chapters 12, 13 152+12-47;
- bert Temple.  
ology of Albrecht Ritschl. To-  
with instruction in the Christian  
a, by Albrecht Ritschl, translated  
Alice Mead Wing. N. Y., 1901.  
3458.238
- ref Nikolaevitch, count.  
ession. My religion. The Gospel in  
N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*3069.191.17  
eorge, S.J.  
yings. A selection of meditations  
udies. 3d impression. London,  
3448.159
- lrich.  
works. Translated for the first  
from the originals . . . Edited by  
Jackson. Phila., 1901. Portr.  
2304.110
- Bible.
- yman.  
and literature of the ancient He-  
Boston, 1901. 3428.173
- Baentsch, Bruno.  
Exodus-Leviticus, übersetzt und erklärt.  
Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum  
Alten Testament.] \*3421.121
- Baker, William Adolphus.  
Biblical chronology. St. Leonards-on-Sea,  
1900. 72 pp. = 5428.84
- Benson, Edward White.  
The Apocalypse. An introductory study.  
London, 1900. 3421.144
- Bible.  
The Book of Numbers. Critical edition of  
the Hebrew text, printed in colors ex-  
hibiting the composite structure of the  
book. With notes by J. A. Paterson.  
Leipzig, 1900. 72 pp. \*3412.124
- The Psalms of David, including sixteen full-  
page illustrations and decorations in the  
text by Lovis Rhead. Chicago. [1900.]  
\*3411.127
- The Book of Daniel. With notes by S. R.  
Driver. Cambridge, 1900. Illus. [The  
Cambridge Bible.] 3419.124
- The historical New Testament; being the  
literature of the New Testament ar-  
ranged in the order of its literary  
growth and according to the dates of the  
documents. A new translation, edited  
by James Moffatt. N. Y., 1901. Map.  
Charts. 3413.182
- Biggs, Charles Richard Davey.  
The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Phi-  
lippians. London, 1900. [The church-  
man's Bible.] 5417.28
- Daubney, William Heaford.  
The use of the Apocrypha in the Christian  
church. London, 1900. 3428.167
- Erdman, Frederick.  
Some results of "reverent" higher criticism.  
Germantown. [1900?] 30 pp. =  
5429a.103
- Gore, Charles.  
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A  
practical exposition. Fourth impression.  
London, 1900. 3429a.57
- Gould, Ezra Palmer.  
The Biblical theology of the New Testament.  
N. Y., 1900. 3428.165
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge  
Hunt.  
The Amherst papyri. London, 1900. Pls.  
\*3050.80  
Contents. — The ascension of Isaiah and other  
theological fragments.
- Gunkel, Hermann.  
Genesis übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen,  
1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testa-  
ment.] \*3421.123
- Mackail, John William.  
The little Bible. Written anew for children.  
N. Y., 1900. 3428.169
- Mackintosh, Charles H.  
Notes on the book of Deuteronomy. By C.  
H. M. N. Y. [189-?] 2 v. = 5429a.115  
Notes on the book of Exodus. N. Y. [189-?]  
= 5429a.112  
Notes on the book of Genesis. N. Y. [189-?]  
= 5429a.111  
Notes on the book of Leviticus. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.113  
Notes on the book of Numbers. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.114



- Nash, Henry Sylvester.  
The history of the higher criticism of the New Testament . . . N. Y., 1900. 3423.171
- Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann.  
Richter-Ruth, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] \*3421.122
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
The Hebrew prophets. N. Y., 1898. [Oxford church text-books.] 3429a.60
- Peloubet, Francis Nathan.  
The teachers' commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. \*3424.80
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.  
Meditations on Psalm LI and part of Psalm XXXI in Latin. With an English translation by E. H. Perowne. London, 1900. Fac-similes. 3427.136
- Smith, George Adam.  
Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. Eight lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation. Yale university. N. Y., 1901. 3439.116
- Smyth, John Paterson.  
The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., 1897. 3428.175
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Aes triplex. N. Y., 1901. 29 pp. 3458.232
- Streane, Annesley William.  
Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher. London, 1900. [The churchman's Bible.] 54:7.67
- Swete, Henry Barclay.  
An introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. Cambridge, 1900. 3429.166
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The poetry of the Psalms. N. Y., 1900. 31 pp. 3429.164
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Textkritik der vier Evangelium. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.S.4, part 2
- Wendt, Hans Heinrich.  
Das Johannesevangelium. Eine Untersuchung seiner Entstehung und seines geschichtlichen Wertes. Göttingen, 1900. 3427.138
- Women of the Bible. By eminent divines. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3425.130
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Atonement, The, in modern religious thought. A theological symposium. N. Y., 1901. 3455.136
- Baltimore plenary council, 1884.  
A catechism of Christian doctrine. Abridged from catechism no. 1. Boston. [1885.] 36 pp. = 3459.130
- Bona, Giovanni.  
A guide to eternity. [Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange.] With notes by J. W. Stanbridge. London, 1900. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.232
- Book, The, of private prayer. Together with the Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1900. 3449a.204
- Bourdeau, Louis. 1824-  
Le problème de la mort: ses solutions imaginaires et la science positive. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 3604.156
- Brandi, Salvatore M.  
A last word on Anglican ordinations. Being an exposition of the pontifical bull "Apostolicæ curæ." [A translation with notes.] By the Rev. Sydney F. Smith, S.J. N. Y., 1897. = 3433.68
- Burnie, Robert William.  
The Catholic brief against Sir William Harcourt and others. London, 1899. 3529.34
- Davidson, Peter.  
The resurrection and the life. Loudsville, Ga., 1897. 23 pp. = 3457.189
- Dearmer, Percy.  
The parson's handbook, . . . the management of the parish church and its services according to the English use as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. 3d edition. Milwaukee, 1899. 3439.137
- Didon, F. Henri. 1840-1900.  
Lettres à Mademoiselle Th. V. [13e édition.] Paris, 1901. Portr. 3449.181
- Dowden, John.  
The workmanship of the Prayer Book in its literary and liturgical aspects. London, 1899. [The churchman's library.] 3449a.218
- Fremantle, William Henry.  
Christian ordinances and social progress. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1900.] \*3477.118
- Freri, J., and Moses Hale Douglass, compilers.  
Oraciones católicas en español é inglés. Escogidas y dispuestas con ocasión de la vista à los Estados Unidos de los maestros y maestras de escuela de Cuba. [Cambridge.] 1900. 66 pp. = 3469.143
- Gore, Charles.  
The body of Christ. An enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. N. Y., 1901. 3435.28
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
Historical associations of the Prayer Book and The Prayer Book a mine of wealth in devotion. Two lectures. N. Y., 1901. 33 pp. = 3449a.242
- Gresswell, Henry William.  
Prayer and temptation. London, 1900. 3448.157
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
The Apostle's creed. A translation from an article in the third edition of Herzog's Realencyclopädie, by Stewart Means. Revised by T. B. Saunders. London, 1901. 91 pp. 3458.234
- Hart, Samuel, D.D.  
The Book of common prayer. The three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its publication in English. N. Y., 1899. 29 pp. = 7444.31
- Herbert, George. 1593-1633.  
The Temple. With notes by E. C. S. Gibson. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.231
- Jones, Ebenezer Griffith-.  
The ascent through Christ. A study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. N. Y., 1900. 3456.146



- Kennedy, Richard O.  
Holy mass: a morning paradise. Notre Dame, Indiana. [1900?] 86 pp. = 3469.139
- Kidd, Beresford James.  
The Thirty-nine articles: their history and explanation. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.1
- King, Henry Melville.  
To a troubled Baptist. Phila. [1900?] 12 pp. = 5459a.117
- Lacey, Thomas Alexander.  
Liturgical interpolations. London, 1898. 22 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3442.116
- Law, William. 1686-1761.  
A serious call to a devout and holy life. With introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.230
- McConnell, Samuel Davis.  
The evolution of immortality. N. Y., 1901. 3457.186
- Mary Loyola, Mother.  
The soldier of Christ; or, talks before confirmation. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. London, 1900. Pls. 3433.72
- Maude, John Hooper.  
The history of the Book of Common Prayer. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.214
- Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum Clementis VIII. Urbani VIII. et Leonis XIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio decimasexta . . . Ratisbonæ, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.34.23.1
- Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.  
The Eucharistic sacrifice. N. Y., 1901. 3435.29
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845-  
La tiare pontificale du VIIIe au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*3461.78
- Murch, Artemas Allerton.  
The story of the Prayer book: its origin, sources and growth. Phila., 1899. 3449.179
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Consolidation. An address delivered before the English church union, 1897. 2d edition. London, 1898. 12 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3541.121
- The Prayer-book; its voice and teaching. 5th edition. London, 1898. 3449a.222
- Passmore, Thomas Henry.  
The things beyond the tomb. In a catholic light. London, 1900. 3458.222
- Pratt, Waldo Selden.  
Some liturgical contradictions. [Hartford, 1899.] 11 pp. = 7445.82
- Pullan, Leighton.  
Early Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.2
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Mein Himmelreich. 14. Tausend. Leipzig, 1901. 6899.128
- Sanday, William.  
Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. Conference at Oxford, Dec. 13 and 14, 1899. London, 1900. 3455.134
- Savage, Charles Albert.  
Easter visions. Selections from [his] writings. By M. F. S. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 3459.90
- Staley, Vernon.  
The ceremonial of the English church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1900. 3529.33
- Stanbridge, John William, compiler.  
A book of devotions. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.229
- Stone, Darwell.  
Holy baptism. London, 1899. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.10
- Stone, Rev. Samuel, of Hartford, Conn.  
Catechism. Reissued, with an introductory sketch, from the original edition printed in 1684. [Hartford?] 1899. 35 pp. \*\*H.97.137  
The catechism is reproduced in fac-simile.
- Thomas à Kempis.  
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music. A revised translation, notes and introduction by C. Bigg. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 3449a.227
- Wace, Henry, editor. 1836-  
The doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in ritual. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3435.27
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
The doctrines of grace. N. Y., 1900. 3459a.4
- Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.  
Notes on mediæval services in England, with an index of Lincoln ceremonies. London, 1898. 7444.29

## Christ. Christianity.

- Bullen, Frank T.  
With Christ at sea. A personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. N. Y. [1900.] 3448.165
- Burton, Ernest Dewitt, and Shailer Mathews.  
Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Revised edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Map. 3473.108
- Conrady, Ludwig.  
Die Quelle der kanonischen Kindheitsgeschichte Jesus'. Göttingen, 1900. 3476.71
- Costelloe, Benjamin Francis Conn.  
The Gospel story. St. Louis, 1900. Pls. Map. 3478.46
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The life of lives. Further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., 1900. 3477.134
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.  
The story of Jesus simply told for the young. 2d edition. N. Y. [189-?] Illus. 3479.140
- Godard, André.  
Le positivisme chrétien. [3e édition.] Paris, 1901. 3483.80
- Gordon, George Angier.  
The new epoch of faith. Boston, 1901. 3458.226
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
Popular cries. "One church is as good as another," and other papers. N. Y., 1901. 23 pp. = 5527.75

- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Das Wesen des Christentums. 3. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1900. 3497.130
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.  
The influence of Christ in modern life.  
N. Y., 1900. 3477.87
- Lorimer, George Claude.  
Christianity in the Nineteenth century.  
(The Boston - Lowell lectures, 1900.)  
Phila., 1900. 5487.74
- Macfarland, Charles Stedman.  
Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of Man, and  
Jesus the Christ, the Son of God. Four  
sermons on the ethical argument for the  
divine nature of Jesus. Boston, 1901.  
32 pp. = 5459a.125
- Miller, James Russell.  
Personal friendships of Jesus. N. Y. [1900?]  
3479.134
- Nicoll, William Robertson.  
The return to the Cross. N. Y., 1897. =  
3448.155
- Ollivier, Marie Joseph.  
The Passion. Historical essay. Trans-  
lated from the French by E. Leahy.  
Boston, 1901. 3475.107
- Randolph, Berkeley William.  
The example of the Passion. Being ad-  
dresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral  
during Holy week, 1897. London, 1901.  
3449a.224
- Spiegler, Julius Samuel.  
Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach den neu-  
esten naturhistorischen und filosofischen  
Forschungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900.  
3458.216
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The crucifixion. Founded on the Oberam-  
mergau Passion play. Chicago, 1900.  
3477.83
- Cutts, Edward Lewes.  
A handy book of the Church of England.  
A new and improved edition. London,  
1900. Illus. 3548.144
- Dotterer, Henry S., editor.  
Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania  
Reformed church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1900.  
= \*3543.19
- Early presbyterianism in Wisconsin. 1.  
Sketch of Cutting Marsh, by John E.  
Chapin. 2. Documents relating to the  
Stockbridge mission, 1825-48. [Papers  
left by Cutting Marsh and Jesse Miner,  
missionaries to the Stockbridge In-  
dians.] Madison, 1900. = 5547.38
- Ender, Anton.  
Die Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in  
ausgearbeiteten Dispositionen zu Vor-  
trägen für Vereine, Schule, und Kirche.  
Einsiedeln, 1900. 3463.72
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The Church of England and its relation to  
the Church of Rome. N. Y., 1901. 33  
pp. = 5527.74
- Kronberger, Emil.  
Zionisten und Christen. Leipzig, 1900.  
3499.158
- Patton, Jacob Harris.  
A popular history of the Presbyterian church  
in the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portr.  
3542.142
- Presbyterian church in Indiana.  
Minutes of the Synod, 1897, 98, 99. Wa-  
bash, 1897-99. 3547.116
- Protestant episcopal church in the United  
States. Diocese of Oregon.  
Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual  
convention, 11th, and the Annual report  
of the Church in the diocese, 46th. Port-  
land. [1899.] = \*5544.94
- Diocese of New Hampshire.  
Journal of the proceedings of the 1st-9th  
annual convention. Concord, etc., 1802-  
1899. Portrs. Maps. \*5537.5
- The word annual is not applied to the earlier  
conventions, which were held at somewhat ir-  
regular intervals. Two were held in 1803.
- Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634-1719.  
Un Janséniste en exil. Correspondance.  
Publiée par Mme Albert Le Roy. Paris,  
1900. 2 v. 3515.71
- Salas y Gilavert, Andrés de.  
The influence of Catholicism on the sci-  
ences and on the arts. From the Span-  
ish . . . By Mariana Monteiro. St.  
Louis, 1900. 3469.151
- Stapleton, Ammon.  
Annals of the Evangelical association of  
North America, and history of the  
United evangelical church. Harrisburg,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3547.125
- Thurston, Herbert.  
The holy year of jubilee. An account of  
the history and ceremonial of the Roman  
jubilee. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3464.82
- Tracy, Alfred Francis Algernon Hanbury-  
editor.  
Faith and progress. The witness of the  
English Church during the last fifty  
years. Being sermons preached at the  
Jubilee of the consecration of S. Barnabas,  
Pimlico, A.D. 1900. London, 1900.  
3458.224

### Churches. Sects.

- Abbott, Lyman.  
Why I am not a Universalist [with a reply  
by W. G. Tousey]. [Boston, 1900.] 32  
pp. = 7407.252
- Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.  
The flowing tide. St. Louis, 1900. 3468.31  
A record of Catholicism in the nineteenth cen-  
tury.
- Brumbaugh, Martin Grove.  
A history of the German Baptist brethren  
in Europe and America. Mount Morris,  
1899. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 3540a.85
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
The Puritan in England and New England.  
4th edition. With a chapter on witch-  
craft in New England. Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. 3544.126
- Catholic truth society.  
Publications. Vol. 1-44. London, 1891-  
1900. 3469a.1
- Cavanagh, William Henry.  
The word Protestant in literature, history,  
and legislation, and its introduction into  
the American Church. Phila., 1899. Dia-  
gram. 3529.29
- Church defence. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. N. Y.,  
1899, 1900. 1 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*7354.35  
No more was published.

- k Washington.  
n religious instruction. [Boston?  
26 pp. = 5545.34  
g forth of some Swedenborgian beliefs.  
ohn. (Ian Maclaren.)  
folks. Being practical studies in  
gational life. N. Y., 1900. 7436.85
- siastical History. Church  
and State.  
arl Franklin.  
reibung der Salzburger Protestanten  
re Aufnahme bei den Glaubensge-  
Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
3527.75  
John Albert.  
ormation. A religious and histori-  
etch. N. Y., 1901. 3523.111  
rnest Nathaniel.  
ity and paganism in the Fourth and  
fth centuries. London, 1900. 83 pp.  
3497.128
- calisme. Avec une préface de A.  
l. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3598.227  
duard, editor.  
genannte Religionsgespräch am  
er Sasaniden. [Und] Drei wenig  
ete cyprianische Schriften und die  
Pauli" von Adolf Harnack. Leip-  
99. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]  
\*3564.50.19, part 3
- lliam Wolfe.  
glish church in the fourteenth and  
th centuries. London, 1900.  
3545.126
- Prosper.  
niers ligueurs: épisode de la Révo-  
Précédé d'une étude-préface sur  
atisme religieux. Paris, 1900. 3529.27  
Hartmuth von.  
n. Herausgegeben von Eduard  
Halle a. S., 1899. [Neudrucke  
her Litteraturwerke des XVI. und  
Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.154-156  
riedrich Heinrich Suso.  
olation des églises, monastères &  
ux en France pendant la Guerre de  
ns. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. in 3.  
3512.71
- k, Alexander C.  
urchman's ready reference. Mil-  
ee, 1900. 5549a.113  
ffry.  
dioceses: a history of their limits.  
on, 1900. Maps. 3545.131  
alleroux, Paul.  
get national. Paris. [1899?] 47 pp.  
ité de défense religieuse.] =  
3469.133
- artin Andrew Sharp.  
and plot. Struggles for Catholic  
macy in the last years of Queen  
beth. N. Y., 1901. 3522.72  
William Holden.  
mentary history of the Church in  
Britain. N. Y., 1900. 3529.86  
thur Donald.  
r and the Reformation in England.  
, 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.]  
5557.47
- Murner, Thomas. 1475-1536.  
An den grossmächtigsten und durchlauchtig-  
sten Adel deutscher Nation. 1520. Her-  
ausgegeben von Ernst Voss. Halle a. S.,  
1899. 62 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Lit-  
teraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahr-  
hunderts.] \*2879.108.153
- Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.  
The Papacy in the 19th century. Translated  
by L. H. Schwab. N. Y., 1900. 3514.77
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
Forward movements of the last half cen-  
tury. A glance at the more marked  
philanthropic, missionary and spiritual  
movements. N. Y., 1900. = 3538.28
- Pigge, Heinrich.  
Die religiöse Toleranz Friedrichs des  
Grossen nach ihrer theoretischen und  
praktischen Seite. Mainz, 1899. 3528.148
- Schmidt, Carl, of Hagenau.  
Plotins Stellung zum Gnosticismus und  
kirchlichen Christentum. Fragmente einer  
Schrift des Märtyrerbischofs Petrus von  
Alexandrien. Von Carl Schmidt. Zur  
handschriftlichen Überlieferung des  
Clemens Alexandrinus. Von Otto Stäh-  
lin. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Har-  
nack.] \*3504.50.N.F.5, part 4
- Tardivel, Jules.  
La situation religieuse aux États-Unis. Lille,  
1900. 3469.147
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.  
The Reformation in Great Britain. N. Y.,  
1900. [Oxford church text books.]  
3529.85
- Walker, Williston.  
The Reformation. Edinburgh, 1900. [Eras  
of the Christian church.] 5526.78
- Withrow, William Henry.  
Makers of Methodism. N. Y. [1898.]  
Portrs. Pls. [Epworth league reading  
course.] 5549a.109
- Wylie, James Hamilton.  
The council of Constance, to the death of  
John Hus: being the Ford lectures, Ox-
- Fathers of the Church. Saints.  
Religious Biography.
- Albanès, Joseph Hyacinthe, compiler.  
Actes anciens et documents concernant le  
Bienheureux Urbain V, Pape. Publiés  
par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier. T. I.  
Paris, 1897. 3514.79
- Allard, Paul.  
Julien l'Apostat. T. I. Paris, 1900. 5518.19  
Saint Basile. 3e édition. Paris, 1899.  
5559a.102
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessions. Newly translated by C. Bigg.  
London, 1899. 3449a.226
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Virgin saints and martyrs. N. Y., 1901.  
Pls. 5559a.145  
Contents. — Blandina the slave. — S. Cecilia. —  
S. Agnes. — Febronia of Sibapte. — The daugh-  
ter of Constantine. — The sister of S. Basil. —  
Geneviève of Paris. — The sister of S. Benedict.  
— S. Bridget. — The daughters of Bridget. — S.  
Itha. — S. Hilda. — S. Elflada. — S. Werburga.  
— A prophetess. — S. Clara. — S. Theresa. —  
Sister Dora.

- Bird, Robert.  
Paul of Tarsus. N. Y., 1900. 3555.72
- Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
Saint Ambroise. (340-397.) 3e édition.  
Paris, 1899. ["Les saints."] 5559a.103
- Callenbach, Jacobus Richardus.  
Justus Heurnius, eene bijdrage tot de  
geschiedenis des Christendoms in Neder-  
landsch Oost-Indië. Nijkerk, 1897. =  
\*3538.24
- Canton, William.  
W. V's Golden Legend. N. Y. [1898.]  
Pls. 5559a.115
- Chérancé, Léopold de.  
Saint Bonaventure. (1221-1274.) Paris,  
1899. Portr. Table. 3558.49
- Cone, Orello.  
Paul the man, the missionary, and the  
teacher. N. Y., 1898. 3555.71
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.  
Father Jogues at the Lake of the Holy  
Sacrament. An episode. [N. Y.] 1900.  
16 pp. = 4391.138
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Variations and contradictions in the opinions  
and writings of the Fathers (so styled) of  
the Church. N. Y., 1898. 66 pp. 3505.68
- Des Houx, Henri.  
Histoire de Léon XIII. Paris, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. 3514.73
- Dufourcq, Albert.  
Étude sur les Gesta martyrum romains.  
Paris, 1900. Pls. [Bibliothèque des  
Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.]  
\*2953.61.83
- Eubel, Conrad, editor.  
Hierarchia catholica Medii Aevi, sive sum-  
morum pontificum, S.R.E. cardinalium,  
ecclesiarum antistitum series ab anno  
1198 usque ad annum 1431. Regensburg,  
1898. \*3510.60
- Faure, Lucie Félix.  
Newman: sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1901.  
Portr. 5559a.147
- Fouard, Constant, abbé.  
The last years of Saint Paul. Translated  
by G. F. X. Griffith. N. Y., 1900. Maps.  
3559.45
- Gardiner, Harry Norman, editor.  
Jonathan Edwards. A retrospect. Being  
the addresses delivered in connection  
with the unveiling of a memorial in the  
First church of Christ in Northampton,  
Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his  
dismissal from the pastorate. Boston,  
1901. Portrs. 3557.148
- Gardner, Charles Edwyn.  
Life of Father Goreh. Edited by R. M.  
Benson. London, 1900. Portr. 3559.150
- Gebhardt, Oscar von, and others, editors.  
Patrum apostolicorum opera. Textum ad  
fidem codicum et Graecorum et Latinorum  
adhibitum præstantissimis editionibus re-  
censuerunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus  
Harnack, Theodorus Zahn. Editio tertia  
minor. Lipsiae, 1900. 3506.72
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 1832-  
Two kings of men. A sermon. [On St.  
Columba and Bishop Berkeley.] Cam-  
bridge, 1890. 24 pp. = 5555.25
- Griffith, John Thomas.  
Rev. Morgan John Rhys. Lansford, Pa.,  
1899. 5558.78
- Harbaugh, Linn.  
Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh. With an  
introduction and eulogy. Phila. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 3555.140
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Die Pfaff'schen Irenäus-Fragmente als Fäl-  
schungen Pfaffs nachgewiesen. Leipzig,  
1900. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]  
3504.50.N.F.5, part 3
- How, Frederick Douglas.  
Bishop Walsham How. London, 1899.  
5557.36
- William Conyngham Plunket, fourth  
Baron Plunket and sixty-first Arch-  
bishop of Dublin. A memoir. N. Y.,  
1901. Portrs. 3555.146
- Ignatius Loyola, St.  
Autobiography. [Dictated to Father  
Louis Gonzalez, S.J.] Edited by J. F.  
X. O'Connor. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
3519.43
- The testament of Ignatius Loyola. Trans-  
lated by E. M. Rix. London, 1900.  
3519.45
- The bibliographical appendix, pp. 207-230, is by  
Herbert Thurston S.J.
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley.  
Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German  
Switzerland, 1484-1531. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. Map. [Heroes of the Re-  
formation.] 5559.45
- Johannes Stylites, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn.  
Select narratives of holy women from the  
Syro-Antiochene or Sinai palimpsest, as  
written above the old Syriac gospels . . .  
in A.D. 778. Edited by Agnes Smith  
Lewis. London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-similes.  
\*3023.154
- Kalteisen, Heinrich.  
Erkebiskop Henrik Kalteisens Kopibog.  
Udgivet for det norske historiske Kilde-  
skriftfond ved Alexander Bugge. Chris-  
tiania, 1899. 6825.34
- Lepine, John Foster.  
The ministers of Jesus Christ. A Biblical  
study. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3438.25  
Contents. — 1. A Biblical study. 2. A study of  
the Ante-Nicene Christian literature.
- Lives, Tie, of the English Saints. Written by  
various hands at the suggestion of J. H.  
Newman. With an introduction by A. W.  
Hutton. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. \*3557.126  
Contents. — 1. St. Stephen Harding [by J. B.  
Dalgairns]. — St. Wilfrid [by F. W. Faber].
- Maloney, Edward R., editor.  
Selections from the Latin fathers. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 3509.55
- Miller, John Bleeker.  
Leo XIII and modern civilization. N. Y.  
[1897.] 3468.29
- Paquier, J.  
L'humanisme & la réforme. Jérôme Alé-  
andre, de sa naissance à la fin de son  
séjour à Brindes (1480-1529). Paris,  
1900. Illus. Portr. 3522.70
- Powicke, Fred. J.  
Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?-1593),  
and the exiled Church of Amsterdam  
(1593-1622). London, 1900. 3553.82
- Puller, Frederick William.  
The primitive saints and the See of Rome.  
With a preface by Edward [King], Lord  
Bishop of Lincoln. London, 1900. 3464.63



Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis. 1789-1843.

Life of the Very Rev. Felix de Andreis, first Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar general of Upper Louisiana. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 3559a.25

Saint Geneviève et son temps. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Illus. Map. 3551.108

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.

Father Hecker. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.192

Stuelcken, Alfred Joannes Friedrich.

Beiträge zur Athanasius-Frage. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1899. 48 pp. = 3559.148

To Nazareth or Tarsus? By the author of "Not on Calvary." N. Y. [1901.] = 5556.23

The author attempts to show that St. Paul was insane.

Trench, Maria.

The story of Dr. Pusey's life. By the author of 'Charles Lowder.' London, 1900. Portr. 3555.30

Weld, George Ludington.

A life of St. John for the young. Phila. [1900.] Pls. Map. 5559a.141

## Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

Brownlie, John, editor and translator.

Hymns of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1900. 5446.112

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D., editor.

Hymns of Holy church. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. = 7449.144

Hartker.

Antiphonale officii monastici écrit par le B. Hartker. N° 390-391 de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. [Solesmes, 1900.] Fac-similes. [Paléographie musicale.] \*4042.116.2d series, vol. 1

Keble, John.

The Christian year. With notes and introduction by Walter Lock. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 2569a.143

Lyra innocentium. Thoughts in verse on Christian children. With notes by Walter Lock. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 2449a.228

Ragey, —, abbé.

La lyre anglaise au service de la Sainte Vierge Marie. Arras. [189-?] 46 pp. = 3444.113

A review of Orby Shipley's Carmina Mariana [3444.108].

Renouf, Edith, translator.

Ver sacrum. Religious poems mostly from German sources. London, 1900. 3449.175

Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.

Hymns, sonnets and other poems for the bicentenary. [Edited by H. W. Tucker.] London, 1900. 75 pp. = 8045.139

Wendte, Charles William, editor.

Jubilate Deo. A young people's hymnal and service book. Boston. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8049.166

## The Ministry. Religious Education.

Chicago theological seminary.

After forty years. [History, 1858-1898.] [Chicago, 1898.] (4) pp. = 7439a.27

Drew theological seminary, Madison, New Jersey.

List of the alumni and former attendants, 1899. Madison. [1899.] = \*4484.138

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.

The ministry in Christ's church official and not personal. An eirenicon. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. 3438.49

King, Henry Melville.

Newton theological institution in the last fifty years. An address delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the official service of president Alvah Hovey. [Providence? 1899.] 14 pp. = 4497.322

Morrison, Nathan Jackson.

The duty of the Christian church to educate. A sermon before the graduating class of Fairmount college, May 27, 1900. [Wichita, Kansas, 1900.] 18 pp. = 7459.106

Principles of religious education. A course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday school commission of the diocese of New York. With an introduction by Henry C. Potter. N. Y., 1900. 3598.239

Rochester theological seminary.

General catalogue. 1850-1900. Together with the historical discourse by President A. H. Strong. Rochester, 1900. = \*4485.81

Schian, Martin.

Die Sokratik im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Religionsunterrichts. Breslau, 1900. 3595.224

## Missions.

American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Home department.

Annual report. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = \*7539a.71

American missionary association.

A list of missionaries. 1899-1900. N. Y. [1900.] 34 pp. = 3536.32

Baldwin, Stephen Livingston.

Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y. [1900.] 3538.18

Baptist young people's union of America.

Conquest missionary course. Studies in missions. No. 4, Baptist beginnings in America. Chicago. [1900.] = 3539.129

Boston seaman's friend society.

The mission at Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. [Boston? 1900?] (8) pp. Illus. = 5539.74

Capen, Samuel Billings.

The supreme opportunity. An address to the constituency of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Boston. [1900.] 20 pp. = 3535.63

Carter, Charles Franklin.

The missions of Nueva California. An historical sketch. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3531.12



- Clarke, William Newton.  
A study of Christian missions. N. Y., 1900. 3539.78
- Condit, Ira M.  
The Chinaman as we see him, and fifty years of work for him. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3538.136
- Ecumenical missionary conference, N. Y., 1900.  
Report. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. = \*3532.12  
Bibliography of missionary literature, pp. 435-462.
- Forget, D. A.  
L'islam et le christianisme dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1900. Map. 3533.65
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
Verbeck of Japan. A citizen of no country. A life story of foundation work inaugurated by Guido Fridolin Verbeck. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3536.36
- Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.  
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3538.133  
Same. N. Y. [1897?] 3538.134
- Merensky, A.  
Erinnerungen aus dem Missionsleben in Transvaal 1859-1882. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1900?] Illus. Portr. Plan. 3538.22
- Michie, Alexander.  
China and Christianity. Boston, 1900. 3533.63
- Modak, S.  
Directory of Protestant Indian Christians. With introduction by S. Sattianadhan. 1st edition. Ahmednagar, 1900. 2 v. 3538.26  
Vol. 2 contains a summary of the principles of law in India, with the text of some of the laws.
- Wilson, Mary L. G. Carus-.  
A woman's life for Kashmir. Irene Petrie; a biography. By Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson. Chicago, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3533.112
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.
- Aiken, Charles Francis.  
The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. Boston, 1900. = 3496.140
- Bernteld, Simon.  
Der Talmud. Sein Wesen, seine Bedeutung und seine Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 7486.79
- Booth, Alfred.  
The visible deity, the sun. [Boston? 1899.] (8) pp. = 3489a.22
- Dussaud, René.  
Histoire et religion des Noairis. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3495.115  
"Bibliographie," pp. xiii-xxxv.
- Edmunds, Albert J., translator.  
A dialogue on former existence and on the marvellous birth and career of the Buddhas, being the 14th dialogue in the long collection of the sacred Scriptures of the Buddhists. Part 1. Translated from the Pâli. Phila., 1899. = 3499.138
- Francillon, Robert Edward.  
Gods and heroes; or, the kingdom of Jupiter. Boston, 1900. 2969a.103
- Gasquet, Amédée.  
Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. Paris, 1899. 3499.152
- Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, editor.  
Stories of the high priests of Memphis. The Sethon of Herodotus and the Demotic tales of Khamuas. Oxford, 1900. Text; Atlas, 14 pls. \*Cab.30.43.1  
The Atlas contains "Facsimiles of the Demotic text of the second tale."
- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3481.113
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.  
Myths of Greece and Rome. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. N. Y. [1900?] B.H.Ref.593.17 (3486.114)
- Guérinot, A.  
Recherches sur l'origine de l'idée de Dieu d'après le Rig-Véda. Paris, 1900. 3482.157
- Heigl, Ferdinand.  
Die Religion und Kultur Chinas. Berlin, 1900. 3499.150
- Howard, Eliot.  
Studies of non-Christian religions. London, 1900. 5489a.98
- Kheiralla, Ibrahim George.  
Behá 'U'lláh. (The Glory of God.) By Ibrahim George Kheiralla, assisted by Howard MacNutt. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3482.153
- Lazarus, Moritz. 1824-  
The ethics of Judaism. Translated from the German by Henrietta Szold. Part 1. Phila., 1900. 3499a.5
- Lillie, Arthur.  
Buddha and Buddhism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.48
- Meltzer, Hans.  
Die Vorstellungen der alten Griechen vom Leben nach dem Tode. Hamburg, 1900. 44 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15
- Mills, Lawrence Heyworth.  
The Gâthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm, being a second edition (now in English) of the author's Latin version. Oxford, 1900. 3482.142
- Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have been opposed, maligned and persecuted. By a Non-Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1899. 23 pp. = 5544.113
- Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854-  
Aus Indien und Iran. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1899. 3497.126  
Contents. — Ueber Sanskritforschung. — Die Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. — Der Satan des Buddhismus. — Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. — Taine's Essai über den Buddhismus. — Zarathustra.
- Pfuhl, Ernst.  
De Atheniensium pompis sacris. Berolini, 1900. 2965.9
- Thielmann, Wilhelm.  
Aus der Synagoge. Nach der Natur gezeichnet. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] 10 pls. \*Cab.80.212.3

## Religious Associations and Institutions.

- American Swedenborg printing and publishing society.  
 Memorial. Semi-centennial, 1850-1900. [Prepared by H. W. Guernsey]. [N. Y., 1900.] 43 pp. = 5549b.15
- Association men. A monthly publication devoted to Christian manhood and the interests of the Young men's Christian associations. Vol. 25, no. 1; October, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = (Per. Room 131) 5541.34
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, and Charles Addison Northrop.  
 Young people's societies. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.206
- Binghamton, N. Y. First presbyterian church. Directory. Historical sketch. [Binghamton.] 1900. 81 pp. Portr. = 5549b.9
- Boston. Second (Old North) church. Commemorative services 1649-1899. Boston. 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = 3542.140
- Cambridge, Mass. First church in Cambridge (1636), and Shepard Congregational society (1829).  
 Manual. Boston, 1900. = 3549.39
- East Hampton, Connecticut. First Congregational church.  
 The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, November 30, 1898. [East Hampton, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = \*7543.139
- Erichsen, Jens.  
 Zur Geschichte der Besitzungen des Klosters Bordesholm. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 40 pp. = 3517.74
- Gidman, Richard Henry.  
 The bi-centennial celebration. First Congregational church of Preston, Connecticut. [Preston.] 1900. 7543.141
- Gleasondale, Mass. Methodist episcopal church.  
 Dedication year book, 1898. Gleasondale, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 3549.8
- Groton school.  
 Consecration of St. John's chapel. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 3545.35
- Holmes, Josephine.  
 Glimpses of the monastery. Scenes from the history of the Ursulines of Quebec, 1639-1839. By a member of the Community. 2d edition, augmented by Reminiscences of the last fifty years, 1839-1889. Quebec, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 3514.75
- James, Bartlett Burleigh.  
 The Labadist colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 45 pp. \*2356.69.17
- Judson, Edward.  
 The institutional church. With an introductory word by Bishop Potter. N. Y. [1900.] 3547.127
- King, Henry Melville.  
 Historical discourse in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the dedication of the First Baptist meeting-house, Providence, R. I. Providence, 1900. 35 pp. = 7543.138

- Maghee, Frances C.  
 Young people's manual. History, doctrines and government of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Nashville, 1899. 46 pp. 5549b.7
- Marin, Eugène, abbé.  
 Les moins de Constantinople, depuis la fondation de la ville jusqu'à la mort de Photius. (330-898.) Paris, 1897. 3081.122  
 Bibliographie, pp. xv-xx.
- Markwick, William Fisher.  
 Brief historical sketch of the first fifty years of the First congregational church, Ansonia, Conn. [Ansonia, 1900.] 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 7543.137
- Oer, Sebastian von.  
 A day in the cloister. Adapted from the German by Bede Camm. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3519.47
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
 An address delivered in Grace church, Newton, Massachusetts, upon completing twenty-five years as rector. [Newton, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7551.168
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
 Eliot memorial. Sketches of the Eliot church and society, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pl. 3544.152
- Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour Booth-.  
 The Salvation army in the United States. N. Y., 1899. (83) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3535.132
- Wall, James Charles.  
 Alfred the Great: his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. London, 1900. Pls. Plans. 5518.21
- Webster, Eugene Carroll.  
 Suffolk south conference of congregational churches. A brief historical sketch. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7542.132
- Wetzel, Franz Xaver.  
 Das goldene Zeitalter des Klosters St. Gallen. Ein Kulturbild. 2. Auflage. Ravensburg, 1900. 3519a.4
- Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity (Old Swedes') church.  
 1699-1899. Two hundredth commemoration of the consecration of [the] church. Wilmington, 1899. (9) pp. Portr. Pls. = 7544.220

## Science and Religion.

- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
 Education and the future of religion. A sermon for the benefit of a free night-school. Notre Dame. [1900.] 48 pp. = 3469.153

## Sermons.

- Adams, William Wisner.  
 Coming conflicts for liberty. A Thanksgiving sermon. [Fall River? 1899.] 16 pp. = 7465.98
- The fear of the Lord. A sermon. [Fall River? 1900.] 16 pp. = 7465.99
- How should the idea of God be stated according to present light? [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7465.100

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The gospel of the autumn leaf. [Sermon.]  
Oak Park, Ill., 1900. 14 pp. = 7479.36  
The ladder and the house. Sermon. [Oak  
Park, Ill., 1900.] 12 pp. = 7479.35  
What has brought us out of Egypt? A  
sermon on the relations of the material  
and the spiritual in human progress.  
Chicago, 1900. 20 pp. = 7479.37
- Gordon, George Angier.  
Man in the image of God: a sermon. Bos-  
ton, 1899. 21 pp. = 7478.37  
The vision of the dead. A sermon. Boston,  
1897. 28 pp. = 3453.212
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.  
The reign of force. A sermon. Cambridge,  
1901. 10 pp. 7469.176
- Hedlev, John Cuthbert.  
The Christian inheritance. Sermons. 3d  
edition. London. [1900?] 3448.162  
The light of life: set forth in sermons.  
London, 1899. 3448.161  
A retreat, consisting of thirty-three dis-  
courses with meditation. 4th edition. Lon-  
don. [1900?] 3448.163
- Hodges, George.  
The path of life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1900.  
3448.146
- Horner, Thomas Jay.  
The Unitarian awakening. A sermon. [Mel-  
rose, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7469a.60
- Jowett, Benjamin.  
Sermons on faith and doctrine. Edited by  
W. H. Fremantle. London, 1901. 3458.236
- Julien, Matthew Cantine.  
Before the dawn. Sermon. December 30,  
1900. [New Bedford? 1901.] 9 pp.  
7465.97
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
Belief in God the essential condition of na-  
tional permanence and prosperity. A ser-  
mon. N. p. 1900. 14 pp. = 7513.10
- Perin, George Landor.  
The sunny side of life. Sermons in the  
Every-day church, Boston. Boston. [1900.]  
Portr. = 3449a.216
- Stubbs, Charles William.  
Pro patria. Sermons on special occasions  
in England and America. N. Y., 1901.  
Portr. 3448.167
- Waggett, Philip Napier.  
The age of decision. Being five sermons  
to young men preached at Cambridge in  
St. Giles' church. London, 1901. 3449.185
- Asbach, Julius. 1854-  
Deutschlands gesellschaftliche und wirt-  
schaftliche Entwicklung. Ein Grundriss.  
Berlin, 1900. 9330.743  
Einige Hilfsmittel, pp. 126-129.
- Ashley, William James.  
Surveys, historic and economic. London,  
1900. 9330.042a9
- Bry, Georges.  
Histoire industrielle & économique de l'An-  
gleterre. Paris, 1900. 9338.042a3
- Cibrario, Livio.  
Il sentimento della vita economica nella  
Divina Commedia. Torino, 1898.  
9330.945a4
- Clow, Frederick Redman.  
Economics as a school study. N. Y., 1899.  
\*5560a.144
- Committee of economists on the dismissal of  
Professor Ross from Leland Stanford  
Junior university.  
Report. [Feb. 20, 1901.] [N. Y.? 1901.]  
15 pp. = 9330.7a2
- Conrad, Johannes.  
Grundriss zum Studium der politischen  
Oekonomie. Jena, 1898, 99. = 9330.1a13
- Demuth, Fritz.  
F. Th. v. Bernhardi. Ein Beitrag zur Ge-  
schichte der Nationalökonomie im XIX.  
Jahrhundert. Jena, 1900. 71 pp. 9330.9a6
- Dietzel, Heinrich.  
Weltwirtschaft und Volkswirtschaft. Dres-  
den, 1900. No. 1 in 9330.043a4
- Gibson, Arthur H.  
Natural economy: an introduction to poli-  
tical economy. Birmingham, 1900.  
9330.042a12
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Berufsgliederung und Reichtum. Stuttgart,  
1897. Maps. 9338.042a4  
This work deals chiefly with the industrial his-  
tory of England.
- Graham, William.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes  
to Maine. London, 1899. 9329.942
- Hahn, Eduard.  
Die Wirtschaft der Welt, am Ausgange des  
XIX. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1900.  
9330.9a5
- Lerda, Giovanni.  
Influenza del christianesimo sulla econo-  
mia. Milano, 1898. 9301.213
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
De la méthode dans les sciences écono-  
miques. Paris, 1898. 58 pp. = \*9330.7
- Liga nacional de productores.  
Reconstitución y europeización de España.  
Programa para un partido nacional.  
Madrid, 1900. 9946.09
- Masè-Dari, Eugenio.  
M. T. Cicerone e le sue idee sociale ed  
economiche. Torino, 1901. 9330.937
- Mayr, Georg von.  
Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über praktische  
Nationalökonomie. Teil 1. Tübingen,  
1900. 9330.043a3  
Die Pflicht im Wirtschaftsleben. Tübingen,  
1900. 65 pp. 9330.2a8
- Mehrmann, Carl.  
Deutsche Welt- und Wirtschafts-Politik.  
München, 1900. 86 pp. 9330.043

## Social Science.

### Political Economy. Economic History.

- Adams, Brooks.  
America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900.  
9330.973
- Alem, André.  
D'Argenson économiste. Paris, 1899.  
9330.044
- Arndt, Paul.  
Wirtschaftliche Folgen der Entwicklung  
Deutschlands zum Industriestaat. Ber-  
lin, 1899. 62 pp. \*3562.53.21

- Courre, Charles, Baron.  
 D' où vient la décadence économique de la France? Paris. [1899.] 9382.44a11  
 Hipson, Cecil Balfour.  
 The science of civilisation; or, the principles of agricultural, industrial, and commercial prosperity. London, 1900. 9330.042a7  
 Réunion internationale des économistes, Paris, 1900.  
 [Compte rendu.] Paris, 1900. 65 pp. = 9310.61  
 Schmoller, Gustav.  
 Grundriss der allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre. Teil 1. 1. bis 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.043a2  
 Schueller, Richard.  
 Die Wirthschaftspolitik der historischen Schule. Berlin, 1899. 9330.4a24  
 Société d'économie politique, Paris.  
 Bulletin. (Suite des Annales.) Année 1900. Paris. [1901.] = \*9310.64a8  
 Villoughby, Westel Woodbury.  
 Social justice. N. Y., 1900. 9320.2a4
- Land. Agricultural Economy.
- Apelt, Kurt.  
 Die Konsumtion der wichtigsten Kulturländer in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Berlin, 1899. 9330.12  
 Baart, Peter A.  
 The tenure of Catholic church property in the United States of America. [N. Y., 1900.] 93 pp. Portr. 9333.3173  
 Boettger, Hugo.  
 Die Sozial-Demokratie auf dem Lande. Leipzig, 1900. 9333.3a3  
 Buchenberger, Adolf.  
 Grundzüge der deutschen Agrarpolitik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 9333.3a14  
 Crowell, John Franklin.  
 Economic aspects of British agriculture. Phila., 1899. 16 pp. 9338.142  
 Dumas, Jacques.  
 Registering title to land. Lectures at Yale. Chicago, 1900. [Storrs lectures for 1899-1900.] 9333.3a17  
 Eichholtz, Thilo.  
 Die Bodeneinschätzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei preussischen General-Kommissionen hierüber erlassenen Bestimmungen. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9333.14  
 Gairal, Joseph.  
 Les droits et les devoirs des syndicats agricoles. Paris, 1900. 9334.6044  
 George, Henry. 1839-1897.  
 Our land and land policy. N. Y., 1901. Portr. \*3658.85.9; 9336.211a3  
 Geschichte der oesterreichischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft und ihrer Industrien 1848-1898. Festschrift zur Feier der am 2. Dec. 1898 erfolgten fünfzigjährigen Wiederkehr der Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Franz Joseph I., herausgegeben von dem hierzu gebildeten, unter dem Protectorate . . . des k. k. Ackerbau-Ministers stehenden Comité. Band 1-3. Wien, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9338.1436a5  
 Goltz, Theodor Alexander Georg Ludwig, Freiherr von der.  
 Vorlesungen über Agrarwesen und Agrarpolitik. Jena, 1899. 9333.3a13  
 Grodetski, Mikhail.  
 La question agraire et son rôle social. Ixelles, 1899. 9333.3a18  
 Hagelstange, Alfred.  
 Süddeutsches Bauernleben im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 9333.09a9  
 Heitz, Ernst.  
 Das Interesse der Landwirthschaft an den Handelsverträgen. Ein Rückblick auf die deutsche Handelspolitik seit dem Jahre 1879. Berlin, 1900. \*9382.431a5  
 Hohenbruck, Arthur Adolf Schwaeger, Freiherr von.  
 Oesterreichische land- und forstwirthschaftliche Bibliographie. Wien, 1899. 9016.338  
 International agricultural congress, Budapest. 1896.  
 Nemzetközi gazdakongresszus tartatott Budapesten, 1896. Főjelentés. Szerkesztette Rodiczky Jenő. Congrès international d'agriculture tenu à Budapest. 1896. Comptes-rendus. Rédigés par Eugène de Rodiczky. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Chart. = \*9338.1a5  
 Jenks, Edward.  
 Modern land law. Oxford, 1899. 9333.042  
 Jentsch, Carl.  
 Die Agrarkrisis. Besteht eine solche, und worin besteht sie? Leipzig, 1899. = 9333.3a12  
 Kautsky, Carl.  
 La question agraire: étude sur les tendances de l'agriculture moderne. Traduit de l'allemand par Edgard Milhaud et Camille Polack. Paris, 1900. 9333.3a15  
 The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 9333.3a6.  
 Kirchner, Wilhelm.  
 Die Entwicklung der Landwirthschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. = 9338.1a2  
 Kollmann, Paul.  
 Die Heuerleute im oldenburgischen Münsterlande. Bearbeitet im Grossherzoglich oldenburgischen statistischen Bureau. Jena, 1898. 57 pp. = 9314.352a3  
 Die landwirtschaftliche Verschuldung im Grossherzogtum Oldenburg. Jena, 1897. 39 pp. = 9332.7342  
 Kudelka, Thaddäus.  
 Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Frankreich. Berlin, 1899. 9334.61a3  
 Lavergne, René de.  
 Réforme hypothécaire. Les livres fonciers. Paris, 1900. 9333.044  
 Lecomte, Paul Henry.  
 Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Mans. 9338.115  
 Marchet, Gustav.  
 1888-1898. Ein Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der österreichischen Agrarverhältnisse. Wien, 1898. 9338.1436a4  
 Mazzola, Ugo.  
 La colonizzazione interna in Prussia. Roma, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Italy. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Annali.] = \*9325.431



- Mount, James Atwell.  
Economics in agriculture. [Indianapolis, 1898?] 15 pp. = 9333.1a3
- Page, Thomas Walker.  
The end of villainage in England. N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. = 9333.09a7=\*5560a.10.Series 3, vol. 1
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the tenth year of the reign of King Richard I., 1198-1199. Excepting those for the counties of Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Devon, and Dorset. London, 1900. \*7054.24
- Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe.  
Les seigneurs, les paysans et la propriété rurale en Alsace au Moyen âge. Préface de Ch. Pfister. Paris, 1897. 9333.09a10
- Virgili, Filippo.  
Il problema agricolo e l'avvenire sociale. 2a ediz. Milano, 1900. 9333.3a16  
This work advocates the agricultural system of Stanislas Solari.
- Watkins, James L.  
The cotton crops of 1898-99. Washington. 1900. 32 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of statistics.] = \*9630.973a5.17
- Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.
- Adler, Paul.  
Die Lage der Handlungsgehilfen gemäss den Erhebungen der Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik. Stuttgart, 1900. [Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9331.8a14
- Anitchkov, Mikhail.  
Krieg und Arbeit. Berlin, 1900. 9304.a23  
War and labour. Westminster, 1900. 9304.a21
- Ansiaux, Maurice.  
Travail de nuit des ouvrières de l'industrie dans les pays étrangers. Bruxelles. 1898. = \*9331.81a2
- Atkinson, Blanche.  
Ruskin's social experiment at Barmouth. [The cottages of St. George's guild.] Also an article written for Ruskin's last birthday. London. [1899.] 54 pp. 6 pls. 9335.1a5
- Beard, Charles, writer on industrial history.  
The industrial revolution. With a preface by F. York Powell. London, 1901. = 9338.042a5
- Boyé, Pierre.  
Les travaux publics et le régime des corvées en Lorraine au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 90 pp. 9351.8144
- Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.  
Le dimanche et l'initiative privée. Rouen, 1898. 43 pp. = 9263.5  
L'habitation du metayer vigneron du Beaujolais autrefois et aujourd'hui. [Paris, 1899?] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. = 9331.8344
- Destouches, Ernst von.  
Fünfzig Jahre Münchener Gewerbe-Geschichte 1848-1898. München, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 9338.643
- Désveaux, Ludovic.  
Les grèves de chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9332.89
- Foster, Frank K.  
Labor Day — its meaning . . . Address delivered at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7561.15
- Francotte, Henri.  
L'industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1900. 9338.038
- Frankenberg, — von, Stadtrath.  
Die Stellung des deutschen Arbeiters nach dem Bürgerl. Gesetzbuche. Hamburg, 1901. 39 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Guyot, Yves.  
L'organisation commerciale du travail. Conférence faite à Liège le 24 avril 1900 . . . Paris, 1900. 32 pp. = 9331.87a4
- Hartmann, Carl, of Munich, Germany.  
Die gemeindliche Arbeitsvermittlung in Bayern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei dem städtischen Arbeitsamte München. München, 1900. 9331.043a6
- Hickey, Thomas A.  
The story of the Bull pen at Wardner, Idaho. N. Y., 1900. 32 pp. = 5569a.123
- Houses for the working classes. How to provide them in town and country. London. [1900.] 48 pp. 9331.8342a2
- Kressin, Otto.  
Die deutsche Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Eine Kritik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 47 pp. 9331.043a7
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams, edited by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. [Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science.] 9331.8073  
Comparaison du travail à la main et du travail à la machine. Paris, 1900. Illus. = \*9331.71
- Mazoyer, C. M.  
Les conditions du travail dans les chantiers de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1899. 9331.044
- Paul-Boncour, J.  
Le fédéralisme économique, étude sur les rapports de l'individu et des groupements professionnels. Paris, 1900. 9331.884a32
- Petrenz, Otto.  
Die Entwicklung der Arbeitsteilung im Leipziger Gewerbe von 1751 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1901. 97 pp. \*5644.21.19
- Pohle, Ludwig.  
Frauen-Fabrikarbeit und Frauenfrage. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.4a3
- Rutten, G. C.  
Nos grèves houillères et l'action socialiste d'après une enquête faite sur place. Bruxelles, 1900. 9331.89a2
- Saito, Kashiro.  
La protection ouvrière au Japon. Paris, 1900. Map. 9331.052
- Schwiedland, Eugen Peter.  
Ziele und Wege einer Heimarbeitsgesetzgebung. Gutachten. Wien, 1899. 9331.82a4
- Sombart, Werner.  
„Dennoch!“ Aus Theorie und Geschichte der gewerkschaftlichen Arbeiterbewegung. Jena, 1900. 9331.043a4



pahr. Charles Barzillai.

America's working people. N. Y., 1900.  
9331.8a11

Farozzi, Giovanni.

I problemi del lavoro e del proletariato, e la  
legislazione sociale. Taranto, 1899.

9331.8a13

Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey, England.

Housing of the working classes. with a de-  
scription of the Richmond municipal cot-  
tages. [Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1899.]  
56 pp. Illus. Plans. 9331.8342

United States. Industrial commission.

Reports. Vol. 1-7. Washington, 1900-01.  
Maps. Charts. = \*9331.073

Contents. — 1. Preliminary report on trusts and  
industrial combinations. 2. Trusts and combina-  
tions. Statutes and decisions . . . laws. 3. Re-  
port on prison labor. 4. Report on trans-porta-  
tion. 5. Report on labor legislation. 6. Report  
on the distribution of farm products. 7. Report  
on the relations and conditions of capital and  
labor employed in manufactures and general  
business.

Verband Deutscher Arbeitsnachweise.

Schriften. Nr. 1. Verhandlungen der 1.  
Verbandsversammlung und Arbeitsnach-  
weiskonferenz. Berlin, 1899. = 9331.843  
Verein fuer Arbeiterkolonien im Koenig-  
reiche Sachsen.

Bericht. 2, 3, 5-14. Dresden, 1887-1900. =  
\*9331.9143

Valdeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.

Questions sociales. Paris, 1900. 9331.044a2  
The articles are chiefly discourses in the French  
assembly advocating measures in behalf of the  
laboring classes.

Varne, Frank Julian.

The anthracite coal strike [Sept. 17-Oct.  
29, 1900]. Phila. [1900.] 39 pp. 9331.8973

Vilson, Mona.

Our industrial laws. Working women and  
how to help them. Edited by Mrs. H. J.  
Tennant. London, 1899. 79 pp. 9331.4042

Wright, Samuel Henry.

A local phase of labor combination. [Chi-  
cago.] 1900. 41 pp. 9331.87a3

Capital. Distribution. Production.

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.

Einige strittige Fragen der Capitalstheorie.  
Wien, 1900. = 9330.15

Carnegie, Andrew.

The gospel of wealth and other timely es-  
says. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a3

Clark, John Bates.

The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899.  
9330.073a4

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts. Lon-  
don, 1897. 86 pp. 9330.4a21

Jobson, John Atkinson.

The economics of distribution. N. Y., 1900.  
[The citizens' library.] 9330.14

Kanteuffel, Carl, Freiherr von.

Das Sparen. Sein Wesen und seine volks-  
wirtschaftliche Wirkung. Jena, 1900.  
9332.2a4

Marsons, Frank.

Public ownership. [Washington, 1900.] 20  
pp. = 9352.5a2

## Cooperation.

Brown, W. H., of Newport, England.

Inaugural address at the 32d annual Co-op-  
erative congress, Cardiff, June 4, 1900.  
20 pp. Portr. = 9334.042a4

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.

Coopération et mutualité. Paris, 1899. =  
9334.a2

Daniels, William Cooke.

The department store system. Denver, 1900.  
36 pp. = 9381.04

Gide, Charles.

La coopération. Conférences de propa-  
gande. Paris, 1900. 9334.04

International co-operative alliance.

Congrès de l'Alliance coopérative interna-  
tionale, 4e. [Bulletin, etc.] [Paris, 1900.]  
8 pp. = 9334.a3

Leith, James Forbes.

Le droit d'association, étude inspirée par un  
congrès récent, 25-27 mai 1897 [1899].  
Paris, 1899. 24 pp. = 9360.4

Peck, Bradford.

The world a department store. A story of  
life under a coöperative system. Lewis-  
ton, Maine. [1900.] Pls. Plans.  
4409a.300

Phillips, Wesley B.

How department stores are carried on.  
N. Y., 1901. 9381.04a3

Virgilii, Filippo.

Cooperazione nella sociologia e nella legis-  
lazione. Milano, 1900. [Manuali Hoepli.]  
9334.045a3

## Trusts. Monopolies.

Burov, Vasilii Andreevitch.

The impending crisis. Conditions result-  
ing from the concentration of wealth in  
the United States. Chicago, 1900.  
9330.14a2

Collier, William Miller.

The trusts. What can we do with them?  
What can they do for us? N. Y. [1900.]  
9338.77a13

Cooley, Charles Horton.

Personal competition: its place in the  
social order and effect upon individuals.  
N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.144

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

The trust problem. N. Y., 1900. Charts.  
9338.77a12

Meade, Edward Sherwood.

Financial aspects of the trust problem.  
Phila. [1900.] 60 pp. 9338.77a16

Muldoon, William H. (Mul.)

Mark Hanna's "Moral cranks" and — others.  
A study of to-day. Brooklyn, 1900. Portr.  
9335.673

Contents. — Characteristics of our American so-  
cialism. — Public ownership of public utilities. —  
Workers of the trusts.

National anti-trust conference, Chicago, 1900.

Official report of the conference held Feb.,  
1900. [Chicago, 1900.] Portrs. 9338.77a14

Norvins, L. de.

Les milliardaires américains. Paris. [1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. 2363.112

Shibley, George H.

Momentous issues. Competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic versus trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. Abridged edition. Chicago, 1900. = 9338.77a15

Smith, E. J.

The new trades combination movement. Its principles, methods and progress. With an introduction by J. Carter. London, 1899. 9338.77a9

#### Money. Banks.

Bamberger, Ludwig.

Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Herausgegeben von Karl Helfferich. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 9332.4043a2

Banca popolare di Milano.

Memoria per la Esposizione universale di Parigi 1900. Milano, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. = \*9332.245a7

Resoconto dell' Assemblea generale dei soci 1894-1900. Esercizio 28-34. Milano, 1894-1900. = \*9332.245a6

Banco de España.

Memoria leída en la Junta general de accionistas, 6-11 marzo, 1900. Madrid, 1900. 76 pp. = \*9332.046a2

Bernhard, Bruno.

Österreich-Ungarns Zettelbankinstitut und seine Beziehungen zu den Geld- und Valutaverhältnissen der Monarchie. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. 9383.7436a2

Bidwell, W. H.

Annals of an East Anglian bank. Norwich, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*9332.042a7

This work includes much information relative to the Gurney, Birkbeck, and Buxton families, as well as an account of their various banking enterprises, including the establishment of the Norwich and Norfolk bank.

Boutmy, Georg.

Zur Währungsfrage. Betrachtungen eines südrussischen Landwirthes. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. 9332.42a16

Brière, P.

La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône 1821-1899. Marseille, 1900. Illus. = \*9332.244a4

Brvan, Alfred Cookman.

History of state banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. \*2356.69.17

Bullock, Charles Jesse.

Essays on the monetary history of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9332.073a10

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.

Compte rendu des opérations Année 1898. Lyon, 1899. \*9332.244a2

Notice historique (1822-1900. Comptendu, 1899. Lyon, 1900. 73 pp. Maps. Plans. = \*9332.244a3

Cannon, James G.

Clearing houses, their history, methods and administration. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 9332.19a2

Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.

Album grafico-statistico del movimento economico-patrimoniale, 1862-1898. [Palermo, 1899.] 3 ff. 5 charts. = 9332.2458a4

Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele in Palermo alla Esposizione generale italiana, Torino, 1898. Palermo, 1898. 88 pp. 4 charts. = 9332.2458a3

Intorno alla fondazione della Cassa. Palermo, 1900. 93 pp. = 9332.2458a5

Resoconto dell' anno 1899. Palermo, 1900. 82 pp. = 9332.2458

Choquet, Paul.

Étude sur l'organisation du crédit agricole en France. Paris, 1899. 9332.311a3

Conant, Charles Arthur.

The benefits of a bank-note currency. N. Y. [1900.] 29 pp. = 9332.51

Securities as a means of payment. Phila., 1899. 23 pp. 9336.6a5

Davis, Andrew McFarland.

Andros's proclamation money. Worcester, 1900. 11 pp. = 9332.5744a3

The currency and provincial politics. Cambridge, 1900. 17 pp. = 9332.5744

Illustrations, prepared for a forthcoming treatise on currency and banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Cambridge, 1901.] 3 ff. 35 pls. = \*9332.5a14

"Previous legislation" a corrective for colonial troubles. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 9332.5744a2

Del Mar, Alexander.

The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the Constitution. N. Y., 1899. 9332.0973

Díaz de Rábago, Joaquín.

El crédito agrícola. [Con Apuntes biográficos, por Juan Barcia Caballero, y Estudio crítico, por Alfredo Brañas.] Santiago, 1899. Portr. 9332.31a5

Falkner, Roland Post.

The currency law of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 24 pp. 9332.428a4

Appended is the text of the Act.

Favre, Jules.

Le prêt à intérêt dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1900. 9332.8a9

Frankfurter Zeitung.

Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch. Jahrgang 38. 1901. Frankfurt a. M. [1901.] \*9332.643a4

Grasshoff, Richard.

Das Wechselrecht der Araber. Berlin, 1899. 9332.48a3

Grimaudet, François.

The law of payment. Translated into English by W. Maue. N. Y., 1900. 79 pp. 9332.41a9

Helfferich, Carl.

Der Abschluss der deutschen Münzreform. Berlin, 1899. 33 pp. \*3562.53.21

Studien über Geld- und Bankwesen. Berlin, 1900. 9332.043a2

Hill, Ebenezer J.

The financial bill. Speech in the House of representatives, March 13, 1900. Washington, 1900. 18 pp. = 9332.428a2

The gold standard. Its effect on money and wages. Speech in the House of representatives, April 12, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 9332.427

The new financial law. Address before the midsummer meeting of group VI, of the New York state bankers' association. N. p. [1900.] 6 pp. = 9332.428a3

- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.**  
The fluctuations of gold. Translated, revised and annotated by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. No. 1 in 9332.41a9
- Handbuch der Frankfurter Börse.** Ausgabe 1900. 12. Jahrgang. Ein Handbuch und Nachschlagewerk für Bankiers, Kapitalisten und Industrielle . . . 12. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9332.643a3
- Linder, Francis S.**  
The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 91 pp. \*5560a.14.4
- Inox, John Jay.**  
A history of banking in the United States. Revised by Bradford Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 9332.073a8
- de La Loge d'Ausson, Thierry de.**  
De l'établissement d'un crédit agricole général par des crédits fonciers départementaux. Paris, 1899. 79 pp. 9332.311a4
- Macquere, J.**  
De la nécessité d'une banque agricole algérienne . . . Exposé. Oran, 1899. 26 pp. = 9332.311a7
- Moubet, Paul.**  
La banque de France et l'escompte. Paris, 1900. 9332.82
- MacKenzie, Malcolm.**  
Social and political dynamics: an exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government. London, 1900. 9330.042a11
- Malarsce, Augustin Chaurand de.**  
L'association permanente du Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Ses origines, son extension. [Paris, 1900.] = 9332.2a2
- Matsukata Masayoshi, count.**  
Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. Tokio, 1899. Illus. Tables. = 9332.4052
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.**  
The relative stability of gold and silver. Phila., 1899. Charts. 9332.45a2
- Nelson, S. A.**  
The A B C of Wall street. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 9332.673
- Nippon Einko, Tokio.**  
Annual report of the Bank of Japan. [1895]-99. Tokyo, [1896]-1900. = \*9332.052  
The reports for 1895-98 are entirely in Japanese. The report for 1899 is "condensed."
- Pearse, William.**  
The rudiments of the currency question, explaining the principal terms used in the controversy. London, 1899. 9332.41a8
- Peez, Carl, and Josef Raudnitz.**  
Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers. Wien, 1898. 9332.49  
The Maria Theresa dollar is current chiefly in Northern Africa.
- Pfleger, Franz Josef, and Ludwig Gschwindt.**  
Börsenreform in Deutschland. Stuttgart, 1896. 97. 9332.643a2
- Prager, Max.**  
Die Währungsfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Stuttgart, 1897. = 9332.073a7
- Richardson, Ralph.**  
Courtts & co., bankers, Edinburgh and London, being memoirs of a family. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 9332.042a6
- Sayous, André E.**  
De la création en Suisse d'une banque centrale d'émission. Paris, 1900. 73 pp. 9332.0494
- Scharling, William.**  
Bankpolitik. Jena, 1900. 9332.a2
- Solvay, Ernest.**  
Le comptabilisme social. [Avec] La service de chèques et de virements à la Caisse d'épargne postale de l'empire d'Autriche, par Hector Denis. Bruxelles, 1896. 82 pp. Chart. Fac-similes. = \*9383.7436
- Towne, Edward Cornelius.**  
The story of money. A science handbook of money questions. N. Y. [1900.] 9332.428a8
- Walker, Joseph Henry.**  
[Collected addresses.] [Washington, etc., 1878-99.] 5 v. Portr. = \*9330.073
- Value. Prices.
- Hevni, Otto.**  
Theorie des wirtschaftlichen Werths. Berlin 1899. 9330.4a17
- Kostanecki, Anton von.**  
Der wirtschaftliche Werth vom Standpunkt der geschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1900. 9330.4a23
- National association of wool manufacturers.**  
Wool fluctuations, domestic and foreign, 1890-1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.027a4
- Riekes, Hugo.**  
Wert und Tauschwert. Zur Kritik der Marxschen Wertlehre. Berlin. [1900?] = 9330.4a19
- Simon, Carl.**  
Considérations sur la baisse du prix du blé en France et des moyens d'y remédier. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris, 1900. 9338.144a4
- Wages.
- Trap, Cordt.**  
Arbejdslønnen i København med Nabo-kommuner i Aaret 1898. Udgivet af Københavns Kommunalbestyrelse. København, 1900. 92 pp. = 9331.2048
- Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von.**  
Lohnpolitik und Lohntheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Minimallohnes. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.2a10
- Insurance. Pensions. Lotteries.
- American exchange and review.** Vol. 53. No. 12. [Phila., 1899.] 50 pp. = 9368.973a5  
This number contains the American insurance register, an account current of insurance companies in the United States.
- Arbeiter-Unfallversicherungsanstalt für Niederösterreich, Vienna.**  
Capitaldeckung und Umlage bei der Arbeiter-Unfallversicherung in Oesterreich. Wien, 1899. 9331.92436

- Association des actuaire belges, Brussels.  
Bulletin. No. 1-8. Bruxelles, 1896-1900. =  
\*9368.0649  
Issued irregularly.
- Brown, Benjamin F.  
Complete digest of interest, surplus earnings and expenses in life insurance. A comprehensive record of the essential economics of companies reporting to the Massachusetts Insurance department, 1880-89, 1890-99. Ashmont, 1900. 82 pp.  
5653.65
- Bulletin de prévoyance. Année 1 (no. 1).  
Bruxelles, 1900. = \*9331.84
- Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales.  
Bulletin du comité permanent. Tome 1 (N<sup>o</sup>. 1, 2); 2 (1, 3, 5, 6); 3; 4 (1, 2, 4); 5-10; 11 (1, 2). Paris. [1890-1900.]  
\*9331.92a4
- Franklin typographical society, Boston.  
A few facts relating to the Society, its aims & purposes together with some things it has done in the past seventy-five years . . . Cambridge, 1900. 30 pp. =  
4459.61=\*\*K.19.15
- Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.  
History of the Prudential insurance company of America (industrial insurance). 1875-1900. [Newark, N. J.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 9368.3a5
- Hunter, Arthur.  
Notes on life assurance in the United States of America. London, 1900. 44 pp. =  
\*9368.973
- Insurance library association of Boston.  
Reports of 1888-1900, with an account of the early insurance offices in Massachusetts, 1724-1801. Boston, 1901. Map. Fac-similes. = \*9368.974a2
- International congress of actuaries.  
Comité permanent. Bulletin. No. 1-4. Bruxelles. [1897]-1900. \*9368.06
- Manes, Alfred.  
Die Diebstahlversicherung. Berlin, 1899.  
51 pp. 9368.41
- Pennsylvania fire insurance company, Phila.  
Seventy-five years of corporate existence, 1825-1900. Phila., 1900. 33 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*5651.44
- Sieghart, Rudolf.  
Die öffentlichen Glückspiele. Wien, 1899.  
9332.195
- Commerce. Transportation. Communication.
- American warehousemen's association.  
Annual meeting, 3d, 5th-8th. Kansas City, etc., 1893-98. = 9385.86  
Bulletin. 1-8. N. Y. [1900.] = 9385.86a5
- Amiot, Fernand.  
Un port franc à Marseille. Marseille, 1899.  
9382.449a2
- Arndt, Paul.  
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England und den englischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1899. 71 pp. \*3562.53.21
- Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.  
Report and resolutions adopted at the annual meeting, 25th-30th, 32d-40th. London, 1885-1900. 15 v. in 3. \*9381.42
- Report of the special meeting, July, 1886, September, 1887-89, 91-94, 96, 97, 99. London, 1886-99. = \*9381.42a3
- Associazione dell' industria e del commercio delle seti in Italia.  
Industrie sericicole italiana. Catalogue des exposants. [Milan, 1900.] Illus. Plans. [Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900.] = \*9338.422a4
- Aubert, Georges.  
A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français, comment y remédier? Paris. [1899?] 9382.44a9
- Bell, George W.  
Some suggestions regarding our trade with Australia. [Phila., 1899?] 36 pp. 9382.94
- Berry, John M.  
5 cent fares on steam railroads for 100 miles . . . [A petition to the General Court of Massachusetts asking that the Commonwealth take possession of the Boston and Albany railroad.] [Springfield? 1899.] 4 pp. = \*9385.974a27
- Blondel, Georges.  
L'essor industriel & commercial du peuple allemand. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 9338.043a2
- Board of trade of New Westminster, British Columbia.  
Annual report, 14th, 16th. New Westminster, 1897. 2 v. in 1. = \*9381.71a8  
The 15th report was not printed.
- Board of trade of the City of Toronto.  
Annual report. 1889-99. Toronto, 1890-[1900]. = \*9381.713
- Borgh, Robert van der.  
Handel und Handelspolitik. Leipzig, 1900. 9382.23
- Borgius, Walther.  
Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten. Ein handelspolitischer Rückblick bei Eröffnung des Internationalen Handelskongresses zu Philadelphia. Berlin, 1899. \*9382.431
- Boston. Public library. Historical manuscripts. No. 1.  
[Trade of the Massachusetts Bay, 1742-43. — Paper currency in the British Plantations in America, 1741 (?). — Boston in 1775.] Boston, 1900. 35 pp. \*2320a.1
- British Columbia board of trade.  
Annual report, 3d, 11th, 16th-20th. Victoria, 1882-99. Illus. Maps. = \*9381.71a7
- Burmeister, Hans.  
Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Gütertarifwesens der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1899. 66 pp. 9385.543
- Calais harbour, position . . . coast lines . . . roads and inner channel . . . tide tables . . . depths . . . signals . . . dues . . . and regulations. Marine chart . . . Published by J. Vogue. 1900, 1901. Calais. [1899, 1900?] 2 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9387.344a2
- Camera di commercio e d'industria in Fiume.  
Relazione sulla situazione economica di Fiume nel 1899. Fiume, 1900. = \*9381.436a7
- Camera di commercio ed arti di Cagliari.  
Le industrie ed il commercio della provincia di Cagliari nell' anno 1899. Cagliari, 1900. = \*9381.45a3



- Camera di commercio ed arti di Roma.**  
Relazione sul movimento economico del proprio distretto. Anno 1899. Roma, 1900. = \*9381.43
- Cape Town Chamber of commerce.**  
Annual report, 39th. Cape Town, 1900. = \*9381.68
- Ceylon Chamber of commerce.**  
Report for the half-year ending 31 Dec., 1900. Colombo, 1901. = \*9381.549
- Zentralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen, Berlin.**  
Bericht über die ordentliche Generalversammlung, 1, . . . 1898. Berlin, 1899. = \*9381.0643
- Chambre de commerce de Dunkerque.**  
Statistique maritime et commerciale du port et de la circonscription consulaire, 1899. Dunkerque, 1900. = \*9381.4423
- Chambre de commerce de Paris.**  
Travaux pendant l'année 1899. Paris, 1900. = \*9381.4422  
Included is Bulletin no. 1, année 1900, de la Société d'encouragement pour le commerce français d'exportation.
- Chambre de commerce de la Rochelle.**  
Le port de la Rochelle. Notice descriptive. — Commerce et industrie. [Tours, 1900.] 38 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*9387.344
- Chambre de commerce de Rouen.**  
Compte-rendu des travaux. 1893-99. Rouen, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 3. Maps. = \*9381.4425
- Chambre de commerce française, Naples.**  
1. Commerce spécial de Naples . . . 1895.  
2. Commerce extérieur de Naples. 3. Mouvement maritime du port de Naples . . . 1895. Napoli. [1897.] = \*9381.45123
- Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre pendant l'exercice 1899. Naples, 1900.**  
91 pp. = \*9381.45122
- Chambre de commerce française de Milan.**  
Bulletin mensuel. Année 16 (no. 135, 136, 137 supplément); 17 (no. 139). Milan, 1900, 1901. = \*9381.451
- Chambre de commerce française de Rome.**  
Compte-rendu des travaux. Année 1899. Rome, 1900. = \*9381.45124
- Chicago board of trade.**  
Proposed amendments to the Interstate commerce law. February, 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] = 9385.973213
- Clement, Percival W.**  
Transportation rates. Operations of the Boston and Maine monopoly. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 7658.215
- John, Gustav.**  
Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrs-wesens. Stuttgart, 1900. 9385.8624
- Compagnie générale transatlantique. Assemblée générale des actionnaires.**  
Rapport présenté par le Conseil d'administration, 28 juin, 1900. Paris, 1900. = \*9387.244
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.**  
Report by . . . Corthell, delegate of the United States to the Seventh international congress of navigation, Brussels, 1898. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. = \*9387.22
- Some notes, physical and commercial, upon the delta of the Mississippi river. [Salem, Mass., 1896.] 30 pp. Maps. = \*9387.97323**
- Daniels, George Henry.**  
American railroads. Their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [Phila.? 1899.] 20 pp. = 5656.42
- Our railroads and our canals. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*9385.974725.27**
- Davidson, John. 1869—**  
Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. London, 1900. 9381.3
- Dietler, Hans.**  
The regulation and nationalization of the Swiss railways. Phila., 1899. 62 pp. 9385.9494
- Eaton, James Shirley.**  
Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. N. Y., 1900. 9385.924
- Ehrenberg, Richard.**  
Handelspolitik. Fünf Vorträge . . . Jena, 1900. 99 pp. 9382.43210
- Frain de la Gaulayrie, —.**  
Commerce des Vitréens en Espagne, 1629-1630. Vitre, 1898. 29 pp. = 9381.4415
- Gleisberg, E.**  
Allgemeine Handelskunde. Wien, 1899. 9380.4
- Goffart, Ferdinand.**  
Traité méthodique de géographie du Congo. Anvers, 1897. Maps. [Publication du Club africain d'Anvers.] 9967.2
- Gulishambarov, St. O.**  
Всемирная торговля въ XIX в. и участіе въ ней россия. С.-Петербургъ, 1898. \*9382.4725
- Handelspolitik, Die, des Deutschen Reichs vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, 1899. 9382.4322**
- Henny, Gerrit Jan.**  
De reorganisatie der kamers van koop-handel en fabrieken. Leiden, 1899. = 9381.0624
- Herman, Benno Reinhard Xavier, Freiherr.**  
The commerciograph. A new means to study commercial geography. Washington, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 9311.723
- Hermann, Rudolf.**  
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu seinen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, 1899. 98 pp. 9382.4324
- Hitchcock, Frank Harris.**  
Foreign markets for American agricultural products. Testimony before the Industrial commission. Washington, 1901. 53 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*9338.129
- Hollaender, Ludwig.**  
Die Lage der deutschen Mühlenindustrie unter dem Einfluss der Handelspolitik 1879-1897. Stuttgart, 1898. = 9382.114322
- Human, Arthur.**  
Der Deutsche-Russische Handels- und Schif-fahrtsvertrag vom 20. März 1894. Leipzig, 1900. 98 pp. \*5644.21.17
- International congress of commerce and industry.**  
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris. Bulletin du Congrès. Rapports. Travaux. Mémoires. Documents. No. 1-3. Paris, 1899-. = \*9380.06



- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
Commercial aspect of the yellow peril.  
N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. = 9382.0922
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. Stutt-  
gart, 1896. 2 v. 9385.944a3
- Krauel, R.  
Deutsche Interessen in Brasilien. Ham-  
burg, 1900. 30 pp. 9981.43
- Laffitte, Louis.  
Étude sur la navigation intérieure en Alle-  
magne. Nantes. [1899.] Illus. Maps.  
9387.543a3
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Des changements survenus au XIXe siècle  
dans les conditions du commerce par  
suite du progrès des voies et moyens de  
communication. Paris, 1900. 36 pp. =  
\*9380.24
- Lewis, David J.  
Railway nationalization. Argument (to ac-  
company Senate Bill 1770) upon the pur-  
chase and operation of railways by the  
United States. [Washington, 1900.] 82  
pp. = 9385.973a20
- Lozé, Ed.  
Les charbons britanniques et leur épuise-  
ment. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9338.242
- Maria Campos, Ricardo de.  
Renseignements commerciaux sur les  
États-Unis mexicains. Mexico, 1899. =  
9382.72a5  
Distributed by the Mexican Commission to the  
Exposition universelle, Paris, 1900.
- Martin, Germain Louis.  
La grande industrie en France sous le  
règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1900.  
9338.044a4
- Histoire de l'industrie en France (avant  
1789). [Bibliographie.] Paris. [1900.]  
28 pp. 9338.044a5
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Der deutsche Export nach den Tropen  
und die Ausrüstung für die Kolonien.  
Berlin, 1900. Illus. 9382.43a12
- Melbourne chamber of commerce.  
Annual report by the council, 49th, also  
the 14th report of the Corn trade sec-  
tional committee. Melbourne. [1900.] =  
\*9381.94
- Mohr, Paul.  
Die Entwicklung des Grossbetriebs in der  
Getreidemüllerei Deutschlands. Berlin,  
1899. 9338.4011
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Changes in the rates of charge for railway  
and other transportation services. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 80 pp. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture. Division of sta-  
tistics.] = \*9330.973a5
- New Orleans board of trade, limited.  
Annual report, January, 1900. New Orleans,  
1900. \*9381.763a2  
This Board succeeded the New Orleans Produce  
Exchange in 1889.
- Correspondence, reports, and addresses  
on the subject of the commercial and  
industrial value of an inter-oceanic canal.  
May, 1900. [New Orleans, 1900.] 42  
pp. = \*9387.973a4
- New Orleans cotton exchange.  
Annual report, 29th. New Orleans, 1899.  
= \*9381.763
- New York central and Hudson river railroad.  
"Four-track series." No. 1-6, 8-10, 14, 15,  
18-23, 25-27. [N. Y., 1893-1900.] =  
\*9385.9747a5
- North, Samuel Newton Dexter.  
The federal census of manufactures, 1900.  
A paper before the National association  
of manufacturers. [Boston, 1900.] 11  
pp. = 9311.12
- Pettigrew, Richard Franklin.  
[A bill to provide for the acquisition, pur-  
chase, construction and condemnation by  
the United States of America of railroads  
. . . ] [Washington, 1899.] 61 pp. =  
9385.973a21
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
The world's commerce and the United  
States' share in it. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1899. 17 pp. = 3659.127
- Pruesmann, —.  
Denkschrift über den Entwurf eines Rhein-  
Elbe-Kanals. Berlin. [1899.] 2 v. in 1.  
Charts; Atlas, 6 maps, 3 charts. 9387.943a2
- Sanborn, John Bell.  
Congressional grants of land in aid of rail-  
ways. Madison, 1899. [University of  
Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.]  
\*5563.332  
Bibliography, pp. 127-130.
- Sangiorgio, Gaetano.  
I primi contorni di una storia commerciale  
del Mediterraneo. Roma, 1900. 42 pp.  
9382.4
- Schayé, Paul Adrien.  
L'état et la marine marchande française.  
Paris, 1900. 9387.944a3
- Schwartz, Helmuth, and company.  
Annual report on wool. 1868-1900. Lon-  
don, 1869-1900. 32 parts in 1 v. =  
9382.27a3
- Steinhausen, Georg.  
Der Kaufmann in der deutschen Vergangen-  
heit. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Fac-  
similes. 9380.9431
- Supino, Camillo.  
La navigazione dal punto di vista economico  
2a edizione. Torino, 1900. = 9387.21
- Swift, H. G.  
A history of postal agitation from fifty years  
ago till the present day. London, 1900.  
3650a.112
- Tombesi, Ugo.  
L'evoluzione di un' industria italiana (la  
tessitura serica a Como). Pesaro, 1899.  
90 pp. 9338.422a6
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.  
American commerce, its expansion. Char-  
lotte, N. C., 1900. 4228.124
- Cotton values in textile fabrics. A collec-  
tion of cloth samples. Charlotte, N. C.,  
1900. 6 pp. 18 ff. Samples. 9338.415a2
- Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.  
Geschichte der russischen Fabrik. Vom  
Verfasser revidierte deutsche Ausgabe  
von B. Minzès. Berlin, 1900. Chart.  
9338.447
- Vosberg-Rekow, Max.  
Die Errichtung einer Centralstelle zur  
Förderung des deutschen Aussenhandels.  
Berlin, 1900. 44 pp. \*9382.431a2
- Die Handelsverträge des Jahres 1903. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 9382.081

Western business men's convention, Winnipeg.

Record of the views held on various matters, expressed by resolutions . . . distributed by the Winnipeg Board of trade. Winnipeg, 1897. 18 pp. =  
\*9381.71a3

Willard, Charles Dwight.

A history of the Chamber of commerce of Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 9381.794a2

Winnipeg board of trade.

Annual report, 6th-11th, 13th-21st. Winnipeg, 1885-1900. = \*9381.71  
The 1st-5th reports were not printed; the 12th is out of print.

Zoepfl, Gottfried.

Auswärtige Handelspolitik und innere Verkehrspolitik. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp.  
\*9382.43a9

Die Finanzpolitik der Verkehrsanstalten. Berlin, 1898. 49 pp. \*9382.43a8

#### Finance. Public Credit.

Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la República argentina para 1899, 1900. Compilado por Ricardo Pillado. Buenos Aires, 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*9332.682

Bloch, Ivan S.

Les finances de la Russie au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1899. 9336.47a13

Cadoux, Gaston.

Les finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900, suivies d'un essai de statistique comparative des charges communales des principales villes françaises et étrangères, de 1876 à 1898. Paris, 1900. Charts. 9336.441

Clews, Henry.

The Wall Street point of view. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 9330.73a3

Cohn, Samuel.

Die Finanzen des deutschen Reiches seit seiner Begründung. Berlin, 1899. 9336.431

Cyon, Elias.

M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le conseil de l'empire. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a10

M. Witte et les finances russes. Paris, 1895. 9336.47a9

Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a8

Fenn, Charles.

Fenn on the funds, being a handbook of Public debts of all nations . . . 16th edition, revised by S. F. Van Oss with the assistance of H. H. Bassett. London, 1898. 9332.642

Finanzielles Jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1899/1900. Wien. [1900.] \*9332.6436

Grenville, William Wyndham.

Statement of a plan of finance, proposed to Parliament. [Anon.] [London.] 1807. 34 pp. Tables. \*9336.42a8

Kahlke, Johann Maria.

Über die rechtliche Natur der öffentlichen Anleihe und des Anleiheemissionsgeschäfts. Altona, 1897. 45 pp. 9336.3a4

Kaizl, Josef.

Finanzwissenschaft. Aus dem Böhmischen übersetzt von Alois Körner. Theil 1. Wien, 1900. 9336.01a2

Körösi, József.

La statistique des résultats financiers des sociétés anonymes. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = 9360.04

Masayoshi, Matsukata, count.

Report on the post-bellum financial administration of Japan. 1896-1900. Tokio, 1900. 9336.52

Mayr, Georg von.

Flotte und Finanzen. Die Deckungsfrage. Tübingen, 1900. 27 pp. 9336.43

Moos, Ferdinand.

Die Finanzen Russlands. Berlin, 1896. 9336.47a12

Revillout, Eugène.

La créance et le droit commercial dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1897. 9332.7032

Steiger, Jacob.

Betrachtungen über den Finanzhaushalt der Kantone und ihre Beziehungen zum Bund. Bern, 1899. 9336.494

Véron Duverger, Louis Théodore.

Étude sur Forbonnais, par son petit-neveu. Paris, 1900. 9330.444  
Appended are extracts from Forbonnais's Recherches et considérations sur les finances de France [\*3641.18].

#### Taxation. Tariff.

Baicoianu, Constantin J.

Geschichte der rumänischen Zollpolitik, seit dem 14. Jahrhundert bis 1874. Stuttgart, 1896. 9337.9498

Boston associated board of trade.

Report of Standing committee on taxation in relation to the "Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to taxation." [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 9336.744a4

Caronna, Farini Filippo.

I tributi comunali in Italia. Palermo, 1900. 9336.2845a4

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.

The system of taxation of New York. N. Y., 1900. 25 pp. = 9336.747a12

Cossa, Emilio.

Delle cause economiche che diminuiscono l'efficacia del libero scambio. Bologna, 1896. 32 pp. = 9337.1a2

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.

Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. London, 1900. 9351.84a19

Ford franchise tax. 1899.

[Newspaper cuttings.] [N. Y., etc., 1899.] 40 pp. = \*9336.215a4

Grabein, Max.

Die deutschen Getreidezölle der Zukunft. Berlin, 1900. 98 pp. 9336.2643a2

Hallgarten, Robert.

Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9336.2843

Hill, Joseph Adna.

The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4

Howe, Frederic Clemson.

Taxation of quasi-public corporations in Ohio and the franchise tax. Phila., 1899. 24 pp. 9336.2:5a2

Jaeger, Eugen.

Die bayerische Steuer-Reform von 1899. Speyer. 1900. 9332.433

Kofina, Georgios N.

'Ερμηνεία τῆς τελωνειακᾶς νομοθεσίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900. 9336.2649

Lavison, A. de.

La protection par les primes. Paris. 1900. 9337.444

Luçay, Charles Héliou Marie Le Gendre, comte de.

Contribution foncière des propriétés bâties. Lyon, 1899. 15 pp. = 9336.2244

McCrea, Roswell C.

Tendencies in the taxation of transportation companies in the United States. Phila. [1900.] 27 pp. 9336.215a5

Manhattan railway company.

The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. [Opinion of Hamilton Odell, referee.] [N. Y., 1898.] 32 pp. = 9336.29a4

Purdy, Lawson.

The burdens of local taxation and who bears them. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. = 9336.2a11

Rausch, Ernst.

Französische Handelspolitik, vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Tarifreform von 1882. Leipzig. 1900. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftlicher Forschungen.] \*5644.21.18

Rodríguez del Busto, Francisco.

El proteccionismo en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9337.82

Shortest road to the single-tax. Containing

The condition of labor, by Henry George.

The natural tax, and Social effects of

natural taxation, by Thomas G. Shear-

man. The single tax platform. N. Y.

[1899.] = \*9333.014a3

Somerville, Henderson Middleton.

Tariff relations of Porto Rico to the United States. Opinion in a decision by the Board of classification of the United States general appraisers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = \*9325.7295a17

Suchetet, André.

Des droits sur les graines oléagineuses et du relèvement des droits sur les huiles végétales. Fécamp, 1899. 86 pp. 9382.20  
Advocates the cultivation of the rape plant.

Tischert, Georg.

Zollpolitische Interessenkämpfe. Berlin, 1900. 9336.26

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

The Porto Rico tariffs of 1899-1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 25 pp. = 9337.3729

Young, John P.

Protection and progress, a study of the economic bases of the American protective system Chicago. [1900]. 9337.3a8

## Industry. Manufactures.

Bleton, Auguste.

L'ancienne fabrique de soierie [à Lyon]. Lyon, 1897. Pls. 9338.422a2

Dietrich, Bernhard.

Die Spitzenindustrie (industrie des tulles et dentelles) in Belgien und Frankreich zu Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1900. 3 pls. 9338.415a3

Kustermann, Robert.

Das Mühlengewerbe im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9382.1143a3

Lohmann, Friedrich.

Die staatliche Regelung der englischen Wollindustrie vom XV. bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1900. = No. 1 in \*5644.21.18

Perquel, Lucien.

La crise du charbon en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 64 pp. 9338.243a2

Trefz, Friedrich.

Das Wirtsgewerbe in München. Stuttgart, 1899. 9381.2343

Vreede, Albert Cornelis.

Ziektenwetgeving staatsrechtelijk beschouwd. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1899. = 9352.4

## Political Science.

Alling, Horatio.

Why we vote; a discussion of the government of the State of Washington. Olympia, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4229.116

Bardwell, Arthur F., and James Hamilton.

The Bardwell votometer. Boston, 1901. 17 pp. = 9324.25

Bertheau, Charles.

L'égalité. Paris, 1899. 9177.5

Bertrand, Alexis.

Les études dans la démocratie. Paris, 1900. 9321.422

Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo.

Los gobiernos de partido. Madrid, 1898. 64 pp. 3093.142

Branson, Walter J.

Tendencies in primary legislation. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. 9324.73

Brown, William Jethro.

The new democracy. London, 1899. 9321.494

Cary, Melbert B.

The Connecticut Constitution. New Haven, 1900. 9342.1746

Chélaré, Raoul.

La civilisation française dans le développement de l'Allemagne (Moyen âge). Paris, 1900. 9944.01a2

Clarke, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. N. Y., 1900. = 9329.05

Fairchild, Charles Stebbins.

Speech in Madison Square garden, Oct. 26, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 9332.428a5

Ferguson, Charles.

The religion of democracy. N. Y., 1900. 9321.5

- erraris, Carlo Francesco.  
Teoria di dicentrimento amministrativo.  
2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1898. 9320.1210
- ischer, P. D.  
Italien und die Italiener am Schlusse des  
neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 9945.09
- isenne, Louis Eugène Marie von.  
Opmerkingen over het koninklijk referen-  
dum. [s Gravenhage.] 1899. = 3627.16
- ierke, Otto Friedrich.  
Political theories of the Middle age.  
Translated with an introduction by F.  
W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900. 9320.941  
List of authorities, pp. lxiii-lxxx.
- orren, Aline.  
Anglo-Saxons and others. N. Y., 1900. 2526.19
- raham, William, professor of political econo-  
my, Queen's college, Belfast.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes  
to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.942
- aynes, George Henry.  
Representation in state legislatures. Phila.  
[1900.] 9328.73
- olt, Henry.  
Talks on civics. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1901. 9320.227  
Contents. — 1. The functions of government:  
The protection of rights. — The promotion of  
convenience. — Taxation.
- menez de Aréchaga, Justino.  
Cuestiones de legislación política y consti-  
tucional. Montevideo, 1899. 9320.2082
- idson, Harry Pratt.  
The government of Illinois. N. Y., 1900. 9353.9773
- ane, Lucius Page.  
Aids in the use of government publications.  
[Boston 1900.] 19 pp. = \*9016.353210
- incoln, David Francis.  
The George junior republic. An essay.  
Boston, 1900. (16) pp. = 3565.267
- acias Picavea, Ricardo.  
El problema nacional. Madrid, 1899. 9946.0922
- icVey, Frank Le Rond.  
The government of Minnesota, its history  
and administration. N. Y., 1901. Map.  
[Handbooks of American government.] 9321.0776
- lahaim, Ernest.  
Proportional representation and the debates  
upon the electoral question in Belgium.  
Phila. [1900.] 9324.22
- orris, Martin F.  
History of the development of constitu-  
tional and civil liberty . . . lectures, Uni-  
versity of Georgetown. Washington,  
D. C., 1898. = 9323.1
- laumann, Friedrich.  
Demokratie und Kaisertum. 2. Auflage.  
Berlin, 1900. 9321.043
- berholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
The referendum in America, together with  
some chapters on the initiative and other  
phases of popular government in the United  
States. N. Y., 1900. 9321.973
- arson, Karl.  
National life from the standpoint of sci-  
ence. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3599a.183
- Renouvier, Charles Bernard.  
Uchronie (l'Utopie dans l'histoire), esquisse  
historique apocryphe du développement  
de la civilisation européenne tel qu'il n'a  
pas été, tel qu'il aurait pu être. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1901. 9320.122
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
An introduction to English politics. Lon-  
don, 1900. 9309.42
- Schmidt, Richard, of Freiburg.  
Allgemeine Staatslehre. Band 1. Leipzig,  
1901. \*9320.225
- Schwinn, Edward, and W. Wesley Stevenson.  
Civil government. Phila., 1901. Maps. 9320.073
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
La decadenza delle nazioni latine. Torino,  
1900. 9944.122
- Smith, Joseph P., editor.  
History of the Republican party in Ohio,  
and memoirs of its representative sup-  
porters. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. \*4221.70
- Taillandier, René de.  
Des attributions financières du Sénat fran-  
çais. Nancy, 1900. 9321.8044
- Teitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.  
Politik. Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9320.223
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.  
Législation électorale comparée des prin-  
cipaux pays d'Europe. Paris, 1900. 9324.223
- International Politics. Diplomacy.
- Cailleux, Édouard.  
La question chinoise aux États-Unis et  
dans les possessions des puissances eu-  
ropéennes. Paris, 1898. 9325.15
- Driault, Édouard.  
Les problèmes politiques et sociaux à la fin  
du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. [Biblio-  
thèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9320.423
- Holls, Frederick William.  
The Peace conference at The Hague and its  
bearings on international law and policy.  
N. Y., 1900. 9341.125
- Kasson, John Adams.  
Papers relating to reciprocity with France.  
Statement to the Committee on foreign  
relations of the United States Senate with  
reference to the Convention between the  
United States and France signed July 24,  
1899 [etc.]. [Washington, 1900.] 93 pp. = \*9337.9073
- Keasbey, Lindley Miller.  
The terms and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer  
treaty. Phila., 1899. 25 pp. 9341.2422
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von.  
Собрание трактатовъ и конвенцій, заключен-  
ныхъ Россією съ иностранными державами.  
По порученію Министерства иностранныхъ  
дѣлъ. Recueil des traités et conventions  
conclus par la Russie avec les puissances  
étrangères. Tome 1-12. Спб., 1874-98. \*9341.247  
Title-pages and text are in both Russian and  
French.  
Contents. — 1-4. Traités avec l'Autriche. 5-8.  
Avec l'Allemagne. 9 (10)-12. Avec l'Angleterre.



- Monnet, Raphaël.  
Manuel diplomatique et consulaire. Paris, 1899. 9341.8144
- Novicow, Jacques.  
La fédération de l'Europe. Paris, 1901. 9341.1a8
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. Phila. [1900.] 12 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9320.2a6
- World politics at the end of the Nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation. N. Y., 1900. Map. 9320.4a2  
Bibliographical notes, pp. 80-82, 195-199, and 305-306.
- Rey, Francis.  
La protection diplomatique et consulaire dans les échelles du Levant et de Barbarie. Paris, 1899. 9341.756
- Siebold, Alexander Georg Gustav, Freiherr von.  
Der Eintritt Japans in das europäische Völkerrecht. Berlin, 1900. 9340.1052
- Verney, Noël, and George Dambmann.  
Les puissances étrangères dans le Levant, en Syrie et en Palestine. Paris, 1900. Maps. 9949.5a2
- Colonial Government. Colonization.
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.  
The evolution of a colonial system. Washington, 1900. 10 pp. = 9325.3a7
- Buelow, Hans Ernst Kuno von.  
Deutschlands Kolonien und Kolonialkriege. Dresden, 1900. Maps. 9325.343a2
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
L'éducation et les colonies. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 62 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a17  
L'émigration des femmes aux colonies. Paris, 1897. 66 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a18  
Où est la politique coloniale de la France. L'âge de l'agriculture. Paris, 1896. 71 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a16
- Conant, Charles Arthur.  
The United States in the Orient; the nature of the economic problem. Boston, 1900. 9382.73a18
- Cramb, John Adam.  
Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. London, 1900. 9320.1a11  
"... sections of a larger work 'The origins of imperial Britain [in preparation].'" — *Preface*.  
This work includes a defence of war and of the war in South Africa.
- Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.  
Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft. Jahrgang 1. Berlin, 1899-1900. Illus. Maps. 9325.343a3
- Einaudi, Luigi.  
Un principe mercante. Studio sulla espansione coloniale italiana. Torino, 1900. Map. Chart. 9325.345
- Fisher, Horace N.  
Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. Boston, 1899. 56 pp. 9325.3a3
- Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.  
The choice of correct methods in the administration of American dependencies. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. = 4228.171
- Institut colonial international.  
Le régime foncier aux colonies. Documents officiels. Tome 1-4. Bruxelles. [1898]-99. 9333.1a2
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
The control and development of tropical colonies. Syllabus of six lecture-studies. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. [University of Chicago. University extension.] = 9325.3a9  
Some conditions of success in colonization. [New York, 1900.] 7 pp. = 9325.3a6
- Joos, Wilhelm.  
Einige Gedanken über kolonisatorische Auswanderung nebst Aufschluss über zwei Angebote von Landschenkungen. Schaffhausen, 1899. 30 pp. Chart. 9325.2494
- Josset, E.  
A travers nos colonies. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2289.78
- Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve.  
Du rôle colonial de l'armée. Paris, 1900. 44 pp. 9325.344a21
- Martens, Peter Christ.  
Das deutsche Konsular- & Kolonialrecht. Leipzig. [1901?] 9341.843
- Morris, Henry C.  
The history of colonization. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.3a8  
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 325-365.
- Pila, Ulysse.  
Vingt ans de progrès colonial. Nécessité d'un enseignement colonial. Lyon, 1900. 33 pp. = \*9325.344a19
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Questions of empire. Rectorial address, University of Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1900. London, 1900. 37 pp. 4517.175  
Same. N. Y. [1901.] 35 pp. 4517.176
- Roloff, Gustav.  
Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. München, 1899. Map. 9325.344a20
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.  
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. = 9325.3a5
- Municipal Government.
- Branson, Walter J.  
The Philadelphia nominating system. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. 9324.7481
- Brooks, Robert C.  
Business men in civic service: the Merchants' municipal committee of Boston. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1897.] 18 pp. Pl. = 9352.09a5
- City government by taxpayers. The three-class election system in Prussian cities. [N. Y., 1899.] 48 pp. = 9352.004
- Forney, Matthias Nace.  
Proportional representation. A means for the improvement of municipal government. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. 9324.22a3



- Fox, George Levi.  
The municipal condition of New Haven, Conn. [Phila.] 1897. 11 pp. = 9352.0746
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The government of a typical Prussian city — Halle a/S. Phila. [1900.] 9352.043a3
- Liebenam, Wilhelm. 1859—  
Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche. Leipzig, 1900. 9352.037
- Maltbie, Milo Roy.  
Municipal functions; a study of the development, scope and tendency of municipal socialism. N. Y., 1898. 9335.61
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
Can city life be made enduring? [Worcester, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9352.4a2
- Myers, Gustavus.  
The history of Tammany hall. N. Y., 1901. 4229.135
- National municipal league.  
Leaflets. 1. 2. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = 9352.074
- Robinson, Charles Mulford.  
The improvement of towns and cities; N. Y., 1901. 9352.5a3
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin.  
Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Madison, 1898. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 176-184.
- Whitmore, Charles Algernon.  
Municipal London. 1900. London, 1900. 91 pp. 9352.0421a2  
Included, pp. 57-88, is the London government act, 1899.
- Whitten, Robert Harvey.  
Political and municipal legislation in 1899. Phila., 1900. 9352.07a2
- Civil Service.
- Ford, Henry Jones.  
Political evolution and civil service reform. Phila. [1900.] 15 pp. 9351.6a3
- Leupp, Francis Ellington.  
How to prepare for a civil service examination. N. Y. [1900.] 5562.184
- Pedroso, Carlos de.  
Proyecto de una nueva ley de empleados para la isla de Cuba. Artículos varios sobre estados y costumbres sociales. Habana, 1898. 16 pp. = 9317.291a2
- Welsh, Herbert.  
The murrain of spoils in the Indian service. A paper read at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league, Dec. 16, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 16 pp. = 5569a.152
- Sociology.
- Alengry, Franck.  
Essai historique et critique sur la sociologie chez Auguste Comte. Paris, 1900. 9302.a6
- Ammon, Otto.  
L'ordre social et ses bases naturelles. Traduit sur la 2d édition allemande par H. Muffang. Paris, 1900. 9301.a16
- Balmforth, Ramsden.  
Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. London, 1900. 9309.42a2
- Baumann, Antoine.  
La vie sociale de notre temps. Paris, 1900. 9304.044
- Bouglé, C.  
Les idées égalitaires. Étude sociologique. Paris, 1899. 9304.a22
- Coit, Stanton, editor.  
Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics by D. G. Ritchie, G. H. Perris, J. R. MacDonald. London, 1900. 9320.82
- Du Maroussem, Pierre.  
Les enquêtes: pratique et théorie. Paris, 1900. 9300.01
- Ellis, Havelock  
The Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia London, 1900. 9304.42
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. 9301.a20  
Bibliography, pp. 295-307.
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
Sociologie et politique. Paris, 1898. 9301.a17  
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 3565.38.
- Gunton, George, and H. Hayes Robbins.  
Outlines of social economics. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a2
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Sybaris and other homes; to which is added, How they lived in Hampton. Boston, 1900. Pl. [Works. Library edition.] 4402.172
- Hansen, Andreas Michael.  
Norsk Folkepsykologi, med politisk kart over Skandinavien. Kristiania, 1899. Maps. 9330.0481
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.  
The Consumers' league. A sermon, All Souls church, Chicago, Dec. 4, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 15 pp. = 9334.5073
- Lagrésille, Henry.  
Vues contemporaines de sociologie et de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. = 9304.a20
- Lapenna, Francesco.  
Oro e potere e loro evoluzione sociale-umana. Torino, 1895, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 9301.1
- Loria, Achille.  
La théorie sociologique de M. Kidd. Paris, 1899. 9 pp. 9304.42a3
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Growth and sociological conditions. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. = \*7590a.35
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y., 1900. 9301.a15
- Panizza, Mario.  
Le tre leggi. Saggio di psicofisiologia sociale. Roma, 1899. 9301.2a2
- Société Turgot, Havre.  
Bulletin. Année 1, 2 (no. 1-4). La Havre. [1899-1900.] = \*9306.44a5
- Strong, Josiah.  
Religious movements for social betterment. N. Y. [1900.] 9301.a18
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
What is to be done? Life. [Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.18
- Topinard, Paul.  
Science and faith: or, man as an animal, and man as a member of society; with a discussion of animal societies. Trans. by Thomas J. McCormack. Chicago, 1899. 9301.a10

Wallace, Alfred Russel.

Studies scientific & social. London, 1900.  
2 v. Illus. Maps. 9304.42a2

### Charities. The Poor.

Addams, Jane.

A function of the social settlement. Phila.,  
1899. 23 pp. 9374.9a2

Chicago commons.

A social settlement. [An account of the  
work.] Chicago, 1899. 40 pp. Illus. =  
5575.165

College settlements association.

List of subscribers, 1898/99. Boston, 1899.  
= 5575.160

Congrès international d'assistance publique et  
de bienfaisance privée. Section 3.  
[Rapports divers.] [Paris, 1900.] =  
5573.108

Derouin, H., and others.

Traité théorique et pratique d'assistance  
publique par H. Derouin, A. Gory, F.  
Worms. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 9351.84a21  
Bibliographie, t. 2, pp. 615-623.

Folks, Homer.

The care of destitute, neglected, and de-  
linquent children. [Albany, 1900.] =  
9362.7

Bibliography, pp. 133-142.

Guild of St. Elizabeth, Boston.

[Report, 1899.] [Boston, 1900.] Pls. =  
5576.176

Guillot, Paul.

Secours à donner de 13 à 21 ans (adoles-  
cents), de la sortie de l'école au régiment.  
Rapport général. [Paris, 1900.] 22 pp. =  
5573.109

Haw, George.

No room to live. The plaint of overcrowded  
London. [2d edition.] London, 1900.  
9339.042

Kanócz, István.

L'assistance publique en Hongrie. Rédigé  
sur ordre du Ministre royal de l'intérieur.  
Budapest, 1900. 83 pp. = 3573.142

Lecoq, Marcel.

L'assistance par le travail en France. Paris,  
1900. 9331.9044

Lefébure, Léon Albert.

L'organisation de la charité privée en  
France. Paris, 1900. 9351.8444

Lend a hand society, Boston.

Annual report, 9th. Boston, 1900. =  
\*5579a.177

Leonard, Ellen Marianne.

The early history of English poor relief.  
Cambridge, 1900. 9351.8442

Mariners' advocate, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1,  
no. 9. December, 1899. Boston, 1899.  
\*5950a.80

Mischler, Ernst.

Wegweiser durch die freiwillige Armen-  
pflege in Steiermark. Graz, 1898. 76 pp.  
= 9362.5436

Muensterberg, Emil, compiler.

Bibliographie des Armenwesens. Biblio-  
graphie charitable. Berlin, 1900.  
9351.84a22

Parker, William Thornton, jr.

A medico-religious charity: the Guild of  
mercy. [Atlanta, 1900.] = 5578.104

Picot, Georges Marie René.

Congrès international d'assistance publique  
et de bienfaisance privée. Séance solen-  
nelle d'inauguration à la Sorbonne, le 29  
juillet 1900. [Paris, 1900.] 15 pp. =  
\*9361.06

Strauss, Paul.

Du traitement et de l'éducation des enfants  
recueillis par l'assistance publique ou par  
la bienfaisance privée et auxquels ne con-  
vient pas, pour une raison morale, le  
placement familial. Rapport. [Paris, 1900.]  
55 pp. = 5573.110

Valran, G.

Misère & charité en Provence au XVIIIe  
siècle. Paris, 1899. 9361.044

Women's national relief association. Blue  
anchor society, New York.

Annual report, 19th. N. Y. [1900.] Pl.  
= 5579a.172

This society works in conjunction with the  
United States life saving service, to furnish re-  
lief to those rescued from shipwreck.

Woods, Robert Archey.

University settlements, their point and  
drift. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. 5575.169

### The Negro. Slavery.

Atlanta university.

The college-bred negro. Report of a social  
study made under the direction of At-  
lanta university; together with the pro-  
ceedings of the Fifth conference for the  
study of the negro problems, May 29-30,  
1900. Edited by W. E. B. Du Bois.  
Atlanta, 1900. Illus. = 3564.231

The negro in business. Report of a social  
study; together with the proceedings of  
the fourth conference for the study of  
the negro problems, held at Atlanta uni-  
versity, May 30-31, 1899. Edited by W.  
E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1899.  
80 pp. 3564.230

Bosco, Augusto.

La schiavitù e la questione dei neri negli  
Stati Uniti. Scansano, 1898. 19 pp. =  
9326.873a2

Colored national league.

Open letter to President McKinley by  
colored people of Massachusetts. [Bos-  
ton, 1899.] 11 pp. 7586.140

Lovinggood, R. S.

Why hic, haec, hoc for the negro? Or did  
our northern friends make a mistake?  
Marshall, Texas, 1900. = 7589a.267

Spears, John Randolph.

The American slave-trade. An account of  
its origin, growth and suppression. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. 7587.153

Zamboni, Filippo.

Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi. (Roma  
e la schiavitù personale domestica.)  
Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1897. Portr.  
5578.122

Bibliography, pp. 479-495.

## Population. Statistics.

- okor, Gustáv.  
Geschichte und Organisation der amtlichen Statistik in Ungarn. Amtliche Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Budapest, 1896. = 9311.9439  
Included is a list of the publications of the Royal Hungarian statistical bureau, 1868-1895.
- Bosco, Augusto.  
La statistica civile e penale e la riunione dell'Istituto internazionale di statistica a Pietroburgo. Roma, 1898. 65 pp. = 9310.4
- Brunswick, Germany. Statistisches Bureau des herzoglichen Staatsministeriums. Beiträge zur Statistik des Herzogthums. Heft 1-14. [Braunschweig, 1874]-98. 14 v. in 2. Maps. = \*9314.354
- Cauderlier, G.  
Les lois de la population et leur application à la Belgique. Bruxelles. [1899.] 9312.0493
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Bevölkerungsprobleme und Berufsgliederung in Frankreich. Berlin, 1900. 9312.2a6
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Trente-deux ans d'enseignement au Collège de France. Chaire de géographie, histoire et statistique économique. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = \*9307.a2
- Marsh, Elias Joseph, and Granville Moss White.  
Report of the mortality records of the Mutual life insurance company of New York, 1843-1898. N. Y., 1900. Charts. 9368.3a4
- Matlekovits, Alexander von.  
Das Königreich Ungarn, volkswirtschaftlich und statistisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. = 9314.3691
- Reumann, Hugo.  
Die unehelichen Kinder in Berlin. Jena, 1900. 84 pp. 9614.19
- Ribeiro do Amaral, José.  
O estado do Maranhão em 1896. Maranhão, 1897. Maps. = 9318.1a2
- Rutten, Adolphe.  
La population belge depuis 1830. Tome 1. Louvain, 1899. , 9312.9493a2
- Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Boletín especial para el cuadragésimo noveno aniversario de la fundación de la sociedad. México, 1900. Portrs. = 9317.2a5
- Sundbärg, Axel Gustav, editor.  
La Suède, son peuple et son industrie. Exposé, publié par ordre du Gouvernement. Stockholm, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. = 9314.3485
- Troinitski, Nikolai.  
Principes adoptés pour le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie. [St.-Petersbourg, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*9314.7a4
- Willcox, Walter Francis.  
The plans for the Twelfth census. Together with a brief statement of the plans for the agricultural census by H. T. Newcomb. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 9311.973a2

- Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de.  
Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: sus progresos en veinte años de paz, 1877-1897. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. = 9317.2a4
- Zimmermann, K.  
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Köln. 1898. Köln. [1898.] 33 pp. = 9314.311

## Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

- Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.  
New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. Washington, 1900. [United States. Commissioner to the International prison congress, 1900.] = 3574.141
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Reaktion oder Reform? Gegen die Zucht-hausvorlage! Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 9365.043
- Dexter, Edwin Grant.  
Drunkenness and the weather. Phila. [1900.] 13 pp. 9178.1a2
- International prison congress.  
Bulletin. [Nouvelle série.] Vol. 3; 4e série, livraison 1, 4, 5. St. Pétersbourg, etc. [1887], 99. Illus. Portr. \*9364.05
- Snarling, Samuel Edwin.  
State board of control, with special reference to the experience of Wisconsin. Phila. [1901.] 24 pp. 9351.84a23
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.  
Notes of an itinerant policeman. By Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5579a.174
- Willcox, Walter Francis.  
Negro criminality. An address before the American social science association, 1899. Boston, 1899. 25 pp. = 9324.1

## Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.

- Adler, Georg.  
Geschichte des Sozialismus und Kommunismus von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1899. 9335.a14
- Bernstein, Eduard.  
Socialisme théorique et socialdémocratie pratique. Traduction d'Alexandre Cohen. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a11
- Biedermann, Friedrich Carl.  
Vorlesungen über Sozialismus und Socialpolitik. Breslau, 1900. 9335.a12
- Brasseur, Auguste  
La question sociale, études sur les bases du collectivisme. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a3
- Colajanni, Napoleone.  
Le socialisme. Traduit sur la 2e édition italienne, revue et augmentée par M. Tacchella. Paris, 1900. 9335.a16  
The Italian edition is on shelf-number 9335.a13.
- Commerce & Christianity. By the author of "Life in our villages." London, 1900. 9382.04
- Damaschke, Adolf.  
Vom Gemeinde-Sozialismus. Berlin. [1900?] 9335.6a2
- Eltzbacher, Paul.  
Der Anarchismus. Berlin, 1900. 9335.4a5

- Fabian society.  
 Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto.  
 Edited by Bernard Shaw. London, 1900. 9335.15
- Fabian tracts. Nos. 1-101. Published by the  
 Fabian society. London. [1884-1900.] \*9335.1a7
- Grubb, Edward.  
 Social aspects of the Quaker faith. Lon-  
 don, 1899. 9301.219  
 The chapter on The study of social problems in-  
 cludes a List of books recommended, pp. 88-93.
- Herron, George Davis.  
 Why I am a socialist. Chicago. [1900.]  
 31 pp. = 9335.04a7
- Jaroszyński, Edward.  
 Katolicyzm socyalny. Część 1. W Kra-  
 kowie, 1900. 9335.7a2
- Kautsky, Carl.  
 Bernstein und das sozialdemokratische Pro-  
 gramm. Eine Antikritik. Stuttgart, 1899.  
 9335.5a7
- Lafargue, Paul.  
 Pamphlets socialistes. Le droit à la paresse.  
 — La religion du capital. — L'appétit ven-  
 du. — Pie IX au paradis. Paris, 1900.  
 9335.217
- Leatham, James.  
 Socialism & character. London, 1897.  
 Portr. 9335.2a0
- Lepage, C. 1825-  
 Soixante ans de la vie d'un prolétaire, par  
 X. Egapel [pseud. Préface de Paul Me-  
 lée]. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a4  
 In the latter part of his life M. Lepage became  
 an advocate of socialism.
- Limousin, Charles M.  
 Le Fouriérisme; bref exposé. La prétendue  
 folie de Fourier. Réponse à un article de  
 M. Edmond Villey intitulé: "Fourier et  
 son œuvre." Paris, 1898. 20 pp. =  
 9335.3a2
- Maisonabe, E.  
 La doctrine socialiste. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a5
- Marx, Carl.  
 La lutte des classes en France (1848-1850).  
 Le XVIII brumaire de Louis Bonaparte.  
 Traduit de l'allemand par Léon Remy.  
 Paris, 1900. 9335.5a9
- Naquet, Alfred Joseph.  
 Temps futurs. Socialisme-anarchie. Paris,  
 1900. 9335.5a8
- Overbergh, Cyrille van.  
 Le socialisme scientifique d'après le Mani-  
 feste communiste. (Cut from Revue  
 néo-scolastique. 1er août, 1er nov., 1896;  
 1er mai, 1897. Louvain, 1896, 97.)  
 \*9335.04a6
- Pelloutier, Fernand.  
 Le Congrès général du parti socialiste fran-  
 çais, 3-8 déc. 1899, précédé d'une lettre  
 aux anarchistes. Paris, 1900. 72 pp.  
 9335.5a10
- Romero Quiñones, Ubaldo.  
 La fórmula resolutive del socialismo racio-  
 nal. Madrid, 1900. 9335.215
- Sagot, François.  
 Le communisme au Nouveau Monde. Ré-  
 ductions du Paraguay, sociétés commu-  
 nistes des États-Unis. Dijon, 1900.  
 9335.473
- Sambuc, Henri.  
 Le socialisme de Fourier. Paris, 1899.  
 9335.3a5
- Schaub, Franz.  
 Die Eigentumslehre nach Thomas von  
 Aquin und dem modernen Sozialismus.  
 Freiburg im Breisgau, 1898. 9335.01a3
- Schlefer, Adolf.  
 Das Volkseigenthum an den Bergwerken.  
 Wien, 1900. 58 pp. 9333.15
- Simonson, Gustave.  
 A plain examination of socialism. London,  
 1900. 9335.218
- Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass.  
 An address to the working class. [Boston,  
 1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3560.112  
 A statement to the voters, together with the  
 platform. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Portr.  
 = 3561.186
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
 The slavery of our times. N. Y., 1900.  
 Portr. 9335.4a6
- Weisengruen, Paul.  
 Der Marxismus und das Wesen der sozia-  
 len Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 9335.5a12
- Wolf, Julius.  
 Der Kathedersocialismus und die sociale  
 Frage. Festrede, 3 Nov. 1899. Berlin,  
 1899. 34 pp. 9335.6
- Woltmann Ludwig.  
 Die Darwinische Theorie und der Sozialis-  
 mus. Düsseldorf, 1899. 9335.213  
 System des moralischen Bewusstseins mit  
 besonderer Darlegung des Verhältnisses  
 der kritischen Philosophie zu Darwinis-  
 mus und Socialismus. Düsseldorf, 1898.  
 9335.219

### Woman. The Sexes.

- Adhémar, —, vicomtesse d'.  
 La femme catholique et la démocratie fran-  
 çaise. Paris, 1900. = P.30.5
- Bruno, Ivo.  
 Frauenemancipation in Athen, ein Beitrag  
 zur attischen Kulturgeschichte des fün-  
 ften und vierten Jahrhunderts. Kiliae, 1900.  
 31 pp. 5583.28
- Fuller, Jenny.  
 The wrongs of Indian womanhood. By Mrs.  
 Marcus B. Fuller. N. Y. [1900.] Portr.  
 Pls. 5588.180
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
 De economische toestand der vrouw. Naar  
 het Engelsch . . . door Aletta H. Jacobs.  
 Haarlem, 1900. = 9396.2a4
- Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción.  
 Evangelios de la mujer. Madrid, 1900.  
 5589a.178
- Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de  
 Cléron, comte d'.  
 Salaires et misères de femmes. [4e édition.]  
 Paris, 1900. 9331.4a2
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
 Women and the alphabet. A series of essays.  
 Boston, 1900. 4402.38=P.18.413.2
- International congress of women. Social  
 section.  
 An equal moral standard for men and  
 women. London, 1900. 30 pp. 5574.156



La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René  
1848—  
omen of the Renaissance. A study  
minism. Translated by G. H. Ely.  
., 1900. Portr. 5583.62  
uchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.  
stitution à Paris. Nouvelle édition.  
s. [1900.] = P.54.671.2  
Adolfo.  
smo. Madrid, 1899. 9396.2a3  
Scipio.  
ina nova. Roma, 1898. = 5589a.174

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

### Law. Jurisprudence.

Jerónimo.  
das reales en España. El futuro de  
A. Historia, crítica, legislación,  
mentos. Madrid, 1900. Portrs.  
5589.184  
i, Wessel Hendrikus.  
erzienen van arresten en vonnissen.  
cht, 1899. = 3627.15  
niversity. School of law.  
to a candidate. The study of the  
how and where most advantageous.  
ton, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3625.22  
, Lujo.  
itwicklung des englischen Erbrechts  
is Grundeigenthum. Berlin, 1898. 31  
\*3562.53.20  
on, Thomas.  
rganization and management of a  
less corporation, with special refer-  
to the laws of New York, New Jer-  
Delaware, West Virginia. Containing  
s . . . N. Y., 1900. 3662.44  
l, John Howard.  
merican business woman. A guide  
he investment, preservation, and accu-  
tion of property . . . N. Y., 1900.  
3654.91  
Hans.  
eutige Stand des deutschen Genos-  
chaftswesens. Berlin, 1898. 96 pp.  
\*3562.53.20  
Villiam Thomas.  
y of the judiciary of Massachusetts.  
on, 1900. 2352.35  
ws in brief and Woodcraft magazine.  
arterly.] Edited by C. B. Reynolds.  
2, no. 4. January, 1901. N. Y.,  
Pls. \*4004.36  
ans Alexander August, Freiherr von  
r.  
ohnungsinspektion und ihre Ausge-  
ung durch das Reich. Göttingen,  
9692.9  
Theodor.  
trafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier  
heorie und Praxis. Breslau, 1900.  
\*7616.54.61  
Thomas Erskine.  
ements of jurisprudence. 9th edition.  
, 1900. 5615.74

Howard, Timothy Edward.  
The Indiana Supreme court. With some  
account of the courts preceding it. South  
Bend, 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = \*4375.160  
Hoyt, Louis G.  
The homestead right as it exists in New  
Hampshire. 1901. Concord, 1901. 32  
pp. = 3638.24  
Joyce, Joseph A., and Howard Clifford Joyce.  
A treatise on electric law, covering the law  
governing all electric corporations, uses,  
and appliances, also all relative public and  
private rights. N. Y., 1900. 3664.82  
Keasbey, Edward Quinton.  
The law of electric wires in streets and  
highways. 2d edition, enlarged. Chicago,  
1900. 3963.148  
Litchfield law school.  
[Catalogue. 1798-1833. Edited by G. M.  
Woodruff and A. M. Howe. Litchfield,  
Conn., 1900. 27 pp. Portrs. Pls. =  
\*449.371  
This is a reprint, containing the "Advertise-  
ment" from the issue of 1828, and the "Notice"  
in the catalogue of 1849, with the names therein  
given.  
Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Historical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1900.  
3614.67  
Loeb, Isidor, M.S., LL.B., Ph.D.  
The legal property relations of married  
parties. A study in comparative legisla-  
tion. N. Y., 1900. 3563.110.13, part I  
Massonneau, A. Henri.  
Devant l'échafaud. Enquête sur la peine de  
mort.— L'opinion des magistrats.— Douze  
exécutions capitales. — Le bilan de l'écha-  
faud de 1826 à 1898. — Documents parle-  
mentaires. — La peine de mort devant les  
Chambres et devant le Conseil municipal  
de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Portrs.  
\*5579.17:  
Michigan. Department of state.  
Laws and Supreme court decisions relat-  
ing to highways and bridges. Lansing,  
1900. = 3693.23  
Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
English common law in the early American  
colonies. Madison, 1899. 64 pp. [Uni-  
versity of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Histori-  
cal series.] \*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 60-64.  
Revillout, Eugène.  
Précis du droit égyptien comparé aux  
autres droits de l'antiquité. Partie 1,  
fasc. 1-4. Paris, 1899, 1900. \*3635.41  
Robinson, William Clarke.  
Elements of American jurisprudence. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 3626.42  
Salomonsohn, Georg.  
Der gesetzliche Schutz der Baugläubiger in  
den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-  
Amerika. Berlin, 1900. 3603.49  
Sioussat, St. George Leakin.  
Highway legislation in Maryland. Balti-  
more, 1899. 99 pp. Pls. Map. =  
9386.752  
Society of Lincoln's inn, London.  
The records of the Honorable society of Lin-  
coln's inn. The Black books. [Edited by  
W. P. Baildon.] Vol. 1. [London.] 1897.  
\*2490a.137



- Stutz, Georg Ulrich.  
Die Rechtsnatur des Verlöbnisses nach deutschem bürgerlichem Recht. Tübingen, 1900. 94 pp. 5615.72
- United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.  
Information concerning game: seasons, shipment, and sale. [A compilation of federal and state game laws.] Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 5972.47
- Verdelot, Pierre.  
Du bien de famille en Allemagne et de la possibilité de son institution en France. Paris, 1899. 7616.70
- Wait, John Cassan.  
The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. N. Y., 1900. 3664.86
- Weinschenk, Lucius.  
A brief discussion on the law applicable to endowment life insurance policies carried by insolvent debtors. Boston. [1900] 31 pp. = 5662.28
- Werker, Willem Hendrik Martinus.  
De liquidatie der vennootschap onder firma. Utrecht, 1897. = 3627.17
- Williams, W. R.  
The history of the Great sessions in Wales 1542-1830. Together with the lives of the Welsh judges. Brecknock, 1899. \*3636.43
- Worcester county, Mass. Court of insolvency.  
Index of cases and records. Supplement I. 1897-1898. Prepared by G. H. Harlow, register. Worcester. [1899?] (6) pp. \*5563.26
- Yale law journal. Vol. 10 (no. 1-4). N. Y., 1900-1901. \*5662.33
- Zaleskii, Vladislav Frantsevitch.  
Le pouvoir et le droit. Philosophie du droit objectif. Traduction de Mlle. A. Balabanoff. Paris, 1899. 98 pp. 9320.24
- Cases.
- American water works association.  
Legal decisions (second series). Compiled by Peter Milne. April, 1898 to September, 1899. [New York, 1899.] 30 pp. = \*7696.40
- Baumann, Antoine.  
Souvenirs de magistrat. Paris, 1899. 3629.16
- Blackford, Charles Minor.  
The Virginia State Bar association. Paper entitled "The trials and trial of Jefferson Davis." Richmond, 1900. 46 pp. = 7632.45
- Dulucq, —.  
Procès Zola — Dreyfus — Esterhazy et l'État-Major. Tactique cléricale contre les Juifs et contre la République. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. 2619a.177
- Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.  
Félix Faure? Paris, 1900. [Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.108
- Thorndike, John Larkin.  
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1900. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the judges of the Court of registration, defendants. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Brief for the plaintiff. J. L. Thorndike, counsel. [With appendix containing the (Torrens) Land registration act of Massachusetts.] [Boston, 1901.] 5635-47
- International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.
- Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia.  
Tribunaux internationaux d'arbitrage. Une traduction [par T. W. Balch]. Phila., 1900. 66 pp. = 9341.127
- Balch, Thomas Willing.  
Éméric Crucé. Phila., 1900. 76 pp. = 7572.232  
On Crucé's work: Le nouveau Cynéc, a proposal for international arbitration, published in 1623.
- Heinze, Wolfgang.  
Die Beschlagnahme der deutschen Postdampfer durch die Engländer. Zur Frage der Seerechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1900. 3665.47
- Lingelbach, W. E.  
The doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. Phila., 1900. (1), 32 pp. 7610a.55
- Mead, Lucia Ames.  
[Copy of] The Czar's manifesto [recommending international disarmament and arbitration. With an appeal, entitled, "How to cooperate with the Czar"]. [Boston, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7578.131
- Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand Recueil de G. Fr. de Martens par Félix Stoerk. 2e série. Table générale. Tomes 1-25. Leipzig, 1900. \*5677.4  
The Nouveau recueil général du traités is on shelf-no. \*5677.3.
- Tchernoff, J.  
Protection des nationaux résidant à l'étranger avec introduction sur la souveraineté des états en droit international. Paris, 1899. 9341.522
- Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.
- Barbadoes. Acts and laws.  
Laws. 1898, cap. 8-24 [to] 1900, caps. 1, 17. With table shewing effect of the legislation of 1898, c. 8-24 [to] 1900 c. 1-17. And an index by W. H. Greaves. Vol. 4, part 5, 6. [Also, consolidated tables and index to vol. 4. 1892-4 to 1900-17.] Barbadoes, 1899, 1900. 3 parts. = 5625.30
- Bates, Albert Carlos, compiler.  
Connecticut statute laws. A bibliographical list to 1836. [Hartford.] 1900. [Acorn club.] \*3691.16
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Metropolitan water board investigation. Argument before Joint special committee of Massachusetts legislature. May 4, 1900. 81 pp. = 6457.32
- Courtney, Leonard Henry.  
The working constitution of the United Kingdom. N. Y., 1901. 9321.742

- rocker, George Uriel.  
The Boston & Albany railroad lease. [Boston, 189-?] (3) pp. = 7650a.88
- Fitchburg railroad.  
[A discussion of the desirability of accepting the offer of the Boston and Maine road to lease the Fitchburg road.] [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 7650a.85
- Hackett, Frank Warren.  
The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. N. Y., 1900. 5560a.164
- Manitoba.  
Acts of the Legislature . . . passed. . . . 1900. 10th Legislature, 1st session. Winnipeg, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = \*7034.80
- Michigan.  
Mining laws with annotations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 41 pp. = 3665.86
- Department of state.  
Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to elections. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.28
- Renard, Georges.  
Étude historique sur la législation des concordats (jusqu'au concordat de Bologne). Paris, 1899. 2615.112
- Ruttle, Lucius.  
Remarks before the Railroad committee of the Massachusetts legislature, in favor of an act to authorize the Boston and Maine railroad to purchase and hold the shares of the capital stock of any railroad corporation whose road is leased to or operated by it . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. Map. = 765d.183
- Whitney, Edward Baldwin.  
Another Philippine constitutional question. — Delegation of legislative power to the President. [N. Y., 1901.] 17 pp. = 9353.03a3

### Patents. Copyright.

- Allen, James T., compiler.  
Digest of the United States automobile patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all patents officially classed as traction engines for the same period . . . Washington, 1900. Pls. \*4033.19
- Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers.  
Report from Her Majesty's representatives abroad on trade-marks laws and regulations. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*3662.84  
Included, part 1, pp. 297-303, is a copy of the International convention for the protection of industrial property, signed at Paris, March 20, 1883.
- Board of trade.  
Report of the Committee appointed to consider various suggestions . . . for developing the benefits afforded by the Patent Office to inventors. London, 1900. 15 pp. = \*4030.9
- Inventor's manual: how to work a patent to make it pay . . . By an experienced and successful inventor. New edition. N. Y., 1901. 3667.94
- Rice, Lepine Hall.  
Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office from 1890 to 1900. Boston, 1900. Patent Room

- Schanze, Oscar.  
Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster-Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. 3662.85
- Schmelik, Romanus.  
Das Erfinderrecht der wichtigsten Staaten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 3669.80
- Stephan, Richard, and Paul Schmid.  
Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte des In- und Auslandes. Leipzig, 1899. Patent Room \*3561.153
- Bibliographie, by P. Lippert, pp. 511-531.
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 2  
Reprinted from official circulars of the Copyright office, Stationers' Hall, London. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Rules and forms relating to copyright registration in Canada, together with the Canadian copyright law of 1886. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 3  
Reprinted from the official circular of the Department of agriculture of Canada, Ottawa. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Wallace, Roger William, and John Bruce Williamson.  
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. London, 1900. \*3661.70

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technical Dictionaries.

- Alabama fair association.  
Official premium list. November, 1900. Birmingham, 1900. = 7999.167
- Byrn, Edward W.  
The progress of invention in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8035.72
- Conty, Henry A. de.  
L'Exposition 1900. Renseignements pratiques. Paris. [1900.] Illus. = 8029a.9
- Corday, Michel.  
Comment on a fait l'Exposition. Paris. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 8029a.10
- Hammer, K. V.  
La Norvège à l'Exposition universelle de 1900 à Paris. Catalogue spécial. Kristiania, 1900. = \*8023.127
- Heyne, Paul.  
Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik und Chemie in deutscher, englischer und spanischer Sprache. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. E. Sánchez-Rosal. Band 1, 2. Dresden, 1898, 99. \*3984.60  
Contents. — 1. Deutsch-Englisch-Spanisch. 2. Englisch-Spanisch-Deutsch.
- International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education.  
First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. = \*5292.60
- Kenyon, Walter J.  
First years in handicraft. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3593.165

- Miller, Fred.  
Art crafts for amateurs. London, 1901. Illus. 4025.35
- Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.  
[Circular.] [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4029a.124  
[Circulars, prospectuses, map, rules and regulations in various languages, etc.] Portfolio. [1900.] = \*4020.125  
A general outline of the plans and purposes of the Exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. Plan. = 4029a.123  
Important features of the Exposition briefly presented. [Buffalo, 1900.] (2) pp. Plan. = 4029a.122
- Pan-American herald, The. Vol. 2, no. 10. 1900. [Relative to the] Pan-American exposition, 1901. Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, 1900. 36 pp. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. \*4020a.143
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Catalogue of exhibitors in the United States sections. [English edition.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = \*8020a.4  
Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German empire. [Berlin, 1900.] Illus. Plans. \*8023.130  
Official catalogue of the collective exhibition of the German industry in articles of food. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus. \*8023.131
- Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.  
Annual report of the trustees, 24th, with the list of members. Phila., 1900. Pl. = \*8025.81  
Philadelphia school of applied art.  
Circular, 24th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. = \*8025.82  
Philadelphia textile school.  
Circular, 17th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. \*8025.83
- Quantin, Albert.  
L'Exposition du siècle. [L'Exposition universelle de 1900.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. \*8020.133
- Richards, Francis H.  
The increasing productiveness of labor, a result of invention. [N. Y.? 1900.] 8 pp. = 8035.66
- South Carolina interstate and West Indian exposition.  
[Invitation to trade associations and exchanges throughout the United States.] [Charleston, 1901.] 12 pp. Maps. = 8029a.25
- Useful arts and handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrey Leland. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. Vol. 1, 2. Books 1-26. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*8038.72
- Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.  
Domestic Animals. Forestry.  
Irrigation. Fisheries.
- Adami, John George, and Charles F. Martin.  
Report on observations made upon the cattle at the Experimental station at Outremont, P. Q., recognized to be tuberculous by the tuberculin test. Ottawa, 1899. 32 pp. = 7992.45
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Dairy development in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 22 pp. Pls. = 3995.116
- Ayres, H. B.  
The Flathead forest reserve. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 245-316. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Farmers' institutes: history and status in the United States and Canada. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.79  
The principles of vegetable-gardening. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3997.38  
"Books," pp. 242-270.
- Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.  
Wells and windmills in Nebraska. Washington, 1899. 85 pp. Illus. = \*3994.20.29
- Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.  
Food of the bobolinks, blackbirds, and grackles. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5904.50.13
- Beet sugar gazette, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 3. No. 1. Chicago, 1901. Diagrams. \*4010a.284  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.
- Bigelow, Willard Dell.  
The composition of American wines. Washington, 1900. 76 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.] = \*5991.72.59
- Blasdale, Walter Charles.  
A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] \*5993.70.68
- Boppe, L., and Antoine Jolyet.  
Traité pratique de sylviculture. Les forêts. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3846.47
- Bouant, Émile. 1847-  
Le tabac: culture et industrie. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3999.204
- Boyce, S. S.  
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*). A practical treatise on the culture of hemp for seed and fiber. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5999.131
- Brannt, Wilhelm T.  
India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.81
- Carleton, Mark Alfred.  
Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. Washington, 1899. 74 pp. 4 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.16
- Cave, Henry William.  
Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 3042.252
- Clark, William A., F. R. H. S.  
Alpine plants. A practical method for growing the rarer and more difficult Alpine flowers. London, 1901. Pls. 3859a.143
- Comes, Orazio.  
Monographie du genre *Nicotiana*, comprenant le classement botanique des tabacs industriels. Naples, 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3990.8

## Connecticut.

Descriptive catalogue of farms in Connecticut for sale. By T. S. Gold, Secretary of the State board of agriculture. August, 1899. 2d edition. Hartford, 1899. 62 pp. Illus. Map. = 5995.82

Cornell university. New York state college of forestry.

Announcement. 1900/01. Ithaca, 1900. = 4484.86

Crofton, Helen Milman.

My roses and how I grew them. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 52 pp. Pl. 5859.44

Dalziel, Hugh.

The fox terrier, and all about it. 2d edition, revised by J. Maxter. London, 1900. Pls. 8006.42

Dreer, Henry A.

Grasses and clovers. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3998.159

Farmers' national congress of the United States.

Official proceedings of the annual session, 14th, 15th, 18th, 19th. Indianola, Iowa [etc.], 1895-99. 4 v. in 3. Portrs. = \*7990a.85

Ferguson, John. of Colombo. Ceylon.

All about rubber and gutta-percha. 3d edition. Colombo. [1899.] 8017.93

Fernow, Bernhard Edward.

Beginnings of professional forestry in the Adirondacks. First and second annual reports of the Director of the New York state college of forestry. Ithaca. N. Y., 1900. 56 pp. \*5840a.10

Floyd, Marcus L.

Cultivation of cigar-leaf tobacco in Florida. Washington, 1899. 31 pp. Pls. = 5996.83

Fruwirth, Carl.

Die Züchtung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1901. 3954.144

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.

Progress of commercial growing of plants under glass. [Washington, 1899.] 11 pp. Illus. = 3995.118

Gannett, Henry.

The forests of the United States. [1899.] Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5. pp. 1-37. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, pt. 5

Gross, Emanuel.

Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1900. Illus. 5997.45

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

Note sur le plaustellum pœnicum. Note sur les ruches berbères. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3998.150

Hart, John Hinchley.

"Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and curing. 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1900. Pls. 3998.154

Hayes, Francis Carlile.

A handy book of horticulture. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.200

Hess, Richard.

Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Forstwissenschaft. Nördlingen [& München], 1885-92. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 3846.89

Hicks, Gilbert Henry.

The germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.24

Hoeck, Fernando.

Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg, 1901. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15

Holmes, George Kirby.

Progress of agriculture in the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 31 pp. = 7996.81

Home gardening association of the public schools of Cleveland.

Annual report, 1st. 1900. [Cleveland, 1901.] = 3996.76

Jack, John G.

Pike's Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte [forest] reserves. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 39-115. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5

Jordan, Whitman Howard, and Frank H. Hall.

The digestibility of American feeding stuffs. Washington, 1900. 100 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.77

Koning, C. J.

Der Tabak: Studien über seine Kultur und Biologie. Amsterdam, 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 3992.115

Lane, Charles Henry.

All about dogs: a book for doggy people. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 6004.35

Lee, Rawdon B.

A history and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. The terriers. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 6006.42

Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.

Storage of water on Gila river, Arizona. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.33

Loew, Oscar.

The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. Washington, 1899. 60 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.18

Lounsberry, Alice.

A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3845.83

McCallie, S. W.

A preliminary report on the artesian-well system of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.7

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., 1901. 5898.71

Maryon, Maud, pseud.

How the garden grew. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.119

Mexican gulf agricultural company.

Coffee and rubber culture as an investment. [3d edition.] [Kansas City, 1899.] Illus. Maps. = 3999.42



- Michigan. State agricultural college. Agricultural experiment station.  
 Bulletin. Elementary science. No. 2, 5, 6. Agricultural college, 1898. Illus. \*7993.84
- New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, State geologist.  
 Forests of northern New Jersey. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, Topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. 6 sheets. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 16 in \*Map 44.2
- New York, state. Agricultural experiment stations.  
 Bulletin. No. 173. Geneva, N. Y., 1899. = \*7996.76
- Nisbet, John, botanist.  
 Our forests and woodlands. London, 1900. Pls. 3846.18
- Northern Tioga agricultural society.  
 Annual fair, 20th. 1900. Newark Valley, 1900. 70 pp. Pls. = \*7996.84
- Oliver, George W.  
 Plant culture. N. Y., 1900. 3999.32
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.  
 Books for farmers, stockmen, dairymen and fruit growers. By J. B. Reynolds. [Toronto? 1899.] 8 pp. = \*6178.33
- Palmer, Theodore Sherman.  
 Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. Washington, 1900. 94 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.] \*5904.50.12
- Peer, Frank Sherman.  
 Soiling, ensilage, and stable construction: being a revised edition of Soiling, summer and winter. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.28
- Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletins. Namely:  
 Browne, Charles Albert.  
 A chemical study of the apple and its products. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 46 pp. = \*5996.38.58
- Butz, George C.  
 The cultivation of American ginseng in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.27
- Dock, Mira Lloyd.  
 Farmers' library list. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 30 pp. = \*5996.38.65
- A summer's work abroad, in school grounds, home grounds, play grounds, parks and forests. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.62
- Fernald, Henry Torsey.  
 Methods for the protection of crops from insects and fungi. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 20 pp. = \*5996.38.49
- The San José scale, and other scale insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.43
- Some harmful household insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 13 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.45
- Some insects attacking fruit and fruit-trees. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.47
- Some insects injurious to wheat. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.46
- Frear, William.  
 The use of lime upon Pennsylvania soils. [Harrisburg.] 1900. Illus. Map. = \*5996.38.61
- Halsted, Byron David.  
 The fungous foes of the farmer. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.28
- Fungous foes of vegetable fruits. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 39 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.59
- Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.  
 Good roads for Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 44 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.15
- Hoopes, Josiah.  
 Sex in plants. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.30
- Hutchison, George C.  
 List of creameries in Pennsylvania. Revised by M. D. Lichliter. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. = \*5996.38.60
- Meehan, Thomas.  
 Investigations in the bark of trees. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.29
- Miller, Louise.  
 A course in nature study for use in the public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. = \*5996.38.63
- Preliminary reports of the secretary of agriculture, Deputy secretary of agriculture, Economic zoologist, Commissioner of forestry, Dairy and food commissioner, State veterinarian, for 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*5996.38.41
- Proceedings of the spring meeting of the Pennsylvania state board of agriculture, and general round-up of Farmers' institute managers and lecturers, held . . . 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*5996.38.52
- Wilson, Harry.  
 The economic status of the mole. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.31
- Percival, John, botanist.  
 Agricultural botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3998.152
- Perry, Thomas Osborn.  
 Experiments with windmills. Washington, 1899. 97 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.20
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
 Agricultural machinery and implements in Russia and Siberia. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. = 7999.144
- Pinchot, Gifford.  
 The Adirondack spruce. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3849.45
- Prince, Frances C., and Emma G. Cummings.  
 Trees in Brookline, Massachusetts: map and index. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. Map. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*L.53.72=No. 54 in \*Map 117.3
- Rayson, Charles.  
 Rabbits for prizes and profit. 2d edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.104
- Riverside agricultural society.  
 Premium list of the seventeenth annual fair, 1900. Greene, N.Y., 1900. 50 pp. = \*7996.85
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.  
 The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.47
- Robinson, John H.  
 Poultry-craft. Boston, 1899. Illus. 6004.37
- Roumania. Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comericiului și domeniilor.  
 Statistique des forêts de l'état. 1900. Bucarest, 1900. = 3841.17



- unders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836-  
Soil culture, cereals and fruits. Ottawa, 1900.  
37 pp. = 3992.113
- unders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836- and  
Thomas A. Sharpe.  
Catalogue of fruit trees under test at the  
Experimental farm at Agassiz, British  
Columbia. Ottawa, 1900. 75 pp. [Canada.  
Department of agriculture.] = 3843.88
- chenck, Carl Alwin.  
Some business problems of American for-  
estry. Asheville, N. C. [1900.] 26 pp. =  
\*3846.45
- chlieckmann, E.  
Handbuch der Staatsforstverwaltung in  
Preussen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1900.  
3846.43
- cribner, Frank Lamson-  
Progress of economic and scientific agros-  
tology. [Washington, 1900.] 23 pp.  
Illus. = 3847.89
- mith, Erwin F.  
Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cow-  
pea (*Neocosmospora* nor. gen.). Wash-  
ington, 1899. 72 pp. 10 pls. [United  
States. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5991.73.17
- oddart, H. H.  
The new egg farm, or the management of  
poultry on a large scale for commercial  
purposes. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr.  
6008.31
- idworth, George Bishop.  
White river plateau timber land reserve.  
Pls. Map. (In United States. Geologi-  
cal survey. 20th annual report, part 5. pp.  
117-243. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 5
- ylar, Alexander James Wallis-  
Tea machinery and tea factories. London,  
1900. Illus. 8014.193
- urston, Edgar.  
The sea fisheries of Malabar and south  
Canara. Madras, 1900. 71 pp. Pls. =  
\*5895.41.3
- oga county agricultural society.  
Premium list and regulations for the 41st  
annual fair, 1900. Owego, N. Y., 1900. =  
\*7996.83
- ited States. Department of agriculturaure.  
Namely:  
Shepard, Charles Upham. 1842-  
Tea culture: the experiment in South  
Carolina. Washington, 1899. 27 pp.  
Illus. = 5996.82
- Bureau of animal industry. Namely:  
Association of experiment station veteri-  
narians. Proceedings of the annual  
meeting, 2d, 1898. Washington, 1898.  
29 pp. = \*5994.60.22
- Bulletin. No. 1-24. Washington, 1893-  
1900. 24 v. in 4. Illus. = \*5994.60
- Chubbuck, Levi.  
The dairy industry in Missouri and Kan-  
sas. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. =  
\*5994.60.18
- Inspection of meats for animal parasites.  
Washington, 1898. Illus. \*5994.60.19
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.  
Notes upon dairying in California, and  
the export of California butter to the  
Orient. Washington, 1900. 29 pp.  
Pls. = \*5994.60.24
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer, and Charles War-  
dell Stiles.  
Sheep scab: its nature and treatment.  
Washington, 1898. 64 pp. \*5994.60.21
- Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de.  
The serum treatment of swine plague  
and hog cholera. With the collabo-  
ration of Marion Dorset. Washing-  
ton, 1899. 18 pp. = \*5994.60.23
- Tuberculosis investigations. [Chiefly by  
E. A. Schweinitz.] Washington, 1896.  
27 pp. = \*5994.60.13
- Wickson, Edward James.  
Dairying in California. Washington,  
1896. 31 pp. Map. = \*5994.60.14
- Division of botany. Namely:  
Carleton, Mark Alfred.  
Russian cereals adapted for cultivation  
in the United States. Washington,  
1900. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5843.10.23
- Division of chemistry. Namely:  
Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Analyses of cereals collected at the  
World's Columbian exposition, and  
comparisons with other data. Wash-  
ington, 1895. 57 pp. = \*5991.72.45
- Divison of entomology. Namely:  
Hopkins, Andrew D.  
Preliminary report on the insect enemies  
of forests in the Northwest. Wash-  
ington, 1899. 27 pp. = \*5892.52.N.S.21
- Division of publications.  
List of bulletins and circulars issued and  
available for free distribution. Cor-  
rected to April 1, 1900. [Washington,  
1900.] 21 pp. = \*9016.630a5
- Division of soils. Namely:  
Whitney, Milton, and Lyman J. Briggs.  
An electrical method of determining the  
temperature of soils. Washington,  
1897. 15 pp. = \*5994.30.7
- Whitney, Milton, and Ralph Sheldon Hos-  
mer.  
Soil moisture: a record of the amount  
of water contained in soils during the  
crop season of 1896. Washington,  
1897. 23 pp. = \*5994.30.9
- Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert  
Means.  
An electrical method of determining the  
soluble salt content of soils, with  
some results of investigations on the  
effect of water and soluble salts on the  
electrical resistance of soils. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. \*5994.30.8
- Whitney, Milton, and others.  
An electrical method of determining the  
moisture content of arable soils. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. \*5994.30.6
- Division of statistics.  
Crop circular. [Monthly.] May, Sept.,  
1898, May-Nov., 1899, April, 1900.  
[Washington, 1898-1900.] = \*9338.173a4
- The crop reporter. [Monthly.] Vol. 1.  
[Washington, 1899-1900.] = \*9338.173a3
- Current numbers are kept in the Statistical de-  
partment.
- Division of vegetable physiology and patho-  
logy. Namely:  
Evans, Walter Harrison.  
Copper sulphate and germination. Treat-  
ment of seed with copper sulphate to  
prevent the attacks of fungi. Wash-  
ington, 1896. 24 pp. = \*5991.73.10

- Pierce, Newton B.  
Peach leaf curl: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1900. Illus. =  
\*5991.73.20
- Smith, Erwin F.  
Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. Washington, 1896. 45 pp. =  
\*5991.73.11
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson.  
Bordeaux mixture: its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algae. Washington, 1896. 37 pp. =  
\*5991.73.9
- Webber, Herbert J.  
Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. 5 pls. =  
\*5991.73.13
- Woods, Albert Fred.  
The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. =  
\*5991.73.14
- Library.  
[Card index of Farmers' bulletin. 1-104.] [Washington, 1900.] = \*7995.40A  
The Farmers' bulletin is on shelf-no. 11111-11111.
- Office of experiment stations.  
Ulrich, J. C.  
Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. illus. Map. =  
\*5993.70.73
- Section of foreign markets.  
Trade of Denmark. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1900. 88 pp. Map. =  
\*9338.127.9
- Weather bureau.  
Bigelow, Frank Hagar.  
Abstract of a report on solar and terrestrial magnetism in their relation to meteorology. Washington, 1898. Charts. =  
\*5996.64.21  
Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting. Washington, 1897. 87 pp. Maps. =  
\*5996.64.20
- Hammon, William H.  
Frost: when to expect it and how to lessen the injury therefrom. Washington, 1899. 34 pp. =  
\*5996.64.23
- Henry, Alfred Judson.  
Report on the relative humidity of southern New England and other localities. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Map. =  
\*5996.64.19
- Jewell, Louis E.  
The determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum. Washington, 1896. 12 pp. Pl. Table. =  
\*5996.64.16
- Phillips, Williams F. R.  
Climate of Cuba. Also, A note on the weather of Manila. Washington, 1898. 23 pp. =  
\*5996.64.22  
Work of the Weather bureau in connection with the rivers of the United States. Washington, 1896. 106 pp. Charts. =  
\*5996.64.17
- University of Nebraska. School of agriculture.  
[Announcement.] 1896/97, 99. [Lincoln, 1896], 98. =  
\*7997.73
- Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.  
The composition and use of fertilizers. [Harrisburg.] 1900. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5996.38.55
- Victoria. Department of agriculture.  
Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment . . . By D. McAlpine. Melbourne, 1899. Pls. = 3848.88  
Wine-making in hot climates, by L. Roos. Translated by R. Dubois, and W. P. Wilkinson. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. = 8007.78
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
Irrigation in New Jersey. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] =  
\*5993.70.87
- Vye, J. A.  
Creamery accounting. Delano, Minn., 1899. 43 pp. Pl. Fac-similes. 7990a.9
- Warington, Robert.  
Lectures on some of the physical propensities of soil. Oxford, 1900. Portr. 5994.47
- Weathers, John.  
A practical guide to garden plants. London, 1901. Illus. 3991.144
- Weguelin, H. W.  
Carnations and picotees for garden and exhibition, with a chapter concerning pinks. London, 1900. Illus. 3859.24  
Portrait of the Duchess of Portland.
- Wells, Levi.  
Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 33 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletin. No. 50.] =  
\*5996.38.50
- Whitaker, George M.  
The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] =  
\*5994.60.20
- Whitney, Milton.  
Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of soils. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5994.30.16
- Wickson, Edward James.  
The California fruits and how to grow them. 3d edition. San Francisco, Cal., 1900. Illus. 3995.122
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Composition of maize (Indian corn), including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5991.72.50  
The manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry. Bulletin.] =  
\*5991.72.58
- Williams, Thomas Albert.  
Succulent forage for the farm and dairy. [Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. =  
5995.86
- Woods, Albert Fred.  
Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. Washington, 1900. 30 pp.

- [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.] = \*5991.73.19
- Wuebbena, Alfred Adelbert.  
1. Untersuchungen über die Änderung der Quell- u. Keimfähigkeit harter Rot- und Weisskleesamen. 2. Berechnung von Qualitätskoeffizienten aus der mittleren chemischen Zusammensetzung und den mittleren Marktpreisen landwirtschaftlich wichtiger Futtermittel. Kiel, 1899. 90 pp. Charts. = 3997.142
- Wyer, J. I.  
A classification of the literature of agriculture. Lincoln, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6198.58  
Yale college. Forest school.  
[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [New Haven, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3849.89
- Zoellner, Friedrich.  
Einrichtung und Verfassung der Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft vornehmlich unter dem Fürsten Ludwig zu Anhalt-Cöthen. Berlin, 1899. 3996.74
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.**
- Andés, Louis Edgar.  
Animal fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5975.40  
Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London, 1900. 4016.122  
Vegetable fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. Illus. 3972.160
- Barr, William Miller.  
A catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3974.79
- Blair, Andrew Alexander.  
The chemical analysis of iron. 4th edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. 3870a.66
- Church, Seymour R.  
Analyses of pig iron. [Vol. 1.] San Francisco. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 3860a.15
- Gildemeister, Eduard, and Friedrich Hoffmann, chemist.  
The volatile oils. Authorized translation by Edward Kremers. Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3973.156  
Bibliographic notes, pp. 693-707.
- Hopkins, Erastus, chemist.  
The oil-chemists' handbook. 1st edition. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Tables. 3976.163
- Jones, M. W.  
The testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. London, 1900. 93 pp. 8016.206
- Kirk, Edward, chemist.  
The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4013.88
- Lewes. Vivian B.  
Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 3974.76
- Livache, Achille.  
The manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries . . . Translated . . . , greatly extended and adapted to English practice . . . by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1899. Illus. 3972.158
- Park, James.  
The cyanide process of gold extraction. 1st English edition. London, 1900. Illus. 5866.38
- Paterson, David.  
The colour printing of carpet yarns. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.28  
The science of colour mixing for dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.169
- Perry, Ernest John.  
The chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. Illus. 3976.167  
Practical compounding, The, of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. London, 1898. 8016.82
- Rideal, Samuel.  
Glue and glue testing. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.91
- Shaw, Simeon.  
The chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds. Used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. London, 1900. Portr. Diagrams. 4022.86
- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.  
The standard electrical dictionary. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3966.129
- Smith, Harrison Willard.  
On a method of measuring the frequency of alternating currents. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3902.166
- Trillat, J. Auguste.  
L'industrie chimique en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 3979.181
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Shorthand.**
- Ames, C. H.  
The natural system of vertical writing. By A. F. Newlands & R. K. Row. A monograph upon writing, from the new point of view demanded by modern conditions. Boston. [1899?] 16 pp. Illus. 6119.80
- Arnold, Horace Lucian.  
The complete cost-keeper. Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting . . . by means of cards instead of books . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Charts. 9330.4a25
- Billings, William, of Passaic, New Jersey.  
Synthetic method of shorthand, Graham and Pitmanic. Baltimore, 1900. 6149.129
- Breithaupt, L., printing company.  
The merchants and manufacturers mailing guide. Milwaukee, 1900. 97 pp. Portrs. \*5650a.33
- Courteney, W. T.  
The linographic manual. A complete textbook of linography containing the whole system as adapted to verbatim reporting. [Anon.] Sidney, 1898. 44 pp. Diagrams. 6149.127
- Gregg, John Robert.  
Shorthand. A light-line phonography. [18th edition.] Chicago, 1900. Portr. = 6119a.14
- Indicador postal brasileiro. Para uso dos empregados postaes da republica, . . . Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5650a.31

Munson, James Eugene.

A shorter course in Munson phonography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 6149.126

Swift and reliable shorthand. A method of teaching. Baltimore. [1900.] 6149.131

Torrey, Bates.

Touch art, or practical type-writing by the all-finger method. 4th edition. Boston. [1900.] Illus. = 6111.116

### Domestic Economy. Cookery.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.

Gala-day luncheons. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8008.104

Forward, Charles W.

Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the principal vegetarian restaurants in London and the provinces. 2d edition. London, 1899. 8009a.50

Hachez, Henri.

La cuisine à travers l'histoire. Bruxelles. [1900.] Illus. 8006.65

Home needlework magazine. A quarterly periodical. Edited by Mrs. L. Barton Wilson. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Florence, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. \*6006.38

Vol. 1 bears the title Corticelli home needlework.

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.

Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book. Revised edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6006.111

Rotheram, Mabel A.

Household cookery recipes. London, 1901. 8008.105

Senn, Charles Herman.

Ices and how to make them. London. [1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 8009.146

Sowle, Henrietta.

I go a-marketing, Boston, 1900. 8005.66

Taylor, John, consulting laundry engineer.

The steam laundry. London. Illus. Plan. 6007.108

365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, and others. Phila. [1900.] 8009a.80

Williams, Mary E., and Katherine Rolston Fisher.

Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8006.68

### Engineering. Mechanics.

Alderson, Victor Clifton.

Ethics of the engineering profession. [N. Y., 1901.] (7) pp. = 3943.87

American engineering competition: articles resulting from an investigation made by "The Times" London. N. Y., 1901.

Barber, Francis M.

The mechanical triumphs of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.201

Beazeley, Alexander.

The reclamation of land from tidal waters. London, 1900. Illus. 5996.88

Engineering magazine.

Works management number. Vol. 20, no. 4. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*8032.77

The file of this magazine is on shelf-number \*4010a.266.

Legouëz, Raynald.

De l'emploi du bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8012.78

Philippe, René.

Le bouclier, et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des souterrains. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8012.79

Prelini, Charles.

Tunneling: a practical treatise. N. Y., 1901. 8012.81

### Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.

Avery, Alfred H.

The A B C of dynamo design. London. [1900.] Illus. 3967.185

Bell, Louis, Ph.D.

Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8014.197

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 7th edition, enlarged. London, 1900. Illus. 3967.98

Broca, André.

La télégraphie sans fils. Paris, 1899. Illus. 7969.48

Chevrier, G.

Pratique industrielle des courants alternatifs: courants monophasés. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 3967.182

Crofts, Alfred.

How to make a dynamo. 6th edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3969.230

Electric storage battery company.

Circular. No. 34-60, 63, 2051, 2052. [Price list.] Special price-list of portable batteries. [Phila.] 1897-1900. 31 pphs. in 1 v. Illus. = \*3960a.140  
This company manufactures the "Chloride accumulator."

Fitz-Gerald, Desmond G.

The lead storage battery. London. [1901.] 3969.232

Flather, John Joseph.

Dynamometers and the measurement of power. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.182

Fleming, John Ambrose.

The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. Illus. = 3963.143

General electric company, Schenectady, N. Y.

Annual report, 8th. 1899/1900. [Schenectady.] 1900. = \*3965.19

Bulletin. 1896-1900. [Schenectady, N. Y.] 1896-1900. 54 pamphlets in 1 v. Illus. = \*3960a.142

Edison incandescent lamps. Schenectady, 1900. Illus. = 3966.156

Use and abuse of transformers. Schenectady, 1897. 34 pp. Illus. = 3961.80

Haagn, Ernst.

Über den inneren Widerstand galvanischer Zellen. Leipzig, 1897. 33 pp. 3963.145

Hanchett, George Tilden.

Modern electric railway motors. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4014.102

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.

Electric bells. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.107



- Auguste.  
rie des ions et l'électrolyse. Paris, Illus. 3964.64
- William John.  
ne lines and their properties. New edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3967.183
- l André Marie.  
d'électrotechnique générale profes- à l'École supérieure d'électricité. 1900. 3961.143
- Josef.  
chanischen und elektrischen Kon- ionen für elektrische Eisenbahnen. g, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. Charts. \*Cab.40.43.3
- iver Joseph.  
ing across space without wires. 3d d. London. [1899.] Illus. 7969.88
- telephone company.  
report of the directors to the stock- s for the year ending Feb., 1900. on, 1900.] = 7969a.21
- mpster Blanchard.  
n telephone practice. 3d edition. [1900.] Illus. 3961.125
- ntišek.  
Diviš. Vylíčení jeho života a vědeckých. Překlad hlavního spisu: Theoretického traktátu o ně. V Praze, 1899. 36 pp. Illus. 3961.144
- D. Aspinall.  
l electrical testing in physics and cal engineering. London, 1901. 3964.159
- Alfred.  
ch der Galvanoplastik . . . in allen Anwendungsarten. Mit einer aus- chen Abhandlung über das Alu- n . . . Neu bearbeitet von Konrad er. 6. Auflage des Roseleur-Kase- r'schen Handbuches. Frankfurt am 1900. Illus. Portr. 8027.31
- Thomas M.  
a boy should know about electricity. 1900. Illus. 3969.228
- ly of elementary electricity and mag- by experiment. N. Y., 1900. 3967.188
- omas, engineer.  
electric lighting for steamers. Sun- d. [1901.] 96 pp. Illus. 3969a.172
- ctric company.  
ight. Shelby, Ohio. [1900.] 37 pp. = 3969.226
- ldolf Georg Heinrich.  
e Anwendung der Dämpfung durch ionsströme zur Bestimmung der nigkeiten von Legierungen. Inaugu- ssertation . . . Strassburg. Leip- 99. 30 pp. Illus. = 3966.150
- Fires.
- re prevention committee. Publica- s. Namely:  
Thomas. Lessons from fire and London, 1898. 31 pp. \*4019.148
- Hugh. The New York fire depart- London, 1898. 25 pp. Illus. \*4019.144
- Farrow, Frederic Richard. "Fire-resisting" floors used in London. London, 1898. 20 pp. Illus. \*4019.146
- Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling by the Asbestos & asbestic company, ltd. London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. \*4019.158
- Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling con- structed with silicate cotton (slag wool). London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.167
- Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed teak door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. \*4019.165
- Fire tests with doors. A 2 in. solid-framed teak door. A 1¾ in. four-panel pine door. A 1⅞ in. four-panel pine door. Particu- lars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 21 pp. Pls. \*4019.163
- Fire tests with doors. A wood door covered with tinned steel plates. An iron-framed and panelled door. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.164
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Colum- bian fireproofing company. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4099.162
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Ex- panded metal co., ltd., London. London, 1899. 19 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.153
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Mural and decorations syndicate, Lon- don. London, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.184
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of deal joists and coke breeze concrete with expanded metal and plaster ceiling . . . London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plan. 4019.194
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of solid wood beams. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pl. Plan. \*4019.157
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists filled in with concrete on corru- gated iron with a suspended ceiling . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Illus. \*4019.160
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of wood joists filled in with concrete. London, 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. Plan. \*4019.155
- Fire tests with glass. Five skylights glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4019.169
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syn- dicate. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. \*4019.168
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syndicate, ltd., London. London, 1899. 20 pp. Pl. Plans. \*4019.159
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed with wired glass by Pilkington bros., ltd. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.170
- Fire tests with glass. Two sky lights glazed with wired glass . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. \*4019.171
- Fire tests with partitions. A lath and plaster partition. A brick nogged partition . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Pls. \*4019.161



- Fire tests with partitions. A match-boarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool) . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. \*4019.166
- Fire tests with unprotected columns, a report by the committee on "fire-proofing" tests. New York . . . London. [1898.] 17 pp. 11 double pls. \*4019.150
- Gerhard, William Paul. The safety of theatre audiences and the stage personnel against danger from fire and panic. London, 1899. 43 pp. \*4019.180
- Goad, Charles Edward. Conflagrations during the last ten years. London, 1899. 53 pp. Maps. Plans. \*4019.154
- Kaufman, Gustave, and others. The effect of fire. A report on the Horne building fire, Pittsburg. By G. Kaufman, E. Swensson, and F. L. Garlinghouse. London, 1898. 21 pp. Pls. \*4019.151
- Sachs, Edwin O. What is fire protection? A study. 2d edition. London. [1898.] 37 pp. \*4019.140
- Scotter, R. H. Cotton fires & cotton bales. London, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. \*4019.145
- Some American opinions on fire prevention, being abstracts from papers by E. Atkinson, C. H. Bebb, J. M. Carrere, C. J. Hexamer, and C. T. Woodbury. London. [1898.] 16 pp. \*4019.141
- Sumner, Harold. Fire service in factories, works, etc. London, 1898. 28 pp. Pls. 4019.147
- The testing station. Some descriptive notes. London, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. \*4019.152
- Sachs, Edwin O.  
The Paris charity bazaar fire. A paper prepared for the Architectural association. London. [1897.] 52 pp. Illus. Plans. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.142
- Machinery. Engines.**
- 4014.108
- Aultman & Taylor machinery company.  
"Cahall" water tube steam boilers. 4th edition. Pittsburgh, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. = 8016.210
- Blackall, Robert H.  
Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 12th edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8019a.176
- Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence.  
A treatise on the construction and use of milling machines. Providence, R. I., 1900. = 8015.77
- Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.  
The design and construction of oil engines. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.125
- Grimshaw, Robert.  
The steam engine catechism. 11th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8019a.182
- Kelley, Henry H.  
The engine-room instructor (grease-proof). Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 84 pp. 4019a.173
- 'The engineers' examiner, for the aid of those who wish to obtain an engineer's license. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. = 4019a.175
- Kent, William, mechanical engineer.  
Steam-boiler economy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 8016.214
- Norris, William, and Benjamin H. Morgan.  
High speed steam engines. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.99
- Parsell, Henry. V. A., jr., and Arthur J. Weed.  
Gas engine construction. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8012.187
- Annotated bibliography, pp. 283-292.
- Roberts, Edmund Willson.  
The gas-engine handbook. 2d edition. Cincinnati. [1900.] Pls. 4018.129
- Rose, Joshua.  
The complete practical machinist. 19th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4017.100
- Sharp, John, Whitworth scholar.  
Modern foundry practice . . . London, 1900. Illus. 8016.208
- Snow, Walter B.  
The application of mechanical draft to stationary boilers. [Boston, 1900.] 22 pp. Illus. = 8016.200
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants and general high grade work. [3d edition.] Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. Illus. = 8031.19
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant "Monogram" blowers and exhausters. [2d edition.] Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Illus. = 8032.52
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate planing mill exhausters. Boston. [1899.] 40 pp. Illus. = 4016.41
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel pressure blowers. Boston. [1898.] 84 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8032.51
- Mining.**
- Aguilera, José G., editor.  
El mineral de Pachuca. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = \*5860.70
- A collection of articles by a number of geologists.
- Annual review of the copper mining industry of Lake Superior. 1st-. Marquette, Mich., 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. = \*7860.53
- Chemin, Octave. 1844-  
De Paris aux mines d'or de l'Australie occidentale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3045.40
- Denny, G. A.  
Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals. London, 1900. Illus. 7866.87
- General electric company.  
Electric mine locomotives. Schenectady, N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8031.64
- Lamprecht, Robert.  
Recovery work after pit fires: the principal methods pursued especially in fiery mines. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Pls. 3863.154
- Lane, Alfred Church.  
Coal in lower Michigan. [Saginaw, 1899.] 36 pp. Plans. = 7861.35
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Notes on mine-surveying instruments. [N. Y., 1900.] 54 pp. Illus. = 3935.77
- New South Wales. Geological survey.  
Notes on gold dredging. By J. B. Jaquet. 2d edition. Sydney, 1899. 21 pp. Illus. Map. 7863.88

- Ontario, province. Bureau of mines.  
Report, 2d, 3d, 5th [7th, 8th]. 1892, 93, 95  
[97, 98]. Toronto, 1893-99. 5 v. Pls.  
Maps. = \*7861.40
- School of mining, Kingston, Ontario.  
Calendar. 8th session. Kingston, 1900. Pls.  
= \*7866.79
- South Dakota. State school of mines.  
Bulletin. No. 3. 4. Rapid City, S. D., 1900.  
Illus. Maps. = \*7869.88
- Railroads. Canals. Roads. Locomotion.
- Aitken, Thomas.  
Road making and maintenance. London,  
1900. Illus. Maps. 8014.195
- Allen, Walter S.  
Street railways: development of street rail-  
ways in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1900.]  
26 pp. Map. = 3652.48  
The map shows the electric railroads in Mas-  
sachusetts.
- Anton, Günther Kurt.  
Die Mittellandkanal (Rhein - Elbekanal).  
Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. \*5914.50. N.F. 14
- Beaumont, William Worby.  
Motor vehicles and motors. Westminster,  
1900. Illus. Tables. \*80104.137
- Boston and Albany railroad.  
A few contrasts. The safety, convenience  
and comfort of the public as dealt with  
by the New York central railroad com-  
pany and by the Boston and Albany  
railroad company. [Boston. 1900?] 19  
pls. = 7658.217
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Cape Cod ship canal. In part the argument  
before the Committee on harbors and pub-  
lic lands, in favor of . . . the bill to  
amend the charter of Boston, Cape Cod,  
and New York canal company. [Boston,  
1900.] (4) ff. Pl. Maps. Charts. =  
4450.152
- Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.  
Commission institutée en exécution de l'ar-  
ticle 75 des statuts. Rapport de la com-  
mission. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*4461.145
- Notes techniques concernant l'exposé des  
dispositions adoptées pour la solution de  
divers problèmes particuliers de l'exécu-  
tion du canal. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Maps.  
= \*Cab.40.41.2
- Rapport présenté au Conseil d'administration  
par le Comité technique constitué en vertu  
de l'article 31 des statuts. Paris, 1899.  
74 pp. Maps. = \*4461.146
- Derr, William L.  
Block signal operation. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
4019a.178
- Einzner, Ewald.  
Die städtischen Strassen. Heft 1, 2. Stutt-  
gart, 1897-1900. Illus. \*8011.81  
Literatur, pp. 136-140, 301-311.
- Farding, Herbert Lee.  
Washington street subway. Argument in  
support of the bill of the Citizens' Asso-  
ciation for a subway. Boston, 1900. 24  
pp. = \*5650a.47
- Faverge, Gérard.  
Manuel théorique et pratique de l'auto-  
mobile sur route. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
8017.237
- McHenry, E. H.  
Rules for railway location and construction  
of the Northern Pacific ry. co. N. Y.,  
1899. 74 pp. Charts. 7658.209
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Guide-manuel pratique du motocycliste. Par  
H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris. [1900.]  
Illus. Maps. 8017.231
- Modern locomotives. Illustrations, specifi-  
cations and details of typical American  
and European steam and electric loco-  
motives. [With additions to 1900.] N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. \*8010.67
- Moreau, Henri Georges.  
Les moteurs à explosion: études à l'usage  
des constructeurs & conducteurs d'auto-  
mobiles. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 8014.87
- Muellendorff, Eugen, and F. Kuebel.  
Die Automobilen, ihr Wesen und ihre Be-  
handlung. Berlin, 1899. 54 pp. Illus.  
8017.224
- Rhotert, Ludwig.  
Schienenloser Betrieb statt Kleinbahnen.  
Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. 8017.208
- Strub, E.  
Bergbahnen der Schweiz bis 1900. I.  
Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. \*7650.67
- Tillson, George W.  
Street pavements and paving materials.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8014.190
- Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.  
Railway track and track work. 2d edition.  
[1901.] Illus. Tables. 8013.76
- United States. 56th congress. 1st session.  
Senate. New Panama canal company of  
France . . . Communications. [Wash-  
ington, 1900.] 84 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans.  
= 4461.138
- Uzanne, Octave.  
Sports et transports en France et à l'étran-  
ger. La locomotion à travers l'histoire et  
les mœurs. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4011.81
- Water Supply. Heating. Lighting.  
Ventilation.
- American society of heating and ventilating  
engineers.  
Transactions. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
\*4014.106
- Baldwin, William James.  
An outline of ventilation and warming.  
N. Y. [1899.] 70 pp. Portr. 8099.37
- Binghamton, N. Y. Board of health.  
Annual report, 1899. Binghamton, 1900.  
Portrs. = \*5764.130
- Bluecher, H.  
Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und  
Untersuchung, sein Einfluss und seine  
Wirkungen, sowie seine technische Aus-  
nutzung. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 5824.45
- Daylight prism company of America.  
Daylight prisms. Boston. [1900.] Pls.  
8035.70
- Folwell, A. Prescott.  
Water-supply engineering. 1st edition.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. 3943.83
- Freeman, John R.  
Report upon New York's water supply.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3943.124

Goodell, John.

Water-works for small cities and towns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [The engineering record series.] 3943.43

Green, W. M.

A valuable report on Evanston water supply. [Evanston, 1899.] Broadside. = \*3942a.20

Lane, Alfred Church.

Water resources of the lower peninsula of Michigan. Washington, 1899. 97 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.30

Lawler, James Joseph, and George Tilden Hanchett.

Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting: acetylene gas, how generated, how used. Revised edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8016.204

McPherson, John Ambrose.

Waterworks distribution. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3949.93

Massachusetts. Metropolitan sewerage commission.

Main drainage works of Boston and its metropolitan sewerage district. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Maps. = 4010a.128

Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.

Water supply and work of the Metropolitan water district (Boston and its vicinity). Boston, 1900. 43 pp. 36 pls. Map. = \*6355.57

Published at request of Board of Paris exposition managers for Massachusetts.

Merchants' association of New York.

An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York. [N. Y.] 1900. Maps. Tables. = 4477.48

Pond, George Gilbert.

The application of acetylene illumination to country homes. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 85 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.57

Puetsch, Albert.

Gas and coal dust firing: a critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885. [Edited by Carl Sürth.] Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.127

Snow, Walter B.

Mechanical ventilation and heating by a forced circulation of warm air. [Boston? 1900.] 31 pp. Illus. = 8093.42

Snow, William Gage.

Furnace heating: treatise on warming buildings with hot air. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8017.235

Turneure, Frederick Eugene, and Harry Luman Russell.

Public water-supplies. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3944.79

There is a bibliography at the end of each division of the subject.

Wilson, Herbert Michael.

Water resources of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.32

Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.

Upward *versus* downward ventilation. Extracts from reports prepared . . . on the ventilation of the Capitol, Washington. London, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pls. 3769.259

## Refrigeration. Ice.

Leask, Alexander Ritchie.

Refrigerating machinery. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 8017.226

Selfe, Norman.

Machinery for refrigeration . . . Principally from an Australian standpoint. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 8013.39

Siebel, John E.

Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 3d edition. Chicago, 1899. 8018.217

Starr engineering company.

The art of preserving food products in their natural condition — by cold storage. [N. Y., 1900.] (63) pp. Illus. = 8013.37

## Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Allen, James Turley.

Suggestions for specifications and notes on plastering. [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. = 4019a.189

American iron and steel association.

Supplement to the Directory of the iron and steel works of the United States . . . 2d edition. Corrected to Aug. 15, 1900. Phila., 1900. 78 pp. \*4013.245 (1900, Suppl.)

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

American glassware, old and new. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8023.128

Bitmead, Richard.

French polishing and enamelling: a practical work of instruction. London, 1900. 15 pp. 8039.34

Cross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John Bevan.

A text-book of paper-making. 2d edition. London, 1900. Pls. 8018.213

Deerr, Noël.

Sugar house notes and tables. London, 1900. 4019.120

Bibliography, pp. 3-5.

Dugast, J.

Vinification dans les pays chauds: Algérie et Tunisie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8007.79

Erfurt, Julius.

The dyeing of paper pulp. Translated by Julius Hübner. London, 1901. Illus. Samples. 8012.189

Farriss, J. J.

High Point, N. C. A summary of its manufacturing enterprises, with sketches of those who have built them. [High Point.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4378.178

Flanders, W. T.

Galvanizing and tinning. N. Y., 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 4016.124

Gardner, Paul, chemist.

Die Mercerisation der Baumwolle, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der in- und ausländischen Patente. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8017.233

Goerz, M., and M. Buchheister.

Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3952.81

Gruner, Anton.

Power-loom weaving and yarn-numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables . . . Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8018.97

- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.  
Bamboo work. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.108
- Practical metal plate work. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.114
- How to make and how to mend. By An amateur mechanic. London, 1900. Illus. \*8039.42
- Knox, Edward M.  
The story of the hat. N. Y., 1900. = 6009.135
- Lord, R. T.  
Decorative and fancy textile fabrics. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.44
- Marshall, Percival.  
Practical lessons in metal turning. London. [1901.] Illus. 4018.133
- Paper trade journal. [Weekly.] Vol. 29, 30. June 1899-1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*4010.252
- Plymouth cordage company.  
Proceedings at its seventy-fifth anniversary, October 7th, 1899. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. Pls. = 8036.40
- Randau, Paul.  
Enamels and enamelling. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8026.32
- Soap gazette and perfumer. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4010a.281  
A monthly publication.
- Standage, H. C.  
The leather worker's manual . . . London, 1900. 4014.89
- Suevern, Carl.  
Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Berlin, 1900. Pls. Diagrams. \*4016.24
- Tailfer, L.  
Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarn and fabrics. Translated by J. G. M'Intosh. London, 1901. Illus. 4015.45
- Villon, A. M.  
Practical treatise on the leather industry. A translation . . . by F. T. Addyman. London, 1901. Illus. 4011.32
- Military and Naval Art, Science and History.**
- Most of the titles relating to the American Civil war, and the Spanish-American war of 1898 are entered on page 28-36. A few however will be found below.
- [Admiral Dewey, the Olympia, and the Maine. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, etc., 1898, 99.] 64 sheets in portfolio. = \*Cab.23.49.5
- American iron and steel association.  
History of the manufacture of armor plate for United States navy. Phila., 1899. 32 ff. Pls. = 3950a.126
- Archibald, James F. J.  
Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. 3957.144  
A comparison of the United States and British armies.
- Arnim, R. von.  
Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; or, the trial of a method for . . . skirmishing and outpost duty . . . Translated by Lt.-Gen. C. J. East. Kansas City. [1897.] Plans. = \*"20th".90.13
- Batsch, C. F., and — Meuss.  
Frankreich. Die Flotte. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portr. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.7
- Beach, William Dorrence.  
Military map-reading, filed, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, 1897. 83 pp. Illus. = \*"20th".90.18
- Bennett, Frank Marion.  
The Monitor and the navy under steam. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3959a.154
- Bonnal, Guillaume Auguste Balthazar Eugène Henri.  
Sadowa: étude de stratégie et de tactique générale. Paris, 1901. Maps. \*5952.40
- Boynton, Henry Van Ness.  
Oration delivered at Guilford battle ground, July 4, 1900. [Guilford, 1900.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4414.156
- Britain's sea-kings and sea-fights. Part 1. London. [1900.] Illus. \*6523.58
- British army, The. By a Lieutenant-colonel in the British army. With an introduction by Major-general F. Maurice. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6521.37
- Buell, Augustus C.  
Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. A history. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4329.180
- Bullen, Frank T.  
The men of the Merchant service: being the polity of the Mercantile marine for 'longshore readers. N. Y. [1900.] 5959a.127
- Carter, William Harding.  
From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. Baltimore, 1900. Pls. 4323.172
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = \*4420a.123  
The original Spanish of this work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.
- Chevalier, Louis Édouard.  
History de la marine française de 1815 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 4054.7
- Christy, Howard Chandler.  
Men of the army and navy. Characteristic types of our fighting men. Six pastels in colors. N. Y., 1899. \*"20th".100a.1
- Cohausen, Carl August von.  
Die Befestigungsweisen der Vorzeit und des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von Max Jähns. Wiesbaden, 1898. 57 pls. 2 v. in 1. 3952.179
- Colin, Jean Lambert Alphonse.  
L'éducation militaire de Napoléon. Paris, 1900. Plans. 2652.102
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.  
The successors of Drake. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6525.15  
A sequel to "Drake and the Tudor navy" [6525.12], forming a third and concluding volume, and including the period extending from 1596 to the accession of James I. in 1603.
- Crane, Stephen.  
Great battles of the world. Illustrated by John Sloan. Phila., 1901. Pls. 2229.100



- Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.  
An account of the private armed ship  
"America" of Salem. [Salem, 1901.] 76  
pp. Pls. 4413.125
- Duke, John K.  
History of the Fifty-third regiment Ohio  
volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. Ports-  
mouth, Ohio, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
\*"20th".43.53
- Epauchin, N.  
Operations of General Gurko's advance  
guard in 1877. Translated by H. Have-  
lock. London, 1900. Maps. [The Wolse-  
ley series.] 3952.156
- Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.  
Armada española, desde la unión de los  
reinos de Castilla y de Leon. Madrid,  
1895-99. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
\*\*D.122.25
- Fiebeger, Gustave Joseph.  
A text-book of field fortification. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. Maps. 3957.141
- Forest, F., and H. Noalhat.  
Les bateaux sous-marins. Paris, 1900. 2 v.  
Illus. Portrs. Map. \*3952.177
- Forsyth, George A.  
The story of a soldier. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4329.177
- Thrilling days in army life. With illustra-  
tions by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4329.185="20th".52.306
- Goodenough, George.  
The handy man afloat & ashore. Boston,  
1901. Pls. 6526.26
- A description of life in the British navy.
- Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.  
The naval side of the Revolutionary war.  
[Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. [Military his-  
torical society of Massachusetts.]  
No. 2 in \*"20th".21.34.11
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
Famous British regiments. London, 1900.  
Portr. Pls. 0527.66
- Haack, R.  
Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb nach  
Versuchen auf dem Dortmund-Ems-Kanal.  
Berlin, 1900. Text. Illus. Charts. Atlas.  
2 v. \*Cab.59.12.3
- Harbord, James G.  
Our army. The necessity of a well organ-  
ized and trained infantry at the outbreak  
of war, and the best means to be adopted  
by the United States for obtaining such a  
force. [Washington? 1897.] 28 pp.  
[United States. Infantry society.] =  
5955.97
- Hill, Alfred J.  
History of Company E of the Sixth Minne-  
sota regiment of volunteer infantry. St.  
Paul, 1899. 45 pp. Portr. \*"20th".42k.6
- Hoenig, Fritz August.  
Inquires concerning the tactics of the future.  
(4th edition, 1894, of the 'Two brigades.')
- Translated by H. M. Bower. London, 1899.  
Maps. \*"20th".91.2
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
The United States naval academy at An-  
napolis. Washington, 1900. 34 pp.  
[United States. Bureau of education.]  
= 3956.39
- Hollis, Ira Nelson.  
The frigate Constitution. Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.145
- Holmes, George C. V.  
Ancient and modern ships. Part 1. [Lon-  
don.] 1900. Illus. 3958.143
- Ingalls, James M.  
Ballistic tables. Washington, 1900. [United  
States. Adjutant general. Artillery cir-  
cular.] = \*5952.14
- Handbook of problems in exterior ballis-  
tics. 3d edition. Washington, 1900.  
[United States. Adjutant general.] =  
5952.115
- Italy. Ministero della guerra.  
Rivista di artiglieria e genio. Annata 17.  
Gennaio-aprile, 1900. Roma, 1900. Illus.  
Mans. = \*5954.40
- Jane, Frederick T.  
The imperial Russian navy. London, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3953.154
- Jeffery, Walter.  
A century of our sea story. London, 1900.  
Portr. 6525.37
- Kell, John McIntosh.  
Recollections of a naval life, including the  
cruises of the Confederate States steamers  
"Sumter" and "Alabama." Washington,  
1900. Portr. 4321.65
- Kent, Charles N.  
History of the Seventeenth regiment, New  
Hampshire volunteer infantry. 1862-1863.  
Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs.  
\*"20th".40a.17
- Labrés, Rudolf von.  
Die Flottenführung im Kriege auf Grund  
des Doppelstaffel-Systems. Berlin, 1900.  
Diagrams. 3953.152
- Layriz, Otfried.  
Mechanical traction in war for road trans-  
port, with notes on automobiles generally.  
Translated by R. B. Marston. London,  
1900. Pls. 5955.47
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
Siège de Paris. Paris, 1898. 3 v. [La dé-  
fense nationale en 1870-1871.] 2626.25
- Liebe, George.  
Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit.  
Leipzig, 1899. Illus. \*2831.16
- Macnamara, Daniel George.  
The history of the Ninth regiment Massa-  
chusetts volunteer infantry. Second bri-  
gade. First division. Fifth army corps,  
Army of the Potomac. 1861-64. Boston,  
1899. \*"20th".40c.9.2
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The battle of Trafalgar. [Boston.] 1900.  
26 pp. [Military historical society of  
Massachusetts.] No. 4 in \*"20th".21.34.11
- Influence de la puissance maritime dans l'his-  
toire 1660-1783. Traduit par E. Boisse,  
capitaine de vaisseau. Paris. [1900.]  
Portr. Plans. = 3952.99
- Mathes, James Harvey.  
The old guard in gray. Researches in the  
annals of the Confederate historical asso-  
ciation. [Memphis, 1897.] Portrs. =  
\*"20th".22.5
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
The campaign of 1815; Ligny: Quatre-Bras:  
Waterloo. London, 1900. Maps. \*6521.42
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
A history of the art of war. The Middle  
Ages from the Fourth to the Fourteenth  
century. London, 1898. Pls. Maps.  
\*"20th".90.3



- Pickett, La Salle Corbell.  
Pickett and his men. 2d edition. Atlanta, 1900. Portrs. \*"20th".51.694
- Plumert, Arthur.  
Gesundheitspflege auf Kriegs-Schiffen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5763.135
- Powell, William Henry.  
List of officers of the Army of the United States from 1779 to 1900. N. Y., 1900. \*C.240a.12
- Preser, Carl.  
Der Soldatenhandel in Hessen. Marburg, 1900. 4418.215
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.  
The Ninth New York heavy artillery. Worcester, Mass., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*"20th".41.A9
- Rouzier, Eugène.  
Notre marine de guerre. Note au sujet de l'augmentation projetée du cadre des officiers de vaisseau, fév. 1899. Nevers. [1900.] 23 pp. = 5955.45
- Rusling, James F.  
Men and things I saw in Civil war days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. \*"20th".52.769
- Sanford, Washington L.  
History of Fourteenth Illinois cavalry and the brigades to which it belonged. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. \*"20th".43c.C.14
- Siborne, William.  
Waterloo campaign. Atlas. [London? 189-?] 11 maps. \*"20th".20.4
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar.  
Oration before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 4425.42
- Soley, Lieut. John Codman.  
The fight between the Constitution and the Java. [Boston.] 1901. 20 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] \*"20th".34.21.11
- Temple, Oliver Perry.  
East Tennessee and the Civil war. Cincinnati, 1899. Portrs. Map. \*"20th".42d.1
- Tutherly, Herbert Everett.  
Elementary treatise on military science and the art of war. 2d edition — with appendix upon Cuban war. Burlington, Vt., 1898. Illus. Map. = \*"20th".90.27
- United States.  
Adjutant-general.  
Army list. Officers of the army of the United States. November 15, 1899. Washington. [1899.] 28 pp. = \*C.240a.10
- The soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Prepared by . . . N. Hershler. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.106
- Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] = \*4428.49
- Board of ordnance and fortification.  
Report, 9th. Washington, 1899. \*5596.92  
Earlier editions of this report may be found in the annual report of the War department, in the set of Congressional documents on the Special Libraries floor.
- Engineer department.  
Seacoast defences. Washington, 1899. Pls. Plans. Charts. = \*5955.87

- War department.  
Annual report of . . . Department of the East. 1900. N. Y., 1900. = \*4329.174
- Manual for boards of survey. Prepared by Charles Gerhardt. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. = 5958.119
- Varieties of sailing vessels, and names of masts, spars, sails, standing and running rigging, &c., &c.; also how to learn to box the mariner's compass. New edition. London. [1900?] 24 pp. Illus. 5957.80
- Wilkeson, Frank.  
The American Civil war. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. London, 1898. \*"20th".52.970
- Wilkinson, Spenser.  
War and policy. Essays. Westminster 1900. Maps. 4517.171
- Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.  
Our fleet today and its development during the last half century. London, 1900. Illus. 6525.33

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

### Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Algonquin, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. July 11, 25, August 8, 22, 1899. [Holderness, N. H., 1899.] = \*4000a.112  
Published in the interests of Camp Algonquin, Holderness, N. H.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
For playground, field and forest. The out-door book. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.267  
A new edition of The American boy's book of sports.
- Bertier de Sauvigny, comte Albert de, and others.  
Le tir à l'arc. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Bibliothèque du sport.] 4008.217
- Blew, William Charles Arlington.  
A history of steeple-chasing. London, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. \*4000.111
- Browne, George Henry.  
A handbook of figure skating. Springfield 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4009.25
- Cawthorne, George James, and Richard S. Herod.  
Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4001.146
- Chesterton, Thomas.  
The theory of physical education in elementary schools. Revised edition. London [1900.] Illus. 5769a.12
- Collings, T. C.  
Cricket. With contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward . . . and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4009a.4
- Fore! Life's book on golfers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*8073.16
- Gatti, Teodoro.  
Che cosa è l'educazione fisica? Spezia 1900. = 4007.18

- Groos, Carl.  
The play of man. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y., 1901. 4003.128  
The original German is on shelf-no. 4003.127.
- Hough, Theodore.  
A review of Swedish gymnastics. Boston, 1899. 41 pl. = 5806.66
- L. A. W. magazine. Official organ of the League of American wheelmen. Old series, vol. 31; new series, vol. 1 (no. 1-10). Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*8000a.12  
A continuation, with different publisher, of Elliott's magazine [\*8000a.11].
- Lillie, Arthur, editor.  
Croquet up to date. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 6002.47
- Lyttelton, Hon. Robert Henry.  
Out-door games: cricket & golf. London, 1901. Col. pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.156
- Meagher, George A.  
Lessons in skating, with suggestions respecting hockey. With an introduction by the Earl of Derby. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4009.249
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
The game of squash. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Plans. 4008.221
- Miller, Frank E.  
Indian club-swinging. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4008.233
- Morton, Marguerite W.  
Ideal drills. A collection of new drills, marches, and motion songs. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4008.231
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.  
Golf records, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 4009.247
- Paret, Jahial Parmly.  
The woman's book of sports. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.72
- Posse gymnasium, Boston.  
[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3762.157
- Pullin, A. W.  
Talks with old English cricketers. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4005.137
- Schoenbeck, Richard.  
Deutsche Fahrkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4003.144
- Sinclair, Archibald, and William Henry.  
Swimming. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. [Badminton library.] 4000a.32
- Solbé, Frank De Lisle.  
Hints on hockey. Edinburgh, 1900. 99 pp. 4009a.19
- Vazquez, Leopoldo.  
América taurina. Madrid, 1898. 4009.216
- Warner, Pelham F.  
Cricket in many climes. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4005.138
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight.  
The Rockies of Canada. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2362.104  
A revised and enlarged edition of "Camping in the Canadian rockies" [2362.103].
- Wilson, Winifred.  
Physical exercises for boys and girls. Based on the Swedish system. With music. London. [1900?] 37 pp. Illus. 7594.103
- Winans, Walter.  
The art of revolver shooting. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. \*4001.39
- Yeld, George.  
Scrambles in the eastern Graians. 1878-1897. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4004.158
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Barnes, Juliana.  
The Boke of Saint Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed . . . in 1486; reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by William Blades. London, 1899. Illus. \*4001.37
- Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.  
Thierbeobachtungen und Jagdgeschichten aus Ostafrika. Berlin, 1900. 4001.150
- Caldine, D.  
Corridas de toros. Illustrations de Charles Roussel. Historique, éléments, technique, documents, vocabulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4006.151
- Chasse moderne. La, encyclopédie du chasseur. Par MM. Henry Adelon, Vte Émile de la Besge . . . [Rédigé par Adolphe Chenevière.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4003.142
- Cook, Charles Henry. (John Bickerdyke.)  
Angling in salt water. New edition, enlarged London, 1900. Illus. 4008.219
- Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.  
After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 4002.165
- Fisher Charles Hawkins.  
Reminiscences of a falconer. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. 4003.141
- Franklin, A. C.  
Yachting hints, tables, and useful memoranda. London, 1900. Illus. \*3959a.156
- Greener, William Wellington.  
Sharpshooting for sport and war. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5958.103
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-.  
Autumns in Argyleshire with rod & gun. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.183
- Lydekker, Richard.  
The great and small game of India, Burma, & Tibet. London, 1900. Illus. \*4000.113
- Marston, Edward.  
An old man's holidays. By the Amateur angler [pseud.]. London, 1900. Pls. 4009.269  
Chiefly accounts of angling excursions.
- Mather, Fred.  
In the Louisiana lowlands: a sketch of plantation life, fishing and camping just after the Civil war, and other tales. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Forest and stream library.] 4407.264
- Millais, John Guille.  
The wildfowler in Scotland. London, 1901. Illus. \*4000.115
- Oswell, William Edward.  
William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: with certain correspondence from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4543.163

- Paget, J. Otho.  
Hunting. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Had-  
don hall library.] 4005.155
- Peacock, John Wadham.  
The story of the inter-university boat  
race. London, 1901. 4009.278
- Pollok, Fitz William Thomas, and W. S.  
Thom.  
Wild sports and Burma and Assam. Lon-  
don, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4005.187
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-  
Sport in war. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4008.229
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Hunting trips of a ranchman. N. Y., 1900.  
2 v. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4009.271  
There is an earlier edition on shelf-no. 4000.54.
- The wilderness hunter: an account of the  
big game of the United States. N. Y.,  
1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. [Sagamore series.]  
4009.272  
The second volume is called "Hunting the grisly,  
and other sketches."
- Selous, Frederick Courteney.  
Sport and travel, east and west. London,  
1900. Illus. 4005.181  
Hunting trips in Asia Minor and the Rocky  
mountains.
- Senior, William.  
Pike and perch. With chapters by 'John  
Bickerdyke' [pseud. of Charles Henry  
Cook] and W. H. Pope; cookery, by  
Alexander Innes Shand. London, 1900.  
Pls. [Fur, feather and fin series.]  
4006.142
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
Life and sport on the Pacific slope. Lon-  
don, 1900. Pls. 4005.188  
The writer lived in California.
- Wells, Henry Parkhurst.  
Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to  
their manufacture and use. Enlarged  
edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr.  
6005.47
- Yachtsman, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 21. Lon-  
don, 1901. Illus. \*3950a.1  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodicals.

## In-Door Amusements.

- Bazancourt, César, baron de.  
Secrets of the sword. Translated from the  
original French by C. F. Clay. London,  
1900. Illus. 4009.263
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
New ideas for American boys: the Jack of  
all trades. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.229
- Cunnington, Edward Ernest.  
Chess lessons for beginners. London,  
1900. 97 pp. Illus. 6008.128
- Foster, Robert F.  
Bridge manual. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009a.226
- Gerlach, A., editor.  
Allgemeiner deutscher Bier-Comment. Voll-  
ständige Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1900.] 63  
pp. 4896.50.413
- Gomme, Alice Bertha.  
Old English singing games. London, 1900.  
56 pp. Pls. 4575.181
- Hopkins, Albert Allis.  
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diver-  
sions, including trick photography. N.  
Y., 1898. Illus. 3603.147
- London international chess congress, 1899.  
The book of the congress. London, 1900.  
6001.70

- Melrose, Charles Joseph.  
Bridge whist: its whys and wherefores.  
London, 1901. 4009a.228
- Mieses, Jacques.  
Chess endings from modern master-play.  
London, 1901. Illus. 6008.130
- Moore, Henry Keatley.  
The child's song and game book. London,  
1899. 91 pp. 8057.76
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-  
The wild animal play for children, with al-  
ternate reading for very young children.  
Phila. [1900.] 79 pp. Illus. 4009.265
- Walker, Louisa.  
Instructive and ornamental paper work.  
London, 1901. Illus. 6001.66
- Young, Franklin Knowles.  
Chess strategics illustrated. Military art and  
science adapted to the chessboard. Bos-  
ton, 1900. Illus. 6005.106

## Postage Stamps.

- Bacon, E. D.  
Reprints of postal adhesive stamps and their  
characteristics. London. [1900.] Illus.  
= 2237.59
- Bartels, J. M., co.  
Second complete catalogue of the stamped  
envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets and pos-  
tal cards, regularly issued by the United  
States. 1853-1899. Washington. [1899.]  
Illus. = 2230a.3
- Bartels, J. M., Co., publishers.  
Complete catalogue and reference list of  
the stamped envelopes, wrappers, and  
letter sheets regularly issued by the  
United States. 1853-97. Washington,  
1897. 38 pp. Illus. \*2230a.2  
Same. 1853-1899. 1899. 2230a.3
- Boston stamp book, The. [Monthly.] Edited  
and published by J. L. Kilbon. Vol. 1-3.  
Boston. 1896-98. = \*2237.74
- Bright & Son's "A B C" descriptive priced  
catalogue of the world's postage stamps,  
envelopes, post cards, &c. 3d edition.  
Revised up to date. London. [1898.]  
\*2237.68
- Collin, Henry, and Henry L. Calman.  
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes, wrap-  
pers and postal cards of Mexico. Includ-  
ing the provisional issues of Campeche,  
Chiapas, Guadalajara, etc. N. Y. [1900?]   
Illus. = \*2234.21
- London philatelist. The monthly journal of  
the Philatelic society, London. Editor,  
M. P. Castle. Vol. 3-7. London, 1894-  
98. Illus. = \*2230a.7
- Metropolitan philatelist, The. [Monthly.]  
Vol. 1-4, 6-8. N. Y., 1890-98. 7 v. in 4.  
Illus. \*2230a.11
- Mirabaud, Paul, and A. de Reuterskiöld.  
The postage stamps of Switzerland. 1843-  
1862. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*2230a.1
- Morley, Walter.  
Catalogue and price list of the stamps of  
Great Britain. 2d edition, 1897. [Lon-  
don, 1897.] \*2237.82
- Catalogue of the telegraph stamps of the  
world. Feb., 1900. London. [1900.]  
Pls. 2237.83

Philatelic journal, The, of India. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society of India. Editor: C. Stewart-Wilson. Vol. 3, 4. Calcutta, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = \*2230a.17

Scott stamp and coin co.

Standard postage stamp catalogue. 60th edition. 1901. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2237.56  
Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., publishers.

Priced catalogue of stamps (1900-1901). part 2. 13th edition. London. [1900.] 2237.52

Stanley Gibbons monthly journal. [A philatelic periodical.] Edited by E. B. Evans. Vol. 3-8. London, 1892-98. Illus. = \*2230a.5

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

Buyse, Cyriel.  
Te lande. Amsterdam, 1900. 2900b.27

### In English.

Works of English fiction placed in the general collection (shelf-number higher than 2110) for reference rather than for general circulation, are grouped under the heading Literature, subheading, English Literature, page 82.

Adams, Frederick Upham.  
The kidnapped millionaires. A tale of Wall Street and the tropics. Boston. [1901.] Map. 57.291

Alden, Isabella Macdonald. (Pansy.)  
Missent. The story of a letter. Boston, 1900. 77.249

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Linnet: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.163

Allston, Margaret, pseud.  
Her Boston experiences. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.167

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.  
In hostile red. A romance of the Monmouth campaign. N. Y., 1900. 68.238  
A story of the Revolutionary war, based on a short romance called "The knight of Philadelphia," previously published in Lippincott's magazine.

The wilderness road. A romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N. Y., 1901. 57.270

Atrobus, C. L.  
Quality Corner. A study of remorse. N. Y. [1901?] 57.285

Avery, Harold.  
Heads or tails: the story of a friendship. London, 1901. Pls. 78.87

Babcock, William Henry.  
The tower of Wye. A romance. Phila., 1901. 57.243  
The scene is laid in Maryland in the time of Claiborne.

Bachelor, Irving.  
Eben Holden. A tale of the North Country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169  
The "North Country" is the farm-land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.

Baker, Mrs. L. A. ("Alien.")  
Another woman's territory. N. Y. [1901.] 57.252

Banks, Charles Eugene.  
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Col. pls. 78.71

Barbour, A. Maynard.  
That Mainwaring affair. Phila., 1901. 57.186

Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. A story of school life and interscholastic sport. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.278

Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Winefred: a story of the Chalk Cliffs. Boston, 1900. Pls. 57.151

Barlow, Jane.  
From the land of the shamrock. N. Y., 1900. 57.161

Barr, Amelia Edith.  
The maid of Maiden lane. A sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." N. Y., 1900. 68.173

New York city, time immediately after the Revolution.  
Souls of passage. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.274

Barrie, James Matthew.  
Tommy and Grizel. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.158

Barry, William Francis.  
The wizard's knot. N. Y., 1901. 57.228  
A story showing the relation between peasants and landlords in Ireland in the first half of the 19th century.

Barton, William Eleazar.  
Pine Knot. A story of Kentucky life. N. Y., 1900. 68.171  
Time of the Civil war.

The prairie schooner. A story of the Black Hawk war. Boston. [1900.] 77.276

Bates, Morgan.  
Martin Brook. N. Y., 1901. 68.272  
A story dealing with the growth of anti-slavery principles in the mind of the hero.

Baum, L. Frank.  
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. 77.263

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.  
The tapu of Banderah. London, 1901. 57.210

Belden, Jessie Van Zile.  
Antonia. Boston, 1901. 57.269  
The scene is laid in New York, Albany, and Schenectady, 1640 to 1650.

Bellamy, Charles Joseph.  
Return of the fairies. Springfield, Mass. [1899.] Illus. 77.240

Bellamy, Edward.  
The duke of Stockbridge. A romance of Shays's rebellion. N. Y., 1900. 68.192

Benson, B. K.  
Who goes there? The story of a spy in the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. Map. 68.214

Besant, Sir Walter.  
The fourth generation. N. Y. [1900.] 57.160

Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. N. Y., 1900. 77.271

Blake, M. M.  
The glory and sorrow of Norwich. A chronicle of those pearls of chivalry, King Edward III. and his son Edward the Black Prince. Boston, 1900. 57.162

Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Pls. 78.51  
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242



- Blissett, Nellie K.  
From the unsounded sea. N. Y., 1901. 57.256
- Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)  
Pastorals of Dorset. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.276
- Bonehill, Ralph.  
For the liberty of Texas. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Mexican war series.] 77.280
- Boone, Henry Burnham, and Kenneth Brown.  
Eastover court house. N. Y., 1901. 68.241
- Boothby, Guy Newell.  
A cabinet secret. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.208  
My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, baronet, in the East Indies. N. Y., 1901. 57.190  
The mystery of the clasped hands. N. Y., 1901. 57.241
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.  
Devil tales. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.218
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
The infidel. N. Y., 1900. 57.173
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James, a hero of the forecastle. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 77.292  
A story of the U. S. navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.  
When blades are out and love's afield. A comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas. Phila., 1901. 57.236  
A story of Revolutionary times.
- Bramston, Mary.  
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal marines. London. [1899.] 77.246
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With rifle and baronet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.265
- Brooke, Emma Frances.  
The engrafted rose. Chicago, 1900. 57.166
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] 77.256  
With Lawton and Roberts. A boy's adventures in the Philippines and the Transvaal. Boston. [1900.] 77.275
- Brown, Alice.  
King's End. Boston, 1901. 68.258
- Brown, Annie G.  
Fireside battles. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41
- Brown, Thomas Alexander. (Rolf Boldrewood.)  
In bad company and other stories. London, 1901. 57.255
- Buchan, John.  
The half-hearted. Boston, 1900. 57.174
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.  
Father Anthony. A romance of to-day. N. Y. [1900.] 57.153
- Burnham, Clara Louise.  
Miss Pritchard's wedding-trip. Boston, 1901. 68.295
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Jack's carrier pigeons. A tale of the times of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston. [1900.] 77.287
- Campbell, Helen.  
Ballantyne. Boston, 1901. 68.294
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Rue with a difference. Phila., 1901. 57.164
- Carr, M. E.  
Love and honour. N. Y., 1901. 57.218  
Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807-1813. Includes Napoleon's retreat from Moscow and the battle of Leipzig.
- Carruth, Frances Weston.  
The way of Belinda. N. Y., 1901. 68.276
- Cartwright, S. E.  
The eagle's nest. London, 1899. 77.245
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.  
The pride of Jennico. N. Y., 1900. 67.256
- Castle, Egerton.  
Consequences. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.172
- Chappell, Jennie.  
A little ray of sunshine. London, 1900. 78.85  
My friend Kathleen. London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
A little American girl in India. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.109
- Chesnutt, Charles W.  
The house behind the Cedars. Boston, 1900. 68.213
- Chipman, William P.  
A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 78.48
- Churchill, Winston.  
The crisis. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.249  
The scene is laid in St. Louis preceding and during the Civil war.
- Clark, Imogen.  
God's puppets. A story of old New York. N. Y., 1901. 68.288  
The scene is laid in the 18th century.
- Clarke, Mrs. Henry.  
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1901?] 78.3
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.  
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.9
- Cobban, James MacLaren.  
A royal exchange. N. Y., 1901. 57.198
- Colton, Arthur.  
The delectable mountains. N. Y., 1901. 57.233
- Conder, Arthur Reignier.  
The seal of silence. N. Y., 1901. 57.283
- Conrad, Joseph.  
Lord Jim. A romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.181
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
The way of the world and other ways. Boston, 1900. 68.230
- Cook, Grace Louise.  
Wellesley stories. Boston, 1901. 68.235
- Corvo, Frederick Baron, pseud.?  
In His own image. London, 1901. 57.226
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.  
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 78.53
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.  
Old fires and profitable ghosts. A book of stories. N. Y., 1900. 57.165
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.  
Robert Orange. N. Y. [1900.] 57.167
- Crane, Stephen.  
Whilomville stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.175  
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.220  
Stories of the Spanish-American war, 1898.



- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
In the palace of the king. A love story of old Madrid. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.211
- Creed, Sibyl, pseud. (?).  
The vicar of St. Luke's. N. Y., 1901. 57.292
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Ione March. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.197  
The silver skull. A romance. [Also, Maria Perrone.] N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.220  
The scene is laid in Apulia, 19th century.  
The stickit minister's wooing. N. Y., 1900. 57.175
- Croker, Bertha M.  
A state secret and other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.257
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.  
A daughter of New France. With some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.246
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.  
Valencia's garden. N. Y., 1901. 68.244
- Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)  
Mrs. Clyde. The story of a social career. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.239
- Cule, W. E.  
Mabel's Prince Wonderful: or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] 77.248
- Daniels, Gertrude Potter.  
The Warners. An American story of to-day. Chicago, 1901. 68.292
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.232
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)  
Street dust, and other stories. London, 1901. 57.212
- De Morgan, Mary.  
The windfairies and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.83
- Dix, Beulah Marie.  
The making of Christopher Ferringham. N. Y., 1901. 68.263
- Dix, Edwin Asa.  
Old Bowen's legacy. N. Y., 1901. 68.300
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson.  
The Sister of charity. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 68.252
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.11  
A little girl in old Washington. N. Y., 1900. 68.179  
A question of silence. N. Y., 1901. 68.257  
Time, War of 1812.
- Drummond, Hamilton.  
A king's pawn. N. Y., 1901. 57.219  
The scene is laid in France and Spain during the time of Henry of Navarre.
- Drysdale, William.  
The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] 78.4
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The fanatics. N. Y., 1901. 68.269  
The scene is laid in the United States during the Civil war, 1861-65.  
The love of Landry. N. Y., 1900. 68.212
- Duncan, Norman.  
The soul of the street. Correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. N. Y., 1900. 68.286
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. (Mrs. Everard Cotes.)  
The crow's nest. N. Y., 1901. 57.248
- Dunn, Byron A.  
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 78.12  
United States, Civil war.
- Earle, Mary Tracy.  
Through old-rose glasses and other stories. Boston, 1900. 68.229
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
In the desert. N. Y., 1900. 1024.21
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
The boys in the block. N. Y., 1897. 78.73  
The châtelaine of the roses, a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. Phila., 1897. 78.74  
Jasper Thorn. A study of New York life. Phila. [1897.] 78.57  
The leopard of Lancianus, and other stories. Phila. [1898.] 78.59  
The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.  
A marriage of reason. Baltimore, 1898. 68.262
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
A Carolina cavalier. A romance of the American revolution. Boston. [1901.] 68.271  
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Emory, Frederick.  
A Maryland manor. A novel of plantation aristocracy and its fall. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.296
- Erskine, Payne.  
When the gates lift up their heads. A story of the seventies. Boston, 1901. 57.277  
A story dealing with the race problem in North Carolina.
- Fenn, George Manville.  
Chargel! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. 77.277
- Finnemore, John.  
The red men of the Dusk. A romance [of the days of Cromwell]. Phila., 1900. Pls. 57.193
- Flandrau, Charles Macomb.  
The diary of a freshman. N. Y., 1901. 57.266  
Stories of life at Harvard college.
- Flaubert, Gustave.  
Salammbô, the maid of Carthage. Re-told from the French, by Zenaïde A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1900. 1066.59
- Foote, Mary Hallock.  
The prodigal. Boston, 1900. 68.208
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
Wanted — a matchmaker. N. Y., 1900. 68.206
- Forester, F. B.  
Lone Star blockhouse. London. [1900?] Pls. 68.247
- Forrester, Izola L.  
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 78.77
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.228  
Sixteenth century.
- Fox, John, jr.  
Crittenden. A Kentucky story of love and war. N. Y., 1900. 68.210

- Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.  
The turn of the road. Boston, 1901. 68.243
- Fuller, Anna.  
Katherine Day. N. Y., 1901. 57.273
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
The last refuge. A Sicilian romance. Boston, 1900. 68.195
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower.  
A will and a way. Boston, 1899. 57.206  
France, time of the Reign of Terror.
- Gaboriau, Emile.  
The honor of the name. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 1069.35
- Gallon, Tom.  
The second Dandy Chater. N. Y., 1901. 57.215
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Her mountain lover. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.289
- Gibbs, George.  
In search of Mademoiselle. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.265  
The scene is laid in France and off the coast of Florida in the 16th century.
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.  
The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y., 1900. 68.181
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.  
Sir Christopher. A romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.253
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)  
The sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. Chicago, 1900. 68.219
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.  
Babs the impossible. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.205
- Grinnell, George Bird.  
Jack among the Indians: or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] 77.264
- Jack, the young ranchman: or, a boy's adventures in the Rockies. N. Y. [1899.] 77.251
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.  
The brass bottle. N. Y., 1900. 68.194
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
Lysbeth. A tale of the Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 57.229  
A story of the Netherlands in the time of William the Silent.
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The man without a country and other stories. Boston, 1900. Portr. 64.114
- Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242  
Contents. — Our James. By Robert Allison Stevenson. — My lady of the veil. By Clay Arthur Pierce. — These lords of creation. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A recapitulation. By William James Coffin. — Bribing a patriot. By Roberta F. Watterson. — Her first dinner. By E. R. — A romance of two legs. By Lucy Foster Madison. — How she took it. By Tom Masson. — A devotee to the higher culture. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A fire-light mirage. By May D. Hatch. — The scar on the flank. By D. H. Talmadge. — A distressing situation. By Tom Masson. — The princess's stepmother. By Tudor Jenks and Duffield Osborne. — A sparrow tragedy. By Albert William Noll. — Old George. By W. R. Rose.
- Hall, Ruth.  
The Black Gown. Boston, 1900. 68.182  
New York, time of French and Indian war.
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.  
Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. N. Y., 1901. 57.272  
The scene is laid in Virginia during the period of Reconstruction.
- Harben, W. N.  
Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 68.198
- Harris, Frank Burlingame.  
The road to Ridgeby's. Boston, 1901. 57.294
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
On the wing of occasions. Authorized version of episodes of the late Civil war, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1900. 68.200
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
A princess of the hills. An Italian romance. Boston. [1901.] 57.289
- Harrison, Mary St. Leger. (Lucas Malet.)  
The gateless barrier. N. Y., 1900. 57.152
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Under the redwoods. Boston, 1901. 57.232
- Hauff, Wilhelm.  
Lichtenstein. A romance after the German. Adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. London. [1900.] Illus. 1024.50  
The scene is laid in Würtemberg in 1519.
- Hausman, Lawrence.  
An Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.189
- Haverfield, E. L.  
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104
- Quisanté. A novel. N. Y. [1900.] 57.156
- Hector, Annie French.  
A missing hero. N. Y., 1901. 57.202
- Henry, Arthur.  
A princess of Arcady. N. Y., 1900. 68.202
- Henty, George Alfred.  
The Irish brigade. A tale of the war in Flanders and Spain. N. Y., 1900. 77.253  
France and Spain, war of the Spanish succession.
- Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261
- With Buller in Natal: or, a born leader. N. Y., 1900. 77.274
- Yule-tide yarns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
- Herrick, Robert. 1868—  
The web of life. N. Y., 1900. 68.170
- Hill, Grace Livingstone.  
"A daily rate." Phila. [1900.] Pl. 68.233
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
A daughter of the fields. Chicago, 1901. 57.217
- The handsome Brandons. Chicago, 1900. 57.170
- That sweet enemy. Phila., 1901. 57.287
- Hoffman, Florence Kingston.  
The wanderings of Coco and other stories. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.78
- Holland, Clive.  
Mousmé. A story of the West and East. N. Y. [1901.] 57.284  
A sequel to "My Japanese wife."
- Hollis, Gertrude.  
The son of Ælla. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Pls. 78.50
- Hornung, Ernest William.  
The shadow of a man. N. Y., 1901. 57.182
- Horton, George.  
Like another Helen. Indianapolis. [1901.] Pls. 68.256  
Greco-Turkish war, 1877.

- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
Betsy Ross. A romance of the flag. N. Y., 1901. 68.282  
The scene is laid in Philadelphia before and during the Revolution.
- Hotchkiss, Louise S.  
Their own wedding. Boston, 1900. \*P.84.428
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
- Hume, Fergus.  
A traitor in London. N. Y. [1900.] 57.221  
A story of the South African war, 1899, 1900.
- Hurd, Grace Marguerite.  
The Bennett twins. N. Y., 1900. 77.273
- Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe.  
A master of fortune. Being further adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.264
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
The weird orient. Nine mystic tales. Phila., 1900. Pls. 68.236
- Jackson, Alice F.  
Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] Pls. 78.15
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.299
- James, Henry, jr.  
The soft side. N. Y., 1900. 68.177
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.  
The observations of Henry. N. Y., 1901. Col. pls. 57.222
- Jewell, Mrs. Fletcher Webster.  
Muriel Sterling. A tale of the African veldt. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.199
- Jewett, John Howard.  
More Bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] 77.272
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.  
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.52
- Johnson, Margaret.  
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284
- Johnson, Owen.  
Arrows of the Almighty. N. Y., 1901. 57.237
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The Little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Pls. 78.49  
The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.1
- Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz.  
The chevalier de St. Denis. Chicago, 1900. 68.227  
France and Louisiana, eighteenth century.
- Jones, Dora M.  
A soldier of the King: being some passages in the life of Mr. John Gifford, sometime major in the service of His Majesty King Charles I., and afterwards minister of the congregation of Christ's people at Bedford. London, 1901. 57.251
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.6
- Lobster catchers. A story of the coast of Maine. N. Y. [1900.] 78.82
- With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.266
- Keays, H. A.  
Little lords of creation. Chicago, 1900. 68.185
- Kelly, Florence Finch.  
With hoops of steel. Indianapolis. [1900.] 68.225
- Kennedy, Sara Beaumont.  
Joscelyn Cheshire. A story of Revolutionary days in the Carolinas. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.274
- King, General Charles. 1844—  
In spite of foes. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.250  
A story of army life, ending with the war in the Philippines, 1899—
- Norman Holt. A story of the Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.245
- Ray's daughter. A story of Manila. Phila., 1901. 68.201
- King, Maud Egerton.  
Studies in love. London, 1900. 57.203
- Kingsley, Florence Morse.  
The transfiguration of Miss Philura. N. Y., 1901. 57.240
- Kinross, Albert.  
Philbrick Howell. N. Y. [1901.] 57.231
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)  
Fortune's boats. Boston, 1900. 68.184  
We ten: or, the story of the Roses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 78.84
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
From a Swedish homestead. Translated by Jessie Brochner. N. Y., 1901. 1027.18
- Laut, A. C.  
Lords of the north. N. Y., 1900. 68.222  
Early Nineteenth century; a story of the two great fur-trading companies.
- Lee, Jennette Barbour.  
A pillar of salt. Boston, 1901. 68.264
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Professor Pin. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.238  
Redmond of the Seventh: or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 78.5
- Le Feuvre, Amy.  
Olive Tracy. N. Y., 1901. 57.209  
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] 77.247
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
The love-letters of the king: or, the life romantic. Boston, 1901. 57.211
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.7
- Lindsey, William.  
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
- Litchfield, Grace Denio.  
The moving finger writes. N. Y., 1900. 57.230
- Lloyd, John Uri.  
Stringtown on the pike. A tale of northernmost Kentucky. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.234
- London, Jack.  
The God of his fathers & other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.278
- Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)  
The conquest of London. N. Y., 1900. 57.194  
The supreme crime. N. Y., 1901. 57.267  
A story of Ruthenian life.
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y., 1900. 77.288
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] 77.281

- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.10
- Lush, Charles Keeler.  
The autocrats. N. Y., 1901. 57.268
- Lynde, Francis.  
A private chivalry. N. Y., 1900. 68.205
- McCall, Sidney.  
Truth Dexter. Boston, 1901. 68.279  
A picture of the feelings and relations between North and South at the close of President Cleveland's second administration.
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Mononia: a love story of 'Forty-eight.' Boston, 1901. 57.250
- McCutcheon, George Barr.  
Graustark. The story of a love behind a throne. Chicago, 1901. 68.284
- MacGrath, Harold.  
The puppet crown. Indianapolis. [1901.] 57.234
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
Fate the fiddler. Phila., 1901. 57.176  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.295
- McIlwraith, Jean N.  
The curious career of Roderick Campbell. Boston, 1901. Pls. 68.265
- MacManus, Seumas.  
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.285
- Madison, Lucy Foster.  
A maid of King Alfred's court. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.47
- Magee, Knox.  
With ring of shield. N. Y. [1900.] 68.231  
England, during the reigns of Edward IV. and Richard III.
- Magruder, Julia.  
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.254
- Marchmont, Arthur W.  
In the name of woman. A romance. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.195
- Marriott, Charles.  
The column. London, 1901. 57.223
- Martin, Ewan.  
Dauntless. Boston, 1900. 57.178  
Ireland, time of the Great Civil war about 1646-49.
- Martin, Mary E.  
Jock's ward. N. Y., 1900. 57.154
- Mason, Caroline Atwater.  
A woman of yesterday. N. Y., 1900. 68.190
- Meredith, Ellis.  
The master-knot of human fate. Boston, 1901. 68.287
- Merrick, Leonard.  
The worldlings. N. Y. [1900.] 57.177
- Meyer, Annie Nathan.  
Robert Annys: poor priest. A tale of the great uprising. N. Y., 1901. 68.290  
The scene is laid in England in the time of John Ball.
- Mikszáth, Kolomon.  
St. Peter's umbrella. Translated from the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick. N. Y., 1900. 1026.20
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Dr. North and his friends. N. Y., 1900. 68.196
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Pls. 77.282  
The house that grew. London, 1900. Pls. 77.279
- Montgomery, Florence.  
Prejudged. London, 1900. 57.188
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
According to Plato. N. Y., 1901. 57.213  
Nell Gwyn — comedian. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.239
- Morrison, Arthur.  
Cunning Murrell. N. Y., 1900. 57.168
- Morse, Livingstone B.  
The road to Nowhere. A story for children. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.106
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1900. 68.226
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Under the Great Bear. N. Y., 1900. 77.255
- Newcomb, Simon.  
His Wisdom the Defender. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.215
- Nixon, Mary F.  
God, the king, my brother. Boston, 1900. 68.176  
Spain, 14th century.
- Norris, Frank.  
The octopus: a story of California. N. Y., 1901. Map. 68.280  
This novel, the first of a trilogy, deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust.
- Norris, Mary Harriott.  
The grapes of wrath. A tale of North and South. Boston, 1901. 57.290  
The scene is laid in Virginia in 1864.
- Norris, William Edward.  
The flower of the flock. N. Y., 1900. 57.157
- Onions, Oliver, pseud.  
The compleat bachelor. N. Y. [1901.] 57.238
- Orpen, Adela E.  
The jay-hawkers. A story of free soil and border ruffian days. N. Y., 1900. 68.180
- Osborne, Duffield.  
The secret of the crater. (A mountain Moloch.) N. Y., 1900. 68.174
- Osbourne, Lloyd.  
The Queen versus Billy, and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.97
- Outhwaite, R. L., and C. H. Chomley.  
The wisdom of Esau. N. Y. [1901.] 57.263
- Overton, Gwendolen.  
The heritage of unrest. N. Y., 1901. 68.249  
A story of frontier life in Arizona, in the '70's.
- Oxenham, John.  
Our lady of deliverance. N. Y., 1901. 57.295
- Oxley, James Macdonald.  
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.232
- Pain, Barry.  
Another Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.216  
A travesty of an Englishwoman's love-letters [57.189].
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.  
The bread line. A story of a paper. N. Y., 1900. 68.221
- Palmer, Frederick.  
The ways of the service. N. Y., 1901. 57.225  
Stories of American army life in the Philippine islands.
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.  
The lane that had no turning, and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac. N. Y., 1900. 68.187



- Paull, Minnie E.  
Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1901.] Pls. 78.76
- Payne, William Hudson.  
The story of Eva. Boston, 1901. 68.281
- Payson, William Farquhar.  
John Vytal. A tale of the lost colony. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.261
- Pease, Verne S.  
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165
- Pemberton, Max.  
Pro patria. N. Y., 1901. 57.214
- Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, &c. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.239
- Peterson, Maud Howard.  
The potter and the clay. A romance of to-day. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 57.258
- Phillpotts, Eden.  
The good red earth. N. Y., 1901. 57.242  
Sons of the morning. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.159
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The dogs of war. A romance of the Great Civil war. London, 1900. Pls. 57.196
- Pidgin, Charles Felton.  
Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks. A picture of New England home life. Boston, 1900. Pl. Map. 68.240
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.  
The sentimentalists. N. Y., 1901. 68.260
- Post, Melville Davisson.  
Dwellers in the hills. N. Y., 1901. 68.283
- Potter, Margaret Horton.  
The House of de Mailly. A romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.288  
The scene is laid in France and Maryland in the Eighteenth century.
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The Play lady. A story for other girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.8
- Price, Eleanor C.  
The heiress of the forest. A romance of old Anjou. N. Y., 1900. 68.246  
France, time of Louis XIV.
- Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)  
Mifanwy (A Welsh singer). N. Y., 1899. 57.155
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. 77.267
- Railroad, The. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.268  
The running title is Stories from McClure's.
- Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.  
A lady of the regency. N. Y., 1901. 57.204
- Ray, Anna Chapin.  
Phebe, her profession. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1900. 77.297  
Teddy: her book. A story of sweet sixteen. Boston, 1901. 78.56
- Raynor, Emma.  
Visiting the sin. A tale of mountain life in Kentucky and Tennessee. Boston, 1900. 68.224
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293  
Cuba, 1898.
- Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
The heart of the ancient wood. N. Y. [1900.] 68.199
- Roberts, Morley.  
The fugitives. N. Y., 1900. 57.185  
South-African war, 1899, 1900.
- Lord Linlithgow. N. Y., 1900. 57.183
- Robertson, Harrison.  
The inlander. N. Y., 1901. 68.285
- Robinson, Edith.  
A little Puritan's first Christmas. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.260
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.  
Sam Lovel's boy. Boston, 1901. 68.248
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
The forest schoolmaster. Translated by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., 1901. 1024.46
- Ross, Martin, and Edith (E. Somerville).  
The silver fox. London, 1900. 57.207
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
The giant crab and other tales from old India. Retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. 77.252  
The talking thrush and other tales from India. Collected by W. Crooke and retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y. 1899. 77.250
- Royce, George Monroe.  
The son of Amram. N. Y., 1901. 68.297  
A story of Moses and the beginnings of Israel.
- Runkle, Bertha.  
The helmet of Navarre. N. Y., 1901. 57.235  
Time, 1593.
- Russell, William Clark.  
The cruise of the Pretty Polly. Phila., 1901. 77.291
- Savile, Frank.  
The blessing of Esau. A romance on the Marchlands. N. Y., 1901. 57.279  
A story of the last campaign of Prince Eugene against the Turks.
- Sawyer, Josephine Caroline.  
Every inch a king. The romance of Henry of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1901. 68.277  
A story of Henry V., of England.
- Scollard, Clinton.  
The son of a Tory. A narrative of the experiences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mohawk valley and elsewhere during the summer of 1777. Boston, 1901. Pl. 68.275
- Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman.)  
The isle of unrest. N. Y., 1900. 57.179  
Corsica, time of Franco-German war.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The house of Egremont. N. Y., 1900. 68.204  
A story of the Jacobite exiles in the time of William of Orange.
- Laurie Vane, and other stories. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.68
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.  
The moon metal. N. Y., 1900. 68.217
- Sharp, Evelyn.  
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. 77.244
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe.  
Born to serve. Chicago, 1901. 57.282
- Shiel, Matthew Phipps.  
The man-stealers. An incident in the life of the Iron Duke. Phila., 1900. 57.200
- Smith, Gertrude.  
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.283



- mith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.)  
 Jessica's first prayer. N. Y. [1901?] 77.107  
 mith, Marv Prudence Wells.  
 The young and old Puritans of Hatfield.  
 Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.269  
 Somerville, Edith C.E., and Martin Ross.  
 The real Charlotte. London, 1900. 56.226  
 Stables, William Gordon.  
 Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life  
 of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Pls. 77.300  
 Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John  
 Strange Winter.)  
 The career of a beauty. Phila., 1901. 57.247  
 Steel, Flora Annie.  
 The hosts of the Lord. N. Y., 1900. 57.184  
 Stephens, Robert Neilson.  
 Philip Winwood. A sketch of the domestic  
 history of an American captain in the War  
 of Independence... Boston, 1900. 68.207  
 Stephenson, Nathaniel.  
 They that took the sword. London, 1901.  
 57.286  
 The scene is laid in Cincinnati during the Civil  
 war.  
 Tetson, Grace Ellery Channing-  
 A bicycle of Cathay. N. Y., 1900. 68.203  
 The fortune of a day. Chicago, 1900. 68.189  
 Teuart, John Alexander.  
 The eternal guest. N. Y., 1901. 57.244  
 The heroes are officers in the British army, and  
 the scene is partly laid in South Africa.  
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert.  
 A soldier of Virginia. A tale of Colonel  
 Washington and Braddock's defeat. Bos-  
 ton, 1901. Pls. Map. 68.270  
 Tickney, Mary E.  
 Brown of Lost river. A story of the West.  
 N. Y., 1900. 68.164  
 Tockton, Francis Richard.  
 Afield and afloat. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.178  
 Fanciful tales. Edited with notes for use in  
 schools by Julia E. Langworthy. N. Y.,  
 1900. 77.296  
 Toddard, William Osborn.  
 The Noank's log: a privateer of the Revo-  
 lution. Boston. [1900.] 68.172  
 Tironach, Alice.  
 A Newnham friendship. London. [1901?]  
 Pls. 57.192  
 Tutchphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.  
 The cardinal's rose. N. Y., 1900. 68.223  
 Swan, Myra.  
 Ballast. N. Y., 1901. 57.227  
 Swett, Sophia Miriam.  
 The littlest one of the Browns. Boston,  
 1900. 77.262  
 Tappan, Eva March.  
 In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston,  
 1900. Pls. 77.286  
 Thompson, Arthur R.  
 Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the  
 adventures of two New England boys in  
 Alaska and the Northwest territory. Bos-  
 ton, 1900. Pls. 77.268  
 Thompson, Maurice.  
 Alice of old Vincennes. Indianapolis. [1900.]  
 Pls. 68.186  
 Sweetheart Manette. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.259  
 Thurston, I. T.  
 The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.]  
 78.2  
 Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
 Camping on the St. Lawrence: or, on the  
 trail of the early discoverers. Boston,  
 1899. Pls. 77.243  
 In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the  
 Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the  
 days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900.  
 Pls. 77.103  
 A prisoner in buff. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.104  
 Time of the Revolutionary war.  
 Townsend, Edward Waterman.  
 Days like these. N. Y., 1901. 57.271  
 Townsend, Virginia Frances.  
 Dorothy Draycott's to-days. Formerly  
 Sirs! only seventeen! Boston, 1899.  
 61.61  
 True, John Preston.  
 Scouting for Washington. A story of the  
 days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
 1900. Pls. 78.13  
 Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
 John Charity. N. Y., 1901. 57.224  
 The scene is laid in California under the rule  
 of Alvarado.  
 Van Praag, Francis W.  
 Clayton Halowell. N. Y. [1901.] Pls.  
 68.273  
 The scene is laid near Morristown, N. J., when  
 it formed the headquarters of Washington's  
 army.  
 Voss, Richard.  
 Sigurd Eckdal's bride. A romance of the  
 far North. Translated by Mary J. Saf-  
 ford. Boston, 1900. Pls. 1027.50  
 Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
 One of ourselves. N. Y., 1900. 57.191  
 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
 The successors of Mary the First. Boston,  
 1901. 68.299  
 Ward, Mary Augusta.  
 Eleanor. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.171  
 Warman, Cy.  
 Short rails. N. Y., 1900. 68.188  
 Warren, Charles.  
 The girl and the governor. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
 68.193  
 Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott.  
 Chloris of the island. N. Y., 1900. 57.169  
 Wells, David Dwight.  
 Parlous times. A novel of modern diplo-  
 macy. N. Y., 1900. 68.216  
 Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.  
 Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900.  
 Pls. 77.298  
 Wharton, Edith.  
 Crucial instances. N. Y., 1901. 68.278  
 White, Eliza Orne.  
 Ednah and her brothers. Boston, 1900. Pls.  
 77.257  
 White, Hervey.  
 When Eve was not created, and other  
 stories. Boston, 1901. 68.298  
 White, Percy.  
 The heart of the dancer. N. Y., 1901.  
 57.201  
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
 Penelope's Irish experiences. Boston, 1901.  
 68.291  
 Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
 Understudies. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.293  
 Williams, Jesse Lynch.  
 The adventures of a Freshman. N. Y.  
 [1899.] Pls. 78.14

- Wilson, Robert Burns.  
Until the day break. N. Y., 1900. 68.183
- Wilson, William Huntington.  
Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.237
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
The Dream Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 77.294
- Wyatt, Edith.  
Every one his own way. N. Y., 1901. 57.275
- Zangwill, Israel.  
The mantle of Elijah. N. Y., 1900. 57.187
- In French.
- Adhémar, G., comte d'.  
Roman vécu au Transvaal. Paris. [1900.] 6698.159
- Alanic, Mathilde.  
Norbert Dys. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.107
- Alhix, Antoine.  
Chemin montant. Paris, 1898. 6698.142  
Mirage d'or. Paris, 1900. 6698.141
- Ardel, Henri.  
La faute d'autrui. [5e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 6696.15
- Balzac, Honoré de. 1799-1850.  
Argow le pirate. Édition du centenaire. Paris. [1900.] 2704.75
- Barrès, Maurice.  
L'appel au soldat. 6e mille. Paris, 1900. 2679.236  
A tale of the Boulangist movement.
- Les déracinés. 12e mille. Paris, 1898. [Le roman de l'énergie nationale.] 2679.235
- Bazin, René.  
Le petit cinq. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. 6671.109
- Bellanger, Justin.  
Au Bourgneuf. Nouvelles choisies. Paris, 1900. 6698.145
- Bertnay, Paul.  
Musique de chambre. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 56 pp. Illus. 6671.102
- Blanc, Armand.  
Sans rêves. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.106
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Tchelovek. Paris. [1900.] 2677.230
- Cahu, Théodore, and Louis Forest.  
L'oubli? 1877-1899. [Paris, 1899.] Illus. 6671.108
- Caro, Pauline.  
Aimer c'est vaincre. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.149
- Chantepleure, Guy.  
Le château de la vieillesse. Tours. [1900.] Illus. 6698.155
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Jack. Illustrations de Myrbach. 104e mille. Paris. [189-?] 2677.112
- Daudet, Léon A.  
La romance du temps présent. Paris, 1900. 6699.101
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
L'héritage des Kerlouan. Paris, 1900. 6698.96
- Doute, Le. Par l'auteur d'"Amitié amoureuse." [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.103  
Attributed to H. Lecomte de Nouy.
- Dumas, Paul.  
Les yeux de hasard. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.105
- Durand, Aïce Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)  
Zoby. 15e édition. Paris, 1900. 2660b.45
- Durand, Charles. 1863-  
Le roman de l'Aiglon. [Par] Carolus [pseud.]. Paris. [1900?] Pls. = 6699.164
- Énault, Louis.  
Un drame au Marais. Paris, 1899. 6698.105
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
Sous la tyrannie. Paris, 1899. 6698.133  
A story of the time of the Second empire.
- Hannan, Charles.  
Le captif de Pékin. [Roman.] Illustrations de Salmon. Paris. [1900.] Pls. 6695.74
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
Pages catholiques. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679a.221  
This work consists of *En route* and *La cathédrale*. The former is on shelf-number 2679a.191, the latter on shelf-number 2679a.194.
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
L'étrange chevauchée de Morrowbie Jukes. Traduit par L. Fabulet et R. d'Humières. [Paris, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. 6571.21
- Lafargue, Fernand.  
Les ouailles de curé Fargeas. [Paris, 1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 6671.110
- Lemonnier, Camille.  
Au cœur frais de la forêt. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. \*4670b.103
- Lepelletier, Edmond.  
Le fils de Napoléon. Épilogue de Martyr des anglais! Paris. [1900.] 2676.216
- Lescot, Madame.  
Le roman d'un petit vieux. Paris, 1900. 6699.160
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Le colporteur. 29e édition. Paris, 1900. 2678.241
- Mimande, Paul.  
Le roman d'Odette. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.100
- Nion, François de, Comte.  
Les derniers Trianons. Romans d'une amie de Marie-Antoinette. 8e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.139
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Noir et rose. 86e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.193
- Pozniakov, N.  
Souvenirs d'un écolier russe. Traduit par L. Golschmann et E. Jaubert. Paris, 1899. Pls. 3063.135
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Jacques et Jacqueline. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2679.229  
Pauvre petit. 7e édition. Paris. [1901?] 2679a.227
- Sauvagette. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.230
- Rebell, Hugues.  
La Camorra. Roman d'aventures napolitaines. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.152
- Régnier, Henri de.  
Le trèfle blanc. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.218

- Rosny, J. H.  
 L'autre femme. Paris. [1900.] 2678.252  
 L'indomptée. Paris. [1900.] 2678.255  
 Les profondeurs de Kyamo. [Roman.]  
 Paris. [1896.] 2678.254  
 Résurrection. Paris. [1900?] 2678.253
- Saint Aulaire, A., comte de.  
 Chroniques de la Forêt de Sauvagnac. 2e  
 édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.176
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
 Un bon petit diable. Nouvelle édition.  
 Paris, 1900. Pls. 6677.32
- Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.  
 Claudette. Contes et propos rustiques. Paris,  
 1900. 6698.6
- Tinseau, Léon de.  
 Au coin d'une dot. [Paris, 1900.] 88 pp.  
 Illus. 6671.101  
 Mensonge blanc. Paris, 1900. 2674.191
- Viaud Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
 Ramuntcho. 55e édition. Paris, 1899.  
 6698.125
- Zola, Émile.  
 Fécondité. Paris, 1900. \*4660b.125
- In German.
- Adlersfeld, Effemia von.  
 Windbeutel und andere heitere Geschichten.  
 Leipzig. [1900.] 90 pp. Portr. 4896.50.414
- Altenberg, Peter. 1862-  
 Was der Tag mir zuträgt. Fünfundfünf-  
 zig neue Studien. Berlin, 1901. Portr.  
 6896.172
- Aly, Eduard.  
 Der neue Schwabenspiegel. Ein Roman von  
 Gestern. Berlin, 1900. 6897.289
- Baierlein von Vilseck, Joseph. 1839-  
 Der Schmied von Pirk. Erzählung aus  
 der Oberpfalz. Mannheim. [1900.]  
 6894.48
- Baudisson, Eva Fanny Bernardine, Graefin  
 von.  
 Daheim und Draussen. Humoresken.  
 Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
- Baumbach, Rudolf. 1842-  
 Trug-Gold. Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahr-  
 hundert. 3. Auflage der Taschen-Aus-  
 gabe. Berlin, 1900. 4870a.128
- Behrens, Bertha.  
 Im Wasserwinkel. Roman von W. Heim-  
 burg [pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig.  
 [1900.] 2879.151
- Berczik, Árpád.  
 Bunte Geschichten aus Ungarn. Deutsch  
 von Emil Kumlik. Leipzig. [1900.] 93  
 pp. 4896.50.416
- Berlepsch, M. Goswina von.  
 Thalia in der Sommerfrische. 2. Auflage.  
 Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.309
- Bernhard, Marie.  
 Schloss Josephthal. Leipzig. [1900.]  
 6897.257
- Bliss, Paul.  
 Sorgenbrecher. Lustige Geschichten. Leip-  
 zig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Blomberg, Anna, Freiin von. 1858-  
 Das vornehmste Gebot. Roman. Leip-  
 zig, 1900. 6897.6
- Blum, Hans.  
 Heitere Erzählungen aus dem Leben. Ber-  
 lin, 1900. 4874.83
- Bock, Alfred.  
 Bodo Sickenberg. Berlin, 1900. 6897.324
- Boy-Ed, Ida. 1852-  
 Aus einer Wiege. Roman aus dem han-  
 seatischen Familienleben. Bielefeld, 1901.  
 6897.226
- Malergeschichten. Psychologische Studien.  
 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.225
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (Elizabeth Werner.)  
 Adlerflug. Roman. 2. Auflage. München.  
 [1900.] Pl. 6897.59
- Burg, Jacques.  
 In der Manege. Skizzen aus der Artisten-  
 welt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Chiavacci, Vincenz.  
 Wiener Bilder. Ernstes und Heiteres aus  
 dem Wiener Volksleben. Leipzig. [1900.]  
 No. 1 in 4896.50.417
- Cotta, Johannes. 1862-  
 Lotte, ein Geschehnis. Berlin. [1900.] 80  
 pp. 6897.285
- David, Jakob Julius.  
 Am Wege sterben. Roman. Berlin, 1900.  
 6896.160
- Dickens, Charles.  
 Klein Dorrit. Roman. Aus dem Englischen  
 von Leopold Rosenzweig. Teil 1. Leipzig.  
 [1900.] 4896.50.414
- Dupré, Eduard.  
 Fortunatus Laatschy. Dina. Zwei Erzäh-  
 lungen. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.293
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
 Im blauen Hecht. Roman aus dem deutschen  
 Kulturleben im Anfang des sechzehnten  
 Jahrhunderts. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart,  
 1896. 2870a.48
- Eckstein, Ernst. 1845-  
 Humoresken. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. in 1.  
 6899.178
- Die Klosterschülerin. Roman aus der  
 Gegenwart. Dresden, 1899. 6899.153
- Fath, René.  
 Eine amerikanische Heirat. Novelle. Aus  
 dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leip-  
 zig. [1901.] 4896.50.422
- Feuillet, Octave.  
 Ein Schwur. Roman. Aus dem Französi-  
 schen übertragen von Henriette Dévidé.  
 Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
- Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.  
 Der Dorfapostel. Hochlandsroman. 12.  
 Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Pls. 6898.100
- Green, Anna Katharine.  
 Eine rätselhafte Entführung. Kriminalge-  
 schichte. Aus der Amerikanischen über-  
 setzt von M. Walter. Leipzig. [1900.] 95  
 pp. 4896.50.417
- Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Chris-  
 tine.  
 Eine Alltagsgeschichte. Aus dem Däni-  
 schen übersetzt und mit einer biographi-  
 schen Einleitung versehen von Heinrich  
 von Lenk. Leipzig. [1901.] 69 pp.  
 4896.50.423
- Haberlandt, Michael.  
 Cultur im Alltag. Gesammelte Aufsätze.  
 [Wien.] 1900. 2876.172
- Hansjakob, Heinrich.  
 Der steinerne Mann von Hasle. 3e Auflage.  
 Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.208  
 'Time, Fourteenth century.

- Waldleute. Erzählungen. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.206
- Hausrath, Adolf.  
Unter dem Katalpenbaum. Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 2879.95
- Heer, J. C.  
Der König der Bernina. Roman aus dem schweizerischen Hochgebirge. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.343
- Hegeler, Wilhelm.  
Ingenieur Horstmann. Berlin, 1900. 6896.144
- Heiberg, Hermann.  
Fast um ein Nichts. Berlin. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6896.147
- Heigel, Carl August von.  
Der Maharadschah. Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.275
- Heine, Anselm.  
Auf der Schwelle. Studien und Erzählungen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.334
- Heinrich, Johanna Maria.  
Bruder Fridunand. Roman aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert. Dresden, 1900. 6897.269
- Heitmüller, Franz Ferdinand.  
Der Schatz im Himmel. Novellen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.328
- Henne am Rhyn, Otto.  
Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen. Erzählung aus der modernen Welt. 2. Auflage. Altenburg, 1900. 6896.154
- Herzog, Rudolf.  
Das goldene Zeitalter. Dresden, 1900. 6897.331
- Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.  
Der eiserne Rittmeister. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6896.175
- Holtei, Carl Eduard von.  
Der letzte Komödiant. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407  
Same. Teil 2. [1900.] 4896.50.408  
Same. Teil 3. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Huebel, Felix.  
Gespenstergeschichten. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.272
- Immisch, Marie.  
Aus dem Tagebuche einer Frau. Dresden, 1900. 6897.317
- Jacusiell, Jakob Kaspar.  
Das braune Jackett. Eine leichtfertige Geschichte von Kaspar Immerwahr [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
- Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837—  
Die Pfeifer vom Dusenbach. Eine Geschichte aus dem Elsass. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.229  
Die Sehnsucht. Drei Novellen. Dresden, 1899. 2879.99
- Jókai, Mór.  
Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Geschichten. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Cäcilie Langsch. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419  
Contents. — Märtyrer des Herzens. — Die ungleichen Geschwister. — Der Geisterfischer. — Treue. — Der Donnerkeil, der Pater Hermann und der kleine Barbier. — Des König Matthias Quelle.
- Klausner, Ludwig.  
Moderne Propheten. Dresden, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 6897.313
- Kretzer, Max.  
Der Holzhändler. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6899.145
- Kroff, Friedrich.  
Leben und Streben. Kleine Erzählungen. Dresden, 1900. 6897.278
- Kurz, Hermann. 1813—1873.  
Das Arcanum und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424
- Lampadius, Malwina Doris.  
Libussa. Historischer Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.282  
The scene of this story is laid in Leipzig.
- Leitgeb, Otto, Ritter von.  
Um Liebe. Vier Novellen. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.306
- Lortsch, Franziska.  
Der Staatsanwalt. Von Friedrich Leoni [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 6897.320
- Meyke, Nina.  
Der Götze Gold. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.62
- Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.  
Die beiden Freunde. Eine Erzählung. Mit Einverständnis der Erben des General-Feldmarschalls Grafen von Moltke herausgegeben von Rudolf Herzog. Leipzig. [1901.] Portr. 4896.50.422
- Myerhof, Leonie. (Leo Hildeck.)  
Herbstbeichte. Ein Liebesroman. Berlin, 1900. 6897.346
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Pieter Maritz, der Buernsohn von Transvaal. 6. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. 6894.12
- Ompéda, Georg, Freiherr von.  
Deutscher Adel um 1900. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. in 4. 6897.148  
Contents. — 1. Sylvester von Geyer. Roman. 5. Auflage. 2. Eysen. Roman. 5. Auflage.
- Lust und Leid. Novellen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.146
- Ortmann, Reinhold.  
Das Räthsel von Elvershöh. Roman. Mannheim. [1900.] 6897.349
- Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.  
Adam und Eva. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Spanischen von H. Katz und A. Rudolph. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Perfall, Anton, Freiherr von.  
Die Uhr. Eine Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.  
Thekla Lüdekind. Die Geschichte eines Herzens. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.150
- Pollaczek, Max.  
Die neue Brücke. Eine Kleinstadtgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 6897.303
- Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Kein Held. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von M. von Warncke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.416
- Proelss, Johannes.  
Modelle. Künstlernovellen. [Neue Auflage.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Raabe, Wilhelm.  
Unruhige Gäste. Eine Roman aus dem Saekulum. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899.120
- Rákosi, Viktor.  
Wie man sich einen Gatten leiht, und andere heitere Geschichten. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418



Rechert, Emil.  
Das Leben ohne Schicksal. Humoristische  
Novelletten und Skizzen. Leipzig. [1900.]  
87 pp. 4896.50.413

Reuter, Gabriele.  
Aus guter Familie. Leidensgeschichte  
eines Mädchens. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
6897.138

Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 4. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.136

Der Lebenskünstler. Berlin, 1897. 6897.137

Ries, C. E.  
Der Meisterfahrer. München, 1900. 6897.42

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Erds-ge-n. Vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines  
Bauernknechtes. Ein Kulturroman. Leip-  
zig. 1900. 6899.129

Sandor-Gjalski, Ksaver.  
Erzählungen. Aus dem Kroatischen von Ida  
Fürst. Autorisierte Übersetzung. Leip-  
zig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Spielhaugen, Friedrich.  
Die Dorfkokette. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp.  
4896.50.416

Frei geboren. Leipzig, 1900. 6896.150

Was die Schwalbe sang. Roman. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.420

Stegemann, Hermann.  
Dorfdämmerung. Roman aus dem Elsass.  
2. Auflage. Zürich, 1900. 6897.340

Stenglin, Felix von.  
In heiterer Laune. Humoresken. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.415

Stifter, Adalbert.  
Die Narrenburg. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.]  
4896.50.414

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.  
Hötel Buchholz. Ausstellungs-Erlebnisse  
der Frau Wilhelmine Buchholz. 20. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2870a.38

Stratz, Rudolph.  
Die ewige Burg. Roman aus dem Oden-  
wald. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6897.337

Wagener, Bruno.  
Unter dem vierfarbigen Banner. Ein Ro-  
man aus dem Goldlande Transvaal. Ber-  
lin. [1900.] 6897.263

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Das Duell. Der Väter Sünden. Novellen.  
Dresden, 1900. 6896.91

Getrennte Wege. Roman. Dresden, 1900.  
2 v. 6896.93

Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837-  
Der Dornenweg. Roman. 3. Auflage.  
Stuttgart, 1894. 6896.166

Meister Amor. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart. [1894.] 6896.168

Der Sänger. Roman. Stuttgart, 1899.  
6896.167

Wolf, Carl. 1848-  
Zwei Marterln und andere Tiroler Ge-  
schichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.  
Die Armutsprobe. Roman. Stuttgart.  
[1898.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.188

Besser Herr als Knecht. Berlin, 1900.  
6897.185

Zobeltitz, Hanns von.  
Ein bedeutender Mann. Roman. Jena.  
[1901.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.184

Zola, Émile.  
Das Fest in Coqueville und andere No-  
vellen. Übersetzung aus dem Fran-  
zösischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig.  
[1901.] Portr. 4896.50.421

### In Italian.

Consult also the recently published Italian Fiction  
List.

Lorenzini, Carlo.  
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un  
burattino [di] C. Collodi [pseud.]. 16a  
edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. = 2779a.115

Mantegazza, Paolo.  
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psico-  
logia. Roma, 1898. Illus. Portrs. =  
4779a.84

### In Polish.

Bernatowicz, Feliks.  
Pojata, córka Lezdejki, albo Litwini w  
XIV. wieku. Romans historyczny. Chi-  
cago, 1884. 3066.217

Jaskinia Beatusa. Powieść.  
Chicago, 1898. 3066.216

Junosza, Klemens.  
Zagrzebani. Powieść z życia wiejskiego.  
Warszawa, 1897. 3066.212

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.  
Bracia rywale. Obrazy społeczeństwa  
wiejskiego z XVIII wieku. Chicago,  
1887. 3066.219

Cześnikówny. Powieść. Chicago, 1887.  
3066.220

Ladowa Pieczara. Obrazek wiejski. Chi-  
cago, 1892. 3066.225

Leśny młyn nad Czernąją. Chicago, 1892.  
Zeliga. Powieść. Chicago, 1891. 3066.221

3066.224

Loziński, Władysław.  
Skarb Watażki. Powieść z końca XVIII.  
wieku. Chicago, 1891. 3066.223

Łoziński, Walery.  
Czarny Matwij. Powieść z życia ludu gór-  
skiego. Chicago, 1889. 3066.215

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Krzyżacy. Powieść w czterech tomach. Wy-  
danie jubileuszowe. Warszawa, 1900. 4  
v. in 2. 3066.209

Skarbek, Fryderyk, hrabia.  
Damian Ruszczyc. Powieść z czasów Jana  
III. Chicago, 1886. 2 v. 3066.222

Tuczyński, Franciszek Xawery.  
Jaskinia połepieńca. Powieść. Chicago,  
1898. 3066.218

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Pembroke. Powieść z życia amerykań-  
skiego. Przeład z angielskiego. Wars-  
zawa, 1900. 4409a.310

### In Russian.

Mikulitch, V.  
Черемуха. Новенькая. Студентъ. Разказы  
[Спб.] 1898. = 3069.18



Orzeszkowa, Eliza.

Повѣсти и разказы. Переводъ В. М. Лаврова.

Москва, 1895. = 3069.179

Polyanskii, Petr. A.

Карпатскіи новелли. Лейпцигъ. 1888. 2 v  
in 1. 3069.199

Vereshtchagin, Aleksandr Vasilievitch.

Новые разказы (1855-1895). Спб., 1900.

### In Spanish.

Blasco Ibáñez, V.

La barraca. Novela. 3a edición. Madrid,  
1899. 3099a.241

La condenada. Madrid. [1899.] 3099a.240

Cánovas y Vallejo, José.

Lances de amor y fortuna. (Cuentos.)  
Madrid, 1899. = 3099a.249

Elola, José de.

Eugenia. Novela original. Ilustraciones de  
Huertas. Madrid, 1898. 3096.163

La prima Juana. Madrid, 1900. 2 v.  
3099a.230

Figuerola, —, marqués de.

Gondar y Forteza. Madrid, 1900. 3099a.16

Ochoa, Juan.

Los señores de Hermida. Novela, crítica y  
cuentos. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. 3099a.129

Palacio Valdes, Armando.

Aguas fuertes. Novelas y cuadros. Mad-  
rid, 1884. 3098.185

¡Solo! Novela. Madrid, 1899. 98 pp. Illus.  
3098.190

Pérez Escrich, Enrique.

Los cazadores. Episodios alegres escritos  
al aire libre. Madrid. [1897.] 3099a.231

Pérez Galdós, Benito.

Vergara. Madrid, 1899. 3099.188  
Time: A.D. 1837.

### In Swedish.

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)

Kärlek och trots. Öfversättning af M.  
Drangel. Stockholm. [1897.] = 2879.150

Boothby, Guy Newell.

Den vackra, hvita dämonen. Roman. Öf-  
versättning från engelska originalets 5.  
upplaga af M. N. Stockholm. [1899.] =  
4909b.159

Braunerhjelm, Augusta.

I unga dagar. Roman. Stockholm. [1900.]  
= 4909b.171

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Vi-  
comte de.

Sju martyrer. Berättelser från den hus-  
liga härden, af René [pseud.]. Stock-  
holm. [1894.] = 3559.48

Daudet, Alphonse.

En odödlig. Roman . . . Öfversatt af  
Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1888.] =  
4660b.18

Green, Anna Katharine.

En amerikansk polisbragd, eller, mordet  
vid Femte Avenyen, af M. Darcey  
[pseud.]. Öfversättning af Ernst Lind-  
berg. Stockholm. [1889.] = 4502.82

Gunter, Archibald Clavering.

Baron Montez från Panama och Paris.  
Berättelse. Öfversättning af Walborg  
Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4407.235

Kaparkaptenen. Öfversättning af Wal-  
borg Hedberg. Stockholm, 1895. =  
4407.255

En kvinnotjusare. Roman. Öfversättning  
från engelskan. Stockholm. [1896.] =  
4407.254

Hallström, Per.

Briljantsmycket, och andra berättelser. 3.  
upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] =  
4909b.190

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.

Farbror Agathon. Med flere noveller.  
Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.167

Hedenstierna, Alfred. (Sigurd.)

Fideikommissarien till Halleborg. Berät-  
telser, skisser och humoresker. Stock-  
holm. [1895.] = 4909b.175

Lilla vildkatten. Berättelser, skizzer och  
humoresker. Stockholm. [1897.] =  
4909b.174

Marie på "Gyllen hästen." Berättelser,  
skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm.  
[1896.] = 4909b.179

Patron Jönssons memoirer. Berättelser,  
samlanslexor och skizzer. Stockholm.  
[1894.] = 4909b.176

Septembersol. Berättelser, skizzer och  
humoresker. Stockholm. [1900.] =  
4909b.178

Stuta-Perssons Josua. Berättelser, skizzer  
och humoresker. Stockholm. [1899.] =  
4909b.173

Vid hemmets hård. Novelletter, samlans-  
lexor och satirer. 2. upplagan.  
Stockholm. [1892.] = 4909b.177

Heidnsta, Carl Gustaf Werner von.

Endymion. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.]  
= 4909b.169

John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.)

Prinsessan från heden. Berättelser. Öf-  
versättning från tyskan. 2. upplagan.  
Stockholm. [1875.] = 4909b.165

Uggleboet. Efterlemnad roman. Fullbor-  
dad af W. Heimbürg [pseud. af. Bertha  
Behrens]. Bemyndigad öfversättning  
från tyskan. Stockholm. [1888.] =  
6897.102

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste  
Amalie Hermine von.

Manskensprinsessan, af Nataly von Eschs-  
truth. Öfversättning från tyskan. Stock-  
holm. [1899.] = 2876.150

Kuylensstierna, Elisabeth.

Beroende. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1898.]  
= 4909b.160

Levertin, Oscar.

Lifvets fiender. Berättelse. Stockholm.  
[1891.] = 4909b.188

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.

I de rikas stadsdel. Roman. Öfversätt-  
ning från tyska originalet. Stockholm.  
[1887.] = 2879.154

Malling, Mathilda.

Fru guvernören af Paris. Bilder från  
kejsarhofvet 1807. Stockholm, 1895.  
Portr. = 4909b.186

- man om Förste Konsuln, från den  
Brumaire till freden i Amiens. 2.  
agan. Stockholm. [1895.] =  
4909b.185
- Florence. 1837-  
en är den rätta? Öfversättning från  
elskan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2 v. in  
6579.103
- ant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
elser och skisser, i urval och öfver-  
ning samt med en inledning om hans  
ttarskap af Tor Hedberg. Stock-  
n. [1893.] = 2679.243
- Eilert Edvard.  
flägsna världsdelar. Gladlynta rese-  
till vännen Olle. Utgifna efter förf:s  
på föranstaltande af några hans vän-  
Stockholm. [1895.] Portrs. Pls.  
4909b.196
- er, Harald.  
skoriddare. Berättelse från 1600-talet.  
Stockholm, 1896. = 4909b.122
- Carl.  
ek. Jämte andra berättelser. Stock-  
n. [1893.] = 4909b.164
- Annie.  
hus. Roman. Stockholm, 1899. =  
4909b.166
- Iathilda.  
norrskens land. Stockholm. [1897.]  
4909b.172
- , Thure.  
långvedsbrasan. Humoresker och  
lringar, af Thure S. Stockholm.  
4.] = 4909b.189
- erg, Johan August.  
ndala. Berättelse från 1600-talet.  
Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.158
- Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
ändelse. Roman. Öfversättning från  
an af Walborg Hedberg. 2. upp-  
n. Stockholm. [1900.] = 3068.182
- berg, Anna.  
tor man. Berättelse. Stockholm.  
4.] = 4909b.168
- Carl.  
ns barn. 5 berättelser. Stockholm.  
9.] = 4909b.193
- Inèz.  
och allvar. Humoresker och berät-  
er. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.201
- nile.  
les. Roman. Bemyndigad öfvers. af  
st Lundquist. Stockholm. [1894.]  
4660b.123
- Baker, George M.  
A baker's dozen. Original humorous dia-  
logues. Boston, 1898. 1328.33
- Banks, Charles Eugene.  
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Illus.  
78.71
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 77.278
- Baum, L. Frank.  
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900.  
Illus. 77.263
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
The jack of all trades. New ideas for  
American boys. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 65.2
- Bellamy, Charles Joseph.  
Return of the fairies. Springfield. [1899.]  
Illus. 77.240
- Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. A story of Leslie  
Gordon's visit to Father Christmas. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. 77.271
- Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.  
The second froggy fairy book. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. 78.19
- Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. The life story  
of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Illus.  
3909.121
- Billinghurst, Percy J.  
A hundred anecdotes of animals. London,  
1901. Illus. 3887.38
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Illus. 78.51
- Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)  
The book of dragons. N. Y., 1900. 78.79
- Bonehill, Capt. Ralph.  
For the liberty of Texas. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 77.280
- Bonesteel, Mary G.  
A hostage of war. N. Y., 1900. 78.39
- Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.  
Select fables from La Fontaine. London.  
\*8063.139
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James: a hero of the fore-castle.  
N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.292
- A story of the United States navy from 1799 to  
the close of the War of 1812.
- Bramston, Mary.  
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal  
marines. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.246
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
In the king's service. London. [1900?]  
Illus. Y 104
- Ireland, Cromwell's invasion.
- With rifle and bayonet. A story of the Boer  
war. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.265
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Aeneid. Phila., 1899. Pls.  
Y 114
- The story of King Arthur and the Knights  
of the Table Round. Phila., 1900. Illus.  
2579.174
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of the American colonies.  
The story of the pilgrimage of a party of  
young people to the sites of the earliest  
American colonies. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
2323.23

## Children's Room.

Book added during the Year.

- Isabella McDonald.  
nt. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.249
- er, Francesca.  
hidden servants, and other very old  
ies. Told over again. Boston, 1901.  
2779.105
- Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
April baby's book of tunes. Illustrated  
Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 8059a.57

- The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.]  
 Illus. 77.256  
 Time of Eleazer Williams, known as "The Dauphin."
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
 The book of saints and friendly beasts. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5559a.123
- Brown, Annie G.  
 Fireside battles. A story. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41
- Brunowe, Marion J.  
 Laughter and tears. St. Louis, 1897. 78.27  
 The madcap set at St. Anne's. N. Y., 1897. 78.41
- Burt, Mary E.  
 Herakles, the hero of Thebes. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 2969a.111
- Burt, Mary E., and Mary B. Cable, editors.  
 The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories and letters for school reading. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2406.149
- Cartwright, S. E.  
 The eagle's nest. London, 1899. Pls. 77.245
- Cervantes.  
 Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3091.133
- Chappell, Jennie.  
 A little ray of sunshine. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.85
- Chatterbox. 1900. Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. 1842.15
- Chatty readings in elementary science. Books 1, 2. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5829a.105
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
 A little American girl in India. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.109  
 Ted's Little Dear. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.16
- Chipman, William P.  
 A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.48
- Church, Rev. Alfred J.  
 Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and the Romans. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2969a.115
- Clarke, Mrs. Henry.  
 Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.3
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.  
 Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
 Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.9
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.  
 A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.53  
 Tripolitan war and War of 1812.
- Cule, W. E.  
 Mabel's Prince Wonderful, or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.248
- Curlewis, Ethel.  
 Miss Bobbie. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.29
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
 Sister's vocation and other girl's stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.232
- De Morgan, Mary.  
 The windfairies, and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.83
- Dodge, Richard Elwood.  
 A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 5868.82
- Douglas, Amanda M.  
 Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.11
- Douglas, M.  
 In Lionland. The story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.231
- Drysdale, William.  
 Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 5589.180  
 The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.4
- Dunn, Byron A.  
 Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.12
- Eady, K. M.  
 Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine islands in war time. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.89
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy-.  
 The woodpecker. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.114
- Eggleston, Edward.  
 A first book in American history. With special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 2317.78
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
 The last of the flat-boats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Fassett, James H.  
 Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4436.186
- Fenn, George Manville.  
 Charge! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.277  
 Uncle Bart: the tale of a tyrant. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.289
- Finnemore, John.  
 Fairy stories from the Little Mountain. London. [1901?] 78.81
- Forrester, Izola L.  
 The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.77
- Forsyth, Gen. George A.  
 Thrilling days in army life. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4329.185
- Frost, William Henry.  
 Fairies and folk of Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43
- Francillon, Robert Edward.  
 Gods and heroes, or the kingdoms of Jupiter. Boston. 1900. [Home and school library.] 2969a.103
- Gilder, Jeannette L.  
 The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 68.181
- Glasgow, Geraldine R.  
 Little Jack Hamilton. [London, 1901?] 78.80
- Gould, Allen Walton.  
 Mother Nature's children. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5829a.97
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.  
 The "Little Men" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Men." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.33  
 The "Little Women" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Women." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.35

- reen, Evelyn Everett-  
A Gordon Highlander. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.88
- rinnell, George Bird.  
Jack among the Indians; or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.264
- lale, Edward Everett.  
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. An historical pilgrimage personally conducted. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171
- lamer, S. H.  
The jungle-school: or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's academy. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.17
- Peter Piper's peepshow: or, all the fun of the fair. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.18
- larrington, John W.  
The jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat. Illustrated by J. W. Condé. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4501.140
- laverfield, E. L.  
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
- layens, Herbert.  
A captain of irregulars. London, 1900. Illus. 77.259  
Chili, 1816-1818.
- lenty, George Alfred.  
Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261
- Yule-tide yarns. By G. A. Henty and others. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
- lerodotus.  
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Retold by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida. London, 1900. Illus. 2969.38
- lollis, Gertrude.  
The son of Aella. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.50
- lollis, Ira N.  
The frigate Constitution. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 3958.145
- lowells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.  
Stories of famous children told to Marguerite. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. 2248.38
- ackson, Alice F.  
Her college days. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.69
- Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] 78.15
- ackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.299
- enks, Tudor.  
The boy's book of explorations: true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6267.80
- ewett, John Howard.  
More bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.272
- ohnson, Margaret.  
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284
- ohnson, Mrs. Clarke.  
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.52
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.49
- The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Illus. A story of a monkey.
- Two little knights of Kentucky. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.258  
78.1
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.6
- Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged Boston. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.28
- On the Kentucky frontier. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.20
- With Porter in the Essex. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.86
- With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. By James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.266
- Kearton, Richard.  
Our bird friends. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
- Keary, Annie.  
Max and Fax. Boston, 1900. Illus. Y 473.2
- Kellogg, Frank E.  
The boy duck hunters. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.30
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 2969a.99
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. Plate. 4369a.234
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The grey fairy book. London, 1900. Illus. Y 500.10
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Redmond of the Seventh, or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] 78.5
- Le Feuvre, Amy.  
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.247
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.7
- Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London, 1900. Pls. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67  
Contents. — David Livingstone. — H. M. Stanley. — General Gordon. — Lord Dundonald.
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.288
- Lord, Mrs. Frewen.  
Tales from St. Paul's Cathedral. Told to children. London. [1900?] Illus. 6598.99
- Tales from Westminster abbey told to children. London, 1900. Pl. Portr. Y 533.1
- Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)  
Pinocchio's adventures in wonderland. Translated from the Italian. Boston. [1898.] 2779a.1
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.281
- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.10
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.295

- Mackail, John William.  
The little Bible. N. Y., 1900. 3428.169
- MacLeod, Mary.  
The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur. London. [1900.] Illus. 2579.176
- MacManus, Seumas.  
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., [1900.] Illus. 77.285
- Marshall, Carrie L.  
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231
- Marshall, Emma.  
A Roman maiden; or, the story of the lost vestal. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 45.60
- Meagher, George A.  
Lessons in skating. With suggestions respecting hockey, its laws, and American hockey rules. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.249
- Miller, Oliver Thorne.  
The second book of birds. Bird families. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3909.102
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Illus. 77.282  
The house that grew. London, 1900. Illus. 77.279
- Moore, Herbert.  
Half hours in Japan. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 613
- Morley, Margaret W.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
- Morris Charles.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Russian. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3069.189
- Morse, Livingston B.  
The road to Nowhere. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 76.106
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Under the Great Bear. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.255
- O'Malley, Sallie Margaret.  
An heir of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 78.45
- Paull, Minnie E.  
Majorie's doings. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.76
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.  
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119
- Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, etc. N. Y. [1900?] 77.239
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The fortunes of Claude. A story of adventure for boys. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.31  
England and Scotland, time of the Young Pretender.
- Plympton, Almira George.  
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234  
A story of Puritan times.
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The play lady. A story for girls. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.8
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.267
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.293  
Cuba, 1898.
- Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Rocheleau, W. F.  
Great American industries. Third book. Manufactures. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 3868.42.3
- Sadleir, Anna Teresa.  
Pauline Archer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.63  
A summer at Woodville. N. Y., 1897. 78.64
- St. John, Thomas M.  
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Y 776.3
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 778.2
- Sharp, Evelyn.  
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. Col. pls. 77.244
- Smith, Gertrude.  
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.283
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.  
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Young Puritans series.] Y 832.13
- Smith, Sara Trainer.  
Fred's little daughter. N. Y., 1900. 78.33
- Soule, E. Frances.  
Sunday afternoons for the children. A mother book. N. Y., 1900. 5589.165
- Stables, Gordon.  
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Illus. 77.300
- Stockton, Francis Richard.  
The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.202
- Stoddard, William Osborn.  
The young financier. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.70
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Lawton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Old Glory series.] 77.233
- Swett, Sophia Miriam.  
The littlest one of the Browns. Boston, 1900. 77.262
- Swift, Lindsay, editor.  
The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina, and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] [Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Child verse. Poems grave and gay. Boston, 1900. 2394.134
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y. [1897.] 77.223  
A story of the time of Christ.
- Bezaleel. N. Y. [1897.] 77.222  
A story of the time of Christ.
- By Branscome river. N. Y., 1897. 78.26
- Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from the original of C. May. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 78.38
- Loyal blue and royal scarlet. A story of '76. N. Y., 1899. 78.46



Eva March.  
 days of Alfred the Great. Boston.  
 o.] Illus. 77.286  
 and Brindley. The story of their lives  
 engineering triumphs in roads, bridges  
 canals. London. Illus. 4548.227  
 on, Arthur R.  
 seeking on the Dalton trail. Boston,  
 . Illus. 77.268  
 on, Ernest Evan Seton.  
 wild animal play for children. N. Y.  
 o.] 4009.265  
 n. I. T.  
 aptain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.]  
 s. 78.2  
 on, Everett T.  
 hands of the redcoats. A tale of the  
 ey ship and the Jersey shore in the  
 s of the Revolution. Boston, 1900.  
 s. 77.103  
 soner in buff. Phila. [1900.] Illus.  
 77.104  
 of the Revolution.  
 ohn Preston.  
 ng for Washington. A story of the  
 s of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
 . Illus. 78.13  
 val lives. Queen Victoria, and Wil-  
 I., German emperor, and his suc-  
 ors. London. [1900.] Illus. 2548.186  
 ules.  
 astle of the Carpathians. Akron, O.  
 o.] Illus. 63.79  
 ian, Mary T.  
 's Christmas. N. Y., 1897. 78.61  
 's Lantern. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.67  
 luck-pot. N. Y., 1897. 78.66  
 ebett, Elizabeth F.  
 and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900.  
 77.293  
 Eliza Orne.  
 and her brothers. Boston. [1900.]  
 77.257  
 ton institute free library.  
 sified list of selected books for young  
 le. Wilmington. [1898?], 1900.  
 \*6157.78  
 Lucy L. W.  
 y reader for elementary schools ar-  
 ed with special reference to holi-  
 . N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7069.176  
 ara E., compiler.  
 re stories and proverbs. Boston.  
 o.] Illus. Y 97b  
 aniel.  
 's return; or Foxy at home again.  
 Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
 ies.] 1460.4  
 ice rewarded; or Priscilla the beau-  
 N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
 ies.] 1460.6  
 's courage; or Clementine's great  
 . N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
 ies.] 1460.5  
 nd his chum; or the friendly rivals.  
 . [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood sto-  
 ] 1460.7  
 n, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal.  
 a: or, the church of the catacombs.  
 . Illus. 809.18

Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
 The Drear, Fox story book. The pictures  
 by Oliver Herford. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
 77.294

## School Reference Library.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman  
 Kittredge.  
 The mother tongue. Book 1, 2. Boston.  
 [1900.] \*2587.49  
 Contents. — Book 1. Lessons in speaking, read-  
 ing, and writing English. Book 2. An elementary  
 English grammar.  
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
 Botany. An elementary text for schools.  
 N. Y. Illus. 3859.104  
 Lessons with plants. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
 \*3858.118  
 Ball, Robert.  
 The elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1900.  
 Illus. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5918.67  
 Brightwen, Eliza.  
 Rambles with nature students. London,  
 1899. Illus. 3818.11  
 Clement, Clara Erskine, and Laurence Hut-  
 ton.  
 Artists of the Nineteenth century and  
 their work. Boston, 1899. 4085.57  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, and Thomas Gray.  
 Poetical works, with a memoir of each. Bos-  
 ton. Portr. 2 v. in 1. \*4569.219  
 Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.  
 Man and his work: an introduction to  
 human geography. London, 1899.  
 \*3828.26  
 Hopkins, James Frederick.  
 Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architec-  
 ture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. \*4096.45  
 Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
 The world's painters and their pictures.  
 Boston, 1900. Illus. 4089.66  
 Hurl, Estelle May.  
 Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston. [1900.] Pls.  
 [Riverside art series.] \*4078.136  
 Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kel-  
 logg.  
 Animal life. A first book of zoölogy. N. Y.,  
 1900. Illus. \*3888.100  
 Keysor, Jennie Ellis.  
 Great artists. 3 v. Boston. [1899.] Illus.  
 Illus. \*4089a.114  
 Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Rubens. — Murillo. —  
 Dürer. 2. Van Dyck. — Reynolds. — Rembrandt.  
 — Bonheur. 3. Angelo. — Titian. — Da Vinci. —  
 Correggio.  
 Lewis, Charlton M.  
 The beginnings of English literature. Bos-  
 ton, 1900. 4559.170  
 Mathews, Charles Thompson.  
 The story of architecture: an outline of the  
 styles in all countries. N. Y. [1896.]  
 Illus. 4097.59  
 Mitchell, Donald Grant.  
 American lands and letters. N. Y. [1899.]  
 2 v. Illus. 4400a.166  
 English lands, letters and kings. N. Y.  
 [1889-1897.] 4 v. Fac-simile. \*4576.154  
 Morley, John.  
 Burke. London, 1897. [English men of  
 letters.] \*2459.99

Richardson, Abby Sage.

Familiar talks on English literature . . . to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chicago, 1897. 2555.81

Stanwood, Edward.

A history of the presidency. Boston. [1898.] \*4229.99

Tappan, Lucy.

Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898 [1896]. \*6199.19

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.

Second book. North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] \*6287.86

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Stories of the Badger State. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140

Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas.

A history of Greece from the earliest times to the present. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. \*3077.21

Troutbeck, Georgiana E.

Westminster abbey. London, 1900. Illus. \*4109.60

Ulmann, Albert.

A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.326

Walsh, William S.

Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phila., 1900. [1897.] \*2241.69

### Kindergarten Collection.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The child: a study in the evolution of man. London, 1900. Illus. 7592.154

Gomme, Alice Bertha.

Old English singing games. London, 1900. Illus. 4575.181

Ideal drills. A collection of entirely new and original drills, marches, and motion songs. Arranged by Marguerite W. Morton. Phila. [1900.] 4008.231

Lullabies and baby songs. Collected by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4562.145

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.

Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3818.125

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.

The biography of a baby. Boston. [1900.] 7592.156

Snider, Denton J.

The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

Association of Collegiate alumnae.

Register, 1899/1900, with constitution and by-laws. Richmond Hill, N. Y. [1900.] 89 pp. = \*4480a.148

Baxter, Sylvester.

Reunion of the commercial clubs of Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Boston, June 6th and 7th, 1900, at Boston. [Boston.] 1900. 75 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 5651.46

Boston authors' club.

[Constitution and list of members.] [Boston, 1900?] (4) pp. = 6199a.20

Cambridge conferences, Cambridge, Mass.

List of members, March, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3494.127

Chicago historical society.

Report of annual meeting, Nov. 21, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] = \*4476.224

Contemporary club, Davenport, Iowa.

Papers, 1897/98, 98/99. Davenport. [1898, 99.] = \*4378.188

Daughters of the American revolution. National society.

Report. 1890 to 1897 . . . Washington, 1899. Portr. Pls. = \*4411.178

Freemasonry, New York.

Annual reunion, 33d [of Otseningo Lodge], Binghamton, 1900. [Binghamton, 1900.] = \*7568.100

Annual report, 32d, 40th, of Otseningo lodge, no. 435, Binghamton, for 1889, 97. [Binghamton, 1890, 98.] 2 v. Portrs. = \*7568.99

Proceedings of the Council of deliberation for the bodies of the A[ncient] A[ccepted] S[cottish] Rite, [25th], 31st. 1895, 1900. [N. Y., 1895, 1900.] = \*7563.146

Grand army of the republic.

Report of the General committee for the 33d National encampment and attendant reunions held at Philadelphia, September 4 to 9, 1899. Phila., 1900. 86 pp. = 4424.82

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.

Geschichte der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. Portrs. \*3312.4  
Band 3 is Gesamtregister über die in den Schriften der Akademie von 1700-1899 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen und Festreden. Bearbeitet von Otto Köhnke.

Improved order of Red men. New York.

Record of institution of the Great council degree of Pocahontas . . . Binghamton . . . March 31st and April 1st, 1896. Binghamton, 1897. 40 pp. = \*7562.40

International brotherhood of bookbinders of North America.

Official proceedings of the 7th convention, June, 1900, [N. Y., 1900.] 69 pp. Portrs. = \*9331.881

Knights Templar, New York.

Annual conclave of the Grand commandery, 87th. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*7569.107

Eighty-seventh annual conclave of the Grand commandery [1900]. Official souvenir program. [Rochester, 1900.] Illus. Portrs. = \*7569.105

Lambs, The. New York. (Club.)

Annals of the Lambs. London and New York. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. = \*2379.118

Nourrisson, Paul.

Le club des Jacobins sous la troisième république. Études sur la franc-maçonnerie contemporaine. Paris, 1900. 2629.172

Eben Burt, compiler.  
 eta Kappa hand-book and general ad-  
 s catalogue of the united chapters.  
 th Adams, 1900. \*4490a.205  
 lph club, Boston.  
 night revel of the Club, to celebrate its  
 th anniversary, Jan. 5th, 1900. [Bos-  
 ] 1900. 12 pp. = \*4451.137  
 of friends of Russian freedom.  
 d report of the Executive committee.  
 , 99. [London, 1899.] 12 pp. =  
 \*3069.174  
 ogy club, Boston, Mass.  
 ws, house rules and list of officers and  
 bers. January, 1898. [Boston, 1898.]  
 p. = 4491.124  
 th century club, Boston.  
 titution, list of members, etc.] [Bos-  
 ] 1898. = \*4357.119  
 e, George William.  
 ook of the law. An inquiry respect-  
 the nature and characteristics of the  
 ed writings of the Royal Arch tradi-  
 s. Chicago, 1901. 15 pp. = 7568.111  
 tch of capitular masonry in Illinois.  
 cago, 1900. 47 pp. = 7563.149  
 gton congregational club, Washing-  
 n, D. C.  
 athers' day banquet. December 19,  
 . [Washington, 1900.] (5) pp. =  
 3545.37  
 Edward James.  
 Ministers' club, 1870-1899. An histori-  
 sketch read at the Hotel Brunswick in  
 ton. Cambridge, 1900. 56 pp. =  
 3436.46

## riodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

an boy, The. Monthly. [Edited by  
 C. Sprague.] Vol. 2. Detroit, 1900,  
 . Illus. Portrs. \*5350.35  
 in monthly magazine, The. Editor,  
 ry S. Lockwood. Vol. 16, no. 1. Wash-  
 on. [1900.] Pls. = \*7362.10  
 ublished by the National society of the daugh-  
 of the American revolution.  
 an society of mechanical engineers.  
 nts and general index of the Transac-  
 is, vol. 1, 1880 to vol. 20, 1899. N. Y.,  
 9. \*4014.206  
 Transactions are on shelf-number \*4014.205.  
 damsche almanak voor het jaar 1901.  
 jaargang. Amsterdam. [1900.]  
 4489a.136  
 des travaux publics de Belgique.  
 des matières. 2e série, tome 1-4.  
 née 1896-99. Bruxelles. [1900.]  
 \*4010a.248  
 n daily eagle.  
 , January 1 to December 31, 1899.  
 oklyn, 1900. N. 393.10  
 almas reporter. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1,  
 3, no. 1. June, 1898-June, 1900. Cape  
 mas, 1898-1900. = \*5383.7  
 ve, Alfred.  
 ntents-subject index to general and  
 iodical literature. London, 1900. Portr.  
 \*2175.135

Democracy in religion, education, art, indus-  
 try and politics. An organ of ethical  
 progress. [Formerly Ethical world.]  
 Editor, Stanton Coit. Vol. 4, no. 2. Lon-  
 don, 1901. \*3560.114  
 Engineering news and American railway  
 journal.  
 Index, 1890-1899 inclusive. Compiled by  
 Mary E. Miller. N. Y., 1900. \*4010.206  
 The journal indexed is on shelf-no. \*4010.205.  
 H., O.  
 Historical index to the manuals of the Cor-  
 poration of the City of New York ("Val-  
 entine's manuals"), 1841-1870 . . . N. Y.,  
 1900. 95 pp. \*6478.2  
 The manuals are on shelf-no. \*6478.1.  
 Hollandsch-amerikaansche almanak en jaar-  
 boekje voor het jaar 1883. N. Y. [1883.]  
 31 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*4489.158  
 Ibis, The.  
 General subject-index to 'The Ibis (first  
 to sixth series), 1859-1894. Edited by  
 E. W. Oates. London, 1900. \*7901.6  
 Index medicus novus.  
 [Prospectus in English.] [Vienna, 1900.]  
 (3) pp. = 2486.63  
 The English is composed by a German ignorant  
 of the language, by the help of a German-English  
 dictionary.  
 3068.189  
 International monthly. [Edited by F. A.  
 Richardson.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900.  
 \*7319a.1  
 Latin school register. Vol. 16, 17 (no. 2,  
 6-10, 18, 19, 20 (no. 1-5). Boston, 1896-  
 1901. Illus. Portrs. = \*7294.50  
 Mercvire de France. Fondé en 1672. Série  
 moderne. Tome 7-27, 29-36. [Directeur:  
 Alfred Vallette.] Paris, 1893-1900. 29 v.  
 = \*6670.46  
 This was founded under the title Le mercure  
 galant, of which this library has one number,  
 Oct., 1692 [\*4297.77]. In 1717 the title Mercure  
 de France was adopted, and of this old series,  
 one number, Jan., 1812, is on shelf-no. \*6670.45.  
 Murray, Rev. Andrew.  
 Andrew Murray year book. Compiled by  
 M. J. Shepperson. Boston. [1899.] Portr.  
 = 3449a.220  
 North American notes and queries. A  
 monthly journal of intercommunication.  
 Vol. 1, no. 7. January, 1901. Quebec,  
 1901. \*7391.10  
 Our town. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-3; 4 (no. 1-3).  
 Wellesley, 1898-1901. 3 v. and unbound  
 parts. = \*7343.15  
 Edited by the pastors of the town.  
 Smith, Theodore Clarke.  
 General index to the American statesmen  
 series, with a selected bibliography. Bos-  
 ton, 1900. Pl. Engraved title-page.  
 [American statesmen. Standard library  
 edition.] \*4248.155.32  
 Thompson's island beacon. [Published by  
 the boys of the Farm school.] Vol. 1-4.  
 Thompson's island, 1897-1901. Illus.  
 University of Maine.  
 Studies. No. 1. Orono, Maine, 1900.  
 Illus. = \*7294.58  
 Woman's tribune, The. Clara Bewick Colby,  
 editor. Vol. 5-17. Beatrice, Neb., and  
 Washington, D. C., 1887-1900. =  
 \*P.90.982

## Books for the Blind.

Fiske, John.

A history of the United States. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?.] 6 v. \*5590.94

Fitchett, William Henry.

Deeds that won the Empire. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 5 v. \*5590.93

Homer.

The Iliad. Translated by A. Pope. Boston, 1898, 99. 3 v. = \*5590.85

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.

W. E. Gladstone. England's great commoner. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 2 v. \*5590.92

Rutherford, William Gunion.

Abraham Lincoln, ploughboy, statesman, patriot. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] Brighton. [1900?] 2 v. \*5590.87

Seymour, Thomas Day.

Vocabulary to the first six books of the Iliad. Boston, 1898. 2 v. = \*5590.87  
In Braille type for the use of the blind.

## Old Books.

The Monthly Bulletins contain titles of many early books, of which the following list is only a close selection.

Aleman, Mateo.

The roge: or, the life of Gvzman de Alfarache. Written in Spanish by Matheo Aleman. [Part 1, 2. Translated by James Mabbe.] London, 1623. 2 v. in 1. \*\*D.160a.98

Alfonso X., of Leon, and IV., of Castile. 1221-1284.

Las siete partidas del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por Gregorio Lopez, con su Reportorio muy copioso, asi del testo como de la glosa. Salamanca, 1565-88. 8 v. in 4. \*\*D.220a.43

[Antiphonarium Romanum de tempore a dominica prima Adv. usque ad Vig. Epiph. inclusive, et de sanctis a festo S. Andreae Ap. usque ad festum S. Joan. Ap. et Ev.] \*\*G.400.3

An Italian manuscript on vellum of the 15th century, containing the regular Psalms noted. The initials are richly illuminated throughout. (235) ff., of which the last is supplied at a later date on heavy paper.

Aretino, Pietro. 1492-1556.

Capricciosi & piaceuoli ragionamenti. Nuova editione. Cosmopoli, 1660. \*\*G.408.18

Same. 3a parte. 1589. \*\*G.408.19

Artigny, Antoine Gachet d'.

Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire, de critique, et de littérature. Paris, 1749-1756. 7 v. \*2679.234

Bancroft, John.

The tragedy of Sertorius. London, 1679. 64 pp. \*\*G.3966.27

Banks, John, Dramatist.

The rival kings: or, the loves of Oroondates and Statira. A tragedy. London, 1677. 64 pp. \*\*A.495=A.495.1

Bible.

Biblia. Lvtetiae. Ex officina Roberti Stephani. 1545. \*\*G.416.22

Printed in double columns, the commentary surrounding the texts, which are those of the Vulgate and the Zurich versions. The New Testament of this edition is lacking. This Old Testament, condemned at Paris, was re-printed in Spain, 1584, with a slight variation only in the notes. One leaf is missing, following the editor's prefatory letter, and is supposed to have been lost at that time. There are copious manuscript notes.

Borgo, Pietro.

Qui comenza la nobel opera de arithmetica ne la qual se tracta tute cosse a mercantia pertinente facta & compilata per Piero borgi da venesia. [Colophon:—Impressa in Venezia per mi Nicolo de li ferrari de pralormo piemontese stampador ne lano. 1491.] 2-100 ff. 8°. \*\*E.5129.60

Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery.

Two new tragedies. The Black Prince and Tryphon . . . London, 1669. \*\*A.1093

Carey, Elizabeth, Lady.

The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Jewry. Written by that learned, virtuous, and truly noble ladie, E. C. London, 1612. (34) pp. \*A.1452

It is uncertain whether this poem is by Elizabeth the wife, or Elizabeth the daughter of Sir George Carey, or Carew.

Case, The, of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. London, 1733. 64 pp. \*\*H.88.52

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.

Le parfait courtisan. En deux langues, respondans par deux colonnes. De la traduction de Gabriel Chapuis. Paris, 1585. \*\*G.408.37

Charke, Charlotte.

The art of management, or, tragedy expell'd. [Farce.] London, 1735. 47 pp. \*\*A.1631

This piece was intended as a satire on Charles Fleetwood, manager of the Theatre royal, Drury lane.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Epistolarvm libri XVI ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur, ex recensione Ioannis Georgii Grævii . . . Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elsevirivm. CIO IOC LXXVI, CIO IOCLXXVII. 2 v. in 4. \*2917.10

Croft, Sir Herbert, baronet.

Love and madness: in a series of letters, one of which contains the original account of Chatterton. [Anon.] A new edition. London, 1786. \*2548.136

The account of Chatterton forms the fifty-sixth letter of this series, pp. 140-276. The letters (1774-79) are feigned to have passed between two real persons, Miss Ray or Reay, the actress, and her murderer, James Hackman.

Davenant, Sir William. 1605-1668.

The platonick lovers. A tragæ-comedy. London, 1636. (40) ff. \*\*A.2129.1

Day, John, fl. 1606.

The blind-beggar of Bednal-Green, with the merry humor of Tom Strowel, the Norfolk yeoman. London, 1659. \*\*A.2140



- ryden, John. 1631-1701.  
Of dramattick poesie. An essay. London, 1693. 56 pp. \*4568.148
- stienne, Henri, editor. 1528-1598.  
Carminvm poetarum nouem, lyricæ poeseus principū iragmenta . . . Cum Latina interpretatione. [Parisiis.] 1566. \*\*G.408.29
- inch, Heneage, 1st earl of Nottingham.  
An exact and most impartial accompt of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment (according to law) of nine and twenty regicides, the murderers of His Late Sacred Majesty of most glorious memory . . . London, 1660. \*\*G.404.3
- lorio, John.  
A worlde of wordes, or most copious, and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. = \*\*G.403.15
- rugoni, Francesco Fulvio.  
La Vergine parigina. Venetia, 1669. = \*\*G.408.14
- iaguin, Robert.  
Compendium super Francorum gestis: ab ipso recognitum & auctum. [Colophon: Impressit . . . chalcographus Thielmānus Keruer in inclyto parrisiorū gymnasio impēsis optimorū bibliopolarum Durandi gerlerii & Ioānis parui. Anno . . . M. quingētesimo.] (6), 169, (5) ff. \*\*G.401.8  
The engraved title-page is duplicated at the end. The engraved device of Kerver precedes the colophon.
- eneral opposition, The, of the Colonies to the payment of the stamp duty; and the consequence of enforcing obedience by military measures; impartially considered. London, 1766. 40 pp. \*\*G.404.4
- onzález de Mendoza, Juan.  
[Historia . . . del gran reyno de la China . . . con un Itinerario del nuevo mundo.] [Valladolid, 1594.] \*\*G.408.31
- Guevara, Antonio de, bishop of Mondoñedo.  
Familiar epistles . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Edward Hellowes, and now newly imprinted. London, 1577. \*\*G.406.21  
The Golden epistles, which follow the Familiar epistles, were translated by Geoffrey Fenton.
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
[Opera.] Begins: Christophori Landini Florentini in Q. Horatii Flacci libros omnes . . . interpretationes incipivnt feliciter. [Colophon: Impressum per Antonium miscominum florentiæ Anno salutis. M.CCCCLXXXII.] (6), 264, (1) ff. \*\*G.401.9
- Illinois and Wabash land companies.  
An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache land companies, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. [With a Memorial to Congress, and other documents.] Phila., 1796, [97]. \*4364.225
- l., W.  
The Queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c., which were presented unto the Queen. London, 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.408.16
- larci, Jacobus, and Justus van Colster.  
Illustrium Hollandiæ & Westfrisiæ ordinvm alma Academia Leidensis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1614. Portrs. \*\*G.404.5
- Mather, Cotton.  
A good man making a good end. The life and death of the Reverend John Baily, comprised and expressed in a sermon, on the day of his funeral, 16d. 10m. 1697. [With appendix, The character of a Christian.] Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1698. 98 pp. 24°. = \*\*G.377.95
- Maximilianus Transylvanus.  
De Moluccis insulis, itemq; aliis pluribus mirādis, quæ nouissima Castellatorum nauigatio . . . nuper inuenit. Colophon: Coloniae in aedibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. 1523. (30) pp. \*\*G.389a.26
- Meursius, Johannes, the elder. 1579-1639.  
Panathenæa. Sive, de Minervæ illo gemino festo, liber singularis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officina Elzeviriana. 1619. 57 pp. \*4075.129
- Mr. Turbulent: or, the melanchollicks. A comedy. London, 1682. 91 pp. \*\*A.5957
- Penn, William. 1644-1718.  
England's present interest discovered with honour to the Prince and safety to the people . . . [London.] 1675. 63 pp. \*\*G.406.17  
A plea for liberty of conscience. Signed: William Penn. Paged in part in manuscript, incorrectly.
- Powell, George.  
The treacherous brothers. A tragedy. London, 1690. 71 pp. \*\*A.7109
- Riederer, Friedrich, compiler.  
Spiegel der waren Rhetoric . . . Colophon: . . . Friburg in Brissgaw . . . Durch Fridrichen Riedrer versamelt, gedruckt vnd volendet . . . vier zehenhundert Nünzig vnd drü jar gezalt. Illu.. \*\*G.401.6
- Roger, Abraham.  
Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heydenthum: oder, warhaftige Vorweisung dess Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Religion, und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines, auf den Cust Chormandel, und denen herumligenden Ländern: . . . Aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt. Nürnberg, 1663. Pls. \*\*G.408.35
- Ruggle, George.  
Ignoramus. Comœdia. Londini, 1630. Pl. \*\*A.7668
- Santos, Francisco de los.  
Descripcion del Real monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial . . . por el Fr. Andrés Ximenez. Madrid, 1764. Pls. Plans. \*\*D.210.46
- Scott, Thomas, dramatist, 17th century.  
The mock marriage. A comedy. London, 1696. 68 pp. \*\*A.8064
- Segar, William.  
Baronagium genealogicum: or the pedigrees of the English peers, continued to the present time, by J. Edmondson. [London, 1764-]84. 6 v. \*Cab.24.40.1
- Settle, Elkanah. 1648-1724.  
The ambitious slave: or, a generous revenge. A tragedy. London, 1694. 63 pp. \*\*A.8148.1
- Fatal love: or, the forc'd inconstancy. A tragedy. London, 1680. 60 pp. \*\*A.8148
- Love and revenge: a tragedy. London, 1675. 85 pp. \*\*A.8148.2



Suckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.

Aglaura. London, 1646. 88 pp. \*\*A.8656

Vaughan, Thomas. 1621-1665.

Lumen de lumine: or a new magical light discovered and communicated to the world.

By Eugenius Philalethès [pseud.]. London, 1651. \*\*G.408.23

Walter, Thomas. 1696-1725.

A choice dialogue between John Faustus, a conjurer, and Jack Tory his friend. Occasioned by some choice dialogues lately published concerning predestination and election . . . By a young strippling [sic]. Boston, 1720. =

\*\*G.376.84=\*\*G.366.19

# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## ADDED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

---

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see page 132 of this list.

### United States.

- Act**, An, temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico [etc. April 12, 1900. Washington, 1900]. 11 pp. = \*9325.7295a19
- Act** to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes. [March 14, 1900.] Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = 9332.428
- Copyright enactments**, 1783-1900, . . . with the Presidential proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. [Library of Congress. Copyright office.] = \*3667.101.3
- Congress.**
- Admission of certain articles free of duty from Porto Rico and Cuba. [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = \*9325.7295a18
- A bill making appropriations for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. [Washington, 1900.] [H. R. 8347.] = 9336.73a2
- Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House . . . and a digest and manual of the rules . . . 2d session, 56th Congress. Washington, 1900. = \*9328.738
- Free navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Convention between Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Spain, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Russia and Turkey . . . signed Oct. 29, 1888. [Washington, 1900.] 9 pp. = \*9386.962
- Hearings on New Panama canal company, the Maritime company, and the Nicaragua canal company (Grace-Eyre-Craigan syndicate). Held Jan. 17-20, 25, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9386.972a2
- Lands held for ecclesiastical or religious uses in the Philippine Islands, etc. Message from the President, transmitting a report from the Secretary of war, with accompanying papers . . . also . . . copies of the acts of the Philippine commission, numbers 56 to 68. Washington, 1901. = \*9325.914a13

Revival of the merchant marine. Hearing before the subcommittee on ships and shipping of the Senate committee on commerce. Washington, 1900.] =

Status of Chinese persons in the Philippine Islands. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. =

Notes from the Chinese minister, Feb. 3, 1899-May 7, 1900. \*9325.914a9

House of representatives.  
Clerk.

Annual report . . . showing . . . persons employed . . . time employed, the sums paid to them, the expenditures of the contingent fund, and the stationery accounts. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9328.734a5

Senate.

Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico.

Industrial and other conditions of the Island of Puerto Rico, and the form of government which should be adopted for it. Hearings on Senate bill 2264. Washington, 1900. = \*9325.7295a20

**Census bureau.** 12th census.

Report of the director. 1899. Washington, 1899. 5 pp. = \*9317.3a4

**Chippewa commission.**

Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. Statement of D. S. Hall, Chippewa commissioner, before the Committee on Indian affairs of the United States senate. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. = 4364.251

**Industrial commission.**

Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. Part 1. Washington, 1900. = 9331.073a10

Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in agriculture. [Washington, 1899.] 8 pp. = \*9331.073a3

Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in the mining industry. [Washington, 1899.] 9 pp. = \*9331.073a4

Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law, together with a digest of

corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. Washington, 1900. = 9338.77a7

#### Interior department.

Report of the Secretary of the interior. 1897/98-99/1900. Washington, 1898-1900. Maps. = \*9353.3

This is the preliminary pamphlet edition. The more complete annual report is kept on shelf-no. \*4416.51.

#### General land office.

Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the Homestead, Desert land, and other laws. Issued July 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9333.0973a3

#### Interstate commerce commission.

Classification of construction expenses. Washington, 1898. = \*9311.2385a3

Classification of operating expenses. Revised issue, July 1, 1894. Washington, 1897. 28 pp. = \*9311.2385a4

#### Labor, Department of.

A preliminary report on the cost of production. Pig iron, steel ingots, steel rails, coal, coke, iron ore, and limestone. By the Commissioner of labor. Washington, 1890. 61 pp. = 9338.419

The complete report was issued as the 6th annual report of the department [9331.073a21.6 = \*3576.36.6].

#### Library of Congress.

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the mercantile marine subsidies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 43 pp. = 9387.26

A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 9338.77a10

List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). By Hugh A. Morrison, jr. With . . . Bibliography of United States public documents. Washington, 1900. = 9016.386a3

An earlier, separate edition of the Bibliography of United States public documents is kept on shelf-number \*9016.386a2.

#### Navy department.

Customs tariffs and regulations for the island of Guam. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 9325.967

Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the Navy . . . and of the Marine corps, to January 1, 1911. Washington, 1899. 9 pp. = \*C.247.23

#### Naval war records office.

Report of the Superintendent of naval war records to the Secretary of the navy, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*4210a.62

#### Nicaragua canal commission.

Report, 1897-1899. Baltimore, 1899. 2 v. Maps. = \*4461.150

#### Post office department.

Report of the Superintendent of the Dead-letter office to the First assistant postmaster-general for the year 1898/99. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9383.173a6

#### Cuba. Department of posts.

Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Habana. [1899.] = \*3650a.145

The report was submitted to the Postmaster General of the United States.

#### Postal service commission.

Testimony taken by the Commission to investigate the postal service. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Maps. Charts. = \*9383.473

#### State department.

Decrees of the Supreme court of Hawaii, etc. Letter from the Secretary of state transmitting . . . reports of decisions of the Supreme court of Hawaii in certain cases involving the application of the Constitution of the United States to the Hawaiian Islands. [Washington, 1900.] = 9342.734a3

Samoan commission. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State inclosing report made by Bartlett Tripp. [Washington, 1900.] 18 pp. = 9996.1a5

#### Superintendent of documents.

Tables of public documents printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing the extra and usual number printed and the distribution of the same. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = \*9016.353a12

#### Treasury department.

Annual report of the Solicitor of the Treasury to the Attorney-General for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*7654.43

Annual report, [1st]-23d, on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia. [1877/78]-99/1900. Washington, 1900. 23 v. in 1. = \*9352.1753

Customs regulations prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. [April 2, 1892; Nov. 13, 1899.] Washington, 1892, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = \*9336.2673a5

Transactions with certain national banks. [Especially the National city bank and the Hanover national bank, of New York city.] Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting a reply to the inquiry included in the House resolution dated Jan. 4, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.073a6

Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.

Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters. Washington, 1898. 22 pp. = \*7951.56

#### Bureau of immigration.

Digest of immigration laws and decisions. Compiled by C. W. Maupin. Washington, 1899. 47 pp. = \*9325.73a15

Immigration laws and regulations—April 9, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = \*9325.73a1

#### Bureau of statistics.

Adoption of the gold standard in Japan—[Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9332.495

Internal commerce. The grain trade of the United States and the world's wheat supply and trade. [Washington, 1900.] Maps. = 9382.11a3

## Division of bookkeeping and warrants.

Statement of the United States Treasury  
[daily]. May 5, 1898-June 30, 1900.  
[Washington, 1898-1900.] 5 v. =

\*9353.2a7

The file is not complete. The form was changed on March 14, 1900, to meet the requirements of the law "to define and fix the standard of value." Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.

## Internal revenue office.

Internal revenue laws in force January 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. =

\*9336.27a10

Regulations concerning the establishment of special bonded warehouses for the storage of brandy made from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, or prunes, exclusively, and the transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback. Sept. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. =

\*7643.186

Regulations concerning the withdrawal of wine spirits or grape brandy from distilleries and special bonded warehouses, free of tax, for the fortification of pure sweet wines; also, from such warehouses for the fortification of wines for export. Sept. 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. 67 pp. =

\*7643.187

United States internal-revenue gauger's manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables . . . March 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. =

\*3939.7

## War department.

Census of Cuba. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. =

\*9317.291a3

Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. =

\*9317.295a2

Customs tariff for ports in Cuba. Washington, 1900. =

\*9325.729a14

Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. =

\*9317.291a4

Report of Brig-Gen. Geo. W. Davis, on civil affairs of Puerto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Map. =

9325.7295a14

Report of Brig-Gen. H. C. Merriam on miners' riots in the state of Idaho. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] =

9331.8979

## Department of Habana.

Annual report to May 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. =

\*4318.214

## Department of Porto Rico.

Military orders having the force of law promulgated, Oct. 18, 1898-April 30, 1900. [San Juan, 1898-1900.] 2 v. =

\*5625.33

Text in English, with Spanish translation.

## Division of customs and insular affairs.

The people of the Philippines. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting an article compiled in the Division of insular affairs. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. =

\*9325.914a12

Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington, 1899. =

9325.729a12

Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations,

and other provisions . . . with annotations and appendices. October, 1899.

Washington, 1899. =

9325.729a11

Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations . . . January, 1901. Washington, 1901. =

\*9325.729a13

Translation of the law of ports in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. =

5625.27

Translation of the law of waters in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 53 pp. =

5625.28

Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. =

\*9325.914a10

Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. =

\*9325.7291a6

Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. July, 1900. Washington, 1900. =

5625.22

Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. =

5625.23

Translation of the railroad laws and regulations in force in the Philippines, including the police law of railways. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 71 pp. =

\*9325.914a8

## Wood, Leonard.

Special report on insular affairs of the provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba . . . October 5, 1899. Washington, 1899. 49 pp. =

9325.7291a12

## Military government of Cuba.

Circular, No. 1-11, 13-17, 19, 20. Havana, 1899. =

\*4318.208

General orders, No. 1-10, 12-20. Havana, 1898, 99. =

\*4318.207

[Orders of the Military governor. 22 numbers.] Havana, 1899. =

\*4318.206

Special orders, No. 1-14, 16-43. Havana, 1899. =

\*4318.209

## Military government of Porto Rico.

[Order blank for books. San Juan, 1899.] 4 pp. =

3598.245

## Porto Rican Census office.

Report on the census of Porto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. =

\*9317.295a3

## Weather bureau.

Climate and crop service. Reports. [Monthly.] Namely:

Alabama section. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1896-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5761

Arizona section. 1899. =

\*9551.5791

Colorado section. Vol. 1-4, no. 8. May, 1896-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5788

Georgia section. Vol. 3. 1899. =

\*9551.5758

Idaho section. Vol. 1, 2. Sept., 1898-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5796

Illinois section. Vol. 1, no. 2; 2-4. June, 1896-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5773

Kansas section. Vol. 12, no. [10]-13; 13. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5781

Kentucky section. Vol. 1-4. Aug., 1896-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5769

Louisiana section. Vol. 1-4. June, 1896-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5763

Maryland and Delaware section. Vol. 4. Sept., 1866-Dec., 1899. =

\*9551.5752

Missouri section. Vol. 1-3. 1897-99. \*9551.5778  
 Montana section. Vol. 2, no. 5-16. 1899. \*9551.5786  
 Nebraska section. Vol. 1-4. Aug., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5782  
 New Mexico section. Vol. 1-3. 1897-99. \*9551.5789  
 Oklahoma section. Vol. 8. 1899. \*9551.5766  
 Oregon section. Vol. 5. 1899. \*9551.5795  
 Pennsylvania section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5748  
 South Carolina section. Vol. 1-2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5757  
 South Dakota section. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5784  
 Tennessee section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5768  
 Texas section. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5764  
 Utah section. Vol. 1. Nov., 1898-Oct., 1899. \*9551.5792  
 Virginia section. Vol. 9. 1899. \*9551.5755  
 Washington section. Vol. 1-3, no. 7. June, 1897-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5797  
 West Virginia section. Vol. 7. 1899. \*9551.5754  
 Wisconsin section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5775  
 Wyoming section. Vol. 8. 1899. \*9551.5787

### Separate States.

#### California.

State board of equalization.  
 Report [biennial]. Sacramento, 1892-99.  
 4 v. in 1. = \*9336.79422

#### Connecticut.

State board of health.  
 Monthly bulletin. Vol. 12 (no. 10-12);  
 13 (no. 1-12, 14-19); 14 (no. 1-12).  
 [New Haven, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.174622

#### Hartford.

Board of health.  
 Monthly report. January-May, 1900.  
 [Hartford, 1900.] = \*9614.174623

#### District of Columbia.

Engineer department.  
 Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*6372.63  
 The report deals chiefly with the streets. It is vol. 2 of the Report of the commissioners of the district. Their reports, 1876/7-80/81, 83/4, are kept on shelf-no. \*6372.60.

#### Street-cleaning department.

Manual of rules and regulations. [Washington, 1900.] 38 pp. = \*9352.775322

Report of the Superintendent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898-1900. Washington, 1900. 3 v. = \*9352.7753

#### Illinois.

Eastern hospital for the insane, Kankakee.  
 Biennial report, 1st-11th. Springfield, 1878-98. Map. Pls. = 9362.277324

#### Insurance superintendent.

Annual report, 5th-19th, 30th, 31st. Springfield, 1873-99. 17 v. in 29. = \*9368.9773  
 The earlier reports were made by the Auditor for public accounts.

#### Special commissioners Chicago drainage channel.

Report. Desmond Fitzgerald, chief engineer. [Chicago.] 1900. Pls. Maps. = 4010a.124

#### State board of arbitration.

Annual report, 1st-4th, 1896-99. Springfield, 1897-1900. = \*9331.077323

#### Chicago.

Commission on the Chicago river.  
 Report, submitted Dec. 11, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 11 pp. = \*9387.9731

#### Department of health.

Monthly bulletin. April, 1899-Dec., 1900. [Chicago, 1899, 1900.] Illus. Map. Charts. = \*9614.1773

#### Evanston.

Annual reports and mayor's message for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1894, December 31, 1895-98. Evanston, 1894-99. Pls. Tables. Maps. = \*6387.17

#### City council.

Rules and order of business, 1898/99. [Evanston, 1899.] 19 pp. = \*6387.16

#### Department of public works.

Report for the year ending March 31, 1893. [Evanston, 1893.] Diagram. Pls. = \*6387.18

#### Indiana.

Insurance laws of the state. A compilation . . . by G. A. Deitch. June, 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 5662.27

#### General assembly. Senate.

Journal. Session 39-41, 44-46, 49-51, 57, 59, . . . Indianapolis, 1857-95. 15 v. = \*6386.22

#### Department of factory inspection.

Annual report, 2d. 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. = \*9331.0772

#### Department of public instruction.

Outline of township institute work. 1899. Indianapolis. [1899.] 34 pp. 5599a.126  
 Reform school for boys, Plainfield.  
 Annual report [5th, 6th, 9th, 11th], 13th, 16th-20th, 22d-32d. Indianapolis, 1871-98. = 9364.77223

#### Reformatory.

Biennial report, 1st. 1896/98. Jeffersonville. 1898. Pls. = \*5576.169

#### State board of health.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 3. 1898/99. [Indianapolis, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.077224

#### Tax commissioners.

Proceedings of the Indiana state board of tax commissioners for 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 9336.77222

#### Iowa.

#### Board of control of state institutions.

Biennial report, 1st. 1897/99. Des Moines, 1900. = \*9361.9777

Bulletin of Iowa institutions. Quarterly. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1-3. Dubuque, 1900. 1 v. and unbound parts. Pls. = \*9361.977722

#### Davenport.

#### Board of health.

Annual report, 1899/1900. [Davenport, 1900.] = \*9614.077726

#### Louisiana.

State board of agriculture and immigration. Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America. Baton Rouge. [1898.] (10) pp. Pls. = \*9382.763

#### Maryland.

#### Baltimore.

Register of the city and commissioners of finance.

Annual reports, 1889, 94-98. Baltimore, 1890-99. = 9352.1752

#### Massachusetts.

#### General court.

Perspective views and plans of the State House and grounds, showing possible extensions suggested by the Committee on State House, contained in their re-



- port printed as Senate document no. 285, Massachusetts Legislature, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] (4) op. Pls. Plans. = \*8090.34
- General superintendent of prisons. Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands. Boston, 1898. 50 pp. Pls. = \*9331.5a3
- Secretary of the commonwealth. Annual report, 1st-8th. Boston, 1893-1900. = \*9353.9744
- State board of insanity. Annual report, 1st, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. = \*9362.2744
- Boston.
- Board of aldermen. Final proceedings, 1899. Boston, 1900. 1900. 40 pp. Portrs. = \*4454.243
- Mayor. City finances of Boston. Argument before the committees on metropolitan affairs and taxation . . . 19 March, 1900. By T. N. Hart, mayor. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 9352.1744
- School committee. Semi-annual statistics of the Boston public schools, June, 1895-June, 1899. Boston, 1895-99. = 9379.7446
- Treasury department. Annual reports of the Treasury and Sinking-funds departments for 1899-1900 . . . Boston, 1900. = \*9352.1744a2
- Bourne. Town officers. Annual report, 17th. New Bedford, 1901. = \*6342.26
- Brockton. Board of health. Mortuary report [monthly]. Jan., March-Dec., 1899; Jan.-Oct., Dec., 1900. [Brockton, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a6
- Dedham. Sewer commissioners. Report on a system of sewers. Dedham, 1900. 48 pp. Map. = \*4019.126
- Leominster, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1866/67-71/72, 74/75, 77/78, 83/84-86/87, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 97/98. Leominster, 1893-98. = \*6350.51
- Villiamstown. School committee. Annual report. 1899, 1900. North Adams, Mass. [1899, 1900.] = \*4499a.230
- Worcester. Board of health. Annual report, 1899. Worcester, 1900. = \*9614.0744a7
- Mortality report [monthly]. Jan.-Nov., 1899; Jan.-Dec., 1900. [Worcester, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a3
- Michigan. Governor. Messages of H. S. Pingree, governor, to extraordinary session of 40th Legislature. Lansing, 1900. 37 pp. = 9353.9741
- Auditors. Annual report of the Board of state auditors for 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = \*6398.14
- Dairy and food commissioner. Annual report, 6th, year ending June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. = \*3995.120
- Department of state. Annual abstract, 21-29, of the reports of the Superintendent of the poor in the state. [June], 1891-99. Lansing, 1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9362.5774a3
- Laws concerning the registration of births, deaths and marriages. Lansing, 1900. 61 pp. = 3693.25
- Laws relating to construction of drains. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.24
- Laws relating to the public health, in force 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 3693.27
- Laws relating to the support of poor persons. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.26
- Live stock sanitary laws of the state. Lansing, 1900. 20 pp. = 3693.21
- Michigan laws for the protection of orchards and vineyards. Lansing, 1900. 13 pp. = 3693.22
- Missouri. St. Joseph. City comptroller. Bonds to be issued by the city of St. Joseph, Mo., for the purpose of re-funding 4 per cent. funding bonds maturing Feb. 1, 1901 . . . St. Joseph. [1900.] (13) pp. = \*9336.778
- St. Louis. Health department. Statement of mortality, vital statistics [etc.]. Monthly. [St. Louis, 1889-99.] = \*9614.1778a4
- New Jersey. Public record commission. Report, 1st, 1899. Somerville, N. J., 1899. = \*9016.3539a9
- Included are bibliographical lists of printed publications of the province and state.
- New York, state. Report and proceedings of the Joint committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to investigate trusts. Albany, 1897. [Senate. No. 40.] 9338.77a11
- Assembly. Report of the committee on canals of New York state. N. Y., 1900. Maps. = 9386.9747a3
- Adjutant general. New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Part of the Report for 1900. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portr. = \*4420a.206
- Buffalo. Board of health. Monthly report of the Department of health. [Buffalo, 1897-99.] = \*9614.0747a10
- New York, City. Report of the Charter revision commission to the Governor. With proposed amendments to the Greater New York charter. Dec. 1, 1900. N. Y., 1900. = 9352.0747a2

**Rochester.****Health department.**

Annual report. 1894-99. Rochester, 1894-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9614.0747a12  
Until 1896 the titles read Board of health.

Report . . . for the month. Rochester, 1897-99. = \*9614.0747a11

**North Dakota.****Insurance department.**

Biennial report of the Commissioner of insurance, 3d. Bismarck, 1896. \*9368.9784

**Ohio.****Cleveland.**

Department of police. Public health division.

Statement of mortality with an enumeration of the more prominent causes. [Monthly.] 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = \*9614.1771a4

**Toledo.****Department of health.**

Mortality statistics for the month. April, 1898-March, 1899; May, 1899-Nov., 1900. [Toledo, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.1771a5

**Pennsylvania.****General assembly. House.**

Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 2 v. = \*6360a.30

**Claremont.**

Allegheny county work-house and inebriate asylum.

Annual report, 4th-8th, 10th, 12th-16th, 18th, 19th, 27th-29th. Pittsburgh, 1874-99. = 9364.748

**Philadelphia.****Board of health.**

Weekly return of deaths and interments. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1748a5

**Pittsburgh.****Bureau of health.**

Statement of mortality during the week ending Jan. 1, 1898-Dec. 30, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1748a7

**South Carolina.****Charleston.****Department of health.**

Return of deaths for the week ending [Feb. 26, 1898-Dec. 30, 1899.] [Charleston, 1898-99.] = \*9614.1757a6

**Tennessee.****Memphis.****Board of health.**

Official report. Month of Nov., Dec., 1898; Jan.-March, 1900. Memphis, 1898, 1900. = \*9614.1768a7

**Texas.****Governor.**

Message to the Legislature [on taxation, especially franchise taxation of railroads]. [Austin? 1900?] 16 pp. = 9336.764a5

Department of agriculture, insurance, statistics and history.

Annual report, 22d, of the Commissioner for 1896. Austin, 1897. = \*7992.65

**Utah.****Constitutional convention. 1895.**

Official report of the proceedings and debates. Salt Lake City, 1898. 2 v. \*9342.792

**West Virginia.****Governor.**

Inaugural address. 1897. [Charleston? 1897?] = \*9353.954

**Wisconsin.****Milwaukee.****Department of health.**

Monthly report. Vol. 7, no. 5-12; 1 [Milwaukee, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1775a5

**Foreign.****Argentine Republic.**

Dirección de vías de comunicación y arquitectura.

Estadística de los ferrocarriles en explotación. Tomo 3-5, 7. Buenos Aires, 1896-99. Maps. = \*9385.98a

**Ministerio de agricultura.****Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.**

Economía rural. Entre Ríos. (Documentos de la investigación parlamentaria.) Por Emilio Lahitte, jefe de la División de estadística y economía rural. Buenos Aires, 1899. 78 pp. = 9338.18a

División de estadística y economía rural. Cosecha del año 1898-99. Buenos Aires, 1899. Pl. Maps. = \*9338.182a2

**Australasia.****Australia, Western.****Registrar general.**

Western Australia year-book for 1898/99. Vol. 1. Perth, 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*9319.41a2

**New South Wales.****Department of mines and agriculture.**

Annual mining report. 1877-80, 87-92, 97-99. Sydney, 1878-1900. 13 v. in 7. Pls. Maps. \*9338.2944

**Queensland.****Department of public lands.**

Annual report, 1879, 81, 82, 84-89, 91-99. Brisbane, [1880]-1900. 18 v. in 3. Maps. = \*7040.84

The maps include plans of the city of Brisbane.

**Registrar-general.**

Vital statistics. Annual report, 35th-39th. 1894-98. Brisbane, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. Tables. = \*9614.1943

**Austria-Hungary.****Hungary.**

Act XXXV of the year 1897, concerning the Central statistical office of the Kingdom of Hungary. Budapest, 1897. 15 pp. = \*9311.9436

**Arbeitsbeirath.**

Sitzungs-Protokolle des ständigen Arbeitsbeirathes. Sitzung 1-5. 1898/99. Wien, 1900. = \*9331.0436a4

Kaiserlich - koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.

Ernteergebnis der wichtigsten Körnerfrüchte im Jahre 1896, 97. Wien, 1897, 98. Charts. = 9338.1436a2

Reprinted from the Statistische Monatschrift, where may be found these and also earlier and later issues, 1894-98 [\*9314.36, 1895-99].

serlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.  
 Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
 Der Arbeiterschutz bei Vergebung öffentlicher Arbeiten und Lieferungen.  
 Wien, 1900. = \*9331.82a5  
 Mittheilungen. Heft 1. Wien, 1900.  
 = \*9331.0436a5  
 tenographisches Protokoll der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen über die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäscheconfection. Wien, 1899. = 9331.8243  
 Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gewerbe und anderer gewerbemässig ausgeübter Beschäftigungen für statistische Zwecke der Handels- und Gewerbekammern in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1900. = 9381.06a5  
 cow.  
 iuro statystyczne miejskie.  
 Statystyka miasta Krakowa. Zeszyt 1-6. Kraków, 1887-98. 6 v. = \*9314.374  
 With partial French translation.  
 gue.  
 statistická Kancelář.  
 Verwaltungsbericht der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte . . . für 1893-95. Prag, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. \*9314.371a7  
 The reports for 1893-94 are covered by a single number, which is of the Bohemian edition. Earlier issues may be found in the Statistisches Landbuch [\*9314.371a5.1885-89].  
 ria.  
 statistisches Landesamt.  
 Statistische Mittheilungen über Steiermark. Graz, 1896-1900. 6 parts in 1 v. Maps. = \*9314.365  
 nt.  
 agistrato civico.  
 Relazione sulle tramvie Trentine e trazione elettrica . . . Trento, 1897. = 9351.813a2  
 nna.  
 buergermeister.  
 Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, 1871-97. Wien, 1874-1900. 13 v. Maps. = \*9314.361a2  
 agistrat.  
 Statistische Daten über die Stadt Wien für das Jahr 1889-97. Wien, 1890-99. 9 v. in 1. = \*9314.361a21  
 statistisches Departement.  
 Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt. Jahrgang 15. 1897. Wien, 1899. = \*9314.361  
 ium.  
 ambre des représentants.  
 Commission des pensions ouvrières. Rapport sur les travaux de la Commission. Bruxelles, 1900. = 9331.92a3  
 Projet de la loi concernant les pensions de vieillesse. Rapport. 30 avril 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 10 pp. = \*9362.6a8  
 Travail du dimanche. Bruxelles, 1896-98. 5 v. in 4. = \*9331.81a3  
 nistère de l'agriculture.  
 Agriculture. Recensement général de 1895. Partie analytique. [Avec] Atlas. Bruxelles, 1900. Text; Atlas, 34 maps in portfolio. = \*9338.1493

Ministère des finances.  
 Bulletin mensuel du commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les pays étrangers, en ce qui concerne les principales marchandises. Années 1896, 1897 et 1898. [Bruxelles, 1899.] = \*9382.493a2  
 Office du travail.  
 Annuaire de la législation du travail. Année 1, 2. 1897, 98. Bruxelles, 1898, 99. 2 v. in 1. = \*9331.04a2  
 Antwerp.  
 Conseil communal.  
 Bulletin communal. Année 1900. Numéro 1-9. [Antwerp, 1900.] = \*9352.0493  
 Ghent.  
 Conseil communal.  
 Gemeenteblad. Bulletin communal. Jaar, 1900. Halfjaar 1. Gent, 1900. = \*9352.0493a5  
 Brazil.  
 Directoria geral de estatistica.  
 Recenseamento do estado das Alagoas em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a3  
 Sexo, raça e estado civil, nacionalidade, filiação culto e analfabetismo da população recensado em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a2  
 Synopse do recenseamento de 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981  
 Directoria geral de saude publica.  
 Boletim especial da secção demographica. Contribuição para o estudo da mortalidade na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 14 pp. 16 charts. = \*9614.081a3  
 Boletim quinzenal de estatistica demographo-sanitaria da cidade de Rio de Janeiro. Anno 6, n. 7; 7. n. 4; 8, n. 1-15. Rio de Janeiro, 1898-1900. Maps. Chart. = \*9614.081  
 Ministerio da fazenda.  
 Relatorio apresentado ao Presidente da republica pelo Ministro de estado dos negocios da fazenda [com] Anexos . . . 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Tables. = \*9336.81  
 Serviço de estatistica commercial.  
 Tarifa das alfandegas. 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. = 9336.281  
 Minas Geraes.  
 Secretaria das finanças.  
 Relatorio apresentado . . . no anno de 1899. Minas, 1899. = \*9336.81a2  
 British South Africa Company.  
 Directors report and accounts [1-3], 5-7. 31st March, 1891-93, 95-98. [London, 1891-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312  
 Information as to mining in Rhodesia. [London?] 1900. Maps. = 9325.312a3  
 Reports on the administration of Rhodesia, 1894/95, 96/97, 97/98. [London, 1896-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312a2  
 Department of agriculture.  
 Gell, Philip Lyttelton.  
 The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. [London.] 1900. 28 pp. = \*9382.30

**Bulgaria.****Дирекция на Статистиката.**

Mouvement commercial de la Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers. Mouvement de la navigation par ports. Prix moyens dans les principales villes. 1895-99. Sophia, 1895-1900. = \*9382.497a2

Text in Russian and French.

Статистика за училищата въ княжество България прѣвъ учебната . . . година. Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire. 1894/95; 95/96, 1, 3; 96/97, 1; 97/98, 1. София, 1897/99. = \*9379.497a2

Статистика на изборитѣ за народни прѣдставители за обикновено народно събрание. Statistique des élections des députés pour la 10e Assemblée nationale ordinaire. София, 1900. Map. = \*9324.497

Bulgarian text with French translation.

**Canada.****Parliament. House of Commons.**

Report of the Select standing committee on public accounts in reference to . . . Manitoba election frauds, Cameron lake flooded lands, case of W. J. Christie, payments to Col. Domville, expenses of Chief engineer of public works, fishing bounties in P. E. I. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.46

Reports of the Select standing committee on privileges and elections relative to the West Huron election. Ottawa, 1899. = 9324.71

**Customs department.**

Trade and navigation; unrevised monthly statements of the imports and exports. July, 1900. Ottawa, 1900. = 9382.71a4

**Department of Indian affairs.**

Supplementary crop returns showing areas sown and crops harvested on Indian reserves, 1899. Ottawa, 1900. 59 pp. = \*9338.171

**Department of justice.**

The action of the Government in respect to the manufacture and sale of twine produced by convict labour. Ottawa, 1900. = 9331.5a2

**Manitoba.****Legislative assembly.**

Journals. Vol. 32. Winnipeg, 1900. = 9328.727

**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

List of lands for sale in the Winnipeg district with map showing their location. Winnipeg, 1900. 25 pp. Map. = \*9381.71a4

**Ontario, Province of.**

Association of executive health officers of Ontario.

Annual meeting [2d], 4th-14th. Toronto, 1887-99. 12 v. in 3. = \*9614.171

**Department of neglected and dependent children.**

Report for the year ending December 1893-99. Toronto, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 2. Illus. Portrs. = \*9362.771

**Department of public works.**

Report of the Commissioner for 1868-70, 90-99. Toronto, 1868-1900. 13 v. in 2. Pls. Plans. = \*7034.83

**Inspector of prisons and public charities.**

Annual report, [1], 4, 5, 7-17, 20, 21, 23-32. Toronto, 1868-99. 26 v. in 14. = \*9365.71a3

Annual report, 13th-21st, 23d-30th, upon the hospitals and refuges. Toronto, 1882-1900. = \*9362.171

Annual report, 15th, 16th, 18th-29th, upon the houses of refuge and orphan and Magdalen asylums. Toronto, 1885-99. = \*9362.771a2

Annual report, 12th-18th, 20th-23d, 25th-29th, upon the Ontario institution for the education of the deaf and dumb, Belleville. Toronto, 1882-99. 16 v. Pl. = \*9362.471a2

**Provincial board of health.**

Monthly report. Jan.-June, Aug.-Nov., 1900. [Toronto, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1713a4

**Quebec, Province of.****Department of colonization and mines.**

Report of the Commissioner. 1897-99. Quebec, 1897-1900. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = \*7034.85

**Cape of Good Hope.**

Statutes. 1652-1897. Edited by Hercules Tennant and Edgar M. Jackson. Index volume. Chronological table and index. Cape Town, 1897. = \*9349.6871a2

**Keeper of the archives.**

Précis of the archives. By H. C. V. Leibbrandt. Cape Town, 1896-98. 4 v. = \*7035.50

Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope, December, 1651-May, 1662. Riebeeck's Journal, &c. Cape Town, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. = \*7035.60

Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope. Letters and documents received (including Instructions and Placcaten), 1649-1662. Cape Town, 1898, 99. 2 v. Fac-simile. = \*7035.61

**Chile.****Oficina central de estadística.**

Movimiento de población en 1892-96. Valparaiso [etc.], 1894-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9318.3a3

The Anuario estadístico, including statistics of population for earlier years, is on shelf-no. \*9318.3

**Costa Rica.****Dirección general de estadística.**

Documentos varios, referentes al primer semestre del año de 1897. San José. [1897.] Charts. Tables. = \*9317.286a4

Informes consuaires. Revista encargada al Subdirector de estaística. 31 de dic. 1894-31 de marzo 1896. San José, 1895-96. Pls. Maps. = \*9382.7286

Monografías estadísticas. Sección comercial. 1-3. 1894-96. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. = \*9382.7286a2

Resúmenes estadísticos. 1883-1893. San José, 1895-96. 3 v. in 1. = \*9317.286a5

**Secretaría de fomento.**

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1897-1900. San José, 1897-1900. 4 v. in 1. Pl. Maps. = \*9317.286a2

**Secretaría de hacienda y comercio.**

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1900. San José, 1900. Charts. = \*9317.286a3



**Denmark.****Copenhagen.****Kommunalbestyrelse.**

Københavnskommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af Udstillingen i Stockholm i Aaret 1897. København, 1897. \*9314.89a9

**Stadens statistiske Kontor.**

Indkomstforholdene i København. [1892/93], 98. København, 1894, 1901. 2 v. = \*9314.89a6

Staden Kjøbenhavns Regnskab og Beretning om Kommunens Anliggender for 1899. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. = \*9352.0489

Statistiske Oplysninger. [Hæfte] 2-5. København, 1881-96. 4 v. Maps. = \*9314.89a4

Tabelværk. Nr. 8 [og Tillæg], 9, 11. København, 1886-98. 4 parts in 2 v. = \*9314.89a5

These issues deal chiefly with population.

**Ecuador.****Guayaquil.****Concejo municipal.**

Actas de las sesiones efectuadas. 1899.

Guayaquil. [1899-1900.] = 4317.171

Issued quarterly.

**Finland.****Tilastollinen päätoimisto.**

Befolkningsstatistik. 9-30. 1880-97. Helsingfors, 1882-99. 22 v. in 4. = \*9314.71a6

Finlands handel och sjöfart på Ryssland och utrikes orter samt uppbörden vid tullverket [b.] 7-18, år 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 12 v. in 4. = \*9382.471

Sparbanks-statistik. 2-8. 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 7 v. in 1. \*9332.2471

Issue no. 2, 1883/85, is in Finnish.

**France.****Gouvernement du Soudan français.**

Instructions à l'usage des commandants de régions et de cercles. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. = \*9325.344a14

**Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.**

Statistique générale de l'Algérie. Années 1897-99. Alger, 1900. = \*9316.5

**Ministère des affaires étrangères.**

Conférence internationale de la paix. 1899. Paris, 1900. 9341.1a3

Kapport sur la situation de la Tunisie en 1897, 98. Paris, 1898, 99. \*9325.344a13

**Ministère des colonies.**

Annuaire. [11-13.] Paris. [1897-99.] = \*9325.344a11

This work consists chiefly of a list of officials.

Notice sur la relégation à la Guyane française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Année 1897. Melun, 1899. = \*9325.344a15

**Ministère des finances.**

Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice 1897. Paris, 1899. = \*9336.44a3

**Office du travail.**

Bases statistiques de l'assurance contre les accidents d'après les résultats de l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1899. = 9368.4

Répartition des forces motrices à vapeur et hydrauliques en 1899. T. 1. Paris, 1900. = 9338.404a2

Saisie-arrêt sur les salaires. Paris, 1899. 9331.294a7

**Marseilles.****Chambre de commerce.**

Compte-rendu de la situation commerciale et industrielle de la circonscription de Marseille pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Charts. = 9381.44

**Paris.****Service de la statistique municipale.**

Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1896 . . . Édition abrégée. Paris, 1899. = \*9314.436a2

**Germany.****Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.**

Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Band 1-63. Neue Folge, Band 1-66. Berlin, 1873-93. 128 v. in 169 and unbound part. Maps. Charts. \*9314.3a4

An index to the series, 1873-99, is kept on shelf-number \*9314.3a6.

Die Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlichen statistischen Amtes 1873 bis Ende 1899. Berlin, 1900. 32 pp. = \*9314.3a6

**Baden, Grand duchy.****Statistisches Landesamt.**

Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum. 1899. Karlsruhe, 1899.

**Bamberg.****Stadtmagistrat.**

Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1881-98. Bamberg, 1889-1900. 5 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a5

Voranschläge der unter Verwaltung des Stadtmagistrates Bamberg stehenden gemeindlichen und stiftischen Kassen. 1897-1900. Bamberg. [1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a7

**Berlin.****Volks-Zählungs-Commission.**

[Zählkarten, Zählbriefe, Anweisung für die Zähler, Anleitung zur Ausfüllung der Zählpapiere, u. s. w.] [Berlin, 1900.] 17 parts in 1 v. = \*9311.243

**Danzig.****Magistrat.**

Bericht über den Stand der dortigen Gemeindeangelegenheiten bei Ablauf des Verwaltungsjahres 1899/1900. Danzig, 1900. 53 pp. = \*9352.043a14

**Darmstadt.****Grossherzogliche Bürgermeisterei.**

Verwaltungsbericht . . . 1887/88-98/99. Darmstadt, 1889-1900. 12 v. in 4. Charts. = \*9352.043a13

**Duesseldorf.****Oberbürgermeister.**

Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für 1899/1900. Düsseldorf. [1900.] Pls. Plans. = \*9352.043a16

**Elbing, Prussia.****Magistrat.**

Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Elbing für das Verwaltungsjahr 1899/1900. Elbing, 1900. = \*9352.043a8

Kämmerei-Haupt-Etat der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1900. [Elbing, 1900.] = \*9352.043a9

**Gera.****Magistrat.**

Erläuterungen zum Entwurf des Haushaltplanes für die Gemeindeverwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera. [1900.] = \*9352.043a19



- Haushaltplan für die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera, 1900. = \*9352.043a18  
Oberbürgermeister.  
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt für das Jahr 1899. Gera. [1900.] \*9352.043a17  
Goerlitz, Silesia.  
Magistrat.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt im Etatsjahre 1899. Görlitz, 1900. = \*9352.043a21  
Stadt-Hauptkasse.  
Jahres-Abschluss für das Rechnungsjahr 1899. [Görlitz, 1900.] = \*9352.043a22
- Gotha.  
Stadtrath.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt im Jahre 1899. Gotha, 1900. \*9352.043a15
- Magdeburg.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Der Wohnungsmarkt Ende October 1899. [Magdeburg, 1900.] = 9333.6431  
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.  
Grossherzogliches statistisches Bureau.  
Beiträge zur Statistik Mecklenburgs. Band 12 (Heft 3, Abtheilung 2); 13, (Heft 1, Abtheilung 1, 2; Heft 2). Schwerin, 1895-97. Maps. = \*9314.317a2
- Prussia.  
Koeniglich-preussisches Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten.  
Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846-1896. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. = \*9380.43
- Saxony.  
Koeniglich saechsisches Finanz - Ministerium.  
Statistischer Bericht über den Betrieb der Staats- und Privat-Eisenbahnen mit Nachrichten über Eisenbahn-Neubau. 1898. Dresden. [1898.] Map. Charts. = \*9385.9432  
Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.  
Kalender und Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Königreich nebst Marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und die Nachbarstaaten auf das Jahr 1871-86, 88-91, 93-1901. Dresden. [1870]-1900. = \*9314.321a9
- Stuttgart.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in den Jahren 1896 bis 1898. Stuttgart, 1900. = \*9314.347a6  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt. Jahrgang 1-4. Stuttgart. [1896]-1900. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.347a5
- Wuerttemberg.  
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.  
Die Ergebnisse der Berufs- und Gewerbezahl von 1895. Heft 1-3. Stuttgart, 1898-1900. = 9314.347a2  
Grundlagen einer württembergischen Gemeindestatistik. Stuttgart, 1898. Maps. \*9314.347a3
- Greece.  
Bureau of statistics.  
Τριμηνιαῖον δελτίον τοῦ εἰδικοῦ ἐμπορίου τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετὰ τῶν ξένων ἐπικρατειῶν. Bulletin trimestriel du commerce spécial de la Grèce avec les pays étrangers. 1899. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. \*9382.495a3  
Title and text are in both Romain and French.
- Guatemala.  
Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.  
Anuario. Guatemala, 1898. = \*9314.7281a3
- India.  
Statistical bureau.  
The cultivation of tea in India, 1895/96, 96/97. [Calcutta, 1897, 98.] = \*9338.125  
Statistics of chinchona cultivation, 1895/97-97/99. [Calcutta, 1897-1900.] = \*9338.112
- Italy.  
Leggi e regolamento sul riordinamento dell' imposta fondiaria. Roma, 1898. = \*9336.2145a4  
Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all' Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900.  
Relazione. Roma, 1900. \*9314.525  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Annali di statistica. Ruoli organici delle amministrazioni e dei corpi civili e militari dello stato al 1° luglio 1898 confrontati con quelli in vigore al 1° luglio 1891. Roma, 1899. = 9351.245  
Bilanci comunali per l'anno 1897. Situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni al 1° gennaio 1897. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.451a6  
Elenco delle società di mutuo soccorso. Roma, 1898. = 9334.045  
Notizie complementari alle statistiche giudiziarie penali degli anni 1890-95. Roma, 1899. = \*9365.4522  
Statistica della istruzione primaria e normale per l'anno scolastico 1895/96. Roma, 1898. = \*9370.945a3  
Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di consumo, al 31 Dic. 1895. Roma, 1897. = 9334.5045  
Studi e proposte per l'esecuzione del IV censimento generale della popolazione del regno. Roma, 1900. = \*9314.529  
Ministero degli affari esteri. Ufficio per la protezione degli emigranti italiani in Nuova York.  
L'emigrazione italiana agli Stati Uniti nell' anno 1899/1900. Rapporto del Capo-agente. Roma. [1900.] = \*9325.245a8
- Ministero dei lavori pubblici.  
Relazione sull' esercizio delle strade ferrate italiane per l'anno 1879-84, 97, 98. Roma, 1880-1900. 8 v. in 4. Maps. = \*9385.945a2
- Ministero della guerra.  
Annuario militare del regno d'Italia. Anno 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*5955.49
- Ministero della marina.  
Relazione sull' andamento dell' amministrazione marittima. 1884/85-89/90, 92/93-98/99. Roma, 1885-99. 13 v. in 2. = \*9354.45

## Ministero delle finanze.

Annuario dei Ministeri delle finanze e del tesoro. Anno 39. 1900/1901. Roma, 1900. = \*9351.45

Bollettino ufficiale del personale. Anno 7. Num. 1-13. [Roma, 1900.] \*9354.452a5

Bollettino ufficiale [della Ragioneria generale dello stato, etc.]. Vol. 1, 2, 4-17, 18 (gennaio-giugno). [Anche] vol. 6, parte 1. Roma. [1883-99.] 17 v. and unbound parts. = \*9351.7145

Relazione sull' amministrazione del demanio e delle tasse sugli affari, per l'esercizio finanziario 1893/94-98/99. Roma, 1895-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9336.1045

Situazione al 31 marzo 1900 . . . dei debiti pubblici dello stato. Roma, 1900. 9 pp. = \*9336.45a13

Testo unico delle leggi regolamento sulla tassa di fabbricazione dello zucchero indigeno. Roma, 1899. 61 pp. = 9336.2745a13

## Direzione generale del catasto.

Istruzione provvisoria per le operazioni di delimitazione e terminazione in applicazione delle leggi 1° marzo 1886 . . . e 21 gennaio 1897 . . . Roma, 1897. 26 pp. = \*9336.2145a6

Istruzione sull' attivazione del nuovo catasto. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.2145a8

Istruzione sulla pubblicazione dei dati catastali risultanti dal classamento sulla pubblicazione dei prospetti delle tariffe e sulla trattazione dei relativi reclami. Roma, 1898. = \*9336.2145a7

Relazione dimostrativa dello stato e dell' andamento dei lavori dal 1° luglio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899 Roma, 1900. 7 maps. \*9336.2145a2

This report gives the results of an appraisal and survey of lands.

## Direzione generale del debito pubblico.

Debito ipotecario al dicembre 1895-98. Roma, 1896-1900. = 9332.7345

Relazione del Direttore generale alla Commissione di vigilanze sul rendiconto dell' amministrazione del debito pubblico per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.45a12

## Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.

Regolamento approvato . . . 23 dicembre 1897 . . . per l'esecuzione del testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro. Roma, 1898. 26 pp. = 9336.2745a10

Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di bollo e su quelle in surrogazione del bollo e del registro approvato . . . 4 luglio 1897. Roma, 1897. 73 pp. = 9336.2745a9

Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro approvato . . . 20 maggio 1897. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a11

## Direzione generale delle gabelle.

Dazi interni di consumo. Testo unico di legge . . . e regolamento. Roma, 1898. = 9336.2745a7

Legge . . . e regolamento, disposizioni transitorie e disposizioni relative alle marche-valore approvate . . . 13 febbraio 1896, . . . per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione dei fiammiferi. Roma, 1898. 51 pp. 9336.1945

Relazione sull' amministrazione delle gabelle per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.2845a2

Statistica delle tasse di fabbricazione. 1899, 1° luglio al 31 dicembre. Roma, 1900. 69 pp. = 9336.2745a2

Tabella indicante i valori delle merci nell' anno 1898. Roma, 1899. 71 pp. = 9338.545a2

Direzione generale delle imposte dirette. Dati statistici dimostrant l'entità dei lavori che si eseggono in ciascuna agenzia delle imposte e tabella del riparto del personale e delle indennità per spese d'ufficio. [1896, 97.] Roma, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.45a10

Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Prospetti statistici dimostranti il reddito e l'imposta iscritti nei ruoli principali e suppletivi pubblicati nell' anno 1890-93, 97. Roma, 1891-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9336.2345a2

Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Statistica del reddito accertato e tassato per l'imposta dell' anno 1894. Roma, 1895. 2 v. in 1. = \*9336.2345a3

Legge, decreto, regolamento, capitoli normali e tabella dei compensi per gli atti esecutivi per la riscossione delle imposte dirette. Roma, 1897. = \*9336.45a9

Relazione . . . per l'esercizio finanziario 1890/91-98/99. Roma, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9336.2145

Testo unico delle disposizioni legislative e regolamento per la conservazione dei catasti dei terreni e dei fabbricati. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a8

## Direzione generale delle privative.

Azienda dei sali. Relazione e bilancio industriale. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. Chart. = \*9336.1945a3

Azienda dei tabacchi. Relazione e bilancio industriale per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a4

Cenni storico-statistici sul monopolio del tabacco in Italia dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a6

Guida agrario-merceologica dei tabacchi greggi indigeni compilata a cura [di] Nicola Sparano. Roma, 1900. 68 pp. = \*9336.1945a9

Rivista tecnica e di amministrazione per i servizi delle privative finanziarie. Vol. [1], 2; 3, fascicolo 1. Roma, 1894-99. Illus. Maps. = \*9336.1945a2

This work deals chiefly with tobacco production and manufacture and salt production.

Le saline demaniali del regno. Monografia di G. Granata-Grillo. Roma, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. = \*9336.1945a8

Servizio del lotto. Relazione. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a5

Statistica del commercio speciale di importazione e di esportazione dal 1° gennaio al 30 aprile 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*9382.45a4

Ufficio centrale di meteorologia e di geodinamica.

Rivista meteorico-agraria. Anno 21. N. 1-18. Roma, 1900. = \*9551.545

- Bologna.**  
Consiglio comunale.  
Atti dal 21 nov. 1889 al 31 luglio 1900.  
N. 38-57. Bologna, 1890-1900. Map.  
= \*9352.045
- Turin.**  
Consiglio comunale.  
Atti del municipio di Torino. [Vol. 45, 46.] Torino, 1898, 99. =  
\*9352.045a2
- Japan.**  
Department of finance.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of Taiwan (Formosa). 1896-99. Tokyo. [1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9382.52a4  
Printed in English and Japanese.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of the Empire. 1882-85, 88-94, 97-99. Tokyo. [1883-1900.] 14 v. in 4. = \*9382.52a3  
Printed in English and Japanese. The earlier issues were by the Bureau of customs and the Bureau of revenue, successively.
- Maranhão, Island.**  
Governador.  
Mensagem apresentada ao Congresso do estado em 15 fev. 1900. Maranhão, 1900. Tables. \*9318.1a3  
Included are reports to the Governor of various departments of the government.
- Mexico.**  
El Hacendado mexicano.  
Mexican sugar report, 1899-1900. Mexico, [1900.] = 9338.124  
Ministerio de fomento.  
Dirección general de estadística.  
Censo general de la república. 1895. México, 1897-1900. 31 parts in 4 v. = \*9317.2  
The Resúmen was issued in 1900.  
Ministerio de hacienda.  
Mexican custom-house tariff. English translation by J. P. Taylor. Mexico, 1900. \*9336.2672
- Netherlands.**  
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.  
Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland. 1-7. Nieuwe volgrees. 1, 2. 's Gravenhage, 1894-1900. =
- Norway.** Arbeiderkommission.  
Indstilling til Lov om Invaliditets- og Alderdomsforsikring for det norske Folke fra den parlamentariske Arbeiderkommission . . . 13 Juli 1894. Flertallets Forslag. [Kristiania.] 1899. = 9331.0481  
Appended is: Mindretallets Indstilling. Foreløbigt Udkast til Lov om Syge-Alderdoms-samt Invaliditets og Mlykkesforsikring.  
Bilag til Indstilling. Socialstatistik. Kristiania, 1897-99. 3 v. in 2. Map. \*9331.048  
Norges officielle Statistik. Tredie Række. No. 1-341. Kristiania, 1885-1900. \*9314.81a7  
This series includes reports of different departments of the Norwegian government, earlier issues of many of which are included in the earlier series of the Norges officielle Statistik and are shelved and catalogued separately. There is a printed catalogue of the statistical publications of the Norwegian government, 1828-89, on shelf-number \*9314.81a2, which is supplemented by lists printed on the covers of recent issues.
- Statistiske Centralbureau.**  
International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller vedkommende Skibsfartsbevægelsen 1872-1894 og Handelsflaaderne 1886-1896. Kristiania, 1897. = 9382.08a2  
Meddelelser. Bind 1-17. Kristiania, 1883-1900. 17 v. in 5. = \*9314.81a6
- Peru.**  
Dirección de obras públicas.  
Memoria al Ministro de fomento. 1898. Lima, 1898. \*9385.985  
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.  
Peru and Chile. [Circular note dated Nov. 3, 1900, to the Peruvian legations in foreign countries. With annexes.] [Lima? 1900.] 32 pp. = 4426.88
- Porto Rico.**  
Report of the Commissioner of the interior for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington, 1900. Map. \*9325.7295a1
- Portugal.**  
Direcção dos serviços de obras publicas.  
Repartição de caminhos de ferro.  
Elementos estatísticos dos caminhos de ferro do continente de Portugal de 1877-1898. Lisboa, 1899. 28 pp. = \*9385.9469
- Direcção geral da estatística.**  
Commercio e navegação. Estatística especial. Anno de 1897, 98. Lisboa, 1898, 1900. 2 v. = \*9382.469  
Instrucções para a execução do recenseamento geral da população no 1.º de dezembro de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. 19 pp. = \*9314.69a10  
Movimento da população. Estado civil. Emigração. Estatística especial. Anos 5-7. 1891-93. Lisboa, 1898. Maps. = \*9314.69a4
- Ministerio da fazenda.**  
Administração geral das alfandegas e contribuições indirectas.  
Commercio do continente do reino e ilhas adjacentes com peizes estrangeiros e com as provincias portuguezas no ultramar. 1896. Lisboa, 1898. = \*9382.469a3  
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos apresentados na Camera dos senhores deputados . . . na sessão de 14 marco de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. Charts. = \*9314.69a3
- Secretaria d'estado dos negocios da guerra.**  
Estatística criminal e disciplinar do exercito. 1898. Lisboa, 1900. 79 pp. = \*9365.469
- Lisbon.**  
Instituto industrial e commercial.  
Relatorio. Anno 1894/95-97/98. Lisboa, 1895-99. 4 v. in 1. = \*9310.6469
- Oporto.**  
Repartição municipal de saude e hygiene.  
Boletim mensal de estatística sanitaria. Anno 8. 1900, Janeiro, Fevereiro. Porto, 1900. = 5766.77
- Rhodesia.**  
Rhodesia Chamber of mines.  
Report of the executive committee . . . Oct. 25, 1900. [London? 1900.] = \*9325.312a4
- Roumania.**  
Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comer-  
ciului si domeniilor.  
Serviciul statisticeii generale.  
Statistica agricolă. 1893/94, 94/95, 96/97-98/99. [Bucuresti, 1894-99.] 8 parts in 1 v. = \*9338.1498  
Broad-sides, etc., issued irregularly, with varying titles, in both Roumanian and French. Reprinted from the Monitorul oficial, 1895-99.

ia.

ИНСТЕРСТВО ФИНАНСОВЪ.

Fonds d'état russe et autres valeurs mobilières créés en Russie. Budgets, chemins de fer, conversions, circulation fiduciaire. 2e édition augmentée. St.-Petersbourg, 1900. [Bulletin russe de statistique.] = \*9336.47a6

Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.

Вліяніе урожаявъ и хлѣбныхъ цѣнъ на нѣкоторыя стороны русскаго народнаго хозяйства. С-Петербургъ, 1897. 2 v.

Maps. = \*9338.5011a2

Report of the Minister of finance . . . on the budget of the Empire for 1900 . . . St. Petersburg, 1899. = \*9336.47a5

Statement of Russian finances by M. de Routkowsky, Financial agent of Russia in the United States. Jan. 31, 1900. [Washington? 1900.] 15 pp. = 9336.47a4

Valeurs mobilières. Russie. Réimpression de notices et de tableaux du Bulletin russe de statistique. Mai 1900. St.-Petersbourg, 1900. = \*9336.47a7

ЦЕНТРАЛЬНЫЙ СТАТИСТИЧЕСКИЙ КОМИТЕТЪ.

Dépouillement des données sur la nationalité et classification des peuples de l'Empire russe d'après leur langue. St.-Petersbourg, 1899. 27 pp. = 9312.947

Население городовъ по переписи 28-го января 1897 года. Population des villes recensée le 28 janvier 1897. Выпускъ, Livraison 1, 2. Спб., 1896. = \*9314.7a2

Recensement général de la population de l'Empire. 1897. [St.-Petersbourg.] 1899. Maps. = \*9314.7

This work is issued in a series of unbound parts, which appear irregularly, and of which a few only have been received by this Library. When the set is complete and ready to bind, the contents will be given in the card catalogue.

in.

Ministerio de hacienda.

Budgets espagnols. Congrès des Députés. Projets de loi présentés par le Ministre des finances . . . Villaverde dans la séance du Congrès du 17 juin 1890. Paris, 1899. \*9336.46a3

Sweden.

Svenska statistiska centralbyrån.

Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Hushållnings-sällskapens berättelser för år 1865-98. [1]-34. Stockholm, 1868-1900. 34 v. in 7. = \*9314.85a18

Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Sammandrog af kungl. maj:ts befallningshavandes årsväxtberättelser för år 1874-99. (Argång 1-26.) Stockholm, 1874-99. 26 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.85a19

Switzerland.

Schweizerisches Departement.

Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. Ein- und Ausfuhr der wichtigsten Waren. 1898-1900 (quartal, trimestre, 2). [Berne, 1898-1900.] = \*9353.2a7

Switzerland.

Kantonsober- und Kassationsgericht.

Rechenschafts-Bericht, 64-68, des Obergerichtes und des Kassationsgerichtes über das Jahr 1894-98. Winterthur, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. = \*9314.94a8

Vaud, Canton.

Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.

Institut agricole. Statistique agricole de 1895-97. Lausanne, 1895-98. 3 v. in 1. Charts. = \*9338.1494

United Kingdom.

Parliament.

Aged deserving poor. Report of the Departmental committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the Select committee of the House of Commons of 1899. London, 1900. = 9326.6a7

Austrian federation. Extract from a memorandum on the draft Australian commonwealth bill, 1897 . . . [on the subject of appeals from Australian courts to the Queen in Council]. London, 1900. 4 pp. \*9321.8094a4

A bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia. [London, 1900.] 26 pp. 9321.8094a3

Convention for the preservation of wild animals, birds, and fish in Africa, signed at London, May 19, 1900. London. [1900.] 13 pp. \*9341.1a4

Correspondence respecting the action of Her Majesty's naval authorities with regard to certain foreign vessels. [Name-ly, the German merchantment, "Herzog," "Bundesrath," and "General."] London. [1900.] 31 pp. = 9341.37

Correspondence respecting the seizure of the British vessels "Springbok" and "Peterhoff" by United States cruisers in 1863. London. [1900.] 73 pp. = 9341.37a2

Despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'affaires at Berlin inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany, Nov. 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London. [1899.] 5 pp. \*9996.1a4

House of commons.

Report from the Select committee on money lending, together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1897, 1898. London. [1897], 98. 2 v. in 1. 9332.8

Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in Europe on the metric system. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*9389.5

Reports received from the Indian government and the governments of Her Majesty's colonial possessions respecting the regulations in force . . . with regard to commercial travellers and the treatment of their patterns and samples. London, 1900. 88 pp. 9381.3a2

Review relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, for . . . 1898/99; and, Tables of the trade for the five years 1894/99. London, 1900. = \*9382.54a5

The Review of the trade of India, included in this publication, printed at Simla, is also issued separately by the Statistical bureau of India, and earlier numbers, 1888-98, may be found in the file on \*9382.54.

South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs in South Africa. July, 1900. London, 1900. \*9968.2a17



- Board of trade.  
 Fox, W. A. Wilson.  
 Report on the wages and earnings of agricultural labourers in the United Kingdom. London, 1900. Map. Charts. 9331.7542
- Labour department.  
 Report on standard time rates of wages, in 1900. London, 1900. = \*9331.2942a7
- Wages (standard piece rates). (1900.) London, 1900. = \*9331.2942a6
- Commissioners of patents.  
 Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the library of the Patent office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = \*6199a.14
- Exchequer.  
 The receipt roll of the Exchequer for Michaelmas term xxxi. Henry II., A.D. 1185. [London.] 1899. 46 pp. (32) fac-similes. \*7340.25
- Foreign office.  
 Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. No. 2200-2399. London, 1899-1900. 4 v. = \*9382.42a2  
 Another edition in folio size, with earlier issues, may be found in the Parliamentary sessional papers [\*F——].
- Diplomatic and Consular reports. Miscellaneous series. No. 484-524. London, 1898-1900. 1 v. Map. \*9382.42a4
- Royal commission on accidents to railway servants.  
 Report of the Royal commission appointed to enquire into the causes of the accidents, fatal and non-fatal, to servants of railway companies and of truck owners. London, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = 9313.8242a2
- Royal commission on local taxation.  
 Report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of local taxation, 1st, 2d. London, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.2842a2
- Ireland.  
 Department of agriculture and technical instruction.  
 Journal. 1st year. No. 1. Dublin. [1900.] Illus. = \*9338.1415
- Bristol.  
 City treasurer.  
 Abstract of accounts. 1894/95-99/1900. Bristol, 1895-1900. 6 v. \*9352.1421
- Liverpool.  
 Health department.  
 Report on the health of the city during 1891-99. Liverpool, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 2. Pls. Maps. = \*9614.0423
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 Health department.  
 Annual report [6th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 17th]-22d, 25th-27th, of the Medical officer of health. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879-1900. Plans. Map. = \*9614.0423
- Uruguay.  
 Presidente.  
 Mensaje á la H. Asamblea general al inaugurar el . . . periodo de la . . . legislatura, 15 feb. 1900. Montevideo, 1900 = \*93189
- Dirección general del registro del estado civil.  
 La mortalidad de la república oriental del Uruguay en el año 1899. Montevideo, 1900. \*9614.1289
- Movimiento del estado civil de la república . . . 1898, 99. Montevideo, 1899-1900. = \*9614.18954
- Ministerio de fomento.  
 Memoria . . . á la honorable asamblea general . . . correspondiente al ejercicio 1899. Montevideo, 1900. = \*931899



# INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

## ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECTS.

Biographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the division Biography, on pages 7-17. The artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Pages 38-40, and Music, pages 43-45; the lives of characters conspicuous in religion are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, pages 127, 128.

1807-1886. Adams, C. F.	*4248.155.29	— Paterson.	4846.76
Morse.	*4248.155.6	— Roosevelt.	2543.168
Quincy. Morse.	*4248.155.15	Custer, G. A. Custer.	2345.79
Uel. Hosmer.	*4248.155.2	Darc, Jeanne. Opdebeek.	4641.84
Child, Alice B.	4349a.193	Daudet, Alphonse. Diederich.	*5914.50.N.F.15; 4649.90
of Russia. Frederick William III.	*2813.80	Defoe, Daniel. Whitten.	4549a.178
eat. Abbott.	2549.87	De Lisle, A. L. M. P. Purcell.	3554.110
	4548.169	Dexter, Julius. Cincinnati.	4442.328
	3558.41	Dostoevski, F. M. Hoffmann, Nina.	3067.129
e Luise Katharina, empress of Germany.	2842.86	Douglass, Sir J. N. Williams.	4549a.184
rie Anna Elisa Bonaparte. Rodocanachi.	2768.46	Dudley, R., earl of Leicester. Broersma.	4826.54
arles P. F. La Selve.	4395.41	Duncan, Adam, admiral. Wilson.	4549a.177
ry. Mayo.	4444.307	Eads, J. B. How.	4349a.200
n van Olden. Motley.	*4400b.1.12-14	Eaton, Wyatt. Eaton.	4449.255
Hammerton.	4548.237	Emerson, R. W. Albee.	2408.151
. P. F. de, duc de. Saint-Aignan.	2647.88	Faneuil, Peter. Brown, A. E.	*4450a.134
. Roosevelt.	*4248.155.23	Fielding, Henry. Dobson.	2459.98
se de. Thirria.	4645.77	Fogazzaro, Antonio. Molmenti.	2749.38
E. M. Renan.	2645.130	Forrest, General N. B. Wyeth.	*"20th".51.305
nder. Baird.	4445.360	Fowler, Sir John, baronet. Mackay, T.	4543.159
enoist.	4848.80	Franklin, Benjamin. More.	4349a.201
	4843.42	— Morse.	*4248.155.1
H.	4848.78	Frederick III., king of Prussia, emperor of Germany.	2842.88
Byars.	*4341.155	Poschinger, M.	4441.180
hard. Greenwood.	4434.396	Frieze, H. S. D'Ooge.	2846.40
uel. Browne, G. W.	4442.333	Froebel, Friedrich. Snider.	*4248.155.13
faria Letitia, mother of Napoleon I.	2656.120	Gallatin, Albert. Stevens, J. A.	4434.390
. V. de. Wilby.	4841.52	Gallop, John. Hodges, A. D.	3019a.48
vernor William. Shepard, J.	*2344.36	Genghis Khan. Abbott.	2469.46
major William. Shepard, J.	*2344.36	George IV., of England. Ashton.	4345.225; *3658.85.10
. American philosophical society.	4444.365	George, Henry. George.	4396.161
ips. Allen, A. V. G.	4345.231	Gilchrist, Anne. Gould.	*4640.76
obert. Hubbard.	*4549a.171	Gilles, Pierre. Hamy.	4558.30
	4549a.175	Glanvill, Joseph. Greenslet.	2877.184
ano. Louis.	2744.82	Goethe. Bode.	2877.163
. Slattery.	4348.224	— Fischer.	4843.9
A. Wurzbach.	2842.27	— Geiger.	4896.50.421
t. Meyerfeld.	2552.105	— Schiller.	4442.329
and Sebastian. Winship.	2323.75	Goldthwait, Thomas. Carter, R. G.	2249a.67
. Holst.	*4248.155.22	Gordon, C. G. (Chinese Gordon.)	4544.158
McLaughlin.	*4248.155.24	Gower, Harriet Elizabeth Cavendish Leveson, countess	4085.53
Medicis, queen of France. Bouchot.	*2640.106	of Granville. Oldfield.	4349a.205
Joseph. Marris.	4543.161	Goya y Lucientes, F. J. Araujo Sánchez.	*"20th".50.355.4
	4549a.185	Grant, U. S. Allen, W.	4349a.188
amuel de. Gravier.	4314.186	— Garland.	2729.75
ird Stuart, the Young Pretender. Lang.	*2540.126	— Wister.	*4248.155.7
	*4248.155.28	Guicciardini, Francesco. Rossi.	4349a.190
Hart.	2669a.93	Hamilton, Alexander. Lodge.	*2319a.46
l. Bertrin.	4552.55.12	Hannum, David. Vance.	*5914.50.N.F.15
thomas. Richter.	*2556.30	Hariot, Thomas. Stevens, H.	3047.196
ffrey. Winship.	*4248.155.19, 20	Hasse, Carl Ewald. Obst.	2843.85
Schurz.	2547.151	Haughton, Lieut. col. John. Yate.	*4248.155.3
Macaulay.	2249a.67	Heine, H. Klein-Hattingen.	3929.113
roth earl of Dundonald.	4349a.171	Henry, Patrick. Tyler.	2843.85
enimore. Clymer.	4349a.202	Herschel, Sir F. W. Sime.	4349a.173
. Raymond.	2543.170	Hoelderlin, J. C. F. Klein-Hattingen.	4434.355
iver. Morley.		Houston, Samuel. Elliott.	4442.326
		Hovey, Daniel. Hovey, H. C.	4346.189
		Howell, G. R. Griffith.	4542.154
		Hubbard, Elbert. Lane.	4547.171
		Hutcheson, Francis. Scott.	2548.117
		Huxley, T. H. Huxley.	
		— Mitchell.	

# INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES

Hfford, W. L. R.	4444.309	— Walkley.	4349.41
Brown, W. G.	4349.109	Parkman, Francis, jr. Farnham.	4349.139
Gould, Elizabeth P.	*4248.155.17	Pascal, Blaise. Boutroux.	4650.173
onewall Jackson.) Hovey, C.	4449.230	— Giraud.	4649.14
Shand.	4349.106	Patmore, Coventry K. D. Champneys.	4543.171
Juan. Jordán de Urries y Azara.	3044.193	Pearson, C. H. Stebbing.	4543.171
Merwin.	*3000.115	Penn, William. Hodges, G.	4349.202
Don Juan.) Porreño.	*4248.155.9	Pepper, William. University of Pennsylvania.	*4444.391
Barker.	4349.203	Petrarca, Francesco. Kraus.	4773.303
r. Dougherty.	*4248.155.11	Philip II., Augustus, of France. Castellieri.	4649.16
Brady.	4349.191	Pickett, G. E. Pickett.	4442.127
an.	*D.1708.63	Pinzón, M. A. Ascensio.	3000.200
ett.	4559.157	Porter, E. G. Dudley.	4444.307
ine.	4442.331	Ramakrishna. Vivekanada.	3405.109
baroness de Bode. Pemberton.	4442.331	Randolph, John. Adams, H.	*4248.155.15
J. M. G. du V., marquis de. B.	4546.176	Reusch, F. H. Mayor.	4549.10
l. Luke.	4441.47	Richmondson, Samuel. Thomson.	4442.331
schmidt.	4546.176	Robbins, J. H. Day.	4349.139
(Arigo.) Drescher.	4546.176	Rosebery, Lord. Coates.	4349.139
Lighton.	*5914.50. N.F.14	Rossetti, Christina G. Cary.	4549.10
Choate.	*3002.50.86	Rossetti, D. G. Cary.	*D.1708.63
nks. Hitchcock.	4349.206	Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio. Xarque.	4547.126
a. Rainville.	4349.206	Ruskin, John. Meynell.	4549.139
rogne, dauphin of France.	4349.206	St John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke. Siebel.	4549.139
of Prussia. Frederick William III.	4349.206	Salaverria, Pedro. Fabié.	3000.142
Ravenel.	4349.206	Sand, George, pseud. Karénine.	4549.139
aylor.	*4248.155.25.26	Schaumburg, Herrmann. Meisner.	*5914.50. N.F.14
cLaughlin.	4349.206	Schell, Robert. Schell.	4442.331
iron. Jebb.	4349.206	Schönheim, C. F. Berzelius.	4549.139
Holland.	4349.206	— Faraday.	4549.139
. Macgregor.	4349.206	— Kahlbaum.	3073.271
ay.	4349.206	— Liebig.	3073.271
De Albin.	4349.206	Schopenhauer, Arthur. Volkelt.	4549.139
Marshall.	4349.206	Seward, W. H. Lothrop.	*4248.155.15
f justice. Gray. No. 1 in	4349.206	Shattuck, G. O. Holmes, O. W., jr.	4444.307
	4349.206	Shelley, Edgar.	4549.139
	4349.206	Shields, James. Condon.	*5914.50. N.F.14
	4349.206	Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I. Wilkins.	4549.139
	4349.206	Sterne, Laurence. Behmer.	4773.303
	4349.206	Stevens, Thaddeus. McCall.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Stevenson, R. L. Baildon.	4549.139
	4349.206	— Stevensoniana.	4549.139
	4349.206	Stewart, E. A. Stewart.	4444.307
	4349.206	Stillé, C. J. Historical.	4444.307
	4349.206	Strozz, G. B. Barbi.	4773.303
	4349.206	Sumner, Charles. Storey.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Swinburne, A. C. Wratlaw.	4549.139
	4349.206	Tennyson, Horton.	4549.139
	4349.206	— Rawnsley.	4444.307
	4349.206	— Sneath.	4549.139
	4349.206	Thomson, Charles. Harley.	4549.139
	4349.206	Tupper, Sir Charles. Morgan, H. J.	4549.139
	4349.206	Turner, Charles Tennyson. Rawnsley.	4444.307
	4349.206	Van Buren, Martin. Shepard, E. M.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. Berdrow.	4549.139
	4349.206	Vaughan, Henry Morgan, G. E. F.	4549.139
	4349.206	Victoria, queen of England. Holmes, R. R.	4549.139
	4349.206	— Queen.	No. 1 in 4549.139
	4349.206	Villers, Charles F. D. de. Ulrich.	4549.139
	4349.206	Villon, François. Paris.	4650.173
	4349.206	Voltaire. Hugo.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Warren, H. C. Lanman.	4444.307
	4349.206	Washington, George. Boston.	4444.307
	4349.206	— Lodge.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	— Mason.	4349.206
	4349.206	Webster, Daniel. Lodge.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	— United States.	4444.307
	4349.206	Wesley, J. Banfield.	4549.139
	4349.206	Whitman, Walt. Gould.	4349.206
	4349.206	Whitney, J. L. Brown, T.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Whittier, J. G. Burton.	4349.206
	4349.206	— Old South.	4444.307
	4349.206	Wieland, C. M. Behmer.	4773.303
	4349.206	Willard, Emma. Fairbanks.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	William I., emperor of Germany. Cochrane.	No. 1 in 4549.139
	4349.206	William III., of England. Nippold.	No. 1 in 4549.139
	4349.206	Williams, Eunice. Johnson, C.	4549.139
	4349.206	Williams, Roger. Hodges, A. D.	4549.139
	4349.206	Wolcott, John, M.D. (Peter Pindar.) Beltritter.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Woodberry, G. E. Proskauer.	*4248.155.15
	4349.206	Zaluzi, Severetta. Eysenhardt.	*5914.50. N.F.14
	4349.206	Zenca, J. C. Piffeyro.	*5914.50. N.F.14
	4349.206	Zola, Émile. MacDonald.	

LIBRARY

RIGHT



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.



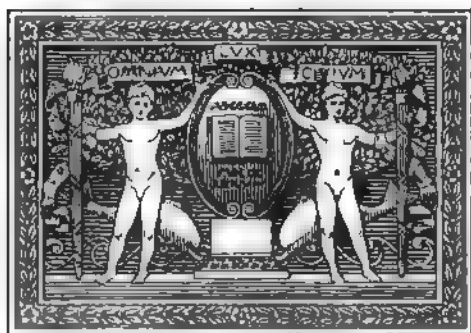


1

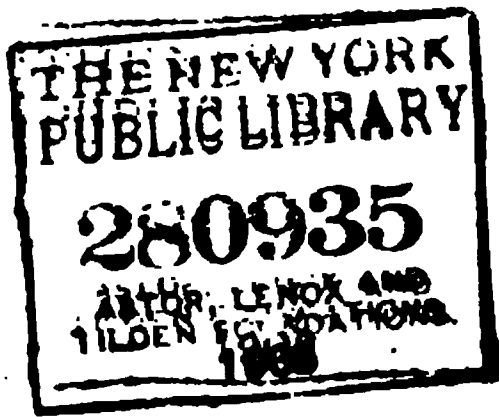
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1901 — 1902.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1903.



## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
ce Books. (Encyclope-		The Separate States.	35
. Directories. Guide		Massachusetts.	36
ks.)	1	<b>Fine Arts. Archæology.</b>	38
gy. Heraldry.	3	Antiquities.	38
logy.	3	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
dry.	6	lustrated Books. Illumina-	
s.	6	tion.	38
Regalia.	6	Æsthetics.	40
ny.	6	Architecture. Building.	40
tive Biographies.	6	Artists.	42
Biographies.	9	Caricature. Humorous Draw-	
ex to Biographies.	18	ings.	44
	20	Costume. Fashion.	45
al History. Study and		Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
osophy.	20	Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Em-	
it History.	20	broidery.	45
n History.	21	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	46
The Orient. Eastern		Engraving.	46
stion.	21	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	46
	22	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	47
ica.	23	Music. Musicians.	47
ews.	24	Numismatics. Gems. Arms and	
e. Middle Ages.	24	Armor.	56
tria-Hungary.	24	Painting. Color. Portraits.	56
gium.	24	Photography. Photographic Pro-	
ice.	24	cesses.	57
many.	26	Posters.	57
at Britain.	27	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tap-	
ece.	28	estry. Enamelling.	58
7. The Mediterranean.	28	Sculpture. Wood Carving. Py-	
erlands.	29	rography. Goldsmiths' and	
way. Sweden. Denmark.	29	Silversmiths' Work.	58
sia. Finland. Poland. Slav-		<b>Geography. Travels.</b>	58
Nations.	29	Geography. Atlases. General	
n.	29	Travels.	58
tzerland.	29	Asia. The Orient.	59
key.	29	Africa.	60
ca.	29	Oceanica.	62
th America.	30	Polar Regions.	62
ada.	30	Europe.	63
st Indies. Mexico.	30	France.	63
l States. The American		Germany.	63
onies.	30	Great Britain.	63
olution. War of 1812.	32	Greece.	64
l War. Reconstruction.	32	Italy. The Mediterranean.	64
nish-American War, 1898.		Netherlands.	64
erritorial Expansion.	34		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Norway. Sweden. Denmark.		Literature. General and Com-	
Iceland.	64	parative. Criticism.	84
Russia. Finland.	65	Arabic.	85
Spain.	65	Belgian.	85
Switzerland. The Alps.	65	Dutch. Flemish.	85
Turkey.	65	English and American.	85
America.	65	Shakespeare.	91
South America.	65	English Fiction for Refer-	
Central America. Mexico.	66	ence Use.	92
North America.	66	French.	96
Alaska. The Klondike.	66	German.	97
Canada. Newfoundland.	66	Greek.	98
West Indies.	66	Hebrew.	99
United States.	67	Italian.	99
Language. Rhetoric.	68	Latin.	100
Language. Comparative Philo-		Persian.	100
logy.	68	Polish.	100
African.	69	Russian.	101
Arabic.	69	Sanskrit.	101
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Scandinavian.	101
tions.	69	Spanish. Portuguese.	101
Dafla.	69	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	101
English.	69	Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy	
French.	70	Tales. Fables. Proverbs.	104
German.	70	Medicine. Hygiene.	105
Greek.	71	Biography.	105
Hebrew.	71	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Hindi.	71	tions. Transactions. Reports.	105
Hungarian.	71	Anatomy. Histology. Physio-	
Indian of America.	71	logy. Vivisection.	106
Latin.	71	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	107
Malay.	71	Microorganisms.	109
Norwegian.	71	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	109
Oriental.	71	Health Resorts.	109
Pushtoo.	72	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	
Romance.	72	Pharmacy.	109
Russian.	72	Mental Healing.	110
Sanskrit. Prakrit.	72	Surgery.	110
Siamese.	72	Dermatology. Vaccination.	111
Spanish.	72	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	111
Swedish.	72	Ophthalmology. Otology.	111
Welsh.	72	Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents.	
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocu-		Military Medicine and Hy-	
tion. Oratory. Recitations.	72	giene.	111
Literature.	73	State Medicine. Public and Pri-	
Bibliography. Catalogues of		ate Hygiene. Medical Con-	
Public and Private Libraries.	73	ditions, Education, and Ethics.	112
Libraries. Books.	76	Food. Diet.	113
Printing. Book-binding. Book-		Science.	114
plates. Book-selling.	78	In General. Scientific Voyages.	114
Journalism. Authorship. Edit-		Anthropology. Ethnology.	114
ing. Advertising.	79	Astronomy. Time. Navigation.	
Manuscripts. Palæography. Au-		Astrology.	115
tographs. Handwriting. Fac-		Biology. Evolution.	116
similes. Papyri. Broadsides.		Botany.	117
Scrapbooks.	79	Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.	118



# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Entomology.	120	Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.	150
Geology. Paleontology.	121	Capital. Distribution. Pro-	
Hydrography. Ocean. Physical		duction.	151
Geography.	122	Cooperation.	151
Mathematics. Surveying. Geo-		Trusts. Monopolies. Corpora-	
desy. Weights and Measures.	122	tions.	151
Meteorology. Climate.	123	Money. Banks. Property.	151
Microscope.	124	Value. Prices.	152
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	124	Insurance. Pensions. Lotteries.	152
Natural History. Nature. Out-		Commerce. Transportation.	
of-Door Life.	124	Communication.	153
Ornithology.	125	Finance. Public Credit.	155
Physics. Aeronautics.	126	Taxation. Tariff.	155
Zoology. Taxidermy.	127	Industry. Manufactures.	156
<b>Philosophy. Education. Ethics.</b>	128	Political Science.	156
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		International Politics. Diplo-	
Thought.	128	macy.	157
Cheirromancy.	130	Colonial Government. Colo-	
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritu-		nization.	158
alism. Christian Science.		Municipal Government.	158
Dreams.	130	Civil Service.	158
Education. Teaching.	130	Sociology.	158
Children. Kindergarten.	132	Charities. The Poor. Settle-	
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	132	ments.	159
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Emigration. Immigration.	160
Blind. The Defective.	135	The Negro. Slavery.	160
Industrial and Commercial		Population. Statistics.	160
Education. Sloyd.	135	Prisons. Crime. Punishment.	160
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-		Socialism. Communism. An-	
pation.	136	archism. Nihilism.	161
<b>Religion. Theology.</b>	137	Woman. The Sexes.	161
Religion. Theology. Theolo-		<b>Law. Legislation. Patents.</b>	162
gical Writers.	137	Law. Jurisprudence.	162
Bible.	138	Cases.	162
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-		International Law. Maritime	
trinal.	140	Law. Arbitration.	163
Christ. Christianity. Christian		Legislation. Statutes. Consti-	
Life.	141	tutional Law. Parliamentary	
Churches. Sects.	142	Practice.	163
Ecclesiastical History. Church		Military and Naval Law.	164
and State.	143	Patents. Copyright.	164
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		<b>Useful and Industrial Arts.</b>	164
Religious Biography.	144	Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-	
Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	145	hibitions. Technological Dic-	
The Ministry. Religious Educa-		tionaries.	164
tion.	145	Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.	
Religious Associations and In-		Domestic Animals. Forestry.	
stitutions.	147	Irrigation. Fisheries.	165
Science and Religion.	148	Chemical Technology. Industrial	
Sermons.	148	Chemistry. Metallurgy.	168
Sunday Schools.	149	Commercial Methods. Book-	
<b>Social Science.</b>	149	keeping. Shorthand.	169
Political Economy. Economic		Domestic Economy. Dress.	
History.	149	Cookery.	169
Land. Agricultural Economy.	150		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Engineering. Mechanics.	170	<b>Fiction.</b>	180
Electricity, Theoretical and		In English.	180
Applied. Telegraph. Tele-		In French.	185
phone.	170	In German.	186
Fires.	171	In Italian.	187
Machinery. Engines.	172	In Spanish.	187
Mining.	172	In Swedish.	187
Railroads. Canals. Harbors.		<b>Books Added to Children's Room.</b>	188
Roads. Locomotion. Navi-		Books Added During the Year.	188
gation.	172	School Reference Library.	191
Water Supply. Heating. Light-		Kindergarten Collection.	191
ing. Ventilation. Plumbing.	173	<b>Associations. Clubs. Institutions.</b>	192
Refrigeration. Ice.	174	<b>Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.</b>	192
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	174	<b>Books for the Blind.</b>	193
Military and Naval Art, Science		<b>Old Books. Incunabula.</b>	193
and History.	175	<b>Public Documents in Statistical</b>	
<b>Amusements. Games. Sports.</b>	177	Department.	199
Out-Door. Sports. Athletics.		United States.	199
Physical Education.	177	Separate States. Territories. Pos-	
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	178	sessions.	200
In-Door Amusements.	178	Foreign.	201
Postage Stamps.	179		

# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

### SELECTED FROM THE

# MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1901-1902.

---

## Reference Books.

### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

As the Library adds many works, most of which have not been entered here because they are serial publications, they are, however, valuable additions to the collection. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

**London Directory Publishing Company.**  
 Directory of Americans resident in London.  
 American firms and agencies. London, 1901. **6539.103**  
**Encyclopédie, L'.** Année 5. 1900/01. Paris, 1902. **\*3566.226**  
**Revue-almanach** du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, colonies et des pays étrangers. 1902. Paris, 1902. **B.H.Ref.301.1**  
**South Sea Islands handbook**, The, (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). London. [1902.] Plates. Maps. **B.H.Ref.314.2**  
**Strassburg, Carl.**  
 Germany and Holland, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Handbook for travellers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1901. **4869a.79**  
**Swiss Alps**, including the Bavarian Alps, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Tirol. Handbook for travellers. 9th edition. Leipzig, 1899. Plates. Maps. **2839.42**  
**Britain.** Hand-book for travellers [J. F. Muirhead]. 5th edition. Leipzig, 1901. Plate. Maps. **2469a.161**  
**Handbook for travellers**, Part 3. 5th edition. Leipsic, 1900. Maps. **2736.64**

**Baldwin, James Mark**, editor.  
 Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. Illus. **\*3601.132**  
**Barbier, Joseph Victor**, and **Édouard Anthoine**.  
 Lexique géographique du monde entier, publié sous la direction de M. É. Levasseur. T. I. A-Ezz. Paris, 1898. Maps. **\*6282.37**  
**Bartholomew, John George**, editor.  
 The international student's atlas of modern geography: a series of 105 physical, political, and statistical maps. London. [1901?] 78 pp. Maps. **\*6281.26**  
**Beach, Elmer Henry**, and others, compilers.  
 The American business and accounting encyclopaedia. Compiled by E. H. Beach and W. W. Thorne. Commercial law department by A. E. Rouech. 3d edition. Detroit. [1901.] Portrait. Tables. **B.H.Ref.103.12**  
**Boston.** Street Laying-out Department.  
 A record of the streets, alleys, places, etc., in the City of Boston . . . Boston, 1902. = **\*6358.70**  
**British imperial calendar and civil service list.** 1902. London. [1902.] **\*4539.35**  
**Burdett, Sir Henry Charles.**  
 Burdett's Hospitals and charities, 1902. Being the year book of philanthropy. London. [1902.] **\*3767.41**  
**Callahan, Edward W.**, editor.  
 List of officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine corps from 1775 to 1900. New York, 1901. **\*3954.89**  
 A continuation of Hamersley's register, editions of which are on shelf-nos. **\*3954.80** and **\*3954.81**.  
**Chambers, Alfred B.**  
 The new century standard letter-writer. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. **5589a.194**  
**Champlin, John Denison, Jr.**  
 The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. New York, 1901. Illus. **\*7386.21**  
 Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.

- Cram, George Franklin.**  
Atlas of the world, ancient and modern. New census edition . . . [Edited by] Eugene Murray-Aaron. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. \*\*Map 10.15
- Cushing, Luther Stearns.**  
Manual of parliamentary practice. Revised by E. L. Cushing. Boston. [1900?] 5569a.111
- Doerfler, I.**  
Botaniker-Adressbuch. Sammlung von Namen und Adressen der lebenden Botaniker aller Länder, der botanischen Gärten und der die Botanik pflegenden Institute, Gesellschaften und periodischen Publicationen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1902. \*3831.12
- Eadie, John, D.D. 1810-1876.**  
Biblical cyclopædia. New edition. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. \*3433.107
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar, and Percy C. Burnet.**  
A French and English dictionary. New York, 1901. \*2682.80
- "Electrician, The,"** electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1902. London, 1902. Portraits. 3960a.76
- Financial reform almanack.** 1902. London. [1902.] \*5640a.38
- Fletcher, William Isaac, editor.**  
The "A.L.A." index. An index to general literature. 2d edition, enlarged and brought down to January 1, 1900. Boston, 1901. 2170a.85
- Hamersly, Lewis Randolph.**  
The records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 7th edition. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. B.H.Ref.613.10
- Harper's encyclopædia of United States history.** Based upon the plan of B. J. Lossing. With special contributions by John Fiske, W. R. Harper, Albert Bushnell Hart . . . Vol. 1-5. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4320a.187  
Contents. — 1. A, B. 2. C. 3. D-F. 4. G, H. 5. I-L.  
Lossing's work is entitled Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history [\*4221.50; \*4320a.165].
- Hart, Henry George.**  
New annual army list, militia list, and yeomanry cavalry list, 1902. London, 1902. \*6520a.5
- Hendricks' architectural, engineering & mechanical directory of the United States.** New York, 1901. \*2382.17
- Hungerford, Herbert.**  
The Success Club debater. A handbook for instruction in the art of thinking on the feet. New York, 1901. 64 pp. = 5569a.166
- Ingraham, Frank A.**  
Ingraham's United States yachting directory. 1901. Bristol, Rhode Island, 1901. \*3959a.162
- Jewish encyclopedia.** Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vol. 1. Aach-Apocalyptic. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*2291.12
- Josephson, Askel G. S.**  
Bibliographies of bibliographies, chronologically arranged, with notes and index. Chicago, 1901. 45 pp. = \*2154.156
- Kempe, Harry Robert.**  
The engineer's year-book of formulae, rules, tables, data and memoranda. [1902.] London, 1902. Illus. \*4019.113
- Lodge, Edmund.**  
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. With the arms of the peers. 71st edition. London, 1902. \*2432.50
- Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1902.**  
A complete list of newspapers, magazines, and periodicals in the U. S. & Canada. Chicago, 1902. \*6149a.58
- Macmillan & Company, publishers.**  
Guide to Italy. London, 1901. Maps. 2769a.46
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.**  
The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. New York, 1901. = 6250a.29
- Morison, M.**  
Time table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870. Westminster, 1901. Maps. \*Cab. 22.30.1
- Murray, John, publisher.**  
Handbook for Northamptonshire and Rutland. 2d edition. London, 1901. Maps. 2468.88
- Official year book of the Church of England.** 1902. London. [1902.] \*5546.59
- Peet, Louis Harman.**  
Who's the author? A guide to the authorship of American literature. New York. [1900.] \*2159.57
- Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney.**  
5000 facts and fancies. A cyclopædia. New York, 1901. \*7386.18
- Poole, William Frederick, and William Isaac Fletcher.**  
Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815-99. By William I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Boston, 1901. \*3180a.17
- Quilter, Harry.**  
What's what? A guide for to-day to life as it is and things as they are. 1902. [London.] 1902. Portrait. Plates. Maps. \*7387.10
- Rand, McNally & Co.'s Handy guide to Boston and environs.** 5th edition. Chicago, 1902. Plates. Map. 2359a.110
- Redman, Harry Newton.**  
A pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Boston. [1901.] 4059.77
- Reynolds, Cuyler.**  
The banquet book. Quotations designed for general reference, and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address: with suggestions concerning the menu. New York, 1902. Plate. \*6250a.36
- Ruiz y Benítez de Lugo, Ricardo.**  
La enciclopedia del año (1899). Madrid, 1900. Illus. Portraits. \*3091.135

**evens, Albert Clark.**  
The cyclopædia of fraternities. Information as to more than six hundred secret societies in the United States. N. Y., 1899. Map. Charts. B.H.Ref.304.10

**evens, Horace J., compiler.**  
The copper handbook. A manual of the copper industry of the United States and foreign countries. Vol. 2. 1901. Houghton, Michigan, 1902. \*7862.46  
An annual publication.

**ourist's Church Guide.** 1901 and 1902. 25th edition. London. [1901.] 3549a.133  
A biennial publication.

**oker, M. A. R., and Hope Malleson.**  
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Colored plates. Plans. 4739.37

**ited States.** Library of Congress. Division of Periodicals.  
A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Allan B. Slauson. Washington, 1901. = \*6201.57

A union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications, currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901 = \*6201.58

**Vest African Year-Book, The.** 1901. [2d edition.] [London.] [1901.] Illus. Maps. 9316.6

**achtsman's annual guide & nautical calendar.** Compiled by M. J. Kiley. 1901. [Boston, 1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = \*3950a.10

**ear-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland.** London, 1901. \*3913.60

**eitlexikon; herausgegeben von Maximilian Krauss und Ludwig Holthof.** 1901. Heft. 1. Stuttgart. [1901.] \*7385.21  
Monthly. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

### Genealogy.

**lden, John Eaton.**  
Eaton family of Dedham and the Powder house rock. Dedham, Mass., 1900. 67 pp. Portrait. \*4434.445

**Andrews, Henry Franklin.**  
The Hamlin family. Exira, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*4434.216

**Andrews, Henry Levi.**  
Ancestry of Henry Levi Andrews, Woburn, Massachusetts. [Woburn.] 1900. 16 pp. Portraits. Plate. = \*4439a.180

**Anthon, Marie Madeleine Geneviève.**  
The ancestry of Geneviève Jadot Anthon by her great-grand-daughter. [N. Y.] 1901. 48 pp. = \*4432.218

**Arthur, Glenn Dora Fowler.**  
Annals of the Fowler family with branches . . . Austin, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. \*4439a.183

**Atwater, Francis.**  
Atwater history and genealogy. Meriden, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*4335.91

**Bailey, Hollis Russell, editor.**  
Bailey genealogy. Somerville, Mass., 1899. \*4434.214

**Banta, Theodore Melvin.**  
Sayre family. Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a founder of Southampton. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. \*4433.200

**Barr, William Bickett.**  
History of the Barr family. [Hamilton, Ohio.] 1901. Portraits. Plates. \*4439a.174

**Bates, Albert Carlos, editor.**  
Records of the Society or Parish of Turkey Hills, now the town of East Granby, Connecticut. 1737-1791. Hartford, 1901. 78 pp. \*4430a.153

**Beekman, George Crawford.**  
Early Dutch settlers of Monmouth County, New Jersey. Freehold, N. J., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. \*4432.248

**Bingley Parish, Yorkshire, England.**  
The parish register of Bingley, 1577-1686. Edited by W. J. Stavert. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] \*2504.38

**Blacktoft, Parish of, Yorkshire, England.**  
Registers of the Parish Church. 1700-1812. Transcribed and edited by G. E. Weddall. [Wakefield.] 1901. 67 pp. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] No. 1 in \*2504.26

**Bostwick, Henry Anthon.**  
Genealogy of the Bostwick family in America. New York, 1901. Portrait. Maps. \*4434.487

**Bowen, Edward Augustus.**  
Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Connecticut. Cambridge, 1897. Plates. \*4333.70

**Brindle, Lancashire, England. Churches.**  
Parish Church.  
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1558-1714. Transcribed and edited by K. Jacques and Henry Brierley. Rochdale, 1901. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] \*2504.135

**Britton, Edward Earl.**  
Genealogy. Britton. Brooklyn, 1901. 50 pp. = \*4432.228  
Includes records of twenty-six collateral branches.

**Burnett, George, Lyon King of Arms.**  
The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. Edited by James Al-lardyce. Aberdeen, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [New Spalding Club.] \*4521.126

**Bury, Lancashire, England. Parish Church.**  
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1617-1646. Transcribed and edited by the late W. J. Löwenberg and Henry Brierley. Rochdale, 1901. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] \*2504.134



- C., G. E., compiler.  
Some notice of various families of the name of Marsh. Exeter, 1899, 1900. 61 pp. \*4335.191
- Carpenter, Daniel Hoogland.  
History and genealogy of the Carpenter family in America, 1637-1901. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. \*4434.475
- Chamberlain Association of America.  
[Circulars.] [Boston, 1899, 1900.] = 4439a.186
- Genealogical Bureau.  
Report, 1900/1901. [Boston.] 1901. 7 pp. = 4439a.185
- Cleveland Edmund Janes and Horace Gillette Cleveland.  
The genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. A genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn families. Hartford, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. \*4430a.129
- Colburn, William Pinkney.  
Family registers. (In Ramsdell, G. A. History of Milford. Pp. 559-995. Concord, 1901.) \*4436.216
- Cope, Gilbert.  
Genealogy of the Smedley family, descended from George and Sarah Smedley, settlers in Chester County, Penna. Lancaster, Pa., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4431.142
- Cremer, John Dorland.  
Records of the Dorland family in America, embracing the principal branches Dorland: Dorlon: Dorlan: Durland: Durling. Washington, 1898. Maps. \*4433.210
- Cunningham, Henry Winchester.  
Andrew Cunningham of Boston and some of his descendants. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Fac-similes. = \*4434.465
- Deane, Mary.  
The book of Dene, Deane, Adeane. A genealogical history. London, 1899. Plates. Coats of arms. \*2431.23
- Derby, Connecticut.  
Town records, 1655-1710. Copied and compared with the original by Nancy O. Phillips. Derby, 1901. Fac-simile. \*4430a.149
- Dewick, Sarah A.  
Ancestry of John S. Gustin and his wife, Susan McComb, including an account of John Hubbard, second husband of Elinor Shepherd. Boston, 1900. = \*4434.467
- Doolittle, William Frederick.  
The Doolittle family in America. Part 1. Cleveland, 1901. Portrait. Plate. \*4434.218
- Doty, Ethan Allen.  
The Doty-Doten family in America. Descendants of Edward Doty, an emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. Brooklyn, 1897. \*4433.208
- Ellis, Caleb Holt.  
A genealogical record: the Bradfords, Fullers, and Ellises. 1550-1900. Port Fairfield, Maine, 1900. 54 pp. Portraits. Plate. \*4336.159
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
A criticism of [B. K. Emerson's] 'The Ipswich Emersons,' alias 'The Emersons in America.' [1901.] 15 pp. = 4432.209
- Family Record, The. Published monthly. 1897. Devoted for 1897 to the Sackett, the Weygant and the Mapes families, and to ancestors of their intersecting lines. Newburgh, N. Y., 1897. \*4431.138
- Farrer, William, editor.  
Some court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, 1323-4. [London?] 1901. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] \*2507.84
- Fernald, Charles Augustus.  
Genealogy of the ancient Fernald family . . . [Boston, 1898?] Illus. Portraits. Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.32
- General Society of Mayflower descendants.  
Meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. [New York.] 1901. Illus. Portraits. = \*4412.154
- Gragg, Isaac P.  
Homes of the Massachusetts ancestors of Major general Joseph Hooker. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4434.443  
Contains brief genealogies.
- Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, editor.  
Plymouth County marriages, 1692-1746. Cambridge, 1900. 52 pp. 4430a.167
- Haines, Thomas Van Buren.  
Deacon Samuel Haines, of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and his descendants in America, 1635-1901. North Hampton, N. H., 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. = \*4335.195
- Hibbard, Augustine George.  
Genealogy of the Hibbard family, who are descendants of Robert Hibbard, of Salem. Hartford, 1901. Portraits. \*4434.485
- Hixon, Herbert N.  
Epitaphs from the old burying ground, West Medway. Dedham, 1900. 29 pp. 2334.24
- Johnston, Charles Ernest.  
A genealogical record of the descendants of Peter Johnston, who came to America from Lockerby, Scotland, in 1773, and settled in Wilton, N. Y. Also a short history of the clan of Johnston, of Annandale. [Washington.] 1900. Coat-of-arms. \*4434.453
- Kilmer, Charles H.  
History of the Kilmer family in America. Elmira, 1897. Portraits. Chart. \*4434.473
- Kippax, Yorkshire. Parish Church.  
Registers. 1539-1812. Edited by G. D. Lumb. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] \*2504.39
- Koetteritz, John B.  
The history of William Feeter . . . and of his father Lucas Vetter, the ancestor of the Feeter-Feder-Feader-Fader families in the United States and Canada, with genealogy of the family . . . Little Falls, N. Y., 1901. Coat-of-arms. \*4440a.118

- Lea, James Henry.**  
Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. \*4434-449
- Le Fanu, Thomas Philip, editor.**  
Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street, Dublin. Aberdeen, 1901. Huguenot Society of London.] \*5521.55.14
- Litchfield, Wilford J., compiler.**  
The Litchfield family in America. Part I. No. 1. [Southbridge, Mass.] 1901. \*4430a.27
- Macdonough, Rodney.**  
The Macdonough-Hackstaff ancestry. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. \*4434-477
- McMath, Frank Mortimer.**  
Memorials of the McMath family . . . Detroit, 1898. Portraits. \*4434-461
- Mansur, John Hoffman.**  
A partial record of the Mansur family. Burlington, Vt., 1901. 62 pp. \*4434-457
- Meigs, Henry Benjamin.**  
Record of the descendants of Vincent Meigs, who came to America about 1635. Baltimore. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*4433.212
- Murray, Thomas Hamilton.**  
The Irish at Bunker Hill. Boston, 1900. (4) pp. = 4317-39
- Myers, Albert Cook.**  
Quaker arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750. Philadelphia, 1902. \*7554-30
- Nash, Elizabeth Todd.**  
Fifty Puritan ancestors, 1628-1660. Genealogical notes, 1560-1900. New Haven, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. \*4431.140
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, New Jersey.**  
Genealogy of the Doremus family in America. Paterson, 1897. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Map. \*4433.206
- North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.** Quarterly. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1). Edenton, 1900, 1901. \*4430a.172
- Northborough, Mass. Town clerk.**  
Vital records to the end of 1850. [Edited by F. P. Rice.] Worcester, 1901. [Systematic history fund.] \*4430a.177
- Owen, Thomas McAdory.**  
Bryant Lester of Lunenburg County, Virginia, and his descendants. Baltimore, 1897. 13 pp. \*4337.188
- Parshall, James Clark.**  
James Parshall and his descendants. Syracuse, 1900. 42 pp. \*4434-463
- Patrington Parish, Yorkshire.**  
The registers of Patrington, Co. York. 1570-1731. Edited by H. E. Maddock. [Hull.] 1900. \*2504-35
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and James Ward, editors.**  
Nottingham parish registers. [Vol. 1-3.] London, 1900-1901. 3 v. \*2504-86
- Pollard, Stephen.**  
Pollard genealogy. Being a record of one line descended from Thomas Pollard of Billerica, Mass. East Orange, 1902. 8 pp. = \*4432.244
- Pond, Sarah Annis Winston.**  
A collection of family records from Bartholomew, Botsford and Winston lines of genealogy. [Hartford.] 1899. 60 pp. Portraits. \*4439a.188
- Prudden, Lillian Eliza.**  
Peter Prudden. A story of his life at New Haven and Milford, Conn. With the genealogy of some of his descendants. [New Haven.] 1901. Pls. Plan. = 4439a.176
- Reed, John Ludovicus.**  
The Reed genealogy. Descendants of William Reade, of Weymouth, Massachusetts. [Baltimore, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. \*4335-45
- Robinson, Hamline Elijah.**  
Ancestor hunting. Some account of a week spent in Windham County, Vermont. Maryville, Missouri, 1901. 12 pp. = \*4439a.182  
No. 20 of a limited edition of 50 copies.
- Roebling, Emily Warren.**  
Richard Warren of the Mayflower and some of his descendants. Boston, 1901. 41 pp. = \*4434-455
- Round, John Horace.**  
Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster, 1901. Plates. 6534-15
- Sandys, Arthur.**  
Annals of de Normandie. Cambridge, 1901. Coat-of-arms. = \*4432.238
- Scorborough, Parish of, Yorkshire, England.**  
Registers [1653-1801]. Transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. [Wakefield.] 1901. 51 pp. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] No. 2 in \*2504.26
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.**  
Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. Philadelphia, 1901. = \*4432.236
- Sons of the American Revolution.** Massachusetts Society.  
Soldiers and sailors whose graves have been designated by the marker of the society. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. = \*4411.173
- Sons of the American Revolution.** Old Suffolk chapter.  
Register, 1900. [Boston.] 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. = \*4411.160
- Sons of the Revolution.** General Society.  
Minutes of the Proceedings of meeting held October 12th, 1897, at Cincinnati, Ohio. [Baltimore, 1897.] 92 pp. = \*4410a.121
- Proceedings of regular triennial meeting, held at Denver, April 19th, 1899 . . .**  
List of members who served in the war with Spain, 1898-99. General directory. [Baltimore.] 1899. = \*4410a.120
- Sons of the Revolution.** Ohio.  
Addresses before the Society, Cincinnati, October 19, 1901. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 30 pp. = 4411.162
- Stokesley Parish, Yorkshire.**  
The registers of the Parish Church of Stokesley, Co. York. 1571-1750. Transcribed by John Hawell. [Leeds.] 1901. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] \*2504-25

**Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael.**

Shakespeare's family. London, 1901. Portr. Plates. Map. 4592.141

**Sturges, Alonzo Walton.**

A few stray leaves from the genealogies of the Sturges and Colman families. Lewiston, Me., 1898. 16 pp. Illus. 4439a.187

**Towne, Edwin Eugene.**

The descendants of William Towne, who came to America, on or about 1630 and settled in Salem, Mass. Newtonville, 1901. Portraits. \*4432.234

**Van Meter, Benjamin F.**

Genealogies and sketches of some old families who have taken prominent part in the development of Virginia and Kentucky. Louisville, 1901. Portraits. \*4432.246

Principally an account of the Van Meter and Lewis families.

**Van Wagenen, Avis Stearns.**

[Stearns family.] Genealogy and memoirs. [Syracuse, N. Y., 1901.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*4434.307

**Viets, Francis Hubbard.**

A genealogy of the Viets family, with biographical sketches. [Hartford.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. \*4332.115

**Vlioger, A. de.**

Historical and genealogical record of the Coote family. Lausanne, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = \*4430.149  
Contains pedigrees of the Purdon and the Plumptre families.

**Wakeman, Robert Peel.**

Wakeman genealogy. 1630-1899. Meriden, Conn., 1900. Illus. Portraits. \*4434.447

**Washburn, Charles Lawton Demarest.**

The Van Houten family of Bergen, New Jersey. [New York.] 1897. 10 pp. \*4432.232

**Watkins, Walter Kendall.**

John Foulsham, Hingham, England, 1638; Hingham, Mass., 1638; Exeter, N. H., 1659. [Boston, 1900.] 7 pp. Plates. 4434.459

**Weekes, Ethel Lega-**

Neighbors of North Wyke. Part 1. In South Tawton, etc. [Plymouth, 1901.] 70 pp. Plates. Map. = 2438.79

**Whaley, Samuel.**

English record of the Whaley family and its branches in America. Ithaca, 1901. Portrait. \*4439a.190

**Willis, Byrd Charles, and Richard Henry Willis.**

A sketch of the Willis family of Virginia, and of their kindred in other states. With brief biographies of the Reades, Warners, Lewises, Byrds, Carters, Champes, Bassetts, Madisons, Daingerfields, Thorntons, Burrells, Taliaferros, Tayloes, Smiths, and Amblers. Richmond. [1901?] Coat of arms. 4439a.184

**Woodworth, Elijah Burghardt.**

Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. Sketch of Samuel Woodworth (3-4-6-6) and his descendants . . . Boston, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. \*4439a.178

**Wright, Henry W.**

Genealogy of the Wright family from 1639 to 1901. Middletown, 1901. 16 pp. = \*4433.190

**Wylie, Ernest Gray.**

Wylie genealogy. St. Louis, 1900. 32 pp. Portraits. = 4439a.129

**Yorkshire Parish Register Society.**

Report, 1899. [Leeds? 1900.] 8 pp. = 2504.22

## Heraldry.

**Caen, France, Bailliage de.**

Rôle du ban et de l'arrière-ban du Bailliage de Caen en 1552. Publié par Émile Travers. Rouen, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] \*2624.118

**Guilhiermoz, Paul Émilien.**

Essai sur l'origine de la noblesse en France au Moyen âge. Paris, 1902. 2632.35

**Hope, William Henry St. John.**

The seals and armorial insignia of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. [Part 1.] [London, 1901.] Plates. \*2431.1

The stall plates of the knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485. A series of ninety full-sized coloured facsimiles with notes. Westminster, 1901. 2 parts. \*6530.21

**[Scrapbook. Seals of thirty-seven states, and the Cherokee Nation.]** 12 ff. \*Cab.23.51.1

**Wills, Howel.**

Florentine heraldry. A supplement to the guide-books. London. [1900.] 2737.60

## Names.

**Bardsley, Charles Wareing.**

A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. London, 1901. \*2435.37

## Flags. Regalia.

**American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association.**

Annual report, certificate of membership, register blank, and premium picture "Birth of our nation's flag," with a letter from the Secretary. Philadelphia, 1901. = \*Cab.23.35.3

**Flags.**

Die Flaggen der Kriegs- und Handels-Marinen aller Staaten der Erde. 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900?] 16 colored plates. 2223.72

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

**Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.**

Captain William Kidd and others of the buccaneers. New York, 1898. Plate. 4317.131

- Album de l'histoire de France.** Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, des origines à la Révolution. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrage illustré de 363 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.65
- Album du centenaire.** Grand hommes et grands faits de la Révolution française (1789-1804). Ouvrage illustré de 436 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, H. Clerget, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.66
- Album de l'histoire de France.** Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, de 1804 à nos jours. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrages illustré de 394 gravure sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1901.] 2620.67
- Appleton, William Sumner.**  
Family letters from the Bodleian Library. Cambridge [Mass.], 1902. 68 pp. = 2335.71
- Armstrong, Richard Acland.**  
Makers of the nineteenth century. London, 1901. 2248.42  
Contents. — Carlyle. — Darwin. — Gladstone. — "George Eliot." — Ibsen. — Matthew Arnold. — Charles Bradlaugh. — G. F. Watts. — Mazzini. — Queen Victoria. — J. H. Newman. — A. P. Stanley. — James Martineau.
- Aza, Vital.**  
Plutarquillo. Biografías festivas de personajes célebres. Madrid, 1901. Illus. 3009a.57  
Contents. — Demóstenes. — Petrarca. — Séneca. — E-pa-mi-non-das. — Zeuxis. — Paulo Emilio. — Catón de Útica. — Saladino. — Diógenes. — Fabricio. — Lúculo. — Tito.
- Bothmer, Minny, Gräfin von.**  
The sovereign ladies of Europe. Edited by the Countess A. von Bothmer. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 6246.20
- Briefwechsel zwischen Albrecht von Haller und Eberhard Friedrich von Gemmingen.** Nebst dem Briefwechsel zwischen Gemmingen und Bodmer. Aus Ludwig Hirzels Nachlass herausgegeben von Hermann Fischer. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] 4225.50.219
- Brooks, Geraldine.**  
Dames and daughters of the young Republic. Illustrated by H. A. Ogden. New York. [1901.] Plates. 4358.159  
Contents. — Dorothea Payne Madison. — Sarah Jay. — Theodosia Burr. — Elizabeth Patterson. — Martha Jefferson. — Rachel Jackson. — Dorothy Hancock. — Emily Marshall.
- Buelau, Friedrich.**  
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. In neuer Auswahl. 9. Bändchen. Graf Philipp Christoph von Königsmark und die Prinzessin von Ahlden. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. 10. Bändchen. Der Zarewitsch Alexei und seine Gemahlin. Fürst Alexei Menczikoff. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
- Bumpus, Everett Cephas.**  
In memoriam [E. A. Bumpus, T. W. Connell, R. S. Griswold]. [Norwood, 1902.] Portraits. = 4442.350
- Burnley, James.**  
Millionaires and kings of enterprise. The marvellous careers of some Americans. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4345.260
- Cely papers, The.** Selections from the correspondence and memoranda of the Cely family, merchants of the Staple, A.D. 1475-1488. Edited . . . by H. E. Malden. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] \*2426.100
- Clark, Allen Culling.**  
Greenleaf and Law in the Federal City. Washington, D. C., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*4341.173
- Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.**  
Les tréteaux du succès. Figures de bronze, ou statues de neige. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. 4649.12  
Contents. — Lamartine. — Victor Hugo. — Balzac. — Michelet. — Gustave Flaubert. — George Sand. — Louis Veuillot. — Edgar Quinet. — Henri Heine. — Alphonse Daudet. — Émile Zola. — Les Goncourt. — Taine. — Littré. — Ernest Renan. — Bismarck. — Le comte de Chambord. — Le duc d'Aumale. — Blanqui. — Proudhon et Karl Marx. — Gambetta. — Benoît Malon. — Léon Bourgeois.
- Les tréteaux du succès. Les héros et les pitres. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. 2647.171  
Contents. — Morès. — Mac-Mahon. — L'amiral Courbet. — Trochu. — Alexandre II. — Alexandre III. — Sadi-Carnot. — Félix Faure. — Dumas père. — Dumas fils. — Émile de Girardin. — Mistral. — Paul de Saint-Victor. — Mgr. Dupanloup. — Émile Ollivier. — Jules Ferry. — Jules Simon. — Ferdinand et Charles de Lesseps. — Reinach et Cornélius Herz. — Burdeau. — Toussenel. — Ernest Hello. — Henry Monnier. — Daumier. — Auguste Barbier. — Alexandre Buchon.
- Eggleston, Edward.**  
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. New York. [1900?] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7069.109  
Designed for a reading-book.
- Findlay, Jessie Patrick.**  
The spindle-side of Scottish song. New York, 1902. Portraits. 4548.263  
Contents. — Lady Grisell Hume. — Mrs. Alison Cockburn. — Jean Elliot. — Susanna Blamire. — Jean Glover and Elizabeth Hamilton. — Lady Anne Lindsay. — Caroline, Baroness Nairne. — Joanna Baillie. — Janet Hamilton.
- Good, Nathan.**  
A memorial of William and Nabby T. Gould of Windham, Maine. Portland, 1898. 13 pp. Portraits. = 4446.306
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.**  
American leaders and heroes. A preliminary text-book in United States history. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4348.206
- Graham, Henry Grey.**  
Scottish men of letters in the Eighteenth Century. London, 1901. Portraits. 2546.174
- Green, Evelyn Everett.**  
True stories of girl heroines. London, 1901. Plates. 2249.38



- Halsey, Francis Whiting**, editor.  
American authors and their homes. Personal descriptions & interviews [by various authors]. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4349a.224
- Harkins, E. F.**  
Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. Boston, 1902. Portraits. = 4349a.226
- Harkins, E. F.**, and Charles Haven Ladd Johnston.  
Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Boston, 1902. Portraits. \*2349.132
- Harvard College.** Class of 1893.  
Revised list of the Class, with addresses, etc. [Cambridge, 1901.] 36 pp. = \*4490a.85
- Hayden, Horace Edwin.**  
A brief sketch of Captain Joseph Davis and Lieutenant William Jones . . . who were slain by the Indians at Laurel Run, Pa., April 23, 1779. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 17 pp. Plate. \*4414.171
- Inter amicos.** Letters between James Martineau and William Knight. 1869-72. London, 1901. 3489.148
- Jones, Augustine.**  
The two Elizabeths. [Providence? 1900.] 15 pp. = 5559a.151  
"The two Elizabeths" are Elizabeth Fry, and St. Elizabeth of Hungary.
- Kohut, Adolph.**  
Berühmte israelitische Männer und Frauen in Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit. Leipzig-Reudnitz. [1901.] 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. 2293.24
- Kufferath, Maurice.**  
Musiciens et philosophes: Tolstoi — Schopenhauer — Nietzsche — Wagner. Paris, 1899. 4049a.160
- Lacour, Paul.**  
Les Amazones. Paris, 1901. [Les femmes dans l'histoire.] P.10.490  
Contents. — Les Amazones dans la légende et dans l'histoire. — La grande comtesse Mathilde de Toscane. — Jeanne de Montfort. — Hedvige, reine slave. — Jacqueline de Hainaut. — Marguerite d'Anjou. — Louise Labé (La belle Cordière). — Emilie Plater.
- Lilly, William Samuel.**  
Renaissance types. New York, 1901. 2244.80  
Contents. — The genesis of the Renaissance. — Michael Angelo. — Erasmus. — Reuchlin. — Luther. — More. — The results of the Renaissance.
- Lummis, Edward.**  
The Speaker's chair and biographical sketches of its most notable occupants. London, 1900. Portraits. 2519.75
- MacCracken, Henry Mitchell.**  
The Hall of Fame. Being the official book authorized by the New York University Senate. New York, 1901. Plates. 4484.121
- Marden, Orison Swett.**  
Talks with great workers. New York, 1901. Portraits. 6249.88
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine, Contessa.**  
Italian characters in the epoch of unification. New edition. New York, 1901. 2744.83
- Montes de Oca y Obregón, José María Ignacio.**  
Oraciones fúnebres. Madrid, 1901. [Colección de escritores castellanos.] 3099a.235
- Pepper, Mary Sifton.**  
Maids & matrons of New France. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4345.244
- Pingaud, Pierre Philibert Jean Léonce.**  
Bernadotte, Napoléon et les Bourbons (1797-1844). Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2653.116
- Plutarchus.**  
Themistocles and Aristides. Newly translated, with notes by Bernadotte Perrin. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3002.80
- Rankin, Reginald.**  
The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. London, 1901. 4526.131
- Ricault, Charles Joseph de.**  
Ceux que j'ai connus: ceux que j'ai aimés. Préface par Eugène Gilbert. Paris. [1901?] Portraits. 2646.140
- Robinson, Hamline Elijah.**  
Two Missouri historians. Maryville, 1902. 20 pp. Portraits. = 4345.254  
The two historians were James Peckham and Thomas Lowndes Snead.
- Scott, G. Firth.**  
Britain's Austral Empire: portraits of the statesmen and officials concerned in the work of establishing the Commonwealth of Australia. The portraits drawn by Percy F. S. Spence. London, 1901. 61 pp. Portraits. Plates. \*3040.27
- [Scrap-book.]** Biographical and personal. Vol. 2-4. [Collection of newspaper clippings, with index.] [Boston, 1872-75.] 3 v. = \*6242.18
- Sichel, Edith.**  
Women and men of the French Renaissance. Westminster, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4643.47  
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xv.
- Stewart, Agnes Grainger.**  
The academic Gregories. N. Y., 1901. [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.33
- Stratton, Ella Hines.**  
Lives of our Presidents. . . . Added the history of our country. Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Map. = \*4340a.184
- Tangye, Sir Richard.** 1833-  
The two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 6546.78
- Todd, William Cleaves.**  
Biographical and other articles. Boston, 1901. 4349.199  
Contents. — Daniel Webster. — Caleb Cushing. — Rev. Stephen Peabody and wife. — Thomas Hart Benton. — Timothy Dexter. — Gen. Nathaniel Peabody. — A summer in Norway. — Some persons I have seen.
- Walker, Williston.**  
Ten New England leaders. New York, 1901. 4347.292  
Contents. — William Bradford. — John Cotton. — Richard Mather. — John Eliot. — Increase Mather. — Jonathan Edwards. — Charles Chauncy. — Samuel Hopkins. — Leonard Woods. — Leonard Bacon.



## Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

- bbott, Jacob.**  
Joseph Bonaparte. New York, 1900.  
Plates. [Makers of history.] 2659a.134
- bd al-Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan.**  
The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3045.206  
An autobiography.
- ckermann, Richard.**  
Lord Byron. Sein Leben, seine Werke, sein Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Heidelberg, 1901. Portrait. 2445.70  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xiv.
- dami, Friedrich Wilhelm.**  
Luise, Königin von Preussen. 16. Auflage. Gütersloh, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 2849.23
- dmiral Dewey Reception Committee.**  
The reception of Admiral George Dewey, U. S. N., at Washington, October 2 & 3, 1899 . . . Washington, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 4340.134
- iry, Osmund.**  
Charles II. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2540.128
- lcott, Louisa May.**  
Thoreau's flute. [Detroit, 1899.] (3) pp. A.III.1  
Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly, September, 1863 [\*5314.1.12].
- miraux, Frank, compiler.**  
The public services in memory of William McKinley, President of the United States, by the citizens of Paterson, New Jersey, Sept. 19, 1901. Paterson. [1901.] 38 pp. Portrait. Plate. Fac-similes. = 7443.122
- ppleton, William Sumner.**  
Memoir of William Henry Whitmore. Cambridge, 1901. 16 pp. Portrait. = 4446.303
- rch, Joseph. 1826-.**  
Joseph Arch. The story of his life told by himself. And edited with a preface by the Countess of Warwick. 3rd edition. London. [1902.] Portrait. 4548.267
- nstin, Mary S.**  
Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution. A history of his life and times. Edited by Helen Kearny Vreeland. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2342.75
- agot, Sophia Louisa.**  
Links with the past. 3d edition. London, 1902. Portraits. 4546.166
- ain, Robert Nisbet.**  
Peter III, Emperor of Russia; the story of a crisis and a crime. New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.149  
Critical bibliography, pp. ix-xvi.
- alfour, Graham.**  
The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 4547.168
- Bancroft, George.**  
Exercises at the placing of a memorial stone and tablet near birthplace of George Bancroft, on the centennial of his birth. [Worcester, 1900.] 3 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4446.288
- Bancroft, Lucretia Chandler.**  
A letter to her daughter, Mrs. Gherardi, with notes by Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1901. 37 pp. Portraits. = 4442.343
- Banks, Charles Eugene, and Leroy Armstrong.**  
Theodore Roosevelt. A typical American. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 4345.248
- Bardoux, Jacques.**  
John Ruskin. [Coulommiers, 1901?] [Le mouvement idéaliste et social dans la littérature anglaise au XIXe siècle.] 4549a.156
- Barnard, Henry. 1811-1900.**  
George Charles Holls. A memoir. [New York, 1901.] 39 pp. Portrait. = 4447.280
- Bashkirtseff, Marie. 1860-1884.**  
Further memoirs. With a correspondence between Marie Bashkirtseff and Guy de Maupassant. [Edited by G. H. Perris.] London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3061.43
- Beane, Samuel Collins.**  
General Enoch Poor. [Concord, 1899.] 37 pp. = 4414.192
- Beesly, Augustus Henry.**  
Life of Danton. 2d edition. London, 1899. Portraits. Plate. 2658.87
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.**  
Robespierre. A study. New York, 1901. Portrait. 2654.86
- Benrath, Carl.**  
Julia Gonzaga. Eine Lebensbild aus der Geschichte der Reformation in Italien. Halle, 1900. 3522.78
- Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.**  
Autobiography. New York, 1902. Portrait. 2545.156  
The story of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4548.177
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**  
Briefe an seine Braut und Gattin. Herausgegeben von Herbert Bismarck. Stuttgart, 1900. Portraits. 4848.82
- Blackie, John Stuart.**  
Day-book. Selected and transcribed by his nephew Archibald Stodart-Walker. London, 1901. 4557.189
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.**  
The life of Charles Robinson, the first State Governor of Kansas. Topeka, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4347.298
- Blake, Francis, of Boston.**  
Memoir of John Elbridge Hudson. Worcester, 1900. 7 pp. Portraits. = 4444.328
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.**  
Peter Edes, pioneer printer in Maine. A biography. His diary while a prisoner by the British at Boston in 1775, with the journal of John Leach, who was a prisoner at the same time. Bangor, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. = 4414.146

- Boccaccio, Giovanni.** 1313-1375.  
The earliest lives of Dante. Translated from Boccaccio and Aretino, by J. R. Smith. New York, 1901. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.138
- Bodmer, Johann Jakob.** 1698-1783.  
Johann Jakob Bodmer: Denkschrift zum CC. Geburtstag (19. Juli 1898). Veranlasst vom Lesezirkel Hottingen und herausgegeben von der Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee. Zürich, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2842.33
- Bosworth, George F.**  
Alfred the Great: his life and times. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Fac-similes. 4548.180  
Bibliography, pp. 198-200.
- Bouillon, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, duc de.** 1555-1623.  
Mémoires du vicomte de Turenne, depuis duc de Bouillon, 1565-1586. Suivis de trente-trois lettres du roi de Navarre (Henri IV) et d'autres documents inédits, publiés par le comte Baguenault de Puchesse. Paris, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.16
- Bourrée, Marie Daniel, Baron de Corberon.**  
Un diplomate français à la cour de Catherine II, 1775-1780. Journal intime du Chevalier de Corberon, chargé d'affaires de France en Russie. Publié par L.-H. Labande. Paris, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. 3063.147
- Boutwell, George Sewall.**  
Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 4345.262
- Boynton, Henry Walcott.**  
Washington Irving. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.209
- Brémond, Félix.**  
Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires. Le tiers-livre. Paris. [1901.] 2673.48  
The text of the Tiers-livre, with copious notes.
- Britten, Emma Hardinge.**  
Autobiography. Edited by Margaret Wilkinson. Manchester, 1900. Portrait. = 7603.98—\*P.11.1168  
"The life and work of a pioneer nineteenth century 'spirit medium.'"
- Brodrick, George Charles.**  
Memories and impressions. London, 1900. 4546.189
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.**  
King Alfred, as educator of his people and man of letters. With passages from the writings of Alfred, translated from the Old English by Kate M. Warren. London, 1901. 69 pp. 4546.159
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**  
The true story of Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portraits. 4341.176
- Brown, George W., M.D.**  
Reminiscences of Gov. R. J. Walker; with the true story of the rescue of Kansas from slavery. Rockford, Ill., 1902. Portraits. = 7587.172
- Brown, William Garrott.**  
Stephen Arnold Douglas. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.211
- Browning, Oscar.** 1837-.  
Peter the Great. London, 1898. Portraits. 3067.165
- Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.**  
The life of the Baroness von Marenholtz-Bülow. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. 7594.129
- Buffenoir, François Philippe Hippolyte.**  
La Comtesse d'Houdetot, une amie de J. J. Rousseau. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. [Les grandes dames du XVIIIe siècle.] 2646.147
- Bugbee, James McKellar.**  
Memoir of Samuel Foster McCleary. Cambridge, 1901. 11 pp. Portrait. = 4446.305
- Buxton, Sydney Charles.**  
Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer. A study. London, 1901. 2546.186
- Calhoun, John Caldwell.**  
Correspondence. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Washington, 1900. [American historical association.] \*4361.122 (1899) vol.2
- Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne, 9th Duke of Argyll.**  
V. R. I. Queen Victoria, her life and empire. By the Marquis of Lorne (now the Duke of Argyll). New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2548.190
- Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio.** 1830-1897.  
Cánovas del Castillo. Juicio que mereció á sus contemporáneos españoles y extranjeros. Recopilacion hecha por su hermano Emilio. Madrid, 1901. \*3091.137
- Carpenter, George Rice.**  
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston. 1901. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.197  
Bibliography, pp. 147-150.
- Cavendish, George.**  
The life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal. Written by one of his own servants, being his gentleman usher. Edited by Grace H. M. Simpson. London, 1901. = 5559.92
- Chase, George Bigelow.**  
Tribute to Mellen Chamberlain. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1900. 10 pp. = 4444.311
- Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Viscount de.**  
Memoirs. Being a translation by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. \*2646.14
- Chesnel, P.**  
Histoire de Cavelier de la Salle. Exploration et conquête du bassin du Mississippi. Paris, 1901. 4314.194
- Churchill, George Bosworth.**  
Richard the Third up to Shakespeare. Berlin, 1900. 4543.72
- City Club of New York.**  
Some things Richard Croker has said and done. New York, 1901. 32 pp. 4449a.229

- Clodd, Edward.** 1840-.  
Thomas Henry Huxley. Edinburgh, 1902. [Modern English writers.] 4547.182
- Conant, Charles Arthur.**  
Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.208
- Connelley, William Elsey.**  
John Brown. Topeka, 1900. Map. 4347.302
- Copeland, Charles Townsend.**  
Edwin Booth. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.198  
Bibliography, pp. 157-159.
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.**  
Don Ramón de la Cruz y sus obras. Ensayo biográfico y bibliográfico. Madrid, 1899. \*3092.145
- Cowan, Samuel.**  
Mary Queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. 4544.160
- Creighton, Mandell.**  
Mémorial of Sir George Grey. London, 1901. Portraits. 4546.188  
Queen Elizabeth. New edition. London, 1899. 2549a.122
- Curtis, William Eleroy.**  
The true Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4346.181
- Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred Auguste.**  
Journal intime; publié avec une introduction par Ernest Bertin. Vol. 1. Paris. [1900.] Portraits. 4642.86  
Contents. — 1. La famille d'Orléans au Palais-Royal, 1828-1831.
- Dartmouth College.**  
The proceedings of the Webster Centennial. Held upon the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the graduation of Mr. Webster. Edited by E. M. Hopkins. [Hanover, 1902.] Portrait. = \*4492.219
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.**  
In memoriam: Harriet Cooper Spencer De Costa. [Anon.] New York, 1901. 18 pp. Portrait. = \*4449a.231
- De Normandie, James.**  
Harriet Ryan Albee. A memorial sketch. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4446.286
- Derudder, Gustave.**  
Un poète néerlandais. Cats, sa vie et ses œuvres. Calais, 1898. 4842.63
- Deussen, Paul.**  
Erinnerungen an Friedrich Nietzsche. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2847.45
- Dickinson, Marquis Fayette, editor.**  
John Marshall: the tribute of Massachusetts, being the addresses delivered at Boston and Cambridge, February 4, 1901, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of his elevation to the bench as Chief Justice. Boston, 1901. Portraits. = 7632.59
- Dillon, Anna Price.**  
Memoir and memorials: being chiefly selections from her letters. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. = 4343.207 = \*P.11.2308
- Dodge, Mary Abigail.**  
Gail Hamilton's life in letters. Edited by H. Augusta Dodge. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 4349.197
- Dorrs, Georges, pseud.**  
The private life of the Sultan of Turkey. Translated by Arthur Hornblow. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3087.126
- Downer, Charles Alfred.**  
Frédéric Mistral poet and leader in Provence, New York, 1901. Portrait. 6649.77
- Draper, Warwick Herbert.**  
Alfred the Great. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2549.88  
Bibliography, pp. 137-140.
- Dreyfus, Alfred.**  
Cinq années de ma vie. Paris, 1901. 2619a.183  
Five years of my life. 1894-1899. N. Y., 1901. 2619a.181
- Druilhet, Georges.**  
Un poète français (François Coppée). Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2648.75
- Dyer, Helen S.**  
Pandita Ramabai: the story of her life. New York. [1900?] Portraits. Plates. 5573.112
- Earle, John, Rawlinson Professor in the University of Oxford.**  
The Alfred Jewel: an historical essay. Oxford, 1901. Illus. Map. 4021.37
- Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.**  
Dorman B. Eaton. [Memorial volume.] [New York, 1900.] 92 pp. Portraits. = 4444.333
- Eck, Samuel.**  
David Friedrich Strauss. Stuttgart, 1899. 2849.18
- Ellicott, John Morris.**  
The life of John Ancrum Winslow, Rear-Admiral, United States Navy. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4347.300
- Evans, Robley Dunglison.**  
A sailor's log. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5956.101
- Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.**  
Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4548.253
- Fea, Allan.**  
King Monmouth. Being a history of the career of James Scott, "The Protestant Duke," 1649-1685. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2544.143
- Fenton, Elizabeth Sinclair.**  
Journal. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France (Mauritius), and Tasmania, 1826-1830. London, 1901. 3047.277
- Ferté, H.**  
Rollin, sa vie, ses œuvres et l'Université de son temps. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2646.164
- Festing, Gabrielle.**  
John Hookham Frere and his friends. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 4546.186
- Fitzgerald, Edward.** 1809-1883.  
More letters. [Edited by W. A. Wright.] London, 1901. [The Eversley series.] 2548.134

- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.**  
George Washington. New York, 1900.  
2 v. Illus. Portraits. \*2342.133  
Two of the plates are colored.
- Francis, Sir Philip.** 1740-1818.  
The Francis letters. By Sir Philip Francis and other members of the family. Edited by Beata Francis and Eliza Keary. With a note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Portraits. 4548.245
- Franklin, Benjamin.**  
Autobiography. With an introduction by L. E. Holden. Cleveland, 1898. Portraits. Plates. [Rowfant Club.] \*\*K.23.38  
Autobiography. With an introduction by Woodrow Wilson. New York, 1901. Portrait. [The Century classics.] 2347.90
- Frederick III, King of Prussia, Emperor of Germany.**  
Diaries: during the campaigns of 1866 and 1870-71, as well as his journeys to the East and to Spain. Edited by Margarethe von Poschinger. Translated by Frances A. Welby. London, 1902. 2842.89
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.**  
L'affaire du collier. D'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Bégis. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 6646.38  
The diamond necklace. Being the true story of Marie Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan. Authorized translator, H. Sutherland Edwards. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 6646.37
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.**  
Oliver Cromwell. London, 1901. Portr. 2549a.119
- Garson, Jules.**  
L'évolution napoléonienne de Victor Hugo sous la Restauration. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. 2674.47
- Gauss, Henry C.**  
Floyd Ireson. Salem, 1901. \*4409a.336
- Gauthier-Villars, Henry.**  
Le mariage de Louis XV. D'après des documents nouveaux et une correspondance inédite de Stanislas Leczinski. Paris, 1900. Portraits. 2642.66
- Gauthiez, Pierre.**  
L'Italie du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Jean des Bandes Noires, 1498-1526. Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2746.86
- Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.** 1848-  
Therese Huber: 1764 bis 1829. Leben und Briefe einer deutschen Frau. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. 2845.85
- Gerard, Frances A.**  
A grand duchess. The life of Anna Amalia, Duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and the classical circle of Weimar. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2848.47
- Glachant, Paul.**  
André Chénier, critique et critiqué. Paris, 1902. 4649a.48
- Goddard, Martha Le Baron.**  
Letters. Selected by Sarah Theo Brown. With recollections by Nathan Haskell Dole. Worcester, 1901. Portrait. 4349.203
- González Araco, Manuel.**  
Castelar. Su vida y su muerte. Madrid, 1900. Portrait. 3093.172
- Gorst, Harold E.**  
The Earl of Beaconsfield. London, 1900. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.150
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.**  
Christian Dietrich Grabbe. Leipzig, 1901. 82 pp. Portrait. 4896.50-431
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.**  
Old diaries, 1881-1901. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2443.72
- Grant, Anne.** 1755-1838.  
Memoirs of an American lady [Margarita Schuyler]: with sketches of manners and scenes in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With unpublished letters. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*4343.88
- Green, John Richard.**  
Letters, edited by Leslie Stephen. New York, 1901. Portraits. 4542.156  
Bibliography, pp. 497-503.
- Green, Samuel Swett.**  
Memoir of Edward Griffin Porter. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. Portrait. = 4444.340
- Grimke, Francis James.**  
Some lessons from the assassination of President William McKinley. [Washington, 1901.] 15 pp. = 7443.120
- Haile, William Henry.**  
In memoriam. [Springfield, Mass., 1901.] 88 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 4444.338
- Halpérine-Kaminsky, E.**  
Ivan Tourguéneff, d'après sa correspondance avec ses amis français. Paris, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3069.228
- Halstead, Murat.**  
The illustrious life of William McKinley, our martyred president . . . Anarchy, its history, influences and dangers, with a sketch of the life of the assassin. [New York, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. 2342.131
- Hapgood, Norman.**  
George Washington. New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2340.135  
Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.
- Harris, James Rendel, editor.**  
The life of Francis William Crossley. 4th edition. London, 1901. Portrait. 4548.265
- Harrison, Frederic.**  
"The millenary of King Alfred." An address delivered in Birmingham, the 18th October, 1897. [Birmingham?] 1899. 14 pp. = 4546.157
- Harrison, James Albert.**  
New glimpses of Poe. New York, 1901. 58 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.296



- Iaskins, David Greene, Jr.**  
A sketch of the life of Charles Stewart Davis. Boston, 1897. 11 pp. Portrait.  
= No. 1 in 4444.313
- Haupt, Herman.** 1817-.  
Reminiscences of General Herman Haupt.  
. . . Chief of the Bureau of United States Military Railroads in the Civil War . . . With notes and a personal sketch by F. A. Flower. [Milwaukee.] 1901. Portrait. Plates. \*4345.252
- Iay, Andrew, of Craignethan.**  
Diary, 1659-1660. Edited by A. G. Reid. Edinburgh, 1901. [Scottish History Society.] \*4525.140
- Iay, John.** 1838-.  
William McKinley. Memorial address delivered in the Capitol, February 27, 1902. New York. [1902.] 27 pp. 2349.124
- Ieath, William.** 1737-1814.  
Memoirs. New edition. Edited by William Abbatt. Added the accounts of the battle of Bunker Hill, by Generals Dearborn, Lee and Wilkinson. New York, 1901. Portraits. \*4414.153
- Ienderson, Henry Fotheringham.**  
Erskine of Linlathen. Selections and biography. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrait. Plate. 2547.125
- Ienshaw, Samuel.**  
Alpheus Hyatt. [New York, 1902.] 5 pp. Portrait. = 4442.349
- Iensman, Howard.**  
Cecil Rhodes. A study of a career. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3056.246
- Ieyck, Eduard.**  
Der Grosse Kurfürst [Friedrich Wilhelm]. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.37
- Iill, Constance.**  
Jane Austen: her homes & her friends. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4548.255
- Ioffmann, Friedrich W. Max.**  
August Böckh. Lebensbeschreibung und Auswahl aus seinem wissenschaftlichen Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. 2842.31
- Iolt, Erastus Eugene.**  
An address, Portland, Maine, on the 11th annual banquet of the Lincoln Club, February 12, 1901. Portland, 1901. 20 pp. Portrait. = 4349.207
- Iolz, Arno.**  
Dr. Richard M. Meyer, Privatdozent an der Universität Berlin, ein litterarischer Ehrabschneider. Berlin, 1900. 63 pp. 2872.142  
A reply to Meyer's attack upon the author.
- Iolzhausen, Paul.**  
Der erste Konsul Bonaparte und seine deutschen Besucher. Bonn, 1900. 2657.133
- Iorsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.**  
Girolamo Savonarola. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies.] 2747.48
- Housman, Henry.**  
The story of Saint Ethelbert of Hereford, king and martyr. Hereford. [1901.] 59 pp. Plates. 3552.81
- Hudson, William Henry.**  
Sir Walter Scott. London, 1901. 4545.72
- Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.**  
Post-scriptum de ma vie. Paris, 1901. 4654.46
- Humphreys, Henry H.**  
A critical examination (in part) of Penny-packer's Life of General George G. Meade. Tivoli, N. Y., 1901. 16 pp. 4347.279  
This is a defense of the author's father, Major-General A. A. Humphreys of the Army of the Potomac.
- Ingelow, Jean.**  
Some recollections of Jean Ingelow and her early friends. London. [1901.] Portrait. 4548.257
- Izard, Ralph.**  
Some letters of Ralph Izard to Thomas Jefferson. Contributed by Worthington C. Ford. Charleston, 1901. 13 pp. = \*2348.131
- Jellett, Edwin C.**  
Personal recollections of William Kite. 2d edition. Germantown, 1901. 36 pp. Portrait. Plate. 4449a.225
- Jenks, Edward.**  
Edward Plantaganet (Edward I.) the English Justinian, or the making of the common law. New York, 1902. Plates. Plans. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.261
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.**  
Nathan Hale, 1776. Biography and memorials. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. \*4341.170
- Johnston, William Waring.**  
The ill health of Charles Darwin. [New York, 1901.] 20 pp. = 2546.164
- Jones, James S.**  
Life of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth President of the United States. Greenville. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 4341.178
- Jones, Jesse Henry.**  
Oration at the presentation of the bronze bust of Wendell Phillips to the Boston Public Library by A. Shuman, through the Wendell Phillips Memorial Association . . . March 26, 1900. 34 typewritten pages. 4 portraits. = \*2406.167
- Jullian, Camille.** 1859-.  
Vercingétorix. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Plate. Map. 2619a.35
- Kent, Charles William, editor and compiler.**  
The unveiling of the bust of Edgar Allan Poe in the Library of the University of Virginia, October 7, 1899. Lynchburg. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4344.189  
Bibliography, pp. 93-96.
- Keudell, Felix Max Leopold Robert von.**  
Fürst und Fürstin Bismarck. Erinnerungen aus den Jahren 1846 bis 1872. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Fac-similes. 4843.47



- Kiesgen, Laurenz.**  
Heinrich von Kleist. Leipzig. [1901.]  
Portrait. 4896.50.428
- Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge.**  
Henry V., the typical mediæval hero.  
New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates.  
Maps. Plans. [Heroes of the nations.]  
4548.234
- Klaeber, Hans.**  
Leben und Thaten des französischen  
Generals Jean Baptist Kleber. Dresden,  
1900. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 6622.37
- Koelliker, Rudolf Albert von.**  
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leip-  
zig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 2843.32
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.**  
Memoirs of the Countess Cosel. Trans-  
lated and edited by S. C. de Soissons.  
New York, 1902. Portraits. 3068.188
- Lafond, Paul.**  
Garat. 1762-1823. Paris. [189-?] Portraits.  
Fac-similes. 2643.158
- Lake, Katharine, editor.**  
Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean  
of Durham. 1869-1804. London, 1901.  
Portrait. 4543.169
- La Moussaye, Charles Gouyon, Baron de.**  
-1593.  
Mémoires. (1553-1587.) Publiés par G.  
Vallée [et] P. Parfouru. Paris, 1901.  
Portraits. Plates. Map. 2642.173
- Lang, Andrew.** 1844-  
Alfred Tennyson. New York, 1901. 2444.68  
The mystery of Mary Stuart. London,  
1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.  
4542.158
- Lauer, Solon.**  
Mark Hanna. A sketch from life and  
other essays. Cleveland, 1901. Por-  
trait. Plate. 4349.201
- Layard, George Somes.**  
Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters, and  
opinions. London, 1901. Portraits.  
Plates. 4548.247
- Lebermann, Naphtali.**  
Belisar in der Litteratur der romanischen  
und germanischen Nationen. Nürnberg,  
1899. 4746.32
- Leeper, Alexander.**  
A scholar-librarian [Henry Bradshaw].  
Adelaide, 1901. 6 pp. 6201.54
- Lennox, Cuthbert.**  
The practical life work of Henry Drum-  
mond. New York, 1901. Portraits.  
Plates. 4545.163  
Notes for a bibliography, pp. 228-239.
- Lewis, Alfred Henry.**  
Richard Croker. New York, 1901. Por-  
traits. Plates. 4347.285
- Libby, Charles Freeman.**  
John Marshall. An address delivered at  
[Bowdoin] college on February 4, 1901.  
Brunswick, Me., 1901. 37 pp. = 7632.49
- Liebknicht, Wilhelm Philipp Martin Chris-  
tian Ludwig.**  
Souvenirs. Traduits en français par J. G.  
Prod'homme & Ch. A. Bertrand. Paris,  
1901. Portraits. 4849a.70
- Lincoln, Mary Knight, editor.**  
In memoriam. Frederic Walker Lincoln.  
Boston, 1899. Portraits. = 4444.335
- Livingston, William Farrand.**  
Israel Putnam: pioneer, ranger, and Ma-  
jor-General. New York, 1901. Por-  
traits. Plates. [American men of en-  
ergy.] 4448.86  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xviii.
- Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.**  
In memoriam N. I. Lobatschevskii. Col-  
lection des mémoires présentés à la So-  
ciété physico-mathématique de Kasan  
par MM. Hermite, Halsted, Girardville.  
Laisant, Lemoine, Neuberg, Ocaone.  
Kasan, 1897. Diagrams. Tables.  
\*\*E.5125.79
- Lumbroso, Alberto.**  
Napoleone I e l'Inghilterra. Roma, 1897.  
\*4652.34
- McCabe, Joseph.**  
Peter Abélard. New York, 1901. \*6642.34
- McCall, Samuel Walker.**  
Daniel Webster. Boston, 1902. 4348.128
- Macgregor, David Hutchinson.**  
Lord Macaulay . . . Being the Members'  
prize essay for 1900. London, 1901.  
4548.269
- Mackay, Minnie.**  
The passing of the great Queen. A tribute  
to the noble life of Victoria Regina. By  
Marie Corelli [pseud. 2d edition]. Lon-  
don, 1901. 56 pp. 2548.188
- MacLachlan, T. Banks.**  
David Livingstone. N. Y. [1901.] [Fa-  
mous Scots series.] 2549a.32
- Mac Veagh, Wayne.**  
John Marshall. An address delivered . . .  
in the House of Representatives, Febru-  
ary 4, 1901. Washington, 1901. 36 pp.  
= 7632.57
- Madelin, Louis.**  
Fouché. 1759-1820. Paris, 1901. 2 v.  
2643.156
- Mandoul, Jean.**  
Un homme d'état italien: Joseph de Mais-  
tre et la politique de la Maison de Sa-  
voie. Paris, 1900. 2713.56
- Massachusetts. General Court.**  
Public services in memory of Roger Wol-  
cott, April 18, 1901. [Boston, 1901.]  
62 pp. Portrait. = 4440a.120
- Masson, Frédéric.**  
Joséphine répudiée. (1809-1814.) Paris,  
1901. 2650.108  
Napoléon et les femmes. L'amour. Paris,  
[1900.] Illus. [Collection nymphée.] =  
\*P.10.571
- Mathes, James Harvey.**  
General Forrest. New York, 1902. Por-  
traits. Plate. Maps. Fac-similes.  
[Great commanders.] 4347.291
- Matthews, Albert.**  
The Indian sagamore, Samoset. Cam-  
bridge, 1901. 15 pp. = 4363.256
- Maude, Aylmer.**  
Tolstoy and his problems. London, 1901.  
3068.173
- Meindl, Vincenz.**  
Sir George Etheredge, sein Leben, seine  
Zeit und seine Dramen. Wien, 1901.  
[Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philo-  
logie.] \*4552.55.14

- Merriman, Roger Bigelow.**  
Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell.  
Oxford, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 6542.75
- Michaels, George Vail Shepard.**  
Field Spielenaufwiedersehenfest. [Menu and list of guests at banquet given to Roswell Field.] [Boston, 1901.] 10 pp. Illus. = 4349a.237
- Michie, Peter Smith.**  
General McClellan. New York, 1901. Portraits. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.290
- Michigan.**  
Proclamation by Aaron T. Bliss, Governor, on the death of ex-Governor Hazen S. Pingree. June 18, 1901. [Lansing, 1901.] (3) pp. = \*4340.16
- Milner, Alfred, Lord.**  
Arnold Toynbee. A reminiscence. Second impression. London, 1901. 60 pp. 2549.169
- Montgomery, Frank A.**  
Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. 4322.147
- Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor.**  
Fernan Caballero, d'après sa correspondance avec Antoine de Latour. Bordeaux, 1901. 45 pp. = 2643.160
- Morison, William, Scotchman.**  
Johnston of Warriston. N. Y. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.34
- Mosapp, Hermann.**  
Charlotte von Schiller. Ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2846.34
- Motley, Daniel Esten.**  
Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. Baltimore, 1901. 57 pp. [Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.] Periodical Room (\*2356.69.19)
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.**  
The man and the crime. An address, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 15, 1901. [Springfield, 1901.] 15 pp. = 7443.121  
On the assassination of President McKinley.
- Murray, James, Loyalist. 1713-1781.**  
Letters. Edited by Nina Moore Tiffany assisted by Susan I. Lesley. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.250  
Murray's sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Inman, is a prominent figure in the book.
- Murray, Thomas Hamilton.**  
Charles MacCarthy, a Rhode Island pioneer, 1677. Somerset, Ohio, 1901. 17 pp. = 4347.287
- Napier, Lady Sarah Lennox.**  
The life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745-1826. Edited by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2544.145
- Napoleon I.**  
Letters to Josephine, 1796-1812. For the first time collected and translated, by H. F. Hall. London, 1901. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2654.124
- O'Brien, Richard Barry.**  
The life of Lord Russell of Killowen. New York, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4543.167
- Oldroyd, Osborne Hamiline.**  
The assassination of Abraham Lincoln; flight, pursuit, capture and punishment of the conspirators. Washington, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4349a.44
- Ottmann, Victor.**  
Jakob Casanova von Seingalt. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Nebst Casanovas Tragikomödie Das Polemoskop. Stuttgart, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2842.29
- Page, Alfred Baylies.**  
Joseph Belcher, the first minister of Walpole, Mass. [Dedham, 1901.] 6 pp. = 5557.88
- Pages from a private diary.** 4th impression. London, 1899. 4548.259
- Paget, Sir James, Baronet. 1814-1899.**  
Memoirs and letters. Edited by Stephen Paget. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3738.82
- Palgrave, Mary E.**  
Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625-1678). London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Saintly lives.] 3558.29
- Palmer, John McCauley.**  
Personal recollections. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4426.279  
Deals with his experiences in the Civil War, and his political life.
- Parigot, Hippolyte.**  
Alexandre Dumas père. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.125
- Partridge, William Ordway.**  
Nathan Hale, the ideal patriot. A study of character. With views of the author's statue of Nathan Hale . . . New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4349.209
- Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio, conte.**  
Catherine Sforza. Translated by Paul Sylvester. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2743.86
- Paul, Herbert Woodfield.**  
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. London, 1901. Portrait. 2546.187
- Pennsylvania. General Assembly.**  
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. Christopher L. Magee. [Harrisburg.] 1901. 36 pp. Portrait. = 4440.160
- Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling.**  
General Meade. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Great commanders.] 4347.249
- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Edmond George, lord.**  
Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick. An historical study, 1735-1806. London, 1901. Portraits. Map. 2824.87
- Pigou, Arthur Cecil.**  
Robert Browning as a religious teacher, being the Burney essay [at Cambridge University] for 1900. London, 1901. 4553.40
- Pinvert, Lucien.**  
Lazare de Baif. (1496?-1547.) Paris, 1900. 2642.29

- Pons y Umbert, Adolfo.**  
Cánovas del Castillo. Madrid, 1901.  
[Real academia de jurisprudencia y legislación.] 3095.169
- Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, editor.**  
Lincoln in story. The life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4349a.169
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Rosebery.**  
Napoleon; the last phase. New York, 1901. 2656.123
- Radcliffe, George Lovic Pierce.**  
Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. Baltimore, 1901.  
[Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science.]  
Periodical Room (\*2356.69.19)
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.**  
Ruskin and the English lakes. Glasgow, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 4559a.181
- Reichel, Eugen.**  
Gottsched. Ein Kämpfer für Anklärung und Vorbildung. Hamburg, 1900. 25 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.**  
William Black, novelist. New York, 1902. Portrait. 2545.154
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**  
Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Edited by Irving Babbitt. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Heath's modern language series.] 4646.81
- Ribbeck, Johann Carl Otto.**  
Otto Ribbeck. Ein Bild seines Lebens aus seinen Briefen 1846-1898. [Herausgegeben von Emma Ribbeck.] Stuttgart, 1901. Portraits. 2848.41
- Riis, Jacob August.**  
The making of an American. [An autobiography.] New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4342.183
- Ritchie, David George.**  
Plato. New York. [1902.] [The world's epoch makers.] 5557.40
- Roebuck, John Arthur.**  
Life and letters, with chapters of autobiography; edited by Robert Eadon Leader. London, 1897. Portrait. 2546.175
- Roger Wolcott Memorial.**  
Report of the Executive Committee. July, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. 4440a.124
- Rose, John Holland.**  
The life of Napoleon I., including new materials from the British official records. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 2652.112
- Rossetti, Gabriele. 1783-1854.**  
Gabriele Rossetti, a versified autobiography, translated and supplemented by W. M. Rossetti. New York, 1902. Portraits. \*2743.87
- Royce, Josiah.**  
John Fiske. His work as a philosophical writer and teacher. (Cut from Boston Evening Transcript, July 13, 1901.) = 4442.345
- Russell, George William Erskine.**  
An onlooker's note-book. By the author of "Collections and recollections." New York, 1902. 4556.127
- Sadlier, Agnes.**  
Jeanne d'Arc. The story of her life and death. Baltimore. [1901.] 2649a.19
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**  
The personality of Thoreau. Boston, 1901. 76 pp. \*A.7815
- Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1901.**  
Portrait. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.195  
Bibliography, pp. 133-140.
- Schirren, Carl.**  
In memoriam. Festrede zur hundert-jährigen Feier der Geburt des deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I., Kiel, 22. März 1897. Kiel, 1897. 15 pp. = 2844.86
- Scott, Clement William.**  
The wheel of life. A few memories and recollections. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. Portraits. 4559.186
- Scudder, Horace Elisha.**  
James Russell Lowell. A biography. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4346.183
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, Jr.**  
Samuel de Champlain. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.212
- Sheridan, Philip Henry.**  
Personal memoirs. New and enlarged edition, with life from 1871 to 1888, by M. V. Sheridan. New York, 1902. \*\*20th".50.817
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.**  
Palaces, prisons, and resting places of Mary, Queen of Scots. Revised by T. A. Croal. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. \*2471.85
- Simon, Jules François.**  
Premières années. Paris. [1901.] 2646.159  
Le soir de ma journée. Paris. [1901.] 2646.160
- Simpson, James Young, M.A.**  
Henry Drummond. New York. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.35
- Sing, Edward.**  
Sketch of Nathaniel Brewster. New York, 1901. 29 pp. = 4449a.233
- Skrine, Francis Henry.**  
Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3045.204
- Smith, Charlotte Fell.**  
Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625-1678): her family & friends. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4542.160
- Smith, Rodney.**  
Gipsy Smith, his life and work. By himself. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 5554.67
- Smith, Vincent Arthur.**  
Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. Oxford, 1901. Plate. [Rulers of India.] 3047.280
- Smyth, Julian Kennedy.**  
In memoriam. Florence Wheaton. An address, Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 27, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4446.304

- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul**, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.  
Saint-Beuve inconnu. Paris, 1901. 2647.173
- Stanhope**, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield.  
Letters to his son. Edited, with an introduction by Charles Strachey, and with notes by Annette Calthrop. New York, 1901. 2 v. 2557.31
- Stanislas I.** (Leszczyński), King of Poland.  
Lettres inédites à Marie Leszczyńska (1754-1766). Publiées par Pierre Boyé. Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 3064.149
- Stanwood**, Francis Manning.  
Eliza Jane Stanwood. [Anon.] [Boston? 1901.] 23 ff. Portrait. 4449a.239  
Genealogy, ff. 21-23.
- Stead**, William Thomas, compiler.  
Stories of the Queen. An anecdotal history of the reign. [London.] 1901. Portraits. 2548.183
- Stephen**, Leslie.  
George Eliot. New York, 1902. [English men of letters.] 4548.271
- Stern**, Bernhard.  
Abdul Hamid II. Seine Familie und sein Hofstaat. 2. Tausend. Budapest, 1901. 3089.157
- Stiles**, Ezra. 1727-1795.  
Literary diary. Edited under the authority of the Corporation of Yale University by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. New York, 1901. 3 v. Portraits. Plate. Maps. = 4345.246
- Stokoe**, John. 1775-1852.  
Napoléon prisonnier. Mémoires d'un médecin de l'empereur à Sainte-Hélène. [Traduits et publiés par Paul Frémeaux.] 2e édition. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-similes. 2659a.128
- Stone**, J[ohn?] M[orris?]  
The history of Mary I., Queen of England . . . New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-simile. 4512.132
- Stratemeyer**, Edward.  
American boys' life of William McKinley. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2349.140
- Stryenski**, Casimir, editor.  
Comment a vécu Stendhal [pseud. de M. H. Beyle]. Paris. [1900.] Portrait. 4649a.45
- Sturt**, Beatrix M.  
Life of Charles Sturt, sometime Capt. 39th Regt and Australian Explorer. London, 1899. Portraits. Maps. 3042.78
- Sutter**, Conrad.  
Gutenberg-Feier, Mainz 1900. Der historische Festzug nach den Original-Entwürfen. Mainz. [1900.] 18 colored plates. \*8020.145
- Swift**, Jonathan.  
The journal to Stella Edited by G. A. Aitken. New York, 1901. 4557.187
- Symington**, Andrew James.  
The poet of home life. Centenary memories of William Cowper. London. [1901.] Illus. Fac-similes. 4548.251
- Taboada**, Luis.  
Intimidades y recuerdos. (Páginas de la vida de un escritor.) Madrid, 1900. 3099a.20
- Tassoni**, Alessandro.  
Lettere pubblicate da Giorgio Rossi. Vol. I. Bologna, 1901. 4763.71
- Taunton**, Ethelred L.  
Thomas Wolsey, legate and reformer. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 5555.31
- Tchaikovski**, Modest Il'itch.  
Das Leben Peter Iljitsch Tschaikowsky's. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Paul Juon. Lieferung 1-4. Moskau. [1900?] Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. \*4044.129
- Thayer**, James Bradley.  
John Marshall. An address, February 4, 1901. Cambridge, 1901. 48 pp. = 7632.51  
This is a part of a volume entitled "John Marshall," by the same author.  
John Marshall. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.207
- Thomas**, Calvin.  
The life and works of Friedrich Schiller. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2846.37
- Thompson**, Slason. 1840-  
Eugene Field. A study in heredity and contradictions. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4449.253
- Thurman**, Louis. 1775-1806.  
Bonaparte en Égypte. Souvenirs publiés par le comte Fleury. Paris, 1902. Illus. 2659a.140
- Todd**, Charles Burr.  
The true Aaron Burr. New York, 1902. 82 pp. Portrait. 4349a.239
- Townshend**, Charles Vere Ferrers.  
The military life of Field-Marshal George, first Marquess Townshend, 1724-1807 . . . London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.20
- Toynbee**, Paget Jackson.  
Dante Alighieri. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. Knight & Millet.] 2799.87
- Tribulations**, The, of a princess. By the author of The martyrdom of an Empress. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 4846.49
- Trowbridge**, John. 1843-  
Samuel Finley Breese Morse. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.196
- Tschudi**, Clara.  
Elisabeth, Kaiserin von Österreich und Königin von Ungarn. Übertragung aus dem Norwegischen von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1901.] Portraits. 4896.50.431
- Tucker**, Willis Gaylord.  
Biographical sketch of the late Professor Maurice Perkins, M. D., of Schenectady, N. Y. [Albany, 1901.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4446.287
- Tuckwell**, William.  
A. W. Kinglake: a biographical and literary study. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2548.202
- United States**.  
Congress.  
Memorial addresses on Daniel Ermentrout. Washington, 1900. 67 pp. Portrait. = 4440.158



- Memorial addresses on Garret A. Hobart (late Vice-President of the United States). Washington, 1900. Portrait. = 4440.156  
 Memorial addresses on Monroe L. Hayward. Washington, 1900. 68 pp. Portrait. = 4440.157  
 National Museum.  
 A memorial of George Brown Goode. Washington, 1901. Portraits. = \*7928.56.1896/97, Part 2
- Vallery-Radot, Marie René.**  
 The life of Pasteur. Translated by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 3731.64  
 The original French is on shelf-no. 3731.63.
- Vallier, Jean.**  
 Journal de Jean Vallier, Maître d'Hotel du Roi (1648-1657). Publié pour la première fois pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Henri Courteault & Pierre de Vaissière. Tome 1er. Paris, 1902. \*6634.17
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.**  
 The story of a child. Translated from the French of Pierre Loti [pseud.] by Caroline F. Smith. Boston, 1901. 2676.221
- Vincens, Arvède.**  
 La jeunesse de la Grande Mademoiselle (1627-1652). [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 6649a.101
- Vindex, pseud.**  
 Cecil Rhodes. His political life and speeches. London, 1900. Portrait. Map. 3056.244
- Wahl, E.**  
 Luchetto Gattilusio, troubadour génois du XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1901. 32 pp. = 2777.40
- Walker, Archibald Stodart.**  
 Robert Buchanan, the poet of modern revolt. London, 1901. 4555.156
- Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford.**  
 Some unpublished letters. Edited by Sir Spencer Walpole. London, 1902. Portraits. 2452.13
- Waters, William George.**  
 Jerome Cardan; a biographical study. London, 1898. Portrait. 2744.86
- Watson, Thomas Edward.**  
 Napoleon. A sketch of his life, character, struggles, and achievements. New York, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2654.126
- Welschinger, Henri.**  
 Bismarck. Paris, 1900. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] 4848.84  
 Bibliographie, pp. 209-210.
- Wendell, Barrett.**  
 Memoir of William Whitwell Greenough. Cambridge, 1901. 17 pp. Portrait. = 4442.341
- Wesley, John. 1703-1791.**  
 Journal, from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737. Covering his visit to America. New Orleans, 1901. 23 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 5559.48
- White, Rashleigh Holt.**  
 The life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. With pedigree. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4546.184
- Wiegand, Wilhelm. 1851-.**  
 Friedrich der Grosse. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.34
- Wildman, Edwin.**  
 Aguinaldo, a narrative of Filipino ambitions. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 3049a.40
- Williams, Reginald Herbert.**  
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the French Canadians. [New York, 1901.] 5 pp. = 4314.168
- Wilson, James Grant.**  
 John Pintard, founder of the New York Historical Society. New York, 1902. 37 pp. Portrait. = \*4472.46
- Wise, Isaac Mayer.**  
 Reminiscences, translated from the German and edited with an introduction by David Philipson. Cincinnati, 1901. Portraits. 2295.80
- Witkowski, Georg.**  
 Goethe. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 2840a.72
- Wolcott, Roger. 1847-1900.**  
 Memorial services held in honor of Roger Wolcott, Governor of Massachusetts, April 18, 1901. [Programme.] Boston, 1901. (3) pp. 4440a.116
- Woods, Katharine Pearson.**  
 The true story of Captain John Smith. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 4347.281
- Young, Joshua.**  
 Address at the funeral of Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Langdon Sibley. Groton, 1902. 18 pp. = 4446.308
- Ziegler, Theobald.**  
 Friedrich Nietzsche. Berlin, 1900. [Vor-kämpfer des Jahrhunderts.] = 3609.177

## INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

## ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

- Abailard, Pierre. McCabe. \*6642.34  
 Abdul-Hamid II., Sultan of Turkey. Dorys. 3087.126  
 — Stern. 3089.157  
 Aguinaldo y Famy, Emilio. Wildman. 3049a.40  
 Albee, Harriet R. De Normandie. 4446.286  
 Alexis, Petrovitch. Buelau. 4896.50.434  
 Alfred, the Great, of England. Besant. 4548.177  
 — Bosworth. 4548.180  
 — Brooke. 4546.159  
 — Draper. 2549.88  
 — Earle. 4021.37  
 — Harrison. 4546.157  
 Anna Amalia, Herzogin von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Gerard. 2848.47  
 Argenson, Marquis d'. Rankin. 4526.131  
 Aristides. Plutarchus. 3002.80  
 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. Morel-Fatio. 2643.160  
 Asoka, Emperor of India. Smith. 3047.280  
 Austen, Jane. Hill. 4548.255  
 Baif, Lazare de. Pinvert. 2642.29  
 Belcher, Rev. Joseph. Page. 5557.88  
 Belisarius. Lebermann. 4746.32  
 Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal.) Stryienski. 4649a.45  
 Bismarck. Keudell. 4843.47  
 — Welschinger. 4848.84



- William. Reid. 2545.154  
ames, President of William and Mary College. 3322.78  
ley. Periodical Room (\*2356.59.19) 7928.56.1895-97, Part 2
- August. Hoffmann. 2842.31  
te, Joseph. Abbott. 2659.134  
Edwin. Copeland. 4399.156  
a family. Pingaud. 2653.116  
w. Henry. Leeper. 6801.54  
r, Nathaniel. Sing. 4498.233  
John, American abolitionist. Connelley. 4347.302
- ng. Robert. Pigou. 4553.40  
an, R. W. Walker. 4555.156  
s, Everett A. Bumpus. 4443.350  
aron. Todd. 43498.239  
Lord. Ackermann. 2445.70  
s del Castillo, Antonio. Pons y Umbert. 3095.169
- thelm Ferdinand, Herzog von Braunschweig- 3095.169  
fenbüttel. Petty-Fitzmaurice. 2824.87  
s, Girolamo. Waters. 2744.86  
ra, G. G. Ottmann. 2822.29  
s, Emilio. Gonzáles Araco. 3093.172  
cob. Derudder. 4822.63  
tain, Mellen. Chase. 4444.311  
ain, Samuel de. Sedgwick. 43498.212  
II, of England. Airy. 2540.128  
XIV., of Sweden. (Bernardotte.) Pingaud. 2653.116
- Christina Sophie, of Braunschweig-Wolfen- 4896.30.434  
el, wife of Alexis Petrovitch. Buelau. 4498.48
- André M. Glachant. 4498.48  
T. W. Bumpus. 4443.350  
François B. J. Druilhet. 2648.75  
Anna Constantia, Gräfin von. Kraszewski. 3068.188
- William. Symington. 4548.231  
Richard. City Club. 44498.229
- Oliver. Gardiner. 4347.285  
ye. 25498.119  
II, Richard. Tangye. 6546.78  
II Thomas, Earl of Essex. Merriman. 6542.75  
r, F. W. Harris. 4548.285
- mo y Olmedilla, Ramón F. de la. Cotarelo y 3092.145  
t. 4548.138  
Alighieri. Boccaccio. 2799.87  
bee. 2658.87
- G. J. Beesly. 26498.19  
eann. Sadtler. 2546.164  
Charles R. Johnston. No. 1 in 4444.313  
C. S. Haskins. 4414.171  
Captain Joseph. Hayden. \*4498.231  
ta, Harriet C. S. De Costa. 4340.134  
George. 4517.150  
Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. Gorst. 43498.211
- Stephen Arnold. Brown. 4345.163  
ond, Henry. Lennox. 25498.35  
son. 4650.125
- Alexandre Davy. Parigot. 4414.146  
eter. Boardman. 4548.261  
I., of England. Jenks. 4548.271  
George, pseud. Stephen. 25498.122  
th, Queen of England. Creighton. 5599.151  
th, St., of Hungary. Jones. 4896.50.431  
th Amalia Eugenia, Empress of Austria. 43498.195
- hudi. 4440.158  
n, R. W. Sanborn. 2549.125  
rout, Daniel. 3552.81  
s, Thomas, of Linlathen. Henderson. \*4552.55.14  
rt, St., King of East Anglia. Housman. 4449.253
- ge, Sir George. Meindl. 4442.345  
Eugene. Thompson. 4347.291  
John. Royce. 2643.156  
N. B. Mathes. 4341.176  
J. A. Duc d'Otrante. Madelin. 6252.34  
n, Benjamin. Brooks. 2342.75  
ck II., the Great. Wiegand. 4546.186  
s, Philip. Austin. 6252.37  
John Hookham. Feasting. 5599.151  
th Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, called 2643.158  
Great Elector. Heyck. 2777.40
- isabeth. Jones. \*4225.50.219  
D. P. J. Lafond. 2546.186  
io, Luchetto. Wahl. 2546.187  
ngen, E. F. von.  
ne, W. E. Buxton.
- Goethe, J. W. von. Witkowski. 2840.78  
Gonzaga, Giulia, Contessa di Fondi. Benrath. 3322.78  
Goode, G. B. 7928.56.1895-97, Part 2  
Goold, William. Goold. 4446.306  
Gottsched, J. C. Reichel. \*5914.50.N.F.15  
Grabbe, C. D. Gottschall. 4896.50.431  
Greenleaf, James. Clark. 4341.173  
Greenough, W. W. Wendell. 4442.341  
Gregory family. Stewart. 25498.38  
Grey, Sir George. Bart. Creighton. 4546.188  
Griawold, R. S. Bumpus. 4442.350  
Gutenberg, Johann. Sutter. \*8020.145  
Hale, Nathan. Johnston. \*4341.170  
— Partridge. 4349.209  
Haller, V. A. von. \*4225.50.219  
Hamilton, Alexander. Conant. 43498.208  
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo. Lauer. 4349.201  
Hayward, M. L. 4440.157  
Henry IV., of France. 6634.16  
Henry V., of England. Kingsford. 4548.234  
Hicks, T. H. Radcliffe. Per. Room (\*2356.59.19)  
Hobart, G. A. 4440.156  
Holla, G. C. Barnard. 4447.280  
Houdetot, Comtesse d'. Buffenoir. 2646.147  
Huber, Marie Therese. Genger. 2645.85  
Hudson, John Elbridge. Blake. 4444.328  
Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte. Garsou. 2674.47  
Hunter, Sir William Wilson. Skrine. 3045.204  
Huxley, T. H. Clodd. 4547.182  
Hyatt, Alpheus. Henshaw. 4442.349  
Irving, Washington. Boynton. 43498.209  
Jefferson, Thomas. Curtis. 4346.181  
Johnson, Andrew. Jones. 4341.176  
Johnston, Sir Archibald, Lord Warriston. Morrison. 35498.34
- Jones, Lieutenant William. Hayden. 4414.171  
Josephine, Empress of the French. Masson. 2650.168  
Kidd, Captain William. Abbott. 4317.131  
Kingleake, A. W. Tuckwell. 2548.202  
Kite, William. Jellett. 44498.235  
Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Klæber. 6622.37  
Kleist B. H. W. von. Kiesgen. 4896.50.428  
Knight, William. 3489.148  
Koenigsmarck, Philipp Christoph, Graf von. Buelau. 4896.50.432
- Lake, W. C., Dean of Durham. Lake. 4543.169  
La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de. Chernel. 4314.194  
Laurier, Sir Wilfred. Williams. 4314.168  
Law, Thomas. Clark. \*4341.173  
Lincoln, Abraham. Holt. 4349.207  
— Oldroyd. 43498.44  
— Pratt. 43498.169  
Lincoln, F. W., Jr. Lincoln. 4444.313  
Linton, Eliza Lynn. Layard. 4548.247  
Livingstone, David. MacLachlan. 25498.32  
Longfellow, H. W. Carpenter. 43498.197  
Louis XV., of France. Gauthier-Villars. 2642.66  
Louise Augusta Wilhelmina Amalia, Queen of Prussia. 2713.56  
Adam. 2649.23
- Lowell, J. R. Scudder. 4346.183  
Macaulay, T. B., Baron. Macgregor. 4348.269  
MacCarthy, Charles, of East Greenwich, R. I. Mur- 4347.287  
ray. 4440.305  
McCleary, S. F. Bugbee. 5347.390  
McClellan, G. B. Michie. 7443.122  
McKinley, William. Amiraux. 7443.120  
— Grimke. 2342.131  
— Halstead. 2349.124  
— Hay. 7443.121  
— Moxom. 2349.140  
— Stratmeyer. 4440.160  
Magee, C. L. 2713.56
- Maistre, J. M., Comte de. Mandoul. 7594.129  
Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha Maria, Freun von. Bue- 6646.37  
low-Wendhausen. 6646.38  
Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. 7632.59  
Marshall, John. Dickinson. 7632.49  
— Libby. 7632.57  
— Mac Veagh. 7632.51  
— Thayer. 43498.207  
— Thayer. 3482.148  
Martineau, James. 4512.132  
Mary I., Queen of England. Stone. 4544.160  
Mary, Queen of Scots. Cowan. 4542.158  
— Lang. 2471.85  
— Shoemaker. 3061.43
- Maupassant, H. R. A. Guy de. Bashkirtseff. 4347.279  
Mcade, George Gordon. Humphreys. 4347.249  
— Pennypacker. 2746.86  
Medici, Jean de. Gauthiez. 4896.50.434  
Menshikov, A. D., Kniaz. Buelau. 2674.142  
Meyer, R. M. Hois.

- Mistral, Frédéric. Downer. 6649.77  
Molesworth, Sir William, Baronet. Fawcett. 4548.253  
Montpensier, Duchesse de. Vincens. 6649a.101  
Morse, S. F. B. Trowbridge. 4349a.196  
Napoleon I. Holzhausen. 2657.133  
— Lumbroso. \*4652.34  
— Masson. \*P.10.571  
— Pingaud. 2653.116  
— Primrose. (Lord Rosebery.) 2656.123  
— Rose. 2652.112  
— Stokoe. 2659a.128  
— Thurman. 2659a.140  
— Watson. 2654.126  
Nietzsche, F. W. Deussen. 2847.45  
— Kufferath. 4049a.160  
— Ziegler. 3609.177  
Pasteur, Louis. Vallery-Radot. 3731.64  
Peckham, James. Robinson. 4345.254  
Perkins, Maurice. Tucker. 4446.287  
Peter I., the Great. Browning. 3067.165  
Peter III., of Russia. Bain. 3063.149  
Phillips, Wendell. Jones. \*2406.167  
Pingree, Hazen S. \*4340.16  
Pintard, John. Wilson. \*4472.46  
Poe, E. A. Harrison. 4347.296  
— Kent. 4344.189  
Plato. Ritchie. 5557.40  
Poor, Enoch. Beane. 4414.192  
Porter, E. G. Green. 4444.340  
Presidents of the United States. Stratton. \*4340a.184  
Putnam, Israel. Livingston. 4448.86  
Rabelais, François. Brémond. 2673.48  
Ramabai, Sarasvati, Pundita. Dyer. 5573.112  
Rhodes, Cecil John. Hensman. 3056.246  
— Vindex. 3056.244  
Riario, Caterina Sforza. Pasolini. 2743.86  
Rich, Mary, Countess of Warwick. Palgrave. 3558.29  
— Smith, Charlotte F. 4542.160  
Richard II., of England. Rankin. 4526.131  
Richard III., of England. Churchill. 4543.72  
Robespierre. Belloc. 2654.86  
Robinson, Charles, 1st governor of Kansas. Blackmar. 4347.298  
Rollin, Charles. Ferté. 2646.164  
Roosevelt, Theodore. Banks. 4345.248  
Ruskin, John. Bardoux. 4549a.156  
— Rawnsley. 4559a.181  
Russell, Charles, Baron Russell of Killowen. O'Brien. 4543.167  
Sainte-Beuve C. A. Spoelberch de Lovenjoul. 2647.173  
Samoset, Indian chieftain. Matthews. 4363.256  
Savonarola. Horsburgh. 2747.48  
Schiller, Charlotte von. Mosaff. 2846.34  
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Thomas. 2846.37  
Schopenhauer, Arthur. Kufferath. 4049a.160  
Schuyler, Margarita. Grant. \*\*4343.88  
Scott, James Fitzroy, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch. Fea. 2544.143  
Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet. Hudson. 4545.72  
Sibley, Charlotte A. L. Young. 4446.308  
Smith, Captain John. Woods. 4347.281  
Snead, T. L. Robinson. 4345.254  
Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I. Buelau. 4896.50.432  
Stanwood, Eliza J. Stanwood. 4449a.239  
Stevenson, R. L. Balfour. 4547.168  
Strauss, David Friedrich. Eck. 2849.18  
Sturt, Charles. Sturt. 3042.78  
Tchaikovski, Petr Il'itch. Tchaikovski. \*4044.129  
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron. Lang. 2444.68  
Themistocles. Plutarchus. 3002.80  
Thoreau, H. D. Alcott. A.111.1  
— Sanborn. \*A.7815  
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count. Kufferath. 4049a.160  
— Maude. 3068.173  
Townshend, George, 1st Marquis Townshend. Townshend. 6524.20  
Toynbee, Arnold. Milner. 2549.169  
Turgenev, I. S. Halpérine-Kaminsky. 3069.228  
Vercingetorix. Jullian. 2619a.35  
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. Campbell. (9th Duke of Argyll.) 2548.190  
— Mackay. 2548.188  
— Stead. 2548.183  
Wagner W. Richard. Kufferath. 4049a.160  
Walker, R. J. Brown. 7587.172  
Washington, George. Ford. \*2342.133  
— Hapgood. 2349.136  
Webster, Daniel. Dartmouth College. \*4492.219  
— McCall. 4348.228  
Wheaton, Florence. Smyth. 4446.304  
White, Gilbert, of Selborne. White. 4546.184  
Whitmore, W. H. Appleton. 4446.303  
William I., Emperor of Germany. Schirren. 2844.86  
Winslow, J. A., Admiral. Ellicott. 4347.300  
Wolcott, Roger. 4440a.120  
— Roger Wolcott Memorial. 4440a.124  
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal. Cavendish. 5559.92  
— Taunton. 5555.31
- ## History.
- ### General History. Study and Philosophy.
- Barnes, Earl, and Mary Downing Sheldon Barnes.  
Collections of sources in English for history teaching. [New York, 1898.] 8 pp. = 2218.33  
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon.  
Proposal for the study of local history. [Palo Alto? 189-?]. 4 pp. = 2218.32  
Essays on the teaching of history. [Edited by W. A. J. Archbold.] Cambridge, 1901. 2218.46  
Guggenberger, Anthony.  
A general history of the Christian era. Vol. 1, 3. St. Louis, 1899, 1900. Maps. 3522.74  
Contents. — 1. The Papacy and the Empire. 3. The social revolution.  
Lindner, Theodor. 1843-.  
Geschichtsphilosophie. Stuttgart, 1901. 2218.48  
Wirth, Albrecht.  
Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte. München, 1901. Map. 2211.28
- ### Ancient History.
- Abbott, Evelyn, M.A. 1843-  
A history of Greece. London, 1888-1900. 3 v. B.H.Ref.33.3  
Same. 1893, 1900. 5077.20  
Vol 1, 2 are of the 2d edition.  
Arnold, Emma J.  
Stories of ancient peoples. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. Map. 2218.37  
Botsford, George Willis.  
A history of Rome. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2757.30  
Gelder, H. van.  
Geschichte der alten Rhodier . . . Haag. 1900. 3072.11  
Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.  
Roman public life. London, 1901. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] 4759.48  
Select bibliography, pp. xv-xx.  
Grundy, George Beardoe.  
The great Persian War and its preliminaries; a study of the evidence, literary and topographical. New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. 2965.15  
Hall, Harry Reginald Holland.  
The oldest civilization of Greece. Studies of the Mycenæan age. London, 1901. Illus. 2965.13

**Jones, Alonzo Trévier.**

The great empires of prophecy, from Babylon to the fall of Rome. Battle Creek, 1898. Maps. 5522.10

**Koenen, Constantin.** 1854-

Caesars Rheinfestung. B. Die Ausgrabungen im Winter 1898/99. Plates. (In Bonner Jahrbücher. Heft 104, pp. 30-55. Bonn, 1899.) \*2851.5.104

**Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.**

New tales of old Rome. Boston, 1901. Illus. 4732.14

**Liddell, Henry George.**

A history of Rome to the establishment of the Empire. New edition, in part rewritten by P. V. M. Benecke. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2759.98

**Livius Patavinus, Titus.**

History of Rome, the first five books; translated into Scots by John Bellenden, 1533; edited by W. A. Craigie. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1901. Fac-simile. [The Scottish Text Society.] \*4554.84

**Miles, Eustace Hamilton.**

A history of Rome up to 500 A.D. N. Y., 1901. Maps. 4759.43

**Niebuhr, Carl.**

The Tell el Amarna period. The relations of Egypt and western Asia in the 15th century B.C., according to the Tell el Amarna tablets. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3055.190

**Nissen, Heinrich.** 1839-

Caesars Rheinfestung. A. Zur Geschichte. Map. (In Bonner Jahrbücher. Heft 104. Pp. 1-29. Bonn, 1899.) \*2851.5.104

**Oman, Charles William Chadwick.**

A history of Greece from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great. 7th edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3079a.101

**Rogers, Robert William.**

A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 2 v. Fac-similes. 3042.262

**Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.**

A short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3079.138

**Tanfani, Livio.**

Ricerche storiche-epigrafiche sulla costituzione del Senato municipale romano. Taranto, 1900. 79 pp. 4734.8

**White, Horace.**

Cicero, Clodius and Milo. Roman political life in the First century, B.C. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 2928.33

### Modern History.

**Gooch, George Peabody.**

Annals of politics and culture (1492-1899). Cambridge, 1901. \*2215.78

**Hodder, Edwin.**

The life of a century. 1800-1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2216.82

**Stead, William Thomas.**

The Americanization of the world. New York. [1902.] Maps. 2218.92

### Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Includes works on the Chinese anti-foreign uprising of 1900.

**Allen, Roland.**

The siege of the Peking legations. Being the diary of the Rev. Roland Allen. London, 1901. Map. Plans. 3016.177

**Allgood, George, C.B.**

China War, 1860; letters and journal. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. \*3018.208

**Arakelian, H.**

La question arménienne au point de vue de la paix universelle. Rapport au Congrès sur l'état actuel des Arméniens en Turquie. Genève, 1901. 63 pp. [Congrès universel de la paix, 10.] = 3081.136

**Armena, pseud.**

Considérations. (Études sociales.) Florence, 1900. = \*P.88.26

On the Eastern, Armenian, and Jewish questions. Manuscript note inserted: "... written by daughter of Persian ambassador."

**Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**

India in the nineteenth century. London, 1901. Portraits. Map. 3047.306

**Brinkley, Francis.**

Japan: its history, arts and literature. [Artists' edition.] Boston. [1901.] 3 v. Plates. Portfolio of 10 plates. [Oriental series.] \*Cab.80.109.4

**Bruce, Richard Isaac.**

The forward policy and its results, or, thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes on our north-western frontier of India. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3045.200

**Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.**

The mastery of the Pacific. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3040a.179

**Darcy, Eugène.**

La défense de la légation de France à Peking. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Plans. 3016.187

**Donnet, Gaston.**

En Chine, 1900-1901. 4e édition. Paris, 1902. 3016.185

**Freri, Joseph.**

Origin and causes of the Chinese crisis. [Philadelphia.] 1902. 11 pp. = 3016.184

**Hopkins, Edward Washburn.**

India old and new, with a memorial address. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3045.202

**Kuerschner, Joseph, editor.** 1853-

China: Schilderungen aus Leben und Geschichte, Krieg und Sieg. Leipzig. [1901.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. \*3011.118

**Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.**

China and the allies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. 3016.149

**Leavenworth, Charles S.**

The Arrow War with China. London, 1901. 3018.214  
Bibliography, pp. 217-223.

**Lynch, George.**

The war of the civilisations, being the record of a "foreign devil's" experiences with the allies in China. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3016.179

An indictment of the allies and a defense of the Chinese and the Empress-Dowager Yehonala.

**Martin, William Alexander Parsons.**

The lore of Cathay, or the intellect of China. New York, 1901. Portraits. 3018.202

**Mead, Edwin Doak.**

Old and new books on South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] 12 pp. = 3058.245

**Monitor, pseud.**

Der Weltkrieg um China. Berlin, 1900. 47 pp. 3016.190

**Natesan, G. A., publisher.**

Indian politics. Madras, 1898. 3042.247

**Nihongi, oder Japanische Annalen.** Übersetzt und erklärt von Karl Florenz. 3. Theil. Tokyo, 1892-97. [Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.] 3010a.121

**Oliphant, Nigel.**

A diary of the siege of the legations in Peking during the summer of 1900. London, 1901. Map. Plans. 3016.175

**Paton, Lewis Bayles.**

The early history of Syria and Palestine. New York, 1901. Maps. 3048.232

**Penny, Fanny Emily.**

Fort St. George, Madras: a short history of our first possession in India. London, 1900. Plates. Maps. 3045.208

**Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.**

The expansion of Russia: problems of the East and problems of the Far East. [Translated by W. C. Kitchin.] Burlington, Vermont, 1900. 3067.159

**Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.**

La Chine et la diplomatie européenne. Paris, 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.171

**Smith, Arthur Henderson.**

China in convulsion. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 3016.181

**Thomson, H. C.**

China and the powers: a narrative of the outbreak of 1900. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3016.188

**Townsend, Meredith.**

Asia and Europe: studies . . . of the relations between Asia and Europe. New York, 1901. 3044.189

**Yorck von Wartenburg, Hans Ludwig**  
David Maximilian, Graf.

La pénétration russe en Asie. Traduit par le capitaine Begouën. Paris, 1900. 85 pp. Map. 3046.175

## Africa.

Includes works on the Boer War.

**Barnes, James.**

The Great war trek. With the British army on the veldt. New York, 1901. 3059a.253

**Biss, Harold C. J.**

The relief of Kumasi. London, 1901. Pls. Plans. Map. 3059.253

**Boer version of the Transvaal War, or an**  
English translation of all Dutch official telegrams received at Vryheid up to [September 19, 1900]. London. [1901.] 95 pp. 3059a.271

**Botha, Paul M.**

From Boer to Boer and Englishman. Translated from the Dutch by C. L. Botha. 5th edition. London, 1901. 43 pp. = 3058.241

**Burns, John, M.P.**

South African War. The trail of the financial serpent. Full report of the speech in the House of Commons [Feb. 6, 1900.] London. [1900.] 7 pp. 3056.255

War against the two republics. A speech. London. [1900.] 7 pp. 3056.259

**Byles, William Pollard.**

What we are fighting for. High dividends: cheap labour. [Chatham, 1900.] 4 pp. 3056.261

Issued by the Bradford South African Conciliation Committee. Signed: W. P. Byles.

**Cappon, James. 1855-.**

Britain's title in South Africa. London, 1901. 3059a.247

**Chamberlain, Joseph. 1836-.**

Defence of the British troops in South Africa against the foreign slanders. London, 1902. 15 pp. = 3056.277

**Cook, Edward Tyas.**

Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. London, 1901. 3056.265

Blue-books, etc., referred to, pp. 376-378.

**Cronwright-Schreiner, S. C.**

Some vital facts about Kimberley and Johannesburg for workingmen and friends of the native. [London, 1900.] 4 pp. 3056.252

South Africa. Address . . . at Penistone, April 21, 1900. Holmfirth, 1900. 16 pp. 3056.251

**Davitt, Michael.**

The Boer fight for freedom. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3056.283

**Dicey, Edward James Stephen.**

The story of the Khedivate. New York, 1902. 3052.204

**Douglas, M.**

The Cape and its story: or, the struggle for South Africa. By the author of "Breaking the record." London, 1902. Portrait. Colored plate. 3059a.263

**Doyle, Arthur Conan.**

The war in South Africa: its cause & conduct. New York, 1902. = 3059a.265

**Dujarric, Gaston.**

L'état mahdiste du Soudan. Paris, 1901. 3053.275

Bibliographic, pp. 311, 312.

**Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa.**

The Dutch Reformed Church and the Boers. [London, 1900.] 28 pp. 3056.256

Signed by ten ministers "as representing the Moderamen of the Church, its Foreign Missions Committee and the senior congregation of Cape Town." Deploring the South African War.

**Du Toit, Stephanus Jacobus.**

"The birth of the Bond. A translation from a Dutch pamphlet issued in 1882, entitled De transvaalse oorlog." London, 1900. 41 pp. = 3059a.269

- on, Maurice.  
under arms: an university man in  
ki. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates.  
3059a.259
- periences in the South African War.  
Auguste Louis Charles.  
ire de la conquête du Soudan Fran-  
(1878-1899). Paris, 1901. Maps.  
3053.277
- 4, Alexander, F.S.A.  
in Africa. London, 1902. Plates.  
os. Plans. 3054.210
- James. 1841-  
s of the war in South Africa, from  
American lawyer's standpoint.  
stminster, 1901. 24 pp. = 3056.242  
e are other editions on shelf-nos. 3056.233;  
241.
- rt, Sir William George Granville  
ables Vernon-  
ational position. A speech, Aug. 1,  
, in the House of Commons. Lon-  
, 1900. 16 pp. 3056.257  
nst the war in South Africa.  
n, Frederic.  
uth about the war. [London, 1901.]  
3050.204
- , Ernst Emil Kurt.  
Kampf um Südafrika und die deut-  
n Interessen. Berlin, 1901. 27 pp.  
3056.263
- alan R. I., and John A. Hassell.  
obile Boer. Being the record of the  
ervations of two burgher officers.  
York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits.  
s. 3059a.273
- , John Atkinson.  
var in South Africa; its causes and  
cts. New York, 1900. 3056.281
- r, Adrian.  
tory of my captivity during the  
nsvaal War, 1899-1900. London,  
Portrait. Plate. 3059a.267
- John Page.  
we loathe this war. [South Croy-  
1900.] Broadside. 3056.250
- Rudyard.  
cience of rebellion: a tract for the  
s. Specially written for the Impe-  
South African Association. Lon-  
[1901.] 10 pp. 3056.264
- in of witchcraft. [Boer war.] Lon-  
1901. 8 pp. 3056.273
- leaders and the war . . . [London,  
.] (4) pp. 3056.260
- address signed by officers and members of  
s unions.
- André. 1859-  
olitique de la France en Afrique.  
-1898. Paris, 1901. 3057.155
- leinrich von.  
Vanderungen der Buren, 1652-1854.  
zig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- 1, Algernon Marshall Stedman.  
or war in South Africa. London,  
= 3056.271
- g Leader, London.  
ing Leader" Leaflets. No. 3, 4, 7.  
ndon, 1900.] \*3056.253
- nst the war in South Africa.  
Henri Édouard.  
and Boer independence. Trans-  
from the French. Edinburgh, 1900.  
p. = 3059a.251
- Netherlands.** Staaten Generaal.  
Zuid-Afrikaansche aangelegenheden. [s  
Gravenhage, 1902.] 4 pp. 3050.209  
Diplomatic correspondence between the Nether-  
lands and Great Britain relative to proposals  
made by the Netherlands government for  
bringing to an end the war in South Africa.
- Netherland Women's League for Interna-  
tional Disarmament.**  
Interview and audience with the Extraor-  
dinary Envoys of the Transvaal and the  
Orange Free State. [The Hague, 1900.]  
4 pp. \*3050.207
- Netscher, Frans.**  
Olive Schreiner en Peter Halket van Ma-  
shonaland. Amsterdam, 1897. 19 pp.  
Plate. = 3059a.154
- Norris, Stephen Leslie.**  
The South African War, 1899-1900: a mili-  
tary retrospect up to the relief of Lady-  
smith. London, 1900. Maps. 3059a.255
- Peel, Sidney Cornwallis.**  
Trooper 8008, I. Y. 2d impression. Lon-  
don, 1901. Plates. Map. 3056.267  
Experiences in the South African War.
- Phillips, L. March.**  
With Rimington. London, 1901. 3056.274  
Experiences in the South African war with  
Rimington's guides.
- Rankin, Reginald.**  
A subaltern's letters to his wife. [Anon.]  
London, 1901. 3059a.243  
Notes on the war in the Transvaal.
- Rolleston, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud.**  
Yeoman service: being the diary of the  
wife of an Imperial Yeomanry officer  
during the Boer war. London, 1901.  
Portraits. 3058.243
- Scholl, Carl.**  
Erobert oder erräubert? Geschichtlicher  
Nachweis wie England Ost-Indien  
nahm. Ein Seitenstück zum Buren-  
krieg. Bamberg, 1901. 48 pp. 3056.275
- Schreiner, Theophilus Lyndall.**  
The Afrikander Bond and other causes of  
the war. London, 1901. 52 pp. 3056.276
- Sternberg, Adelbert Wenceslaus Heinrich  
Leopold Maria, Graf von.**  
My experiences of the Boer war. Trans-  
lated from the German, by G. F. R. Hen-  
derson. London, 1901. 3059a.249
- Stop-the-War Committee, London, 1900.**  
Stop the war! An appeal to the people.  
[London, 1900.] (4) pp. 3056.258  
[Tracts.] No. 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14-23, 25-38,  
40, 41, 43-48. [London, 1900.] Illus.  
Caricatures. \*3056.254  
Opposing the war in South Africa. Handbills,  
leaflets, broadsides.
- Unger, Frederick William.**  
With "Bobs" and Krüger: experiences of  
an American war correspondent in the  
field with both armies. Philadelphia,  
1901. Illus. 3059a.257
- We, the undersigned, enter our emphatic  
protest against the policy . . . of an-  
nexing the Boer Republics, . . . [Lon-  
don, 1900.] Broadside. \*3050.205**

## Oceanica.

- Cockburn, Sir John Alexander.**  
Australian federation. London, 1901.  
3046.39



**Finney, Joseph, of Sydney.**

The history of the Australian colonies.  
[Sydney, 1901.] Maps. = 3046.38  
Published by the government of New South  
Wales. A text-book for schools.

### The Jews.

**Bloch, Maurice.**

Quatre conférences sur les Juifs. Paris,  
1901. 2299.88

**Coudenhove, Heinrich Johann Maria, Graf.**  
Das Wesen des Antisemitismus. Berlin,  
1901. 2293.115

**Khvolson, Danilo Abramovitch.**

Die Blutanklage und sonstige mittelalter-  
liche Beschuldigungen der Juden. Aus  
dem Russischen übersetzt und mit Zu-  
sätzen vom Autor versehen. Frankfurt  
a. M., 1901. 2295.84

**Kimon, D.**

La guerre antijuive. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
= 2299.46

**Ottley, Robert Lawrence.**

A short history of the Hebrews, to the  
Roman period. New York, 1901. Maps.  
2299.18

**Peters, Madison Clinton.**

The Jew as a patriot. With an introduc-  
tory essay by Oscar S. Straus. New

**Scherer, J. E.**

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Judenrechtes  
im Mittelalter mit besonderer Bedacht-  
nahme auf die Länder der österreich-  
isch-ungarischen Monarchie. Band 1.  
Leipzig, 1901. \*2294.107

### Europe. Middle Ages.

**Barnes, Earl.**

Syllabus of a course of eight lectures on  
"the history of European civilization."  
[San José, Cal., 1897.] 17 ff. [The Uni-  
versity Extension Club, of San José,  
Cal.] = 3592.160  
Included are bibliographical references for each  
lecture.

**Del Mar, Alexander.** 1836-.

The Middle Ages revisited, or, the Roman  
government and religion and their rela-  
tions to Britain. New York, 1900.  
2215.80

Bibliography, pp. xi-xxiv.

**Des Michels, Jules Alexis, Baron.**

Souvenirs de carrière (1855-1886). Paris,  
1901. 2307.85

**Dyer, Thomas Henry.**

A history of modern Europe from the fall  
of Constantinople. 3d edition, revised  
and continued to the end of the XIXth  
century by Arthur Hassall. Vol. 1, 2.  
1453-1585. London, 1901. 2294.5

**Fischer, William.**

Kirche, Staat und Gesellschaft am Aus-  
gange des Mittelalters. Hamburg, 1901.  
52 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15

**Johnston, M. F.**

Coronation of a king: or, the ceremonies,  
pageants and chronicles of coronations  
of all ages. London, 1902. Portraits.  
Plates. 6236.39

**Kohler, Charles Alfred.**

Mélanges pour servir à l'histoire de l'Ori-  
ent latin et les Croisades. Fascicule I.  
Paris, 1900. 2292.13

**Lodge, Richard.**

The close of the Middle ages, 1273-1494.  
N. Y., 1901. [Periods of European his-  
tory.] 2308.88

**Oman, Charles William Chadwick.**

The Dark Ages, 476-918. London, 1901.  
[Periods of European history.] 2308.49  
Earlier editions bear the title, Europe, 476-918  
[2308.77; 2308.78].

**Phillips, Walter Alison.**

Modern Europe, 1815-1899. 2d edition.  
London, 1902. Maps. [Periods of  
European history.] 2309a.86

**Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.**

A political history of contemporary Eu-  
rope since 1814. Translated from the  
French [under the editorship of S. M.  
Macvane]. London, 1901. 2 v. 2303.69  
Earlier American editions of this translation,  
bearing a slightly different title, are on shelf-nos.  
2303.65 and 2303.67.

### Austria-Hungary.

**Bertha, A. de.**

La Hongrie moderne de 1849 à 1901.  
Paris, 1901. 4815.28

**Chéradame, André.**

L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au  
seuil du XXe siècle. 2e édition. Paris,  
1901. Maps. 2306.16

**Czechen, Die, als Erbfeinde, und die**  
deutsche Cultur in Böhmen und die  
dagegen schon im fünfzehnten Jahr-  
hunderte von den Czechen betriebene  
barbarische Nationalitätenhetze. Leip-  
zig. [1901.] 23 pp. 4817.15

**Trocasse, François.**

L'Autriche juive. L'Autriche contempo-  
raine. Paris, 1900. 9943.6

### Belgium.

**Smith, Ernest Gilliat-**

The story of Bruges. Illustrated by Edith  
Calvert and Herbert Railton. Lon'on,  
1901. Plan. [Mediæval towns.] 4869.39

**Smythe, Carlyle.**

The story of Belgium, with a chapter on  
the Congo Free State. London, 1900.  
4826.60

### France.

**Aron, Joseph.**

La question électorale. Deux lettres à  
Paul Déroulède avec la réponse . . .  
à l'auteur de Canada-Transvaal. [Paris,  
1901.] 12 pp. Fac-similes. = 2616.80  
Déroulède refuses permission to reprint certain  
pages of the writing of Émile Augier on the  
electoral question.

**Barbé, Daniel.**

Lourdes: yesterday, to-day, and to-mor-  
row. Translated by Alice Meynell.  
London. [1900.] Colored plates.  
2662.112

- Bauchart, Alexander Quentin.**  
Études et souvenirs sur la Deuxième République et le Second Empire (1848-1870). Mémoires posthumes publiés par son fils [Ernest Quentin Bauchart]. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2628.168
- Bingham, Denis Arthur.**  
The Bastille. New York 1901. 4620.60
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.**  
Discours de combat. Paris, 1900. 2678.226  
Contents. — La renaissance de l'idéalisme. — L'art et la morale. — L'idée de patrie. — Les ennemis de l'âme française. — La nation et l'armée. — Le génie latin. — Le besoin de croire.
- Bulletin de l'Assemblée nationale,** 5-21 September, 1792. Bulletin de la Convention nationale, 22 September, 1792-4 brumaire An IV [26 October, 1795]. [London.] 1902. 95 pp. [Bibliotheca Lindesiana.] \*2150a.6.6
- Cabanès, Auguste.**  
Les mortes mystérieuses de l'histoire. Souverains et princes français de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. Paris, 1901. 3764.45
- Cagny, Perceval de.**  
Chroniques, publiées pour la première fois . . . par H. Moranvillé. Paris, 1902. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.62  
"Une chronique d'une importance capitale pour l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc." — Notice.
- Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine.**  
La diplomatie carolingienne du traité de Verdun à la mort de Charles le Chauve, (843-877). Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.163
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.**  
Romance of the Renaissance châteaux. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2674.215  
Partial list of books consulted, pp. xi-xiv.
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.**  
La conjuration de Pichegru et les complots royalistes du midi et de l'est. 1795-1797. Paris, 1901. Table. 2626.146
- Dayot, Armand.**  
La Révolution française. D'après des peintures, sculptures, gravures, médailles, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*Cab.26.42.4  
Le Second Empire (2 décembre 1851-4 septembre 1870) d'après des peintures, gravures, photographies . . . Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*Cab.26.42.6
- Delagrangé, Roger.**  
Le premier Comité de constitution de la Constituante (1789), ses projets. Un moment d'éclat du Parti royaliste libéral en 1789. Paris, 1899. 2611.88
- Dufeuille, Eugène.**  
Réflexions d'un monarchiste. Paris. [1900.] 2615.81
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**  
Problèmes politiques du temps présent. Paris, 1901. 2619a.29
- Ferstel, Louis.**  
Histoire de la responsabilité criminelle des ministres en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1899. 6617.12
- Fontane, Theodor.**  
Kriegsgefangen. Erlebtes 1870. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2628.166  
The French edition is on shelf-number 2628.125.
- Fouillée, Alfred.**  
La France au point de vue moral. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108
- Glasson, Ernest Désiré.**  
Le Parlement de Paris, son rôle politique depuis le règne de Charles VII jusqu'à la Révolution. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2615.118
- Goyau, Georges.**  
L'idée de patrie et l'humanitarisme. Essai d'histoire française, 1866-1901. [2<sup>e</sup> édition.] Paris, 1902. 2619a.37
- Hassall, Arthur.**  
The French people. New York, 1901. [The great peoples series.] 2617.82  
Bibliographical, pp. 379-386.
- Héron, Alexandre, editor.** 1829-.  
Deux chroniques de Rouen. Paris, 1900. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2624.113
- Hueffer, Hermann.**  
Quellen zur Geschichte des Zeitalters der französischen Revolution. Teil 1: Band 1; 2, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. Map. 2626.152  
Contents. — Teil 1, Band 1. Quellen zur Geschichte des Krieges von 1799. — Teil 1, Band 2, Heft 1. Die Schlacht von Marengo und der italienische Feldzug des Jahres 1800.
- Lenotre, G.**  
La Chouannerie normande au temps de l'Empire. Tournebut, 1804-1809 . . . avec une préface de Victorien Sardou. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2625.144  
Tournebut was the château of the Marquise de Combray at Aubevoye, France.
- Mackinnon, James.**  
The growth and decline of the French monarchy. London, 1902. 2613.78
- Maréchal, E.**  
Histoire contemporaine de 1789 à nos jours. 18<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris. [1900?] 3 v. 2619a.27  
Vols. 2 and 3 were continued by Émile Auzon.
- Pardoe, Julia.**  
The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France. New York, 1901. 3 v. 2623.84
- Poupardin, René.**  
Le royaume de Provence sous les Carolingiens (855-933?). Paris, 1901. Charts. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*2622.159
- Rott, Édouard.** 1854-.  
Histoire de la représentation diplomatique de la France auprès des cantons suisses, de leurs alliés et de leurs confédérés. [T.] 1. Berne, 1900-. \*4611.65
- Sloane, William Milligan.**  
The French Revolution and religious reform. Based on the Morse lectures for 1900. New York, 1901. 3527.83
- Wahl, Adalbert Emil August.**  
Studien zur Vorgeschichte der französischen Revolution. Tübingen, 1901. 2626.148

## Germany.

- Ariacus, pseud.**  
Deutschland und England. Eine ethnisch-politische Studie zur heutigen Weltlage. München, 1900. 45 pp. 2818.70
- Bartels, Adolf.** 1862-.  
Der Bauer in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*2831.21
- Buechi, Albert, editor.**  
Aktenstücke zur Geschichte des Schwabenkrieges, nebst einer Freiburger Chronik über die Ereignisse von 1499. Basel, 1901. \*2817.55.20
- Comandini, Alfredo.**  
I dieci secoli della Casa di Savoia [di] Armando Fè Dolcini [pseud.]. Milano, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2711.53
- Dreytwein, Dionysius.**  
Esslingische Chronik (1548-1564). Herausgegeben von Adolf Diehl. Tübingen, 1901. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.221
- Engel, Carl, of Colmar.**  
Strassburg als Garnisonstadt unter dem Ancien Régime. Strassburg, 1901. Plans. \*2904.53.27
- Falkenegg, —, Baron von.**  
Die Weltpolitik Kaiser Wilhelm II. Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1901. 87 pp. Portrait. 2827.73
- Gebhardt, Bruno.**  
Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2216.80
- Gerdes, Heinrich.** 1847-  
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes und seiner Kultur im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891, 98. 2 v. 2815.72
- Goldene Buch.** Das, des deutschen Volkes an der Jahrhundertwende. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*Cab.28.22.2  
Many plates are colored.
- Heinemann, Franz.**  
Der Richter und die Rechtspflege in der deutschen Vergangenheit. [Leipzig, 1900.] Illus. Fac-similes. 2831.19
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg.**  
A short history of Germany. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. 2823.78
- Langhans, Julius, editor.**  
The German empire and its evolution under the reign of the Hohenzollern. A German historical reader. London, 1900. Map. 2818.66  
Extracts from standard authors in German.
- Lorentzen, Theodor.**  
Der Odenwald in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. \*Cab.28.21.3
- Mene Tekel! Wohin die deutsche Weltpolitik führt.** Von einem altmodischen Politiker. Berlin, 1900. 39 pp. 2818.72
- Pierson, William.**  
Preussische Geschichte. 7. Auflage. Herausgegeben von John Pierson. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Map. 2812.80

**Reicke, Emil.** 1865-.

Der Gelehrte in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*2831.22

**Reinhard, Rudolf.**

Die wichtigsten deutschen Seehandelsstädte. Stuttgart, 1901. 81 pp. Plates. Maps. \*6284.8.13

## Great Britain.

- Adams, George Burton, and Henry Morse Stephens, editors.**  
Select documents of English constitutional history. New York, 1901. 4516.149
- Adkins, William Ryland Dent, and Robert Meyricke Serjeantson, editors.**  
The Victoria history of the County of Northampton. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Maps. \*2461.159
- Anderson, John, of the University of Edinburgh.**  
Calendar of the Laing charters, A.D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1899. \*7043.57
- Baildon, William Paley, editor.**  
Court rolls of the Manor of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1294-1297. [Worksop.] 1901. [Yorkshire Archæological Society.] \*2493.102.29
- Bain, Joseph.**  
The Edwards in Scotland, A.D. 1296-1377. Being the Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1900. Edinburgh, 1901. 4516.145
- Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, editor.**  
Companion to English history (Middle Ages). Oxford, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 4517.40
- Benham, William, and Charles Welch.**  
Mediæval London. London, 1901. 85 pp. Plates. [The Portfolio.] 8082.152
- Beverley, England. Archives.**  
Beverley town documents. Edited for the Selden society by Arthur F. Leach. London, 1900. [Selden society.] \*4600a.113
- Boaz, Mrs. Frederick.**  
England. New York [1901.] Portraits. Plates. [The Children's library.] 2519.40
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.**  
Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence. New York, 1901. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.224
- British Empire series.**  
General [papers affording information concerning the various colonies, settlements, and countries which form the British Empire]. London, 1902, 2 maps. 4514.142
- Bund, John William Willis-, and H. Arthur Doubleday, editors.**  
The Victoria history of the County of Worcester. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*2461.152

- Callcott, Maria, Lady.**  
Little Arthur's history of England. New impression. London, 1900. Illus. 2429.82
- Clough, C.**  
History of the Stuart period (1603-1714). Appended, a sketch of the literature of the period. London, 1899. Portrs. [The Royal standard series.] 4529.125
- Coman, Katharine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.**  
A short history of England for school use. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2519.44
- Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**  
Extracts from the records . . . [Edited by F. W. Dendy.] Durham, 1901. [Surtees Society.] \*2427.86
- Debrett, John.**  
Debrett's dictionary of the Coronation. London. [1902.] Illus. Plans. Charts. \*2432.18
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.**  
Memorials of old Buckinghamshire. London, 1901. Illus. Fac-simile. 2465.160
- Doubleday, H. Arthur, editor.**  
The Victoria history of the County of Norfolk. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*2461.120
- Edwards, Owen Morgan.**  
Wales. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2473.40
- Evans, Rev. John, B.A., of Cheltenham?**  
A popular history of the ancient Britons or the Welsh people. London, 1901. 2413.62
- Falkiner, Caesar Litton.**  
Studies in Irish history and biography, mainly of the eighteenth century. London, 1902. 4518.180
- Gough, Henry, barrister of the Middle Temple.**  
Itinerary of King Edward the First throughout his reign, A.D. 1272-1307. Paisley, 1900. 2 v. Map. \*2440a.82
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.**  
The Tower of London. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2493.173
- Great Britain. Public Record Office.**  
Calendar of documents preserved in France, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by J. Horace Round. Vol. 1. 918-1206. London, 1899. \*7045.60  
Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Henry VI. A.D. 1422-1429. Norwich, 1901. \*7045.73  
Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. A.D. 1216-1225. [Prepared by J. G. Black.] London, 1901. \*7045.72
- Green, John Richard.**  
Studies in Oxford history, chiefly in the eighteenth century. Papers by John Richard Green and Geo. Roberson. Edited by C. L. Stainer. Oxford, 1901. Plates. Maps. [Oxford Historical Society.] \*2490.97
- Head, Frederick Waldegrave.**  
The fallen Stuarts. Prince Consort dissertation, 1900. Cambridge, 1901. 4529.127
- Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck.**  
The history of the part of West Somerset comprising the parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*2460a.130
- Holland, Frederic May.**  
The revolutions of 1688 and 1776. [Boston.] 1902. 15 pp. = 4419a.151
- Hueffer, Ford Madox.**  
The Cinque Ports: a historical and descriptive record. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. \*2461.15
- Invercauld, Scotland. Archives.**  
The records of Invercauld MDXLVII-MDCCCXXVIII. Edited by John Grant Michie. Aberdeen, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. [New Spalding Club.] \*4521.127
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.**  
The Victorian era of British expansion. [No. 1, 2.] [New York, 1901.] 30 pp. Diagrams. = \*4517.184
- Irons, James Campbell.**  
Leith and its antiquities. . . . Edinburgh. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similies. \*2471.83
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.**  
England in the nineteenth century. 5th edition. Chicago, 1899. Portraits. 4527.138
- Legg, Leopold George Wickham, compiler.**  
English coronation records. Westminster, 1901. Plates. \*2421.10  
The frontispiece is colored.
- Lingard, John. 1771-1851.**  
Abridgment of the History of England. With continuation from 1688 to the reign of Queen Victoria. By James Burke. And an appendix to 1873. By [John S. Sumner]. 35th enlarged edition. Baltimore. [1901?] 6513.32
- Lucy, Henry W.**  
A diary of the Unionist parliament. 1895-1900. Illustrated by E. T. Reed. Bristol, 1901. 4511.126
- McCarthy, Michael John F.**  
Five years in Ireland, 1895-1900. 5th edition. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4518.176
- Mac Leane, Douglas.**  
The great solemnity of the coronation of the King and Queen of England. According to the use of the Church of Westminster. London, 1902. Illus. Plan. 2423.73
- Magna Charta.**  
The excellent privilege of liberty and property. Being a reprint and fac-simile of the first American edition of Magna Charta, printed in 1687, under the direction of William Penn, by William Bradford. [Edited by John Thomson.] Philadelphia, 1897. [Philobiblon Club.] \*4511.128



- Malden, Henry Elliot, editor.**  
The Victoria history of the County of Surrey. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*2461.139
- Meehan, J. F.**  
Famous houses of Bath and district. Bath [England], 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*2463.45
- Morris, John Edward.**  
The Welsh wars of Edward I. Oxford, 1901. 2473.26
- Morris, William O'Connor.**  
Present Irish questions. London, 1901. 4516.147
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, Lady, editor.**  
Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts. Compiled from the private papers and diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, second Baronet. New York, 1901. 2543.172
- O'Byrne, W. Lorcan.**  
Kings and vikings. Stories from Irish history. London. [1901?] Plates. 4519a.13
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.**  
England in the Nineteenth Century. New York, 1900. Maps. 4517.158  
A history of England. 8th edition. London, 1901. Maps. 2529.50
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.**  
The Victoria history of the County of Hertford. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*2461.156
- Pascoe, Charles Eyre.**  
The pageant and ceremony of the coronation of Their Majesties King Edward the Seventh and Queen Alexandra. New York. [1902.] Illus. Fac-similes. 2547.164
- Pollen, John Hungerford, editor.**  
Papal negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots, 1561-1567. Edinburgh, 1901. [Scottish History Society.] \*4525.138
- Powell, Frederick York.**  
History of England, by F. York Powell and T. F. Tout. New edition. London, 1900. Maps. 2429a.70  
An earlier edition, in which the three parts are published as separate volumes, is on shelf-no. 2429a.69.
- Rait, Robert Sangster.**  
An outline of the relations between England and Scotland (500-1707). London, 1901. 6515.27
- Russell, Constance Charlotte Elisa, Lady.**  
Swallowfield and its owners. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Folded pedigrees. \*2462.147
- Russell, Thomas Wallace.**  
Ireland and the empire, a review 1800-1900. London, 1901. 4517.180
- School history, A, of England.** With bibliographies. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2517.67
- Scottish History Society.**  
List of members, Nov. 1900-Nov. 1901. [Report of the 14th annual meeting, etc. Edinburgh, 1901.] 18 pp. No. 2 in \*4525.140
- Sparrow, Arthur.**  
The history of Church Preen, in the County of Salop. Edited by E. A. Eblewhite. London, 1898. Plates. Map. \*2492.141
- Terry, Charles Sanford, editor.**  
The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour. 1701-1720. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4529a.108
- Todd, George Eyre.**  
Byeways of Scottish story. Glasgow, 1900. 2477.85
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.**  
The royal supremacy in England. London, 1897. 24 pp. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.23
- Watson, James, of Peebles?**  
The mythical historians of Britain. Peebles, 1897. 48 pp. 2519.38
- Watson, R. M. F.**  
Closeburn (Dumfriesshire), reminiscent, historic & traditional. Glasgow, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 2475.32
- Whalley Abbey, Lancashire, England.**  
Act book of the Ecclesiastical Court of Whalley, 1510-1538. Edited by Alice M. Cooke. [Salford.] 1901. [Chetham Society.] \*2425.90
- White, Arnold.**  
Efficiency and empire. London, 1901. 4517.1  
On administrative affairs in Great Britain.
- Woodward, William Harrison.**  
An outline history of the British Empire from 1500 to 1870. Cambridge, 1901. Maps. 4519a.129  
This is an abridged edition of the author's Short history of the expansion of the British Empire [4519a.131].
- Wyckoff, Charles Truman.**  
Feudal relations between the Kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. Chicago, 1897. = 2412.82  
Bibliography, pp. 155-159.

## Greece.

- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.**  
Modern Greece. Two lectures with papers on 'The progress of Greece,' and 'Byron in Greece.' [2d edition.] London, 1901. \*3079.140

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

- Barbiera, Raffaello.**  
Figure e figurine del secolo che muore. Milano, 1899. 2749a.13
- Conti, Giuseppi, of Florence.**  
Firenze vecchia; storia, cronaca aneddotica, costumi (1799-1859). Firenze, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 2722.70
- Corvo, Frederick Baron.**  
Chronicles of the House of Borgia. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2745.32  
Bibliography, pp. xv-xviii.
- Ferrari, Giuseppe.** 1811-1876.  
La rivoluzione e i rivoluzionari in Italia (dal 1796 al 1844). Palermo, 1901. Portrait. = 2729.77
- Hodgson, Francis Cotterell.**  
The early history of Venice. To the conquest of Constantinople, A. D. 1204. London, 1901. Map. 2719.27



**Holm, Adolf.** 1830-1900.  
Geschichte Siciliens im Alterthum. Leipzig, 1870-1898. 3 v. in 2. Plates. Maps. \*2726.73

**Johnston, R. M.**  
The Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846-1849. London, 1901. Map. 2724.76  
Bibliography for the political history of the Pontifical states, 1846-49, pp. 317-341.

**King, Bolton, and Thomas Okey.**  
Italy to-day. London, 1901. 2717.13

**Miller, William, M.A.**  
Mediaeval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement VIII. 1073-1600. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Story of the nations.] 2759.107

**Orsi, Pietro.**  
L'Italia moderna. Milano, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2728.70

**Reiset, Gustave Henri Armand, Comte de.**  
Mes souvenirs. [Tome 1.] Les débuts de l'indépendance italienne. Paris, 1901. Plate. 2726.71

**Rinieri, P. Ilario.**  
Della rovina di una monarchia; relazioni storiche tra Pio VI e la corte di Napoli negli anni 1776-1799. Torino, 1901. 2728.72

**Stillman, William James.**  
The union of Italy, 1815-1895. Cambridge, 1899. Map. 2729.68

**Thayer, William Roscoe.**  
The dawn of Italian independence. Italy, 1814-1849. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 2724.60

**Villari, Pasquale.**  
The barbarian invasions of Italy. Translated by Linda Villari. New York, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 2713.58

Le invasioni barbariche in Italia. Milano, 1901. Maps. 4728.28

### Netherlands.

**Hollestelle, A.**  
Geschiedkundige beschrijving van Tholen en omstreken. Middelburg, 1897. Map. = 4822.38

**Motley, John Lothrop.**  
The siege of Leyden. Condensed from "The rise of the Dutch Republic." Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1901. 83 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.189

**Versteeg, Dingman.**  
The Sea Beggars: liberators of Holland from the yoke of Spain. New York, 1901. 4825.28

### Norway. Sweden. Denmark.

**Carlsen, J., and others.**  
Le Danemark; état actuel de sa civilisation et de son organisation sociale. Ouvrage publié à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. Copenhagen, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4813.19

**Cronholm, Neander Nicholas.**  
A history of Sweden. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4825.19

### Russia. Finland. Poland. Slavic Nations.

**Korczak-Branicki, Xavier.**  
Les nationalités slaves. Lettres au Révérend P. Gagarin. Paris, 1879. (3). 408 pp. 3062.151

**Miliukov, Pavel Nikolaevitch.**  
Essais sur l'histoire de la civilisation russe. Traduit par P. Dramas & D. Soskice. Paris, 1901. Maps. 3063.145

**Morfill, William Richard.**  
A history of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. New York, 1902. Maps. 3069.260

**Psychopatya kraju przez lat 35 od stańczykostwa do — skoncentrowanej demokracji.** Napisał autor "Polityki nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 81 pp. = 3066.227

**Tarnowski, Stanisław.**  
Nasze dzieje w ostatnich stu latach. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portraits. 3060.122

### Spain.

**Hume, Martin Andrew Sharpe.**  
Spain; its greatness and decay (1479-1788). 2d edition. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. 3098.84

The Spanish people; their origin, growth, and influence. With bibliography. N. Y., 1901. 3098.183

**Wagré, Louis Joseph.**  
Les prisonniers de Cabrera. Souvenirs d'un caporal de grenadiers (1808-1809). Publiés par le Comte Fleury. Paris, 1902. 3099a.274

### Switzerland.

**Heusler, Andreas, of Basel.** 1834-  
Basels Aufnahme in die Schweizer Eidgenossenschaft. Basel. [1901.] 34 pp. = 4825.81

### Turkey.

**Noradounghian, Gabriel.**  
Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1897, 1900. 3081.140

**Stern, Bernhard.**  
Jungtürken und Verschwörer. Die innere Lage der Türkei unter Abdul Hamid II. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 3089.155

### America.

**Cabot, John.**  
John Cabot's discovery of North America. Letters and extracts. [Boston, 1902.] 12 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5

**García, Genaro.**  
Carácter de la conquista española en América y en México. México, 1901. \*4310a.231

**Helps, Sir Arthur.** 1817-1875.

The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. New edition, edited by M. Oppenheim. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Maps. 4317.19

**Scillacio, Niccolò.**

De insulis meridiani atq; indici maris nuper inuentis. Begins. Ad sapiētissimū Ludouicū Mariā Sfortiā Anglū septimū Mediolani Ducē: de isulis meridiani atq; idici maris . . . nuper iuētis. 1494. Reprinted. Florentie, 1900. 21 pp. = \*2314.28

### South America.

**Anales de Cuzco.** 1600 á 1750. Lima, 1901. [Biblioteca nacional de Perú.] = \*4311.217

The preface is signed: R. P.

**Blanco Acevedo, Pablo.**

Historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1900. 4397.31

**Egaña y Ugalde, Rafael.**

The Tacna and Arica question. Translated from the Spanish edition by E. C. Reed. Santiago, Chile, 1900. = 4313.166

**Maurtua, Victor M.**

The question of the Pacific. An edition in English. Enlarged and brought up to date by F. A. Pezet. Philadelphia, 1901. Map. = 4313.172

**Palomeque, Alberto.**

Triunfos! Tomo I. Montevideo, 1900. 4397.33

This is an account of eminent men and important events in the history of Uruguay.

**Pereira, Gabriel Antonio.**

Correspondencia confidencial y política desde el año 1821 hasta 1860 acompañada de algunos documentos históricos. Montevideo, 1894-1901. 7 v. 4313.170

**Rabot, Charles.**

Le conflit chilo-argentin et les phénomènes de capture dans la Cordillère des Andes. [Paris, 1901.] 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 4311.201

**Varela, Luis Vicente.**

La République Argentine et le Chili. Histoire de la démarcation de leur frontières. Buenos Ayres, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = \*4311.204

### Canada.

**Balch, Thomas Willing.**

The Alaska-Canadian frontier. Philadelphia, 1902. 47 pp. Maps. = 4362.236

**Bryce, George.** 1844-.

The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French traders of north-western Canada, and of the North-West, XY, and Astor Fur Companies. London, 1900.

**Canada.** Archivist.

[Transcript of documents relating to early Canadian history in the archives of the Ministère des colonies, Paris.] By Édouard Richard. Ottawa, 1901. [Report on Canadian archives, 1899. Supplement.] = \*7024.11

**Ganong, William Francis.**

Materials for a history of the Province of New Brunswick. [St. John, N. B.? 1896, 97.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. = 4317.36

A monograph of historic sites in New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1899.] Map. = 4314.191

Bibliography and cartography, pp. 354-357.

**Green, Samuel Abbott, editor.**

Two narratives of the expedition against Quebec, A.D. 1690, under Sir William Phips. Cambridge, 1902. 42 pp. = 4417.158

**Guénin, Eugène.**

La Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*4311.203

### West Indies. Mexico.

**Bangs, John Kendrick.**

Uncle Sam, trustee. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4318.218

An account of Cuba before and during its occupation by the United States.

**Prescott, William Hickling.**

History of the conquest of Mexico. Edited by John Foster Kirk. With an introduction by George Parker Winship. London, 1901. 3 v. 2398.89

### United States. The American Colonies.

**Adams, John,** 2d President of the United States.

Inaugural. [Boston, 1902.] 6 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5

Message to Congress at the special session, May 16, 1797. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5

**American-Irish Historical Society.**

Notice of annual meeting and banquet, January 24, 1901. [New York?] 1901. 4 pp. = 4317.40

**Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.**

History of the United States. Revised edition. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. 2323.131

**Baldwin, James.**

The discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 4469.180

**Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**

Colonial fights & fighters. Stories of exploration, adventure & battle prior to the War of the Revolution. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4415.139

**Brown, Glenn.**

History of the United States Capitol. Vol. 1. The old Capitol, 1792-1850. Washington, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = \*C.3849

**Brown, William Garrott.**

The lower South in American history. New York, 1902. 4477.247

**Channing, Edward.**

A student's history of the United States. New edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.177

- herokee Nation.** Principal Chief.  
Annual message, 2d, of T. M. Buffington,  
Tahlequah, Ind. Ter. [1900.] 13 pp.  
4364.260
- onklin, Viola A.**  
American political history to the death of  
Lincoln, popularly told. New York,  
1901. 4229.144
- Democratic Party.**  
Massachusetts Democratic Platform.  
Adopted by the State Convention, Oct.  
3, 1901. Boston. [1901.] 12 pp. =  
4226.91
- rake, Samuel Adams.**  
The making of Virginia and the middle  
colonies, 1578-1701. New York, 1902.  
Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4377.124
- ord, Worthington Chauncey.**  
John Quincy Adams; his connection with  
the Monroe doctrine (1823) by Worth-  
ington Chauncey Ford, and with Eman-  
cipation under martial law (1819-1842)  
by Charles Francis Adams. Cambridge,  
1902. 4226.94
- art, Albert Bushnell.**  
The foundations of American foreign pol-  
icy, with a working bibliography. New  
York, 1901. 4226.93  
Bibliography, pp. 241-293.
- enderson, John Brooks, Jr.**  
American diplomatic questions. New  
York, 1901. 4424.78  
Contents. — The fur seals and Bering Sea award.  
— The interoceanic canal problem. — The United  
States and Samoa. — The Monroe doctrine. —  
The Northeast coast fisheries.
- osmer, James Kendall.**  
The history of the Louisiana Purchase.  
New York, 1902. Portraits. Map.  
4327.134
- The Mississippi Valley organized.** [Bos-  
ton, 1901.] 9 pp. = 4378.33
- A short history of the Mississippi Valley.**  
Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps.  
4378.31
- ouck, Louis.**  
The boundaries of the Louisiana Pur-  
chase. St. Louis, 1901. 97 pp. 4379a.149
- ulbert, Archer Butler.**  
The old national road: a chapter of Amer-  
ican expansion. Columbus, 1901. Illus.  
Portrait. Maps. 7656.88
- inaugural Ball.** March fourth, 1901. [Pro-  
gram.] [Washington, 1901.] 12 pp. =  
4379a.147
- acobs, Henry Eyster.**  
The German emigration to America 1709-  
1740. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. Illus. Por-  
traits. Map. Fac-similes. \*2373.86  
Only 100 copies were printed.
- incoln, Waldo.**  
The province snow, "Prince of Orange."  
Worcester, 1901. 57 pp. = 4410a.146
- omax, Edward Lloyd, compiler.**  
National platforms of the Republican,  
Democratic, Fusion Populist . . . Mid-  
Road Populist . . . and Prohibition  
parties, and other . . . information. 2d  
edition. Omaha, Neb. [1900.] 79 pp.  
Portraits. = 4224.86
- Lowery, Woodbury.**  
The Spanish settlements within the present  
limits of the United States, 1513-1561.  
New York, 1901. Plates. Maps. 4312.76
- MacLean, John Patterson.**  
An historical account of the settlements  
of Scotch Highlanders in America prior  
to the peace of 1783. Cleveland, 1900.  
Illus. Portraits. \*4317.177
- McMaster, John Bach.**  
A primary history of the United States.  
New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits.  
4329a.172
- Mead, Edwin Doak.**  
The centennial of the election of Jeffer-  
son. [Boston, 1900.] 12 pp. = 2346.143
- Morgan, Lewis Henry.**  
League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iro-  
quois. A new edition, with additional  
matter. Edited by Herbert M. Lloyd.  
New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps.  
\*4363.271  
Some of the plates are colored. The edition of  
1851 is on shelf-number 2366.3.
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May  
Mowry.**  
A history of the United States for schools.  
New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits.  
Maps. 4325.169
- Muensterberg, Hugo.**  
American traits from the point of view of  
a German. Boston, 1901. 2369.136
- Nevers, Edmond de.**  
L'âme américaine. Paris, 1900. 2 v.  
4329a.164
- New England Society in the City of New  
York.**  
The New England Society orations. Ad-  
dresses, sermons and poems delivered  
. . . 1820-1885. Collected by Cephas  
Brainerd and Eveline Warner Brainerd.  
New York, 1901. 2 v. 2393.22
- Olney, Richard.**  
The Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Memoran-  
dum. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. =  
4420a.44  
A reprint.
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Celebration of the 124th anniversary by  
the American independance [sic] on  
July 3d [by the Americans in Paris] . . .  
On the 4th the dedication of the Lafay-  
ette monument . . . [Paris, 1900.] 14  
pp. Portraits. Plate. = 4425.44
- Powell, Lyman Pierson.**  
Historic towns of the Western States.  
New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits.  
[American historic towns.] 4373.158
- Pratt, Mara L.**  
America's story for America's children.  
Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus.  
Portraits. Maps. 2317.80  
Bibliographies.
- Rantoul, Robert Samuel.**  
What Washington thought of a third  
term. [Salem, 1900.] 18 pp. Portrait.  
= 4226.90

**Royce, Charles C.**

Indian land cessions in the United States. Maps. (In Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Annual report. 18th, part 2, pp. 521-997. Washington, 1899.) = \*4490.9.18, pt. 2

**Sanborn, Edwin Webster.**

Social changes in New England in the past fifty years. Boston, 1901. 23 pp. = 2367.126

**Smith, Uriah.**

Our country the marvel of nations: its past, present, and future, and what the Scriptures say of it. 3d edition. Battle Creek, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4326.186

**Thomas, Allen Clapp.**

An elementary history of the United States. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4329.154

A history of the United States. New edition. Rewritten and newly illustrated. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. = \*\*4329.166

**Trask, William Blake, editor.**

Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-1726. Boston, 1901. Portrait. \*4364.255

**United States.**

Congress.

Alphabetical list of private claims . . . brought before the Senate . . . March 4, 1891 to March 4, 1899. Washington, 1900. 2 v. = \*C.140.4

**United States. President.**

Inaugural souvenir, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] Portraits. = \*4324.174  
Contains brief descriptions of the inaugural ceremonies of the past one hundred years.

**Webster, Sidney.**

Two treaties of Paris and the Supreme Court. New York, 1901. 4228.174

## Revolution. War of 1812.

**Abbatt, William.**

The Battle of Pell's Point (or Pelham). October 18, 1776. Being the story of a stubborn fight. New York, 1901. 28 ff. Illus. Portraits. Map. \*4414.149

**Baker, Virginia.**

The history of Warren, Rhode Island, in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Warren, 1901. 68 pp. Plate. 4438.186

**Boston, Mass. City Council.**

Celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1901. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Map. = \*4450a.142  
Included, pp. 73-162, are State papers adopted in Town meeting, 1764-1776.

**Codman, John, 2d. 1863-1897.**

Arnold's expedition to Quebec. [Edited by H. S. Chapman.] New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4419a.150

**Fisher, Sydney George.**

The American Revolution and the Boer War. An open letter to Mr. Charles Francis Adams on his pamphlet "The

Confederacy and the Transvaal." Philadelphia, 1902. 33 pp. = 3056.279  
Mr. Adams's pamphlet referred to is on shelf number 3056.272.

**Flick, Alexander Clarence.**

Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. New York, 1901. [Columbia College. University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] \*3563.110.14, part 1

**Goold, Nathan.**

Colonel James Scamman's 30th regiment of foot, 1775; also Captain Johnson Moulton's company . . . Portland, 1900. 77 pp. = 4414.175

Falmouth Neck in the Revolution. Portland, 1897. 56 pp. = 4414.176

**Hamilton, Paul.**

Extracts from a private manuscript written during the period of the Revolutionary War from 1776-1800. (In Charleston, S. C. Year book, 1898. Pp. 299-327.) \*6370a.60.1898

**Lassiter, Francis Rives.**

Arnold's invasion of Virginia. [New York.] 1901. 36 pp. = 4414.185

**Putnam, Alfred Porter.**

General Israel Putnam and the battle of Bunker Hill. A critique, not a history. Salem, 1901. 69 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4414.183

**Richardson, John, Major. 1797-1852.**

War of 1812; with notes and a life of the author by A. C. Casselman. Toronto, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 4413.137  
Bibliography, pp. liii-lviii. Genealogies of the Richardson and the Askin families, pp. xli-lii.

**Skimmell, Lewis S.**

Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Harrisburg, 1901. 4419a.149

**Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.**

A chapter of Revolutionary history. Washington at Valley Forge. Boston, 1898. 49 pp. = 4419a.153  
Contains the letters of Jacob Duché to Washington.

**Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.**

A short history of the American Revolution. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4414.187

**Weeks, William. 1755-1843.**

Five straws gathered from Revolutionary fields. By Hiram Bingham, Jun. Cambridge, 1901. 40 pp. = \*4414.189

**Wiederholdt, —, Captain.**

Americana Germanica. Tagebuch des Capt. Wiederholdt vom 7 October 1776 bis 7 December 1780, by M. D. Learned and C. Grosse. New York. [1901.] 93 pp. = 4414.139

## Civil War. Reconstruction.

**Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-.**

Before and after the Treaty of Washington: the American Civil War and the War in the Transvaal. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society, Nov. 19, 1901. New York, 1901. = 4472.45



- Lee at Appomattox and other papers.**  
 Boston, 1902. 4327.140  
 Contents. — Lee at Appomattox. — The Treaty of Washington: before and after. — The British "change of heart." — An undeveloped function. — A plea for military history.  
 1865-1900. The Confederacy and the Transvaal: a people's obligation to Robert E. Lee. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. = 3056.272
- Aten, Henry J.**  
 History of the Eighty-fifth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Hiawatha, Kansas, 1901. Portraits. \*20th. 43c.85
- Burgess, John William.**  
 The Civil War and the Constitution. 1859-1865. New York, 1901. 2 v. Maps. 2329.125  
 Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866-1876. New York, 1902. [American history series.] 2329.126
- Callahan, James Morton.**  
 The diplomatic history of the Southern confederacy. Baltimore, 1901. [The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history. 1900.] 4329a.169
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.**  
 Charles Sumner and the Treaty of Washington. A review of parts of An address by Charles Francis Adams. Boston. [1902.] 40 pp. 4427.284
- Clark, Walter, editor.**  
 Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina, 1861-65. Vol. 1. Raleigh, 1901. Maps. Portraits. \*20th. 47.3
- Cuffel, Charles A.**  
 Durrell's Battery in the Civil War. (Independent Battery D, Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery.) [Philadelphia, 1900.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. = \*20th. 41.A.D.
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.**  
 Civil history of the government of the Confederate States. Richmond, 1901. 4329a.168
- Dickert, David Augustus.**  
 History of Kershaw's brigade, with complete roll of companies. Newberry, S. C., 1899. Portraits. \*20th. 42a.2
- Dodson, W. C., editor.**  
 Campaigns of Wheeler and his cavalry, 1862-1865, to which is added his . . . account of the Santiago campaign of 1898. Atlanta, 1899. 78 pp. Portraits. Plates. \*20th. 31.9
- Fertig, James Walter.**  
 The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. Chicago, 1898. = 4321.143
- French, Samuel Gibbs.**  
 Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican War; war between the states . . . Nashville, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*20th. 51.315
- Gilmore, George C.**  
 Manchester men. Soldiers and sailors in the Civil War, 1861-66. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrait. Plate. \*20th. 45a.55
- Grady, Benjamin Franklin.**  
 The case of the South against the North: or, historical evidence justifying the Southern States. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. 4322.144
- Green, Samuel Abbott.**  
 President Lincoln's speech at Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863. [Boston, 1901.] 3 pp. 4342.24
- Harris, Cicero W.**  
 The sectional struggle. An account of the troubles between the North and the South. [Vol. 1.] Philadelphia, 1902. \*4324.178
- Hull, Augustus Longstreet.**  
 The campaigns of the Confederate army. Atlanta, 1901. Portrait. Maps. 2329.90
- Hyde, Solon.**  
 A captive of war. New York, 1900. "20th". 53.44  
 Chiefly a record of life in Confederate prisons.
- Indiana. Chickamauga and Chattanooga Military Park Commission.**  
 Indiana at Chickamauga. 1863. 1900. Report of Indiana Commissioners . . . Indianapolis, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. = \*2322.12
- McCarthy, Charles Hallan.**  
 Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. New York, 1901. 4321.141
- Maine. Gettysburg Commission.**  
 Maine at Gettysburg. Report of Maine Commissioners. [Portland.] 1898. Plates. Maps. Plans. = \*4422.243
- Malone, Joseph S.**  
 Guided and guarded; or, some incidents in the life of a minister-soldier. New York. [1902.] 2329.91  
 Civil War, on the Confederate side.
- Military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa commandery.**  
 War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893, 98. 2 v. \*20th. 52.593.1
- Prowell, George R.**  
 History of the Eighty-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. York, Pa., 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*20th. 41b.87
- Skinner, George W., compiler.**  
 Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments. [Harrisburg.] 1897. Portraits. Plates. = \*20th. 46b.68  
 The book was not printed until 1901.
- Smith, William Farrar.**  
 Report of a Board of army officers upon the claim of William Farrar Smith. [Also] The opening of the short route from Bridgeport to Chattanooga in 1863; review of the Report. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 3 parts in 1 v. Plate. Maps. = 4423.345
- Vicksburg National Military Park Commission.**  
 Record of the organizations engaged in the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg. Compiled by John S. Kountz . . . Washington, 1901. 72 pp. Map. = 2324.199 = "20th". 32.40
- Watson, Benjamin Frank.**  
 Addresses, reviews and episodes chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth" Massachusetts Regiment. New York, 1901. = 4323.174
- Webb, W. L.**  
 Battles and biographies of Missourians, or the Civil War period of our state. Kansas City, 1900. Portraits. Plates. \*20th. 48h1



**Wisconsin. Fifth Regiment.**

Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1901.  
[Milwaukee, 1901.] Illus. Portraits. =  
4323.176

**Spanish-American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.****Alger, Russell Alexander.**

The Spanish-American War. New York,  
1901. Portrait. Maps. 4420a.214

**Anti-Imperialist League.**

Report of the [1st], 2d, annual meeting of  
the New England Anti-Imperialist  
League. [Boston.] 1899, 1900. =  
\*4228.116

**Bacon, Augustus Octavius.**

Policy regarding the Philippine Islands as  
it affects the interest of the American  
people. Speech in the Senate of the  
United States, Jan. 30, 1900. Washing-  
ton, 1900. 48 pp. 4228.186

**Bonaparte, Charles Joseph.**

Our national dangers, real and unreal.  
An oration delivered before the Harvard  
Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, June 29,  
1899. [Cambridge? 1899.] 15 pp. =  
4228.183

**Brooks, Francis Augustus.**

The unauthorized and unlawful subjugation  
of Filipinos in the Island of Luzon  
by President McKinley. Cambridge,  
1900. 12 pp. 4228.145  
The unlawful and unjustifiable conquest  
of the Filipinos. Boston, 1901. 24 pp. =  
4228.181

**Buel, James William, editor.**

Hero tales of the American soldier and  
sailor. As told by the heroes them-  
selves and their comrades. Philadel-  
phia. [1899.] Illus. Portrait. Maps.  
4420a.222  
Principally narratives of the Spanish-American  
War.

**Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.**

Address at the annual dinner at [Sander-  
son Academy.] Ashfield, Mass., Aug.  
22, 1901. [Boston? 1901.] 26 pp. =  
4420a.218  
In condemnation of the Spanish-American War  
and the territorial expansion of the United  
States.

**Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.**

To the person sitting in darkness. By  
Mark Twain [pseud.]. [New York,  
1901.] 16 pp. = 4228.175  
On the treatment of weaker nations by stronger,  
and especially the procedure of the United  
States in the Philippine Islands. Issued by the  
Anti-Imperialist League, New York.

**Greater America. The latest acquired in-  
sular possessions. Boston, 1901. Illus.  
Maps. [The Companion series.]**

4468.175

**Guild, Curtis, Jr.**

Oration delivered before the City Council  
and citizens of Boston on July 4, 1901.  
[Supremacy and its conditions.] Bos-  
ton, 1901. 38 pp. Portrait. = \*4425.275

**Lopez, Sixto.**

The Philippine problem: a proposition for  
a solution. New York, 1901. 8 pp. =  
3049a.34

**Mead, Edwin Doak.**

Gov. Roosevelt's "exact parallels." [Bos-  
ton, 1900?] 7 pp. = 4228.187  
Comparing the acquisition of the Philippine  
Islands with that of Louisiana.

**Parks, Samuel C.**

The great trial of the nineteenth century.  
Kansas City, 1900 4228.172  
A condemnation of the policy of the United States  
in the Philippine Islands.

**Pennsylvania. Adjutant General.**

Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the  
Spanish-American War, 1898. [Harris-  
burg.] 1900. = \*4420a.212

**Philippine Information Society.**

Aguinaldo and the American generals from  
the fall of Manila, August, 1898, to the  
Iloilo expedition, January, 1899. The  
parting of the ways. [Boston, 1901.] 87  
pp. = \*3049a.5

Aguinaldo; a selection from his official  
documents, together with the authorized  
accounts of the alleged "Spanish" bribe.  
[Boston, 1900.] 23 pp. = \*3049a.2

The crucial test. [The insurgent govern-  
ment. May, 1898 to November, 1899.]  
Boston, 1901. 97 pp. = 3049a.19

Facts about the Filipinos. Issued every  
other week. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. =  
\*3049a.17

Iloilo; an episode of January, 1899, and  
strained relations in Manila. [Boston,  
1901.] 76 pp. = 3049a.6

The insurgent government of 1898, together  
with opinions on the question: Are the  
Filipinos capable of self-government?  
Revised edition. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp.  
= \*3049a.3

Luzon campaign, from February to De-  
cember, 1899. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp.  
Map. = \*3049a.9

Our relations with the insurgents prior to  
the fall of Manila. Were promises made?  
[Boston, 1901.] 58 pp. = \*3049a.4

Outbreak of hostilities. February 4, 1899.  
[Boston, 1901.] 70 pp. = 3049a.7

Seeking an armistice, April and May, 1899.  
[Boston, 1901.] 43 pp. = 3049a.8

**Reid, Whitelaw.**

Our new interests. An address at the  
University of California, March 23, 1900.  
[Berkeley.] 1900. 23 pp. = 4221.72

**Schurman, Jacob Gould.**

Philippine affairs, a retrospect and out-  
look. New York, 1902. 3049a.28

**Schurz, Carl.**

For truth, justice and liberty. [New  
York, 1900.] 32 pp. = 4228.184

**Smith, Goldwin.**

Commonwealth or empire: a bystander's  
view of the question. New York, 1902.  
85 pp. 4228.188

**Sprague, Homer Baxter.**

The assassination. Who is responsible?  
(Correspondence [with Jacob Cooper].)  
[New York, 1901.] 12 pp. = 4228.185

- Sumner, William Graham.**  
The predominant issue. Burlington, 1901. 14 pp. = 4228.180  
On territorial expansion.
- Teller, Henry Moore.**  
American rule in the Philippines. Extract from speech in the Senate, presenting a paper on the subject by Stephen Bonsal. Washington, 1902. 15 pp. 4228.189
- Towne, Charles Arnette.**  
Philippine independence. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 28, 1901. Washington, 1901. 40 pp. = 3049a.33
- Turot, Henri.**  
Aguinaldo et les Philippines. Paris, 1900. 3049a.30
- United States.**  
Congress.  
Petition of Filipinos. Presented by H. M. Teller in the Senate, Jan. 10, 1901. Washington, 1901. 15 pp. = 3049a.32  
A treaty of peace between the United States and Spain. Message from the President transmitting a treaty of peace . . . signed at . . . Paris, Dec. 10, 1898. [With] Accompanying papers. Washington, 1899. 3 parts in 1 v. Map. = \*C.3732  
War Department.  
Spanish-American War claims . . . [for] damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. [Washington, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Maps. = \*C.3989  
Department of the Philippines.  
Report of the military government of the City of Manila, P. I., from 1898 to 1901, by G. W. Davis. Manila, 1901. Charts. Photographs. = \*3049a.36
- Wilcox, Marrion, editor.**  
Harper's History of the war in the Philippines. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*3040.29
- The Separate States.**
- Avery, Rev. John.**  
History of the town of Ledyard. 1650-1900. Norwich, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4439.241
- Brandow, John Henry.**  
The story of old Saratoga and history of Schuylerville. Albany, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.350
- Brown, David H.**  
Raymond, New Hampshire, fifty years ago. Chicago, 1901. 16 pp. = 4436.214
- Bruncken, Ernest.**  
The political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854-60. Madison, 1901. 23 pp. = 4226.110
- Campbell, Hollis Andrew, and others.**  
Seymour, past and present. Seymour, Conn., 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4439.243  
Contains genealogies.
- Clark, Rev. Lyman.**  
Civil and religious history of Andover Center, N. H. Haverhill, 1901. 18 pp. 4436.220
- Clarke, Albert.**  
Old Home Week in Old Rochester, Vermont. Principal events in the town's history; the high character of its people, and tributes to its leading men. [Boston? 1901.] 27 pp. = 4437.162  
Woodstock, Vermont. Unique history and illustrious bar. An address. [Boston? 1901.] 19 pp. 4437.161
- Cole, David, D.D., editor.** 1822-  
First record book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow," organized in 1697, and now the First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, N. Y. [New York.] 1901. Plates. \*4430a.179
- Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.**  
The Spanish archives of California. San Francisco, 1901. 8 pp. = 4474.264
- Farnham, Mary Frances, compiler.**  
The Farnham papers, 1603-1688. Portland, 1901. [Maine Historical Society.] \*2339.1.2d series, vol. 7
- Field, Edward, editor.**  
State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at the end of the century: a history. Boston, 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4438.191
- Garner, James Wilford.**  
Reconstruction in Mississippi. N. Y., 1901. 4326.182
- Hall, Micajah Otis.**  
Rambles about Greenland in rhyme. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4436.212
- Hedges, Henry Parsons.**  
A history of the town of East-Hampton . . . and genealogical notes. Sag-Harbor [N. Y.], 1897. Portr. Pl. 4478.328
- Hemstreet, Charles.** 1866-  
The story of Manhattan. New York, 1901. Illus. 4478.342
- Henry, William Elmer, compiler.**  
State platforms of the two dominant political parties in Indiana, 1850-1900. Indianapolis, 1902. 4224.84
- Historical Society of Harford County, Md.**  
Year book, 1899. Bel Air, 1899. = \*4375.45
- Hudson Gazette.**  
Columbia County at the end of the century. Hudson, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*6470.28
- Illinois State Historical Society.**  
Transactions for 1900. Springfield, 1900. = \*4372.41
- Illustrated history, An, of the State of Idaho.**  
Chicago, 1899. Portraits. Plates. \*4370a.138
- Jones, Erasmus Archibald.**  
History of Frankfort. [Maine]. Winterport, 1897. 59 pp. Plates. 4435.164
- Jones, Frederic William, compiler.**  
Celebration proceedings of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of New Ipswich, N. H. 2d edition. New Ipswich, 1901. 89 pp. = \*4436.222

**Kaler, James Otis.**

The story of Pemaquid. By James Otis [pseud.]. New York. [1902.] Fac-similes. Plan. Map. [Pioneer towns of America.] 4435.185

**Kephart, Horace.**

Pennsylvania's part in the winning of the West. An address. St. Louis, 1902. 19 pp. = 4377.153

**Lawyer, William S.**

Binghamton, its settlement, growth and development. 1800-1900. [Binghamton?] 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.344

This book gives much information about Broome County, outside of Binghamton, New York.

**Lee, Francis Bazley.**

New Jersey as a colony and as a state. New York, 1902. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4474.282

**Lippincott, Constance.**

Maryland as a palatinate. Philadelphia, 1902. 48 pp. = 4473.17

**Mereness, Newton Dennison.**

Maryland as a proprietary province. New York, 1901. 4377.147

Bibliography, pp. 521-524.

**Mississippi Historical Society.**

Publications. Edited by Franklin L. Riley. Vol. 1-3. Oxford, Miss., 1898-1900. = 4372.137

**Mowry, Arthur May.**

The Dorr War, or the constitutional struggle in Rhode Island, with an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Providence, R. I., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4422.241

Bibliography, pp. 400-406.

**Mowry, William Augustus.**

Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. New York. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4345.237

**Myers, William Starr.**

The Maryland Constitution of 1864. Baltimore, 1901. 98 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]

Periodical Room (\*2356.69.19)

**New York, City. Orphanmasters.**

The minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655 to 1663. Translated and edited by Berthold Fernow. New York, 1902. [Colonial Dames of the State of New York. Committee on History.] 4478.352

**Norcross, Frank W.**

A history of the New York Swamp. New York, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4478.334

The "Swamp" is the district where the leather business began to be carried on in New York about 1790.

**Parker, Benjamin Franklin.**

History of Wolfeborough (New Hampshire). [Cambridge.] 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4436.218

**Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.**

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. A historical parallel. Philadelphia, 1901. 27 pp. = 4475.197

The settlement of Germantown, and the beginning of German emigration to North America. Philadelphia, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4473.300

**Ramsdell, George Allen.**

The history of Milford. Family registers by W. P. Colburn. Concord, N. H., 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4436.216

**Ranck, George Washington.**

Boonesborough, its founding, pioneer struggles, Indian experiences, Transylvania days, and Revolutionary annals. Louisville, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. [Filson Club.] 4371.139

**Reid, W. Max.**

The Mohawk Valley: its legends and its history. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4474.266

**Ross, John A.**

Historical sketch of Hampton, N. H., 1638-1888, and of the Congregational Church in Hampton. Haverhill, Mass., 1901. 25 pp. 4436.210

**Small, Hermon W.**

A history of Swan's Island, Maine. Ellsworth, 1898. 4435.168

**Smith, Margaret Vowell.**

A few notes upon the history of the constitution or form of government of Virginia. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1901. 9342.75521

**Stickney, Eliza Ann Gibson.**

Reminiscences of Brownfield. E. Brownfield, Me., 1901. 75 pp. Illus. = 44302.189

**Stinchfield, John Clark, and others.**

History of Leeds, Androscoggin County, Maine. [Lewiston, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. 4435.190

**Taylor, William Alexander.**

Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901. Columbus, 1900. Portraits. 4345.242

**Taylor, William Harrison.**

Legislative history and souvenir of Rhode Island 1899 and 1900. Providence, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 4438.182

**Ulmann, Albert.**

A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names, and a bibliography. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.326

**Wells, Frederic Palmer.**

History of Newbury, Vermont. With genealogical records. St. Johnsbury, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4437.166

**Wiley, Samuel Hopkins.**

The transition period of California, 1846-1850. San Francisco, 1901. 4379.155

**Willers, Diedrich, jr.**

Centennial historical sketch of Fayette, Seneca county, New York. Geneva, 1900. = 4478.330

#### Massachusetts.

**Ames, Azel.**

The May-flower and her log. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. \*2321.38

- Baxter, Sylvester.**  
The Hotel Cluny of a New England village [the Whipple House, Ipswich, Mass.] by Sylvester Baxter, and An old Ipswich house by W. H. Downes. With The history of the house [by T. F. Waters], and Proceedings at the annual meeting Dec. 3, 1900. Salem, 1901. 53 pp. Plates. [Ipswich Historical Society.] = \*4354.163.10
- Boyle, Frank T.**  
An address delivered at a banquet given to the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado, October 30, 1901. Denver, 1901. 33 pp. = 4411.148
- Brookline magazine, The.** Brookline, Mass., 1897. 72 pp. Illus. \*4450a.138  
A collection of articles relating to Brookline.
- Cambridge, Mass. City Council.**  
The records of Cambridge (formerly Newtowne), 1630-1703. The records of the town meetings, and of the Selectmen. Cambridge, 1901. Map. = 2354.82
- Candon, Edwin S.**  
The Pilgrim and the Puritan. An essay in comparative history. [Boston, 1899.] 27 pp. = \*2323.41
- Chillespie, Charles Bancroft.**  
History of South Boston . . . South Boston, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 2353.99
- Dana, Richard Henry.** 1851-  
Address at the one hundredth anniversary of the Town of Dana. [Boston? 1901.] 18 pp. = 4354.153  
Biographical sketch of Francis Dana, for whom the town was named.
- Dow, George Francis.**  
The historical address delivered at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Topsfield, Mass. Topsfield, 1900. 22 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4357.125
- Dusterbrook, Horace H., compiler.**  
The Boston fire in 1872. Services rendered by out of town companies and apparatus . . . [Boston?] 1901. 29 ff. Portrait. = \*4452.147  
Newspaper cuttings from the Fireman's Standard and Firemen's Herald, 1901.
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.**  
The Governor and Council of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1714-1715. Cambridge, 1902. 37 pp. Fac-similes. = 4358.161
- Gowle, John A.**  
Old Dorchester burying ground, 1634. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. Illus. = 4450a.140
- Hampden, Mass.**  
Memorial of the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation, August, 1892. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. \*4351.162
- Heeren, Samuel Swett.**  
The Craigie House, Cambridge, during its occupancy by Andrew Craigie and his widow. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 43 pp. = 4453.134  
Bibliography, pp. 41-43.
- Horton, Edward Augustus.**  
The culmination of the Puritan theocracy. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = 4354.151
- Mackintosh, Charles G.**  
Some recollections of the pastors and people of the Second Church of old Roxbury, afterwards First Church, West Roxbury; of Brook Farm and the ancient road and landmarks from Elliot [sic] Square, Roxbury Hill, to Memorial Hall Square, Dedham. Salem, 1901. 72 pp. Portraits. Plate. 7551.183
- Massachusetts.**  
Court of Assistants.  
Records, 1630-1692. Printed under the supervision of John Noble. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Fac-similes. Plate. \*4430a.188  
[Council records of Massachusetts under the administration of President Joseph Dudley. Communicated to the Massachusetts Historical Society by Robert N. Toppan.] [Boston, 1899.] 65 pp. \*2355.25
- Journals of the House of Representatives of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1715. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Boston, 1902. Fac-simile. = \*6410.64
- Mendon, Mass. Archives.**  
The proprietors' records. [1667-1816.] Boston, 1899. Map. \*4430a.158
- Paine, Nathaniel.**  
Worcester's old Common. Worcester, 1901. Plate. Map. Fac-simile. = \*4453.143  
No. 10 of an edition of 25 copies.
- Pratt, Mara L.**  
Stories of colonial children. Boston. [1901?] Illus. 4329.149
- Quinabaug Historical Society.**  
Third annual calendar, 1901-1902. [Southbridge? 1902.] 6 pp. = \*4359a.151
- Richards, Lysander Salmon.**  
History of Marshfield. Plymouth, 1901. Portrait. \*4354.161
- Smith, Emily B.**  
A chronological record of the principal events that have occurred in Amesbury, Massachusetts, 1638 to 1900. Amesbury, 1901. 38 pp. 4453.147
- Talbot, Newton.**  
The Dorchester new grant. A paper read before the Stoughton Historical Society. [Stoughton? 1901.] (8) pp. 4359a.144
- Tolman, George.**  
Wright's Tavern. Read before the Concord Antiquarian Society, December 2, 1901. [Concord, 1902.] 22 pp. = 2353.101
- Tower, Henry Mendell.**  
Historical sketches relating to Spencer, Mass. Vol. 1. Spencer, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. \*4354.157
- Waters, Thomas Franklin.**  
The development of our town government and common lands and commonage. Salem, 1900. 29 pp. Plate. [Ipswich Historical Society.] = \*4354.163.8  
A history of the old Argilla road in Ipswich, Massachusetts. Salem, 1900. 43 pp. = 4354.149
- The Meeting-house Green, and a study of houses and lands in that vicinity. Salem, 1902. 52 pp. = \*4354.163.11



**Whipple, Wayne.**

The story of Plymouth Rock. Boston.  
[1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. =

An advertisement of Plymouth Rock gelatine. 4359.142

## Fine Arts. Archaeology.

### Antiquities.

**Bowditch, Charles Pickering.**

Notes on the report of Teobert Maler in  
Memoirs of the Peabody Museum. Vol.  
2, no. 1. Cambridge, 1901. 30 pp. =

A discussion of the inscriptions in which calendar dates appear. \*4463.199

On the age of Maya ruins. [New York,  
1901.] 4 pp. = 4363.260

**Butler, Howard Crosby.**

Report of an American archæological expedition in Syria, 1899-1900. [Princeton, 1900.] 26 pp. = 3043.200

**Cousens, Henry.**

Lists of antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories. Calcutta, 1900. Map. [Archæological Survey of India.] \*3040.169

**Davis, Frederick, F.S.A.**

The Romano-British city of Silchester. London, 1898. 62 pp. 2534.31

**Hall, R. N., and W. G. Neal.**

The ancient ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapæ Imperium). New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3055.215

**Keane, Augustus Henry.**

The gold of Ophir: whence brought and by whom? London, 1901. Fac-simile. 3048.237

**Koeniglicher saechsischer Altertumsverein, Dresden.**

Die Sammlung des Königl. sächsischen Altertumsvereins zu Dresden in ihren Hauptwerken. 100 Blatt in Lichtdruck. Herausgegeben von Otto Wanckel. Text von Eduard Flechsig. Dresden, 1900. 74 pp. Plates. \*4071.148

**Kroehnke, Otto.**

Chemische Untersuchungen an vorgeschichtlichen Bronzen Schleswig-Holsteins. Kiel, 1897. 77 pp. Table. = 5976.165

**Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.**

Monuments of the early church. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] 4079.125

**Markham, Christopher Alexander.**

The stone crosses of the County of Northampton. London, 1901. Illus. \*2431.72

**Musée du Caire, Cairo, Egypt.**

Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes. Le Caire [etc.]. 1901. Illus. Nos. 25001-25385. Ostraca, par G. Daressy. \*5050a.79

Nos. 3426-3587. Metallgefässe, von Fr. W. von Bissing. \*5050a.78

**Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.**

Catalogue of the Château Ramezay Museum and Portrait Gallery. Prepared by Thomas O'Leary . . . Montreal, 1901. = \*4073.45

**Petersen, Eugen.**

Vom alten Rom. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.245

**Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.**

Diospolis Parva: the cemeteries of Abadiyeh and Hu. 1898-9. With chapters by A. C. Mace. London, 1901. 64 pp. Plates. Maps. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] \*3050.154

**Pic, Josef Ladislav.**

Čechy předhistorické. Na základě prehistorické sbírky musea král. Českého. V Praze, 1899, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = \*4830a.75

**Ramsay, William. 1806-1865.**

Manual of Roman antiquities. Revised and partly re-written by Rodolfo Lanciani. 17th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 2736.6a

**Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France.**

Bulletin. Année 1-27. [1874]-1900. Paris, 1874-1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. \*5339.8

**Ward, John, F.S.A.**

The sacred beetle; a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history . . . the translations by F. Llewellyn Griffith. London, 1902. Illus. 4077.228

### Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.

**Barth, Hermann.**

Konstantinopel. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.253

**Berenson, Bernhard.**

The study and criticism of Italian art. London, 1901. Plates. 4074.140

**Bigelow and Jordan, publishers.**

Annotated catalogue of pictures and casts in the Bigelow school house, Newton, Massachusetts. Boston. [1900?] 16 pp. = 4079.121

**Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.**

Kunst und Kunstgewerbe am Ende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1901. 4078.275

**Brownell, William Crary.**

French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. New and enlarged edition. New York, 1901. Plates. 8067.118

**Conway, Sir William Martin.**

The domain of art. New York, 1902. 4077.233

**Conyba, Charles Maurice.**

L'art et la démocratie. Paris. [1902.] 4079.219



- Decoration of cities.** With co-operation of Municipal Art Society. [New York, 1901.] Illus. Plans. 4094.30  
Contents. — Parks and tree planting. F. W. Kelsey. — Plant decoration. Katharine C. Budd. — Municipal sculpture. C. A. Lopez. — Decoration of public buildings. C. M. Shean. — Beautifying Columbus Circle, N. Y. A. P. Doyle. — Street signs and fixtures. N. S. Spencer. — Advertising and art. M. R. Maltbie.
- Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de bellas artes de San Fernando en la recepción pública del . . . Señor D. Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo, el día 31 de Marzo de 1901. [Y Contestación del Sr. D. Angel Avilés.]** Madrid, 1901. 91 pp. 4074.241  
On aesthetic and artistic criticism.
- Elson, A. W., & Co., publishers.**  
**Masterpieces in art.** Miscellaneous subjects. [Boston, 1901.] 10 plates, on mounts. 4071.99  
Contents. — Angelus. By Millet. — Baby Stuart. By Van Dyke. — Lowell. — Prescott. From drawing by George Richmond. — Abraham Lincoln. From statue by St. Gaudens. — U. S. Frigate Constitution. From painting by Marshall Johnson. — Aurora. By Guido Reni. — By the river. By Lerolle. — Amiens Cathedral. — Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey.
- Engelmann, Richard.**  
**Pompeji.** 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Plan. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.256
- Fleischner, Otto.**  
**The Public Library in art education.** A paper read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Industrial Art Teachers' Association. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. = 4076.103
- Gibson, Charles Dana.**  
**A widow and her friends.** [Drawings.] New York, 1901. 76 plates. 8070.224
- Goetz, Walter Wilhelm.**  
**Ravenna.** Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.252
- Gross, Hanns.** 1847—. **Der Raritätenbetrug.** Berlin, 1901. 4074.137
- Gruenwedel, Albert.**  
**Buddhist art in India.** Translated by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by Jas. Burgess. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 4073.218  
Bibliography, pp. 215-218.
- Hayashi, Tadamassa.**  
**Objets d'art du Japon et de la Chine, peintures, livres réunis par T. Hayashi.** [Paris, 1902.] Plates. = 4071.150
- Hoppin, James Mason.**  
**Great epochs in art history.** Boston, 1901. Plates. 4077.131  
Contents. — Italian religious painting. — A post-Pheidian Greek sculptor [Skopas]. — French Gothic architecture. — English Pre-Raphaelites.
- Hymans, Henri.** 1836—. **Brügge und Ypern.** Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.249
- Kennard, Joseph Spencer.**  
**The fallen god: and other essays in literature and art.** Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 4073.32  
Contents. — The fallen god. — Sincerity in art. — Unity in art. — Two fictional friars. — Music as a sensuous and spiritual pleasure. — Edmondo de Amicis. — Nicola Pisano. — Avignon.
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.**  
**Geschichte der christlichen Kunst.** Band 1; 2, Abtheilung 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1896, 97. 2v. Illus. Plans. 4071.144
- Lamb, Charles.** 1775-1834. **A masque of days.** From the last essays of Elia. [Anon.] Newly dressed & decorated by Walter Crane. London, 1901. 44 pp. 8063.149
- Lessing, Julius.**  
**Das Moderne in der Kunst.** Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. 3562.53.20
- Levi, Cesare Augusto.**  
**Le collezioni veneziane d'arte e d'antichità dal secolo XIV. ai nostri giorni.** Venezia, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 4071.146
- Luedtke, Willy.**  
**Untersuchungen zu den Miniaturen der Wiener Genesis.** Greifswald, 1897. 55 pp. 8064.144
- Mâle, Émile.**  
**L'art religieux du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle en France.** Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1902. 4073.227  
Index bibliographique, pp. 451-454.
- Quomodo Sibyllas recentiores artifices repraesentaverint.** Parisiis, 1899. 77 pp. 8064.45
- Menasci, Guido.**  
**Gli angeli nell' arte.** Firenze, 1902. Illus. 4074.270
- Morris, William.** 1834-1896. **Art and its producers, and The arts & crafts of today: two addresses.** [London, 1901.] 47 pp. 4029.117  
Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden type" at the Chiswick Press.
- Muther, Richard.**  
**Studien und Kritiken.** 5. Auflage. [Wien.] 1900. 4074.232  
A collection of articles on art.
- Neuwirth, Joseph.**  
**Prag.** Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.250
- Pauli, Gustav.**  
**Venedig.** 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.246
- Pleyte, C. M.**  
**Indonesian art.** Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian archipelago. Vol. 1. The Hague, 1901. Plates. 80.217.4
- Punch.**  
**An evening from among the thousand evenings which may be spent with "Punch."** Being a selection, from the "First fifty years of 'Punch.'" London, 1900. = 8061.157
- Pythian, J. Ernest.**  
**History of art in the British Isles.** New York, 1901. Illus. 4079a.86
- Quaritch, Bernard.**  
**Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the Middle Ages.** London, 1900. 10 colored plates. 80.21.23.4
- Rée, Paul Johannes.**  
**Nürnberg.** Entwicklung seiner Kunst bis zum Ausgange des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.247

**Reuleaux, Franz.**

Aus Kunst und Welt. Vermischte kleinere Schriften. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4076.114

**Riat, Georges.**

Paris. Eine Geschichte seiner Kunstdenkmäler vom Altertum bis auf unsere Tage.. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.248

**Richter, Luise M.**

Siena. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.251

**Ruskin, John.**

Ruskin's principles of art criticism. [Selections with comment.] By Ida M. Street. Chicago, 1901. 4077.133

**Sadakichi-Hartmann, C.**

A history of American art. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*\*4079.123

**Schmidt, Carl Eugen.**

Cordoba und Granada. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.255

**Steinmann, Ernst.**

Rom in der Renaissance, von Nicolaus V. bis auf Leo X. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.244

**Tikkanen, Juhana Jaakko.**

Die Psalterillustration im Mittelalter. Band 1, Heft 1-3. Helsingfors. 1895-1900. Illus. \*8063.47

**Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**

Che cosa è l'arte? . . . preceduto da un saggio di Enrico Panzacchi: Tolstoi e Manzoni nell' idea morale dell' arte. Milano, 1900. 3069.242

**Venturi, Adolf.**

Storia dell' arte italiana. [Vol.] 1. Milano, 1901. Illus. 4074.143

**Vigo, Pietro**

Le danze macabre in Italia. 2a edizione riveduta. Bergamo, 1901. Plates. 4074.27

**Zabel, Eugen.**

Moskau. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.254

### Æsthetics.

**Cohn, Jonas.**

Allgemeine Ästhetik. Leipzig, 1901. 4077.246

**Groos, Carl.**

Der aesthetische Genuss. Giessen, 1902. 3608.87

**Souriau, Paul Adolphe.**

L'imagination de l'artiste. Paris, 1901. 4079a.230

**Strecker, Reinhard.**

Der ästhetische Genuss. Giessen, 1901. 91 pp. 4074.257

### Architecture. Building.

**Arbuthnot, George.**

A guide to the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon. Stratford-on-Avon. [1899?] 18 pp. Plates. = 4593.165

**Architects' Magazine.** The official organ of the Society of Architects. Vol. 1. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. \*4090.272  
A continuation of the Journal of the Society of Architects, London [\*4090.271].

**Bellows, John, of Gloucester, Eng.**

Survivals of Roman architecture in Britain. [Gloucester, 1901.] 20 pp. Plates. Plans. = \*4094.39

**Birchenough, Mabel C., and Mrs. E. T. Smith.**

The deanery guide to Westminster abbey. 12th edition. London, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. \*6531.11

**Bischof, Max, Architect.**

Architektonische Stilproben. Leipzig, 1901. 36 pp. 50 plates. 4093.45  
Contents. — Das Alterthum. — Die Architektur des Islam. — Das Mittelalter. — Die Neuzeit.

**Book, The, of a hundred houses; a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions for householders.** Chicago, 1902. Illus. Plans. \*4097.141

**Boston Athenæum.**

Competition for a building to be erected for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. Plan. = 4098.49

**Boston Society of Architects, Boston.**

Year-book for 1901. With a list of the officers and members of the society. Boston, 1901. = \*4099a.118

**Bruynzeel, Jacob Pieter.**

De rechtspositie van den architect. Leiden, 1900. = 4094.33

**Bunker Hill Monument Association.**

Design for the proposed lodge. Arthur H. Vinal and J. Sumner Fowler, architects. Boston, 1901. = \*4090.127

**Burgess, James. 1832-.**

The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadâbâd. Part 1. London, 1900. 112 pls. [Archæological survey of Western India.] \*3040.162

**Cathedral churches, The, of England.** London. [1901?] 32 plates with text. 4102.40

**Corlette, Hubert C.**

The Cathedral Church of Chichester. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.63

**Cram, Ralph Adams.**

Church building. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4104.63

**Cummings, Charles A.**

A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the Renaissance. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4092.41

**Davie, William Galsworthw.**

Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. 100 plates printed in collotype. With some descriptive notes and sketches by E. Guy Dawber. London, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. 4093.85

**Dedham, Mass. Town government.**

By-laws for inspection and survey of buildings . . . as recommended by the Committee. Dedham, 1902. 15 pp. = 6348.76

**Door and window grilles in bronze and iron.**

[Vol.] 1. Boston, 1902. Plates. [Topical architecture.] \*Cab.60.139.10  
There is no text.

- Ebe, Gustav.**  
Architektonische Raumlehre. Entwickelung der Typen des Innenbaues. Dresden, 1900, 01. 2 v. Illus. Plans. \*4093.88
- École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts.**  
Cinquantenaire. Les Grands prix de Rome d'architecture de 1850 à 1900. Reproduction en phototypie des 1ers, 2mes et 3mes seconds Grands prix. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. 480 plates. \*Cab.60.18.7
- Egypt.** Comité de conservation des monuments de l'art arabe.  
La mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. Par Max Herz Bey. Caire, 1800, 34 pp. Illus. 20 plates. \*Cab.60.146.3
- Elson, A. W., & Co.**  
Masterpieces in art. Egypt. (Architecture.) Boston. [1900.] 10 plates, with pamphlets. \*4071.95
- Fletcher, Banister, and Banister Flight Fletcher.**  
A history of architecture . . . 4th edition. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. \*4106.21
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.**  
Architectural engineering. With special reference to high building construction. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8093.41
- Gilchrist, James Grant.**  
An itinerary of the English cathedrals. Revised by T. Perkins. London, 1901. Illus. Map. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.22
- Glasgow, Edwin.**  
Sketches of Magdalen College, Oxford. London, 1901. 16 pp. Plates. 4103.41  
[The text is merely to] "give order and an interest to the drawings." — *Preface.*
- Gosset, Alphonse.** 1835—  
La basilique de Saint-Remi à Reims. Histoire, description, construction. Précédées de la vie de Saint Remi de Flooard. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. 40 plates. \*Cab.60.147.2
- Gotch, J. Alfred.**  
Early Renaissance architecture in England. London, 1901. 4094.35  
Bibliography, pp. 267-270.
- Guérinet, Armand, editor.**  
L'architecture aux Salons, 1900. Paris. [1900.] 1 p. 166 plates. \*Cab.60.147.3
- Gurlitt, Cornelius.**  
Historische Städtebilder. Band 1. Erfurt. Berlin, 1901. Illus. \*Cab.60.137.4
- Hallett, Cecil Walter Charles.**  
The Cathedral Church of Ripon. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.55
- Hancock House, Boston.**  
Etching, on Japanese paper. [Boston, 1901. Iconographic society.] = \*Cab.23.40.13
- Harvard College.** Class of 1877.  
Design for the proposed memorial gate, lodge and fence to be presented by the class, with plan and elevation. Presented by McKim, Mead & White. Boston, 1901. = \*4090.130
- Harvard College.** Medical School. Building. Boylston Street.  
[Floor plans and elevations. Main building, Ware & Van Brunt, architects, dedicated 1883. Sears Laboratory Building, J. Lewis Whitney, architect.] [Boston, 1902.] 8 blue prints. \*Cab.60.139.7
- Haupt, Albrecht, and E. Dorovius.**  
Kunst und Architektur im Dienste der Feuerbestattung. Berlin. [1901.] 2 v. Plates. Plans. \*Cab.60.137.3
- Hermann, Ernst.**  
Säulenordnungen der Griechen und Römer, für Architekten, Bildhauer, Maler, für Kunst- und Bauhandwerker, etc. . . . Dresden. [1901?]. 18 plates in portfolio. \*Cab.60.136.3  
There is no text.
- Hiatt, Charles.**  
Westminster Abbey: a short history and description of the Church and conventual buildings, with notes on the monuments. London, 1902. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.64
- Holme, Charles, editor.**  
Modern British domestic architecture and decoration. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. [The Studio.] \*8072.90  
Many of the plates are colored.
- Hope, William Henry St. John.**  
The architectural history of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. London, 1900. Illus. 4105.69
- Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire.** Leeds, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*4104.48
- Kidder, Frank Eugene.**  
Building construction and superintendence. Part 2. 3d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 4092.18
- Lawrence, William Henry.**  
Principles of architectural perspective. 2nd edition. Boston, 1902. 93 pp. Plates. = 8064.49
- Leigh, James Wentworth.**  
Hereford Cathedral. Illustrated by Hedley Fitton. London, 1901. 65 pp. Plates. Plan. 4109.51
- Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, Eng.**  
Lincoln Minster. [Architectural & historical notes. Ground plan.] Lincoln, 189-?] 3 pp. = 4107.13
- Marks, Percy Leman.**  
The principles of planning. An analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. London, 1901. Plans. 4096.14
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.**  
The cathedral church of Bristol. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.48
- Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.**  
Oberitalienische Frührenaissance. Bauten und Bildwerke der Lombardei. Berlin, 1897, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*4091.88  
Contents.—1. Die Gothik des Mailänder Domes und der Übergangsstil. 2. Die Blüthezeit.
- Muthesius, Hermann.**  
Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. Beispiele neuer englischer Profanbauten. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. \*Cab.60.146.4
- Neckelmann, Frederik Skjöld.**  
Landes-Gewerbemuseum in Stuttgart. Berlin, 1898. 21 pp. Illus. Plans. \*Cab.60.145.5

- Nolhac, Pierre Girauld de.**  
La création de Versailles. Versailles, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Map. Fac-similes. \*Cab.26.53.2
- Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.**  
Das Bauernhaus in Oesterreich-Ungarn und in seinen Grenzgebieten. Lieferung 1. Wien, 1901. 15 plates. \*Cab.60.139.6
- Paris. Exhibitions. Exposition universelle de 1900.**  
L'architecture & la sculpture. Série 7. Les palais des beaux-arts. [Plates.] M. Girault, architecte en chef, M. Deglane, architecte, M. Louvet, architecte, M. Thomas, architecte. Paris. [1900?] 127 plates. Plan. \*Cab.60.139.4
- Parker, Richard Barry, and Raymond Unwin.**  
The art of building a home. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. 4097.30
- Perkins, Thomas.**  
The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury, and the Church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4109.43
- The Cathedral Church of Amiens.** A short history and description of its fabric. London. [1902.] Illus. Plan. [Bell's Handbook to Continental churches.] 4108.55
- Puchstein, Otto.**  
Die griechische Bühne. Eine architektonische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4093.87
- Rahn, Johann Rudolf, and Heinrich Zeller-Werdmueller.**  
Das Fraumünster in Zürich. Zürich, 1900, 01. 68 pp. Illus. Plans. No. 1, 2 in \*4811.60.25
- Renaissance doorways.** Italian. [Vol.] 1. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*Cab.60.139.9
- Reynolds, Charles B.**  
The Library of Congress; architecture and mural decorations. Pictures from photographs. Washington, 1900. 5 pp. Illus. 29 plates. \*6190.55  
Eight additional plates are inserted.
- Sarre, Friedrich, and others.**  
Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Berlin, 1901. 9 pp. 13 plates. \*Cab.60.145.4
- Schultz, Robert Weir, and Sidney Howard Barnsley.**  
The Monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and the dependent Monastery of Saint Nicolas in the Fields, near Skripou, in Boeotia. London, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Plans. 61 plates. [British School at Athens. Byzantine architecture in Greece.] \*4100.97  
Bibliography, pp. 73, 74. Many of the plates are colored.
- Small, John William.**  
Old Stirling. Stirling, 1897. 50 pls., with text. \*Cab.60.148.3
- Steinmann, Ernst.**  
Die sextinische Kapelle. [Text] Band 1. [Atlas] Band 1. München, 1901. Text. Illus. Plates; Atlas. \*Cab.80.231.1
- Strange, Edward Fairbrother.**  
The Cathedral Church of Worcester. A description. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.62
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.**  
The cathedral church of Ely. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.49
- Triggs, H. Inigo, and Henry Tanner, Jr.**  
Some architectural works of Inigo Jones. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 40 plates. \*Cab.60.148.4
- Wasmuth, Ernst.**  
Monumente und Standbilder. Sammlung kuenstlerisch und geschichtlich bedent-samer Denkmäler. Lieferung 1-8. Berlin. [1891-1901.] Plates. \*Cab.80.167.2
- Waterhouse, Percy Leslie.**  
The story of the art of building. With an account of architecture in America. New York, 1901. Illus. [The library of useful stories.] 4099.117
- Wotton, Sir Henry. 1568-1639.**  
The elements of architecture. [Springfield, Mass., 1901.] 4098.47  
This is a fac-simile reprint of the title-page and a portion of the 1651 edition of the Reliquiae Wottonianae [\*2569.4].
- Zmigrodski, Michael von. 1848-**  
Geschichte der Baukunst der Araber und der Bauweiser der Mauren in Spanien. Krakau, 1899. 4095.30

## Artists.

**Adams John Coleman.**

William Hamilton Gibson: artist — naturalist — author. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4083.80

Bibliography, pp. 273-275.

**Andrews, William Loring.**

Paul Revere and his engraving. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. \*8063.73

Pages 159-[171] contain a bibliography of W. L. Andrews.

**Armstrong, Sir Walter. 1850-**

Sir Henry Raeburn. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*4080.108

**Baldry, Alfred Lys.**

Hubert von Herkomer, R.A. A study and a biography. London, 1901. Illus. \*4081.87

**Bate, Percy H.**

The English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. London, 1901. Plates. [The British artists series.] 4070.106

**Baxter, Lucy E.**

Filippo di Ser Brunellesco by Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1901. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.111

Bibliography, pp. xii, xiii.

**Bell, Malcolm.**

Rembrandt van Rijn. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.107

Abridged from the larger work, published in 1899, entitled Rembrandt van Rijn and his work [\*4081.78].

Rembrandt van Rijn and his work. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. \*4081.78

**Bénédict, Léonce.**

Alphonse Legros. Paris, 1900. 27 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'art ancien et moderne.] \*4080.146



- Bowdoin, William Goodrich.**  
James McNeill Whistler: the man and his work. New York, 1901. 70 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4083.82  
Bibliography, p. 59. Contains a list of the etchings and lithographs in the Avery collection, Lenox Library.
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.**  
Correggio. London, 1900. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.121  
Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.
- Caffin, Charles H.**  
American masters of painting. New York, 1902. 4078.277
- Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus.** 1726-1801.  
Chodowiecki und Lichtenberg. Daniel Chodowiecki's Monatskupfer zum „Göttinger Taschen Calender," nebst Georg Christoph Lichtenberg's Erklärungen. Mit einer kunst- und litterargeschichtlichen Einleitung. 1778-1783. Leipzig, 1901. 48 pp. 18 plates. 8064.47
- Cook, Herbert Frederick.**  
Giorgione. London, 1900. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.129  
Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.
- Cruttwell, Maud.**  
Andrea Mantegna. London, 1901. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.109
- Cust, Lionel Henry.**  
Anthony van Dyck. An historical study. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. \*Cab.80.162.1
- Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., with James Ward, on art and artists. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4085.65
- A description of the sketchbook by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, used by him in Italy, 1621-1627, and preserved in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, at Chatsworth. London, 1902. 31 pp. 47 plates. \*Cab.80.162.2
- Dalziel, George, and Edward Gordon Dalziel.**  
The brothers Dalziel. A record of fifty years' work, 1840-1890. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8064.39
- Floerke, Gustav.**  
Zehn Jahre mit Böcklin. Aufzeichnungen und Entwürfe München, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4083.185
- Fourcaud, Louis de Boussès de.**  
J. B. Siméon Chardin. Paris, 1900. 39 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'art ancien et moderne.] \*4080a.147
- Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.**  
Der Altarschrein von Hans Memling im Dom zu Lübeck . . . mit Text von Dr. Theodor Gaedertz. Lübeck, 1901. 12 pp. 15 plates. \*Cab.80.218.2
- Gosche, Agnes.**  
Simone Martini. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der sienesischen Malerei im XIV. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1899. Plates. 4085.63
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.** 1845-.  
Sir David Wilkie. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.135
- Headlam, Cecil.**  
Peter Vischer. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 8029.136
- Herbet, Marie Pierre Félix.**  
Extraits d'actes & notes concernant des artistes de Fontainebleau. Fontainebleau, 1901. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4083.178
- Hervey, Mary F. S.**  
Holbein's "Ambassadors"; the picture and the men. London, 1900. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4074.138  
The "ambassadors" were Jean de Dinteville, French ambassador in England, and George de Selve, Bishop of Lavaur.
- Heywood, William.**  
The "Ensamples" of Fra Filippo: a study of mediæval Siena. Siena, 1901. Plates. 4084.70
- Holmes, C. J.**  
Constable. New York, 1901. 50 pp. 24 plates. [The artist's library.] 4088.55
- Hurl, Estelle May.**  
Correggio. A collection of fifteen pictures and a supposed portrait. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.259
- Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, [1901.] Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = \*\*4078.282
- Landseer. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.257
- Michelangelo. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] 4078.131
- Michelangelo. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = \*\*4078.281
- Raphael. Fifteen pictures . . . with introduction and interpretation. Boston, [1901?] Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = \*\*4078.279
- Rembrandt. Fifteen pictures . . . with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Riverside art series.] = \*\*4078.280
- Kristeller, Paul.**  
Andrea Mantegna. English edition by S. Arthur Strong. London, 1901. Illus. = \*4081.85
- Lafond, Paul Marie Jean.**  
Goya. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits [Les artistes de tous les temps.] \*4081.86
- Lusk, Lewis.**  
The life and work of B. W. Leader, R.A. London, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Art Annual, 1901.] \*4080.72



**Meissner, Franz Hermann.**

Das Künstlerbuch. Eine kleine ausgewählte Reihe von Künstlermonographien. Berlin, 1898-1900. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. 4086.100

**Mirbeau, Octave, and others.**

Auguste Rodin et son œuvre. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 4082.148

**Monkhouse, William Cosmo.**

The life and work of Sir John Tenniel, R. I. London, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. \*8060a.167

**Mourey, Gabriel.**

Des hommes devant la nature et la vie. Paris, 1902. 4089.77

Contents. — A. Rodin. — P. Hellen. — H. Le Sidaner. — Steinlen. — E. Claus. — P. Renouard. — Ch. Cottet. — J. W. Alexander. — J. F. Raffaelli. — F. Thaulow. — G. La Touche. — A. Baertsoen. — Aman-Jean. — A. Lepère.

**Perkins, F. Mason.**

Giotto. London, 1902. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.105

**Phillipps, Evelyn March.**

Pintoricchio. London, 1901. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.128

**Price, Samuel Woodson.**

The old masters of the Bluegrass, Jouett, Bush, Grimes, Frazer, Morgan, Hart. Louisville, 1902. Portraits. Plate. [Filson Club.] \*4371.140

**Riotor, Léon.**

Auguste Rodin, statuaire. [Paris, 1901.] 46 pp. Illus. 4089.131

**Rooses, Maximilien.**

Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck in photogravure, selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described, with a sketch of the life of the artist . . . Translated by Fanny Knowles. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. \*Cab.80.162.5

**Séailles, Gabriel.**

Eugène Carrière; l'homme et l'artiste. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4084.125

**Steinmann, Ernst.**

Antonio da Viterbo. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der umbrischen Malerschule um die Wende des XV. Jahrhunderts. München, 1901. 66 pp. Illus. \*4081.88

Botticelli. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.75  
Bibliography, 4 pp.

**Strutt, Edward C.**

Fra Filippo Lippi. London, 1901. Plates. 4085.61

**Vachon, Marius.**

Un maître de ce temps, Puvis de Chavannes. Paris. [1900.] 4085.59

**Villari, Linda.**

Giovanni Segantini. The story of his life together with seventy-five reproductions of his pictures. New York. [1901.] Plates. \*4081.76

**Weir, John Ferguson.**

John Trumbull, a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. Prepared for the Committee on

the Bi-centennial celebration of the founding of Yale College. New York, 1901. 92 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4083.58

**Weisbach, Werner.**

Francesco Pesellino und die Romantik der Renaissance. Berlin, 1901. Illus. \*Cab.80.235.1

**Wherry, Albinia Lucy.**

Stories of the Tuscan artists. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4085.69

**Williamson, George Charles.**

Francesco Raibolini, called Francia. London, 1901. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.113  
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

## Caricature. Humorous Drawings.

**Borchardt, Georg Hermann.**

Die deutsche Karikatur im 19. Jahrhundert. Von Georg Hermann [Pseud.]. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. \*8063.156

**Chevallier, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice.** (Gavarni.)

Masques et visages. Notice par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris. [1901?] \*8061.134

**Eliot, Henry Ware, Jr.**

Harvard celebrities. A book of caricatures & decorative drawings by Frederick Garrison Hall & Edward Revere Little. Verses by Henry Ware Eliot. Cambridge. [1901.] 32 pp. \*8064.41

**Feuille, La.** A toute occasion. Feuille 1-25. Paris, 1897-99. 25 broadsides. Plates. \*Cab.26.46.2

Cartoons, principally by A. Steinlen, with editorials on the verses, signed Zo d'Axa.

**Fuchs, Eduard.** 1870-.

Die Karikatur der europäischen Völker vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Fac-similes. \*8061.26  
The early part of the book was written conjointly with Hans Kraemer. Many of the plates are colored.

**Furniss, Harry.** 1854-.

The confessions of a caricaturist. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*8060a.171

**Herford, Oliver.**

More animals. With pictures by the author. New York, 1901. \*8061.159

**Hermann, Paul H. D.**

Deux cents dessins. 1897-1899. [Par] Hermann-Paul. Paris, 1900. 8075.183

**Kemble, Edward Windsor.**

Kemble's Pickaninnies. A collection of Southern sketches. New York, 1901. 32 plates. \*8065.152

**Psst . . . !** [Weekly.] Images par Forain [et] Caran d'Ache [pseudonym of Emmanuel Poiré]. No. 1-85. Paris, 1898, 99. Plates. \*Cab.26.46.3

Caricatures on the Dreyfus affair.

**Sifflet, Le.** [Weekly.] No. 1-52; 2e année, 1-20. Paris, 1898, 99. Plates. \*Cab.26.46.4

Caricatures on the Dreyfus affair.

**Steinlen, Alexandre.**

Dans la vie. Cent dessins en couleurs.  
Avant-propos de Camille de Sainte-  
Croix. Paris, 1901. = 8077.61

## Costume. Fashion.

**Cabris, —**

Le costume de la Parisienne au XIXe  
siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. 2637.16

**Costumes militaires.** Catalogue des princi-  
pales suites de costumes militaires fran-  
çais parues tant en France qu'à l'é-  
tranger depuis le règne de Louis XV  
jusqu'à nos jours . . . Par un membre  
de la Sabretache. Paris, 1900. 4 col-  
ored plates. 4636.26

**Knoetel, Richard.**

Handbuch der Uniformkunde. Leipzig,  
1896. Plates. 5959a.132

**Kochler, Bruno.**

Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 7.  
Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 3. Leipzig.  
[1901.] Plates. No. 3 in 4896.50.429

**Modes, Les.** [Revue mensuelle illustrée  
des arts appliqués à la femme.] No. 1.  
Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. =  
\*6000.28

**Siècle, Un, de modes féminines.** 1794-1894.  
Quatre cents toilettes reproduites en  
couleurs. Paris, 1896. 20 pp. Plates.  
\*P.44.821

## Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

**Arnold, Franz Xaver.**

Sammlung von Initialen aus Werken vom  
11.-17. Jahrhundert. Band 1. 2. Auflage.  
Leipzig. [1889, 90.] 30 plates.  
\*Cab.21.28.3

No more was published.

**Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst.** 1876-

Die dekorative Malerei der Renaissance  
am bayerischen Hofe. München, 1900.  
Illus. 8073.85

**Clifford, Chandler Robbins.**

Period decoration. New York, 1901. Illus.  
Portraits. 4095.48

**Crane, Walter.**

Line and form. London, 1901. Illus.  
8074.195

**Cust, Robert Henry Hobart.**

The pavement masters of Siena. 1369-  
1562. London, 1901. Illus. [Hand-  
books of the great craftsmen.] 8029.135

**Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.**

French furniture and decoration in the  
XVIIIth century. London, 1901. Plates.  
\*4091.47

**Durrieu, Martial.**

Dessin d'ornement géométrique et floral  
pour les travaux à l'aiguille. [Paris,  
1901.] Plates. 8074.47

**Faust, C. A.**

Compendium of automatic pen lettering &  
designs. [Chicago, 1901.] 107 plates.  
6113.98

Many of the plates are colored.

**Foord, Rev. James.**

Decorative flower studies for the use of  
artists, designers, students, and others.  
London, 1901. 44 ff. Illus.

\*Cab.80.187.3

Forty of the plates are colored.

**Fraipont, Gustave.** 1849-

Die Blume und ihre decorativen Anwen-  
dungen. Plauen i. V. [1901.] 32 plates  
in portfolio. \*Cab.80.201.4

**Gurdji, V.**

Oriental rug weaving. New York. [1901.]  
Illus. 8019.218

**Hall, Maud R.**

English church needlework. A handbook  
for workers and designers. London,  
1901. Illus. 6001.64

**Hénon, Henri.**

L'industrie des tulles & dentelles mé-  
caniques dans le Pas-de-Calais. 1815-  
1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrait.

4021.80

**Holme, Charles, editor.**

Modern designs in jewellery and fans.  
London, 1902. Plates. ["The Studio."  
Special winter number.] \*8072.91

**Holt, Rosa Belle.**

Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and  
modern. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Map.  
8021.123

Bibliography, pp. 147-151.

**Huszká, József.**

Magyarische Ornamentik. Übersetzung  
von W. Semayer. Leipzig, 1900. 19 pp.  
Illus. 50 plates. \*8090a.72

**King, Pauline.**

American mural painting. Boston, 1902.  
Illus. 4073.220

**Kunstindustriemuseet i Kristiania.**

Gamle Norske Billedtaepper udgivne med  
Statsunderstøttelse af Kunst-Industrie-  
museets. H. Grosch, Director. Alt  
norwegische Bildteppiche. Berlin, 1901.  
12 pp. 12 colored plates. \*Cab.80.219.5  
Parallel Norwegian and German texts.

**Lilley, A. E. V., and W. Midgley.**

A book of studies in plant form, with sug-  
gestions for their application to design.  
[6th] enlarged edition. London, 1902.  
Illus. 4064.61

**Lockwood, Luke Vincent.**

Colonial furniture in America. New York,  
1901. Illus. \*4093.31

**Lyongruen, Arnold.**

Neue Ornamente. Serie 1, 2. Berlin,  
1899. 2 v. Colored plates. \*Cab.80.214.2

**Palliser, Fannie Bury.**

History of lace. [4th edition.] Re-writ-  
ten and enlarged under the editorship of  
M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. Lon-  
don, 1902. Illus. Portraits. \*4021.81

**Riegelmann, Gotthold.**

Ausgeführte Ornamente. Berlin. [1900.]  
2 v. Plates. \*Cab.60.147.4  
There is no text.

- Ross, Denman Waldo.**  
Design as a science. [Cambridge, 1901.]  
19 pp. = 8062.108
- Sloane, W. & J.**  
Interior decoration. New York. 1900.  
Illus. = 8094.74
- South Kensington Museum, London.**  
Italian wall decorations of the 15th and  
16th centuries. A handbook to the  
models, illustrating interiors of Italian  
buildings, in the Victoria and Albert  
Museum, South Kensington. London,  
1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4078.268
- Stebbing, Edward.**  
The Holy Carpet of the mosque at Arde-  
bil. London, 1893. 18 ff. 7 plates (6  
col.). \*Cab.40.17.5  
The book contains a paper on Persian carpets,  
and illustrations of carpets other than the Holy  
Carpet.  
Issue limited to 50 copies.
- Strange, Thomas Arthur.**  
A guide to collectors. English furniture,  
decoration, wood-work & allied arts dur-  
ing the last half of the seventeenth cen-  
tury, and the whole of the eighteenth  
century, and the earlier parts of the  
nineteenth. Enlarged edition. London.  
[1901.] Illus. Plans. \*4093.29
- Townsend, William G. Paulson.**  
Plant & floral studies for designers, art  
students and craftsmen. New York,  
1901. Illus. 4062.45
- Verneuil, M. P.**  
L'animal dans la décoration. Paris.  
[1898.] 7 pp. 60 colored plates.  
\*Cab.80.214.3
- Ward, James, of the Macclesfield School of  
Art.**  
Progressive design for students. London,  
1902. 61 pp. Plates. 4062.47
- Wislicenus, Hermann.**  
Die Wandgemälde im Kaiserhaus zu Gos-  
lar; mit erläuterndem Text von Dr. Max  
Jordan. Goslar. [1901.] 30 pp. 12  
photographs. \*8079.230
- Wyse, Henry T.**  
The rudiments of design, based on plant  
form. [Arbroath, 1900?] 60 pp. Plates.  
8077.48

### Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.

- Bartlett, Frank W.**  
Mechanical drawing. Written for the use  
of the naval cadets at the United States  
Naval Academy. New York, 1901.  
Illus. 4063.73
- Cooper, Edward T.**  
Linear perspective adapted for colleges,  
schools and teachers, and for self-instruc-  
tion. Cleveland, 1900. (2) ff. 29 pls.  
\*Cab.60.148.1
- Faunce, Linus.**  
Mechanical drawing. 10th edition. Boston,  
1900. 8067.83
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.**  
Practical draughtsmen's work. London,  
1901. Illus. 4068.67

- Hatton, Richard G.**  
Figure drawing and composition. 5th  
thousand. London, 1902. Illus. 4064.57
- Perspective for art students.** London,  
1902. Illus. 4068.77
- Kraus, Herman T. C.**  
The principles and practice of linear per-  
spective developed along original lines.  
N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. 14 pls. \*Cab.60.148.2
- Spooner, Henry John.**  
The elements of geometrical drawing. An  
elementary text-book on practical plane  
geometry, including an introduction to  
solid geometry. London, 1901. Dia-  
grams. 8068.124

### Engraving.

- Dance of Death.**  
Der Totentanz. Blockbuch von etwa 1465.  
27 Darstellungen in photolithographi-  
scher Nachbildung. Mit einer Einleitung  
von W. L. Schreiber. Leipzig, 1900. (8)  
pp. \*4071.142
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.**  
Holbein and John Bewick; a chapter in the  
history of wood-engraving. New York,  
1902. 16 pp. = 8064.37
- Grolier Club, New York.**  
Catalogue of a collection of engravings,  
etchings and lithographs by women.  
[Compiled by Frank Weitenkampf.]  
[New York.] 1901. = 8079a.232
- Catalogue of engravings by Ferdinand  
Gaillard. [New York.] 1900. 29 pp. =  
8079a.231
- New York, City. Public Library.**  
A handbook of the S. P. Avery collection  
of prints and art books in the library.  
[New York.] 1901. 84 pp. 2 plates. =  
\*8068.92
- Porcabeuf, A.**  
Catalogue des gravures exposées, im-  
primées par la maison. [Ancienne  
maison A. Salmon, A. Porcabeuf, suc-  
cesseur.] Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. =  
4074.141
- Whitman, Alfred.**  
The print-collector's handbook. London,  
1901. Plates. 8064.43

### Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

- Art Institute, Chicago.**  
Catalogue of objects in the Museum:  
sculpture and painting. 3d edition.  
Chicago, 1898. Plate. Plans. = 4079a.52
- Berliner Secession, Berlin.**  
Die Kunst im Leben des Kindes . . .  
Katalog der Ausstellung im Hause der  
Berliner Secession März 1901. [Redac-  
teur: Max Osborn.] Leipzig, 1901.  
Plate. = 4079a.226  
Litteratur, pp. 117-134.
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
The catalogue of the 5th annual exhibition.  
Pittsburgh. [1900.] Portraits. Plates.  
= 4079a.88

**Comte, Jules, editor.**

*L'art à l'Exposition universelle de 1900.*  
Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. \*4071.29

**Copley Society of Boston.**

*Illustrated catalogue. A loan collection of portraits and pictures of fair women . . . Copley Hall, Boston, Mass. Boston, 1902. 58 pp. 6 portraits.* \*8074.52

**École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts,**  
Paris.

*The history of the school, Eugene Muntz. From nouveau to ancien, John Mead Howells . . . New York, 1901. Illus. [The Architectural Record. Beaux-arts number.]* 4095.40

**Evans, George Hill.**

*Catalogue of portraits and other works of art in the gallery of Dartmouth College. [Hanover, 1901?] 46 pp. =* 4077.101

*Catalogue of portraits and other works of art in the gallery of Dartmouth College. [Hanover, 1901?] 48 pp. =* 4077.141

**Gonse, Louis. 1846-**

*Les chefs-d'œuvre des musées de France. La peinture. Paris, 1900. Vignettes. Portraits. Plates.* \*Cab.80.217.3

**Haden, Sir Francis Seymour.**

*A catalogue of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints . . . exhibited at the Grolier Club. New York, 1902. =* 8079a.262

**Halle, Germany. Städtisches Museum für Kunst und Kunstgewerbe.**

*Bericht über das funfzehnjährige Bestehen, 1885-1900, von Franz Otto. Halle a. S., 1900. 37, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates.* 4074.160

**Mellerio, André.**

*L'Exposition de 1900 et l'impressionnisme. Paris, 1900. 46 pp.* 4078.273

**Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. School of Drawing and Painting.**

*Catalogue of an exhibition to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation. Boston, 1901. 29 pp. =* 4079.216

**National Galleries Company, Washington.**

*Halls of the ancients. [Washington, 1898?] (4) pp. Illus. =* 4091.43

**Pape, Eric.**

*Eric Pape School of Art, Boston. [Announcement,] 1901/02. Boston. [1901.] Plates. =* \*8078.184

**Paris. Salon. 1900.**

*The Paris Salons of 1900. With letterpress. London. [1901.] 96 pp.* 8061.31

**Smith, Franklin Webster.**

*National galleries of history and art. The aggrandizement of Washington. Washington, 1900. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. [56th Congress. 1st session. Senate. Document no. 209.] =* \*8073.45

**Spagnolo, Antonio.**

*Di alcuni doni preziosi di Mr. F. Bianchini alla capitolare di Verona. Note storiche. Verona, 1899. 22 pp. =* 4074.231

**Stegmann, Hans.**

*Das germanische National-Museum zu Nürnberg in seinen Räumen und Gebäulichkeiten, nach 50 Originalaufnah-*

*men von Rudolf Albrecht. Mit Text. Nürnberg. [1896.] 10 pp. 50 plates.*

\*Cab.40.49.4

**Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts.**

*Catalogue of the first section of the inaugural exhibition. [Syracuse, 1900.] 9 pp. =* 4077.231

*Catalogue of the inaugural exhibition, 1900/1901. [Syracuse, 1901.] 17 pp. =* 4077.230

**Ximenes, Eduardo.**

*Album della Esposizione d'arte, Venezia, 1901. Milano, 1901. 78 pp. Illus.* \*4070.139

## Landscape Gardening. Parks.

**Ames, Mrs. Frederick Lothrop.**

*Langwater. Estate of Mrs. Ames, North Easton, Mass. 17 photographs by N. L. Stebbins.* \*L.61.35

**Boston and Albany Railroad.**

*[Suburban stations and railroad gardens.] 53 photographs. In case.* \*L.60.11

**Boston park system. 31 photographs.**

\*L.61.33

**Charles River Park.**

*The proposed Commission to investigate the feasibility of turning Charles River Basin into a water park. Cambridge. [1901.] 8 pp. Plates. =* 4351.160

**Gardens old & new. The country house & its garden environment. London. [1901.] Illus.** \*L.51.23

**Higginson, Henry Lee, and others.**

*The improvement of the Charles River Basin. A brief consideration of the arguments for and against the establishment of a water park near the centre of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. Plates. =* 4351.159

**House & Garden. A magazine devoted to architecture, garden and decoration. Vol. 1 (no. 1). 1901. [Philadelphia.] 1901. Illus.** \*7230.13

**King, George R.**

*One hundred photographs of American parks. In 2 cases.* \*\*L.60.27

**Lowell, Guy, editor.**

*American gardens. Boston, 1902. 38 pp. Illus. 112 plates. Plans.* \*L.60.30

**Metropolitan park system. 23 photographs.** \*L.61.34

**Muir, John. 1838-**

*Our national parks. Boston, 1901. Plates.* 3997.153

**Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.**

*The relation of reservoirs to parks. Boston, 1899. 32 pp. Illus. Map.* \*3994.25.3

**Toledo, Ohio. Board of Park Commissioners.**

*Annual report, 1900. [Toledo, 1901.] Pls. =* \*3990a.157

## Music. Musicians.

**Adam de Saint Victor, canon, d. 1177.**

*Proses d'Adam. Texte et musique. Précédées d'une étude critique, par E. Misset et Pierre Aubry. Paris, 1900.* \*4040.35



- Bache, Constance.**  
Brother musicians. Reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. London, 1901. Portraits. 4046.112
- Bellaigue, Camille.**  
Impressions musicales et littéraires. Paris. [1901.] 4049.220
- Blackburn, Vernon.**  
Bayreuth & Munich. A travelling record of German operatic art. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4049.214
- Bruneau, Alfred.**  
La musique française. Paris, 1901. 4049a.176
- Buecher, Carl.**  
Arbeit und Rhythmus. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Plate. 4046.130
- Carloni, Francesco Fortunato.**  
I fasti della musica italiana innanzi alla metà del secolo XVI., contrapposti agli esagerati vanti stranieri. Jesi, 1900. 36 pp. 4047.138
- Compendium Antiphonarii et Breviarii Romani concinnatum ex editionibus typicis cura et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum Congregationis publicatis.** Ratisbonæ, 1898. 8048.186
- Compendium Gradualis et Missalis Romani concinnatum ex editionibus typicis cura et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum Congregationis publicatis. Editio tertia.** Ratisbonæ, 1897. 8048.187
- Dickinson, Edward.**  
Music in the history of the Western Church. New York, 1902. 4046.128
- Eckardt, A., editor.**  
Sammlung (Orgelalbum) von Präludien, Choralbearbeitungen und Übergängen, Nachspielen, Tonsätzen mit freiem Motiv und Arien mit Orgelbegleitung. Op. 9. Essen, 1901. 86 pp. 8056.105
- Elson, Arthur.**  
A critical history of opera. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Music lovers' series.] 4049a.166
- Fitzwilliam virginal book, The.** Edited from the original manuscript with an introduction and notes, (translated into German by John Bernhoff). By J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire. London, 1899. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*8050.47
- Forsythe, Clarence, editor.**  
Old songs for young America. Harmonized by Clarence Forsythe. New York, 1901. 46 pp. \*8063.143
- Freund, John C.**  
The piano and organ purchaser's guide for 1901. New York. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = 4053.36
- Gerard, Frances A.**  
Wagner, Bayreuth and the Festival plays. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4048.150
- Gilbert, E. Ouseley.**  
In Shakespeare's days. An operetta. The libretto by M. C. Gillington. Old notation edition. London, 1899. 97 pp. [School operettas.] 8057.56
- Grey, Robin, pseud., editor.**  
Studies in music by various authors reprinted from the "Musician." New York, 1901. Portrait. 4046.110
- Gruenberg, Eugene.**  
Scales and chords for the violin. Boston. 1899. 83 pp. 8050.207
- Hanslick, Eduard.**  
Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. Musikalische Kritiken und Schilderungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 4048.129
- Hawes, Charlotte White.**  
Alabama, "Here we rest." [Song, A. & Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. [1901.] 5 pp. = 8050a.200
- Lullaby lo, or perfect safety. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. [1901.] 5 pp. = 8050a.200
- Heim, Ernst.**  
Neuer Führer durch die Violin-Litteratur. Auflage bearbeitet von Otto Girschner. Hannover. [1901.] 4047.151
- Henderson, William James.**  
Richard Wagner. His life and his dramas. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4049a.66
- Howard, Albert Waldo.**  
Beethoven reincarnate and Paderewski's Svengali: mystery of Paderewski's playing revealed. Boston, 1901. 37 pp. = 4049.222
- Johnson, Artemas Nixon.**  
The chorus choir instruction book. Boston. [189-.] = 8048.211
- Kaiserlich koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Vienna.**  
Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum, praeter Graecos et Orientales, in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum. Vol. 10. Codicum musicorum, pars 2. Cod. 17501—\*19500. Vindobonae, 1899. = \*4042.128
- Kuhnau, Johann. 1667-1722.**  
Klavierwerke. Herausgegeben von Karl Päsler. Leipzig, 1901. Fac-simile. \*8040.85.series 1, 4
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.**  
English music in the XIXth century. New York, 1902. 4048.149
- Manson, William Laird.**  
The Highland bagpipe; its history, literature and music. Paisley, 1901. Illus. 4055.68
- Bibliography, pp. 383-387.
- Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.**  
Ten singing lessons. Preface by Madame Melba. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4048.176
- Mason, William. 1829-.**  
Memories of a musical life. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 4046.118
- Mey, Curt.**  
Der Meistergesang in Geschichte und Kunst. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. Fac-similes. 4044.42
- Muennich, Wilhelm.**  
Mechanik und Technik des Pianoforte. Berlin. [1901?] 4049a.170
- Pachelbel, Johann. 1653-1706.**  
Klavierwerke von Johann Pachelbel nebst beigefügten Stücken von W. H. Pachelbel. [Herausgegeben von Max Seiffert.] Leipzig, 1901. [Sandberger. Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern. 1.] \*8040.85.ser.2.1



- Paroisse-Pougin, François Auguste Arthur.**  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau musicien. Paris,  
1901. Illus. Portrait. 4044.223
- Piano men of to-day, 1901.** [Photogravure  
giving portraits.] New York, 1901. 28  
portraits. \*4050.23
- Pierce, George Winslow.**  
Ruth and Boaz. [Song.] Boston. [1902.]  
3 pp. Portraits. = 8050a.207
- Sour grapes.** [Song, Bar. Accomp. for  
pianoforte.] Boston, 1901. 3 pp. =  
8050a.196
- Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society,**  
London.  
List of members and associates, October,  
1900. [London, 1900.] 10 pp. = \*4046.29
- Powell, James Baden.**  
Choralia. A handy book for parochial  
precentors and choir-masters. London,  
1901. 4049a.154
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten.**  
"Und manche liebe Schatten steigen auf."  
Gedenkblätter an berühmte Musiker.  
Leipzig, 1900. Portraits. 4049a.172  
Contents. — Franz Liszt. — H. W. Ernst. — Ro-  
bert Schumann. — Jenny Lind. — Wilhelmine  
Schroeder-Devrient. — Ferdinand Hiller. — Jo-  
hannes Brahms. — Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy.
- Runge, Paul, editor.**  
Die Lieder und Melodien der Geissler des  
Jahres 1349 nach der Aufzeichnung  
Hugo's von Reutlingen. Nebst einer  
Abhandlung über die italienischen  
Geisslerlieder von Heinrich Schneegans,  
und einem Beitrage zur Geschichte der  
deutschen und niederländischen Geiss-  
ler, von Heino Pfannenschmid. Leip-  
zig, 1900. Fac-simile. 4042.49
- Sandberger, Adolf, editor. 1864-.**  
Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern . . .  
Unter Leitung von Adolf Sandberger.  
Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. \*8040.85.series 2, 1  
Contents. — 1. Klavierwerke von Johann Pachel-  
bel.
- Schein, Johann Hermann.**  
Sämtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von  
Arthur Prüfer. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901.  
Portraits. Fac-similes. \*\*M.414.1  
Contents. — 1. Venus Kränzlein. — Banchetto  
musicale.
- Schering, Arnold.**  
Bach's Textbehandlung. Ein Beitrag zum  
Verständnis Joh. Seb. Bach'scher Vokal-  
Schöpfungen. Leipzig, 1900. 38 pp. 4049.216
- Schroeder, Carl.**  
Katechismus des Dirigierens und Tak-  
tierens (Der Kapellmeister und sein  
Wirkungskreis). 2. Auflage. Leipzig,  
1900. 4049.218
- Seidl, Arthur. 1863-.**  
Wagneriana. Erlebte Ästhetik. Band 1.  
Berlin, 1901. 4046.120
- Seytre, J.**  
L'abbé Perosi: sa biographie, son œuvre.  
Le Noël. Nice, 1901. 28 pp. 4046.126
- Shepperd, Eli.**  
Plantation songs for my lady's banjo and  
other negro lyrics & monologues. New  
York, 1901. Plates. \*2394.146
- Soubies, Albert.**  
Histoire de la musique. États scandinaves  
des origines au XIXe siècle. Paris,  
1901. 81 pp. 4049a.75
- Stainer, Sir John.**  
Choral society vocalisation. London.  
[189-?] 68 pp. = 4052.68
- Strantz, Ferdinand von.**  
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Ham-  
burg. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-similes.  
4049.224
- Stratton, Stephen Samuel.**  
Mendelssohn. London, 1901. Portraits.  
Plates. Fac-similes. [The master mu-  
sicians.] 4048.160  
Bibliography, pp. 225-248.
- University song book, The.** London, 1901.  
\*8055.162
- Voss, Paul.**  
Musiker-Biographien. Band 23. Vin-  
cenzo Bellini. Leipzig, 1901. 4896.50-430
- Wells, Walter J.**  
Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan. London,  
1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.  
4041.104  
List of works, pp. 98-104.
- Wooldridge, Harry Ellis.**  
The polyphonic period. Part 1. Method  
of musical art, 330-1330. Oxford, 1901.  
Fac-similes. [The Oxford history of  
music. 1.] 4043.108
- Young, Filson.**  
Mastersingers. Appreciations of music  
and musicians with an essay on Hector  
Berlioz. London. [1901?] 4049a.174

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM  
OCTOBER, 1901 TO OCTOBER, 1902.

This list records the additions to the Allen A. Brown  
Library during the past year without regard to their  
date of publication.

- Arne, Thomas Augustine.** The musick in  
the Masque of Comus. [Full score.]  
— Same. For voice, harpsichord and violin.  
London.
- Auber, Daniel François Esprit.** Gustave ou  
le bal masqué. Opéra. Partition d'or-  
chestre. Paris. [1833.] 3 v.
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel.** Vier Orches-  
ter-Sinfonien. Componiert, 1776. No. III.  
Partitur. Leipzig.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian.** Fuge (A moll) für  
Streichorchester frei bearbeitet von Josef  
Hellmesberger. Wien.  
— Hirtenmusik aus dem Weihnachts-Ora-  
torium. Nach der Bearbeitung von Robert  
Franz. [Partitur.] Leipzig.  
— Praeludium, adagio, gavotte & rondo aus  
den Violinsonaten für Streichorchester  
bearbeitet von S. Bachrich. [Partitur.]  
Wien.  
— Sechs Sonaten für Clavier und Violine.  
No. 3. E dur. Leipzig.
- Balakiref, Mili Alexievitch.** Symphonie en  
ut majeur pour grand orchestre. Parti-  
tion. Leipzig.

- Balorre, Charles de.** Sérénade pour piano. [Arrangée pour orchestre.] Partition. Paris. [187-?]
- Banès, Antoine Anatole.** Melle. portez-arme! Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Barthelemon, François Hippolite.** Orpheus. An English burletta, introduced in the farce called A New Rehearsal. [Vocal score, with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [1767.]
- Becke, Johann Baptist.** Der brave Mann. [Kantata. Partitur.] Mainz. [1784.]
- Becker, Valentin Eduard.** Die Schlacht im Teutoberger Walde. Grosse lyrisch-romantisch heroische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Beer, Anton.** Sühne. Tragische Oper in 2 Akten. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1896.
- Berger, Wilhelm.** Meine Göttin. Für Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 72. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley.** Twelve original English glees for three, four & five voices with an accompaniment for the pianoforte or harp. London. [1837.]
- Blake, Walter.** Third mass in C, for soli voices, chorus, full orchestra and organ. [Accomp. for organ only.] London.
- Blech, Leo.** Aglaja. Oper in einem Akt. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit Text. Aachen, 1893.
- Cherubina. Oper in 2 Akten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Aachen, 1894.
- Blockx, Jan.** Thyl Vylenspiegel. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1899.
- Boëllmann, Léon.** Gavotte pour piano. [Arrangée pour orchestre.] Paris. [188-?]
- Bouval, Jules.** L'école des jaloux. Pastorale Watteau mêlée d'ariettes et de danses. Paris.
- Lais, ou le scandale du Louvre. Ballet mimé. [Partition pour piano.] Paris.
- Brahms, Johannes.** Concert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Partitur. Berlin, 1888.
- Liebeslieder. Walzer für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 52. Berlin.
- Scherzo, Es moll, für das Pianoforte. Op. 4. Leipzig.
- Variationen über ein Thema von Robert Schumann für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 23. Leipzig.
- Same. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Theodor Müller-Reuter. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Walzer für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 39. Leipzig.
- Zweite Sonate (F dur) für Piano und Violoncell. Op. 99. Berlin.
- Bridge, Joseph Cox.** Requiem for soli, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score. London, 1900.
- Brockway, Howard.** Cavatina für die Violine mit Streichorchester, zwei Hörnern, und eine Clarinette. Op. 13. Berlin. [189-.]
- Bruch, Max.** Schwedische Tänze für Orchester. Op. 63. Partitur. Berlin, 1892.
- Bruneau, Alfred.** L'ouragan. Drame lyrique en quatre actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Bungert, August.** Die Odyssee. Musiktragödie in vier Theilen. Theil I-III. [Klavierauszug.] 3 v. Leipzig, 1896-1900.
- Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto.** Concertstück für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 31a. Leipzig, 1892.
- Busser, Henri Paul.** A la Villa Médicis. Suite symphonique en trois parties. Partition d'orchestre. [Paris.] 1901.
- Calliope, or the Musical Miscellany.** A select collection of English, Scots, and Irish songs set to music. London, 1788.
- Chabrier, Emmanuel.** Danse slave. (Le roi malgré lui.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1887.]
- Fête polonaise. (Le roi malgré lui.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1887.]
- Trois valse romantiques. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Chadwick, George Whitfield.** Judith. Lyric drama for soli, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] New York, 1901.
- Chevillard, Camille.** La chène et le roseau. Poème symphonique d'après la fable de La Fontaine. Op. 7. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Fantaisie symphonique pour grand orchestre. Op. 10. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Cimarosa, Domenico.** Libera me Domine; assoluzione nella messa per i defunti. [Partitura.] Roma, 1844.
- Il matrimonio segreto. Comic opera, with Italian and English words. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London.
- Cornelius, Peter.** Gunlöd. Oper. Drei Stücke daraus zum Konzertvertrag eingerichtet und instrumentirt von Felix Mottl. a & b. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Curti, Franz.** Lili-Tsee. Japanisches Märchen in einem Aufzuge. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.** A copper complication. Operetta. Boston, 1900.
- David, Félicien César.** Le désert. Ode symphonie. Partition d'orchestre. Mayence. [184-?]
- Depret, Joseph.** La divine enfance. Jesu Kindheit. Oratorio en trois parties pour soli, chœurs et orchestre. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Dibbern, Carl.** Der Bulgare. Romantische Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Offenbach a. Main.
- Dibdin, Charles, and others.** The songs in the comic opera of the Captive. [With figured bass.] London. [1769?]
- Dignum, Charles.** Vocal music . . . consisting of songs, duetts & glees. London. [1810?]
- Donizetti, Gaetano.** Dom Sebastien. Opéra. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Fausta. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. Milano. 2 v.

- François Clément Théodore. *La dôle. Suite d'orchestre. Partition.* [1882?] Charles. *Ouverture artistique pour orchestre. Partition.* Paris.
- Heinrich Karl. *Der Brautigam. I. Ein komisches Singspiel in einem ge. [Partitur.] MSS. [180-?]*
- Edward William. *The Light-of-Life (Christi). A short oratorio for soli, 3 and orchestra. Op. 29. [Vocal with piano accomp.] London, 1896.*
- Georges. *Poème roumain pour stre. Op. 1. Partition.* Paris, 1899.
- ler, Ludwig. *The strollers. A mu-comedy. Vocal score. [Accomp, anoforte.] New York, 1901.*
- heodor. *Naturmenschen. Operette i Acten. Clavierauszug mit Text.* g.
- ohn, 11th Earl of Westmoreland. *A m to the memory of the late Samuel e. Set to music severally by Lord ersh, Messrs. Linley, W. Knyvett, s, Elliott, Beale & Evans. London.* ]
- abriel Urbain. *Berceuse pour violin (ou violoncelle solo) avec accom- ment d'orchestre. Op. 16. Paris.* ]
- ince sans paroles pour violoncelle olon) solo avec accompagnement de rchestre. Op. 17. No. 3. Paris.
- Anton. *Das Singspiel auf dem . [Oper. Partitur.] Mss.*
- Arthur William. *Tema con variazi- . minor) for string quartette. Op. 32. g, 1901.*
- nstein, Clemens. *Fortunatus. Oper i Aufzügen. [Klavierauszug.] Ber-*
- hn. *The beggars' opera . . . with ymphonies and accompaniments for anoforte by John Barnett. London.* ]
- , André. *Concerto pour piano avec pagt. d'orchestre. Op. 16. Paris.* ]
- , Alexandre. *Charlotte Corday. e lyrique. Partition chant et piano.* 1901.
- Edmond. *Le train manqué. Opé- [Partition piano et chant.] Paris.*
- Ernest. *Mariage princier. Opéra- . Partition piano et chant. Paris,*
- Paolo. *Cantata written for the ig of the Sydney International Ex- n. Sydney, 1879-80.*
- f, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. *In- zzo romantico pour grand orchestre. ). Partition. Leipzig, 1901.*
- Christoph Willibald, Ritter von. *suite II. Balletstücke aus Opern rchester frei bearbeitet von Felix Partitur. Leipzig.*
- Benjamin. *Ballet d'autrefois. (Old ballet.) Little scène for two per- s. Op. 144. [Piano accomp.] Lon- [1893.]*
- Goetz, Hermann. *Quartett für Violine, Violas, Violoncell, und Pianoforte. Op. 6. Leipzig. [187-?]*
- Goldbeck, Robert. *The soldier's return. Opéra comique in one act. Op. 26. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano- forte.] London.*
- Goldmark, Carl. *Die Kriegsgefangene. Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1899.]*
- *Ouverture zu Sappho für Orchester. Par- titur. Berlin. [1894.]*
- *Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Leipzig.*
- *Zweite Symphonie (Es-dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 35. Mainz.*
- Gounod, Charles François. *Roméo et Juli- ette. Opéra. Partition chant et piano.* Paris. [1888?]
- Graener, Paul. *The faithful sentry. Opera. Vocal score. [Acc. for pianoforte.] Washington, 1899.*
- Grammann, Carl. *Ingrid. Oper. Op. 57. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1894.]*
- *Das Irrlicht. Oper in einem Akt. Op. 58. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1894.]*
- Graun, Carl Heinrich. *Lavinia a Turno. Cantata a soprano solo, due violini, viola e basso. [Partitur.] Lipsia, 1762.*
- Griebel, Tekla. *Schön Karin. Oper in einem Aufzuge. [Clavierauszug mit Text.] Kopenhagen.*
- Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. *Zwei lyrische Stücke (aus Opus 68) für kleines Orches- ter eingerichtet vom Componisten. 1. Abend im Hochgebirge. 2. An der Wiege. Partitur. Leipzig.*
- Grillet, Laurens. *Papa Chrysanthème. Fantaisie japonaise. Partition [pour piano]. Paris. [1892.]*
- Grisar, Albert. *L'an mil. [Opera. Partition d'orchestre.] [No title-page.]*
- Guerineau, Thony. *Auteur par amour. Opé- rette en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1883.]*
- Guilmant, Félix Alexandre. *Marche fan- taisie sur deux chants d'église pour orgue, harpes et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1886.*
- Gurlitt, Cornelius. *Sinfonietta für Orches- ter. Op. 60. Hamburg. [187-?]*
- Hackensoellner, Léopold de. *Le dé (Il ditale), opéra comique. Partition pour chant . . . avec accomp't de piano. Milan.*
- Hadley, Henry K. *In music's praise. A cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 21. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston. [1900.]*
- Halévy, Jacques François Fromenthal Élie. *La reine de Chypre. Opéra en 5 actes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [184-?] 3 v.*
- Hamerik, Asger. *Erntetanz. (Harvest dance. Höstdans) für Frauenchor und Orchester. Op. 37. Partitur. Leipzig, 1895.*
- Handel, Georg Friedrich. *L'allegro, il pensieroso ed il moderato. Oratorische Composition mit ausgeführtem Accom- pagnement bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Partitur. Leipzig. [1871.]*

- Zweites Concerto grosso in F dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1898.]
- Hanssens**, Charles Louis. 1802–1871. Concertina for clarinet. [Full score.] MSS. [1854?]
- Haydn**, Franz Josef. [40 symphonies.] Manuscript.
- Hearst**, Harry Lawson. Miss Simplicity. A musical comedy. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1901.
- Hensel**, Johann Daniel. Cyrus und Kassandane. Ein Singspiel. [Klavierauszug.] Halle, 1787.
- Herbert**, Victor. Suite romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Berlin, 1901.
- Hérolde**, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. La Duchesse de la Vallière. Scène pour voix de femme. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris.
- Herzogenberg**, Heinrich von. Deutsches Liederspiel für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 14. Leipzig, 1872.
- Hess**, Charles L. Le diner de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1893.
- Hille**, Eduard. Die Weiber von Weinsberg . . . in Musik gesetzt für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 47. Klavierauszug. Hannover. [187–?]
- Hirschmann**, Henri. L'amour à la Bastille. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1897.
- Hofmann**, Heinrich Carl Johann. Nordische Meerfahrt. (On the Norse seas.) A Viking song. For baritone solo, chorus of men's voices and orchestra. Op. 113. Klavierauszug. [mit deutschem und englischem Text.] Leipzig. [1894.]
- Eine Schauspiel Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Berlin. [188–?]
- Hofmann**, Richard. Trio für Violine, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 115, no. 1. Leipzig. [188–?]
- Hollaender**, Gustav. Spinnerlied. Op. 3. Für Violine mit . . . Pianoforte. Leipzig. [188–?]
- Hubay**, Jenő. Six poèmes hongrois pour violon et orchestre. Op. 27. Nos. 1 et 6. Partition. Paris.
- Huber**, Hans. Concert . . . für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Partitur. Leipzig. [188–?]
- Hüe**, Georges Adolphe. Le roi de Paris. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Hummel**, Ferdinand. Angla. Oper in einem Aufzug. Op. 60. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin, 1893.
- Die Beichte. Opernmysterium. Op. 69. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [189–?]
- Jung Olaf. Ballade für Soli (Sopran, Tenor, Bariton und Bass) gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 52. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Die Macht des Liedes. Romanzen-Cyklus für gemischten Chor mit Tenor- Bariton- und Basssolo und mit Klavierbegleitung. Op. 41. Leipzig.
- Die Meerkönigin, für Sopran- und Alt- (oder Bariton-) Solo, weiblichen Chor, Pianoforte-Begleitung und Deklamation (ad lib.). Op. 45. Leipzig.
- Isouard**, Nicolò. Le déjeuner de garçons. Comédie en un acte mêlée de musique. [Partition.] Paris. [1805.]
- Jadin**, Louis Emmanuel. La partie de campagne. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [[800?]]
- Jensen**, Adolf. Gesang der Nonnen für Sopran-Solo und vierstimmigen Frauenchor. Op. 10, no. 1. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [186–?]
- Jentsch**, Max. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 51. Leipzig, 1900.
- Jolly**, John Marks. Glee's for three and four voices. London. [182–?]
- Kaun**, Hugo. Quartett (No. 2 in D) für 2 Violinen, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 41. Partitur. Leipzig, 1900.
- Symphonie in D. (An mein Vaterland.) Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig, 1898.
- Keil**, Alfred. Dona Branca. (Donna Bianca.) Drame lyrique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1880.]
- Kleinmichel**, Richard. Fantasie-Ouverture (A dur) für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Kretschmer**, Edmund. Die Pilgerfahrt nach dem gelobten Lande . . . für Männerchor, Solostimmen, und Orchester. Op. 12. [Klavierauszug.] Dresden.
- Krug**, Arnold. An die Hoffnung. Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 26. Leipzig.
- Lacome d'Estalenz**, Paul Jean Jacques. Clair de lune. Suite d'orchestre. [Partition.] Paris, 1901.
- Ouverture symphonique à grand orchestre. Op. 22. Partition. Paris.
- Lalo**, Édouard. Concerto en Ré pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Berlin.
- Concerto russe. Violon avec accompagnement de piano. Mayence.
- Namouna. Suites d'orchestre extraites du ballet en deux actes. 2e suite. Partition. Paris.
- Langer**, Ferdinand. Concert für Flöte & Orchester. [Partitur.] Mannheim.
- Dorn Röschen. Romantische Oper. Klavierauszug. Mannheim. [1873.]
- Le Rey**, Frédéric. Thi-Teu. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1899.
- Le Rey**, Frédéric, et Justin Clérice. Les petites vestales. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Leroux**, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Astarté. Opéra en 4 actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900–1901.
- Leroux**, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Vénus et Adonis. Scène lyrique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1897.
- Létorey**, Pierre. Princesses manquées. Opérette. Paris. [188–.]
- Lewandowsky**, Max. Quintett (H moll) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 2. [Partitur.] Berlin. [1901.]



, Edmond. Une marine à la vapeur. te. Paris.

Frank L. Concertstück (C moll) anoforte mit Begleitung des Ors. Op. 3. Frankfurt a/M.

Thomas. Selima and Azor. A Perle. [Vocal score with accomp. for forte.] London. [1776?]

Spanish rivals; a musical farce. re, songs, duets, etc. [Vocal score accomp. for pianoforte.] London.

, Frantz. La fièvre phylloxérique. te. Partition piano et chant. [1885?].

filles en loterie. Opérette. Partiano et chant. Paris.

ranz. Rhapsodie espagnole (Folies gne et Jota aragonese.) Als Konick für Pianoforte und Orchester itet von Ferruccio B. Busoni. ParLeipzig.

Charles Harford. The gleaners' harCantata for female voices. London.

Richard Harvey. The Queen of An oratorio. Op. 20. Vocal score, pianoforte accompaniment. Lon000.

Carl Adolf. Krösus. Dramatische ing. [Clavierauszug.] Berlin.

, Gustav Albert. Czaar und Zimnn. Komische Oper in drei Akten. r. Leipzig. [1900.]

a, oder Die Marodeure. RomanOper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug ext, bearbeitet von Richard Klein. Berlin. [188-?]

ohn Adams. The Viking. Comic Pi Eta Society, 1901. [Cambridge,

Gustav. The burgomaster. An al musical comedy. Vocal score. York, 1900.

Dodo. A musical comedy. New 1901.

ean Baptiste de. Acis et Galatée, ale héroïque mise en musique. ParParis, 1686.

Emilius. Concert-Ouverture (Es ür grosses Orchester. Op. 4. ParLeipzig.

vell, Edward Alexander. Sonata or Pianoforte. Op. 57. Leipzig,

a 4th (Keltic) for Pianoforte. Op. ew York, 1901.

zie, Alexander Campbell. His MaComic opera. London. [1897.]

tti, Filippo. Ruy Blas. [Opera. ura.] Mss. 4 v.

al, Charles Henri. Daphnis et Comédie lyrique. Partition piano nt. Paris, 1895.

st, Jules Émile Frédéric. Brumaire: ture. Partition d'orchestre. Paris,

ie d'hiver. [Pour une voix, avec acgnement de piano.] Paris.

G. Concert-Ouverture. Victoria. 4. Partitur. St. Petersburg. [187-?]

Maupeou, Gilles Louis, Comte de. Jeanne d'Arc. Ouverture de concert pour orchestre. Paris. [189-?]

Mayr, Johann Simon. Che originali. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss.

Miller, Julius. 1782-1851. Der Kosaken Officier. Oper. Klavierauszug. Dresden. [1808?]

Missa, Edmond Jean Louis. Les trois bossus. Farce lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Mora, Antonio L. Richelieu. Grand opéra en quatre actes avec ballet. [Partition piano et chant.] London.

Moreau, Léon. Sur la mer lointaine. Poème symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.

Mottl, Felix. Fürst und Sänger. Oper in einen Aufzug. Klavier Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1893.]

— Pan im Busch. (Pan and his pipes.) Tanzspiel in einem Aufzuge. Klavierauszug [mit deutschem u. englischem Texte]. Leipzig, 1900.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. Maurerische Trauermusik.

Mueller-Berghaus, Carl. Die Kalewainen in Pochjola. Finnische Mythe in 4 Bildern. Klavierauszug mit Text. Stuttgart. Partitur. Offenbach a/M.

Musorgski, Modest Petrovitch. Introduction de l'opéra. "Chowantchina." Instrumentée par N. Rimsky-Korsakow. S. Pétersbourg. [1893?]

Nielsen, Carl. Symfoni, G moll. Op. 7. Partitur. Kopenhagen. [1894.]

Nodermann, Preben. König Magnus. (Le roi galant.) Opern-Handlung in einem Akt. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Text. Kopenhagen.

Oberleithner, Max. Ghitana. Oper in 4 Akten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.

Offenbach, Jacques. La vie. Opéra bouffe. London. [1883.]

Ore, Adam. Gunda. Oper in einem Act. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.

Paderewski, Ignacy Jan. Manru. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. [1901.]

Paer, Ferdinando. Sargino. [Oper. Partitur.] Mss. 4 v.

Paisiello, Giovanni. Le philosophe imaginaire. [Opéra. Partition d'orchestre.] [Paris? 178-?]

Parker, Horatio William. A wanderer's psalm (Cantus peregrinus) set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 50. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1900.

Pierné, Henri Constant Gabriel. La fille de Tabarin. Comédie lyrique en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

— Yanthis. Pièce en quatre actes en vers. Musique de scène. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1894.

Pirani, Eugenio. Ballade für grosses Orchester. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]

Planquette, Robert. Le capitaine Thérèse. Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.



- Platzbecker, Heinrich.** Der Wahrheitsmund. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Poise, Jean Alexandre Ferdinand.** Les charmeurs. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1858.
- Poujade, Lucien.** Chair divine. Drame lyrique. Arrangement . . . pour piano [et chant]. Paris. [188-?]
- Pride, Nathaniel Hart.** The dynamiters. Hasty pudding play. 1901. [Cambridge.] 1901.
- Puccini, Giacomo.** Die Willi's. Oper mit Text. Mailand, 1884.
- Rabaud, Henri.** Job. Oratorio (Soli, chœur et orchestre.) Op. 9. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Psaume IV. Op. 4 pour soli, chœur & orchestre. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.
- Rabl, Walter.** Symphonie (D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 8. Berlin, 1899.
- Raimann, Rudolf.** Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Akt. Klavierauszug mit Text. Hamburg. [1894.]
- Rameau, Jean Philippe.** Naïs. [Opéra. Partition d'orchestre.] MSS.
- Rebikov, V.** Près du tombeau. Vers musical pour deux violons, viole, celli, et bassi. Moscou. [188-?]
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten.** Sommertagsbilder. Concert-Stück für Chor und Orchester. Op. 161. Klavierauszug mit Text [Ouverture und Intermezzi zu vier Händen.] Leipzig. [1881.]
- Reissiger, Carl Gottlieb.** Overture aus der Oper: Die Felsenmühle für grosses Orchester, in Partitur. Berlin.
- Richards, Arthur.** The waxwork carnival. Operetta. [Partition chant et piano.] London, 1897.
- Ries, Franz.** Suite für die Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 26 [No. 1, G moll.] Leipzig. [187-?]
- Suiten für die Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. II: Op. 27, F dur. No. III.: Op. 34, G dur. No. IV: Op. 38, D moll. Berlin. [187-?]
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch.** Overture de l'opéra "La fiancée du Tzar." Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig, 1900.
- Roger, Victor.** La chanson des écus. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1883.]
- Les fétards. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1897.
- Rogers, Sir John Leman.** Sixteen glees, for three, four five & six voices. London. [1842.]
- Romain, Louis de, and Francis Chassaigne.** Matou ier ou à qui la faute. Opérette. Paris. [1868.]
- Ropartz, J. Guy.** Fantaisie en ré majeur pour orchestre. Paris. [189-?]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.** Aureliano in Palmira. [Partitura.] Firenze. Mss. 2 v.
- Rubinstein, Anton.** Melodie en Fa. Op. 3, no. 1. Orchestrée par Vincent d'Indy. [Partition.] Paris.
- Rudorff, Ernst Friedrich Carl.** Serenade (No. 2, G dur) für Orchester. Op. 21. Berlin.
- Ruefer, Philippe Barthélemy.** Trio (B dur) für Pianoforte, Violine u. Violoncello. Op. 34. Bremen.
- Saint-George, George.** Réveil du printemps. Ouverture. Partition. London.
- Saint-Quentin, G. de.** Adagio pathétique. Pour violon (extrait du 1er concerto de violon) avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 40. Paris.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.** Les Barbares. Tragédie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Quatuor pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 112. Paris. [1899.]
- Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig.
- Salieri, Antonio.** [Grotta di Trifonia. Opera. Partitura.] [Wien? 178-?]
- Sandberger, Adolf.** Riccio. Symphonischer Prolog für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig, 1900.
- Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martín Melitón de.** Danse espagnole . . . pour violon avec accomp. de piano. Op. 37. Mayence, 1895.
- Sauret, Émile.** Rhapsodie suédoise pour le violon avec orchestre. Op. 59. Leipzig, 1898.
- Scharf, Moritz.** Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 60. Leipzig.
- Schillings, Max.** Der Pfeifertag. Heitere Oper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [189-?]
- Schjelderup, Gerhard.** Weihnacht-Suite. Partitur. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Schneider, F. H.** Flottenlieder. Eine Sammlung der besten Seemanns- Flotten- und Meereslieder mit Klavierbegleitung. Leipzig.
- Schubert, Franz Peter.** Phantasie. Op. 103, F moll. Instrumentirt von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Mainz. [189-?]
- Valse noble. Arranged for violin and piano by Ambrose Davenport. Boston. [1888.]
- The wedding guest. A musical sketch. Op. 104. London.
- Schumann, Clara Josephine.** Quartett (G-dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. [Partitur.] Quedlinburg.
- Schumann, Robert Alexander.** Träumerei. Kleine Romanze. Transcriptions . . . pour piano & violin par Vogel & Lenz. Braunschweig. [187-?]
- Selmer, Johan Peter.** „La captive." Op. 6. [A. Introduction et danse espagnole pour orchestre. B. Petite peinture musicale pour orchestre et solo de contralto.] Partition. Christiania. [1885.]
- Nordische Festzug. Symphonischer Marsch für Orchester. Op. 11. Christiania.
- Shelley, Harry Rowe.** Romeo and Juliet. Lyric drama. Complete vocal score [with piano accomp.]. Leipzig, 1901.
- Shield, William.** The poor soldier. Comic opera. London.

- Sibelius, Jean.** Suite aus der Musik zum Schauspiele "König Kristian II" von Adolf Paul. Partitur. Leipzig, 1899.
- Sitt, Hans.** Ouverture zu „Don Juan d'Austria," für grosses Orchester. Op. 20. Leipzig.
- Trio für Pianoforte, Violine, Violoncell. Op. 63. No. 2. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Sloman, Robert.** Constantia; a dramatic cantata. London. [1896.]
- Smetana, Bedřich.** Das Geheimnis. (Tajemství.) Komische Oper. [Clavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. [1895.]
- Solié, Jean Pierre.** L'incertitude maternelle, ou Le choix impossible. Comédie en un acte . . . mise en musique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. An XI. [1803.]
- Spenser, Willard.** Miss Bob White. An original American pastoral comedy opera. Vocal score. [Philadelphia.] 1901.
- The Princess Bonnie: an original comic opera. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] [Philadelphia.] 1894.
- Spohr, Louis.** Faust. Romantische Oper in 2 Aufzügen; im Klavierauszuge. Leipzig. [183-?]
- Recitation and aria. Op. 71. Partitur.] Mss.
- [Violinconcert No. 4. H. moll. Op. 10. Partitur.] MSS.
- Stephen, David.** Missa solemnus. (For solo voices, chorus and orchestra.) Op. 4. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] Dundee.
- Strauss, Oscar.** Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 35. Mainz.
- Strauss, Richard.** Concert (Es dur) für das Waldhorn mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 11. München. [189-?]
- Quartett in C-moll für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 13. [Partitur.] München.
- Violinconcert (D moll) mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 8. Partitur. MSS. München, 1900.
- Same. Ausgabe mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour.** Ode written and composed for the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Imperial Institute. [For chorus with piano accomp.] London.
- Tappin, Harold.** Wytche Hazelle. Hasty Pudding Club theatricals, 1900. Boston. [1900.]
- Taubert, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm.** Der Sturm von Shakespeare. Ouverture. Op. 134. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Tchaikowski, Petr Il'itch.** Die Bezauberten. Oper in 4 Akten. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moscou. [1896.]
- Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Oper. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moscou.
- Souvenir de Hapsal. Chant sans paroles. Op. 2, no. 3. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [188-?]
- Suite No. 2 pour orchestre. Caractéristique. Op. 53. Partition. Berlin. [1883.]
- Terrasse, Claude.** La petite femme de Loth. Opéra bouffe en 2 actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Les travaux d'Hercule. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.
- Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise.** Le Caïd. Opéra bouffon en deux actes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [185-.]
- Thomas, William Edwin.** The 71st Psalm for soli and chorus with orchestra or organ. [Piano score.] London. [1893.]
- Tirindelli, Pietro Adolfo.** Concert (sol mineur) pour violon. Arrangement avec piano. Leipzig. [1900.]
- Tozer, Ferris.** King Neptune's daughter. A cantata for female voices. London. [1892.]
- Urban, Heinrich.** Ouverture zu einem Fastnachtspiel für Orchester. Op. 20. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Urspruch, Anton.** Deutsche Tänze. Op. 7. Orchesterpartitur. Hamburg. 2 v.
- Valensin, George.** Menuet extrait de la 1ère symphonie (orchestre) pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contrabasse. Paris.
- Vercken de Vreuschmen, Léon.** Le mystère. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1884?]
- Verhey, Th. H. H.** Quintett für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 20. [Partitur.] Leipzig.
- Vidal, Paul Antonin.** La révérence. Pantomime. [Partition pour piano.] Paris. [1890.]
- Vizentini, Albert.** La Gaudriole. Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.
- La plantation Thomassin. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1895.
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.** Marche de Tannhäuser pour orchestre. Paris.
- Wallnoefer, Adolf.** Hymne an die Erde. Hymn to the Earth. Für Tenor-Solo oder Tenor-Chor ad lib. und grosses Orchester. Op. 67. Partitur mit untergelegtem Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Webbe, Samuel.** A collection of masses with an accompaniment for the organ . . . with others . . . by Ricci & Paxton. London. [1792?]
- Weber, Carl Maria von.** Abu Hassan. Komische Oper in einem Act. Klavierauszug mit Text und vollständigem Dialog. Leipzig.
- Weekes, Samuel.** Nehemiah. An oratorio. [Pianoforte accomp.] London, 1897.
- Wermann, Oskar.** Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Widor, Charles Marie.** Choral et variations pour harpe et orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1900.]
- Winter, Peter.** Das unterbrochene Opferfest. Eine heroisch komische Oper. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.
- Witmark, Isidore.** The chaperons. An original musical comedy in three acts. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1901.
- Woyrsch, Felix von.** Der Weibekrieg. Komische Oper. Op. 27. Clavier Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1889.]
- Zellner, Julius.** Hochzeitsmarsch. Op. 31. Partitur. Leipzig, 1881.

- Zenger, Max.** Concert für Violine und Orchester. [Partitur.] Mss.
- Zephler, Bogumil.** Der Vicomte von Letorières. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899.]
- Zimmermann, Balduin.** Ein Wintermärchen. Musikalisches Schauspiel. Erfurt. [1900.]
- Zincke, Hans Friedrich August.** Der Meermann. Eine nordische Legende in einem Aufzuge. Op. 28. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig, 1895.
- Zuylen van Nyevelt, J. P. P. van.** Overture pour servir d'introduction à "Maria Stuart" de Schiller. Partition. Paris.

### Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.

- Alexander & Co., Boston.**  
Hub coin book. New [10th] edition. Boston. [1901.] 32 pp. = **6226.44**
- Arnold, Howard Payson.**  
The evolution of the Boston medal. Boston, 1901. 31 pp. = **\*\*G.342.44**  
The medal under discussion is the one presented to Washington in commemoration of his "wise and spirited conduct in the siege and acquisition of Boston."
- Benson, Frank Sherman.**  
Ancient Greek coins. [Boston.] 1900-1901. 4 parts in 1 v. 4 plates. Map. = **2961.45**
- Bergen, William von.**  
The rare coin encyclopedia. [Boston, 1901.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. **\*2229a.1**
- Frey, Albert Romer, and Edward Frossard.**  
The copper coins of the United States. Being the actual prices realized for coins at auctions during 1900-1901. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. **6229a.50**
- Guenter, Heinrich.**  
Das Münzwesen in der Grafschaft Württemberg. Stuttgart, 1897. **2834.60**
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.**  
Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1901. Illus. **\*Cab.28.29.1**  
Die benutzten Werke, pp. 182-184.
- Medina, José Toribio.**  
Las medallas chilenas. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Illus. **\*4310.189**
- Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas.**  
Santiago de Chile, 1900. Illus. **\*2330.24**
- Paris. Mint.**  
La monnaie de Paris à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 91 pp. = **2239.34**
- Riggauer, Hans.**  
Ueber die Entwicklung der Numismatik und der numismatischen Sammlungen im 19. Jahrhundert. München, 1900. 24 pp. = **2220.67**
- Seals.**  
Impressions in wax of seals, chiefly German, on 39 cards. **\*Cab.80.210.9**
- Washington medal.**  
[Medal by Duvivier, given to Washington by Congress, to commemorate the evacuation of Boston. 2 photographs. 2½ inches in diameter. **\*\*G.342.43**  
The original gold medal is the property of this Library.]

### Painting. Color. Portraits.

- Baldry, Alfred Lys.**  
Modern British water-colour d London, 1900. 10 pp. Plates Studio.]
- Bernoulli, Johann Jakob.**  
Griechische Ikonographie, mit Alexander und der Diadochen. München, 1901. Illus.
- Broussolle, J. C.**  
La jeunesse du Pérugin et les ori l'école ombrienne. Paris, 1901 Portraits. Map.
- Clark, Charles Edward.**  
Catalogue of the Dr. Charles E. Cl lection of American portraiture cluding . . . Washington portr Revolutionary officers . . . col of the engraved work of the C David Edwin and A. B. Durand. sold. Boston. [1900.] Portraits. \*
- Priced in manuscript.
- Daun, Berthold.**  
Der französische Realismus, Im nismus und Idealismus in der m Malerei. Düsseldorf, 1901. 46
- Delpy, Egbert.**  
Die Legende von der heiligen U der Kölner Malerschule. Köl Plates.
- Flat, Paul.**  
Les premiers Vénitiens. Préface rice Barrès. Paris, 1899. Illus. **\*Cab**  
An account of early Venetian painting Bibliographie, pp. xii-xv.
- Foucher, Alfred.**  
Étude sur l'iconographie bouddh l'Inde. Paris, 1900. Illus. thèque de l'École des hautes étu **\*34**
- Gilbey, Sir Walter, Baronet. 1831-.**  
Animal painters of England from t 1650. London, 1900. 2 v. P Plates.
- Holme, Charles, editor.**  
English water-colour. Introduct F. Wedmore. Parts 1, 2. Londo ["The studio" library.] **\*Cab.**
- Jennison, Francis H.**  
The manufacture of lake pigment artificial colors. London, 1901. plates.
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-.**  
Gemälde des XIV.-XVI. Jahrht aus der Sammlung von Richa Kaufmann. Berlin, 1901. 12 plates. **\*8c**
- Lanoë, Georges, and Tristan Brice.**  
Histoire de l'école française de p Paris, 1901.
- Lapparent, Paul de.**  
Étude sur les altérations des couleu la peinture artistique. Paris. 35 pp. Tables. **8**
- Lenbach, Franz von.**  
Bildnisse; Gravuren nach Orig mäl den des Meisters. München. 1901? 2 v. 40 plates. **\*Cab**

- ichtwark, Alfred.**  
Die Erziehung des Farbensinnes. Berlin, 1901. 64 pp. 4078.249  
From the artist's standpoint.
- artin, David, of Glasgow.**  
The Glasgow school of painting. London, 1897. 96 pp. Plates. 8072.147
- arzo, Gioacchino di.**  
La pittura in Palermo nel rinascimento. Palermo, 1899. 20 plates. \*4073.44
- Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.**  
[Catalogue of portraits of past presidents and other works of art, value and interest.] Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 8029a.35
- uther, Richard. 1860-.**  
Ein Jahrhundert französischer Malerei. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4073.21
- rosenthal, Jacques.**  
Adels Portraits, Deutschland, Oesterreich, Ungarn, Polen, Russland, Skandinavien. Muenchen. [1901?] Portraits. \*8075.185
- rosenthal, Léon.**  
La peinture romantique. Essai sur l'évolution de la peinture française de 1815 à 1830. Paris, 1900. 8071.77
- oulet, Mary F. Nixon-.**  
Saint Anthony in art, and other sketches. Boston, 1901. Plates. = 4078.271
- ous, André Théodore, marquis de la Maze- lière.**  
La peinture allemande au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. Plates. \*8071.75
- owlands, Walter.**  
Among the great masters of painting. Scenes in the lives of famous painters. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 4088.78
- amuel, Bunford.**  
Index to American portraits. Philadel- phia, 1901. 60 pp. = \*4074.120
- pielmann, Marion Henry.**  
The portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer. Lon- don, 1900. 20 pp. Portraits. [Chaucer Society.] \*2411.10
- tuck, Franz.**  
30 Photogravuren nach Gemaelden des Meisters. München. [1901.] (3) pp. \*Cab.80.230.2
- anderpoel, Emily Noyes.**  
Color problems; a practical manual for the lay student of color. New York, 1902. Illus. 117 colored plates. \*8066.63  
Bibliography, pp. 133-137.
- Vyllie, William Lionel.**  
Marine painting in water-colour. Lon- don, 1901. 58 pp. 24 colored plates. \*8078.186
- Beck, Richard, and Joseph Beck, Opticians.**  
Practical notes on telephotography. [2d edition.] London. [1901.] 48 pp. Illus. 7979a.55
- Bedding, Thomas.**  
Introductory notes on tele-photography. [London, 1901.] 39 pp. Illus. 7979a.53
- Berget, Alphonse.**  
La photographie des couleurs par la méthode interférentielle de M. Lipp- mann. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 82 pp. Illus. 3978.167
- Boutan, Louis Marie Auguste.**  
La photographie sous-marine et les pro- grès de la photographie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 7974.73
- Brookline, Mass. Public Library.**  
A list of photographs of paintings. Brook- line, 1901. 31 pp. 8078.153
- Caffin, Charles H.**  
Photography as a fine art. New York, 1901. Illus. \*8062.122
- Chicago Photographic Salon Art Institute.**  
The Photo-Beacon souvenir. [1st, 2d ex- hibition. Compiled by F. Dundas Todd.] Chicago, 1900, 1901. Portraits. \*8073.172
- English, Douglas.**  
Photography for naturalists. London, 1901. Illus. 7977.67
- International Congress of Photography.**  
Exposition universelle de 1900. Congrès international de photographie. Procès- verbaux, rapports, notes et documents divers publiés par les soins de S. Pector. Paris, 1901. Illus. 7971.22
- Lloyd, Andrew J., and Company.**  
Photographic encyclopedia. 1901. Bos- ton. [1901.] Illus. = 7970a.29  
A catalogue of the photographic goods for sale by the firm, with formulas, notes, etc.
- Marr, Thomas E.**  
Photograph of Copley square, Boston. 1900. Size, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  × 28 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Mounted. Framed, in F.A.Dept. In approximately cylindrical perspective.
- Marriage, Ernest.**  
Elementary telephotography. London, 1901. Illus. 7974.75
- Photo-miniature, The.** A monthly maga- zine of photographic information. Ed- ited by John A. Tennant. Vol. 1; 2, no. 13-17. New York, 1899, 1900. Illus. Portraits. \*4072.254  
Each number has been separately catalogued.
- Wheeler, George, Photographer.**  
Photographic enlargements: how to make them. 6th edition. Manchester, 1898. Illus. 7979a.57
- Youth's Companion. Boston.**  
Souvenir of the sixth annual exhibition of amateur photograph. [9 plates.] Bos- ton. [1902.] = 8065.173

### Photography. Photographic Processes.

- bney, Sir William de Wiveleslie, K. C. B.**  
A treatise on photography. 10th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. 5918.89
- aker, Alice.**  
How to paint photographs in oils and water-colours. [Anon.] Leeds, 1901. 18 pp. 8065.171

### Posters.

- Rogers, W. S.**  
A book of the poster. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*4073.48



**Stop-the-War Committee**, London, 1900.  
Stop the war. [London, 1900.] Broad-  
side. \*3050.206  
A poster with symbolical cartoon, by Walter  
Crane.

### Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry. Enamelling.

**Barber, Edwin Atlee.**

The pottery and porcelain of the United  
States. 2d edition. New York, 1901.  
Illus. Portraits. 4025.43

**Bourry, Émile.**

Treatise on ceramic industries. A com-  
plete manual for pottery, tile and brick  
works. Translated from the French by  
Wilton P. Rix. London, 1901. Illus.  
4021.78

**Forrer, Robert.** 1866-.

Geschichte der europäischen Fliesen-Kera-  
mik. Strassburg i. Els., 1901. 86 pp.  
Illus. 107 colored plates. \*4020.45

**Furtwaengler, Adolf, and K. Reichhold.**

Griechische Vasenmalerei. München,  
1900. Text, (1), 91 pp., Illus; Atlas,  
Lief. 1, 2. \*Cab.80.218.1

**Geyling, Rudolf and Alois Loew.**

Meisterwerke der kirchlichen Glasmalerei.  
Text von Karl Lind. Wien. [1897.]  
7 pp. 50 colored plates. \*Cab.80.36.6

**Hough, Walter,** 1859-

An early West Virginia pottery. Wash-  
ington, 1901. 12 pp. Plates. = 4023.29

**Keramic Studio.** A monthly magazine for  
the designer, potter, decorator, firer.  
Vol. 3. Syracuse, 1901, 1902. Illus.  
\*4020a.205

Some of the plates are colored.

**Lefèvre, Léon.**

Architectural pottery: bricks, tiles, pipes,  
enamelled terracottas . . . Translated  
from the French by K. H. Bird and W.  
Moore Binns. London, 1900. Illus.  
4014.46

**Monkhouse, William Cosmo.**

A history and description of Chinese por-  
celain; with notes by S. W. Bushell.  
London, 1901. Plates. \*4024.18  
Many of the plates are colored. Bibliography,  
pp. 161-163.

**Old China.** Published on first of each  
month. For collectors. Vol. 1. Syra-  
cuse, 1901, 1902. Illus. \*4020a.200

**Owen, Harold.**

The Staffordshire potter. With a chapter  
on the dangerous processes in the potting  
industry by the Duchess of Sutherland.  
London, 1901. 4025.41

**Reinach, Salomon.** 1858-.

Répertoire des vases peints grecs et  
étrusques. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v.  
\*8028.120

Bibliographie, vol. 2, pp. 366-387.

**Villeroy & Boch.**

Abbildungen der Steinzeug-Artikel aus der  
Steingut-Fabrik in Mettlach. Mettlach,  
1899. 8 pp. 75 plates (1 col.). =  
\*4020a.68

**Wallis, Henry, of Norwood, England.**

The art of the precursors. A study in the  
history of early Italian Maiolica. Lon-  
don, 1901. Plates. \*4024.77

Egyptian ceramic art. The Macgregor  
collection. [London.] 1898. Illus.  
\*4020a.84

Persian lustre vases. London, 1899. 22  
pp. Plates. \*4020.71

### Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrog- raphy. Goldsmiths' and Silver- smiths' Work.

**Bouchaud, Pierre de.**

La sculpture à Sienne. Paris, 1901. 51 pp.  
8088.29

**Brooks, Richard E.**

Design for a portrait bust of Francis A.  
Walker. Plaster. 12 X 7½ inches.  
\*\*Cab.G.3.80

**Caproni, Pietro P., and Emilio Caproni.**

Catalogue of plaster cast reproductions  
from antique, medieval and modern  
sculpture. Boston, 1901. Illus. \*8082.65

**Cust, A. M.**

The ivory workers of the Middle Ages.  
London, 1902. Illus. [Handbooks of  
the great craftsmen.] 8029.137  
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xix.

**Freeman, L. J.**

Italian sculpture of the Renaissance. New  
York, 1901. Plates. 8084.86

**Hurll, Estelle May.**

Tuscan sculpture of the fifteenth century.  
Boston, 1902. Plates. [Riverside art  
series.] 4078.261

**Lanterni, Edward.**

Modelling. London, 1902. Illus. Por-  
trait. 8085.109

**Monumental News, The.** An illustrated  
monthly monumental journal. R. J.  
Haight, John W. Weston, editors. Vol.  
10-13. Chicago, 1898-1901. Portraits.  
Plates. = \*4090.302

**Spielmann, Marion Harry.**

British sculpture and sculptors of to-day.  
London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 8083.67

**Thompson, W. D.**

Poker work, including coloured poker  
work and relief burning. London.  
[1901.] 66 pp. Illus. 4068.70

**Towle Manufacturing Company.**

An outline of the life and works of Col  
Paul Revere. With a partial catalogue  
of silverware bearing his name. New-  
buryport. [1901.] 37 pp. Illus. Por-  
trait. = 4024.41

## Geography. Travels.

### Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

**Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.**

A text-book of commercial geography.  
New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2288.78



- Alvarado, Julio.**  
The Geographical and Exploring Commission of the Mexican Republic. Sketch. [Buffalo, 1901.] 23 pp. = 6289.136
- American Bureau of Geography.**  
Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1900. Winona, Minn., 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6283.19  
A quarterly publication.
- Blind, August.**  
Moderne Handels— u. Verkehrsgeographie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Handelswege und Verkehrsmittel der Gegenwart. Leipzig. [1899.] \*2283.72
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.**  
Wanderings in three continents. Edited by W. H. Wilkins. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6266.63
- Craemer, Curt.**  
Aus meiner Wanderzeit: Reiseeindrücke eines jungen Kaufmanns in Süd-Afrika, Indien, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, China, Japan, Australien, Neuseeland, Samoa, Hawaii, den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 2261.39
- Creelman, James.** 1859—  
On the great highway: the wanderings and adventures of a special correspondent. Boston. [1901.] 6263.86
- Errera, Carlo.**  
L'epoca delle grandi scoperte geografiche. Milano, 1902. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 2289.80
- George, Hereford Brooke.**  
The relations of geography and history. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2218.35
- Harris, William Torrey.**  
Geography in the elementary schools. [Boston? 1900?] 8 pp. = 6289a.60
- Hoyt, John Colgate.**  
Old ocean's ferry. A collation of odd and useful information for nautical travel and strange features of the sea, for landsman and mariner. New York. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 6279a.17
- Knight, Edward Frederick.**  
With the royal tour: a narrative of the recent tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York through Greater Britain. London, 1902. Plates. Map. 6268.84
- Morrison, Gabriel James.**  
Maps, their uses and construction. London, 1901. Diagrams. Maps. 6289.130
- Pereira, G. N. Monte, editor.**  
Roteiros portugueses da viagem de Lisboa á India nos seculos XVI e XVII. Lisboa, 1898. 6263.84  
Contents. — Roteiros da India de Vicente Rodrigues e Gaspar Manuel. — Roteiro da India de Aleixo da Motta.
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.**  
The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. New York, 1901. 6289.128
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurtry.**  
Europe and other continents, with review of North America. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurtry geographies.] 6287.88  
References to books, articles, etc., pp. 542-547.
- Thuemen, Emil von.**  
Berühmte Entdeckungs- und Forschungsreisende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. Map. 2216.78
- Ule, Willi.**  
Grundriss der allgemeinen Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 6286.32
- Wide world, The.** Boston, 1902. Illus. 2269a.9  
Sketches of life in various parts of the world, by various authors, reprinted from the Youth's Companion.

## Asia. The Orient.

- Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin.**  
Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.193
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.**  
Jerusalem: a practical guide, with excursions to Bethlehem, Hebron, Jericho, the Dead Sea and the Jordan, Nablous, Nazareth, Beirût, Baalbek, Damascus, etc. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3048.230  
Bibliography of recent works on Palestine, pp. 218-225.
- Bartholomew, John George.**  
Topographical and physical map of Palestine. Edited by G. A. Smith. Edinburgh. [1901.] Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Sections. Index, 14 pp. \*Map 10.16
- Bellessort André.**  
En escale. Une promenade à Ceylan. — Singapour. — Saïgon. — Hong-Kong. — Macao. — Canton. — Une semaine aux Philippines. Paris, 1900. = 3019a.144
- Bonhoure, E.**  
L'Indo-Chine. Paris, 1900. Plates. Map. 3018.196
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**  
Traveller tales of China, or the story-telling hongts. Boston. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 3018.198
- Carey, William, of Dacca, Bengal.**  
Adventures in Tibet, including the diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey through the heart of the "Forbidden land." New York. [1901.] Illus. Map. 3042.264
- Denning, Margaretta Weaver Beahm.**  
Mosaics from India. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 3047.310
- Doughty, Marion.**  
Afoot through the Kashmir valleys. London, 1902. Illus. 3045.210
- Fischer, Adolf.**  
Streifzüge durch Formosa. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 3015.184
- Gelzer, Johann Heinrich.**  
Geistliches und Weltliches aus dem türkisch-griechischen Orient: Selbsterlebtes und Selbstgesehenes. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 5078.38

**Gervais-Courtellemont.**

Empire coloniale de la France. L'Indo-Chine. Cochinchine, Cambodge, Laos, Annam, Tonkin. [Paris, 1901.] Illus. Map. \*3011.116

**Giesenhagen, Carl.**

Auf Java und Sumatra. Streifzüge und Forschungsreisen im Lande der Malaien. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Map. 3043.78

**Hearn, Lafcadio.**

A Japanese miscellany. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3019.151

**Hogarth, David George.**

The nearer East. New York, 1902. Maps. [Appleton's World series.] 3081.142

**Koenigsmarck, Hans Adolf Erwein Max, Graf von.**

Japan und die Japaner. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 3015.16

**Krafft, Hugues. 1853-**

À travers le Turkestan russe. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Map. \*5040.35

**Krahmer, G.**

Das nordöstliche Küstengebiet. (Der Ochotskische, Gishiginskische, Petropawlowskische und Anadyr-Bezirk.) Leipzig, 1902. Maps. [Russland in Asien. Bd. 5.] 3064.177

**Kutschera, Max.**

Macau, der erste Stützpunkt europäischen Handels in China. Wien, 1900. 73 pp. Illus. 3018.204

**Leclercq, Jules Joseph. 1848-**

Un séjour dans l'île de Ceylan. Paris, 1900. Plates. Map. 3047.279

**Lynch, Henry Finnis Blossie.**

Armenia: travels and studies. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*3081.134

**Marquart, Johann.**

Eränshahr nach der Geographie des Ps. Moses Xorenac'i, mit Kommentar und Excursen. Berlin. [1900.] [Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.] No. 2 in \*3304.8.N.F.3

**Meakin, Annette M. B.**

A ribbon of iron. Westminster. [1901.] Plates. Map. 3067.161

**Menpes, Mortimer.**

Japan, a record in color, transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1901.] Colored plates. \*3015.171

**Merzbacher, Gottfried.**

Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. \*3063.143

**Nisbet, John, Forester. 1853-**

Burma under British rule — and before. Westminster, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 5042.86

**Parker, Edward Harper.**

John Chinaman and a few others. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3018.206

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.**

Les colonies françaises. Notice sur les établissements français de l'Inde, par Camille Guy. Paris, 1900. 87 pp. Illus. Maps. 3042.260

Notices sur l'Indo-Chine, Cochinchine, Cambodge, Annam, Tonkin, Laos, Kouang-Tchéou-Ouan, publiées sous la direction de Pierre Nicolas. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3016.183

Le royaume de Siam. Notice historique, économique, et statistique. Paris, 1900. Map. 8029a.18

**Picanon, Eugène.**

Le Laos français. Paris, 1901. Map. 3018.194

**Rijnhart, Susie Carson.**

With the Tibetans in tent and temple. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Map. 3046.188

**Schulten, Adolf.**

Die Mosaikkarte von Madaba und ihr Verhältniss zu den ältesten Karten und Beschreibungen des heiligen Landes. Berlin, 1900. 15 pp. Maps. Fac-similes. [Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Goettingen.]

No. 2 in \*3304.8.N.F.4

**Scott, James George, and John Thomas Percy Hardiman.**

Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. Rangoon, 1900, 01. 5 v. Illus. Map. = \*5040.45

**Skeel, Caroline A. J.**

Travel in the first century after Christ, with special reference to Asia Minor. Cambridge, 1901. Maps. 3048.234

**Stadling, Jonas.**

Through Siberia. Edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Map. 3063.139  
The main object of the expedition was to search for news of Andrée.

**Stead, Alfred.**

Japan to-day. With preface by Marquis Ito. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3019.168

**Streck, Maximilian.**

Die alte Landschaft Babylonien, nach den arabischen Geographen. 1. Teil. Leiden, 1900. Map. 3044.187

**United States. Adjutant General. Military Information Division.**

Map of north eastern China. Washington, 1900. Scale, 23 miles to 1 inch. = No. 23 in \*Map 107.2

**Wilda, Johannes.**

Von Hongkong nach Moskau. Ostasien-tische Reisen. Altenburg, S.-A., 1902. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 3046.180

**Wright, George Frederick.**

Asiatic Russia. New York, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3063.159  
Bibliography, pp. 631-637.

**Africa.****Alldridge, Thomas Joshua.**

The Sherbro and its hinterland. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3055.205

**Babcock, Maltbie Davenport.**

Letters from Egypt and Palestine. New York, 1902. Plates. 3059.264

- Bachmann, Franz.**  
Süd-Afrika: Reisen, Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen während eines sechsjährigen Aufenthaltes in der Kapkolonie, Natal und Pondoland. Berlin, 1901. Plate. 3056.247
- Bacon, Lee.**  
Our houseboat on the Nile. With illustrations from water colors by Henry Bacon. Boston, 1901. Plates. 3059.257
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.**  
Cairo of yesterday and to-day. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 3055.149
- Barnard, Lady Anne.**  
South Africa a century ago: letters written from the Cape of Good Hope (1797-1801). Edited with a memoir by W. H. Wilkins. London, 1901. Portrait. 3056.249
- Battel, Andrew.**  
The strange adventures of Andrew Battell, of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Edited, with notes and a concise history of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1901. [Hakluyt Society.] \*2274.85
- Bleloch, W.**  
The new South Africa. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3051.177
- Brown, A. Samler.**  
Madeira and the Canary Islands, with the Azores: a guide. 6th edition. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3059a.116  
Bibliography, pp. 337-339.
- Charles-Roux, Jules.**  
L'isthme et le canal de Suez. Paris, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. \*5051.33
- Foureaux, Fernand.**  
Mission saharienne Foureaux-Lamy. D'Alger au Congo par le Tchad. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3053.278
- Fuelleborn, Friedrich.**  
Ueber die Nyassa-Länder. [Berlin, 1901.] 21 pp. Plates. 3057.153
- Grove, Agnes Geraldine, Lady.**  
Seventy-one days' camping in Morocco. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 3055.213
- Heudebert, Lucien.**  
Au pays des Somalis et des Comoriens. Paris, 1901. Plates. 3056.160
- Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.**  
The Indian borderland. 1880-1900. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3045.162
- Keller, Conrad.**  
Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. [Translated by H. A. Nesbitt.] London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.175
- Kingsley, Mary Henrietta.**  
West African studies. 2d edition. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3056.164
- Le Roux, Hugues.** 1860-  
Je deviens colon. Mœurs algériennes. Paris, 1898. 3059.262
- Ménélik et nous.** Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3052.202
- Macnab, Frances.**  
A ride in Morocco among believers and traders. London, 1902. Plates. Map. 3054.216
- May, William Page.**  
Helwân and the Egyptian desert. With articles by A. H. Sayce and G. Schweinfurth. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3790b.16
- Meakin, Budgett.**  
The Moors: a comprehensive description. London, 1902. Illus. 3043.202
- Meyer, Hans.** 1857-  
Der Kilimandjaro. Reisen und Studien. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3050a.168
- Moore, John Edward S.**  
To the Mountains of the Moon: being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little known regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition, in 1899 and 1900. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3052.198
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Exposition de Madagascar. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3057.125  
Notice sur le Congo français, rédigé sous la direction de Marcel Guillemot, . . . Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3055.208  
Notice sur la côte française des Somalis, par Sylvain Vignéras. Paris, 1900. 85 pp. Illus. Map. 3055.207  
Notice sur la Côte d'Ivoire. [Par] Pierre Mille. [Paris.] 1900. 31 pp. Tables. Map. 3055.209  
Notice sur le Dahomey, publiée par Jean Fonsagrives. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3055.211  
Notice sur la Guinée française par M. Famechon. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3055.210  
Notice sur Mayotte et les Comores, par Émile Vienne. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. 3057.126  
Notice sur la Réunion. 2e édition. Rédigée sous la direction de M. A.-G. Garsault. Paris, 1900. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3057.128
- Percy, Henry Algernon George, Earl Percy.**  
Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3084.142
- Piolet, J. B., and Charles Noufflard.**  
Madagascar, la Réunion, Mayotte, les Comores, Djibouti. Paris. [1901.] Illus. [Empire colonial de France.] \*5050.22
- Poole, Stanley Lane.**  
The story of Cairo. London, 1902. Plates. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 3059a.113
- Prager, M., Captain.**  
Die deutsche Dampfer-Expedition zum Nyassa-See. Kiel. [1901.] 3056.269
- Strecker, Carl Christoph.**  
Auf den Diamanten-und Goldfeldern Südafrikas. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3052.200
- United States.** Adjutant General. Military Information Division.  
Map of the seat of war in Africa. Washington, 1901. Scale, 22 miles to 1 inch. = No. 67 in \*Map 108.2

**Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.**

'Twixt sirdar & Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3053.214

**Wylde, Augustus Blandy.**

Modern Abyssinia. London, 1901. Portrait. Map. 3053.279

### Oceanica.

**Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-, 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney, and Basil Thomson, editors.**

The discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. London, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [Hakluyt Society.] \*2274.86

**Australia, Western.** Department of Lands and Surveys.

The land selector's guide to the Crownlands of Western Australia. Perth, 1901. 1901. 65 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3045.93

Western Australia and its resources. Perth. [1901.] Plates. Maps. = 3045.92

**Daiber, Albert.**

Eine Australien- und Südseefahrt. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. Map. 3045.94

**Deeken, Richard.**

Manuia Samoa! Samoanische Reiseskizzen und Beobachtungen. Oldenburg. [1901.] Plates. 3049a.197

**Grey, J. Grattan.**

Australasia old and new. New York. [1901.] 3045.84

**Hall, Douglas Bernard, and Lord Albert Edward Godolphin Osborne.**

Sunshine and surf: a year's wanderings in the South Seas. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 3049a.249

**Kraemer, Augustin.**

Die Samoa-Inseln. Lieferung 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*3040a.158

**Murif, Jerome J.**

From ocean to ocean: across a continent on a bicycle. An account of a solitary ride from Adelaide to Port Darwin. Melbourne, 1897. 3045.95

**Pallander, Edwin.**

The log of an island wanderer: notes of travel in the eastern Pacific. London, 1901. Plates. 3049a.257

**Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.

Notice sur les établissements français de l'Océanie. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Maps. 3041.188

**Pflueger, Alexander.**

Smaragdinseln der Südsee: Reiseindrücke und Plaudereien. Bonn. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 3041.190

**Reinecke, F.**

Samoa. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Map. [Süsserotts Kolonialbibliothek.] 3049a.261

**Rinne, Fritz.**

Zwischen Filipinos und Amerikanern auf Luzon. Hannover, 1901. 84 pp. Plates. 3049a.38

**Tappenbeck, Ernst.**

Deutsch-Neuguinea. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Map. [Süsserott's Kolonialbibliothek.] 3049a.255

**Union agricole calédonienne.**

Notice sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie, ses richesses, son avenir, rédigée pour l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. 3049a.253

**United States.** Board on Geographic Names.

Special report relating to the geographic names in the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1901. 59 pp. = \*2287.5

**Vivienne, May.**

Travels in Western Australia. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3045.98

**Weiss, Bruno.**

Mehr als fünfzig Jahre auf Chatham island. Aus den Briefen eines Deutschen [J. G. Engst]. Berlin, 1901. 99 pp. Plate. 3049a.241

**Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps.**

The world's rough hand: toil and adventure at the antipodes. New York, 1899. 3045.90

Contains an account of the West Australian pearl-fishery.

**Wilcox, Willis Bliss.**

Through Luzon on highways and byways. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. Map. 3049a.44

### Polar Regions.

**Balch, Edwin Swift.**

Antarctica. Philadelphia, 1902. Maps. 6263.43

**Bernacchi, Louis.**

To the South Polar regions: expedition of 1898-1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6263.35

**Best, George.**

Frobisher's first voyage. From the "True Discourse" by George Beste. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5

**Borchgrevink, Carsten E.**

First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2261.43

**Hjort, Johan.**

Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900. [Gotha, 1901.] 20 pp. Illus. Map. = 2261.37

**Hugues, Luigi.** 1836-

Le esplorazioni polari nel secolo XIX. Milano, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2261.41

**Murray, George Robert Milne, editor.**

The Antarctic manual, for the use of the expedition of 1901. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*6264.83

A bibliography of Antarctic exploration and research, pp. 517-580.



## Europe.

- Hart, Jerome A.**  
Argonaut letters. San Francisco, 1901.  
Plates. = 6276.65  
Notes of travel in Europe.
- Houghton, Frederick O., and Company.**  
Bicycling notes for tourists abroad. [2d  
edition.] Boston. [1900.] (23) pp. =  
6279.83

## France.

- Baring-Gould, Sabine.**  
A book of Brittany. London, 1901.  
Plates. Map. 2669.83
- Boissarie, —, Dr.**  
Les grandes guérisons de Lourdes. Paris,  
1900. Illus. Portraits. 2661.79
- Chemins de fer d'Orléans,**  
Livret-guide officiel. Tirage de janvier,  
février, mars 1901. — Service d'hiver.  
[Paris, 1901.] Illus. Maps. = 2636.45
- Chemins de fer P. L. M.** [Paris-Lyon-Mé-  
diterranée.] Dauphiné, Savoie, Provence.  
[Paris, 1900?] 12 pp. Illus. Map. =  
2639.99
- Doucet, Jérôme.**  
Les petits métiers de Paris. Paris.  
[1901.] 99 pp. Illus. 2634.28
- Grand-Carteret, John.** 1850-.  
L'enseigne: son histoire, sa philosophie,  
ses particularités. Les boutiques, les  
maisons, la rue, la réclame commer-  
ciale à Lyon. Croquis vivants de Gus-  
tave Gिरrane. Grenoble, 1902. Illus.  
Fac-similes. \*8060a.63
- Greene, Henry Copley.**  
Plains and uplands of old France. A book  
of verse and prose. Boston, 1898. Plates.  
2669a.108
- Jehan, Auguste.**  
La ville de Versailles. Versailles, 1900.  
Illus. Maps. 2669a.106
- Jourdanne, Gaston.**  
Carcassonne. Carcassonne, 1900. Illus.  
Plan. 2669.139
- Le Brun, Henri.**  
L'ancienne France: étude géographique,  
historique & littéraire. Paris, 1901.  
2663.25
- Pappritz, Richard.**  
Wanderungen durch Frankreich. Berlin,  
1898. 2663.112
- Wood, Charles William.**  
In the valley of the Rhone. 2d edition.  
London, 1900. Illus. 2662.47

## Germany.

- Baker, Ray Stannard.**  
Seen in Germany. New York, 1901. Illus.  
Portraits. 2865.69
- Doering, Oscar.**  
Des augsburger Patriciers Philipp Hain-  
hofer Reisen nach Innsbruck und Dres-  
den. Wien. 1901. Plate. \*8066.51.N.F.10

- Jensen, Christian.** 1857-.  
Von Dünenstrand der Nordsee und vom  
Wattenmeer. Schleswig. [1900.] Illus.  
Maps. \*2860a.9
- Servières, Georges.**  
Cités d'Allemagne. Paris, 1902. 2869a.41

## Great Britain.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.**  
County and town in England. Together  
with some annals of Churnside. New  
York, 1901. Map. 2468.168
- Barnes, Henry Broughton.**  
A sketch of Toppesfield Parish, Essex Co.,  
England, by Rev. H. B. Barnes, and The  
history and antiquities of Toppesfield  
Parish, by Philip Morant. Edited by  
G. F. Dow. Topsfield, 1900. 30 pp.  
Plates. = 2465.47
- Beavan, Arthur H.**  
Imperial London. London, 1901. Illus.  
\*2492.139
- Besant, Sir Walter.** 1830-1901.  
East London. New York, 1901. Illus.  
Map. 2493.171
- South London. New edition. London,  
1901. Illus. 2496.84
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.**  
Highways and byways in the Lake Dis-  
trict. With illustrations by Joseph Pen-  
nell. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 2468.164
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.**  
English villages. London, 1901. Illus.  
An earlier edition with the title "Our English  
villages: their story and their antiquities," is  
on shelf-no. 2468.117. 2469.161
- Dutt, William A.**  
Norfolk. With special articles on the  
bird life, botany, entomology, geology,  
fishing, shooting, etc., by R. C. Nightin-  
gale, H. D. Geldart, and others. New  
York, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Rural Eng-  
land.] 2468.166
- Gerard, Thomas.**  
The particular description of the county  
of Somerset. 1633. Edited by E. H.  
Bates. [London.] 1900. [Somerset  
Record Society.] \*2496.147
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.**  
Walks in London. 7th edition. London,  
1901. 2 v. Illus. 2499a.136
- Harper, Charles G.**  
The Norwich road: an East Anglian high-  
way. London, 1901. Illus. 2464.149
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland.**  
Surrey. With special articles on the bird  
life, flowers, entomology, geology,  
cycling, etc., of the country by J. A.  
Bucknill, Edward Step, E. J. Vernon, E.  
Hull, and Duncan Tovey. New York,  
1901. Illus. Maps. [Dent's County  
guides.] 6539.99
- Johnson, Clifton.**  
The Isle of the Shamrock. New York,  
1901. Illus. 2476.44
- Johnson, John Edgar.**  
An American pilgrimage to a Quaker  
shrine, and a prowl in the Fleet. 3d



- edition. Philadelphia, 1902. 19 pp.  
 Illus. Map. = 7554.28  
 The "Quaker shrine" is the burial place of William Penn.
- Johnston, Charles.** 1867-.  
 Ireland, historic and picturesque. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. Map. 2476.42  
 London. County Council.  
 List of the streets and places within the administrative County of London. Westminster. [1901.] \*2491.78
- Mackinder, Halford John.**  
 Britain and the British seas. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Appleton's World series.] 2464.147
- Muir, James Hamilton.**  
 Glasgow in 1901. Glasgow, 1901. Illus. Map. 2477.84
- Murray, James, M.D., of Kilmacolm.**  
 Life in Scotland a hundred years ago, as reflected in the old statistical account of Scotland, 1791-1799. Paisley, 1900. 2476.74
- Ronald, James.**  
 Landmarks of Old Stirling. Stirling, 1899. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2475.30
- Thompson, Gibson.**  
 Picturesque Surrey. A portfolio of sketches by Duncan Moul, with letterpress. London, 1902. Illus. 2465.158
- Thorpe, Charlotte.**  
 The children's London. London. [1901.] Illus. 2492.143
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.**  
 The Malvern country. New York, 1901. Plates. Map. [The little guides.] 2469a.173  
 The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2462.149
- Greece.**
- Horton, George.** 1859-  
 Modern Athens. New York, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 3075.119
- Italy. The Mediterranean.**
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.**  
 Florence. London, 1900. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] 2739a.66  
 Florence. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Plates. = \*\*2769.90
- Bazin, René, and others.**  
 L'Italie géographique, ethnologique, historique, administrative, économique, religieuse, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, etc. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2766.82  
 A collection of articles by many writers. Bibliographie, pp. 593-604.
- Cruickshank, J. W., and A. M. Cruickshank.**  
 The Umbrian towns. New York, 1902. Plans. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] 2739a.64
- Friedlaender, Ludwig.** 1824-  
 Town life in ancient Italy. A translation by W. E. Waters. Boston, 1902. 65 pp. 2769.94
- Haggard, Henry Rider.**  
 A winter pilgrimage: travels through Palestine, Italy and the Island of Cyprus, 1900. London, 1901. Plates. 6277.27
- Hooker, Katharine.**  
 Wayfarers in Italy. San Francisco, 1902. Illus. Map. \*2764.33  
 No. 19 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Italy.** Ministero della guerra. Istituto geografico militare.  
 [Carta topografica del regno, e] Quadro d'unione della levata di campagna. [Roma, 189-.] Map: 51 sheets. Scale, 2033½ feet to 1 inch. Key-map: Scale, 17.6 miles to 1 inch. = \*Map 1036.14  
 Only the sheets checked in blue on the key-map are in the Library.
- Macmillan & Company.**  
 Guide to Italy. London, 1901. Maps. 2769a.46  
 Guide to the western Mediterranean. London, 1901. Maps. 2279a.87
- Norway, Arthur Hamilton.**  
 Naples, past & present. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Plates. 2767.85
- Wolterstorff, Willy.**  
 Streifzüge durch Corsica. Magdeburg, 1901. 35 pp. Plates. 4735.11
- Netherlands.**
- Bernard, François, and others.**  
 La Hollande géographique, ethnologique, politique et administrative, religieuse, économique, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, historique, coloniale, etc. Par François Bernard, C.-H.-B. Boot... Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4866.38
- Hough, P. M.**  
 Dutch life in town and country. New York, 1901. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] 4866.40
- Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland.**
- Danske Turistforening.**  
 Copenhagen, la capitale du Danemark. [Rédigé par Franz de Jessen.] Copenhagen, 1898. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4867.35
- Kornerup, Thorwald.**  
 Islande: monuments de l'antiquité; nature. Itinéraires de touristes en langue anglaise. Copenhagen, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 4867.70
- Rabot, Charles.**  
 Au Cap Nord: itinéraires en Norvège, Suède, Finlande. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4865.39
- Rønne, Jørgen Falk.**  
 Færøerne. Landet og dets Beboere. Fra det daglige Liv. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. Illus. Map. 4869a.81
- Sansrefus, Gaston.**  
 À travers les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4864.43

**Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert.**

Der isländische Bauernhof und sein Betrieb zur Sagazeit nach den Quellen dargestellt. Strassburg, 1902. \*2902.50.91

**Sponder, Arthur Edmund.**

Two winters in Norway, including an expedition to the Lapps. London, 1902. Plates. 4865.50

### Russia. Finland.

**Baumgartner, Alexander.**

Durch Skandinavien nach St. Petersburg. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1901. Illus. Map. 3063.155

**De Windt, Harry.**

Finland as it is. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 4861.61

**Jaeger, Jacques.** 1857-.

Wanderungen in Russland. Wien, 1900. Illus. 3064.179

**Lehmann, Carl, and — Parvus, pseud.**

Das hungernde Russland: Reiseeindrücke, Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Map. 3063.141

**Mechelin, Leopold Adolf, editor.**

Notices sur la Finlande publiées à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle à Paris en 1900. Helsingfors, 1900. 5 pts. in 1 v. Plates. Maps. 4861.60

**Page, John Lloyd Warden.**

In Russia without Russian, being the wanderings of an Englishman in Central Russia. Plymouth, 1898. Plates. 3069.233

### Spain.

**Sponder, Edward Harold.**

Through the high Pyrenees. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3092.143  
Bibliography of Pyrenees, pp. 330-363. Contains much information about the Republic of Andorra.

**Wood, Charles William.**

Glories of Spain. London, 1901. Illus. 3093.168

### Switzerland. The Alps.

**Daulia, Émile.**

Le tour du Mont-Blanc. Paris, 1899. Plates. 4864.34

**Tissot, Victor.**

Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel. New York, 1900. Plates. Maps. 2866.88

**Toepffer, Rodolphe.** 1799-1846.

Voyages en zigzag. Edited by Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. New York, 1901. 2689.143

The journeys described were in Switzerland and Italy.

**Wundt, Theodor.**

Die Jungfrau und das Berner Oberland. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Map. 4001.41

Das Matterhorn und seine Geschichte. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. 4000a.127

### Turkey.

**Dwight, Henry Otis.**

Constantinople and its problems. New York, 1901. Plates. 3087.124

**Odysseus, pseud.**

Turkey in Europe. London, 1900. Maps. 3084.145

### America.

**Aubert, Georges.**

Les nouvelles Amériques: notes sociales et économiques; États-Unis, Mexique, Cuba, Colombie, Guatemala, etc. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 4469a.163

**Dieserud, Juul.**

Norse discoveries in America. [New York, 1901.] 18 pp. = 2314.29

**Preuss, Paul.**

Expedition nach Central- und Südamerika. 1899/1900. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Kolonial-Wirtschaftliches Komitee.] 4462.178

### South America.

**Ackermann, Eugène.**

Au pays du caoutchouc. Rixheim, 1900. 61 pp. Plates. 8017.94

An account of the rubber region of Brazil.

**Bell, Charles Napier, of Wellington, N. Z.**

Tangweera: life and adventures among gentle savages. London, 1899. Portrait. Plates. 4363.262

Life on the Mosquito Coast.

**Conway, Sir William Martin.**

The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing & exploration in the Cordillera Real, 1898, 1900. New York, 1901. Plates. 4363.73

**Gallois, Lucien.**

Les Andes de Patagonie. Paris. [1901.] 27 pp. Plates. Maps. 4362.226

**Gernhard, Robert.**

Dona Francisca, Hansa und Blumenau, drei deutsche Mustersiedelungen im südbrasilischen Staate Santa Catharina. Eine Festschrift zur Feier des 50 jährigen Bestehens von Dona Francisca und Blumenau. Breslau, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4362.222

**Keane, Augustus Henry.**

Central and South America. Edited by Sir Clements Markham. Vol. 1. South America. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel.] 4366.204

**Markwick, William Fisher, and William Alexander Smith.**

The South American republics. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. [The world and its people.] 4366.208

**Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.

Notice sur la Guyane par E. Bassières. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 4465.170

La République de l'Équateur, et sa participation à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris. [1900.] 79 pp. = 8029a.17  
**Pereda, Setembrino E.**

Rio Negro y sus progresos. Montevideo, 1898. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. \*4313.168

**Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899.**

Reports. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. 4, part 1. Princeton, 1901. Plates. [J. Pierpont Morgan publication fund.] \*5810.58

**Rancourt, Étienne de.**

Fazendas et estancias: notes de voyage sur le Brésil et la République Argentine. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4369a.246

**Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de, Baron.**  
 The land of the Amazons. Translated by George Humphery. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4362.224

**Seebee, Felix.**

Travelling impressions in, and notes on, Peru. London, 1901. Map. 4366.210

**Wright, Marie Robinson.**

The new Brazil. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. \*4360.145

#### Central America. Mexico.

**Blaney, Henry R.**

The golden Caribbean: a winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main, via Boston and New Orleans. Boston, 1900. Illus. Colored plates. = 4361.183

**Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo.**

A few facts about Mexico. Buffalo, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = 4461.165

**Percival, Olive.**

Mexico city: an idler's note-book. Chicago, 1901. Plates. 4469a.159

**Tweedie, Ethel B.**

Mexico as I saw it. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4461.163

**Walker, James Wilson Grimes.**

Ocean to ocean: an account personal and historical of Nicaragua and its people. Chicago, 1902. Plates. Map. 446f.130

#### North America.

**Doflein, Franz.**

Von den Antillen zum fernen Westen. Reiseskizzen eines Naturforschers. Jena, 1900. Illus. 4362.220  
 The author went from the West Indies to the western United States by way of Mexico.

**Fountain, Paul.**

The great deserts and forests of North America. London, 1901. 4362.237

#### Alaska. The Klondike.

**Campbell, Colin, of Seattle.**

The White Pass & Yukon route to the golden north. Seattle, Wn., 1901. Illus. = 4367.194

**Carlsen, E.**

Map of Cape Nome and adjacent mining dists. Seattle. [1901.] Scale, 2.3 miles to 1 inch. Blue-print.

No. 35 in \*Map 1135

**Harriman Alaska Expedition.**

Alaska. [Edited by C. Hart Merriam.] New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. \*4361.178

Many of the plates are colored.

**Kemp, Charles, and A. G. Kingsbury.**

Map of Cape Nome and Golovin Bay, compiled from latest information. Seattle, 1900. Scale, 12 miles to 1 inch.

No. 34 in \*Map 1135

**McKee, Lanier.**

The land of Nome: a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering Sea goldfields. New York. [1902.] 4367.195

**Ruggieri, Vincenzo.**

Du Transvaal à l'Alaska. Traduit de l'italien. Paris, 1901. 2279.68  
 Vocabulaire esquimaux, pp. 283-287.

**Taylor, Charles M., Jr.**

Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone Park. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 4367.193

**United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.**

United States coast pilot. Pacific Coast. Alaska. Part 1. 4th edition. Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. = \*3952.85  
 Earlier editions with the title Pacific coast pilot, are on shelf-numbers \*3952.65, \*3950a.59.

**White Pass and Yukon Route.**

1. Map of White Pass and Yukon Route.  
 2. Map of Alaska, Yukon Territory and British Columbia, showing connections of the White Pass and Yukon Route. Chicago. [1901.] Scale: 1. 28½ miles to 1 inch. 2. 125 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 36 in \*Map 1135

#### Canada. Newfoundland.

**Acadian vistas: a hundred vistas of the Maritime Provinces.** [Boston, 1900?] 40 pp. Plates. = 4466.173

**Campbell Roderick.**

The father of St. Kilda; twenty years in isolation in the sub-Arctic territory of the Hudson's Bay Company. London, 1901. Portrait. 4466.179

**Ganong, William Francis.**

A monograph of the cartography of the Province of New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1897.] Maps. = 4361.180

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.**

Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Par Maurice Caperon. Paris, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Map. [Les colonies françaises.] 4465.171

#### West Indies.

**Gannett, Henry. 1846-.**

A gazetteer of Porto Rico. Washington, 1901. 51 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*7872.55.183

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.**

Catalogue spécial officiel de Cuba. Paris. [1900.] Plates. Map. = 8023.128

**La Guadeloupe et dépendances.** Par L. Guesde . . . Paris, 1900. 35 pp. Illus. [Les colonies françaises.] 4465.169  
**Notice sur la Martinique,** par Gaston Landes. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. 4465.168  
 Partie bibliographique, pp. 15-26.

### United States.

**Abbott, Katharine M.**  
 Twentieth Century trolley trips: Boston, the Blue Hills of Milton and Plymouth, Lexington, Concord, Medford, Lowell, Marblehead, Gloucester, Newburyport, Hampton Beach, Dover, Rochester, N. H. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. 4359a.133

**Andrews William Loring.**  
 The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. New York, 1901. 61 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. \*4478.332

**Bates, Waldron, and others.**  
 Map of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Boston, 1901. 3333 $\frac{1}{3}$  feet to 1 inch. No. 59 in \*Map 114.3  
 Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert Island. Boston, 1901. 2416 $\frac{2}{3}$  feet to 1 inch. No. 58 in \*Map 114.3

**Bergengren, Anna Farquhar.**  
 Her Washington experiences. By Anna Farquhar. Boston, 1902. Plates. = \*\*4467.134

**Breeze Publishing Company.**  
 The Casco Bay directory, for Harpswell, Orr's Island, Bailey's Island, . . . and all other inhabited islands of the bay proper. 1902-1903. South Harpswell, Maine. [1902.] Illus. = \*2362.106

**Brief description, A, of the towns in New England, A.D. 1650.** With an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1902. 8 pp. = 4354.159  
 Dr. Green believes that this description was written by John Eliot, the Apostle.

**Brooks, Noah.** 1830-  
 First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4365.178

**Burbank, A. S.**  
 Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4358.142

**Burrill, Ellen Mudge.**  
 The State House, Boston, Massachusetts. Boston, 1901. 66 pp. Plate. = 2359a.113

**Clifford, Fred H.**  
 In pine-tree jungles. A hand-book for sportsmen and campers in the great Maine woods. Bangor. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 2389.108

**Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade.**  
 Colorado: some pictures and a few facts. Denver. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 4378.37

**Drake, Sir Francis.** 1540?-1596.  
 Sir Francis Drake on the Californian coast. From "The world encompassed." [Boston, 1902.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5

**Eickemeyer, Carl.**  
 Over the great Navajo trail. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 4363.248

**Florida East Coast Railway Company.**  
 East coast of Florida: hotel list and information folder. St. Augustine, Fla. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4378.44  
 Florida East Coast Railway and hotels. "America's tropical kingdom." [Buffalo.] 1901. (2) pp. 43 plates. Maps. = 4373.176

**Fox, John William.**  
 Blue-grass and rhododendron: out-doors in old Kentucky. New York, 1901. Illus. 4377.149

**Garrett, Edmund Henry.**  
 The Pilgrim shore. Boston, 1902. Plates. 4359.135  
 Romance & reality of the Puritan coast. Boston, 1902. Plates. Map. 4358.128

**Green, Samuel Abbott.**  
 Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to Old Boston and neighborhood. Boston, 1901. 49 pp. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. \*Cab.21.24.3

**Hale, Edward Everett.**  
 Historic Boston and its neighborhood. New York, 1901. Illus. 4459a.172

**Hemstreet, Charles.**  
 When old New York was young. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4478.343

**Higgins, Charles A.**  
 Grand cañon of Arizona. Chicago, 1901. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. 4377.151  
 A guide-book issued by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad.

**Historic Boston.** Sight-seeing tours around the Hub. Boston. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 2359.124

**Hotel Belleview, Belleair, Florida.**  
 [Advertising pamphlet.] [Boston, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = 3790b.17

**Iredale, Andrew.**  
 An autumn tour in the United States and Canada. Torquay, 1901. 2369.142

**Jackson, William, Civil Engineer.**  
 Map of Boston proper. Boston, 1901. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.20  
 Covers the city as far south as Massachusetts Avenue.

**Lackawanna Railroad.**  
 Lake and mountain region of New Jersey. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4379.143

**Lake Placid Club.**  
 Handbook. Morningside, N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. = 4478.340

**Lexington Historical Society.**  
 Guide book to the Hancock-Clarke House, Lexington, Massachusetts. [Arlington, 1902.] 34 pp. Illus. = 2369a.8

**Macadam, Robert King.**  
 Photographs taken in Hull, Massachusetts, immediately after the storm of November 27, 1898, the most severe recorded in New England. Boston. [1901.] 48 platinum prints. in 1 v. \*4357.123

**McManus, Thomas.**  
 Battle fields of Louisiana revisited a second time. Hartford, 1898. 34 pp. 4379a.155



**Massachusetts.**

Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.

Atlas (Boston, 1901, 02) of the boundaries of (namely):

Arlington. = \*Map 134.7

Marshfield, Pembroke, and Scituate. =

\*Map 135.2

Sandwich. = \*Map 134.8

Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.

Atlas (Boston, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):

Norton. = \*Map 133.8

Raynham. = \*Map 134.5

Rehoboth. = \*Map 134.4

Springfield. = \*Map 134.6

**Merrick, Caroline Elizabeth.**

Old times in Dixie land. A Southern matron's memories. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2367.120

**New Jersey.** Geological survey.

New series topographic maps. Trenton, 1900. Scale, 2000 feet to 1 inch. =

\*Map 29.11

Contents.—Camden, Elizabeth, Plainfield, Woodbury, Mount Holly, Taunton.

**New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.**

Manual of summer resorts. Boston, 1901. 63 pp. Map. = 2369a.12

**Norfolk House, Roxbury (Boston, Mass.),** and its historic surroundings. [Providence, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4359a.145

**Our country:** East. Boston, 1901. Illus. [The Companion series.] 2369.138

**Peirce, Melusina Fay.**

The landmark of Fraunces' Tavern. [New York, 1900.] 44 pp. Plates. Map. = \*4478.338

**Pittsfield, Mass, Superintendent of Schools.** Pittsfield public schools. Countries and peoples. Grade 4. Berkshire County. [Pittsfield.] 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4453.145

**Placer County, California.**

Resources. Auburn, Cal., 1901. 24 pp. Illus. = 4479.257

**Pond, Quincy, compiler.**

The picturesque Charles. Twenty views between Newton Lower Falls and Waltham. N. p. [189-?] = 4353.164

**Remick, Christian.**

A "prospective view of part of the Commons." From a water color drawing. [Engraved by Sidney L. Smith.] Boston, 1902. Copperplate. \*Map 34.4

The original, made October 1, 1768, is in the possession of the Concord Antiquarian Society. Two copies, one of which is from the plate after cancellation. The edition was of 75 copies only.

**[Scrap-book.]** Reminiscences of old Boston. The old Exchange Coffee House and its times. [Collection of newspaper clippings.] [Boston, 1872.] 3 v. =

\*4352.41

Cut from Boston Commercial Bulletin, beginning January 13, 1872.

**Smith, John.** 1579-1631.

A description of New England. [Boston, 1902.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

\*4419.88.5

**Smith, Minna Caroline.**

Our own country. New York. [1901?] Illus. 4369.46

**Springfield Republican.**

Let us make a beautiful city of Springfield, Mass. Springfield. [1901.] 65 pp. Illus. = 4357.129

**Stark, James Henry.**

Antique views of ye towne of Boston. [2d edition.] Boston. [1901.] Plates. Portraits. Maps. \*2350.45

**Stoddard, Charles Warren.**

In the footprints of the padres. [California.] San Francisco, 1902. Plates. \*4479.271

**Thompson, Grace Gallatin Seton.**

A woman tenderfoot. New York, 1900. Illus. 4005.185

An account of travel and camping in the West.

**Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**

Down historic waterways: six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 2d edition. Chicago, 1902. Plates. Maps. 4378.155

**Toxaway Company, The.**

The beautiful Sapphire Country. [Asheville, 1901.] (26) pp. Plates. = 4379a.145

**United States.**

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Sketch of Guadalupe Island, west coast of Lower California. [Washington?] 1897. Scale, 2 nautical miles to 1 inch. = No. 42 in \*Map 45a

**Engineer Department.**

Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Illinois and its branches showing results of improvement by the U. S. Government. [Washington, 1900.] 29 maps. = \*C.3956

**Van Dyke, John Charles.**

The desert: further studies in natural appearances. New York, 1901. Plate. 5827.8a

A description of the Colorado desert.

**Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.**

Map of Newton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1901. Scale 600 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 55.6

**White and Warner, publishers.**

Trips by trolley around Hartford. [3d edition.] Hartford, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4439a.115

**Wittemann, Andrew.**

Newport: illustrated in photo-gravure. New York, 1897. = 4438.184

## Language. Rhetoric.

### Language. Comparative Philology.

For certain important dictionaries, see also under Reference Books, page 1.

**Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.**

Semantics: studies in the science of meaning. Translated by Mrs. Henry Cust. London, 1900. 2957.83

**Ganzmann, O.**

Über Sprach- und Sachvorstellungen. Berlin, 1901. 80 pp. No. 6 in \*3596.1894



**lill, Geoffry.**

The aspirate, or, the use of the letter "h" in English, Latin, Greek and Gaelic. London, 1902. 2959a.17

**MacLennan, Simon Fraser.**

The impersonal judgment: its nature, origin, and significance. Chicago, 1897. 49 pp. = 2953.36

**Mueller, Friedrich Max.**

Last essays. 1st series. [Edited by W. G. Max Müller.] London, 1901. 2958.48  
Contents. — 1. Essays on language, folklore and other subjects: Simplicity of language; My predecessors; Can we think without words?; On thought and language; Literature before letters; The savage; Prehistoric antiquities of the Indo-European; Kant's Critique of pure reason; Coincidences; How to work; Dean Liddell: as I knew him; The Schleswig-Holstein question and its place in history.

**Nertel, Hanns.**

Lectures on the study of language. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*2953.34

**Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.**

Der Name des Phoenix. [Strassburg, 1901.] 2485.64

**Tolman, Herbert Cushing.**

The art of translating. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. 4956.42

**Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.**

The place of philology. [Berkeley, 1900.] 16 pp. = 2954.110

### African.

**Lapua, —, des Pères Blancs.**

Dictionnaire shisumbwa-français. Saint-Cloud, 1901. 3037.133

**Linde, Hildegard.**

The Masai language. Grammatical notes, with a vocabulary. Cambridge, 1901. 83 pp. 3039.40

**Marceau, Victor.**

Encyclopédie pahouine congo-français. Paris, 1901. 3037.128

### Arabic.

**Périer, Jean-Baptiste.**

Nouvelle grammaire arabe. Paris, 1901. \*3032.186

**Willmore, John Selden.**

The spoken Arabic of Egypt. London, 1901. 3039.157

### Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

**Gray, Clifton Daggett, editor.**

The Šamaš religious texts classified in the British Museum catalogue as hymns, prayers, and incantations. With twenty plates of texts hitherto unpublished, and a transliteration and translation of K.3182. Chicago, 1901. 25 pp. Plates. = 3023.33

**Johns, Claude Hermann Walter, editor.**

An Assyrian Doomsday Book; or Liber censualis of the district round Harran; in the Seventh Century B. C. Copied from the cuneiform tablets in the British Museum. Transliterated and translated. Leipzig, 1901. 90 pp. Fac-similes. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] \*3030a.77

**King, Leonard William.**

Assyrian language. Easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1901. Plates. 3499.144

### Dafla.

**Hamilton, Robert Clifton.**

An outline grammar of the Dafla language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of the Apa Tanang country. Shillong, 1900. 3037.126

### English.

**Brink, Bernhard ten. 1841-.**

Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. Zweite durchgesehene Auflage. Herausgegeben von F. Kluge. Leipzig, 1899. 2483.83  
The language and metre of Chaucer. 2d edition, revised by Friedrich Kluge. Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. London 1901. 2486.87

**Buelbring, Carl D.**

Altenglisches Elementarbuch. Teil 1. Heidelberg, 1902. 2483.85  
Litteraturangaben, pp. 1-4.

**Emare.** Edited by A. B. Gough. London, 1901. 50 pp. [Old and Middle English texts.] 2487.85

**Fitzgerald, Joseph.**

Word and phrase, true and false use in English. Chicago, 1901. 2489.34

**Flom, George Tobias.**

Scandinavian influence on southern Lowland Scotch. New York, 1900. 89 pp. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] \*2954.100.1

**Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman Kittredge.**

Words and their ways in English speech. New York, 1901. 2586.47

**Harris, Lancelot Minor.**

Studies in the Anglo-Saxon version of the Gospels. Part 1. Baltimore, 1901. 54 pp. = 3426.121

**Horn, Wilhelm.**

Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute. Berlin, 1901. 2585.42

**Huguenin, Julian.**

Secondary stress in Anglo-Saxon. (Determined by metrical criteria.) Baltimore, 1901. 40 pp. 2483.81

**Koeppel, Emil.**

Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. [Strassburg, 1901.] 19 pp. 2485.63

**Lanier, Sidney. 1842-1881.**

The science of English verse. New York, 1898. 2488.91

- Mason, Charles Peter.**  
English grammar, including grammatical analysis. 39th edition. London, 1898. Chart. 2489a.103
- Matthews, Albert.**  
The topographical terms interval and intervalle. Cambridge, 1901. 17 pp. = 6283.21
- Matthews, Brander.**  
Parts of speech. Essays on English. New York, 1901. 2587.59
- Reul, Paul de.**  
The language of Caxton's Reynard the fox. Gand, 1901. 2483.79  
"List of works quoted," pp. xv-xvii.
- Skeat, Walter William.**  
Notes on English etymology, chiefly reprinted from the Transactions of the Philological Society. Oxford, 1901. Portrait. 2587.61
- Webster, Noah.** 1758-1843.  
Webster's Collegiate dictionary. Mainly abridged from Webster's International dictionary. Springfield, 1902. Illus. Portrait. = \*\*4580.18
- Marmier, C.**  
Geschichte und Sprache der Hugenotten-colonie Friedrichsdorf am Taunus. Marburg, 1901. 2687.38
- Schmitz, Bernhard.** 1819-1881.  
Deutsch-französische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung nebst einem Vocabulaire systématique. 13. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2687.40
- Tardivel, Jules Paul.**  
La langue française au Canada. Montréal. [1901.] Portraits. Plate. = 2689a.138
- Toussaint, Charles, and Gustav Langenscheidt.**  
Anweisung das Geschlecht sämtlicher französischen Substantive durch sechs gereimte Fabeln in wenigen Tagen zu erlernen. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 16 pp. 2682.22
- Wall, Arthur H.**  
A concise French grammar. Oxford, 1901. 2689.139
- Weil, A.**  
Schwierige Übungsstücke zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Französische. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 2689.144

## French.

- Alexander, Roger.** 1845-.  
Les mots qui restent. Supplément à la troisième édition du "Musée de la conversation." Répertoire de citations françaises, expressions et formules proverbiales. Paris, 1901. 4677.33  
The 2d edition of the "Musée de la conversation" is on shelf-no. 4677.32.
- André, Auguste.**  
Traité de prononciation française et exercices de diction. Nouvelle édition. Lausanne. [1901.] 2686.86
- Bruant, Aristide.**  
L'argot au XXe siècle. Dictionnaire français-argot. Paris, 1901. Vignettes. \*2685.110
- Carré, Irénée.**  
Le vocabulaire français. Mots dérivés du latin et du grec. Paris, 1900. \*2686.131
- France.** Ministère de l'instruction publique.  
Simplification de l'enseignement de la syntaxe française. (Arrêté du 26 février 1901.) Paris. [1901.] 16 pp. 2689a.134  
The simplification of French syntax. Decree of the French Minister for Public Instruction. Translation by W. G. Lipscomb. London, 1901. 12 pp. 2685.112
- Keetels, Jean Gustave.**  
An elementary French grammar. New edition, edited by Hippolyte Dalmon. New York, 1901. \*2689a.121
- Le Roy, Stanislas.**  
Premier livre de français. Boston. [1898.] 87 pp. 2685.48
- Lolme, Jean Louis de.**  
A French and English dictionary, compiled . . . by Professors De Lolme and Wallace, and Henry Bridgeman. Considerably enlarged by E. Roubaud. London, 1901. \*2684.8

## German.

- Bruijel, Martinus.**  
Het dialect van Elten-Bergh. Utrecht, 1901. = 2886.40  
Literatuur, pp. 121, 122.
- Heintze, Albert.**  
Deutscher Sprachhort. Ein Stil-Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1900. \*2884.33
- Kern, Paul Oskar.**  
Das starke Verb bei Grimmelshausen: ein Beitrag zur Grammatik des Frühneuhochdeutschen. [Bloomington.] 1898. 71 pp. = 2884.31
- Kron, Richard.** 1859-  
German daily life. A reader. New York. [1901.] 2889a.13
- Loewe, Heinrich, and Bernhard Schmitz.** 1819-1881.  
Deutsch-englische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 2888.71
- Minor, Jakob.** 1855-.  
Neuhochdeutsche Metrik. 2. Auflage. Strassburg, 1902. 2884.35
- Poll, Max.**  
Materials for German prose composition. Vol. 2. Narrative and descriptive. New York. [1899?] 2 parts in 1 v. 2889.312
- Swaay, H. A. J. van.**  
Het prefix *ga- gi- ge-*, zijn geschiedenis, en zijn invloed op de "Actionsart" meer bijzonder in het Oudnederfrankisch en het Oudsaksisch. Utrecht, 1901. = 2885.76
- Watson, Idelle B.**  
German sight reading. New York, 1899. 44 pp. = \*\*2888.67

**Greek.**

- Goodell, Thomas Dwight.**  
 Chapters on Greek metric. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2985.72
- Hicks, Edward Lee, and George Francis Hill.**  
 A manual of Greek historical inscriptions. New edition. Oxford, 1901. 2964.45
- Searles, Helen McGaffey.**  
 A lexicographical study of the Greek inscriptions. Chicago, 1898. = 2963.37

**Hebrew.**

- Bárta, Alois.**  
 Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah 40-66. Chicago, 1901. 27 pp. 5424.74

**Hindi.**

- Wilson, James, I. C. S.**  
 Grammar and dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur District, with proverbs, sayings, & verses. Lahore, 1899. \*5031.14

**Hungarian.**

- Balassa, József.**  
 A magyar nyelv. A művelt közönség számára. Budapest, 1899. 4899.20

**Icelandic.**

- Gering, Hugo.**  
 Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Liedern der Edda. Abteilung I. Halle a. S., 1901. \*2957.36

**Indian of America.**

- Adam, Lucien.** 1833-  
 Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille Guaicurú (Abipone, Mocovi, Toba, Mbaya). Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] \*2312.93

- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.**  
 Significations of certain Algonquian animal-names. [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 4363.264

- Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.**  
 Commentar zur Mayahandschrift der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Dresden, 1901. Illus. \*2311.83  
 A fac-simile edition of this Maya manuscript, edited by Foerstemann, is on shelf number \*2310.66, etc.

- Tooker, William Wallace.**  
 The Algonquin names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia. New York, 1901. 83 pp. 4369a.240

- The Algonquian terms Patawomeke (Potomac) and Massawomeke. New York, 1901. 62 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.254

- The Indian names for Long Island. New York, 1901. 49 pp. 4369a.244

- The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith, with notes. New York, 1901. 90 pp. [Algonquian series.] 4369a.255

- The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. New York, 1901. 63 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.243

- The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac. New York, 1901. 56 pp. [Algonquian series.] 4369a.256

**Latin.**

- Elmore, Jefferson.**  
 The syntax of certain Latin verbs of desire in the literature of the Republic. Berlin, 1901. 79 pp. = 2932.71  
 Bibliography, pp. 74, 75.

- Morris, Edward Parmelee.**  
 Principles and methods in Latin syntax. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2938.101

- Ogilvie, Robert.**  
 Horae Latinae. Studies in synonyms and syntax. Edited by Alexander Souter. With a memoir by Joseph Ogilvie. London, 1901. 2935.79

- Schlicher, John Jacob.**  
 The origin of rhythmical verse in late Latin. Chicago, 1900. Tables. = 2934.70

- Walker, Arthur Tappan.**  
 The sequence of tenses in Latin. A study based on Cæsar's Gallic War. Lawrence, Kansas, 1899. 56 pp. = 2932.84

**Malay.**

- Wilkinson, Richard James.**  
 A Malay-English dictionary. Part I. Singapore, 1901. \*3030.117

**Norwegian.**

- Jones, Jessie Louise.**  
 The phonology of the Elis Saga. Chicago, 1897. 43 pp. = 4883.12

**Oriental.**

- International Congress of Orientalists.** 12th Congress. Rome, 1899.  
 Actes. Tome I. Résumé des bulletins-Inde et Iran. Florence, 1901. Illus. \*3017.79

**Pushtoo.**

- Muhammad Ismail Khan, Maulvi.**  
A guide to Pukhto, or Rahbar-i-Afghani.  
Lahore, 1898. 3036.125

**Romance.**

- Forschungen zur romanischen Philologie.**  
Festgabe für Hermann Suchier zum 15.  
März 1900. Halle a. S., 1900. \*2953.32

**Russian.**

- Garbell, Adolph, and others.**  
Das russische Zeitwort (Konjugation, Betonung und Rektion). Berlin. [1901.]  
[Methode Toussaint Langenscheidt.] \*3030a.110
- Smith, Joel Sumner.**  
Transliteration from the Russian. New Haven, 1902. 11 pp. = 3035.170
- Thimm, Carl Albert, and J. Marshall, M.A.,**  
of Cambridge.  
Russian self-taught. With phonetic pronunciation. London, 1901. \*3039a.3
- Vasiemonov, Ivan, and Theophil Helmhorst.**  
Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Russisch. Von Iwan Wasjemonoff und Theophil Helmhorst. 5. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901.] \*3037.32

**Sanskrit. Prakrit.**

- Macdonell, Arthur Antony.**  
A Sanskrit grammar for beginners. London, 1901. 3035.28
- Pischel, Richard.** 1849-  
Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen. Strassburg, 1900. \*3032.132

**Siamese.**

- Frankfurter, Oskar.**  
Elements of Siamese grammar. Bangkok, 1900. 3035.25  
Bibliography, pp. v-x.

**Spanish.**

- Ascasubi, Hilario.**  
Aniceto el gallo, gacetero prosista y gauchí-poeta Argentino, y otras poesias inéditas. 2a edición. Buenos Aires, 1900. 4397.35
- Paulino Lucero, ó los Gauchos del Río de la Plata cantando y combatiendo contra los tiranos de las Repúblicas Argentina y oriental del Uruguay (1839 á 1851).**  
2a edición. Buenos Aires, 1900. 4397.34
- Garner, Samuel, Ph.D.**  
A Spanish grammar. New York. [1901.] 5039.130

**Tineo Rebolledo, J.**

- "A Chipicallí" (La lengua gitana). Conceptos sobre ella en el mundo profano y en el erudito; diccionario gitano-español v español-gitano. Granada, 1900. Portrait. 5038.35

**Swedish.**

- Kock, Axel.**  
Die alt- und neuschwedische Accentuierung unter Berücksichtigung der andern nordischen Sprachen. Strassburg, 1901. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] \*2902.50.87

**Welsh.**

- Loth, Joseph Marie.**  
Introduction au Livre noir de Carmarthen, et aux vieux poèmes gallois. La métrique galloise depuis les plus anciens textes jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 1, 2 Paris, 1900, 02. \*4552.125

**Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.**

- Albalat, Antoine.**  
L'art d'écrire, enseigné en vingt leçons. 7e édition. Paris, 1901. 2688.96  
La formation du style par l'assimilation des auteurs. Paris, 1901. 2689a.136
- Altgeld, John Peter.**  
Oratory, its requirements and its rewards. Chicago, 1901. 65 pp. 5599a.152
- Copeland, Charles Townsend, and Henry Milnor Rideout.**  
Freshman English and theme correcting in Harvard College. New York. [1901.] Fac-similes. 5598.38
- Dabney, J. P.**  
The musical basis of verse. New York, 1901. 2587.63
- Denton, Clara J.**  
Little people's dialogues. Designed for young people of ten years. Philadelphia, 1902. 2390b.26
- Genung, John Franklin.**  
The working principles of rhetoric examined in their literary relations. Boston, 1901. 3597.178
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.**  
Teaching the language-arts: speech, reading, composition. New York, 1900. [International education series.] 3597.36
- Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.**  
Petit traité de lecture à haute voix à l'usage des écoles primaires. 17e édition. Paris. [189-?]. 83 pp. 5597.175
- Le Row, Caroline B.**  
A well-planned course in reading. New York, 1901. 5597.137
- Le Row, Caroline B., compiler.**  
Pieces for every occasion. New York, 1901. 5597.176

- Maxwell, George A.**  
Punctuation mastered in twelve lessons. With helpful suggestions. New York, 1901. 76 pp. 6119a.18
- Reeder, Rudolph Rex.**  
The historical development of school readers and of method in teaching reading. New York, 1900. 92 pp. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.8 Bibliography, pp. 91, 92.
- Shoemaker, Charles C., editor.**  
Young folks' dialogues. Designed for young people of fifteen years. Philadelphia, 1901. 4409b.29

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

- American Society of Civil Engineers.**  
Catalogue of the library, June, 1900. [New York, 1900.] \*6175.41
- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.**  
Principaux auteurs de l'antiquité à consulter sur l'histoire des Celtes, jusqu'au règne de Théodore Ier. Essai chronologique. Paris, 1902. [Cours de littérature celtique.] \*2163.54
- Arnold, William Harris.**  
A record of books and letters collected by William Harris Arnold. With The collector's point of view, by Leon H. Vincent. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. \*A.301.1  
The buying and selling prices are given.
- A record of first editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & Co., January 30 and 31, 1901.] With an essay on book-madness by L. H. Vincent. Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. \*A.301  
The prices are given. Another edition is entitled, First editions of Bryant, etc. [\*2154.161].
- Arnolt, William Muss.**  
Theological and Semitic literature for 1900. Chicago, 1901. = \*2184.36
- Aylesworth, Barton Orville.**  
175 excellent American juveniles. [Fort Collins, 1901?] 3 pp. = \*2164.37
- Berlin.** Staetische Volksbibliothek und Lesehalle, 1. Mohrenstrasse 41.  
Bücher und Zeitschriften. 10. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. = \*2168.20
- Bibliografía española.** [Semi-monthly.]  
Revista general de la libreria, de la imprenta y de las industrias que concurren á la fabricación del libro. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1901. \*2150.61
- Bibliographer, The.** Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Vol. 1. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. \*6130a.35
- Bibliographical Society of Chicago.**  
[Report of meetings. November, 1900-January, 1900.] [New York, 1900, 01.] = \*2154.154

- Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweizerischen Landes-Bibliothek.** Jahrg. 1 (no. 1-4). Basel, 1901. \*6150.54  
French and German. This publication succeeded Bibliographie und literarische Chronik der Schweiz [\*6150.10].
- Birmingham, England.** Free Libraries.  
Occasional lists. 1. Books, [etc.] on China. Birmingham, 1901. = \*6159.43
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.**  
The literature of alchemy. [Milwaukee, 1901.] 11 pp. = \*6177.9  
A select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1897. [Second supplement.] Section 8. Academic dissertations. Washington, 1901. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections.] \*\*3350.2.4
- Boston.** Public Library.  
Branch finding list. No. 4. September, 1901. Boston, 1901. 56 pp. \*6200a.71  
Works of fiction in the Italian language, with translations from the Italian. Boston, 1901. 28 pp. \*6203.87=\*\*T.R.35.23
- Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm.**  
Books of reference for students & teachers of French. London, 1901. 84 pp. \*2162.82
- Brooklyn, N. Y.** Public Library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-4). Brooklyn, 1901. = \*6156.136  
Brooklyn Public Library Monthly, Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Brooklyn, 1899, 1900. = \*6150.56
- Bryant, Hubbard Winslow.**  
A check list of Maine town histories . . . Portland, 1902. 4 pp. \*2154.169
- Cagnat, René Louis Victor.**  
Épigraphie latine. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.] \*2162.78
- Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.**  
List of one hundred entertaining biographies. Pittsburgh, 1902. 19 pp. = \*6195.144
- Chicago.** Public Library.  
Finding list. History and biography. 8th edition. Chicago, 1901. = \*2143.51  
List of books and magazine articles on Memorial Day and patriotism. Chicago, 1901. 11 pp. = \*6208.64
- Cincinnati.** Public Library.  
Special reading lists. No. [1]-50 [Cincinnati, 1899-1901.] = \*6209.27
- Cincinnati Library Society for the Blind.**  
Preliminary report, January, 1902. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 8 pp. = \*6209.29
- Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y.**  
Women's Auxiliary.  
Bibliography of civil service reform and related subjects. New York, 1900. 14 pp. = 2159.70
- Cole, George Watson.**  
Bermuda and the Challenger expedition. A bibliography. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. = \*5820.54
- Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.**  
Hoffmann. Paris. [1900.] 9 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.] \*2162.79



- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.**  
The titles of 55 separately printed works, with some other matters, covering a half century. New York, 1899. 11 pp. = \*2172.139  
A bibliography of the writings of B. F. De Costa. Detroit, Michigan. Public Library. Netherlands. Books and articles in the Library. [Detroit.] 1901. 29 pp. = \*6156.229
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.**  
A select bibliography of the American negro for general readers. Atlanta, 1901. 11 pp. = \*2154.165
- Eastern Manual Training Association.**  
A selected bibliography of manual training. [New York?] 1900. 35 pp. = \*2179.80
- Ferguson, John, M.A., F.S.A.**  
Some aspects of bibliography. Edinburgh, 1900. = \*2127.134
- Fraser, Sir William Augustus.**  
Catalogue of [his] library. Sold, April, 1901. [London.] 1901. \*6142.64  
The price and name of purchaser of each number are given.
- French, Frederick William.**  
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. Sold by auction April 23d-25th, 1901. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. \*6154.72  
Priced copy.
- Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.**  
Class list and index of the periodical publications in the Patent Office Library. London, 1902. = \*2179.31  
Subject list of works on chemistry and chemical technology in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1901. = \*2179.29
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.**  
Publications scientifiques de M. le Dr E.-T. Hamy. Paris, 1901. 28 pp. = \*2172.141
- Harvard College. Medical School.**  
[List of books in the Boston Public Library recommended for collateral reading, 1900-1901.] [Boston, 1900.] Type-written copy. 4 ff. \*6172.87
- Haverhill, Mass. Public library.**  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Haverhill, 1901. = Henry to the Gulf of Mexico.] [Boston, 1900.] \*6156.216
- Index librorum prohibitorum Ssmi D. N. Leonis XIII iussu et auctoritate recognitus et editus. Praemittuntur Constitutiones apostolicæ de examine et prohibitione librorum. Romae, 1900.**  
\*2182.18
- Indianapolis. Public Library.**  
A selected missionary list. Part [1], 2. [Indianapolis, 1900.] 2 v. in 1. = \*6156.116
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.**  
[Card index of articles on European spheres of influence, colonization, and commerce in various parts of the world, which have appeared in the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, Forum, Popular Science Monthly, Old South Leaflets, and Annual reports of the American Historical Association.] About 2100 cards. — Periodical Room
- Jameson, Mary Ethel, compiler.**  
A bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin. Cambridge, 1901. Portrait. \*2172.138
- Kaiserlich-deutsches archäologisches Institut, Rome.**  
Katalog der Bibliothek . . . von August Mau. Band 1. Rom, 1900. \*2163.64
- Kaiserlich-koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Viena.**  
Katalog der Miniaturen Ausstellung. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1901. 72 pp. = \*6195.152
- Kelmscott Press.**  
[List, etc., of the Kelmscott press publications.] Hammersmith, 1894-97. \*6117.54
- Keogh, Andrew.**  
Some general bibliographical works of value to the student of English. [New Haven.] 1901. 30 pp. = \*2155.34
- Lachèvre, Frédéric.**  
Bibliographie des recueils collectifs de poésies publiés de 1597 à 1700 . . . Tome 1. Paris, 1901. \*2160.40
- Lanzi, Achille.**  
Autori e libri; note illustrative degli autori e delle loro opere pubblicate dall' editore L. F. Cogliati di Milano, dal 1880 al 1899. Milano, 1900. \*2163.66
- Lawyer's Co-operative Publishing Company.**  
Where to look for the law. A catalogue of L. C. P. Co.'s books, and a brief subject index of other useful legal text work. 5th edition. Rochester, N. Y. [1901.] 6179a.35
- Leeds, Eng. Free Public Libraries.**  
Catalogue of books in the Central Lending Library. By T. W. Hand. Leeds, 1901. = \*6159.125
- Legal Bibliography. New series. No. 1-9.**  
Boston, 1894-1901. Portrait. = \*6172.66
- Manchester, England. Free Public Libraries.**  
Alfred the Great and his times. Millenary celebration, 1901. An annotated study-list of books in the Reference Library. Compiled by J. H. Swann. Manchester, 1901. 9 pp. Plate. = \*6159.79
- Manson, Alfred Small.**  
Catalogue of [his] American historical library . . . to be sold by auction, February 14th-17th, 1899. Boston, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. \*6142.68
- Mexico. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.**  
Sumario metódico de la biblioteca de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores de México. Clasificación decimal. México, 1900. 95 pp. = \*2154.144
- Meyer, Richard M.**  
Grundriss der neuern deutschen Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1902. \*2163.79
- Michigan. Board of Library Commissioners.**  
Catalogue of books suitable for a popular library. Lansing, 1901. = \*6193.47
- Miner, William Harvey.**  
Daniel Boone. Contribution toward a bibliography of writings concerning Daniel Boone. New York, 1901. 43 pp. [Dibdin Club.] \*2172.137

**Muensterberg, Hugo.**

[List of books on the history of philosophy.] [Cambridge, 1901.] Typewritten copy. 2 ff. \*2172.28

**Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, Austria.**

Bibliothek-Katalog des Museum Francisco-Carolinum in Linz a. D. Verfasst von Gustav Bancalari. Linz, 1897. = \*2161.28

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.**

Catalogue of the books and tracts on pure mathematics in the Central Library. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901. 55 pp. = \*6159.65

**New York, State.**

Regents of the University of the State of New York. Handbook. No. 6.

List of publications. [Albany.] 1900. 79 pp. = 4489b.6

**Nottingham, England. Free Public Libraries.**

Central Library. Biography of science. Nottingham, 1901. 6 pp. = \*6159.114

Class list of theology and church history, in the Central Lending Library. 1st edition. Nottingham, 1901. 20 pp. = \*6159.112

Supplementary author-list of fiction, poetry, and the drama. 1894-1901. Nottingham, 1901. 67 pp. = \*6159.110

**Omaha, Nebraska. Public Library.**

Finding list of English prose fiction. 1st supplement, 1895-1900. Omaha, 1901. 38 pp. = \*6156.220

**Pasadena, California. Public Library.**

Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, 2, 3 (no. 1-8). Pasadena, 1899-1901. Illus. = \*6150a.40

**Peabody Institute Library, Danvers, Mass.**

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-7. Danvers, 1900, 01. = \*2136.39  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Pearson, J., & Co.**

First editions of one hundred masterpieces of literature. London. [1901.] Plates. Fac-similes. \*2159.72

One hundred books from the cabinets of royal and distinguished bibliophiles from Grolier to Beckford. London. [1900?] 79 pp. Plates. = \*2148.15

**Perth, Scotland. Sandeman Public Library.**

Supplement to the catalogue of the Lending Department. 1898-1901. Perth, 1901. 55 pp. = \*6159.108

**Peterborough, N. H. Town Library.**

List of new books, May, 1896; March, May, August, October, December, 1897; May, August, 1898; February, July, September, 1899; March, June, 1900; February, 1901. Peterborough, 1896-1901. Broadsides. = \*6157.186

**Philes, George Philip.**

Philobiblion on Richard Grant White. A pungent criticism on his "Additional notes" to The book-hunter, by John Hill Burton. Maryville, Missouri, 1899. 15 pp. Portrait. = \*6122.16

A reprint of an article entitled The book-hunter, which was published in Philobiblion in 1863.

**Phillips, Philip Lee.**

A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Central America, including the Republics of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador. 1800-1900. Compiled for the Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, 1902. = \*2154.167

**Prideaux, William Francis.**

Notes for a bibliography of Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1901. 99 pp. Plate. \*2172.136

**Providence, R. I. Public Library.**

Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library, May, 1901. [Providence, 1901.] 8 pp. = \*6195.134

**Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I.**

Catalogue of the books in the Library bequeathed by George Henry Calvert. Prefixed a bibliography of Mr. Calvert's works. Newport, 1900. 55 pp. Portrait. = \*2135.21

**Richardson, Ernest Cushing.**

Classification, theoretical and practical. Together with an essay towards a bibliographical history of systems of classification. New York, 1901. 6196.89

**Royal Academy of Arts, London.**

A catalogue of books added to the library . . . between 1877 and 1900. [London.] 1901. = \*4074.122

**Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.**

Catalogue of the reference library. Exeter, 1901. = \*6159.138

[Rules for cataloguing adopted by the A. L. A. Council, 1901. Also a comparison of the practice of the Library of Congress and the Boston Public Library.] Typewritten copy. 15 ff. = \*6192.58

**Sampson, F. A.**

A bibliography of Missouri authors. Sedalia, Mo., 1901. 58 pp. \*6191.22

**San José, California. Free Library.**

The library bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. San José, 1901, 02. = \*6156.164

**Shepherd, Richard Herne.**

The bibliography of Coleridge. Revised by W. F. Prideaux. London, 1900. \*2172.131

**Somoza de Montsoriú, Julio.**

Inventario de un Jovellanista, con variada y copiosa noticia de impresos y manuscritos. publicaciones . . . Madrid, 1901. = \*6161.33

**South Kensington Museum. National Art Library.**

Classed catalogue of printed books. Heraldry. London, 1901. Plates. = \*2153.68

**Stein, Frédéric Alexandre Henri.**

Manuel de bibliographie générale. Paris, 1897. \*2152.53.2

**Syracuse, New York. Public Library.**

A finding list of genealogies and local history in the Library. Syracuse. [1901.] = \*6157.39

**Tacoma, Washington. Public Library.**

Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). Tacoma, 1901. Illus. = \*6156.212

**Teachers' Geography Club.**

Current references in geography. [Lancaster, Pa., 1901.] 5 pp. = \*6177.8

**Toronto, Canada. Public Library.**

List of books, pamphlets and magazine articles on the subject of temperance, total abstinence, prohibition, Gothenburg and other licensing systems. [Toronto, 1902.] 11 pp. = \*2146.7

Subject catalogue of books in the Central Circulating Library. Vol. 3, part 3. Toronto. 1901. 84 pp. = \*6198.42

**Tourneux, Maurice. 1849-.**

Marie-Antoinette devant l'histoire. Essai bibliographique. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Illus. \*2170.37

**Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.**

Class list no. 1. English fiction. 1879-1900. Weymouth, 1900. 68 pp. = \*6156.93

**United States.**

Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Part 7. The more important writings published Dec. 31, 1896-Jan. 1, 1900. Prepared by Nathan Banks. Washington, 1901. = \*6175.46.7

Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.

A list of books (with references to periodicals on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 18 pp. = \*6205.20

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 55 pp. = \*6205.19

A list of books, with references to periodicals, on Samoa and Guam. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 54 pp. = \*6201.60

**University of Cambridge.**

Early English printed books in the University library, Cambridge (1475-1640). Vol. 1. Caxton to F. Kingston. Cambridge, 1900. \*2187.45

**Valentinelli, Giuseppe.**

Delle biblioteche e delle società scientifico-letterarie della Neerlandia. [Wien, 1862.] \*2163.88

**Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge. 1851-.**

The printing of the Westminster Confession. [Part] 1. Philadelphia, 1901. = \*2185.47

Contents. — 1. Notes towards a bibliography of the British editions.

**Warrington, James.**

Short titles of books relating to psalmody in the United States, 1620-1820. Philadelphia, 1898. \*4047.150

**Wegelin, Oscar.**

Early American fiction, 1774-1830. Being a compilation of the titles of American novels published previous to 1831. Stamford, Conn., 1902. 30 pp. \*2154.152

**Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.**

Suggestive list of books for a small library recommended by the State Library Commissions of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware. Madison, 1902. 43 pp. = \*6194.63

Traveling reference library on United States history for study clubs. [Madison? 1901.] 15 pp. = \*6156.7

**Worcester, Mass. Free Public Library.**

Juvenile books, 1896-1900. [Worcester, 1901.] 43 pp. = \*2164.57

**Yve-Plessis, R.**

Bibliographie raisonnée de l'argot et de la langue verte en France, du XVe au XXe siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*2162.80

**Libraries. Books.****American Library Association.**

Library tract, no. 1-3. Boston, 1900. \*2207.45

Why do we need a public library? Extracts from papers and addresses. Boston, 1900. 21 pp. \*2207.45

**Anna Ticknor Library Association, The.**

[Circular.] [Boston.] 1901. 4 pp. = 6206.31

**Arlington, Mass. Robbins Library.**

Report of the Trustees [and of the Librarian. List of books added in 1900.] [Arlington, 1901.] = \*6156.226

**Baldwin, James. 8141-.**

The book-lover. A guide to the best reading. Revised edition [13th], with new lists and additional matter. Chicago, 1902. 6125.66

**Boardman, Samuel Lane.**

Books and libraries. Collectors and collecting. Annual address before the Maine Press Association. Portland, 1901. 16 pp. = \*6122.21

One of an edition of 25 copies.

**Boston. Public Library.**

[Articles cut from various newspapers and manuscript letters relating to the Boston Public Library.] T.R.\*25.53

[Articles cut from various newspapers relating to the new building.] T.R.\*25.54

[Scrap-book relating to the gift of William C. Todd for the maintenance of a newspaper reading room.] 1897-1901. T.R.\*25.51

**Boston Society of Civil Engineers.**

The library and the system of cataloging. Boston, 1897. 28 pp. Plate. = \*6197.76

**Brooklyn Public Library. Agreement entered into between the City of New York [Board of Estimate and Apportionment] and the representatives of Andrew Carnegie for the erection of branch libraries in the Borough of Brooklyn. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 6192.61****Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Training School for Children's Librarians.**

[Announcement.] 1901/2. [Pittsburgh, 1901.] = \*6195.145

- Cimochowski, Albert.**  
Une bibliothèque. L'art d'acheter les livres, de les classer, de les conserver, et de s'en servir. [Par] Albert Cim [pseud.]. Paris, 1902. \*6197.74  
Bibliography, pp. 438-463.
- Clark, John Willis.**  
The care of books. An essay on the development of libraries and their fittings to the end of the eighteenth century. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. Plans. \*6122.20
- Cole, George Watson.**  
Report on gifts and bequests to American libraries; 1900/1901. [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 6202.78
- Colorado Library Association.**  
Program [of] monthly meeting [with constitution, by-laws, etc.]. [Colorado Springs? 1901?] 4 pp. = 6208.71
- Connecticut Library Association.**  
Spring meeting, James Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, 1901. [Branford.] 1901. 4 pp. = \*6209.23
- Counsel upon the reading of books.** By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, Arthur T. Hadley . . . With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1901. 2127.128
- Crunden, Frederick Morgan.**  
The school and the library — the value of literature in early education. [Chicago, 1901.] 11 pp. = 7593.45
- Degener, H. A. L.**  
Die Bibliothek des British Museum. Berlin, 1902. 39 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. \*4070.252.Jahr.6, B.1
- Finsbury, London. Public Libraries Committee.**  
Annual report, 1900/1901. London, 1901. = \*6159.135
- Folkard, Henry Tennyson.**  
Wigan free public library: its rise and progress. [Wigan, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. \*6159.130
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.**  
The public library in its relation to the state and to literature. By Worthington Ford and Lindsay Swift. New York, 1900. 41 pp. = \*6199.34
- Green, Samuel Swett.**  
Discrimination regarding "open shelves" in libraries. [New York, 1899.] 4 pp. = 6204.34
- Grolier Club, New York.**  
A tentative scheme of classification for the library. New York, 1901. 20 pp. = \*6199.26
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.**  
Report [as] consulting architect to the Committee having charge of the erection of Carnegie library buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn. [New York.] 1901. 8 pp. = 6192.60
- Hutchins, Frank Avery.**  
Traveling libraries. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. \*2207.45
- Idaho. Free Library Commission.**  
Hand book. [Nampa, 1901.] 18 pp. Plate. = \*6157.181
- Iles, George.**  
The trusteeship of literature. [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = \*2127.7
- Jackson, George Anson.**  
New England's present library problem. [New York, 1900.] 3 pp. = 6192.54  
Advocates Special Libraries and the General Theological Library's system of constituting public libraries throughout New England its distributing branches.
- Kaiserlich-koenigliche Hofbibliothek, Vienna.**  
Bestimmungen für das Entleihen von Werken. Wien, 1901. 9 pp. \*6195.150  
Vorschriften für die Katalogsarbeiten. Herausgegeben von der Direction. Abtheilungen I, Band I. Wien, 1901. = \*6195.151
- Levy, Benn W.**  
An address delivered at the opening of the Blackley Free Library and Institute. [Manchester.] 1901. 17 pp. = 6195.148
- Libraries.**  
[Articles cut from various newspapers relating to libraries. Mounted in scrap-book.] \*6191.26
- Library post.**  
[Copies of letters from C. W. Eliot, N. S. Shaler, and others, also a printed circular, in regard to cheap library postage.] [Boston, 1901, 1902.] \*6200.43
- Library Record, The, of Australasia.** The official organ of the Library Association of Australasia. Vol. 1, no. 3, 4. [Sydney.] 1901. Plates. = \*6140a.132
- Maranhao, State, Brazil.** Bibliotheca pu-Relatorio do Director apresentado em 10 de janeiro de 1900, 1901. Maranhão, 1900, 1901. Tables. = \*2154.58
- New York, State.**  
State Library School.  
Description.] [Albany.] 1897. 81 pp. Plates. = 4489b.7  
Library handwriting. [Albany.] 1898. 24 pp. = 4489b.11  
Summer course. [Albany.] 1899. 28 pp. = 4489b.14
- Parker, H. W.**  
New system of classification and numbering in use in the Mechanics' Institute Free Library, New York City. [New York.] 1901. 95 pp. = 6192.56
- Providence, Rhode Island. Public Library.**  
Exercises at the opening of the new building, March 15, 1900. Providence, 1901. 68 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plans. = \*6190a.102
- Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.**  
The story of books. New York, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. [The library of useful stories.] 6119.114
- Reiss, Rudolph A.**  
Die öffentliche Freibibliothek in Boston. [Dresden, 1900.] (4) pp. = \*6200.41
- Reynolds, Charles B.**  
Library of Congress and the interior decorations. A practical guide. New York. [1901?] 32 pp. Illus. Plans. \*6203.76
- Richardson, Ernest Cushing.**  
Location of books in the library of Princeton university. Princeton, 1901. 32 pp. = \*2205.48
- Somerville, Mass. Public Library.**  
Proposed house-to-house delivery of books. [Circular and postal card.] Somerville, 1901. = \*6192.70



**Southern Railway Company and The Toxaway Company.**

The American Library Association. An invitation to hold its meeting for 1902 in western North Carolina. [Asheville, 1901.] (8) pp. Plates. Map. = \*2142.41

**State Historical Society of Wisconsin.**

Exercises at the dedication of its new building, October 19, 1900; together with a description, accounts of the several libraries . . . and a brief history. Edited by R. G. Thwaites. Memorial volume. Madison, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. = \*6190.111

**Swansea, Mass. Free Public Library.**

Dedicatory exercises — the Frank S. Stevens Public library building. Swansea, 1900. 62 pp. Portrait. Plates. = \*6199a.6

**Wandsworth, England. Public libraries.**

Reports for the year ended 31st March, 1901. [Wandsworth, 1901.] = \*6159.49

**Wigan, England. Free Public Library.**

Quarterly record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Wigan, 1900, 1901. Plate. = \*6159.131

**Wire, George E.**

How to start a public library. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. = \*2207.45

**Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.**

Books on science and engineering suggested for small public libraries. Madison, 1901. 7 pp. = \*6174.84

Libraries for Wisconsin. Wisconsin meeting, at the annual conference of the American Library Association, July 3-10, 1901. [Circular.] [Waukesha, 1901.] (4) pp. = \*6156.6

## Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

**Ashbee, Charles Robert.**

An endeavor towards the teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris; being a brief account of the Guild of Handicraft in East London. [Colophon: Essex House Press. 1901.] [London, 1901. 59 pp. Illus. = \*6117.90

**Barwick, George Frederick.**

A book bound for Mary Queen of Scots, being a description of the binding of a copy of the Geographia of Ptolemy, Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. [Bibliographical Society.] = \*6112.90

**Book-Prices Current.**

Index to the first ten volumes (1887 to 1896.) [Edited by William Jaggard.] London, 1901. = \*2147.61

**Cockerell, Douglas.**

Bookbinding and the care of books. London, 1901. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029.150

**De Vinne, Theodore Low.**

The practice of typography. Correct composition . . . with observations on

punctuation and proof-reading. New York, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. = \*6119.116

**Dumoulin, Joseph Marie Désiré.**

Vie et œuvres de Frédéric Morel, imprimeur à Paris, 1557-1583. Paris, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. 6112.83

"Bibliographie," pp. 161-276.

**Fernández y Medina, Benjamin.**

La imprenta y la prensa en el Uruguay desde 1807 á 1900. Montevideo, 1900. 87 pp. 6118.60

**Gaine, Hugh.**

The journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. = \*6113.104

**Grautoff, Otto.**

Die Entwicklung der modernen Buchkunst in Deutschland. 2. Tausend. Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. 8063.40  
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 213-216.

**Grolier Club, New York.**

Mosaic bookbindings. A catalogue of an exhibition. New York, 1902. 53 pp. = \*6119a.30

**Guild of Women Binders.**

The bindery that Jill built. London, 1901. 13 ff. Plates. = 6119a.8

**Haebler, Konrad. 1857-.**

Typographie ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en fac-simile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu'à l'année 1500. Livraison 1. La Haye, 1901. Fac-similes. = \*Cab.21.29.6

**Hunnewell, James Frothingham.**

Triumphs of early printing. Boston, 1902. 35 pp. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] = \*6116.87

Edition limited to 68 copies.

**Labande, Honoré Lambert.**

L'imprimerie en France au XVe siècle. Aus der Festschrift der Stadt Mainz zum 500 jährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Mayence, 1900. 48 pp. = \*6112.85

**Leiningen-Westerburg, Carl Enrich, Graf zu.**

German book-plates Translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis. London, 1901. Illus. 6114.84

**Marston, Edward.**

Sketches of booksellers of other days. New York, 1901. Portraits. 6119.108

Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 6119.109

**Moon, George Washington.**

The oldest type-printed book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles and the "65-line A" Catholicon. London, 1901. 51 pp. Fac-similes. = \*6111.118

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.**

Musée rétrospectif de la classe 13 . . . Rapport du Comité d'installation. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Fac-similes. = \*8063.48



**Pearson, J., & Co.**

Rare & valuable books in fine condition, including an important series of historical bindings. On sale. London. [1901.] Plates. Fac-similes. \*2138.24

Very choice books, including an extremely important series of historical bindings, together with original and illuminated manuscripts, etc. London. [1901?] Plates. Fac-similes. = \*6113.94

**Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.**

The Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp, and its publications. Boston. [1902.] 11 pp. Portrait. = 6119.124

**Renouard, Philippe, editor.**

Documents sur les imprimeurs, libraires, cartiers, graveurs, fondeurs de lettres . . . ayant exercé à Paris de 1450 à 1600. Recueillis aux Archives nationales et au Département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1901. \*6113.87

**Robinson, Hamline Elijah.**

5 centuries of printing. A short description of five books. [Maryville, 1898.] 8 pp. Plate. = \*6118.57

**Schur, Ernst.**

Grundzüge und Ideen zur Ausstattung des Buches. Leipzig, 1901. 6119.88

**Smith, Adèle Millicent.**

Printing and writing materials: their evolution. Philadelphia, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 6119.122

Proof-reading and punctuation. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 6119.126

**Stone, Wilbur Macey.**

Women designers of book-plates. New York, 1902. 22 pp. Plates. 6114.87

**Teall, F. Horace.**

Proof-reading. A series of essays for readers and their employers, and for authors and editors. Chicago, 1899. 6119.128

**Todd, Thomas.**

Some specimens of book types from the print shop of Thomas Todd, [Boston, 1902.] 6111.122

**Type Facsimile Society, Oxshott.**

List of members, February, 1900-1902. [London?] 1900-1902. = \*6119a.45

**United States. Congress.**

Testimony taken by the Committee appointed to investigate the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Washington, 1899. = 6117.69

**Wilson, John, Jr., printer, of Boston.**

The importance of the proof-reader. A paper read before the Club of Odd Volumes, in Boston. Cambridge, 1901. 23 pp. Fac-simile. = 6117.81

**Woolley photographs.**

Photographs of early types, designed to supplement published examples. With references to the British museum index. Series 1-4. [Also a pamphlet containing] A list of subjects. [London.] 1899, 1900. 400 photographs. = \*Cab.21.29.4  
An index to the early printed books in the British museum is on shelf-no. \*6130a.28. The numbers of these photographs are identical with the numbers of the books they illustrate, as given in that index.

**Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.****Avenel, Henri. 1853-.**

La presse française au vingtième siècle. Paris, 1901. Portraits. 6198.69

How to write a novel. A practical guide to the art of fiction. London, 1901. = 6199a.32

**Case, Henry Jay, and others.**

The first issue. By four of the staff. A representation of the events leading up to the appearance of the first copy of the Evening Post. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. = \*6198.75

**Hemstreet, Charles.**

Reporting for the newspapers. New York, 1901. 6199a.28

**Kuerschner, Joseph, editor.**

Handbuch der Presse. Berlin, 1902. \*6198.79

**Munson, A. J.**

Making a country newspaper. Chicago, 1899. 92 pp. 6199a.30

**National Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.**

Memorandum respecting the advertising provisions in private bills lodged by municipal bodies in England and Wales for the session of 1901. [London, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5582.5

**New York Evening Post.**

[Fac-simile reprint of the issue of November 16, 1801: also the one-hundredth anniversary issue of November 16, 1901, with illustrated supplement.] New York, 1901. 1 v. = \*Cab.21.10.3

**Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.**

Public advertising. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. \*3994.25.4

Against obtrusive public advertising.

**Publicity Publishing Co., Boston.**

The eyes of advertising. Boston, 1901. 94 ff. = \*6140a.30

**Manuscripts. Palæography. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Papyri. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.**

For Incunabula see the division Old Books further on.

**Aiguillon, L', de crainte.**

Laguillon de crainte. [Begin:] Je par qui vanite en delessent raison pour ensuyr propre voulonte. Apres Laguillon de crainte sensuit le doux aguillon de sainte amour. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. 59 ff. F°. No. 1 in \*\*G.31.80

With ornamental pen letters.

**Ambrosius, St., Bishop of Milan.**

[S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi in Psalmos Davidicos commentarii. Begin: S]ummum incentivum proposuit deus future beatitudinis delectationē. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. 168 ff. 4°. \*\*G.38.48  
Blank spaces have been left for the initials.

**Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint.**

[De civitate Dei.] Begin: Sententia de libro retractationū beati Augustini epi. de gloiōssissā ciuitate dei. 264 ff. F°.

**\*\*G.400.4**

A Dutch manuscript, dated 1466, on vellum; the first three pages richly illuminated, with miniatures, the capitals in red, blue and green, and the text rubricated throughout. The name of the scribe is given in the colophon.

Svp. Genesi. [Begin: Per idem tempus de genesi libros duodecim scripti ab exordio donec de paradyso dimissus est adam . . .] Manuscript. (62) ff. F°.

**\*\*G.400.5**

A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century. 10 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermillion, and the text rubricated throughout.

**Barbaro, Francesco.**

Francisci Barbari Veneti ad insignem virvm Lavrentivm de Medicis civem Florentinvm de re vxoria liber incipit feliciter. Manuscript on vellum of the 15th century. (83) ff. Sm. 4°. **\*\*G.38.34**

The first page has an illuminated initial, evidently intended to represent Lorenzo de' Medici with his wife, and painted capitals in red and blue. The volume is in contemporary Italian binding, oaken boards, leather with stamped arabesques.

**Bazeries, Étienne.**

Les chiffres secrets dévoilés. Paris, 1901. 6119.82

**Bernardus, St., Abbot of Clairvaux.** 1091-1153.

Cy cōmancent les meditations saint Bernart. Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum. (18) ff. F°

No. 3 in **\*\*G.31.80**

With ornamental pen letters in red and blue, but its authorship is uncertain.

**Bianchi, Tommaso de, of Bologna.**

Incomētia lo ttrato d' lo acētuare le dictōe o ūō parole d' lo affi° dino. [Also] Placeme dopo lo tratato scripto dello acētuare s'o rasone le parole del diuio offitio sc'uere anche alcune rubriche molto utile . . . Colophon 1, f. 43. Finisse lo tratato d' lo acētuare . . . Scripto . . . per . . . P. F. Thomaxo di Biāchio de Bologna. Colophon 2. Finisse lo tratato . . . sc'pta . . . per Frē Thomaxo. 1485. Manuscript on vellum. (76) ff. Sm. 8°. **\*\*G.38.47**

Written in red, black and blue with ornamental pen letters.

**Bible.**

Biblia sacra Latina. Begins: Prologus. Frater Ambrosius michi tua munuscula pferens detulit . . . ] Manuscript. 438 ff. **\*\*G.402.12**

A French MS. on vellum, of the 13th century, lacking all of the index from Susanna. Initial letters in blue and vermillion, and the capitals rubricated throughout.

[Biblia sacra Latina. Begin: Prologus. Incipit ept'a sci ieronimi presb'ri ad paulinum [sic] presbiterū de oibus diuine hystorie libris. Frater ambrosius tua michi munuscula pferens detulit . . .] Manuscript. 461 ff. F°. **\*\*G.401.11**

[Begin: Beatus uir qui nō abiit in consilio impiorū . . .] Manuscript. 155 ff. Sm. 4°. **\*\*G.402.11**

An English MS. on vellum, of the 15th century, containing Calendar, Psalms, Canticles, Litany

and Collects. 8 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermillion throughout.

A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century, from the library of William Morris. Initial letters in blue and vermillion, six of which are illuminated with green edge; the text is rubricated throughout.

On the fly-leaves are rude drawings of the Virgin and Child, St. George, &c.

[Psalterium in usum Romanae ecclesiae cum canticis et litania.] Manuscript of the 15th century on vellum. (73) ff. 24°. **\*\*G.38.45**

There are painted ornamental initials in red and blue. At the bottom of the second page is written: Liber domus beatae Mariae de Macourt ordinis Carthusiensis prope Valencenas in Hanonia.

**Old Testament. Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.**

Ci commance ecclesiastique qui contient XLiiij chappitre. [Begin:] Toute sapience est de dieu. Manuscript. (20) ff. F°. No. 2 in **\*\*G.31.80**

Manuscript of the 15th Century on vellum with ornamental pen letters in red and blue.

**Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, Brussels.**

Catalogue des manuscrits . . . Par J. van den Gheyn . . . Tome 1. Écriture sainte et liturgie. Bruxelles 1901. = **\*2185.49**

**Blake, James.** 1688-1750.

[Manuscript commonplace book, largely taken up with rules for constructing sundials.] [Dorchester, 174-.] 84 pp. Diagrams. **\*\*Z.100.10.2**

**Boston, Mass. Town Government.**

At a meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants . . . at Faneuil-Hall, on . . . the 28th of October, 1767. [Proceedings, including non-importation resolutions.] [Boston, 1767.] Broadside. **\*\*Z.2.1.1**

There are fac-similes of this on shelf-numbers **\*\*4411.131** and **\*\*H.9ca.45**.

At a meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants [July 26, 1774]. Voted, that . . . the following letter to . . . the several towns and districts in the Province [asking aid and support] be . . . transmitted by the Committee of Correspondence . . . [Boston, 1774.] Broadside. **\*\*Z.2.2.2**

Two copies of a fac-simile of this are on shelf-numbers **\*\*4411.128** and **\*\*H.9a.29**.

Boston, Dec. 1, 1773. Gentlemen, The Committee of Correspondence for this town had just prepared their letter . . . when a ship arrived from London with part of the East-India Company's teas. [Boston, 1773.] Broadside. **\*\*Z.2.1.3**

Boston, September 14, 1768. Gentlemen, You are already too well acquainted with the melancholly and very alarming circumstances to which this Province, as well as America in general, is now reduced . . . [Boston, 1768.] Broadside. **\*\*Z.2.1.2**

With autograph signatures of five Selectmen. This copy was sent to the Selectmen of Stoughton. A fac-simile of the copy sent to the Selectmen of Medway is on shelf-number **\*\*H.9a.31**.

The Committee (consisting of the following members, namely: Samuel Adams, John Rowe . . .) appointed . . . to receive donations for . . . relieving . . . the poor, suffering by means of the . . .

- Boston Port-Bill . . . [dated] Boston, Sept. 22, 1774. [Boston, 1774.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.2.2.1  
Printed on both sides.
- Copy of the proceedings of the inhabitants of Boston, June 17, 1779. Boston. [1779.] Broadside. \*\*Z.2.2.3  
Resolutions to keep the prices of merchandise reasonable and to prevent the depreciation of the Continental currency.
- Upon application from Nathaniel Balch, and Ozias Goodwin, for liberty to open the common sewer in Cornhill . . . Boston, 1803. Broadside. \*\*Z.2.4.1
- Bostonian Society.**  
Catalogue of the Colburn collection of portraits and autographs. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = \*2355.35
- British Museum.**  
Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1900. 25 fac-similes, with text. = \*Cab.34.23.2
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.**  
Autotype specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 3. [London, 1899?] [Chaucer Society.] \*Cab.21.29.2  
Contents. — 3. Two pages from the Campsall MS. of Troilus. — One from Shirley's MS. of the A B C at Sion College.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.**  
M. T. C. Officio[rum]. liber. primus. incipit. Lege feliciter. [De officiis libri III.] Colophon: M. T. Ciceronis. de officiis. liber. tertius. & ultimus. explicit. . . . Anno. Dñi. MccccXL. Die V: Novembris: Manuscript of the 15th century on vellum. (78) ff. F°. \*\*G.31.84  
With large and small illuminated initials.
- Comestor, Petrus, or, le Mangeur.**  
[Hystoria scolastica.] Incipit plogus epl'arum. Reuerendo pat' & dnō suo Guillemo d'i grā senonensi ar'chiepō petrus seruus. [et infra] Incipit hijst' scolastica. Manuscript of the 12th century on vellum. 108 ff. F°. \*\*G.31.86  
With painted red capitals.
- Comitato generale degli spettabili sodalizi italiani di Boston.**  
Italiani! Il lutto e l'angoscia . . . hanno colpito questa terra di nostra adozione . . . Giovedì prossimo 10 ottobre 1901 sara' fatta una solenne dimostrazione di osservanza alla memoria di William McKinley . . . [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = \*Cab.23.52.1
- Covenant, A, for reformation, assented to in Hatfield, September 12th, 1705. Boston, 1709. Broadside. \*Z.1.1.1**  
This apparently refers to the devastation caused by the Indian wars, and God's "displeasure against his people," and promises reformation under twelve detailed heads.
- Dewick, Edward Samuel, editor.**  
Facsimiles of Horae de Beata Maria Virgine, from English MSS. of the eleventh century. London, 1902. Fac-similes, with transliteration in Roman letters. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] \*3432.119
- Exact table, An, to bring old tenor into lawful money. Also a table to know the value of pistoles, guineas, Johannes, and double Johannes. Boston, 1750. Broadside. \*Z.1.1.4**
- Ficker, Johannes, and Otto Winckelmann, editors.**  
Handschriftenproben des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts nach Strassburger Originalen; 102 Tafeln in Lichtdruck mit Text. Band 1. Strassburg, 1902. \*Cab.21.25.2
- Frazer, Persifor. 1844—**  
A new method for judging the authorship of handwriting. [New York.] 1901. 16 pp. Illus. = 6119.120
- George II., of Great Britain.**  
A copy of the Declaration of war of the King of Great Britain, against the French king [in 1744]. Boston. [1744.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.1.5
- Glorious intelligence.**  
Boston, March 31. This morning James Bowdoin arrived in town from New-York, and brought with him a New-York paper, containing the following most glorious intelligence [of peace between Great-Britain, France, Spain, Holland and the United States.] [Boston, 1783.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.15
- Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.**  
Report on the manuscripts of the Corporation of Beverley. London, 1900. \*7101.77
- Reports on the manuscripts of Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks. London, 1900. \*7101.74  
The letters are chiefly of members of the Russell family.
- Gualterus, Philippus, de Castellione.**  
[Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni, libris X comprehensa.] Manuscript, on vellum, of the later 13th century. (100) ff. F°. \*\*G.31.68  
Capitals in red, with copious marginalia. A letter relating to the work from Dr. John Holmes to the Earl of Ashburnham is inserted.
- Innocent III., Pope.**  
[Decretalis: Commentary on the same. Sompnia Danielis. Sermo de horis canonicis legendis. Locharius de miseria humane condicionis. Tract on the degrees of consanguinity.] Manuscript. (122) ff. 4°. \*\*G.401.12  
German manuscript, written on paper by Hermann of Knevelinhusen in Ruden, 1448. Rubricated throughout.
- Joline, Adrian Hoffman.**  
Meditations of an autograph collector. New York, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. 6113.100
- ["Kammawasa," or, the ceremonies at the induction of a Buddhist to the priesthood. The original Pali painted in black and gold on a red background, on eleven long narrow plates of what appears to be palm, lacquered. With a manuscript English translation by Francis Shason.] \*Cab.G.3.60**
- Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius.**  
Lactantii Firmiani Divinarvm institutionvm adversvs gentes liber primvs incipit. Qvanti sit et fverit semper cognitio veritatis . . . Manuscript. 297 ff. F°. \*\*G.401.10  
A Venetian MS. on vellum of the 15th century, from the library of William Morris. The initial letters are illuminated.

**Laurent (Dubois?), Dominican Friar.**

Cy commence le liure des vices : des vertuz autrement appelle La somme Le Roy. [Anon.] Colophon: Ci finist le liure des vices : des vertuz autrement appelle la philipine que compila : parfist un frere de lordre des freres prescheurs a la requeste du bon roy phelipes de France qui morist en Arragon. priez pour lui : pour moy qui lay escript en lan Mccccxxv. Manuscript of the 15th century on vellum. (77) ff. F°.

No. 4 in \*\*G.31.80

With ornamental pen letters in red and blue. This is the French original of Caxton's Ryal book.

[Livres, Le, et traitiez de la vie euvres passion et mort de nostre signeur Jhesucrist.]

Begin: La vie et conuersacion de nostre signeur Jhesuc'st filz de dieu dieu et home . . . Colophon. — Cy fine le livre de la vie nostre signeur Jhesucrist salveur du monde qui fut esc'pt en lan que le milliare couroit par lan mil quatercens et cinquante et quatre. Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th century. (142) ff.

\*\*G.31.72

Rubricated. On the first page are the arms of Ryneck, with the words Ryneck a Andre, and at the end of the table is written: Doñe au nouuiau cōuent des pources soers de sainte clare de par mōssr. andreu de rineck lan mille

**Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.**

[Pharsaliae libri decem.] [Colophon. Finit opus Lucani cum cōmētariis Omniboni uicētini impressū uenetiis a Nicolao battiboue alexādrino anno domini Mccccclxxxvi.] 186 ff. F°. \*G.401.15

**MacLehose, James, & Sons.**

Some manuscripts, rare books and bindings, on sale. Glasgow. [1901?] 16 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. \*2185.51

**Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius.**

[Claudiani De statu anime libri III.] Manuscript on vellum of the 11th or early 12th century. (39) ff. F°.

\*\*G.31.66

With two initials with grotesques. Prefixed is the treatise by St. Faustus, De anima, contra quem Claudianus tribus sequentibus libris disputat. The following note occurs at the end: Optimus hic codex est, collatus ad editiones Basiliensem et Parisiensem duplicem in bibliotheca SS. Patrum in qua multa et ommissa et corrupta sunt. Hic igitur codex jure optimo cum benedictione servandus quem contulit accurate cum editis And. Schottus Soc. Jesu an. M.dc.ix. Tornaci Nerviorum. The manuscript was formerly in the library of St. Martin's at Tournay.

**Manilius, Marcus.**

M. Manlii poetae ad Octavianum Augustum astronomicon libri IV. Q. Serenii in morbis a capite ad pedes per versus editio incipit. fol. 87. Manuscript of the 15th century, on vellum. (110) ff. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.38.46

This volume is written in italic characters in red and black, with an illuminated initial and marginal decoration on the first page, and another at fol. 87. At the end is written: Scriptus præpere ac festine a me peregrino alio ferrarie Mccccxi. The names of two former owners appear on the fly-leaf. The first is that of Dominique Grimani, Cardinal of St. Marc and Patriarch of Aquileia; the second is probably that one of his nephews Marin or Marc Grimani who succeeded to the patriarchate.

**Martialis, Marcus Valerius.**

Epigrammaton liber primus incipit fæliciter. [Sequenter libri II–XII, liber XIII, sive Zenia, liber XIV sive Apophoreta.] Colophon: Explicit Marcij Valerij Marcialis Apofereta faeliciter XXV° kalend Julij Mccccxxxxxiiij. 150 ff. Manuscript of the 15th century on paper. F°. \*\*G.31.82

**Martin, J. B.**

Inventaire méthodique de manuscrits conservés dans les bibliothèques privées de la région lyonnaise. [2e série.] Paris, 1899. 33 pp. \*6192.33

**Massachusetts.****Committee of Safety.**

Chamber of Supplies, Watertown, June 18. 1775. Gentlemen, The welfare of our country again induces us to urge your exertions in sending . . . salt pork, beans, peas, vinegar and blankets . . . for . . . the army . . . To the Selectmen and Committee of Correspondence for the Town of Stoughtonham. David Cheever, per order of Committee of Supplies. [Watertown, 1775.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.18

Watertown, July 8th, 1775. Gentlemen, In obedience to the order of Congress we have proportioned thirteen thousand coats on . . . this colony . . . and have inclosed you the proportion . . . and a sample . . . of the cloth. [Watertown, 1775.] Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.2.19

Directed: To the Gentlemen the Selectmen of Stoughtonham. The sample of cloth is attached.

**Council.**

A proclamation for a day of public fasting, humiliation and prayer. [Dated: March 27, 1779.] [Boston, 1779.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.16

On the back is a letter from William Lawrence to his brother.

A proclamation for a day of public humiliation and prayer. [Dated Oct. 15, 1779.] [Boston, 1779.] Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.2.17

On the back is a letter from William Lawrence to his son John.

**General Court.**

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, January 20th, 1777. Whereas it is of the utmost importance, that the army now raising for the defence of the American States, should be supplied with blankets . . . resolved that there be five thousand blankets levied on the several towns and plantations . . . Samuel Freeman, speaker p. t. [Boston.] 1777. Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.9

**Governor.**

By His Excellency Joseph Dudley . . . A proclamation for the apprehending of William Hilton . . . Boston, 1712. Broadside. \*\*Z.1.1.6

By His Excellency William Shirley . . . A proclamation. It appearing to me to be necessary for His Majesty's service, that a restraint should be laid



upon such vessels, as are now outward bound . . . [Feb. 22, 1755.] Boston. [1755.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.1.3

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. To the Selectmen of the Town of [Topsfield] in the first district, viz. Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex. Greeting. These are in the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to will and require you, in manner as the law directs for calling town meetings, to cause the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of [Topsfield] . . . to assemble on Monday the Fourteenth day of January next, to give in their votes for one representative that is an inhabitant in either of the said counties . . . Given . . . One thousand seven hundred and ninety-two John Hancock. [John Avery jun., secy.] [Also,] . . . Returns from the several towns within the said district . . . Boston, 1792. Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.4.4  
A proclamation. Whereas the Legislature . . . have . . . made provision to defend the Commonwealth, and have . . . provided [indemnity for participants in Shays's rebellion who subscribe the oath of allegiance]. I . . . issue this Proclamation, that the . . . mercy and indemnification offered . . . may be fully known . . . Boston. [1787.] Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.3.10

Signed: John Hancock. Date: June 15, 1787.

Provincial Congress.

In Provincial Congress, Watertown, June 17th, 1775. Whereas some of the inhabitants of . . . this Colony . . . and . . . the neighbouring Colonies . . . have inlisted into the army now raising . . . and . . . many of such men are not provided with sufficient arms . . . Resolved . . . Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.2.7

In Provincial Congress, Watertown, June 30, 1775. To the several towns in the County of Hampshire, on the easterly side of Connecticut River, and the towns in the County of Worcester: This Congress taking into their . . . consideration the great want of powder . . . Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.2.8

Treasurer and Receiver-General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Honourable Henry Gardner, Treasurer and Receiver-General . . . to the Selectmen or Assessors of the Town of [Boston]. Greeting. . . . These are in the name of the Commonwealth . . . to will and require you forthwith, to assess the sum of [Fifteen thousand, five hundred thirty eight pounds and five pence] set upon your town . . . To assess all male polls above the age of Sixteen years . . . Given . . . at Boston, the Eighth day of May . . . One thousand seven

hundred and eighty-one. [Signed H. Gardner.] Boston, 1781. Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.2.14

Tax no. 4. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Thomas Ivers, Esq., Treasurer and Receiver-General . . . To the Selectmen or Assessors of the Town of [Lancaster] . . . These are . . . to . . . require you . . . to assess the sum of £561.18.4 . . . [Boston, 1784.] Broadside.

\*\*\*Z.1.3.2

Document partly in manuscript, signed.

Milledonne, Antonio.

Historia del concilio di Trento, scritta per mano del Sig<sup>ro</sup> Antonio Milledonne, secretario del consiglio di X. Manuscript of the 16th century on paper. (87) ff. F°. No. 1 in \*\*G.31.74

A French translation of this work by Armand Baschet is on 5519.7. The translation begins with the second books of Milledonne's MS.

Milton, John.

Facsimile of the manuscript of Milton's minor poems preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. [Edited by W. A. Wright.] Cambridge, 1899. 50 pp. Fac-similes. \*Cab.24.42.1

Morton, Charles. 1626-1698.

Compendium physicae ex authoribus extractum a Dom: Carolo Mortono in usum eorum enitentium philosophiae occulta elucidare. [Manuscript.] [Cambridge, 1713.] Diagrams. \*\*Z.100.10.1  
In the handwriting of James Blake, the annalist of Dorchester.

Palaeographical Society, London.

Indices to fac-similes of manuscripts and inscriptions. Series 1, 2. London, 1901. 63 pp. =

\*Cab.21.21.1

The Fac-similes . . . are on the same shelf-no.

Pennrich, Alfred.

Die Urkundenfälschungen des Reichskanzlers Kaspar Schlich nebst Beiträgen zu seinem Leben. Gotha, 1901. 97 pp. 2843.34

Petrarca, Francesco.

[Le rime.] Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th century. 116 ff. F°. \*\*G.31.78  
There are copious marginalia in an old hand. Prefixed are an alphabetical index and a life of the author.

Petrus de Riga. Fl. 1160-1170.

[Aurora.] The prose prologue begins: Frequens sodalium meorum petitio cum quibus infantie florem exegi, ut librum geneseos stylo metrico depingerem, et inde aliquas allegorias elicere, instanter persuasit. Manuscript on vellum of the late 13th or early 14th century. (133) ff. 4°. \*\*G.31.76

The manuscript is written in red and black with painted initials in red and blue. The first page has a large grotesque initial, with a marginal grotesque at the foot of the page. There are metrical paraphrase of the Old and New Testaments so far as Romans. It is composed in the Latin elegiac couplet.

Posse, Otto.

Handschriften-Konservierung. Dresden, 1899. 52 pp. Plates. \*2184.38

Quaile, Edward.

Illuminated manuscripts. A sketch. With 26 examples from Books of Hours. Liverpool, 1897. Plates. \*8063.45



**Quaritch, Bernard.**

A catalogue of ancient, illuminated & liturgical manuscripts, facsimiles of MSS. and of books illustrating the science of palæography. London, 1902. = \*2184.24

**R., E.**

A poem on the late distress of the town of Boston. Chelmsford, 1776. Head-piece. Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.11

**Rambaldi, Benvenuto, da Imola.**

[Romuleon.] Incipit liber qui Romuleon intitulat eo qđ de gestis Romanorum tractat edit. Manuscript, on paper, of the 15th century. (153) ff. \*\*G.31.70 Painted red initial capitals; the capitals in the text are all painted yellow. A letter concerning this MS. from Paget Toynbee to S. C. Cockerell is inserted. A modern edition of the Italian version of the work may be found on shelf-number 4762a.13.

**Relazione del conclave nella sede vacante di Papa Paolo quarto, nel quale fu creato Papa Pio quarto alli 24 Dicembre 1560.** Manuscript of the 16th century on paper. 4 ff. F°. Imperfect.

No. 2 in \*\*G.31.74

This Relazione is bound with a Ms. Historia del Concilio di Trento by Antonio Milledonne. His authorship of the Relazione is doubtful, because he appears to have been in France at the time of the conclave.

**Sidrach.**

Sidrac li noble philosoph le quel homme apelle le liure de la fontaine de toutes sciences. Manuscript on vellum of the 14th century. (76) ff. Sm. f°. \*\*G.31.60 Rubricated with ornamental pen letters. Probably written in England about 1320-50.

**Song made on the taking of General Burgoyne.** N. p. [1777.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.12

**Tonalamatl, The, of the Aubin collection.**

An old Mexican picture manuscript in the Paris National Library. With introduction and text by Eduard Seler. [English edition by A. H. Keane.] Berlin, 1900-1901. Illus. = \*\*D.Cab.2.4.1

The German edition is on shelf-number \*\*D. Cab. 2.3.2.

**United States.** Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.

A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Herbert Friedewald. Washington, 1901. = \*2154.129

**Usuardus, Monk, of St. Germain.**

[Martyrologium; Calendario, praefatione excerpta ex libris beati Augustini, et epistola Usuardi ad Carolum regem praemissis. Accedunt Versus paschales (fol. 214), et Provinciale omnium partium mundi (fol. 217).] Manuscript of the 15th century, on vellum. 227 ff. \*\*G.31.88

This volume contains many illuminated initials and pen letters, and is in the original hogskin

**Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.**

Faunij Vegetij Renati viri illustris Liber de re militari incipit subdivisus in libros quatuor. Manuscript on vellum of the 15th century. (69) ff. 4°. \*\*G.38.21 Ornamental initial and marginal decoration on the first page, and several painted capitals in blue and red in the text.

**We the subscribers, inhabitants of the Town of [blank] having taken into our serious consideration the precarious state of the liberties of North-America . . . Do . . . covenant . . . That . . . after the first day of October next . . . we will not . . . purchase or use any goods . . . imported from Great Britain, until the harbour of Boston shall be opened . . . Witness our hands, June, 1774. [Boston, 1774.] Broadside. \*\*\*Z.1.2.13**

**Winslow, William Copley.**

Distribution of papyri. A list of one hundred and eighteen papyri presented, in 1901, to American colleges, by the Egypt exploration fund. [Boston.] 1901. (8) pp. \*2181.29

## Literature. General and Comparative Criticism.

**Beeching, Henry Charles.**

Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. Cambridge, 1901. 60 pp. 4559.184

**Bockett, F. W.**

Some literary landmarks for pilgrims on wheels. London, 1901. Portraits. 2469a.171

Contents. — Sandford and Merton. — Soldier, grammarian, and politician [William Cobbett]. — The ghosts of a Surrey Park. — Among the poets. — Jane Austen and Gilbert White. — Parson Lot. — Some moderns. — Gentle folk.

**Bradley, Andrew Cecil.**

Poetry for poetry's sake. An inaugural lecture [as Professor of poetry in the University of Oxford]. Oxford, 1901. 32 pp. 4557.27

**Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.**

Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 6255.6

**Burton, Richard.** 1859-.

Forces in fiction and other essays. Indianapolis. [1902.] 2558.98

**Conrad, Michael Georg.**

Von Émile Zola bis Gerhart Hauptmann. Erinnerungen zur Geschichte der Moderne. Leipzig, 1902. 6255.10

**Courthope, William John.**

Life in poetry: law in taste. Two series of lectures in Oxford, 1895-1900. London, 1901. 4552.138

**Einstein, Lewis.**

The Italian Renaissance in England. Studies. New York. [1902.] Facsimiles. Plates. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.210

**Gribble, Francis.**

Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. Westminster, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4845.82

**Gummere, Francis Barton.**

The beginnings of poetry. New York, 1901. 6255.8

**Halsey, Francis Whiting.**

Our literary deluge and some of the deeper waters. New York, 1902. 6125.64

**Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander.**

What is poetry? London, 1900. 4557.170

**Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.**

Études de littérature étrangère. Paris.  
[1900.] 6252.54  
Contents. — Carmen Silva. — Ibsen. — Tolstol.  
— Kipling. — Nietzsche. — Mommsen. —  
Paraschos, Typaldos et la poésie grecque au  
XIXe siècle. — Pereda. — D'Annunzio.

**Leneveu, Georges.**

Ibsen et Maeterlinck. 2e édition. Paris,  
1902. 2679.270

**Maillard, Firmin.**

Le requiem des gens de lettres; comment  
meurent ceux qui vivent du livre. Paris,  
1901. [Collection du bibliophile pari-  
sien.] \*2162.81

**Nascher, Eduard.**

Handbuch der Geschichte der Weltlitte-  
ratur . . . Berlin. [1900.] Portraits.  
6254.13

**Pica, Vittorio.**

Letteratura d'eccezione. Milano, 1898.  
4779.29  
Contents. — Verlaine. — Mallarmé. — Barrès. —  
Anatole France. — Poitevin. — Huysmans.

**Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.**

The earlier Renaissance. New York, 1901.  
[Periods of European literature.] 2256.34

**Whiting, Lilian.**

The world beautiful in books. Boston,  
1901. 415 pp. 2127.103

#### Arabic.

**'Amr Ibn al 'Abd Sufyan, Al Bakri, called Tarafah.**

Diwân de Tarafa Ibn al-'Abd Al-Bakri.  
Accompagné du commentaire de You-  
souf al-A'lam de Santa Maria. Publié  
par Max Seligsohn. Paris, 1901. [Bi-  
bliothèque de l'École des hautes études.]  
\*3023.148

**Amr ibn Bahr, al-Jāhiz.**

Le livre des avares. Texte arabe, publié  
d'après le manuscrit unique de Con-  
stantinople par G. van Vloten. Leyde,  
1900. 3023.149

**Brockelmann, Carl.**

Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur.  
Leipzig, 1901. No. 2 in \*3026.37

**Cheikho, Louis, editor.**

Riād al-adab fi narah sawāir. [History of  
the female poets of the Arabs. In Ara-  
bic. Part 1.] Beirut, 1897. = \*P.88.167

#### Belgian.

**Jacobs, Montague.**

Maeterlinck. Eine kritische Studie. Leip-  
zig, 1901. 2879.156

#### Dutch. Flemish.

**Hauser, Otto.**

Die niederländische Lyrik von 1875-1900;  
eine Studie und Übersetzungen. Gros-  
senhain, 1901. 4878.109

**Moriaen.**

Morien. A metrical romance rendered  
into English prose from the mediæval  
Dutch by Jessie L. Weston. With de-  
signs by Caroline Watts. London, 1901.  
Plate. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.79

#### English and American.

**Abernethy, Julian Willis.**

American literature. New York, 1902.  
Illus. Portraits. 2396.39

**Adams, Mary Matthews.**

Sonnets and songs. New York, 1901. =  
\*P.85.5.1

**Addison, Daniel Dulany.**

The clergy in American life and letters.  
New York, 1900. [National studies in  
American letters.] 2398.153

**Alcione, pseud.**

California souvenir occult and other poem-  
ettes. San Francisco, 1898/9. 36 pp.  
Plates. = 4399a.250

**Arber, Edward, editor.**

The Cowper anthology. London, 1901.  
4568.197  
The Dunbar anthology. 1401-1508. Lon-  
don, 1901. 4568.188

**Archer, William.**

Poets of the younger generation. Lon-  
don, 1902. Portraits. 4555.158

**Arnold, Sir Edwin. 1832-**

The voyage of Ithobal. New York, 1901.  
Plates. 4569a.99

**Austin, Alfred. 1835-**

A tale of true love and other poems. New  
York, 1902. 2567.120  
Victoria the Wise. [Poems.] London.  
[1901.] 47 pp. 2567.118

**Backus, Truman Jay, and Helen Dawes Brown.**

The great English writers from Chaucer  
to George Eliot, with selections. New  
York. [1901?] 4558.163

**Beers, Henry Augustine.**

A history of English romanticism in the  
nineteenth century. New York, 1901.  
4555.162

**Beowulf.**

The adventures of Beowulf. Translated  
from the old English and adapted to  
the use of schools by Clara Thomson.  
London, 1899. 95 pp. 2569.179

Beowulf and the fight at Finnsburg. A  
translation into modern English prose,  
by J. R. Clark Hall. London, 1901.  
Plates. Map. 2536.16  
Bibliography, pp. xxxv-xlv.

**Billings, Anna Hunt.**

A guide to the Middle English metrical  
romances dealing with English and  
Germanic legends, and with the cycles  
of Charlemagne and of Arthur. New  
York, 1901. [Yale studies in English.]  
4583.137

**Birrell, Augustine.**

Essays and addresses. New York, 1901.

4559.194

Contents. — John Wesley. — What, then did happen at the Reformation? — The Christian evidences. — The ideal university. — Walter Bagehot. — James Anthony Froude. — Robert Browning. — Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? — The House of Commons. — Sir Robert Peel.

**Blake, Rodney, compiler and editor.**

Hasty pudding poems. A collection of impulsive and impromptu verses containing repartee in verse, poems on panes, rhyming wills, old tavern signs, envelope poetry, etc. New York, 1901.

6259.47

**Blaze de Bury, Yetta.**

Les romanciers anglais contemporains. Paris, 1900.

4559a.177

**Bolton, Charles Edward.**

A model village of homes, and other papers. Boston, 1901. Portrait. =

\*\*2406.165

**Borden, Lemuel.**

Eulogium [of Mrs. Emma L. Borden], and poems. Calvary, Va. [1901.] 21 pp. =

\*A.1015

**Bradley, Andrew Cecil.**

A commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. London, 1901.

4559.192

**Bradley, Joseph P.**

Miscellaneous writings. And a review of his "judicial record," by William Draper Lewis, and an account of his "dissenting opinions" by A. Q. Keasbey. Edited by his son, Charles Bradley. Newark, 1901. Portrait.

2402.122

**Branch, Anna Hempstead.**

The heart of the road and other poems. Boston, 1901.

\*A.1120

**Branson, Isaac R.**

A dream, Deserted, and The frolicsome snow. [In verse.] Chicago, 1899. 25 pp. =

4393.133

**Brathwait, Richard.** 1588–1673.

Comments, in 1665, upon Chaucer's Tales of the Miller and the Wife of Bath. Edited by C. F. E. Spurgeon. London, 1901. [Chaucer Society.]

\*4513.47

**Bray, Jeremiah Wesley.**

A history of English critical terms. Boston, 1898.

2588.20

**Bridges, Robert.** 1858–.

Bramble Brae. [Verses.] New York, 1902.

2396.112

**Brown, Leonard, of Des Moines.**

In Occident and Orient. Equal rights of blacks and whites. [Verse.] Des Moines, 1901. 16 pp. Portrait. =

4392.141

**Brownell, William Crary.**

Victorian prose masters: Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. New York, 1901.

4555.160

**Brownson, Orestes Augustus.**

Works. Collected by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1884–1900. 20 v.

\*2404.47

**Burroughs, John, editor.**

Songs of Nature. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait.

4568.209

**Calverley, Charles Stuart.**

Complete works. With a biographical notice by Sir Walter J. Sendall. London, 1901. Portrait.

4609.136

**Candage, Rufus George Frederick.**

Gathered autumn leaves. [Verses.] By Versicus [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. 52 pp. Portrait. =

\*A.1403

**Carlyle, Thomas.**

Carlyle on heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Edited by Archibald MacMechan. Boston, 1901. [The Athenæum Press series.]

6609.71

Ueber Helden. Heldenvereherung und das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte. Übersetzt von E. Pfannkuche. Leipzig. [1901.]

4896.50426

**Chase, Wilfrid Earl.**

Poems. Madison, Wisconsin, 1901. 18 pp. =

4398.180

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.**

Complete works. Edited by Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1901. Fac-simile.

4568.211

**Chevillon, André.**

Études anglaises. Paris, 1901.

2559a.130

Contents.—La peinture anglaise.—Les États-Unis et la vie américaine. — La nature dans la poésie de Shelley. — Rudyard Kipling. — L'opinion anglaise et la guerre du Transvaal.

**Church, Samuel Harden.**

Beowulf. A poem. New York. [1901.] Plates.

4579a.167

**Clark, Annie M. L.**

The legend of St. Eustachius. [Poem.] [Boston?] 1901. 8 pp. =

4399a.256

**Clark, William Adolphus.**

Intellectual people. [Verses.] 4th edition. New York. [1900.] Portrait. =

2399a.166

**Clarke, Mary Cowden.**

Letters to an enthusiast. Letters addressed to Robert Balmanno, of New York, 1850–1861. Edited by Anne Upton Nettleton. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. Plates.

2548.200

**Clarke, Richard George.**

Some parodies on Browning. [London, 1899.] 26 pp. =

4553.38

**Clay, Beatrice.**

Stories from Le Morte Darthur and the Mabinogion. London, 1901. Plates. [The Temple classics for young people.]

2579a.179

**Cocke, Zitella.**

The grasshoppers' hop and other verses. Boston. [1901.] Plates.

2399a.168

**College entrance requirements in English,**

1901–1905 . . . New York. [1901?] 5 parts. [Eclectic English classics.]

2558.97

Contents. — Burke's Conciliation with colonies. — Shakespeare's Macbeth. — Milton's minor poems. — Macaulay's Addison. — Macaulay's Milton.

**Collins, John Churton.**

Ephemerata critica; or, plain truths about current literature. Westminster, 1901.

4559.178

**Craik, Georgiana Marion.**

So-Fat and Mew-Mew. With an introduction by Lucy Wheelock. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.]

7069.204

- nry, editor.  
prose. Selections, with introduc-  
by various writers, and introduc-  
to each period. [Student's edi-  
New York, 1893-1900. 5 v.  
2574.118
- Samuel Edward.  
ose writers of Canada. Montreal,  
39 pp. = 4395.44  
1, Martha Gilbert.  
thedral and other poems. New  
, 1901. = \*P.85.230.1  
The.  
nent to the American Ecclesiasti-  
eview, July, 1901. New York, 1901.  
\*7472.9
- ed to book reviews.  
Michael.  
[Sonnets.] By Michael Drayton.  
sa. By Bartholomew Griffin.  
is. By William Smith. London,  
[Elizabethan sonnet-cycles.]  
4569.243
- Paul Laurence.  
lightin' time. [Verses.] New  
, 1901. Plates. 2394.142=\*A.2441  
Finley Peter.  
ooley's opinions. [Anon.] New  
, 1901. 4409a.219  
ry Baker Glover.  
and Christmas, a poem. 5th edi-  
Concord, N. H., 1900. Plates.  
4396.185
- aurice Francis.  
roduction to English literature.  
on, 1901. 4559.196  
, Ellen Russell.  
and human nature. Boston, 1902.  
2408.177
- duard. 1851-  
ory of English literature (600-1900).  
slated from the German. Revised  
amley Bent. New York, 1902.  
4552.62
- miscellany, An. Presented to Dr.  
ivall in honor of his seventy fifth  
day. Oxford, 1901. Portrait.  
s. Fac-similes. \*4555.154  
Edward Payson.  
ge zur amerikanischen Litteratur-  
Kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1898.  
2396.167
- ugene.  
book of Tribune verse. A number  
hitherto uncollected poems, grave  
gay. Collected by J. G. Brown.  
ver, 1901. \*A.2925  
Joseph Lewis.  
ath of desire. XXVIII sonnets.  
on, 1901. = \*A.3141  
h, Johannes. 1836-  
n Falconer: „The shipwreck," a  
1 by a sailor, 1762. Wien, 1901. 85  
[Wiener Beiträge zur englischen  
ologie.] 4552.55.13  
Edward.  
s by the way. London, 1900.  
4554.18
- ents. — The 'Banquet' of Dante. — The  
y of punishment. — The Old Testament. —  
ions. — Conveyancing. — Strabo in Egypt.  
n old Greek farmer. — Notes on Greece. —  
s on Sicily.
- Gaebel, Kurt.  
Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in  
den Romanen Walter Scotts. Marburg,  
1901. 4 pp. 2957.11
- Garnett, Richard. 1835-  
Essays of an ex-librarian. New York,  
1901. 4559.190
- Gilder, Richard Watson.  
Poems and inscriptions. New York, 1901.  
\*A.3381.1  
The inscriptions were written for the Pan-Amer-  
ican Exposition.
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
Hypolympia, or the Gods in the island.  
An ironic fantasy. New York, 1901.  
4579a.200
- Gower, Sir John. 1320-1402.  
English works. Edited by G. C. Macaulay.  
London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Early  
English Text Society.] \*4607.81
- Granniss, Anna J.  
Sandwort. Verses. Keene, N. H., 1897.  
60 pp. Plates. = \*A.3547
- Greville, Sir Fulke, 1st Baron Brooke.  
Cælica. [Sonnets.] London, 1898. [Eliz-  
abethan sonnet-cycles.] 4569.244
- Grierson, Francis.  
The Celtic temperament, and other essays.  
London, 1901. 4559a.179
- Gurney, Preston.  
Briers of wild-rose. Poems. Boston,  
1902. = 4399a.288
- Haber, Jakob.  
John Heywood's "The spider and the flie."  
Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jahrhundert.  
Berlin, 1900. [Litterarhistorische For-  
schungen.] = 4874.43
- Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., editor.  
Ballads and ballad poetry. New York.  
[1902.] [Hawthorne classics.] 2538.38
- Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, of Athol, Mass.  
A tribute to William McKinley. [Verses.]  
[Athol, Mass.] 1901. 5 pp. 4398.174
- Hardy, Thomas. 1840-  
Poems of the past and the present. [New  
York, 1902.] 2566.144
- Harrison, Frederic.  
George Washington, and other American  
addresses. New York, 1901. 4559.200  
Contents. — George Washington and the repub-  
lican ideal. — Abraham Lincoln. — The mille-  
nary of King Alfred. — The writings of King  
Alfred. — The Dutch Republic. — Recent biog-  
raphies of Cromwell. — Republicanism and  
democracy. — Personal reminiscences. — Mu-  
nicipal government. — The nineteenth century.  
The writings of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901.  
34 pp. 4559a.169  
"An address delivered at Harvard College, Mass.,  
March, 1901."
- Harrison, Joseph Leroy, compiler.  
In college days. Recent varsity verse.  
Boston, 1901. 4394.174
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Some later verses. London, 1898.  
2404.44=\*A.3857.5
- Henley, William Ernest.  
Hawthorn and lavender, with other  
verses. New York, 1901. 4569.230
- Herford, Charles Harold.  
The age of Wordsworth. London, 1899.  
[Handbooks of English literature.]  
2558.90



- Herrick, Stella May.**  
Thoughtful hours. A book of poems. Cincinnati 1890. = \*P.85.408.1
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds.**  
Then and now. 5th edition. London, 1901. Portrait. 4556.84  
Contents. — Babies and children. — Education. — Gentle and other men. — Betting and gambling. — The true gentleman. — Gentle and other women. — The wife. — The nurse. — Games. — Sports. — Recreations. — Teetotallers, wise and otherwise. — Clergy and laity. — Preaching and speaking. — Locomotion. — Cycling. — Books old and new. — Parties: political, social, religious. — Our homes. — Our horticulture. — Conclusion.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.**  
Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle] and other poems. My hunt after the Captain, and other papers. Boston. [1900?]. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. 2399a.92
- Hostelley, Alfred E.**  
Songs of the Susquehanna. Philadelphia, 1901. 4396.189
- Hotten, John Camden, editor.**  
Christmas carols ancient and modern. Edited by Joshua Sylvestre [pseud.]. New York, 1901. Plates. 2536.8
- Howells, William Dean.**  
Heroines of fiction. With illustrations by H. C. Christy, A. I. Keller, and others. New York, 1901. 2 v. 2255.79
- James I., of England.**  
Lvsvs regivs. Being poems and other pieces. Now first set forth and edited by R. S. Rait. Westminster, 1901. 78 pp. Portrait. Fac-similes. \*2560.34
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.**  
Outline history of English and American literature. New York. [1900.] Portrait. 4559.176
- Johnson, Harrold.**  
A round of sonnets. A poetical interpretation of the Puvis de Chavannes frescos in the Boston Public Library. [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = 4394.170
- Jones, Robert, Poet.**  
The Muses garden for delights or the fift booke of ayres Onely for the lute, the base-vyoll and the voice. Edited by W. B. Squire. Oxford, 1901. 54 pp. Fac-simile. \*4567.187  
A reprint of the edition of 1610.
- Kernahan, Coulson.**  
Wise men and a fool. London, 1901. Portraits. 4554.141  
Contents. — The soul of an artist: Robert Louis Stevenson as revealed in his letters. — A child of the kingdom. [George MacDonald.] — A society poet. [Frederick Locker-Lampson.] — One aspect of Browning. — Tennyson and some others. — A nature-poet. [Theodore Watts-Dunton.] — A haunted house: Charlotte Brontë's home at Haworth. . . — Mrs. Browning and the "ever-womanly." — A poet who was not a poet. [Emerson.]
- King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton.**  
The Hours of the Passion, and other poems. New York, 1902. 4398.173
- King Horn.** A Middle-English romance. Edited from the manuscripts by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1901. 2586.50
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.**  
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Popular edition. Boston, 1901. \*\*4398.156
- Kyd, Thomas.**  
Works. Edited by F. S. Boas. Oxford, 1901. Fac-similes. 4602.104
- Lamb, Charles.**  
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1901. Illus. Map. 7069.180
- Lee, Martha Agnes.**  
The round rabbit [and other child verse]. [Enlarged.] Boston, 1901. 4399a.183
- Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.**  
Anni fugaces. A book of verse with Cambridge interludes. London, 1901. 4568.207
- Lemcke, Ernst Eduard.**  
Creation: re-creation. [Original German, English and French verses, and translations.] Orange, N. J., 1901. = \*4399.190
- Le Sage, Jules S.**  
Conférence sur la littérature canadienne. Québec, 1901. 43 pp. = 4394.177  
Auteurs consultés, p. (i).
- Liddell, Mark Harvey.**  
An introduction to the scientific study of English poetry. New York, 1902. 4557.41
- Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, Lady.**  
The apostle of the Ardennes. [St. Hubert. In verse.] London, 1899. = \*P.83.527.1
- Literary ideals in Ireland.** By John Eglington; W. B. Yeats; A. E.; W. Larminie. London, 1899. 88 pp. 4557.181
- Lumley, Eleanor P.**  
The influence of Plautus on the comedies of Ben Jonson. New York, 1901. 4556.125
- Lydgate, John.**  
Reson and sensuallyte. Edited by Ernst Sieper. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [Early English Text Society.] \*4607.83
- McCarthy, Denis Aloysius.**  
A round of rimes. Boston, 1900. 4396.184
- McDaniel, Helen Pleasants.**  
War poems. 1861-1865. New York. [1901.] 4394.182  
Verses published in Southern newspapers.
- McGaffey, Ernest.**  
Sonnets to a wife. Saint Louis, 1901. 86 pp. = \*P.19.544
- McNeill, I. C. and S. A. Lynch.**  
Introductory lessons in English literature. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2559.98
- Markham, Charles Edwin.**  
Lincoln & other poems. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4394.156
- Mason, Harriet L.**  
American literature — a laboratory method. Philadelphia, 1901. \*2398.147
- Matheson, Annie.**  
Selected poems, old and new. London, 1899. Portrait. = \*P.83.571
- Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.**  
The Wife of Bath's tale. Its sources and analogues. London, 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.169
- Mensch, Hermann.** 1831-  
Characters of English literature. 3d edition. Coethen, 1898. 4557.37
- Meredith, George.**  
A reading of life, with other poems. New York, 1901. 4568.142



- Meynell, Alice Christiana.**  
Later poems. London, 1902. 37 pp. \*A.5890
- Milman, Constance.**  
Through London spectacles. London, 1897. 2559a.132
- Milton, John.**  
Poetical works. Edited after the original texts by H. C. Beeching. Oxford, 1900. Portrait. Fac-similes. 6569.176
- Monkhouse, William Cosmo.**  
Pasiteles the Elder and other poems. London, 1901. 92 pp. 2569.177
- More, Sir Thomas. 1480-1535.**  
Life in Utopia. [Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] \*4419.88.5
- Muir, Henry D.**  
Songs and other fancies. [Verse.] Chicago, 1901. = 4396.173
- Neale, Charles Montague.**  
An index to Pickwick. London, 1897. 82 pp. \*2570a.72
- Nissen, P. J.**  
James Shirley. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Litteraturgeschichte. [Hamburg, 1901.] 26 pp. 2551.86
- Nordby, Conrad Halmar.**  
The influence of Old Norse literature upon English literature. New York, 1901. 89 pp. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] \*2954.100.3
- O'Hagan, Thomas, M.A.**  
Canadian essays, critical and historical. Toronto, 1901. 4395.99
- Old story, An, revived. "Ye lamentable ballad and ye true historie of Captaine Robert Kidd, who was hanged in chains at Execution Dock, May, 1701, for piracy and murder on ye high seas."**  
[New York, 1901.] Illus. = \*4392.134
- O'Malley, Austin.**  
Thoughts of a recluse. Chicago, 1898. 2408.171  
Contents. — Social life. — Parents and children. — Art, literature and beauty. — Love and friendship. — Charity, obedience, humility. — Patience and sorrow. — God and religion.
- Onderdonk, James Lawrence.**  
History of American verse (1610-1897). Chicago, 1901. 2398.145
- P., X.T.**  
The turnover. [Verses.] [London.] Broadside. 3056.262  
Verses in criticism of the South African War.
- Palfrey, Sara Hammond.**  
King Arthur in Avalon and other poems. Boston. [1900.] Plate. \*P.85.668
- Pater, Walter Horatio.**  
Essays from 'The Guardian.' London, 1901. 4554.130  
Contents. — English literature. — Amiel's "Journal intime." — Browning. — "Robert Elsmere." — Their majesties' servants. — Wordsworth. — Mr. Gosse's poems. — Ferdinand Fabre. — The "Contes" of M. Augustin Filon.
- Paul, Herbert.**  
Men & letters. London, 1901. 4559.188  
Contents — The classical poems of Tennyson. — Matthew Arnold's letters. — The decay of classical quotation. — Sterne. — Gibbon's Life and letters. — The Victorian novel. — The philosophical Radicals. — The art of letter writing. — The great Tractarian. — The Father of letters. — The Prince of journalists. — Macaulay and his critics. — The Autocrat of the dinner table.
- Payn, James. 1830-.**  
The backwater of life, or essays of a literary veteran. With an introduction by Leslie Stephen. London, 1899. Portrait. 4559.212
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.**  
Fortune and men's eyes. New poems, with a play. Boston, 1900. \*P.85.678.1
- Phelps, Edward John.**  
Orations & essays. Edited by J. G. McCullough. With a memoir by J. W. Stewart. New York, 1901. Portrait. 2393.18
- Phelps, William Lyon.**  
The permanent contribution of the XIXth century to English literature. [New Haven? 1901.] 25 pp. = 4559.198
- Pratt, Alice Edwards.**  
The use of color in the verse of the English romantic poets. Chicago, 1898. = 6554.21
- Raleigh, Walter Alexander.**  
The English novel. A short sketch to the appearance of Waverley. 4th impression. New York, 1899. B.H.Ref.894.11 (4559.182)
- Realf, Richard.**  
Poems by Richard Realf, poet, soldier, workman. With a memoir by R. J. Hinton. New York, 1898. Portraits. Plate. 4394.172
- Reed, Thomas Brackett, editor.**  
Modern eloquence. [Library of after-dinner speeches, lectures, occasional addresses.] [Édition de luxe.] Philadelphia. [1900.] 10 v. Portraits. Plates. \*2253.62
- Reynolds, Samuel Harvey.**  
Studies on many subjects. With a preface by George Saintsbury. London, 1898. 2556.32
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.**  
Franklin's Bagatelles. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 61 pp. = \*\*K.20.24  
An appendix contains a list of Franklin papers in the American Philosophical Society.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.**  
Poems. The Siddal edition. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] London, 1900-1901. 2 v. Plates. 4569.255
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.**  
Lyrics of love, of hearth and home & field and garden. New York, 1901. = \*P.84.783
- Santayana, George.**  
A hermit of Carmel and other poems. New York, 1901. \*A.7839
- Scheifers, B.**  
On the "Sentiment for nature" in Milton's poetical works. Eisleben, 1901. 47 pp. 4555.164
- Schenk, Theodor.**  
Sir Samuel Garth und seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. Heidelberg. 1900. 2957.22  
Bibliography, pp. 113, 114.
- Scott, Alexander, Scotch poet.**  
Poems. Edited by A. K. Donald. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Early English Text Society.] \*4607.84

- Shaw, Henry Wheeler.**  
Josh Billings' [pseud.] Old farmer's all-minax. 1870-1879. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. \*4482.10
- Sheehan, Patrick A.**  
Cithara mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. \*A.8176
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**  
Complete poetical works. [Edited by G. E. Woodberry.] Boston, 1901. Portrait. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.123
- Smith, Alexander.** 1829-1867.  
A life-drama, city poems, etc. With a prefatory note by K. E. D. Sketchley. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.133
- Snell, Frederick John.**  
The age of Chaucer. With an introduction by J. W. Hales. London, 1901. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.139
- Spencer, Herbert.**  
Facts and comments. New York, 1902. 4559.208
- Spingarn, Joel Elias.**  
The new Hesperides. A poem read before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa at Columbia University. New York, 1901. 14 pp. = 4392.136
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.**  
The great procession and other verses for and about children. Boston, 1902. Illus. 2409a.187
- Sproull, Lyman H.**  
In the land of the columbine. [Poems.] Chicago, 1900. Portrait. = 4396.140
- Stebbins, Charles Livingstone, editor.**  
Harvard lyrics and other verses. Boston, 1901. \*\*4398.176
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.**  
Mater coronata, recited at the bicentennial celebration of Yale University, XXIII October, MDCCCCI. Boston, 1901. 30 ff. \*A.8495.8
- Stickney, Julia Noyes.**  
In the valley of the Merrimack. [Verses.] New York. [1901.] 66 pp. Portrait. 4399a.241
- Storrs, Richard Salter, Jr.** 1821-1900.  
Orations and addresses. Boston, 1901. 2393.20
- Stuart, Sir John Patrick Crichton, 3d Marquess of Bute.**  
Essay on foreign subjects. London, 1901. 4554.132  
Contents. — The last resting-place of St. Andrew. — On the ancient language of the natives of Tenerife. — Some Christian monuments of Athens. — Giordano Bruno before the Venetian inquisition. — The ultimate fate of Giordano Bruno. — Patmos. — M. Renan's Souvenirs. — The Bayreuth Festival. — The prophecies of St. Malachi.
- Symons, Arthur.**  
Poems. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 4567.153
- Tabb, John Banister.**  
Lyrics. [2d edition.] Boston, 1897. \*A.8704.1  
Same. [3d edition.] \*2399a.145
- Tappan, Eva March.**  
Old ballads in prose. Boston, 1901. Plates. 2538.36
- Taylor, Bayard.** 1825-1878.  
Poetical works. [Edited by Marie Taylor.] Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2396.111
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.**  
Poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge edition. [Edited by W. J. Rolfe.] Boston. [1901.] Portrait. Engraved title-page. 4563.124
- Thomson, James.** 1700-1748.  
Poems. Edited by W. Bayne. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.132
- Thoreau, Henry David.**  
Of friendship. An essay from A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. [Boston.] 1901. 94 pp. 4506.49
- Thoresby, John, Archbishop of York** -1373.  
The lay folk's catechism, or, the English and Latin versions of Archbishop Thoresby's Instruction for the people; with a Wycliffite adaptation of the same, and the corresponding canons of the Council of Elizabeth. With introduction, notes, glossary, and index, by T. F. Simmons, and H. E. Nolluth. London, 1901. [Early English Text Society.] \*2417.118
- Thorndike, Ashley Horace.**  
The influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., 1901. 4593.22
- University of Missouri studies.** Edited by Frank Thilly. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Columbia, Mo.] 1901. = \*4490a.220
- Wait, Minnie Curtis, and Merton Channing Leonard, compilers.**  
Among flowers and trees with the poets; or the plant kingdom in verse. Boston, 1901. 2566.142
- Walker, Hugh.**  
The age of Tennyson. London, 1900. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.146
- Walkley, Arthur Bingham.**  
Frames of mind. London, 1899. 4559a.42  
Contents. — The playhouse. — The bookshelf. — Men and women. — Holidays and fantasies.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.**  
Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays and addresses. Introduction by H. W. Mabie. New York, 1902. 4404.161
- Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Baron De Tabley.**  
Orpheus in Thrace and other poems. London, 1901. 6608.75
- Welcker, Adair.**  
A dream of realms beyond us. [In verse.] San Francisco, 1902. 29 ff. = 4396.183
- Wells, Carolyn.**  
The merry-go-round. [Verses.] With drawings by Peter Newell. New York, 1901. Plates. \*2402.34  
Mother Goose's menagerie. Pictured by Peter Newell. Boston, 1901. \*2402.36
- Weyrauch, Max.**  
Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. Breslau, 1901. 4556.26

- Williams, Reginald Herbert.**  
 Essays. [New York, 1901.] 14 pp. = 4223.81  
 Contents. — The Venezuelan question and American race problems. — Zionist movement. — Lawyers of to-day and lawyers of the past.
- Williams, William Howell.**  
 Sonnetical notes on philosophy. [East Liverpool, Ohio? 1901.] Plate. = 4399.166
- Yeats, William Butler.**  
 The shadowy waters. [Poem.] London, 1900. 57 pp. 6604.87

## (Shakespeare.)

- Agehot, Walter.**  
 Shakespeare the man. An essay. New York, 1901. 81 pp. Portrait. 4593.163
- Bartmann, Hermann.**  
 Grabbe's Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. Münster, 1898. 47 pp. 2557.39
- Bayley, Harold.**  
 The tragedy of Sir Francis Bacon; an appeal for further investigation and research. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4598.155
- Beber, Oscar.**  
 Thom. Shadwell's Bearbeitung des Shakespeare'schen „Timon of Athens.“ Rostock, 1897. 55 pp. 2557.35
- Bompas, George Cox.**  
 The problem of the Shakespeare plays. London, 1902. 4593.181
- Bormann, August Edwin.**  
 Der historische Beweis der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Leipzig, 1897. 48 pp. 4598.157
- Die Kunst des Pseudonyms.** 12 literarhistorisch-bibliographische Essays. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4598.156  
 On the Shakespeare-Bacon question.
- Der Lucretia-Beweis; ein neuer Beitrag zur Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie.** Leipzig, 1900. 17 pp. 3 fac-similes. 4593.177
- Shakespeare's Debut 1598.** Leipzig, 1898. 32 pp. 4593.178
- Luthbertson, Evan J.**  
 William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times. London, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 4599a.233
- Lidam, Christian.**  
 Bemerkungen zu einigen Stellen Shakespearescher Dramen sowie zur Schlegelschen Übersetzung. Nürnberg, 1898. 47 pp. 2557.38
- Lietkau, Hermann Carl.**  
 Schillers Macbeth, unter Berücksichtigung des Originals und seiner Quelle. Königsberg i. Pr., 1897. 46 pp. 4598.43
- Fleming, William Hansell.**  
 How to study Shakespeare. Series [1], 2. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1899, 1901. 2 v. 4599a.218
- Shakespeare's plots.** A study in dramatic construction. New York, 1902. 4596.147
- Lervais, Francis Peter.**  
 Shakespeare, not Bacon. Some arguments from Shakespeare's copy of Florio's Montaigne in the British Museum. London, 1901. 40 pp. Fac-similes. \*4591.110
- Hall, Arthur.**  
 "Shakespeare's handwriting" further illustrated. Facsimiles of his own supposed autograph, with a short note of his early career as a dramatist. London, 1899. 14 pp. 4597.175
- Hamelius, Paul.**  
 Was dachte Shakespeare über Poesie? Bruxelles, 1899. 31 pp. 4593.24
- Harding, Edward.**  
 A Baconian summary. London. [1902?] 50 pp. 4593.180
- Hufford, Lois Grosvenor.**  
 Shakespeare in tale and verse. New York, 1902. 4596.151
- Jameson, Anna Brownell.**  
 Shakespeare's heroines. With designs by R. Anning Bell. London, 1901. Illus. [Miranda's library.] 4595.145
- Kellner, Leon.** 1859-  
 Shakespeare. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4592.143
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.**  
 Tales from Shakespeare. With introductions and additions by F. J. Furnivall. Illustrated by Harold Copping. London 1901. 2 v. Portraits. \*4590a.22
- Tales from Shakespeare.** With an introductory note by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Boston, 1901. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.203
- Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.**  
 Shakespearean wars. [Vol. 1.] Shakespeare as a dramatic artist, with an account of his reputation at various periods. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*4590a.144
- Lumley, Henry.**  
 Shakespeare. A revelation. 2d edition. London, 1899. 4598.159  
 The story attributes the works of Shakespeare to some unknown author.
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**  
 William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. Third edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4590a.142
- M'Ilwraith, Jane Newton.**  
 A book about Shakespeare. Written for young people. London, 1898. Illus. Portraits. 4597.185
- Pope, Gustavus W.**  
 Shakespeare: the great dramatic demonstrator of Catholic faith, doctrine and ceremonial. [Washington, 1902.] 33 pp. = 4592.145
- Reed, Edwin.**  
 Bacon and Shakespeare parallelisms. Boston, 1902. = \*4591.113
- Francis Bacon: our Shakespeare.** Boston, 1902. Plate. = \*4591.112
- Schelling, Felix Emmanuel.**  
 The English chronicle play. A study in the popular historical literature environing Shakespeare. New York, 1902. 2552.34
- Schramm, Willy.**  
 Thomas Otway's The History and fall of Gaius Marius, und Garrick's Romeo and Juliet, in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet und den übrigen Quellen. Greifswald, 1898. 76 pp. 2557.36

**Schreyer, Hermann.**

William Shakespeare. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 4597.186

**Shakespeare, William.**

The comedy of errors. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.195

The comedy of the Winter's tale. Edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.194

Der Kaufmann von Venedig. Lustspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung unter Benützung der Schlegel-Tieckschen [sic] Übersetzung von L. Barnay und C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

Die Komödie der Irrungen. Lustspiel. Mit Benutzung der Übersetzung von Schlegel und Tieck für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von C. Fr. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 68 pp. 4896.50.430

Macbeth. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1901. [The Pitt Press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.210

New scenes from Shakespeare, for reading, recitation, and as further studies in literature. With prose introductions from Lamb's Tales. Selected and arranged by R. S. Wood. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 60 pp. 4597.187

Shakespeare's songs. With drawings by Henry Osipov. London, 1901. 4599a.232

Sonnets, now newly imprinted from the first edition of 1609 . . . [New Rochelle, 1901.] \*4595.147

Der Sturm. Schauspiel. Nach Schlegels Übersetzung für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Eugen Kilian. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

The tragedy of Macbeth. With an appendix containing suggestions for its study by F. T. Baker. New York. [1901.] [Eclectic English classics.] No. 2 in 2558.97

Works. Edited by W. E. Henley. [Edinburgh folio.] London, 1901. Portraits. \*\*G.90.3

**Shakespeare Memorial Association, Stratford-on-Avon, England.**

Hand-list of collective editions of Shakespeare's works published before 1800. Stratford-on-Avon, 1898. 7 pp. \*\*G.75.29

**Sherman, Lucius Adelno.**

What is Shakespeare? An introduction to the great plays. New York, 1902. 4596.145

**Tetzlaff, Arthur.**

Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern vor Shakespeare und bei Shakespeare selbst. Halle a. S., 1898. 72 pp. 4597.188

**Theobald, Robert Masters.**

Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. London, 1901. = 4593.175

**Theobald, William.**

Bacon versus Shakespeare. An examination of certain current errors and misstatements regarding the above contro-

versy, especially as respects the true sentiments of Ben Jonson towards William Shakespeare. Budleigh Salterton, 1899. 26 pp. 4598.158

**Thiselton, Alfred Edward.**

Some textual notes on the Tragedie of Anthony and Cleopatra: with other Shakespeare memoranda. London, 1899. 32 pp. 4597.181

**Townsend, M. Surtees.**

Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4597.174

**Webb, Thomas Ebenezer.**

The mystery of William Shakespeare. A summary of evidence. London, 1902. 4593.182

**Wohlrab, Martin Ernst.**

Ästhetische Erklärung Shakespearischer Dramen. Band 1. Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. Berlin, 1901. 4599.180

### (English Fiction for Reference Use.)

**Adams, Oscar Fay.**

The Archbishop's unguarded moment and other stories. Boston, 1899. Plate. \*4406.189

**Agnus, Orme.**

Jan Oxber. Boston, 1902. Plates. = \*\*4578.234

Love in our village. Boston, 1902. Plates. = \*\*4578.233

**Allen, George Cantrell.**

Tales from Tennyson. Westminster, 1900. Plate. 4557.185

**Allen, W. C.**

North Carolina history stories. Richmond, 1901. 5 books in 1 v. Plates. 4379.165

These stories present features of North Carolina history from the landing of the first Englishmen through the Revolution.

**Ashton, Mark.**

She stands alone. The story of Pilate's wife. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*\*4578.229  
The scene is laid in the time of the Roman Empire.

**Bangs, John Kendrick.**

The idiot at home. New York, 1900. Portrait. Plates. \*2402.38

**Barr, Amelia Edith.**

I, thou, and the other one. A love story. New York, 1901. = \*4409a.384

**Barrett, Wilson.**

The sign of the Cross. Philadelphia, 1899. \*4409a.378

**Barton, William Eleazar.**

Nine acres of Eden. The story of our summer home. Foxboro, Mass., 1901. 13 pp. Illus. = 4357.127

**Battell, Joseph.**

Ellen, or the whisperings of an old pine. Middlebury, Vt., 1901. Illus. 4404.159  
A criticism of accepted theories of physical science and evolution in the form of a novel.

**Belden, Jessie van Zile.**

Antonia. Illustrated by Amy M. Sacker. Boston, 1901. = \*4409a.322  
A story of the Dutch colonists in New York, about 1640.



- Bell, Lilian.**  
The expatriates. New York, 1901. \*\*4409a.328  
The last few chapters deal with the Spanish-American War.
- Besant, Sir Walter.**  
The changeling. A novel. New York. [1898.] 6576.191
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.**  
Laboremus. [Translated into English.] London, 1901. Portrait. 6899a.190
- Boothby, Guy Newell.**  
My strangest case. Boston. 1901. Plate. = \*\*4578.225
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.**  
Monica and other stories. Translated by William Marchant. New York, 1902. \*4670b.111
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**  
The grip of honor. A story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. New York. 1900. Plates. = \*\*4409a.342
- Brooks, Caroline E.**  
Pax spheros. A novel. Philadelphia, 1900. Plate. = \*4409a.318
- Brown, John, M.D. 1810-1882.**  
Rab and his friends, and other stories of dogs. With a preface by T. M. Balliet. Boston. 1901. 70 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.200
- Browne, George Waldo.**  
The hero of the hills. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*\*4405.176  
A story of General John Stark.
- Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge.**  
Erewhon revisited twenty years later, both by the original discoverer of the country and his son. London, 1901. 4578.87  
Description of an imaginary country, containing a satire on English civilization. A sequel to his Erewhon [4578.50].
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.**  
The Eternal City. New York. 1901. \*4578.240
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Castle.**  
The secret orchard. New York, 1901. Plates. \*4578.242
- Churchill, Winston. 1871-**  
The Celebrity. An episode. New York, 1901. \*4405.168
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.**  
A double barrelled detective story. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Plates. \*4400a.197
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.**  
Lalor's Maples. 2d edition. Boston, 1901. \*2403.145
- Craik, Dinah Maria.**  
The little lame prince. With an introduction by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Boston. 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.192
- Crompton, Frances E.**  
Gatty and I. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*2409a.178
- Crottie, Julia M.**  
The lost land. A tale of a Cromwellian-Irish town. Being the autobiography of Miss Annita Lombard, 1780-1797. London, 1901. = \*P.82.205
- Cuming, Edward William Dirom.**  
Wonders in Monsterland. New York, 1902. Illus. 4578.248  
Some of the plates are colored. "A book for children, to introduce them to the dead monsters of long ago." An imaginary story.
- Daudet, Alphonse. 1840-1897.**  
Letters from my mill. Added Letters to an absent one. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1901. Illus. 6698.173
- Monday tales.** Translated by Marian McIntyre. Boston, 1901. Illus. 6698.172
- Defoe, Daniel.**  
The life and strange, surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Reprinted from the first edition of 1719. With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1902. Plates. [Heath's Home and school series.] 7069.202
- De la Ramé, Louise.**  
Findelkind. Boston, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. [Cosy corner series.] = \*\*6574.45
- De Vane, I. C.**  
Doctor Carrington. New York. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. = \*4409a.277
- Dickens, Charles.**  
The Holly Tree & The seven poor travellers. London. [1900.] Illus. \*2579a.96
- Dixon, Thomas, Jr.**  
The leopard's spots. A romance of the white man's burden. 1865-1900. New York, 1902. Plates. \*2409.199
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.**  
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. Illustrated by Peter Newell. New York, 1901. Portrait. \*4573.182
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**  
The captain of the Polestar and other tales. Chicago. [189-?] \*2579a.160  
The hound of the Baskervilles. Another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. New York, 1902. Plates. = \*2579a.187
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**  
The sport of the gods. New York, 1902. \*2409.204
- Dunn, Martha Baker.**  
'Lias's wife. An island story. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*4409a.360
- Edwards, George Wharton.**  
Thumb nail sketches. New York, 1897. Illus. \*2269a.1
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia.**  
Madame Liberality. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*2573.117
- Fawcett, Edgar. 1847-**  
New York. A novel. London, 1901. = \*4405.188
- Field, Roswell Martin.**  
The passing of mother's portrait. Evans-ton, 1901. 63 pp. 2408.157
- Ford, Paul Leicester.**  
Tattle-tales of Cupid. New York. 1899. \*4409a.330
- Fox, Frances Margaret.**  
Betty of old Mackinaw. Boston, 1901. Illus. = \*\*4409a.356
- Frazer, Lilly.**  
Asinette. A French story for English children. New York, 1901. Plates. 4689.92



- French, Allen.**  
The Colonials. A narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of the town of Boston in New England. [Fiction.] New York, 1902. Plates. = \*4409a.374
- Garden, The, of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener.** New York, 1901. Plates. \*2406.169
- Grinnell, George Bird.**  
The punishment of the stingy, and other Indian stories. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Harper's Portrait collection of short stories.] 4364.262
- Hale, Edward Everett.**  
The man without a country. Birthday edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. \*4402.163
- Hallworth, Joseph.**  
Arline Valère. A story of life. Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript. Boston, 1901. Illus. = \*4405.166
- Harrison, Mary St. Leger.**  
The history of Sir Richard Calmady. A romance. By Lucas Malet [pseud.]. New York, 1901. \*4578.244
- Harte, Francis Bret.**  
Openings in the old trail. Boston, 1902. 4400a.199
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.**  
Quisanté. A novel. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. New York. [1900.] = \*4574.162
- Herring, Frances E.**  
Canadian camp life. London, 1900. Pls. 4407.251  
The scene is laid in British Columbia.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.**  
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. New York, 1899. Plates. 4404.150
- House party, A.** An account of the stories told at a gathering of famous American authors, the story tellers being introduced by Paul Leicester Ford. Boston, 1901. \*4409a.364
- Housman, Lawrence.**  
The field of clover. New York, 1902. Plates. 2579a.185  
Contents. — The bound princess. — The crown's warranty. — The wishing pot. — The feeding of the emigrants. — The passionate puppets.
- Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.**  
Dolph Heyliger. A story from Bracebridge Hall. Edited by G. H. Browne. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.190
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.**  
The Tory lover. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. = \*P.84.458
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.**  
The little Colonel's holidays. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. = \*\*4405.180
- Jókai, Mór.**  
The corsair king. Translated by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1901. = \*2879.93
- Manasseh.** A romance of Transylvania. Retold from the Hungarian by P. F. Bicknell. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = \*2879.93  
Time, 1848.
- Kaler, James Otis.**  
Larry Hudson's ambition. by James Otis [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*4409a.344
- Kauffman, Reginald Wright.**  
Jarvis of Harvard. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*4409a.352
- Kernahan, Coulson.**  
The lonely God. Boston, 1901. 52 pp. Plate. = \*\*4409a.354  
Contents. — The lonely God. — A suicide. — A lost soul.  
A strange sin. Boston, 1901. 45 pp. Plate. = \*\*4409a.358
- King, Stanton Henry.**  
Dog-watches at sea. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*6269a.31
- Kipling, Rudyard.**  
In black and white. New York, 1899. = 4573.152
- La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.**  
Sintram and his companions. A new translation by A. M. Richards. London, 1901. Plates. = 4872.48
- Lauriel.** The love letters of an American girl. Edited by A. H. Boston, 1902. Portrait. = \*\*4405.186
- Lawson, Elsworth.**  
Euphrosyne and her "Golden Book." Chicago, 1901. \*4409a.326
- Lord, Mrs. Frewen.**  
Tales from Canterbury Cathedral told to children. London, 1897. Plate. Plan. 2469a.6
- Lorimer, Norma.**  
By the waters of Sicily. New York, 1901. Plates. \*4409a.380  
A description of modern Sicily, in the form of a novel.
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**  
A child of Nature. New York, 1901. Plates. 4403.166  
This story appeared in the Bookman, June-August, 1901, under the title John Foster.
- Macleod, Fiona.**  
The divine adventure: Iona: By sundown shores. Studies in spiritual history. 3d edition. London, 1900. \*4579a.168
- Magruder, Julia.**  
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*4409a.320
- Marquis, George H.**  
Fairview's mystery. New York. [1901.] 82 pp. = \*4409a.376
- Marshall, Beatrice.**  
Old Blackfriars; a story of the days of Sir Anthony van Dyck. New York, 1902. Plates. \*4578.252
- Martineau, Harriet.**  
The Crofton boys. Edited by W. E. Griffis. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.185
- Morris, William.**  
Svend and his brethren. Aiken, South Carolina, 1901. 50 pp. \*4569.257

- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.**  
The Argonauts. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. New York, 1901. \*3067.163
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.**  
Waste not, want not, and other stories. Boston, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.184  
Contents. — Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth. — The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor. — Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld. — The philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor.
- Pemberton, Max.**  
Love, the harvester. [London, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. [Pear's Christmas annual. 1900.] = 6560.4
- Pidgin, Charles Felton.**  
Blennerhassett or the decrees of fate. A romance founded upon events in American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plates. \*4409a.350  
A vindication of Aaron Burr.
- Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.**  
Foma Gordeyev. A novel. By Maxime Gorky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian by Herman Bernstein. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. = \*3069.220
- Fomá Gordyéeff by Máxim Górký [pseud.].** Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1901. Portrait. Plate. 3069.219
- Orlóff and his wife.** Tales of the barefoot brigade. By Maxim Gorky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian (15th edition, 1901) by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1901. Portrait. \*3069.225
- Twenty-six and one, and other stories from the Vagabond series.** [By] Maxime Gorky [pseud.]. Translated from the Russian. New York, 1902. Plate. \*3069.226
- Potter, Mary Knight.**  
Peggy's trial. Boston, 1901. Illus. = \*\*4409a.346
- Prescott, E. Livingston.**  
A small, small child. Illustrated by A. D. M'Cormick. Boston, 1901. 73 pp. Plates. = \*4578.227
- Purpose and success.** Boston, 1900. Illus. [The Companion series.] \*\*4405.184  
The stories are by different authors.
- Putnam, Georgina Lowell.**  
The two legacies. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. = \*A.7195
- Raspe, Rudolf Eric.**  
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Edited by E. E. Hale. With illustrations after Gustave Doré. Boston, 1900. 88 pp. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.196
- Reed, Helen Leah.**  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. Plates. \*P.84.735.1  
Brenda's summer at Rockley. A story for girls. Boston, 1901. Illus. \*4409a.370
- Reynolds, Cuyler.**  
The Rosamund tales. Sixteen short stories intended for children. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*\*2405.97
- Robinson, Edith.**  
A little Puritan pioneer. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. \*\*4409a.348
- Russell, Walter.**  
The sea children. New York, 1901. Illus. 4573.184  
A fairy story, with what the author calls "a background of natural history and related sciences."
- Sanborn, Edwin Webster.**  
The clerk of the weather. [Hartford, 1900?] 21 pp. = 2408.183  
A story for infants.
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.**  
'Tilda Jane. A story for boys and girls. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*4406.186
- Sawyer, Edith A.**  
Mary Cameron. A romance of Fisherman's Island. Boston, 1899. Plate. = \*P.84.788  
The scene is laid at Fisherman's Island, legally Samoset Island, Boothby Harbor, Me.
- Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.**  
Sophie. Adapted from "Les malheurs de Sophie" by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.187
- Serao, Matilde.**  
The land of Cockayne. A novel. New York, 1901. 2773.93  
The Italian original is on shelf-no. 2773.85.
- Sibley, Louise Lyndon.**  
A lighthouse village. Boston, 1901. = \*4409a.366
- Silver, R. Norman.**  
A daughter of mystery. Boston, 1901. = \*4405.162
- Skinner, Henrietta Dana.**  
Espíritu Santo. A novel. New York, 1899. = \*2406.177
- Stephens, Robert Neilson.**  
Captain Ravenshaw. A romance of Elizabethan London. Illustrated by Howard Pyle and others. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*4405.172
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.**  
The rose and the ring. A fireside pantomime. Introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.205
- Upham, Grace Le Baron.** (Grace Le Baron.)  
A book for boys and girls. Queer Janet. Boston. [1897.] Illus. \*2408.168  
Jessica's triumph. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*2408.169  
"Little daughter." Boston. [1895.] Illus. \*2408.166  
The rosebud club. Boston. [1896.] Illus. \*2408.167  
'Twixt you and me. Boston, 1898. Plates. 4409a.372
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.**  
The ruling passion. Tales of nature and human nature. New York, 1901. Plates. \*4405.182
- Van Praag, Francis W.**  
Clayton Halowell. New York. [1901.] Plates. = \*4409a.340  
The scene is laid in Morristown, New Jersey, when it formed the headquarters of Washington's army.
- Wakeman, Annie.**  
A gentlewoman of the slums. Boston, 1901. Plates. \*4578.238

- Westcott, Edward Noyes.**  
The teller. A story. With [his] letters edited by Margaret Westcott Muzzey, and an account of his life by Forbes Heermans. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plate. \*4407.259
- Weyman, Stanley John.**  
A gentleman of France. New York, 1897. Illus. \*4576.185  
The scene is laid in France about 1588.
- Wharton, Edith.**  
The touchstone. New York, 1900. \*4578.223
- Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.**  
The making of a country home. By J. P. Mowbray [pseud.]. New York, 1901. \*2406.171  
A fictitious narrative.
- Wheelwright, John Tyler.**  
A bad penny. Illustrated by F. G. Atwood. Boston, 1901. Plates. = \*\*2409a.181
- Whittier, Charles Albert.**  
In the Michigan lumber camps. New York. [1900.] Plates. [The Boys' vacation series.] 4008.266
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.**  
The people of our neighborhood. Philadelphia. [1898.] Plates. 4409a.334
- Wolfenstein, Martha.**  
Idyls of the Gass. Philadelphia, 1901. \*4404.157
- Wright, Mary Tappan.**  
Aliens. New York, 1902. = \*2406.175
- French.**
- Beaujon, Georges.**  
L'école symboliste. Contribution à l'histoire de la poésie lyrique française contemporaine. Bâle, 1900. 43 pp. 2672.85
- Blanc, Thérèse.**  
Questions américaines. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1901. 2367.124  
Contents. — Un radical de la prairie: Hamlin Garland. — L'Amérique d'autrefois: Virginie et Louisiane. — Récits du Kansas. — Un Américain représentatif: Thomas W. Higginson. — L'armée anglaise peinte par Kipling. — Le conseil international des femmes.
- Blouët, L. Paul.**  
Her Royal Highness Woman. 2d edition. London, 1901. 5587.129  
'Tween you an' I. Some little problems of life. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. Boston. [1902.] 2663.114  
Contents. — Concerning men. — Concerning women.
- Bordeaux, Henry.** 1870—  
Les écrivains et les mœurs. (1897-1900.) Paris, 1900. 6676.136
- Brun, Pierre Antoine.**  
Autour du dix-septième siècle. Grenoble, 1901. 2676.247  
Contents. — Les libertins. — Maynard. — Dasoucy. — Desmarits. — Ninon de Lenclos. — Carmain. — Boursault. — Méricourt. — Pavillon. — Saint-Amant. — Chaulieu. — Manuscrits inédits de Tallemant des Réaux.
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.**  
Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature française. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.201
- Carrington, Henry, M.A., dean of Bocking,**  
editor and translator.  
Anthology of French poetry. [Edited by E. Martinengo - Cesaresco.] London, 1900. 2678.264
- Chaytor, Henry John.**  
The Troubadours of Dante; being selections from the works of the Provençal poets quoted by Dante, with grammar and glossary. Oxford, 1902. 4686.88
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.**  
Dans la prière et dans la lutte. Poésies. [9e édition.] Paris, 1901. 2698.74
- Crabb, Wilson Drane.**  
Culture history in the Chanson de geste—Aymeri de Narbonne. Chicago, 1898. = 6682.5  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xiv.
- Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.**  
Quelques-uns. 1e série. 5e édition. Paris, 1901. 4649.16
- Ernest-Charles, J.**  
La littérature française d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1902. 2679.278
- Fath, Robert.**  
L'influence de la science sur la littérature française dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. Lausanne, 1901. 2676.253
- Giraud, Victor.**  
Essai sur Taine, son œuvre et son influence. Avec des extraits de quarante articles de Taine non recueillis dans ses œuvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.25
- Gregh, Fernand.**  
La fenêtre ouverte. Pages sur V. Hugo [etc.] . . . suivi de divers essais et poèmes en prose. Paris, 1901. 2678.261
- Harper, George McLean.**  
Masters of French literature. New York, 1901. 2679a.7
- Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.**  
Dernière gerbe. [Poésies.] Paris, 1902. 2702.56
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.**  
De tout. 6e édition. Paris, 1902. 2639.40
- Kastner, Léon Émile, and Henry Gibson Atkins.**  
A short history of French literature. New York, 1901. 2679.268
- Le Breton, André.** 1860—  
Le roman français au dix-neuvième siècle. 1e partie. Paris, 1901. 2678.246
- Le Sage, Jules S.**  
Chroniques Laurentiennes. Québec, 1901. = 4399a.274  
A collection of essays.
- Marcillac, François.**  
Manuel d'histoire de la littérature française. 14e édition. Genève, 1899. = \*\*2676.86
- Mauclair, Camille.**  
L'art en silence. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.249  
Contents. — Edgar Poe. — Mallarmé. — Flaubert lyrique. — Le symbolisme. — Paul Adam. — Rodenbach. — Besnard. — Puvis de Chavannes. — Rops — Le sentimentalisme, etc.
- Mott, Lewis Freeman.**  
The Provençal lyric. New York. [1901.] 60 pp. 2689a.42

- eff, Theodore Lee.**  
La satire des femmes dans la poésie lyrique française du Moyen âge. Paris, 1900. = 2674.217
- aris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.**  
Poèmes et légendes du Moyen-âge. Paris. [1900.] 6686.80
- elliasier, Georges.**  
Le mouvement littéraire contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.21
- hilippe de Than.**  
Bestiaire. Texte critique, publié par E. Walberg. Lund. [1900.] 4686.86
- lamond, F. C.**  
Les personnages des Rougon-Macquart, pour servir à la lecture et à l'étude de l'œuvre de Émile Zola. Paris, 1901. 4660b.135
- epet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.**  
Les maîtres de la poésie française. Tours, 1897. Portrait. 2672.24
- orel, Albert.** 1842-  
Études de littérature et d'histoire. Paris, 1901. 2679a.253
- apfer, Paul.** 1840-  
Victor Hugo et la grande poésie satirique en France. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.121
- hibault, Anatole François.**  
Pages choisies de Anatole France [pseud.], avec une notice par G. Lanson. Paris, 1898. 6698.92
- incent, Leon Henry.**  
The French academy. Cambridge, 1901. 2637.63

## German.

- artels, Adolf.** 1862-  
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die Alten und die Jungen. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 2875.76
- erdrow, Otto.**  
Frauenbilder aus der neueren deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. Portraits. 2848.39
- ernstein, Elsa.**  
Mutter Maria. Ein Totengedicht, in fünf Wandlungen. Von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 6899a.175
- Bierbaum, Otto Julius, editor.**  
Deutsche chansons (Brettl-Lieder) von Bierbaum, Dehmelt, Falke, Finckh, Heymel, Holz, Liliencron, Schröder, Wedekind, Wolzogen. Berlin, 1901. Portraits. 2879a.133
- Bossert, Adolphe.** 1832-  
Histoire de la littérature allemande. Paris, 1901. 2879.42
- brand, Albert.**  
Müller von Itzehoe. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Romans im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 4874.45
- ato Uticensis, pseud.**  
Unser Wissen ist Stückwerk; eine forensische Studie. Frankfurt a. M. [1899?] 23 pp. = 2817.78  
A satire.

- Francke, Kuno.**  
A history of German literature as determined by social forces. New York, 1901. B.H.Ref.702.5 (2870.85)  
The 4th edition (enlarged) of Social forces in German literature [2870.86].
- Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.** 1848-  
Das Junge Deutschland und die preussische Censur. Berlin, 1900. 2873.45
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**  
Criticisms, reflections and maxims. Translated by W. B. Rönnefeldt. London. [1897?] 2877.153
- Goltz, Bogumil.** 1801-1870.  
Aus Bogumil Goltz' Schriften. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Teil 1. Aus "Jugendleben" und "Buch der Kindheit." Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.429
- Hatch, Irvin Clifton.**  
Der Einfluss Shaftesburys auf Herder. Berlin. [1901?] 53 pp. = 2876.178
- Margraf, Ernst.**  
Einfluss der deutschen Literatur auf die englische am Ende des achtzehnten und im ersten Drittel des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901. 2557.40
- Richter, Kurt Albrecht.**  
Ferdinand Freiligrath als Uebersetzer. Berlin, 1899. 4873.93
- Riemann, Robert.**  
Goethe's Romantechnik. Leipzig, 1902. 2877.187
- Rohde, Erwin.**  
Kleine Schriften. Tübingen, 1901. 2 v. 2952.32  
Contents. — 1. Beiträge zur Chronologie, Quellenkunde und Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. 2. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans und der Novelle zur Sagen-, Märchen-, und Altertumskunde.
- Sauer, August, editor.**  
Die deutschen Säkulardichtungen an der Wende des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1901. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] \*2890b.50.91-104
- Scherer, Wilhelm.**  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portrait. 4871.116
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.**  
Poems. Translated by E. P. Arnold-Forster. New York, 1902. 2878.188
- Sosnosky, Theodor von, editor.**  
Die deutsche Lyrik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1901. 2899.74
- Tombo, Rudolf.**  
Ossian in Germany. Bibliography, general survey, Ossian's influence upon Klopstock and the bards. New York, 1901. [Columbia University Germanic studies.] \*2954.100.2
- Tristan and Isolde.**  
Le roman de Tristan et Iseut. Traduit et restauré par Joseph Bédier. Paris. [1900?] = 2909.80
- Tuerck, Hermann.**  
Eine neue Faust-Erklärung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2877.176
- Whittall, Sir James William.**  
Frederick the Great on kingcraft, from



the original MS. with reminiscences and Turkish stories. London, 1901.

2846.43

The work attributed to Frederick the Great, of which both an English translation and what purports to be a copy of the original manuscript in French, are given, is: *Les matinées du roi de Prusse*.

**Wickram, Jörg.** 1500-1562.

*Werke.* Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte und Willy Scheel. Band 1. Tübingen, 1901. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] \*4225.50.222

Contents. — 1. Galmy. — Gabriotto.

**Wislicenus, Conrad Paul Gustav.**

*Die Urkundenauszüge Eberhards von Fulda.* Kiel, 1897. 63 pp. = 2834.62

**Wolff, Eugen.** 1863-.

*Zwölf Jahre im litterarischen Kampf. Studien und Kritiken zur Litteratur der Gegenwart.* Oldenburg, 1901. 2878.47

**Wolff, Julius.** 1834-.

*Tannhäuser. Ein Minnesang.* Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Portrait. 2909.84

**Zipper, Albert.**

*Goethe's Reineke Fuchs erläutert.* Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

### Greek.

**Æschylus.**

*The Choephoroi of Aeschylus; with critical notes, commentary, translation and a recension of the scholia; by T. G. Tucker.* Cambridge [Eng.], 1901. 2975.88

*The House of Atreus, being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers and Furies of Æschylus.* Translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. [2d edition.] London, 1901. Plate. [Golden treasury series.] 2978.39

*Tragoediae . . . recensuit Arturus Sidgwick.* Oxonii. [1900.] 2977.42

**Alcaeus.**

*Songs.* Memoir and text with literal and verse translations and notes, by J. S. Easby-Smith. Washington, 1901. Portrait. 2979a.35

**Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.**

*Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself.* In English by Gerald H. Rendall. London, 1901. Plate. [Golden treasury series.] 4979.48

**Apollonius Rhodius.**

*The tale of the Argonauts.* Translated by A. S. Way. London, 1901. Plate. [The Temple classics.] 2979a.123

**Aristophanes.**

*The Knights; edited by Robert Alexander Neil.* Cambridge [England], 1901. 2973.81  
*Scenes from the Birds.* Translated into English verse by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. [With the choruses set to music by John Knowles Paine.] Presented by the Harvard Classical Club, Cambridge,, 8th & 10th May, 1901. Cambridge, 1901. 49 pp. = 2977.27  
 Words only.

**Basilus Magnus, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea.**

*St. Basil the Great to students on Greek literature; with notes and vocabulary by E. R. Maloney.* New York. [1901.] 86 pp. 2969a.138  
 Contains the Greek text.

**Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.**

*Die Rhythmen der attischen Kunstprosa: Isokrates — Demosthenes — Platon.* Leipzig, 1901. 2964.42

**Capps, Edward.**

*From Homer to Theocritus. A manual of Greek literature.* New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2968.19

Bibliography, pp. 457-464.

**Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, editor.**

*The dialogues of Athanasius and Zacheus and of Timothy and Aquila.* Oxford, 1898. Fac-similes. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] 2964.64.1, part 8

**Demosthenes.**

*Demosthenes. On the crown.* With critical and explanatory notes, an historical sketch and essays by W. W. Goodwin. Cambridge, 1901. 2974.24

*Speech against Meidias.* With introduction and notes by J. R. King. Oxford, 1901. 2976.47

**Dionysius Halicarnassensis.**

*Dionysius of Halicarnassus. The three literary letters.* (Ep. ad Ammaeum I., Ep. ad Pompeium, Ep. ad Ammaeum II.) The Greek text, edited with English translation, fac-simile, notes, glossary, bibliography, and introductory essay on Dionysius as a literary critic. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1901. 2972.47

**Euripides.**

*The Cyclops.* Edited by J. Patterson. London, 1900. 2999a.78

**Hermias.**

*Hermiae Alexandrini in Platonis Phaedrum scholia, ad fidem codicis Parisini 1810 denuo collati edidit et apparatu critico ornavit P. Cuvreur.* Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3002.84

**Homerus.**

*Ilias cum scholiis.* Codex Venetus A, Marcianus 454 phototypice editus. Praefatus est Dominicus Comparetti. Lugduni Batavorum, 1901. Text. Fac-similes. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. Vol. 6.] \*Cab.21.30.1

*Odyssey. Books XIII-XXIV.* Edited by D. B. Monro. Oxford, 1901. Illus. Plans. 2997.32

Books I-XII have not been published in this edition.

**Jovy, Ernest.**

*Pierre Herbert et ses travaux inédits sur l'anthologie de Planude.* Vitry-le-François, 1899. = 2996.49

**Keller, Albert Galloway.**

*Homeric society. A sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey.* London, 1902. 4997.13

References, pp. 315-316.

**Lamb, Charles.** 1775-1834.

*The adventures of Ulysses.* Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Edited by E. E. Speight. 2d edition. London, 1901. Plates. 2969a.133

**Lucianus Samosatensis.**

*Translations from Lucian.* By Augusta M. Campbell Davidson. London, 1902. 2999a.79



uard.  
 e Kunstprosa vom VI. Jahr-  
 v. Chr. bis in die Zeit der  
 ance. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. 2965.17  
 Michael.  
 und seine Bedeutung für die  
 ur. Berlin, 1901. 4874.46  
 ri.  
 s littéraires de la pensée grecque.  
 900. 2968.47  
 ter Copland.  
 y's Odyssey. London, 1901.  
 2999.46  
 lfred Kurt Immanuel.  
 Ironie in der griechischen Dich-  
 Kiel, 1897. 23 pp. = 2962.42  
 om Sophocles. Ajax. Edited by  
 aurence. Oxford, 1901. 72 pp.  
 3009a.48  
 racula.  
 illine oracles. Translated from  
 eek into English blank verse by  
 S. Terry. New edition revised  
 he text of Rzach. New York.  
 Plate. 2963.31  
 aphy, pp. 278-285.  
 Syracusius.  
 ranslated into English verse by  
 Hallard. London, 1901. 2998.25  
 Alexander Douglas.  
 and the Attic orators. A com-  
 . London, 1898. 2996.47  
 ohannes.  
 und die römische Poesie. Leip-  
 o. 2995.84  
 L.  
 lerne Homerkritik. Kopenhagen,  
 50 pp. 2997.34  
 i.  
 ir l'antiquité grecque. Paris, 1900.  
 2968.17

## Hebrew.

liam Henry.  
 Hebrew rhythm. [Boston, 1901.]  
 = 2293.117  
 Gustav. 1848-  
 de la littérature juive, d'après G.  
 és. Par Isaac Bloch et Émile  
 Paris, 1901. 2293.26  
 other J.  
 and home essays. Philadelphia,  
 96 pp. [Jewish Publication Soci-  
 America.] 2299a.112  
 hael. 1810-1864.  
 iöse Poesie der Juden in Spanien.  
 weiten Male herausgegeben von  
 nfeld. Berlin, 1901. 2295.82

## Italian.

lessandro d'.  
 Dantis: il canto VII del Purga-  
 letto nella Sala di Dante in Or-  
 hele. Firenze, 1901. 40 pp. Illus.  
 2795.85

Bloch, E. 1870-.

Les sources orientales de la Divine co-  
 médie. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures  
 populaires de toutes les nations.]

2799a.57

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.

The book of the courtier. Translated  
 from the Italian and annotated by L. E.  
 Opdycke. With 71 portraits and 15  
 autographs reproduced by Edward Bier-  
 stadt. New York, 1901. \*2792.19

List of editions, pp. 417-422.

Cotes, Rosemary A.

Dante's garden. With legends of the  
 flowers. Boston. [1901.] Plate.

2799a.59

A study of some of the passages in the Divina  
 Commedia which contain allusions to flowers  
 and plant life.

Dante Alighieri.

The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri.  
 Translated by Charles Eliot Norton.  
 Revised edition. Boston, 1902. 3 v.

2796.63

The new life. Translation and pictures  
 by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. New York,  
 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2792.74

Dinsmore, Charles Allen.

The teachings of Dante. Boston, 1901.  
 Portrait. Chart. 2798.83

Ferrari, Vittorio.

Letteratura italiana moderna (1748-1870).  
 Aggiunti due quadri sinottici della let-  
 teratura contemporanea (1870-1901).  
 Milano, 1901. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2779a.7

Giordano, Antonino.

L'Ugolino di Dante. Napoli, 1901. 61 pp.  
 2799.45

Gubernatis, Angelo de. 1840-.

Su le orme di Dante; corso di lezioni all'  
 Università di Roma (nell' anno scolas-  
 tico 1900-1901). Roma, 1901. Portrait.  
 2795.60

Guido d'Arezzo.

Le rime di Fra Guittone d'Arezzo a cura di  
 Flaminio Pellegrini. Vol. I. Bologna,  
 1901. 4763.70

Landau, Marcus.

Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur im  
 achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899.  
 2776.23

Mari, Giovanni.

Riassunto e dizionarietto di ritmica ita-  
 liana; con saggi dell' uso dantesco e pe-  
 trarchesco. Torino, 1901. 2776.40

Polacco, Luigi.

Tavole schematiche della Divina comme-  
 dia di Dante Alighieri . . . seguite da 6  
 tavole topografiche in cromolitografia  
 disegnate da Giovanni Agnelli. Milano,  
 1901. 2799a.61

Società Dante Alighieri. Comitato di Bos-  
 ton.

Il circolo italiano. [Statuto e membre.]  
 [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = \*4359a.149

Società "Dante Alighieri," Rome.

Atti. Numero 9. Marzo, 1900. Roma,  
 1900. = \*2782.63

Bollettino trimestrale. Numero 1, 2.  
 Roma, 1900, 1901. = \*2782.64

Statuto. Roma, 1898. 8 pp. = 2759.105

- Società Dantesca italiana.** Comitato Milanese.  
**Conferenze Dantesche.** Volume 2. Arte, scienza e fede ai giorni di Dante. Milano, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 2798.84
- Toynbee, Paget Jackson.**  
 Dante studies and researches. New York, 1902. 2798.85
- Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.**  
 An English commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia. Oxford, 1901. 4796.32
- Turri, Vittorio.**  
 Dizionario storico manuale della letteratura italiana (1000-1900). 2a edizione. Torino. [1900.] \*4776.31
- Villari, Pasquale.** 1827-  
 La "Dante Alighieri" a Ravenna. Roma, 1900. 34 pp. = 2792.72  
 Discorso pronunciato per l'inaugurazione del VII Congresso della Società Alighieri in Milano. Roma, 1897. 16 pp. = 2792.71
- Wicksteed, Philip Henry and John Edmund Garratt Gardner.**  
 Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio; including a critical edition of the text of Dante's "Eclogae Latinae" and of the poetic remains of Giovanni del Virgilio. Westminster, 1902. Genealogical tables. 2793.56
- Zardo, Antonio.** 1850-  
 Lectura Dantis: il canto III dell' Inferno letto nella Sala di Dante in Orsanmichele. Firenze, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. 2795.83
- Latin.**
- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.**  
 The story of Cupid and Psyche done into English from the Latin . . . by Walter Pater. Illustrated with drawings by Raphael. New York, 1901. 43 pp. \*8063.147
- Catullus, Caius Valerius.**  
 Poems selected and edited by H. V. Macnaghten . . . and A. B. Ramsay. London, 1899. 2929a.108
- Certamen poeticum Hoeufftianum.**  
 Laus Mitiae, carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1898. 5 parts in 1 v. = 2954.39
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.**  
 De senectute. Edited by A. S. Warman. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2949a.83
- Collignon, Marie Albert.**  
 La critique et les querelles littéraires à Rome. [Nancy, 1901.] 28 pp. 2775.8
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley.**  
 Life and letters in the fourth century. Cambridge, 1901. 2954.37
- Hoeing, Charles.**  
 The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. [Baltimore, 1900.] 30 pp. = 2944.23
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.**  
 Satvrvrm liber i. Edited by James Gow. Cambridge [Eng.], 1901. [Pitt Press series.] 2929a.110
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.**  
 De bello civili, liber VII. With introduction, notes and appendix by J. P. Postgate. Cambridge, 1900. [Pitt press series.] 4929a.45
- Lucianus Samosatensis.**  
 A second century satirist, or dialogues and stories from Lucian of Samosata . . . Translated by W. D. Sheldon. Philadelphia, 1901. 2995.7
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.** B. C. 95-51.  
 Von der Natur der Dinge. Übersetzt von Karl Ludwig von Knebel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- Macnaghten, Hugh Vibart.**  
 The story of Catullus [metrical versions from his poems set in a prose narrative]. London, 1899. 94 pp. 2929a.107
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.**  
 The Rudens of Plautus. Translated by H. T. Riley. London. [1901.] [The University tutorial series.] 2949a.67
- Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.**  
 Carmina. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Ioannes S. Phillimore. Oxonii. [1901.] 2938.19
- Rand, Edward Kennard.**  
 Der dem Boethius zugeschriebene Traktat De fide catholica. Leipzig, 1901. 62 pp. = 2954.47
- Persian.**
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, and Belle M. Walker, editors.**  
 Flowers from the Persian poets. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Illus. 3028.124
- Gul-Badan Begam (Princess Rose-Body).**  
 The history of Humāyūn (Humāyūn-Nama). Translated, with notes, illustrations and biographical appendix; and reproduced in the Persian by Annette S. Beveridge. London, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. [Oriental Translation Fund.] \*3021.139
- Hafiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Din.**  
 Poems now first completely done into English verse from the Persian by John Payne. London, 1901. 3 v. [Villon Society.] \*3023.80
- Holden, Edward Singleton, compiler.**  
 Flowers from Persian gardens: selections from the poems of Saadi, Hafiz, Omar Khayyām, and others. New York, 1902. 3029a.24
- Bibliography, pp. 6-12.
- Horn, Paul.**  
 Geschichte der persischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. No. 1 in \*3026.37
- Omar Khayyām.**  
 Quatrains . . . now first completely done into English verse from the Persian . . . with a biographical and critical introduction by John Payne. London, 1898. [Villon Society.] \*3026.80
- Polish.**
- Brueckner, Alexander.** 1834-  
 Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. 3064.156

## Russian.

- Danilevski**, Grigori Petrovitch.  
Полное собрание сочинений Г. П. Данилевского. Издание 7. СПб., 1901. 24 v. in 6. Portrait. [Сборникъ „Нивы.“] 1901. \*3067.155  
A list of the contents may be found in the Card Catalogue.
- Maikov**, Apolon Nikolaevitch.  
Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung im Versmass des Originals von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1901.] 96 pp. Portrait. 4896.50.431
- Rushkin**, Aleksandr Sergievitch.  
Сочинения. Полное собрание. Издание 3. Подъ редакцией А. Скабичевского, Томъ 1, 2, 5, 6, 8. СПб., 1887. Portraits. Plate. = 3069.250

## Sanskrit.

- Hopkins**, Edward Washburn.  
The great epic of India [The Mahābhārata]. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3023.74

## Scandinavian.

- Friodhthjófs saga**.  
Friodhthjófs Saga ins Frœkna. Halle a. S. 1901. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.0

## Spanish. Portuguese.

- Apráiz**, Julián.  
Estudio histórico-crítico sobre las Novelas ejemplares de Cervantes. Vitoria, 1901. 3095.167
- Celestina**.  
Comedia de Calisto & Melibea. (Unico texto auténtico de la Celestina.) Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. Barcelona, 1900. \*\*D.178.20
- Ford**, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, editor.  
A Spanish anthology. A collection of lyrics. New York. [1901.] 3096.189
- Fors**, Luis Ricardo.  
Espíritu del Quijote. La Plata, 1901. 36 pp. = 3094.145
- Manuel**, Juan. 1282-1347.  
El libro de los enxiemplos del Conde Lucanor et de Patronio. Text und Anmerkungen aus dem Nachlasse von Hermann Knust. Herausgegeben von Adolf Birch-Hirschfeld. Leipzig, 1900. \*3093.166
- Menéndez y Pelayo**, Marcelino.  
Estudios de crítica literaria. 3a serie. Madrid, 1900. \*3088.7.3  
Contents. — 3. Bartolomé de Torres Naharro. — El Abate Marchena. — Apéndice.
- Morel-Fatio**, Alfred Paul Victor.  
Ambrosio de Salazar et l'étude de l'espagnol en France sous Louis XIII. Paris, 1900. Portrait. 3099c.1

## Penaranda, Carlos.

La conversión de un Zegrí. Leyenda heroica sobre una tradición granadina. La Alhambra. Poesía. . . 2a edición, ilustrada por Rafael Hidalgo de Cavedes. Madrid. [1901.] = 3097.166

## Ramos-Coelho, José.

Reflexos. Poesias. Lisboa, 1898. 3095.165

## Rennert, Hugo Albert.

Über Lope de Vega's El castigo sin venganza. Halle a. S., 1901. 14 pp. = No. 2 in 3093.170

## Soto y Calvo, Francisco.

Nastasio. [Poema.] Chartres, 1899. = 3099a.77

Nostalgia. [Poema.] Chartres, 1901. = 3099a.78

## Valera, Juan, editor. 1824-.

Florilegio de poesías castellanas del siglo XIX, con introducción y notas biográficas y críticas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1902. 3099a.270

## Wilson, Calvin Dill.

The story of the Cid for young people. Boston, 1901. Plates. 3095.161

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

See also under Shakespeare, page 91, Greek Literature, page 98, and Latin Literature, page 100.

## Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

Francesca da Rimini, tragedia. Milano, 1902. Illus. \*2775.99

## Barbier, Paul Jules, and Michel Carré.

Dinorah oder die Wallfahrt nach Ploërmel. Komische Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung. [Übersetzt von Johann Christoph Grünbaum.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

## Bergerat, Auguste Émile.

Le capitaine Blomet. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 19 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.116  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 28 décembre 1901.

## Berti, Otto.

Teremtette. Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 24 pp. 4896.50.429

## Besson, Paul.

Études sur le théâtre contemporain en Allemagne. Gerhart Hauptmann. Paris, 1900. 73 pp. 4672.109

## Bischoff, Heinrich.

Ludwig Tieck als Dramaturg. Bruxelles, 1897. 2877.140

## Bleibtren, Carl August.

Karma. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423

## Blondel, Georges.

Le drame de la Passion à Oberammergau. Étude. Paris, 1900. 79 pp. Maps. Plan. 6868.5

## Boehm, Johannes, Ph.D.

Die dramatischen Theorien Pierre Corneilles. Berlin, 1901. 2676.257  
Litteraturnachweis, pp. iii-v.

## Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.

Drames de famille. L'échéance. Le luxe des autres. Cœurs d'enfants. Paris. [1901.] 4670b.109

- Broadbent, R. J.**  
A history of pantomime. London. [1901.] 2576.179
- Brotanek, Rudolf.** 1870-  
Die englischen Maskenspiele. Wien, 1902. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] \*4552.55.15  
Bibliographie, pp. 339-366.
- Buchetmann, Fr. Edmund.**  
Jean de Rotrou's Antigone und ihre Quellen. Erlangen, 1901. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.22
- Buerger, Paul.**  
Über typische Durchbrechungen der dramatischen Einheit im französischen Theater in seiner Entwicklung bis an den Ausgang der klassischen Zeit. Teil I. Breslau, 1901. 2679.272
- Clapp, Henry Austin.**  
Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. Boston, 1902. Portraits. 4395.168
- Colagrosso, Francesco.**  
Saverio Bettinelli e il teatro gesuitico. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1901. 4775.107
- Dekker, Edward Douwes.**  
Fürstenschule. Schauspiel von Multatuli [Pseud.]. Deutsch von E. Ludwig und D. Troelstra. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
- Delaunay, Louis Arsène.**  
Souvenirs de M. Delaunay de la Comédie-Française. Recueillis par le Comte Fleury. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. 2649a.26
- Delta Upsilon.** Harvard Chapter.  
The maid in the mill; a comedy by John Fletcher and William Rowley, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of Delta Upsilon. Arranged by W. M. Chadbourne. [Program.] [Cambridge, 1900.] (26) pp. = 4480a.139
- Diablo predicador, El.**  
Le diable prédicateur. Comédie espagnole du XVIIe siècle traduite pour la première fois en français avec une notice et des notes par Léo Rouanet. Paris, 1901. 3099a.268  
Often ascribed to Luis de Belmonte Bermudez. Bibliographie, pp. 73-96.
- Echegaray, José.** 1833-  
Ó locura ó santidad. With introduction and notes by J. Geddes and Freeman M. Josselyn. Boston, 1901. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 3099a.5
- Edgett, Edwin Francis.**  
Edward Loomis Davenport. A biography. New York, 1901. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] \*4504.51
- Edwards, Osman.**  
Japanese plays and playfellows. London, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. 3026.137
- Eulenberg, Herbert.**  
Leidenschaft. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427
- Evans, Herbert Arthur, editor.**  
English masques. London, 1897. [The Warwick library.] 2558.85
- Fitch, William Clyde.**  
Nathan Hale. A play. New York, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4409b.75
- Frédériz, Gustave Adolphe Henri.**  
Trente ans de critique. Avec une préface de M. Émile Deschanel. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 2679.266
- Fulda, Ludwig.**  
Die Zwillingsschwester. Lustspiel. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. 6899a.134
- Galland, Eugène.**  
Vercingétorix. Tragédie en vers. Paris. [1900.] 6899a.177
- Gensichen, Otto Franz.**  
Jungbrunnen. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426
- Goldoni, Carlo.** 1707-1793.  
La locandiera. With notes by J. Geddes, Jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, Jr. Boston, 1901. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 2778.44
- Halbe, Max.**  
Hans Rosenhagen. Drama. Berlin, 1901. 6896.162
- Hastings, Charles, of University College, Bristol.**  
The theatre: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. Authorised translation by Frances A. Welby. London, 1901. 4676.109  
Bibliography, pp. 342-346. The French edition is on shelf-number 4676.108.
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.**  
Der rote Hahn, Tragikomödie. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 6899a.158
- Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.**  
Agnes Bernauer. Ein deutsches Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433
- Held, Ludwig.**  
Die Näherin. Posse mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428
- Hervieu, Paul.**  
L'énigme. Pièce en prose. Paris. [1901.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.114  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 7 décembre, 1901.
- International Congress of Theatrical Art.**  
L'art théâtral. Congrès international de 1900 tenu à l'Exposition universelle juillet 1900. Paris, 1901. Plans. 4094.121
- Joannides, A.**  
La Comédie-française de 1680 à 1900. Dictionnaire général des pièces et des auteurs. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Paris, 1901. Fac-similes. \*4671.83
- Keese, William Linn.**  
A group of comedians. New York, 1901. 98 pp. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] \*4504.52  
Contents. — Henry Placide. — William Rufus Blake. — John Brougham. — George Holland. — Charles Fisher.
- Keller, Julius Carl.**  
Mädel, sei schlau! Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 24 pp. 4896.50.425
- Krauskopf, Joseph, D.D., Rabbi.**  
A rabbi's impressions of the Oberammergau Passion play. Philadelphia, 1901. Portrait. 2866.17
- Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon.**  
Le marquis de Priola. Pièce en trois actes. Paris, 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.117  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 février 1902.



- Lawton, William Cranston.**  
The rise of the Greek drama. [Sewanee, Tenn.] 1901. 15 pp. = 2965.98
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.**  
Lessings Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Abridged and edited by Charles Harris. New York, 1901. 2879.40
- Life, The, and death of Jack Straw; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des elisabethanischen Dramas von Hugo Schütt.** Heidelberg, 1901. 2556.36  
An attempt to prove that the play was written by George Peele. Contains the English text of the play. London, 1903.
- Lortzing, Gustav Albert.**  
Die Opernprobe. Komische Oper . . . frei nach Poisson und Johann Friedrich Jünger Dichtung. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
- Makowski, Ludwig.**  
Zu Befehl, Herr Rittmeister! Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 23 pp. 4896.50.422
- Markovitch, Marylie.**  
Pour l'école et la France. Théâtre de jeunes filles. Monologues, récits, saynètes, comédies. Paris. [1900.] 6699a.167
- Martinenche, Ernest.**  
La comedia espagnole en France, de Hardy à Racine. Paris, 1900. 2679.245  
"Bibliographie," pp. 427-430.
- Mirbeau, Octave.**  
Le portefeuille. Comédie. Paris, 1902. 36 pp. = \*6699a.220
- Mitchell, Georges.**  
La maison. Pièce. Illustrations de Parys. Paris. [1901.] 22 pp. Portrait. Plates. 6671.115  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 14 décembre, 1901.
- Morris, Clara.**  
Life on the stage. My personal experiences. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4343.229
- Moser, Gustav von.**  
Die Leibrente. Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426
- Der Nimrod. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 84 pp. 4896.50.431**
- Neuert, Hans. 1838-.**  
Der Tiroler Franzl. Oberbayerisches Volksstück mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. 4896.50.425
- Olivier, Jean Jacques.**  
Les Comédiens français dans les cours d'Allemagne au XVIIIe siècle. Ire série. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4671.85  
Bibliographie, pp. 191-202.
- Pagat, Henri.**  
Der Tischgast. Lustspiel. Deutsch von Else Rema [Pseud. für Else Zehl]. Leipzig. [1901.] 22 pp. 4896.50.431
- Pathelin.**  
Veterator (Maistre Patelin) und Advocatus. Zwei Pariser Studentenkomödien aus den Jahren 1512 und 1532. Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte. Berlin, 1901. [Lateinische Litteraturodenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] \*2937.51.15
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.**  
Marlowe. A drama. Boston, 1901. 4409b.75=\*P.85.678.2
- Pellico, Silvio. 1789-1854.**  
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse, by J. F. Bingham. Cambridge, 1897. Portrait. Plates. = \*P.19.680
- Same. 3d edition. 1898. 6777.20**
- Pemberton, T. Edgar.**  
Ellen Terry and her sisters. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4545.178
- Phillips, Stephen.**  
Ulysses. A drama. New York, 1902. 4579a.188
- Piave, Francesco Maria.**  
Rigoletto. Oper von Giuseppe Verdi. Dichtung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- Provins, Michel.**  
Le vertige. Comédie en quatre actes. Paris. [1901.] 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.111  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 18 mai 1901.
- Rajasekhara.**  
Karpūra-mañjarī. A drama . . . (about 900 A. D.). Critically edited in the original Prākṛit, with index, and an essay on the poet, by Sten Konow, and translated into English, with notes, by C. R. Lanman. Cambridge, 1901. [Harvard Oriental series.] \*3023.20
- Rennert, Hugo Albert.**  
Mira de Mescua et La Judia de Toledo. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = No. 1 in 3093.170
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.**  
L'Aiglon. Drame. New York, 1900. 6699a.78
- Sailer, Anton Franz Xaver Sebastian.**  
Ausgewählte Possen in schwäbischer Mundart. Leipzig. [1901.] 88 pp. 4896.50.430
- Sardou, Victorien.**  
Patrie! Drame historique. Paris, 1901. 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.112  
Supplement to L'Illustration 16 mars, 1901.
- Schmidt, Otto Ernst.**  
Flachsmann als Erzieher. Eine Komödie. Von Otto Ernst [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1901. 6899a.187
- Schuecking, Levin Ludwig.**  
Studien über die stofflichen Beziehungen der englischen Komödie zur italienischen bis Lilly. Halle a. S., 1901. 2955.47
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.**  
Sommerregen. Lustspiel nach dem Französischen. Leipzig. [1901.] 38 pp. 4896.50.423
- Silesius, F.**  
Dichter und Bauer. Vaudeville-Operette nach Carl Elmar. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.429
- Sillard, Robert M.**  
Barry Sullivan and his contemporaries. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. 4545.176
- Silver, Ednah C.**  
Scripture story in dramatic form. Orange, N. J., 1901. 13 pp. = 4879a.100  
"A record of impressions made upon the writer at the time of visiting Oberammergau."
- Small, Roscoe Addison.**  
The stage-quarrel between Ben Johnson and the so-called Poetasters. [With preface and biographical sketch by



- George Lyman Kittredge.] Breslau, 1899. [Forschungen zur englischen Sprache und Litteratur.] 4556.25
- Somma, Antonio.  
Amelia oder ein Maskenball. (Johann Christoph Grünbaum) [Uebersetzer]. Oper. Dichtung . . . herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50-430
- Sudermann, Hermann. 1857-.  
Es lebe das Leben. Drama. Stuttgart, 1902. 6899a.83  
L'honneur. Comédie. Traduction de MM. Rémon et Valentin. [Paris.] 1901. 29 pp. Portrait. 6671.113  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 19 octobre 1901.
- Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.  
Die drei Schwestern. Drama. Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Heinrich Stümcke. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50-433
- Wallace, Lewis.  
Ben Hur. Souvenir album. Scenes of the play. New York, 1900. Portrait. 17 plates. = \*4400a.44
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Im Dienst der Pflicht. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50-429
- Zabel, Eugen.  
Zur modernen Dramaturgie. Studien und Kritiken. Oldenburg, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 6878.78
- Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.**  
**Fables. Proverbs.**
- Andrae, Richard.  
Studien zu den Volksmärchen der Deutschen von J. K. A. Musäus. Marburg, 1897. 2907.27
- Aynsley, Harriet Georgina Maria Murray-  
Symbolism of the East and West. London, 1900. Illus. 3481.68
- Batchelor, John.  
The Ainu and their folk-lore. London, 1901. Illus. 3018.102
- Brown, L. F.  
Prince Harold. A fairy story. Boston, 1902. Plates. = \*\*2402.42
- Carr, A. Comyns.  
The fairy of the Rhone. Illustrated by Winifred Smith. Boston, 1901. 76 pp. Plates. = \*\*2409a.175
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.  
Kootenay "medicine-men." [Boston, 1901.] 5 pp. Plate. = 4363.266  
Some items of Algonkian folk-lore. [Boston, 1900.] 7 pp. = 4363.267
- Chapiseau, Félix.  
Au pays de l'esclavage. Mœurs et coutumes de l'Afrique centrale. D'après des notes recueillies par Ferdinand de Béhagle. Paris, 1900. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] \*4670a.78
- Crooke, William.  
The popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. New edition. Westminster, 1896. 2 v. Plates. 3492.85
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton, compiler and translator.  
Zufi folk tales. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4364.264
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. New edition. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2356.85
- Ferrand, Claudius, editor and translator.  
Fables et légendes du Japon. 2e édition. Tokio, 1901. Illus. 3013.158
- Foster, Mary Hammond, and Mabel Homer Cumminga.  
Asgard stories. Tales from Norse mythology. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2907.23
- Gagnon, Ernest, editor.  
Chansons populaires du Canada, avec annotations, etc. 4e édition. Québec, 1900. 8056.50
- Geibler, Franciska.  
Deutsche Sagen. Being a course of German reading with vocabulary. New York, 1901. 96 pp. 2888.65
- Goody Two Shoes.  
The history of little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.201
- Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.  
Lullabies & baby songs. New York, 1900. Illus. \*P.83.350
- Greene, Frances Nimmo.  
Legends of King Arthur and his court. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Boston, 1901. Plates. 2577.168
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.  
Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. \*2902.34
- Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb.  
Fairy tales from afar. Translated from the Danish popular tales, by Jane Mulley. New York, 1901. Plates. 2909.86  
Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.
- Gutch, Mrs. E., editor.  
Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the North Riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. London, 1901. Facsimiles. \*4550a.80.2
- Hansen, Joseph.  
Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hexenwahns und der Hexenverfolgung im Mittelalter. Mit einer Untersuchung der Geschichte des Wortes Hexe von Johannes Franck. Bonn, 1901. 3484.153
- Herpin, E.  
Au pays des légendes [Bretagne]. Rennes, 1901. 2709.70
- Hyde, Douglas.  
An sgéaluidhe gaedhealach, le Dúbhglas de h-Íde (An Chraobhín Aoibhinn). Lundún. [189-?] 2473.74  
A French translation by G. Dottin is printed on alternate pages with the Irish.
- Ingelow, Jean.  
Three fairy tales. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.191

- ohnson, Clifton.**  
What they say in New England. A book of signs, sayings, and superstitions. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5609.106
- onas, Jr., editor.**  
Lietuviški dainiai pradžios XIX. šimtmečio. Kliasiškai-tautiškasis perijodas. Shenandoah, Pa., 1899. 56 pp. = 3067.166
- lebs, Elimar.**  
Die Erzählung von Apollonius aus Tyrus. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. Berlin, 1899. 4945.29
- ang, Andrew, editor.** 1844-  
The violet fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1901. \*2578.199
- a Salle, Laisnel de.**  
Souvenirs du vieux temps. Le Berry, croyances et légendes. Paris, 1900. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] \*4670a.80
- labie, Hamilton Wright.**  
Norse stories. Retold from the Eddas. [New York.] 1901. Colored plates. 2903.80
- lartin, William George Wood.**  
Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland. A folklore sketch. A handbook of Irish pre-Christian traditions. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. 2476.45
- lother Goose.**  
A book of nursery rhymes. Arranged by Charles Welsh. Boston, 1901. Illus. 'Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.198
- loyes, Ella.**  
Saints of Italy. Legends retold. Illustrated from Fra Angelico and other old masters by Dora Noves. New York, 1901. Plates. 5559.96
- ld King Cole's book of nursery rhymes.**  
[Illustrated by Byam Shaw.] London. [1901.] 99 pp. Plates. \*2571.28
- rain, Adolphe.**  
Contes de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.82
- age, Lorena M.**  
Legendary lore of Mackinac. Original poems of Indian legends of Mackinac island. Cleveland. [1901.] Illus. Portrait. 4394.166
- auline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.**  
A real Queen's fairy tales. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Translated by Edith Hopkirk. Chicago, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3084.76
- orter, Jermain Gildersleeve.**  
The stars in song and legend. With illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer. Boston, 1901. Plates. 5488.47
- eynard the Fox.**  
Reynard the Fox. Pictured by J. J. Mora. Boston. [1901.] 2901.44
- ichter, J. W. Otto, editor.**  
Deutscher Sagenschatz. Nach Landschaften geordnet. Band 1-3. Glogau, 1899-1901. Plates. 2909.88
- oussel, Alfred, editor and translator.**  
Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhāgavata Purana et au Mahābhārata. Traduites du sanscrit. Paris, 1900. 2 v. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.79
- Sébillot, Paul.**  
Le folk-lore des pêcheurs. Paris, 1901. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] \*4670a.83  
Bibliography, pp. ix-xii.
- Skeat, Walter William, compiler and translator.**  
Fables & folk-tales from an Eastern forest. Cambridge, Eng., 1901. Illus. 3049a.251
- Folk-tales of the Malay Peninsula.**
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.**  
Myths & legends of our own land. [6th edition.] Philadelphia. [1902?] 2 v. Plates. 2409.191
- Stein, Leopold.** 1874-  
Untersuchungen über die Proverbios morales von Santob de Carrion, mit besonderem Hinweis auf die Quellen und Parallelen. Berlin. [1900.] = 3095.159
- Wahlenberg, Anna.**  
Swedish fairy tales . . . Translated by Axel Wahlenberg. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2906.75
- Weston, Jessie L.**  
The legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. London 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.168

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Biography.

- Cumston, Charles Greene.**  
A brief résumé of the life and work of Ambroise Paré. With biographical notes on men of his time. Boston, 1901. 44 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3738.84
- Notes on the life and writings of Geronimo Cardano. Boston, 1902. 17 pp. = 3738.86
- Johnston, William Waring.**  
J. Hughes Bennett—his services to medicine. [Washington, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3738.76
- Journal of Medical Research.** Edited by Harold C. Ernst. Vol. 6, no. 1. (New series. Vol. 1, no. 1.) Boston, 1901. Plates. \*3718.58
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward.**  
Disciples of Æsculapius. With a life of the author by his daughter, Mrs. George Martin. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 3738.80

### Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

- Chittenden, Russell Henry, editor.**  
Studies in physiological chemistry: being reprints of the more important studies issued from the laboratory of physiological chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School, 1897-1900. New York, 1901. Charts. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*3767.98  
Bibliography, pp. viii-xvii.

- Harvard Medical Alumni Association.**  
Quarterly. No. 1. July, 1901. Boston, 1901. Plate. Plan. = \*\*4483.246
- Jacobs, Henry Barton.**  
A short account of the recent International Medical Congress in Paris. Boston, 1901. 22 pp. = 3728.82
- Middlesex East District Medical Society.**  
Semi-centennial anniversary, Woburn, Mass., October 23rd, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 48 pp. = 3760b.77
- Northwestern University. Medical School.**  
Bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 1; 2 (1-10). Chicago, 1899-1901. Illus. = \*7733.27  
Quarterly bulletin, June, 1901. Chicago, 1901. = \*\*7737.35
- Obstetrical Society of Boston.**  
Papers read at the meeting in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary of the foundation. [Boston.] 1901. 85 pp. = 3777.76
- Royal College of Surgeons, London.**  
Souvenir of centenary. London, 1900. 32 pp. Portraits. Plates. \*3731.67
- Tucker, Willis Gaylord.**  
Address delivered at the opening of the Albany College of Pharmacy, October 7, 1901. [Albany, 1901.] 19 pp. = 3782.87  
Mainly on the history of the college.
- Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.**
- American Humane Association.**  
The reality of human vivisection: a review of a letter by W. W. Keen, late president of the American Medical Association [to the American Humane Association]. Boston, 1901. 32 pp. = 5746.29
- American Journal of Anatomy.** Vol. 1. 1901. Baltimore, 1901. Illus. \*3751.45  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**  
On the study of anatomy. [Baltimore, 1901.] 25 pp. = 5741.74  
Protocols of microscopic examination of several Gasserian ganglia. [Chicago, 1900.] 6 pp. = 5791.88
- Bunge, Gustav von.** 1844-  
Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. \*3764.152
- Cooke, Elizabeth.**  
Experiments upon the osmotic properties of the living frog's muscle. [London.] 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. = 3885.26
- Deaver, John B.**  
Surgical anatomy. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1900, 01. Plates. \*3741.72
- Dubois, Raphaël Horace.**  
Leçons de physiologie générale et comparée. Paris, 1898. Illus. Colored plates. 3763.144
- Duerck, Hermann.**  
Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology. Edited by Ludwig Hektoen. Philadelphia, 1900. 01. 2 v. Colored plates. [Saunders medical hand-atlases.] 3799.175
- Ernst, Harold Clarence, editor.**  
Animal experimentation. Boston, 1902. 5745.93  
The statements of the remonstrants to proposed legislation to restrict animal experimentation in Massachusetts, 1901.
- Fangman, Derk Jakob.**  
Onderzoek van assimilatiebekkens uit de bekkenverzameling der Leidsche verloskundige kliniek. Leiden, 1901. 75 pp. Plates. = 3743.80
- Fiske, Lewis Ransom.**  
Man-building. A treatise on human life and its forces. New York, 1901. 5767.147
- Foster, Sir Michael.** 1847-  
Lectures on the history of physiology, during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Cambridge, 1901. Portrait. 3763.148  
Delivered as the "Lane lectures" at the Cooper Medical College, San Francisco.
- Hardesty, Irving.**  
The number and arrangement of the fibers forming the spinal nerves of the frog (*Rana virescens*). Chicago, 1899. 50 pp. Plates. = 3885.25  
Bibliography, pp. 107-109.
- Herrick, Joseph Cawdell.**  
The influences of changes in temperature upon nervous conductivity as studied by the galvanometric method. [Baltimore.] 1900. 35 pp. Illus. = 5962.115
- Huebner, Heinrich.**  
Röntgen-Atlas, zum Gebrauche für Ärzte und Studierende. Lieferung 1, 2. Dresden, 1901. Plates. \*Cab.37.332  
An atlas of normal and pathological osteology.
- Huiskamp, Willem.**  
De eiwitstoffen der glandula thymus. Utrecht, 1900. 87 pp. = 3749.44
- Humane Education Committee, Providence, R. I.**  
The brutalization of childhood. [Boston, 189-?] (2) pp. = 5749.37  
On vivisection in schools.
- Keen, William Williams.**  
Misstatements of antivivisectionists. Correspondence with American humane association. [Chicago, 1901.] 20 pp. Plates. = 5749.36
- Lycklama à Nijeholt, Hector Jacob.**  
De onderlinge verhouding der beenderen van den voorarm en van den handwortel bij verschillende standen van de hand. Rotterdam. [1900.] Plates. = 3742.82  
Literatuur, pp. 58-63.
- Lyon, Elias Potter.**  
A contribution to the comparative physiology of compensatory motions. [Chicago.] 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.195
- Narath, Albert.**  
Der Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. \*3791.143  
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 373-376.
- Oliver, George, M.D., of Harrogate.**  
A contribution to the study of the blood and blood-pressure. London, 1901. Illus. 3795.150
- Petrus Camper.** Nederlandsche bijdragen tot de anatomie. Uitgegeven door L. Bolk en C. Winkler. Deel 1, aflevering 1. Haarlem, 1901. Plates. \*3742.78

- rimrose, Alexander.** 1861-  
The anatomy of the orang outang. [Toronto.] 1900. 94 pp. Plates. [University of Toronto studies. Anatomical series.]  
= 3743.20  
Literature, pp. 91-94.
- ebmann, E.**  
The human frame, and the laws of health [by H. Seiler]. Translated by F. W. Keeble. London, 1900. Illus. [The Temple primers.] 3769.263
- leighard, Jacob Ellsworth, and Herbert Spencer Jennings.**  
Anatomy of the cat. New York, 1901. Illus. 5743.74
- tewart, Colin Campbell.**  
Mammalian smooth muscle.—The cat's bladder. [Boston, 1900.] 24 pp. Illus. Charts. [Studies from the laboratory of physiology of Columbia University.]  
= 5743.72  
A study in experimental physiology.
- niversity of Toronto studies.** Anatomical series: edited by Professor A. Primrose. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Plates. = 3743.20
- alden, Elisha Chisholm.**  
A plethysmographic study of the vascular conditions during hypnotic sleep. [Boston, 1900.] Charts. = 7602.39
- Veiss, Georges, and others, editors.**  
Traité de physique biologique. T. 1. Paris, 1901. Illus. \*3763.146  
A work on general physiology, by a number of writers.
- oethout, William D.**  
On some analogies between the physiological effects of high temperature, lack of oxygen, and certain poisons. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. = \*5763.141  
An account of experiments performed on infusoria.

## Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

- zevedo Sodré, A. A. de, and Miguel Couto,**  
Das Gelbfieber. Übersetzt von Max Kahane. Wien, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.134. Th. 4, Abth. 2  
Special bibliographies are appended to the several divisions of the subject.
- arber, Elmer D.**  
Osteopathy complete. [Kansas city, 1898.] Plates. \*3784.23
- eneke, Rudolf.**  
Die Pest. Hamburg, 1900. 43 pp. \*5914.50.15
- lakely, David Newton, and Fred Grant Barrows.**  
Diphtheria as a complication of measles. Boston, 1901. 9 pp. = 3793.46
- laschko, Alfred.** 1858-  
Hygiene der Prostitution und venerischen Krankheiten. Map. Chart. (In Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 10, pp. 1-128. Jena, 1901.) \*3760a.84.10  
There are bibliographies at the end of several divisions of the subject.
- brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder.**  
On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. London, 1901. Illus. 3796.47

- Burrows, Fred Grant.**  
A clinical study of diphtheria. 2093 cases treated by the writer at the Boston City Hospital. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 27 pp. = 3793.70
- Cat, A.**  
Alcoolisme chez la femme. Paris, 1900. 3771.79  
Index bibliographique, pp. 103-105.
- Cobb, Carolus Melville.**  
Nasal empyema as an etiological factor in the establishment and continuation of post-nasal catarrh and catarrhal inflammation of the middle ear. [New York, 1900.] 19 pp. = 5796.132
- Cohen, Solomon Solis, M.D.**  
The relative importance of valvular and muscular lesions in diseases of the heart. [Chicago, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3797.42
- Councilman, William Thomas, and others.**  
A study of the bacteriology and pathology of two hundred and twenty fatal cases of diphtheria. By W. T. Councilman, F. B. Mallory, R. M. Pearce. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. 3793.35  
Bibliography, pp. 176-183.
- Cumston, Charles Greene.**  
A case of acute tubercular peritonitis. [New York, 1901.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3796.42  
The pathology and treatment of bilocular stomach. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 30 pp. = 7798.62
- Cumston, Charles Greene, and Albert Vanderveer.**  
The symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of carcinoma of the cæcum. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 58 pp. Illus. = 3752.80
- Curschmann, Heinrich.**  
Typhoid fever and typhus fever. Edited, with additions by William Osler. Authorized translation, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Philadelphia, 1901. Colored plates. Charts. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3793.127
- Delbrueck, Anton.**  
Hygiene des Alkoholismus. Jena, 1901. 85 pp. Charts. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] No. 3 in \*3760a.85  
Bibliography, pp. 78-82.
- Ehrlich, Paul.** 1854-  
Leukaemie. Pseudoleukaemie. Haemoglobinaemie. Von P. Ehrlich, A. Lazarus und F. Pinkus. Wien, 1901. Pls. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.137. Th. 1, Heft 3  
There is a bibliography with each division.
- France.** Office du travail.  
Poisons industriels. Paris, 1901. = 3766.156
- Giacosa, Piero.**  
Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di storia della medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. Torino, 1901. Text. Atlas. \*Cab.37.34.1  
Many of the manuscripts are reproduced in facsimile.
- Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin.**  
Herausgegeben von Max Neuburger, und Julius Pagel. Lief. 1, 2. Jena, 1902. \*3710a.75



- Harding, George Franklin.**  
Notes on dermatitis venenata. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 7799.121
- Hebbard, Ellery Cola.**  
A scientific basis for medicine. Life and its association with matter: matter not vital but absolutely chemical. [New York, 1901.] 34 pp. = 3728.83
- Hektoen, Ludwig, 1863-, and David Riesman, editors.**  
An American text-book of pathology. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. \*3791.144
- Hinsdale, Guy.**  
Tuberculosis in Pennsylvania. [Chicago, 1900.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3798.138
- Homans, John, M.D. 1836-**  
The relation of bodily mutilations to longevity. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 5798.87
- Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, and William Kirkby.**  
Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. London, 1901. Plates. 3794.49
- Knopf, Siegmund Adolph.**  
Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses and how to combat it. Prize essay. New York, 1901. 86 pp. Illus. = 3794.92
- Kocher, Theodor.**  
Hirnerschütterung, Hirndruck und chirurgische Eingriffe bei Hirnkrankheiten. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th.3.Abth.2
- Krehl, Ludolf, M.D.**  
Die Erkrankungen des Herzmuskels und die nervösen Herzkrankheiten. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144.Th.1, Abth.5  
Special bibliographies are appended.
- Laurent, Émile, M.D., compiler.**  
Lexicum medicum polyglottum. Paris, 1902. 8 parts in 1 v. \*3783.62  
In French, Latin, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian.
- McCollom, John Hildreth.**  
The rôle of insects in the propagation of disease. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 13 pp. = 7792.78
- Meihuizen, Pieter Willem.**  
Verslag der heekkundige kliniek van het Rijks-academisch ziekenhuis te Leiden, cursus 1898-1899. Leiden, 1901. = 3783.66
- Monchy, L. B. de.**  
Prostaat-hypertrophie. Rotterdam, 1901. 45 pp. Plates. = 5771.70
- Naecke, Paul.**  
Die Epilepsiebehandlung nach Toulouse und Richet. [Leipzig, 1900.] 3 pp. = 7803.32
- Zur Pathogenese und Klinik der Wadenkrämpfe.** [Leipzig, 1901.] 7 pp. = 7803.31
- New South Wales. Board of Health.**  
Outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1900. Report of the Chief Medical Officer. [Sydney, 1901.] 81 pp. Plates. Maps. \*7790.19
- New Sydenham Society.**  
Selected essays and monographs, chiefly from English sources. Braxton Hicks; Bodington; Hodgkin; Paget; Humphry; Ehlers. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. \*5714.91
- Northrup, William Perry.**  
Diphtheria. By William P. Northrup. Measles, scarlatina, German measles. By Theodor von Jürgensen. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Charts. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] \*3793.128  
Bibliography [of diphtheria], pp. 186-192.
- Reed, Walter, M.D.**  
The etiology of yellow fever. An additional note. Walter Reed, Jas. Carroll, and Aristides Agramonte. [Chicago, 1901.] 24 pp. Charts. = 5798.15
- Experimental yellow fever.** By Walter Reed, James Carroll, and A. Agramonte. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 26 pp. Charts. = 5798.14
- The propagation of yellow fever.** New York, 1901.] 35 pp. = 5798.17
- Reed, Walter, M. D., and James Carroll, M. D.**  
The prevention of yellow fever. New York, 1901. 34 pp. Illus. = 5798.16
- Reid, George Archdall O'Brien.**  
Alcoholism: a study in heredity. London, 1901. 7583.201
- Ross, Ronald, Surgeon-Major. 1857-**  
Malarial fever: its cause, prevention, and treatment. 9th edition. London, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. [Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.] 3795.154
- Schultze, Friedrich.**  
Die Krankheiten der Hirnhäute und die Hydrocephalie. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th.3, Abth.1  
There are bibliographies with the separate divisions of the subject.
- Shattuck, Frederick Cheever.**  
Specialism in medicine. [Chicago, 1900.] 11 pp. = 3729.78
- Sturgis, Frederic Russell.**  
Prostatorrhea simplex and urethrorrhea ex libidine. [New York, 1898.] 17 pp. Illus. = 57702.52
- Treves, Frederick, F.R.C.S.**  
Intestinal obstruction: its varieties. New edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 3794.166
- United States.**  
Marine Hospital Service.  
Report of the Commission for the investigation of plague in San Francisco. Washington, 1901. 23 pp. Map. = 3795.152
- Wentworth, Arthur Howard.**  
The association of anæmia with chronic enlargement of the spleen. [Boston, 1901.] 67 pp. = 5791.83  
Bibliography, pp. 62-67.
- A consideration of the principal objections to "section teaching," together with some of its advantages.** Boston, 1900. 4 pp. = 3739.80  
Treats of instruction in clinical medicine.
- Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis.** (From the Sears pathological laboratory of the Harvard Medical School.) [Boston, 1898.] 27 pp. = 7803.27



- A system of clinical instruction. — For simultaneous instruction in small sections of a large number of students. [Boston, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3731.6
- Willard, De Forest.**  
Joint tuberculosis. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. = 3794.93
- Williams, Francis Herbert.**  
The Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery, as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. New York, 1901. Illus. 3756.62
- Wilson, Frederick Morse.**  
Infective otitis. [New Haven, 1899.] 10 pp. = 3804.138

### Microorganisms.

- Snel, Jan Jacob.**  
De ondergang der miltvuurbacillen in de long. Utrecht, 1901. 79 pp. = 7792.80  
Lijst der litteratuur, pp. 72-75.

### Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**  
On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. [Baltimore, 1901.] 17 pp. = 7803.26  
Progress of neurology. [Philadelphia, 1899.] 33 pp. = 7807.52
- Channing, Walter.** 1849-  
Dispensary treatment of mental diseases. [Chicago, 1901.] 11 pp. = 7804.47
- Duprat, G. L.**  
Les causes sociales de la folie. Paris, 1900. 7808.44
- Ioteyko, J.**  
Recherches expérimentales sur la résistance des centres nerveux médullaires à la fatigue. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 55 pp. Charts. 7803.35
- Laehr, Heinrich.**  
Die Literatur der Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Psychologie von 1459-1799. Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. \*2175.35
- Lord, Sidney Archer.**  
Notes from the neurological department of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 3. Lesion of chiasm; temporal hemiopia, optic atrophy; probable pituitary tumor, with gigantism and defective development (preliminary report). Boston. [1900.] 12 pp. Illus. = 7809.46
- Mills, Charles Karsner.**  
A case of peripheral pseudo-tabes with exaggerated reflexes. [New York, 1901.] 6 pp. Illus. = 7802.47
- Political assassinations in some of their relations to psychiatry and legal medicine. Philadelphia, 1901. 7805.85
- The separate localization in the cortex and subcortex of the cerebrum, of the representation of movements and of muscular and cutaneous sensibility. [Nyack, N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. = 7802.45

- Naecke, Paul.**  
Nachträgliche Notiz, die Erbllichkeit bei Paralyse betreffend. [Leipzig, 1900.] 2 pp. = 5796.130
- I perversimenti sessuali nel manicomio. Napoli, 1899. 12 pp. = 3823.145
- Die Rolle der erblichen Belastung bei der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. [Leipzig, 1900.] 11 pp. = 7803.33
- Putnam, James Jackson.**  
Not the disease only, but the man. The Shattuck lecture. [Boston, 1899.] 33 pp. = 7806.133  
Chiefly on nervous and mental diseases.
- Stoerring, Gustav.**  
Vorlesungen über Psychopathologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die normale Psychologie. Leipzig, 1900. 7804.45
- Walton, George Lincoln, and Walter Everard Paul.**  
The clinical value of astereognosis and its bearing upon cerebral localization. [New York, 1901.] 23 pp. = 7801.49
- Contribution to the study of the cortical sensory areas. [London 1901.] 23 pp. Illus. = 7804.48
- Contribution to the study of the plantar reflex, based upon seven hundred examinations made with special reference to the Babinski phenomenon. [New York, 1900.] 19 pp. = 7801.47
- Wichmann, Ralf.**  
Die Rückenmarksnerven und ihre Segmentbezüge. Berlin 1900. Illus. Colored plates. 7803.136
- Ziehen, Theodor.**  
Die Geisteskrankheiten des Kindesalters mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des schulpflichtigen Alters. Berlin, 1902. 79 pp. No. 1 in \*3596.189.5

### Health Resorts.

- Lavielle, Charles.**  
Où faut-il, en France, passer l'hiver? Les stations climatiques hivernales françaises. 1re partie. Le Sud-ouest. Paris, 1901. 3790b.20
- Weber, Frederick Parkes, and Guy Hinsdale.**  
Climatology — Health resorts — Mineral springs. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Maps. [Cohen. A system of physiologic therapeutics. Vol. 3. 4.] \*3782.81.3, 4

### Therapeutics. Materia Medica. Pharmacy.

- Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie.** Vol. 1-8. Gand [etc.]. 1895-1901. 8 v. Plates. Charts. \*7780.10
- Burwash, Henry J.**  
Superheated dry air in the treatment of acute localized infective and septic diseases; including pneumonia, pleuritis, appendicitis, osteomyelitis. [Chicago, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3795.86

- Coburn, F. D.**  
Alfalfa, lucerne . . . (Medicago sativa): its production, qualities, worth and uses. New York, 1901. Illus. 3788.82
- Cohen, Solomon Solis, M.D.**  
Progress in therapeutics. Address. Detroit, Mich., 1900. 20 pp. = 3797.42  
The therapeutic uses of the thymus gland. [Chicago, 1900.] 12 pp. = 3788.80  
The true role of drugs in the management of consumptives. [Chicago, 1901.] 15 pp. 3794.91
- Cohen, Solomon Solis, editor.**  
A system of physiologic therapeutics: a practical exposition of the methods, other than drug-giving, useful in the treatment of the sick. Vol. 1-4, 6. Philadelphia, 1902. 5 v. Illus. Maps. \*3782.81  
Contents. — 1, 2. Electrotherapy, by G. W. Jacoby. 3, 4. Climatology-Health resorts, by Weber and Hinsdale. 6. Dietotherapy and food, by N. S. Davis, jr.
- Congrès international de l'industrie et du commerce des spécialités pharmaceutiques, Paris, 1900.**  
Compte rendu, par Maurice Leprince. [Paris, 1900.] [Ministère du commerce. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] 3782.83
- Hall, Harry Orville.**  
The hallucinations of digitalis. — Does digitalis cause hallucinations, delirium or insanity under certain conditions? [Philadelphia, 1901.] 7 pp. = 3788.104
- Littlejohn, John Martin.**  
The science of osteopathy: its value in preventing and curing disease. [Boston, 1901?] 30 pp. = 3784.25
- Millet, Charles Sumner.**  
The night-air of New England in the treatment of consumption. [Baltimore, 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3791.45
- Mortimer, William Golden.**  
Peru: history of coca; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3783.64  
Bibliography pp. 516-544.
- Otis, Edward Osgood.**  
Further notes upon the diagnostic test of tuberculin. [New York, 1901.] 6 pp. 5793.16
- Piekema, Regnerus.**  
Resultaten der therapeutische en preventieve aanwending van het te Utrecht bereide antidiphtherisch serum. Nijmegen, 1900 = 3793.45
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.**  
Pediatrics: the hygienic and medical treatment of children. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. = \*5771.22
- Thompson, J. Audley.**  
Catechism of pharmacy. A side talk with young drug clerks. Boston. [1900.] = 3789.41
- United States Pharmacopœial Convention, Washington, 1900.**  
Abstract of the proceedings of the national convention of 1900 for revising the United States pharmacopœia. Philadelphia, 1900. 54 pp. = \*3784.88

- Wanklyn, James Alfred.**  
Arsenic. London, 1901. 3789.112

### Mental Healing.

- Barton, William Eleazar.**  
Faith as related to health. Boston, 1901. 65 pp. = 5769a.157  
Treats of various forms of faith cure.
- Clark, Gordon.**  
The Church of St. Bunco. A drastic treatment of a copyrighted religion—un-Christian non science. New York [1901.] = 5765.109
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.**  
Science and health with key to the Scriptures. 228th thousand. Boston, 1902. = 3767.92
- Janes, Lewis George.**  
Health and a day. Boston. [1901.] 5769a.171

### Surgery.

- Cumston, Charles Greene.**  
The indications for operation in malignant neoplasms of the stomach. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = 3796.43  
A report of some cases of abdominal surgery, with remarks on the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cecum and the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the liver and the gall-bladder. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 40 pp. = 3759.76  
Transversal incisions in celiotomy. [Boston, 1901.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3773.44
- Dane, John, M.D.**  
Some effects upon the leg of pronation of the foot. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3756.24
- Gaillard, L.**  
Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie en gomme polie & caoutchouc vulcanisé, aseptiques, stérilisables & inaltérables en tous pays. Catalogue illustré, 1899. [Paris, 1899.] 71 pp. Illus. = 7741.31
- Harvard College. Medical School. Cancer Committee.**  
Annual report to the Surgical Department, 1st. 1900. Boston. [1900.] Plates. = \*3756.18
- Jack, Frederick Lafayette.**  
Successful operation upon a case of brain abscess following suppurative middle ear disease. Boston, 1901. 19 pp. = 7808.45
- Lilienthal, Howard, M.D.**  
The closure of cutaneous wounds without suture. [New York, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3759.85
- Lovett, Robert Williamson.**  
The mechanics of lateral curvature as applied to the treatment of severe cases. (2d paper.) Boston, 1901. 6 pp. Plates. = 3751.78  
The treatment of acute hip disease, with the description of a splint. [New York, 1901.] 14 pp. Plate. = 3756.20

- Marks, A. A.**  
Membres artificiels avec pieds et main en caoutchouc (brevetés) de A. A. Marks. . . . Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. New York. [1900.] 46 pp. Illus. = 5747.70  
Monographie traitant des membres artificiels de "Marks," avec mains et pieds en caoutchouc (breveté). New York, 1898. Illus. Portrait. = 5747.69
- Roberts, John Bingham.**  
The surgical treatment of disfigurements and deformities of the face. 2d edition, with a chapter on the reconstruction of syphilitic noses. Philadelphia, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. = 3754.23
- Senn, Nicholas.**  
Practical surgery for the general practitioner. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. \*3751.74
- Walton, George Lincoln.**  
Contribution to the study of spinal fracture with special reference to the question of operative interference. [New York, 1902.] 22 pp. Illus. = 3756.22
- Willard, De Forest.**  
Aneurism of the thoracic aorta of traumatic origin; treatment by introduction of wire and electricity. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3755.32  
Bibliography, pp. 12, 13.
- Removal of foreign bodies from the air passages. [Chicago, 1901.] 16 pp. Plate. = 3759.83
- Technique employed in the children's orthopedic department of the University Hospital. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3755.33
- Treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Detroit, 1901. 8 pp. Plate. = 3756.16

### Dermatology. Vaccination.

- Beaunier, Ernest Henri, and others, editors.**  
La pratique dermatologique. Tome I. Paris, 1900. Illus. Colored plates. \*3791.137
- Peebles, James Martin.**  
Vaccination a curse, and a menace to personal liberty, with statistics. Battle Creek, Mich., 1900. Plates. 5793.43

### Gynæcology. Obstetrics.

- Cumston, Charles Greene.**  
Fibroids and pregnancy. [New York, 1901.] 11 pp. = 5771.67  
Lesions of the bladder during abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Boston, 1901. 19 pp. Illus. = 5775.81  
The surgical aspects of carcinoma uteri complicating pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. [New York, 1902.] 26 pp. = 5775.82
- Donoghue, Francis Dennis.**  
Treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy, with case. [Boston, 1901.] 13 pp. = 5771.17

- The treatment of placenta previa by cæ-sarean section, with report of a successful case. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 5779a.99

Bibliography, pp. 13-15.

- Goelet, Augustin H.**  
Aseptic minor gynecology, with demonstrations. [Chicago, 1900.] 22 pp. Illus. = 5771.68
- Jellett, Henry.**  
A short practice of gynæcology. London, 1900. Illus. \*P.43.457
- Smith, Heywood.**  
Practical gynæcology. London, 1900. Illus. \*P.43.831

### Ophthalmology. Otology.

- American Ophthalmological Society.**  
Report of the committee on standards and methods of examining the acuteness of vision, color-sense and hearing, for railway and marine service. Boston. [1901.] 45 pp. Illus. = 3807.181
- Barrows, Charles M.**  
How deafness behaves under suggestion. Boston, 1901. 15 pp. = \*3804.141
- Laan, Hendrik Arnoud.**  
Over gezichtsscherpte en hare bepaling. Utrecht, 1901. = 3805.146  
Litteratuuroverzicht, pp. 134-151.
- Spear, Edmund Doe.**  
Does a hole in the drum-head destroy the hearing? [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 3804.142

### Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military Medicine and Hygiene.

- Bagot, Theodosia.**  
Shadows of the war [in South Africa]. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5767.157  
Principally an account of experiences in the military hospitals.
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**  
Medical commission to the Philippines. [Baltimore, 1900.] 11 pp. = 3722.72
- Boston Nursery for Blind Babies.**  
Annual report, 1st. 1901. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. = \*5767.153
- Bowlby, Anthony Alfred, and others.**  
A civilian war hospital; being an account of the work of the Portland Hospital, and of experience of wounds and sickness in South Africa, 1900. New York, 1901. Plates. Charts. 3751.76
- Bruns, L.**  
Die traumatischen Neurosen. Unfallsneurosen. Wien, 1901. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.141.Th.1, Abth.4  
Literatur, pp. 122-131.
- Congrès international des œuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre, Paris, 1900.**  
Rapports et comptes rendus des séances. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] \*7762.70

**Drinkwater, Harry.**

First aid to the injured & ambulance drill.  
London, 1900. Illus. Portrait.

5799a.30

**Emergency roll.** A few simple rules to be followed in case of accident, while awaiting the arrival of a doctor. [New York.] 1897. 7 ff. Illus. \*5760.65

Arranged to hang on the wall.

**Guild of St. Barnabas for Nurses.**

Annual report, 9th-12th. Orange, N. J. [1895]-98. = \*5767.129

**Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.** School for nurses.

Report of the proceedings at the first graduating exercises. Cleveland, O., 1902. 27 pp. = 5767.159

**Leicester Infirmary, Leicester, England.**

Annual report, 127th. Leicester, 1900. = 5767.149

**Manning, Anne R.**

First principles of nursing. Boston, 1901. 3769a.1

**Massachusetts General Hospital.**

A brief statement of the origin, growth and scope of the Hospital. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. = 3764.22

Clinical meeting of the medical board. February 8, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. Illus. = 5740a.62

**Ponasang Missionary Hospital, Foochow, China.**

Annual report, 27th, 28th. Foochow. [1899, 1900.] Portraits. Plates. = \*3767.97

**Robb, Isabel Adams Hampton.**

Nursing ethics. Cleveland, 1901. 3769.267

**Trinity Dispensary, St. Andrews' House, Boston.**

Report for the year ending December 31, 1898, 99. Boston, 1899, 1900. = \*5769a.161

**United States.**

Surgeon General of the Army.

Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever during the Spanish war of 1898, by W. Reed, V. C. Vaughan, and E. O. Shakespeare. Washington, 1900. Plans. Charts. = 3794.161

The use of the Röntgen ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the War with Spain. (1898.) Prepared by W. C. Borden. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Illus. 38 plates. = \*3750.68

Same. [56th Congress. 1st session. House. Doc. 729.] \*C.4009

**Wage Earners' Emergency and General Co-operative Hospital Association, Boston.**

Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1900. Illus. = \*3765.150

This institution succeeded the Boston Emergency Hospital, the Annual report of which is on shelf-no. \*3765.131.

**Walters, Frederick Rufenacht.**

Sanatoria for consumptives. 2d edition. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. 3790b.18

**Woman's Medical College, Baltimore.**

Annual announcement and catalogue, 20th, 1901/02; with the report of the Hospital for the year ending January 1, 1901. Baltimore. [1901.] = 5769a.165

**State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethica.**

See also division Useful Arts, subdivision Water Supply, Heating, Lighting, Ventilation, Plumbing.

**Andrews, Octavius William.**

Hand-book of public health laboratory work, and food inspection. London, 1901. Illus. 3764.154

**Bergey, David Hendrick.**

The principles of hygiene. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 3765.157

**Burgerstein, Leo.**

Notizen zur Hygiene des Unterrichts und des Lehrerberufes. Jena, 1901. 78 pp. Charts. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]

No. 1 in \*3760a.85

There is a bibliography at the end of each division of the subject.

**C—, Countess.**

Beauty's aids, or how to be beautiful. Boston, 1901. = \*5600b.45

**Chapin, Charles Value.**

Municipal sanitation in the United States. Providence, 1901. Illus. Plans. 576a.98

**Cobb, John Storer.**

A quartercentury of cremation in North America. Boston, 1901. Plate. 6239.56

Bibliography, pp. 123-161.

**Congrès international de médecine professionnelle et de déontologie médicale.**

Compte rendu de la 1ère session. Procès-verbaux, documents officiels et divers. Paris, 1900. \*3721.73

**Dearborn, George Van Ness.**

Psychology and the medical school. [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. = 5723.65

**Fulton, Henry D.**

Should we burn our dead? [Philadelphia, 1901.] 5 pp. = 6239.58

**Geddings, Henry D.**

Sulphur dioxide as a germicidal agent. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service.] = 5787.30

**Gerhard, William Paul.**

A plea for rain-baths in the public schools. New York, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. = 7803.143

Some recent public "rain" baths in New York City. [New York, 1901.] 25 pp. Plans. = 4019.210

**Hope, Edward William, and Edgar Athelstane Browne.**

A manual of school hygiene. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3766.154

**Illinois. State Board of Health.**

Report of the sanitary investigations of the Illinois River and its tributaries. Springfield, 1901. Map. Charts. = \*5946.83



- Jensen, Gerard J. G.**  
By-laws as to house drainage and sanitary fittings made by the London County Council. London, 1901. Illus. Map. Plans. 3769.269
- Koenig, Franz Josef.**  
Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer, deren schädliche Folgen sowie die Reinigung von Trink- und Schmutzwasser. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5942.85
- Ladnia, Henry R. M.**  
The history of the development of medical science in America as recorded in the American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia, 1901. 24 pp. Portraits. = 7722.59
- Lipinska, Mélanie.**  
Histoire des femmes médecins depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1900. \*P.76.527
- Maguire, William R.**  
Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. 3d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 8015.194
- Massachusetts. State Board of Health.**  
Report upon the discharge of sewage into Boston harbor. 1900. Boston, 1900. Maps. = 3762.161
- Orr, John, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.**  
Handbook of public health. Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. 3767.156
- Peters, Hermann.**  
Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*3711.58
- Price, George Moses.**  
Handbook on sanitation. New York, 1901. Illus. 3769a.7
- Rapmund, Otto.**  
Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen. Allgemeiner Teil. Leipzig, 1901. \*5761.62  
Bibliographie, pp. 317-336.
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta, and Alpheus Grant Woodman.**  
Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. New York, 1901. Illus. Map. 7765.16  
Bibliography, pp. 213-218.
- Ross, Ronald, Surgeon-Major.**  
Mosquito brigades and how to organise them. New York, 1902. 3895.87  
Books, pp. 97-100.  
Organized work for the destruction of disease-bearing mosquitoes.
- Sedgwick, William Thompson.**  
Principles of sanitary science and public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. New York, 1902. Plans. 5764.135
- Shaw, Edward R.**  
School hygiene. New York, 1901. Illus. [Teachers' professional library.] 3769.203
- Silberstein, Philipp.**  
Hygiene der Arbeit in komprimierter Luft. Jena, 1901. 36 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band.] No. 2 in \*3760a.85  
Bibliography, pp. 29-34.
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.**  
Public health and housing. The Milroy lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1901. London, 1901. 3769.273
- Taylor, Arthur W.**  
The law in its relations to physicians. New York, 1901. 3787.34
- Thresh, John Clough.**  
A simple method of water analysis especially designed for the use of medical officers of health. 3d edition. London, 1901. 57 pp. 3769.214
- United States. Marine Hospital Service.**  
Hygienic laboratory.  
Bulletin. No. 3. Washington, 1902. = 5787.30
- Winterburn, Florence Hull.**  
The children's health. New York. [1901.] 3767.154
- Wood, Francis.**  
Sanitary engineering. London, 1902. Maps. 4010a.137
- Yale, Leroy Milton, and Gustav Pollak.**  
The Century book for mothers. A practical guide in the rearing of healthy children. New York, 1901. 3764.158
- Food. Diet.**
- Beard, Sidney H.**  
A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic & humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 5769a.118
- Haig, Alexander.**  
Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 3d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 3769.261
- Leffmann, Henry, and William Beam.**  
Select methods in food analysis. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 3767.150
- Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus.**  
Strength from eating: how and what to eat and drink. New York. [1901.] Plate. = 5769.131
- Mann, E. E.**  
Invalid recipes. London, 1901. 40 pp. 3769a.3
- Mitchell, C. Ainsworth.**  
Flesh foods: with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.162
- Paton, Diarmid Noël, and others.**  
A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1901.] 5763.143
- Sachse, Helena V.**  
How to cook for the sick and convalescent. Philadelphia, 1901. 3767.152
- Simroth, Heinrich. 1851-.**  
Die Ernährung der Tiere im Lichte der Abstammungslehre. Odenkirchen, 1901. 49 pp. Illus. 5764.133
- Sommerfeld, Paul.**  
Methods for the examination of milk. Translated by A. T. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. Chicago, 1901. 96 pp. Illus. 3994.148  
Bibliography, pp. 91-96.



## Science.

### In General. Scientific Voyages.

- Albutt, Thomas Clifford.**  
Science and medieval thought. The Harveian oration before the Royal college of physicians, October 18, 1900. London, 1901. 3727.33
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**  
Address by Sir William Turner, president. Bradford, 1900. [London, 1900.] 28 pp. 5828.68
- Guenther, Siegmund.** 1848-  
Geschichte der anorganischen Naturwissenschaften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. Portraits. \*3914.65  
Litteratur, pp. 944-946.
- Howe, Edward Gardner.**  
Advanced elementary science. New York, 1900. Illus. [The international education series.] 3597.185
- Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club,**  
Hull, England.  
Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 3. Hull, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Plans. = \*5817.20
- Indiana Academy of Science.**  
Proceedings. 1899, 1900. Indianapolis, 1900, or. Illus. Maps. = \*7302.20
- Macdonald, Dugald.**  
Ancient science, or secrets of pyramids, walls and temples. Montreal, 1901. 81 pp. = 3057.157
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.**  
A brief sketch of the Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Massachusetts. [Salem.] 1900. 10 pp. Plates. = 7823.13
- Rhees, William Jones, compiler.**  
The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Washington, 1901. 2 v. Map. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.42, 43
- Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Edinburgh.**  
Transactions. Vol. 1, part 3, 4; 2-5; 6, part 1, 4; 7, part 1, 2, 4, 5; 8-14; 15, part 3. Edinburgh, 1839-1901. 11 v. and unbound parts. Illus. Maps. = \*3360.15
- Tissandier, Gaston.** 1843-  
Scientific amusements. Translated by Henry Frith. London. [189-?] 4 parts in 1 v. Illus. 3918.47

### Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archaeology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 104.

- Adler, Bruno.**  
Der nordasiatische Pfeil. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthropogeographie des asiatischen Nordens. Leiden, 1901. 43 pp. Plates. \*6230a.12.14 (Supplement)
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.**  
Der Menschheitsgedanke durch Raum und Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und Ethnologie in der "Lehre der Menschen." Berlin, 1901. 2 v. in 1. 3822.200

- Benedict, Arthur Lincoln.**  
Mound exploration for the Pan-American Exposition. Chicago, 1901. 12 pp. Illus. Map. = 4363.250
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.**  
Notes and queries on anthropology. Edited by J. G. Garson and C. H. Read. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3829.104
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.**  
Kootenay group-drawings. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. Plates. = 4363.265
- Coan, Titus Munson.**  
The natives of Hawaii: a study of Polynesian charm. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 10 pp. = 3827.12
- Demolins, Edmond.**  
Les grandes routes des peuples. Comment la route crée le type social. 1. Paris. [1901.] Maps. 3828.136
- Frobenius, Leo von.**  
Aus den Flegeljahren der Menschheit. Bilder des Lebens, Treibens und Denkens der Wilden. Hannover, 1901. Illus. 3824.40
- Gay, Julius.**  
The Tunxis Indians. [Hartford.] 1901. 21 pp. = 4363.252
- Grover, Frank R.**  
Our Indian predecessors, the first Evanstonians. Evanston, Illinois. [1901.] 30 pp. [Evanston Historical Society.] = 4369a.265
- Gruener, Josef Sebastian.**  
Über die ältesten Sitten und Gebräuche der Egerländer. 1825 für J. W. von Goethe niedergeschrieben. Herausgegeben von Alois John. Prag, 1901. Colored plates. \*2904.654
- Hanna, Charles A.**  
The Scotch-Irish, or the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. \*4338.191
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**  
The Chinese boy and girl. New York [1901.] Illus. 3018.200
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville, and others.**  
The living races of mankind: a popular illustrated account. New York, 1902. Illus. Map. \*3820a.86
- Jenks, Albert Ernest.**  
The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Madison, Wis., 1900. Illus. Map. 4369a.251
- Lopez, Sixto.**  
The "tribes" in the Philippines. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. = 3828.46
- MacDonald, Arthur.**  
Study of man. Chicago. [1901.] 8 pp. = 3822.334
- Maciver, David Randall.**  
The earliest inhabitants of Abydos. Oxford, 1901. 4 pp. 8 plates. 15 tables. \*3050.211
- Madras, Presidency. Government Central Museum.**  
Catalogue of prehistoric antiquities. By R. Bruce Foote. Madras, 1901. Plates. = \*5040a.27

- eunier, Amédée Victor.**  
Les ancêtres d'Adam: histoire de l'homme fossile. Édition A. Thieullen. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 6239.19  
On a second title-page this is called Réimpression de l'édition Mort-née de 1875. That edition is on shelf-number \*6239.4.
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.**  
Certain aboriginal remains of the north-west Florida coast. Part I. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Maps. = \*4360.144
- Muret, Maurice.**  
L'esprit juif. Essai de psychologie ethnique. Paris, 1901. 3609.189
- Necke, Paul.**  
Notes sur les recherches anthropologiques chez les vivants en général, et sur celles de la progénie en particulier. Lyon, 1901. 4 pp. = 3823.144  
A study of the marks of degeneracy.
- Dieboer, H. J.**  
Slavery as an industrial system: ethnological researches. The Hague, 1900. 3824.147  
List of authorities, pp. 443-465.
- Pierce, Charles C.**  
The races of the Philippines—the Tagals. Philadelphia. [1901.] 21 pp. 3824.123  
**Polynesian Society.**  
Journal, containing the Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 4-10. Wellington, N. Z., 1895-1901. \*3829a.47  
Rules. 2d edition. Wellington, N. Z., 1900. 7 pp. \*3820a.46
- Russell Frank.** 1868-.  
Laboratory outlines for use in an introductory course in somatology. [New York, 1901.] 24 pp. = 3821.76  
A new instrument for measuring torsion. [Boston, 1901.] 2 pp. Illus. = 3746.10  
For measuring the torsion of long bones.
- Schrader, Otto.**  
Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Halbband I. Strassburg, 1901. \*2235.136
- Sergi, Giuseppe.**  
The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. London, 1901. Illus. 3828.134
- Smith, S. Percy.**  
The peopling of the north: notes on the ancient Maori history of the northern peninsula, and sketches of the history of the Ngati-Whatua tribe of Kaipara, New Zealand: "Heru-Hapainga." [Wellington, 1896, 97.] \*3820a.48
- Wedden, Genevra Sisson.**  
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Boston, 1899. Plates. 4369a.267
- South African Native Races Committee.**  
The natives of South Africa: their economic and social condition. London, 1901. Maps. 3824.141
- Stanford, Peter Thomas.**  
The tragedy of the negro in America. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portraits. 7587.166
- Thieullen, Adrien.**  
Les pierres figures à retouches intentionnelles à l'époque du creusement des vallées. Paris, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. = 2631.64
- Tooker, William Wallace.**  
The Bocootawanaukes or the fire nation. New York, 1901. 86 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.245  
Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island. New York, 1901. 62 pp. Plate. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.253
- True, John Preston.**  
The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. From myth to history. Boston, 1902. Illus. = \*\*7869.58
- Wade, Mary Hazelton.**  
Our little brown cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 54 pp. Plates. = \*\*3049a.247  
Our little Indian cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 83 pp. Plates. [The little cousin series.] = \*\*4369a.248  
Our little Japanese cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 66 pp. = \*\*3019.166  
Our little Russian cousin. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. Plates. = \*\*3069.215
- Worsford, Thomas Cato.**  
"The French Stonehenge," an account of the principal megalithic remains in the Morbihan Archipelago. London. [1901.] 44 pp. Plates. Maps. 2633.55

### Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Astrology.

- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.**  
The earth's beginning. New York, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. Maps. 3928.143  
A popular account of the nebular hypothesis.
- Bean, George H.**  
Chart for reckoning time. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3932.14=\*\*E.5123.50
- Blochmann, Richard Hermann.**  
Die Sternkunde. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3924.123
- Borrill, Albert Raphael.**  
Earthology: humanity characterized by the earth, sun, and zodiac, with prognostications from the moon. By Albert Raphael [pseud.]. London, 1901. Illus. = 3922.146
- Burnaby, Sherrard Beaumont.**  
Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan calendars, with rules and tables and notes on the Julian and Gregorian calendars. London, 1901. 2213.78
- Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe, translator.**  
Le miroir de l'avenir. Recueil de sept traités de divination. Traduits du turc. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3029a.87
- Grubb, Sir Howard, F.R.S.**  
An illustrated catalogue of astronomical instruments, observatories, etc. Dublin, 1899. 32 pp. Illus. = 8030.74
- Gruss, Gustav.**  
Základové theoretické astronomie. (Díl I.) V Praze, 1897. Diagrams. = 3922.35

**Guthnick, Paul.**

Neue Untersuchungen über den veränderlichen Stern  $\alpha$  (Mira) Ceti. Halle, 1901. Charts. [Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum. Nova acta. T. 79, no. 2.] \*7405.50.79, no. 2

**Harrison, William Beverley, publisher.**

The stars visible every night in the year. Star and constellation chart arranged by Mary Proctor. Progressive outline star maps and star finder. [New York, 1900.] 28 charts. \*3921.34

**Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories.**

Report [1st]. 1899-1900. [Simla, 1900.] 18 pp. = \*7920.68  
These two observatories were united under one director, April 1, 1899.

**Kostersitz, Carl.**

Ueber Bergobservatorien und das projectirte astrophysikalisch-meteorologische Höhenobservatorium im Semmeringgebiete bei Wien. Wien, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. Plans. 7924.80

**Newcomb, Simon. 1835-**

The stars: a study of the universe. New York, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3928.138

**Pickering, Edward Charles.**

A photometric Durchmusterung, including all stars of the magnitude 7.5 and brighter, north of declination  $-40^\circ$ , observed with the meridian photometer during 1895-98. Cambridge, 1901. [Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.] \*5920.3-45

**Pugsley, R. M.**

The pilot. A guide to the United States local inspectors' examination of masters and mates of any class vessel, and How to do the work. Revised edition. New York, 1900. 40 pp. 3959a.160

**Richards, Eugene Lamb.**

Elementary treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. New York. [1901.] 5928.42

**Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.**

Catalogue of 1905 stars for the equinox 1865.0, from observations made . . . during 1861 to 1870. Published under the direction of David Gill. London, 1899. = \*3923.69

**Royal Observatory, Greenwich.**

Second ten-year catalogue of 6892 stars for the epoch 1890.0, from observations with the transit-circle made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Edinburgh, 1900. Chart. =

\*\*E.120.1.1898, Appendix 2

**Serviss, Garrett Putnam.**

Other worlds. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.121

An account of the planets.

**Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory.**

Annals. Vol. I. Washington, 1900. Illus. = \*3920.82

**Turner, Herbert Hall.**

Modern astronomy. Westminster, 1901. Illus. 3928.136

**Worthley, Daniel Edwards.**

Centuries of time. By Daniel Edwards Poore-Stuart-Wortley-Montagu. Lowell, Mass., 1901. 34 pp. = 2213.80

## Biology. Evolution.

**Beecher, Charles Emerson.**

Studies in evolution: mainly reprints of occasional papers from the publications of the laboratory of invertebrate paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 5825.39

**Biometrika.** A journal for the statistical study of biological problems. Edited in consultation with Francis Galton by W. F. R. Weldon, Karl Pearson, and C. B. Davenport. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1901-02. Plates. Charts. \*5820a.28

**Dandeno, James Brown.**

The application of normal solutions to biological problems. [Chicago, 1901.] 9 pp. = 5822.93  
Bibliography cited, pp. 236, 237.

**Eyferth, B.**

Einfachste Lebensformen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches. Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner. 3. vermehrte Auflage von W. Schönichen und A. Kalberlah. Braunschweig, 1900. plates. 5825.31

**Finot, Jean.**

La philosophie de la longévité. 6e édition. Paris. [1901.] 3827.10

**Fleischmann, Albert.**

Die Descendenztheorie: gemeinverständliche Vorlesungen über den Auf- und Niedergang einer naturwissenschaftlichen Hypothese. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 5825.41

**Garrey, Walter Eugene.**

The effects of ions upon the aggregation of flagellated infusoria. [Boston.] 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = 5976.185

**Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.**

Les problèmes de la vie. Essai d'interprétation scientifique des phénomènes vitaux. 1e partie. Turin, 1900. 5825.33

**Gregory, Emily Ray.**

Observations on the development of the excretory system in turtles. Jena, 1900. 34 pp. Illus. = 3885.24  
Bibliography, pp. 26-30.

**Headley, Frederick Webb.**

Problems of evolution. London, 1900. Illus. 5825.29  
Treats of the evolution of civilization as well as of organic evolution.

**Jevons, Frank Byron.**

Evolution. London, 1900. [The churchman's library.] 5825.54

**Kidd, Walter Aubrey.**

Use-inheritance, illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. London, 1901. 47 pp. Illus. 3796.45

**Mason, Otis Tufton.**

Environment in relation to sex in human culture. [New York, 1902.] 10 pp. = 5825.52

**Morgan, Thomas Hunt.**

Regeneration. New York, 1901. [Columbia University biological series.] 5825.45  
Literature, pp. 293-310.

- unson, John P.**  
The ovarian egg of *Limulus*: a contribution to the problem of the centrosome and yolk-nucleus. Boston, 1899. Plates. = 5822.95  
Literature referred to, pp. 202-207.
- gilvy, A. J.**  
The elements of Darwinism: a primer. London, 1901. Diagrams. 3829.106
- ackard, Alpheus Spring.**  
Lamarck, the founder of evolution: his life and work. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2644.141
- late, Ludwig.**  
Über Bedeutung und Tragweite Darwin'schen Selections-Principis. Leipzig, 1900. 5827.47  
Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. 145-153.
- and, Herbert Wilbur.**  
The regenerating nervous system of *Lumbricidæ*, and the centrosome of its nerve cells. Plates. (In Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 37, pp. 83-164. Cambridge, 1901.) \*5885.4.37  
Literature cited, pp. 155-163.
- atzel, Friedrich.** 1844-  
Der Lebensraum. Eine biogeographische Studie. Tübingen, 1901. 90 pp. 5825.64
- toelzle, Remigius.**  
A. von Köllikers Stellung zur Descendenzlehre. Münster, 1901. 5822.97
- Whitney, Albert Wurts.**  
Evolution and the theory of probability. Berkeley, 1900. 22 pp. Diagrams. [University of California. Botanical Seminary.] = 5825.35
- Vilson, Edmund Beecher.**  
The cell in development and inheritance. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1900. Illus. [Columbia University biological series.] 3824.29  
General literature list, pp. 449-469.
- Methods in plant histology.** Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3856.122
- Clute, Willard Nelson.**  
Our ferns in their haunts. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3847.30
- Connold, Edward T.**  
British vegetable galls. New York, 1902. Plates. \*3890a.58  
List of works consulted, p. 307.
- Coulter, John Merle, and Charles Joseph Chamberlain.**  
Morphology of spermatophytes. New York, 1901. Illus. 3858.137  
Summary of literature cited, pp. 180-185.
- Cowles, Henry Chandler.**  
The ecological relations of the vegetation on the sand dunes of Lake Michigan. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Map. = 3855.39  
Bibliography, pp. 116-119.
- Dame, Lorin Low, and Henry Brooks, Botanist.**  
Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3849.8
- Darwin, Francis.**  
The elements of botany. Cambridge, 1899. 5858.20
- Darwin, Francis, and Edward Hamilton Acton.**  
Practical physiology of plants. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3859a.107
- Dressel, Constantine M. F.**  
Amaryllideæ. New York, 1898. 6 pp. Colored plate. = 3859.95  
From the gardener's point of view.
- Fischer, Alfred.**  
Die Bakterienkrankheiten der Pflanzen. Antwort an Herrn Dr. Erwin F. Smith. [Jena, 1899.] 9 pp. = 3853.24
- Gibson William Hamilton.**  
Blossom hosts and insect guests. How the heath family, the bluets, the fig-worts . . . welcome . . . insects. Edited by Eleanor E. Davie. New York. [1901.] Plates. 3858.139
- Grout, Abel Joel.**  
Mosses with a hand-lens. A non-technical handbook of mosses of the north-eastern United States. New York. [1901.] 85 pp. Illus. Plates. 3847.32
- Henslow, George.**  
Poisonous plants in field and garden. London, 1901. Illus. 5849.72  
The story of wild flowers. London, 1901. Illus. 3859a.148
- Hoare, Henry.**  
Flowering trees & shrubs. London, 1902. Colored plates. 3842.80
- Huntington, Annie Oakes.**  
Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3846.24
- International Congress of Botanists.**  
Actes du 1er congrès tenu à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Lons-le-Saunier, 1900. Illus. \*3855.109
- Leavitt, Robert Greenleaf.**  
Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom (based on Gray's Lessons in botany). New York. [1901.] Illus. 3859.110

## Botany.

- arrows, David Prescott.**  
The ethno-botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California. Chicago, 1900. 82 pp. = 3843.49
- boyle, Frederick.**  
The Woodlands orchids described and illustrated. London, 1901. Colored plates. \*3853.130
- brainerd, Ezra, and others.**  
Flora of Vermont: a list of the fern and seed plants growing without cultivation. Burlington, 1900. [University of Vermont. Botanical Department.] = 5849.89
- rown, John Pinckney.**  
The forests of America. [Connersville? 1900?] 4 pp. = 3840.20  
The relation of birds and forests. Connersville, Ind. [1901.] 4 pp. = 3844.88
- caldwell, Otis William.**  
The life-history of *Lemna minor*. Chicago, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. = 3855.107  
Bibliography, pp. 29, 30.
- Chamberlain, Charles Joseph.**  
Contribution to the life history of *Salix*. Chicago, 1897. 33 pp. Plates. = 3853.28  
Bibliography, pp. 27-29.



- Loesener, Th.**  
*Monographia Aquifoliacearum.* Pars 1.  
 Halle, 1901. Plates. [Academia Cae-  
 sarea naturae curiosorum. Nova acta.  
 T. 78.] \*7405.50.78
- Lounsberry, Alice.**  
 Southern wild flowers and trees, together  
 with shrubs, vines and various forms of  
 growth. With . . . plates . . . by Mrs.  
 Ellis Rowan. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
 3858.122  
 Many of the plates are colored.
- Macdougall, Daniel Trembly.**  
*Elementary plant physiology.* New York,  
 1902. Illus. 3857.35  
*Practical text-book of plant physiology.*  
 London, 1901. Illus. 3858.133
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.**  
*Field book of American wild flowers.*  
 New York, 1902. Plates. 3859a.153
- Melliar, Andrew Foster.**  
*The book of the rose.* 2d edition. Lon-  
 don, 1902. Plates. 3858.141
- Merrell, William Dayton.**  
*A contribution to the life history of Sil-  
 phium.* Chicago, 1900. 37 pp. Plates. =  
 3853.29  
 Bibliography, pp. 127, 128.
- New York Botanical Garden.**  
*Journal.* Vol. 1, no. 1. Editor, D. T.  
 Macdougall. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus.  
 \*3856.25
- Pammel, Louis Hermann, and others.**  
*The grasses of Iowa.* Des Moines, 1901.  
 Illus. [Iowa. Geological Survey.] =  
 \*5863.23
- Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo  
 José María Juan.**  
*The medicinal plants of the Philippines.*  
 Translated by Jerome B. Thomas, Jr.  
 Philadelphia, 1901. 5783.18  
 The original Spanish is on shelf-number 3786.87.
- Peck, Charles Horton.**  
*Report of the State botanist on edible  
 fungi of New York.* Albany, 1900.  
 Plates. = \*5852.45
- Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.**  
*Compilation of notes on the most impor-  
 tant timber tree species of the Philip-  
 pine Islands.* Prepared by Captain  
 George P. Ahern. [Manila, 1901.] Col-  
 ored plates. \*3842.78
- Pound, Roscoe, and Frederic Edward  
 Clements.**  
*The phytogeography of Nebraska.* [Vol.]  
 1. 2d edition. Lincoln, Neb., 1900.  
 Maps. \*3856.17
- Saccardo, Pier Andrea.**  
*La botanica in Italia. Materiali per la  
 storia di questa scienza. Parte 2a.*  
 Venezia, 1901. [Reale istituto veneto  
 di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie.]  
 No. 6 in \*5340.10.26  
 Part 1 is on No. 4 in \*5340.10.25.
- Schulz, August.**  
*Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phane-  
 rogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der  
 Alpen.* Stuttgart, 1901. \*6284.8.13
- Schwarz, G. Frederick.**  
*Forest trees and forest scenery.* New  
 York, 1901. Plates. 3849.40
- Shriver, Howard.**  
*List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity  
 of Cumberland, Maryland.* Cumberland,  
 1901. 38 pp. = 3859.108
- Smith, Erwin F.**  
*Are there bacterial diseases of plants?  
 A consideration of some statements in  
 Dr. Alfred Fischer's Vorlesungen über  
 Bakterien.* [Jena, 1899.] 8 pp. =  
 3853.23  
*Dr. Alfred Fischer in the rôle of patholo-  
 gist.* [Jena, 1899.] 9 pp. = 3853.25  
*A discussion of Dr. Fischer's views on plant  
 diseases.*  
*Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Ant-  
 wort" in betreff der Existenz von durch  
 Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrank-  
 heiten. 2. Theil.* [Jena, 1901.] Plates.  
 = 3853.26
- Smith, Robert Wilson.**  
*Structure and development of the sporo-  
 phylls and sporangia of Isoetes.* Chi-  
 cago, 1900. 59 pp. Plates. = 3855.106  
 Bibliography, pp. 341-344.
- Society for the Protection of Native Plants,  
 Boston.**  
 [Circular.] [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. =  
 3857.23
- Stevens, Frank Lincoln.**  
*The compound oosphere of Albugo Bliti.*  
 Chicago, 1899. 48 pp. Plates. = 3855.37  
 Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.
- Tollemache, Stanhope.** 1855-  
*British trees, with illustrations.* London,  
 1901. Plates. 3842.74
- Torrey: a monthly journal of botanical  
 notes and news.** Edited by Marshall  
 Avery Howe. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster,  
 Pa., 1901. \*3856.20
- Ward, Harry Marshall.**  
*Grasses.* Cambridge, 1901. Illus. [Cam-  
 bridge natural science manuals.] 3847.87

## Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.

- Bernadou, John Baptiste.**  
*Smokeless powder, nitro-cellulose, and  
 the theory of the cellulose molecule.*  
 1st edition. New York, 1901. Charts.  
 3957.146
- Biddle, Henry Chalmers.**  
*Ueber Derivate des Isuretins der Form-  
 hydroxamsäure und ihre Beziehungen  
 zur Knallsäure.* [Leipzig.] 1899. 28  
 pp. = 5976.181
- Bird, Robert Montgomery.**  
*The action of ammonia and of alcohols  
 and alcoholates on the chlorides of  
 orthosulphobenzoic acid.* Easton, Pa.,  
 1901. 34 pp. = 5976.173
- Black, Homer Van Valkenburg.**  
*The permanganates of barium, strontium,  
 and calcium.* Easton, Pa., 1900. 26 pp.  
 Illus. = 5976.175
- Blanchard, William Martin.**  
*The chlorides of parabromorthosulpho-  
 benzoic acid, and some of their deriva-  
 tives.* Easton, Pa., 1900. 39 pp. =  
 5976.176



- ruehl, Julius Wilhelm, and others.  
Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. Braunschweig, 1900. 3975.146
- aldwell, Benjamin Palmer.  
On the state of equilibrium of certain double iodides, cyanides, nitrates, and sulphates in aqueous solution. Easton, Pa., 1901. = 5976.171
- anter, Hall. 1873-.  
Orthophenylsulphonebenzoic acid and related compounds. Easton, Pa., 1900. 20 pp. 5976.172
- aspari, Charles Edward.  
1. An investigation of the fatty oil contained in the seeds of *Lindera benzoin*.  
2. Lauric acid and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1900. 28 pp. = 5976.174
- hambliss, Hardee. 1872-.  
The permanganates of magnesium, zinc, and cadmium. Easton, Pa., 1900. 29 pp. = 5976.177
- lassen, Alexander.  
Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. 3975.150
- ross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John Bevan.  
Researches on cellulose. London, 1901. 3974.81  
A supplement to their Cellulose [3974.67].
- ains, Frank Burnett.  
On the isourea ethers and other derivatives of ureas. Easton, Pa., 1899. 59 pp. = 5976.199
- ietrich, Carl, Chemist.  
Analysis of resins, balsams, and gum-resins, their chemistry and pharmacognosis. Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. 5977.12  
There are short bibliographies with each subject.
- nijk, Emile Bernard van.  
Phytochemische onderzoekingen over alkaloiden in verband met het kiemen. Gouda, 1900. 98 pp. = 5973.45
- ffront, Jean.  
Enzymes and their applications. English translation by Samuel C. Prescott. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 3975.86  
Bibliographies at the end of various sections.
- olin, Otto Knute Olaf.  
On urethanes. Easton, Pa., 1897. 32 pp. = 5976.187
- arner, James Bert.  
Condensations with benzoin by means of sodium ethylate. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. = 5976.194
- arner, Wightman Wells.  
Action of aromatic sulphonchlorides on urea. Easton, Pa., 1900. 27 pp. = 5976.170
- looch, Frank Austin, editor.  
Research papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*3973.162
- all, Vernon James.  
A study of zinc hydroxide in precipitation. [Baltimore, 1897.] 12 pp. = 5976.180
- essler, John Charles.  
On alkyl malonic nitriles and their derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1899. 32 pp. = 5976.183
- Hoff, Jakobus Henricus van t'.  
Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry. Translated by R. A. Lehfeldt. London. [1898-1900.] 3 v. Illus. 3973.160
- Horn, David Wilbur.  
A study of the action of carbon dioxide on the borates of barium, and of the action of acid borates on the carbonate of barium at high temperatures. Easton, Pa., 1901. 59 pp. = 5976.178
- Huber Noodt, Ulrich Hugo Everhardus.  
Eenige waarnemingen over de werking van water op antimonium-chloruur. Leiden, 1901. 87 pp. = 5976.190
- Humphreys, Robert Edmund.  
The action of phenol on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1900. 27 pp. = 5976.179
- Jeffreys, Elizabeth.  
On undecylamine and pentadecylamine, and the preparation of the higher amines of the aliphatic series. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 5976.182
- Jones, Lauder William.  
On nitroparaffin salts and acylated derivatives of hydroxylamine. Easton, Pa., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.197
- Kent, Norton Adams.  
Notes on the Zeeman effect. [Chicago, 1901.] 31 pp. Diagrams. = 5922.107
- Ketner, Cornelis Hendrik.  
Het stelsel natriumcarbonaat, aethylalkohol en water. Leiden, 1901. = 5976.191
- Klaveren, Karel Hendrik Lodewijk van.  
Over de door V. Arnold, onder den naam van neutrale haematine, beschreven kleurstof. Utrecht, 1901. 43 pp. Colored plate. = 5805.88
- Knight, James, M.A., B.Sc.  
The self-educator in chemistry. Edited by John Adams. London, 1901. Illus. 3978.43
- Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.  
The electrolysis of organic compounds: papers (1845-1868). Edinburgh, 1900. 56 pp. [Alembic Club reprints.] 3964.174
- Landauer, Johann.  
Blowpipe analysis. Authorized English edition. By James Taylor. [3d edition.] London, 1901. Illus. 3979.177
- Lefèvre, Julien.  
La liquéfaction des gaz et ses applications. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 5975.75  
Bibliographie, pp. 165-175.
- McCoy, Herbert Newby.  
On the hydrochlorides of carbophenylimido derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1899. 57 pp. = 5976.198
- McKee, Ralph Harper.  
On the oxygen ethers of the ureas: methyl and ethylisourea. Easton, Pa., 1901. 58 pp. = 5976.196
- McPherson, William, Chemist. 1864-.  
On the nature of the oxyazo compounds. Easton, Pa., 1899. 22 pp. = 5976.193
- Miller, Edmund Howd.  
The calculations of analytical chemistry. New York, 1900. 3973.154
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.  
Le fluor et ses composés. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 3972.164  
Bibliographie, pp. 305-390.

- Olsen, John Charles.**  
Permanganic acid by electrolysis. Easton, Pa., 1900. 38 pp. = \*5976.169
- Oosterbaan, Allard.**  
Bijdrage tot de quantitative bepaling van morphine in het opium. Utrecht, 1901. 51 pp. = 3785.86
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.** 1853-  
Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3975.148
- Parry, Ernest John, and John H. Coste.**  
The chemistry of pigments. London, 1902. Illus. 3975.152
- Patterson, Austin McDowell.**  
The reduction of permanganic acid by hydrogen and ethylene and a study of some of its salts. Easton, Pa., 1900. 23 pp. Chart. = 5976.168
- Phillips, Francis Clifford, editor.**  
Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburg, Pa. Contributed by the chemists in charge. 2d edition. Easton, Pa., 1901. 3973.164
- Ramsay, William.** 1852-  
Modern chemistry. London, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. [Temple primers.] 3979a.131
- Ransom, James Harvey.**  
On the molecular rearrangement of *o*-aminophenylethyl carbonate to *o*-oxyphenylurethane. Easton, Pa., 1900. 52 pp. = 5976.184
- Reese, Herbert Meredith.**  
An investigation of the Zeeman effect, with reference to cadmium, zinc, magnesium, iron, nickel, titanium, carbon, calcium, aluminium, silicon, and mercury. Baltimore, 1900. 18 pp. Plates. = 5922.102
- Rudorf, George.**  
The periodic classification and the problem of chemical evolution. London, 1900. 3976.177
- Rutten, Gerardus Marie.**  
Onderzoek omtrent de samenstelling der bismuthnitraten, en de evenwichten in het stelsel bismuthoxyde, saltpeterzuur en water. Leiden, 1900. = 5976.192
- Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.**  
Chemical essays, translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions [by Thomas Beddoes]. With a sketch of the life of Scheele, by John Geddes M'Intosh. London, 1901. 5973.29  
The edition of 1786 is on shelf-number 5973.30.
- Society of Chemical Industry.**  
Detection and determination of arsenic. London, 1901. 50 pp. Illus. \*3980.2
- Steller, Wilhelm.**  
Über das Hydrazid und Azid Sebacinsäure und über das 1, 8 Diaminoctan. Kiel, 1897. 43 pp. 5976.166
- Swartz, Samuel Ellis.**  
The action of sodium ethylate on amide bromides. Easton, Pa., 1897. 27 pp. = 5976.188
- Tilden, William Augustus.**  
Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 10th edition. London, 1901. Diagrams. 5918.91
- Travers, Morris William.**  
The experimental study of gases. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5972.31
- Vorms, V.**  
Дѣйствіе разведенныхъ фосфорныхъ кислотъ на кристаллическій альбуминъ изъ куриныхъ яицъ. Über die Wirkung verdünnter Phosphorsäuren auf krystallinisches Hühnereialbumin. Казань. 1899. = 5972.38
- Wells, Horace Lemuel, editor.**  
Studies from the chemical laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. New York, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Charts. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3974.168  
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 4-10.
- Young, Abram Van Eps.**  
The elementary principles of chemistry. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3976.181

## Entomology.

### Bowker Chemical Company.

- Handbook of injurious insects and plant diseases, and catalogue of Bowker's germo-insecticides. 3d edition. Boston, 1901. 40 pp. Illus. = 5897.62
- Butterflies of America.** [Boston, 1901.] 6 colored plates. = 3899.37  
An advertising card of Chase & Sanborn, importers.

### Dickerson, Mary C.

- Moths and butterflies. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3895.86

### Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir.

- Insect life: souvenirs of a naturalist. Translated from the French by Margaret Roberts, and edited by F. Merrifield. London, 1901. Plates. 3898.27
- Souvenirs entomologiques. Études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des insectes. 1e-7e série. Paris, 1897[-1901]. 7 v. Illus. Portrait. 3897.68

### Felt, Ephraim Porter.

- Entomology. [Albany.] 1899. 8 pp. = 4489b.16

### Flanderky, Paul.

- Insekten. Naturstudien für das Kunstgewerbe. Dresden. [1901.] 4 pp. 30 plates. \*Cab.80.230.1

### Halford, Frederic Michael.

- Dry fly entomology. Leading types of natural insects serving as food for trout and grayling, with the 100 best patterns of floating flies. London, 1897. Illus. \*3892.76

### Howard, Leland Ossian.

- The insect book. A popular account of North American insects exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles. New York, 1901. Illus. 3893.77  
Bibliography, pp. 405-416.

### Mosquitoes.

- New York, 1901. Illus. 3895.88  
Contains an account of the transmission of malaria and yellow fever by mosquitoes.

### Kirby, William Forsell.

- Familiar butterflies and moths. London, 1901. Colored plates. 3891.78  
Treats chiefly of British Lepidoptera.

**aeterlinck, Maurice.**

*La vie des abeilles.* 100 mille. Paris, 1901. 5898.72

Bibliographie, pp. 307-311. An English translation is on shelf-number 5898.71.

**exico.** Ministerio de fomento.

Commission of Agricultural Parasitology of the Secretary for Public Promotion, Mexico. Catalogue of collections of pests and insecticides. Mexico, 1901. 6 pp. = 3894.45

The collections were shown at the Pan-American Exposition.

**Michael, Albert Davidson.**

*British Tyroglyphidæ.* Vol. 1. London, 1901. Plates. [Ray Society.] \*3894.101

**ewstead, Robert.**

*Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles.* Vol. 1. London, 1901. Illus. [Ray Society.] \*3894.100

**agenstecher, Arnold.**

*Libytheidae.* Berlin, 1901. 27 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich. Lieferung 14.] 5882.14.14

**iersig, Gustav Richard, and Hans Lohmann.**

*Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ.* Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.14.13

**anderson, Ezra Dwight.**

*Insects injurious to staple crops.* New York, 1902. Illus. Map. 3899.39

**udder, Samuel Hubbard.**

*Alphabetical index to North American Orthoptera described in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.* Boston, 1901. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = \*3894.51.6

Literature cited, pp. 349-399.

**eed, Clarence Moores.**

*Nature biographies: the lives of some everyday butterflies: moths: grasshoppers and flies.* New York, 1901. Illus. 3896.74

## Geology. Paleontology.

**ustralia, Western.** Geological Survey.

*Bulletin.* No. 4. Perth, 1900. Maps. = \*5869.33

**ain, Harry Foster.**

*Relations of the Wisconsin and Kansan drift sheets in central Iowa, and related phenomena.* Chicago, 1897. 52 pp. = 7860a.26

**altzer, Armin.**

*Geologie der Umgebung des Iseosees.* Jena, 1901. 48 pp. Illus. Map. \*3871.56.9

**anada.** Geological Survey.

*General index to the Reports of progress, 1863 to 1884.* Compiled by D. B. Dowling. Ottawa, 1900. = \*5873.23

The Reports are on shelf-no. \*5873.13.

*List of publications.* Ottawa, 1900. 58 pp. = 5873.19

**ase, Ermine Cowles.**

*On the osteology and relationships of Protostega.* Boston, 1897. 41 pp. Illus. = 3873.66

Bibliography, pp. 53-55.

**Charpentier, Henri.**

*Géologie et minéralogie appliquées. Les minéraux utiles & leurs gisements.* Paris, 1900. Illus. 3867.84

There is a bibliography at the end of each section of the subject.

**Clarke, John Mason.**

*Guide to excursions in the fossiliferous rocks of New York State.* [Albany.] 1899. = 4489b.15

*Paleontology.* [Albany.] 1899. 8 pp. = 4489b.13

**Frech, Fritz.**

*Geologie der Radstädter Tauern.* Jena, 1901. 66 pp. Illus. Map. \*3871.56.9, Heft 1

**Geological Society of London.**

*List.* November 1st, 1900. [London, 1900.] 84 pp. = \*5826.56

*Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen.* Herausgegeben von E. Koken. Neue Folge, Band 5. Jena, 1901. Illus. Map. \*3871.56

**Gordon, C. H.**

*Geological report on Sanilac County, Michigan.* Lansing, 1900. 42 pp. Illus. Map. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 3 in \*3864.53.7

**Grave, Caswell.**

*The oyster reefs of North Carolina: a geological and economic study.* [Baltimore, 1901.] 9 pp. Maps. = 5904.45

**Grund, Alfred.**

*Die Veränderungen der Topographie im Wiener Walde und Wiener Becken.* Leipzig, 1901. Diagrams. \*6273.20.8

**Guède, H.**

*La géologie.* Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3869.155

**Hill, Robert Thomas.**

*The geology and physical geography of Jamaica. With an appendix on some cretaceous and eocene corals from Jamaica.* By T. Wayland Vaughan. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Museum of Comparative Zoology.] = \*5885.4.34

**Hopkins, Thomas Cramer.**

*Cambro-Silurian limonite ores of Pennsylvania.* Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3862.165

Literature of the limonite ores, pp. 25-28.

**International Congress of Geologists.**

*Livret-guide des excursions en France du VIIIe Congrès géologique international.* Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3868.143

**Iowa.** Geological Survey.

*Bulletin.* No. 1. Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = \*5863.23

**Knowlton, Frank Hall.**

*Flora of the Montana formation.* Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.163

**Lane, Alfred Church.**

*Geological report on Huron County, Michigan.* Lansing, 1900. Illus. Maps. = No. 2 in \*3864.53

**Launay, Louis de.**

*Géologie pratique et petit dictionnaire technique des termes géologiques.* Paris, 1901. Illus. 3868.140

- Logan, William Newton.**  
A North American epicontinental sea of Jurassic age. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. Maps. = 3865.34
- Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury.** 1834-  
The scenery of England, and the causes to which it is due. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3868.144  
List of works referred to, pp. 507-521.
- Lucas, Frederick Augustus.**  
Animals of the past. New York, 1901. Illus. [Science for everybody.] 3877.19
- McCalley, Henry.**  
Map of the Warrior coal basin, with columnar sections of formation so far as it carries workable coals. 1898. New York, 1899. Scale,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles to 1 inch. [Alabama. Geological survey.] = No. 14 in \*Map 118.6
- Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.)**  
Eocene. Baltimore, 1901. Plates. Map. = 3862.38  
A collection of reports on the eocene geology and paleontology of Maryland.
- O'Harra, Cleophas Cisney.**  
The geology of Allegany County. Baltimore, 1900. Plates. = 3861.40
- Philippi, Emil Ludolf Adam.**  
Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Jena, 1901. Illus. No. 4 in \*3871.56.8
- Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper.**  
The geological history of the rivers of East Yorkshire: being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1900. London, 1901. Maps. 5866.59
- Ries, Heinrich.**  
Clays and shales of Michigan. Lansing, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. [Michigan. Geological survey.] = No. 1 in \*3864.53.8
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.**  
Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with description of a few other forms, and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous tertiary Coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3870.91
- Sherzer, Will Hittell.**  
Geological report on Monroe County, Michigan. Lansing, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 1 in \*3864.53.7
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.**  
Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3872.55.164
- Waegler, Carl.**  
Die geographische Verbreitung der Vulkane. Leipzig, 1901. 29 pp. Maps. 5863.87
- Walther, Johannes.**  
Das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung in Gegenwart und Vorzeit. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 3860a.17
- Weed, Walter Harvey.**  
The El Paso tin deposits. Washington, 1901. 15 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 3872.55.178
- Hydrography. Ocean. Physical Geography.**
- Davies, Stephen William.**  
Physiography. London. [1897.] Illus. 5869a.3
- Dryer, Charles Redway.**  
Lessons in physical geography. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5868.46
- Giberne, Agnes.**  
The mighty deep and what we know of it. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 5829a.30
- Morgan, Alexander.**  
Advanced physiography. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5968.110
- Peake, Robert Edward, and Sir John Murray, F.R.S.**  
On the results of a deep-sea sounding expedition in the North Atlantic during the summer of 1899. London, 1901. 44 pp. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3950a.118
- Phipson, Thomas Lamb.**  
Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere. London, 1901. 5969.139
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.**  
The physical geography of New York State. (With a chapter on climate by E. T. Turner.) New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 5865.57
- Wheeler, William Henry.**  
The sea-coast: destruction; littoral drift; protection. London, 1902. Plate. Plans. 3942.109
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.**
- Ahrens, Wilhelm, Ph.D.**  
Mathematische Unterhaltungen und Spiele. Leipzig, 1901. 3934.141  
Litterarischer Index, pp. 403-419.
- Basset, Alfred Barnard.**  
An elementary treatise on cubic and quartic curves. Cambridge, 1901. \*\*E.5128.42
- Bigourdan, Guillaume.**  
Le système métrique des poids et mesures. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3936.111
- Boyer, Jacques, Meteorologist.**  
The centenary of the metric system. Translated by W. H. Seaman. Chicago, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 3934.146
- Cunningham, Allan, R. E., Fellow of King's College, London.**  
A binary canon, showing residues of powers of 2 for divisors under 1000, and indices to residues. London, 1900. \*\*E.5122.73



**Dedekind, Richard.**

Essays on the theory of numbers. Authorized translation by W. W. Beman. Chicago, 1901. \*\*E.5129.101

The original German of the first essay is on shelf-number \*\*E.5129.28; that of the second on shelf-number 3936.43. \*\*E.200.55.

**Dickson, Leonard Eugene.**

The analytic representation of substitutions on a power of a prime number of letters with a discussion of the linear group. [Charlottesville, 1897.] 79 pp. = 3930a.3

**Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.**

Kurzgefasste Vorlesungen über verschiedene Gebiete der höheren Mathematik mit Berücksichtigung der Anwendungen. [Theil 1.] Analytisch-functionentheoretischer Theil. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*E.5125.75

**Gauss, Carl Friedrich.**

General investigations of curved surfaces of 1827 and 1825. Translated by J. C. Morehead, and A. M. Hiltebeitel. [Princeton.] 1902. \*\*E.5123.51

Bibliography, pp. 117-126.

**Gibson, George Alexander, mathematician.**

An elementary treatise on the calculus. London, 1901. 3938.144

**Gillespie, William.** 1870-.

On the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals ( $p=3$ ) to elliptic integrals by transformation of the second and third degrees. Göttingen, 1900. 40 pp. Diagram. = 3934.144

**Godefroy, Maurice.**

La fonction gamma. Paris, 1901. Diagram. \*\*5125.83

**Halsted, George Bruce.**

Elementary synthetic geometry. 3d edition. New York, 1899. 3934.148

**Harvard College.**

Syllabus of propositions in geometry, intended for use in preparing students for Harvard College and the Lawrence Scientific School. Cambridge, 1899. 34 pp. = 3938.22

**Hippauf, Hermann.**

Die Rectification und Quadratur des Kreises. [Breslau.] 1901. 22 pp. = 5932.78

**Hodgman, F.**

A manual of land surveying. Climax, Mich., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3939.156

**Hutchinson, John Irwin.**

On the reduction of hyperelliptic functions ( $p=2$ ) to elliptic functions by a transformation of the second degree. Göttingen, 1897. 42 pp. = 3933.14

**Lehmer, Derrick Norman.**

Asymptotic evaluation of certain totient sums. [Baltimore.] 1900. 45 pp. = 3930a.2

**Lupton, Arnold.**

A practical treatise on mine surveying. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 7862.43

**McDonald, John Hector.**

On the system of a binary cubic and quadratic, and the reduction of hyperelliptic integrals of genus two to elliptic integrals by a transformation of the fourth order. [Lancaster, Pa., 1901.] 24 pp. = 3931.115

**Ocagne, Maurice d'.**

Traité de nomographie. Théorie des abaques. Applications pratiques. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.81

**Painlevé, Paul.**

Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations différentielles professées à Stockholm. Paris, 1897. Lithographic script. \*\*E.5122.67

**Peano, Giuseppe.**

Formulaire de mathématiques. Paris, 1901. \*\*E.5128.40

Bibliographie, pp. 219-230.

**Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.**

Die partiellen Differential-Gleichungen der mathematischen Physik. In 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von H. Weber. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1900. \*\*E.190a.83

**Sayre, Herbert Armistead.**

The generation of surfaces. Baltimore, 1901. 26 pp. = 3931.76

**Scheffers, Georg.**

Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Geometrie. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. \*\*E.5128.38

**Slaught, Herbert Ellsworth.**

The cross-ratio of 120 quadratic Cremona transformations of the plane. [Baltimore, 1901.] 90 pp. = 3930a.1

**Vivian, Roxana Hayward.**

The poles of a right line with respect to a curve of order  $n$ . Philadelphia, 1901. 32 pp. = 3937.35

**Wentworth, George Albert.**

Aritmética práctica. [Traducción por W. Gaspard de Coligny.] Boston, 1901. = 3938.26

**Wilson, Edwin Bidwell.**

Vector analysis. Founded upon the lectures of J. Willard Gibbs. New York, 1901. Diagrams. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3933.74

## Meteorology. Climate.

**Bartholomew, John George, and Andrew J. Herbertson.**

Atlas of meteorology: a series of over four hundred maps. Edited by Alexr. Buchan. Westminster, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.39.10.4

**Boernstein, Richard.**

Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5964.83

**Herbertson, Andrew John.**

The distribution of rainfall over the land. London, 1901. 73 pp. Maps. [Royal Geographical Society.] 5962.123

**Houdaille, F.**

Les orages à grêle et le tir des canons. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5968.114

Bibliographie, pp. 236-239.

**International Congress of Meteorology.**

Congrès international de météorologie. Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux des séances et mémoires, publiés par Alfred Angot. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5962.125

**Lagrange, Eugène.**

La station géographique d'Uccle. Bruxelles, 1901. 22 pp. Plans. 5969.145



**Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**

The general neglect and ignorance of the weather map. [Washington, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5962.119

Meteorological facts revealed and made plain by the weather map. [Washington, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5965.67

**United States. Weather Bureau.**

Psychrometric tables for obtaining the vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of the dew-point. By C. F. Marvin. Washington, 1900. 84 pp. Illus. = 5967.49

## Microscope.

**Carpenter, William Benjamin.**

The microscope and its revelations. 8th edition . . . revised by W. H. Dallinger. London, 1901. Illus. 3920a.84

## Mineralogy. Crystallography.

**American Museum of Natural History, New York.**

The collection of minerals. By L. P. Gratacap. [New York, 1902.] 21 pp. Illus. Plan. = 5860a.40

**Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.**

Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological survey. 1880-1899. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.168

**Frazer, Persifor. 1844-.**

Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments. 5th edition. Philadelphia, 1901. 3866.137

**Heddle, Matthew Forster.**

The mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. Edinburgh, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. \*7860a.37

**Maitland, Andrew Gibb.**

The mineral wealth of Western Australia. Preliminary issue. Perth, 1900. Maps. = \*5869.33

**New South Wales. Department of Mines and Agriculture.**

Diamonds: their occurrence in New South Wales. Sydney, 1899. 18 pp. = 7862.75

**Penfield, Samuel Lewis, and Louis Valentine Pirsson, editors.**

Contributions to mineralogy and petrography from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*7864.60  
Bibliography, pp. 9-21, 384-386.

**Pratt, Joseph Hyde.**

The occurrence and distribution of corundum in the United States. Washington, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*7872.55.180

**Tillman, Samuel Escue.**

A text-book of important minerals and rocks. New York, 1900. Illus. 3863.71

## Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

**Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.**

Woodland and meadow: out of door papers written on a New Hampshire farm. New York, 1901. 3812.31

Illustrated with photographs from nature.

**Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.**

In Nature's workshop. London, 1901. Illus. 5829a.111

**American Association for the Advancement of Science.**

Fiftieth anniversary meeting. Boston, August, 1898. Guide to localities illustrating the geology, marine zoology, and botany of the vicinity of Boston. Edited by A. W. Grabau and J. E. Woodman. [Salem.] 1898. Illus. Maps. = 5825.13

**Boardman, William Henry.**

The lovers of the woods. New York, 1901. Plate. 3818.127

**Brown, Kate Louise.**

Alice and Tom, or, the record of a happy year. Boston, 1899. Illus. = \*P.84.119  
Studies of out-door life.

**Browne, Sir Thomas, M.D. 1605-1682.**

Notes and letters on the natural history of Norfolk, more especially on the birds and fishes. From the MSS. in the . . . British Museum and in the Bodleian Library. With notes by Thomas Southwell. London, 1902. Fac-simile. 5825.59

**Burroughs, John.**

A year in the fields. [2d edition.] Boston, 1901. 3818.94

**Dickson, Frederick S.**

And the wilderness blossomed. By Almon Dexter [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 3814.84  
Account of building a summer home in Maine, with sketches of life and nature.

**Ganong, William Francis.**

Notes on the natural history and physiography of New Brunswick. No. 1-43. St. John, 1896-1901. Illus. Maps. = 5827.84

**Hodge, Clifton Fremont.**

Nature study and life. Boston, 1902. Illus. 5829a.126

**Hyatt, Alfred H.**

From a Middlesex garden: a book of garden thoughts. London, 1901. Plates. 3818.9

**Ingersoll, Ernest. 1852-.**

Wild life of orchard and field: papers on American animal life. [New York, 1902.] Illus. 7817.16  
This is his Friends worth knowing [7817.12], entirely recast, with the addition of much new matter and new illustrations.

**Long, William Joseph.**

Beasts of the field. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3888.108

Fowls of the air. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3906.84

Secrets of the woods. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3818.102

The first two books of this series, with the title "Ways of wood folk," are on shelf-no. 3818.100.

- Killer, Mary Rogers.**  
The brook book: a first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. New York, 1902. Illus. 3818.15
- New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.**  
Educational exhibit of the State of New York. State Museum. [Albany, 189-?] 28 pp. Plates. = 4489b.5
- Memoirs.** Vol. 3, no. 4. Albany, 1900. Plates. = \*5852.45
- Nike, Oliver G.**  
Woodland, field and shore: wild nature depicted with pen and camera. London, 1901. Illus. 3907.38  
Some of the plates are colored. Treats mostly of birds.
- Scott, Charles Buchanan.**  
Nature study and the child. Boston, 1900. Illus. \*7592.164
- Sharp, Dallas Lore.**  
Wild life near home. New York, 1901. Illus. 3818.129
- Torrey, Bradford.** 1843-  
Footing it in Franconia. Boston, 1901. 3819.83
- University of California. Agricultural Experiment Station.**  
Nature-study bulletins. [No. 1.] Berkeley, 1900. Illus. Map. = 5824.54
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.**  
An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein. [Salem, 1900.] Portrait. Plates. \*P.85.927
- West Newbury Natural History Club.**  
[Circulars. 1897, 1901.] [West Newbury, 1897-1901.] = \*5825.55
- Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.**  
A journey to nature. By J. P. Mowbray [pseud.]. New York, 1901. 3818.121
- White, Gilbert.** 1720-1793.  
The natural history and antiquities of Selborne. Edited by L. C. Miall, and W. Warde Fowler. London, 1901. 5829a.109
- Whittemore, Harry Weston.**  
An old homestead and thereabout. [Malden, 1900.] 60 pp. Plate. = 3819a.108
- Williams, Martha McCulloch.**  
Next to the ground: chronicles of a countryside. New York, 1902. 3818.11
- Bangs, Outram, and Thomas Stevenson Bradlee.**  
The resident land birds of Bermuda. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 3902.93
- Bryan, William Alanson.**  
A key to the birds of the Hawaiian group. Honolulu, 1901. 76 pp. Illus. \*3900.36=\*3810.60.1, pt. 3
- Canada. Geological Survey.**  
Catalogue of Canadian birds. By John Macoun. Part 1. Ottawa, 1900. = \*3903.48
- Finn, Frank.**  
How to know the Indian ducks. Calcutta, 1901. 3908.86
- Finsch, Otto.** 1839-  
Zosteropidae. Berlin, 1901. 69 pp. Illus. 5882.14.15
- Fowler, William Warde.**  
More tales of the birds. London, 1902. Plates. 3909.135
- Hoffmann, Ralph.**  
Common birds: second series. To accompany Audubon bird chart no. 2. Boston, 1900. 27 pp. \*3909.37  
Common birds of Massachusetts. The chart is on the same shelf-number.
- Hudson, William Henry.**  
Birds and man. London, 1901. 3902.128
- Job, Herbert Keightley.**  
Among the water-fowl: observation, adventure, photography. In the Northern and Middle States and Lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1902. Illus. 3906.88
- Lord, William Rogers.**  
A first book upon the birds of Oregon & Washington. Revised and enlarged edition. Portland, Oregon, 1902. Plates. 3909.131
- Massachusetts Audubon Society.**  
Audubon bird chart. [No. 1], 2. Boston. [1898-1900.] Colored. \*3909.37  
Represents common Massachusetts birds. Explanatory pamphlets by Ralph Hoffmann are on the same shelf-number.
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**  
The second book of birds. Bird families. Boston, 1901. 24 plates. 3909.102
- Oates, Eugene William.**  
A manual of the game birds of India. Bombay, 1898, 99. 2 v. 3909.127
- Pearson, T. Gilbert.**  
Stories of bird life. Richmond, 1901. Illus. = 3909.137
- Perkins, George Henry, and Clifton Durant Howe.**  
A preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont. New York, 1901. 34 pp. = 3906.135
- Pollard, Evelyn H.**  
The birds of my parish. London, 1900. Plates. 3909.123  
Treats largely of cage birds.
- Reichenow, Anton.**  
Die Vögel Afrikas. Band 1, Hälfte 1. Neudamm, 1900, 01. Portrait. Maps. 3901.82  
Schriftenübersicht, pp. xxxvii-lxxix.

### Ornithology.

- Ridgway, Robert.** 1850-.  
The birds of North and Middle America.  
Part 1. Fringillidæ. Washington, 1901.  
Plates. [United States. National Museum.] = \*3904.50.50, part 1
- Robbins, Reginald Chauncey.**  
Bird-killing as a method in ornithology.  
Cambridge, Mass. [1901.] 16 pp. = 3906.86
- Seebohm, Henry.**  
The birds of Siberia. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3902.124  
A new edition of his "Siberia in Asia" [3906.67], and "Siberia in Europe" [3906.54].
- Selous, Edmund.**  
Bird watching. London, 1901. Illus. [Haddon Hall library.] 3908.120
- Slater, Henry Horrocks.**  
Manual of the birds of Iceland. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. Map. 3908.122  
Bibliography, pp. xix-xxiii.
- Trimmer, Sarah Kirby.**  
The history of the robins. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1901. 99 pp. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.197
- Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.**  
Nestlings of forest and marsh. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 3908.124  
Studies of birds' nests and young birds.
- Hastings, Charles Sheldon.**  
Light: a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. New York, 1901. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 5962.111
- Hopkinson, John, F.R.S.**  
Original papers. Edited, with a memoir, by B. Hopkinson. Cambridge, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 5962.121  
Contents. — 1. Technical papers. 2. Scientific papers.  
The papers deal with engineering and physical science.
- Huff, William Bashford.**  
The spectra of mercury. Chicago. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3925.45
- Hull, Gordon Ferrie.**  
On the use of the interferometer in the study of electric waves. Chicago, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 3962.168
- Johonnott, Edwin Sheldon, Jr.**  
Thickness of the black spot on liquid films. [London, 1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Charts. = 5963.123
- Kelsey, William Richard.**  
Physical determinations: laboratory instructions for the determination of physical quantities. London. [1901.] Diagrams. 5969.143
- Koenigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.**  
Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5114.49

### Physics. Aeronautics.

- Blochmann, Richard Hermann.**  
Physik. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1900, 02. Illus. 5963.129
- Bovey, Henry Taylor.**  
A treatise on hydraulics. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 3944.81
- Braake, Benjamin Hendrikus Johannes ter.**  
Over anaëropolarimetrie. Nijkerk, 1901. 80 pp. Illus. = 3963.167
- Coffin, Joseph George.**  
The reflection of light in the neighborhood of the critical angle. [Boston, 1900.] 6 pp. Charts. = 5961.49
- Drude, Paul.**  
The theory of optics. Translated by C. Riborg Mann and Robert A. Millikan. New York, 1902. Illus. 5963.125  
The original German is on shelf-no. 5962.100.
- Du Bois, Augustus Jay.**  
The mechanics of engineering. Vol. 1. New York, 1902. Diagrams. [Yale bicentennial publications.] \*3942.27
- Ganot, Adolphe.**  
Elementary treatise on physics. Translated by E. Atkinson. 15th edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3968.67
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Professor at Yale College.** 1839-.  
Elementary principles in statistical mechanics. New York, 1902. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3943.48
- Gray, Andrew.** 1847-  
A treatise on physics. Vol. 1. Dynamics and properties of matter. London, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. 5963.119
- Mendenhall, Charles Elwood, and Frederick Albert Saunders.**  
High temperature measurements. Translated by G. K. Burgess. New York, 1901. Illus. 5965.73  
Bibliographical index, pp. 215-223. The original
- MacCord, Charles William.**  
Velocity diagrams. Intended for all who are interested in mechanical movements. New York, 1901. 3944.83
- Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond.**  
Les modifications permanentes du verre, et le déplacement du zéro des thermomètres. Paris, 1898. Illus. Charts. 4024.47
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.**  
Cours de physique mathématique. Électricité et optique: la lumière et les théories électrodynamiques. 2e édition, revue et complétée par Jules Blondin [et] Eugène Néculea. Paris, 1901. 3961.146
- Reed, John Orem, and Carl Eugen Guthe.**  
A manual of physical measurements. Ann Arbor, 1902. Illus. 5963.127
- Richards, Francis H.**  
The perpetual motion. New York. [1899.] = \*8037.47
- Routh, Edward John.**  
A treatise on analytical statics. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1896, 1902. 2 v. 3934.150
- Spangler, Henry Wilson.**  
Notes on thermodynamics. Part 1. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3969.234

- Sullivan, Marvin E.**  
New hydraulics. Denver, 1900. 3948.25
- Tillman, Samuel Escue.**  
Elementary lessons in heat. 3d edition.  
New York, 1901. Illus. 3961.124
- Weinstein, Bernhard.**  
Thermodynamik und Kinetik der Körper.  
Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901. \*\*E.5112.48
- Zahn, Albert Francis.**  
The resistance of the air determined at  
speeds below one thousand feet a sec-  
ond, with description of two new meth-  
ods of measuring projectile velocities  
inside and outside the gun. [Baltimore.]  
1898. 49 pp. Illus. = 5962.113

### Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Bangs, Outram.**  
The mammals collected in San Miguel  
Island, Panama, by W. W. Brown, Jr.  
[Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3883.86
- Benson, Margaret.**  
The soul of a cat and other stories. New  
York, 1901. Illus. 3889.96
- Bristol, Charles Lawrence.**  
The metamerism of *Nephelis*, with a des-  
cription of *Nephelis lateralis* (Verrill).  
Boston, 1899. 57 pp. Illus. = 3882.79
- Brode, Howard Stidham.**  
A contribution to the morphology of *Dero  
vaga*. Boston, 1898. 41 pp. Plates. =  
3882.78
- List of papers referred to, pp. 173, 174.
- Chapman, Frederick, F.R.M.S.**  
The Foraminifera: an introduction to the  
study of the Protozoa. London, 1902.  
Illus. 3873.70
- Clapp, Cornelia Maria.**  
The lateral line system of *Batrachus tau*.  
Boston, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. = 3882.80  
Bibliography, pp. 254, 255.
- Cochrane, Robert, editor.**  
More animal stories. Edinburgh, 1901.  
Illus. 3888.8
- Coupin, Henri.**  
Les arts et métiers chez les animaux.  
Paris, 1902. Illus. 5821.42
- Edwards, Alphonse Milne, and Eugène  
Louis Bouvier.**  
Crustacés décapodes. Ire partie. Brachy-  
ures et anomoures. Paris, 1900. Plates.  
[Expéditions scientifiques du Travail-  
leur et du Talisman.] \*3810.56
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.**  
A synopsis of the mammals of North  
America and the adjacent seas. Chi-  
cago, 1901. Plates. [Field Columbian  
Museum.] \*7813.20.2
- Finsch, Otto. 1839-**  
Der Dujong. Zoologisch-ethnologische  
Skizze einer untergehenden Sirene.  
Berlin, 1901. 32 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15—Heft 359
- Foster, Maximilian.**  
In the forest: tales of wood-life. New  
York, 1901. Plate. 3888.114  
Chiefly animal stories.
- French, Nathaniel S.**  
Animal activities: a first book in zoölogy.  
New York, 1902. Illus. 3888.120
- Fuerbringer, Maximilian.**  
Beitrag zur Systematik und Genealogie  
der Reptilien. Jena, 1900. 91 pp. 3886.64
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.**  
Amphibia and reptiles. London, 1901.  
Illus. Maps. [The Cambridge natural  
history.] \*3823.87
- Hamer, S. H.**  
Animal land for little people. London,  
1900. 74 pp. Illus. 5822.90  
Some of the plates are colored.
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.**  
Taxidermy: birds, mammals, and fish.  
London, 1901. Illus. 5909a.29
- Hulbert, William Davenport.**  
Forest neighbors: life stories of wild ani-  
mals. New York, 1902. Plates. 3888.116
- Jones, Charles Albert.**  
Habits, haunts and anecdotes of the  
moose and illustrations from life. By  
Burt Jones. [Boston, 1901.] Plates. =  
3888.112
- Langdon, Fanny Elizabeth.**  
The sense-organs of *Nereis virens* Sars.  
[Granville, O., 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. =  
5886.42
- Leighton, Gerald R.**  
The life-history of British serpents. Edin-  
burgh, 1901. Illus. 3875.81
- Life, The, of an elephant.** By the author of  
"The life of a bear." New edition.  
New York, 1901. Plates. 5888.18
- Lindsay, B.**  
The story of animal life. New York, 1902.  
Illus. 3889.39
- MacBride, Ernest William.**  
The development of Echinoids. Part 1.  
[London, 1899.] 5 pp. Plate. = 3873.37
- The movements of Copepoda. [London,  
1899.] 3 pp. = 3873.36
- Massachusetts Agricultural College, Am-  
herst.**  
Outline of course in zoölogy and ento-  
mology. [Amherst, 1900.] 7 pp. =  
3896.76
- Maxwell, Samuel Steen.**  
Beiträge zur Gehirnphysiologie der Anne-  
liden. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. Illus. =  
3882.82
- Mead, Albert Davis.**  
The early development of marine annelids.  
Boston, 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3882.84  
Bibliography, pp. 303, 304.
- Miller, Gerrit Smith, Jr.**  
Directions for preparing study specimens  
of small mammals. 2d edition, with  
abstracts in German, French, and Span-  
ish. Washington, 1901. 25 pp. Illus.  
[United States. National Museum.  
Bulletin.] = 3882.87
- Mudge, G. P.**  
A textbook of zoology. London, 1901.  
Illus. 3887.44
- Newbigin, Marion Isabel.**  
Life by the seashore: an introduction to  
natural history. London, 1901. Illus.  
3875.111



**Norman, Alfred Merle.**

British Amphipoda of the tribe Hyperideae and the families Orchestiidae and some Lysianassidae. [London, 1900.] Plate.

= 5875.56

**Novitates Zoologicae.** A journal of zoology in connection with the Tring Museum. Edited by Walter Rothschild, Ernst Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vol. 1-7. London, 1894-1900. Illus. Map. \*5820a.37

Many of the plates are colored.

**Pierson, Clara Dillingham.**

Among the night people. New York. [1902.] Plates. 3818.96

**Penfield, Edward.** 1866-.

The big book of horses and goats. New York, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. \*4000.29

A child's book of pictures with short descriptions in verse.

**Pousargues, Eugène de.**

Étude sur les mammifères du Congo français. [Paris, 1896, 97.] Maps. 3881.86

**Pycraft, William Plane.**

The story of fish life. London, 1901. Illus. 5909a.55

**Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil.**

Animals: a popular natural history of wild beasts. Chicago, 1901. Colored plates. 3884.132

Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room.

**Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**

The kindred of the wild: a book of animal life. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3888.122

**Seeley, Harry Govier.**

Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. New York, 1901. Illus. 3877.37

**Seeliger, Oswald.**

Tierleben der Tiefsee. Leipzig, 1901. 49 pp. Colored plate. 3874.84

**Shipley, Arthur Everett, and Ernest William MacBride.**

Zoology: an elementary text-book. New York, 1901. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3874.80

**Step, Edward.** 1855-.

Shell life: an introduction to British mollusca. London, 1901. Illus. 3875.113

**Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**

Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds & three birds. New York, 1901. Illus. 3888.110

Pictures of wild animals. New York, 1901. 12 plates. \*Cab.38.38.1

**Treadwell, Aaron Louis.**

The cytogeny of Podarke obscura (Verrill). Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Illus. = 5825.47

Literature, pp. 474-476.

**Vosseler, Julius.**

Die Amphipoden der Plankton-Expedition. I. Theil. Hyperideae I. Kiel, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*7880.11.5

**Zell, Th.**

Polyphem ein Gorilla. Ein naturwissenschaftliche und staatsrechtliche Untersuchung von Homers Odyssee Buch IX, V. 105 ffge. Berlin, 1901. 3884.134

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge. Thought.

**Adickes, Erich.**

Kant contra Haeckel. Erkenntnistheorie gegen naturwissenschaftlichen Dogmatismus. Berlin, 1901. 3600.85

**Année philosophique, L'** 11e année. 1901. Paris, 1901. \*7608.125

**Baillie, James Black.**

The origin and significance of Hegel's logic, a general introduction to Hegel's system. London, 1901. 3604.71

**Bain, Alexander.**

Logic. New York. [1900?] B.H.Ref.592.12

**Baldwin, James Mark.**

Fragments in philosophy and science. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 3605.192

**Bowsher, Columbus A.**

The absolute curriculum: its basis. Champaign, Illinois, 1900. 21 pp. Plate. 7609a.121

**Bucke, Richard Maurice.**

Cosmic consciousness: a study in the evolution of the human mind. Philadelphia, 1901. \*3600.107

A list of some the works quoted, pp. ix-xvi.

**Calkins, Mary Whiton.**

An introduction to psychology. New York, 1901. 3603.162

**Carra de Vaux, Baron.**

Avicenne. Paris, 1900. Map. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.152

Contains an account of the philosophical movement in Arabia between the Hegira and the death of Avicenna.

**Casson, Herbert Newton.**

The crime of credulity. 5th edition. New York. [1901.] = 5609.108

**Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.**

Translation: a study in the transference of folk-thought. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 4363.268

Work and rest: genius and stupidity. [New York, 1902.] 11 pp. = 3883.88

**Deussen, Paul.**

Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionen. Band 1, Abt. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1894, 99. 1 v. in 2. \*3606.156

**Espenberger, Johann Nepomuk.**

Die Philosophie des Petrus Lombardus und ihre Stellung im zwölften Jahrhundert. Münster, 1901. 3604.112.3

**Falckenberg, Richard.**

History of modern philosophy. 3d American from the 2d German edition. Translated by A. C. Armstrong. New York, 1897. 3603.164

**Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.**

Psychologie du peuple français. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.155



- Gauthier, Léon.**  
La philosophie musulmane. Paris, 1900.  
94 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3488.20
- Goblot, Edmond.**  
Le vocabulaire philosophique. Paris, 1901. \*3608.159
- Gomperz, Theodor.** 1832-  
Greek thinkers; a history of ancient philosophy; translated by Laurie Magnus. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. 3603.171
- Haeckel, Ernst.**  
The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. New York, 1901. Portrait. 3604.147
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.**  
Geschichte der Metaphysik. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3600b.99
- Hodder, Alfred.**  
The adversaries of the sceptic; or, the specious present. A new inquiry into human knowledge. London, 1901. 3587.173
- Høffding, Harald.** 1843-  
A history of modern philosophy, . . . Translated from the German edition by B. E. Meyer. London, 1900. 2 v. 3604.173  
Outlines of psychology. Translated by Mary E. Lowndes. London, 1901. \*3609.192
- Hunter, Thomas, M.A.**  
History of philosophy. New York. [1900?] [Science primers.] 3609a.100
- Jahn, Max, and Carl Heilmann.**  
Psychologie als Grundwissenschaft der Pädagogik. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 3603.169
- James, William. M.D.**  
The principles of psychology. New York, 1899. 2 v. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3605.190  
Psychology. New York, 1900. [American science series.] 3607.159
- Joël, Carl.**  
Philosophenwege: Ausblicke und Rückblicke. Berlin, 1901. 3606.166
- Kalthoff, A.**  
Friedrich Nietzsche und die Kulturprobleme unserer Zeit. Berlin, 1900. 6308.36
- Kay, David, F. R. G. S.**  
Memory: what it is and how to improve it. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3580a.61
- Koenig, Edmund.**  
W. Wundt. Seine Philosophie und Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. 3606.28
- Laurie, Henry.**  
Scottish philosophy in its national development. Glasgow, 1902. 3609a.118
- Lechartier, G.**  
David Hume, moraliste et sociologue. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.165
- Lipps, Theodor.** 1851-  
Psychologie, Wissenschaft und Leben. München, 1901. 28 pp. 5600.30
- Mackenzie, John Stuart.**  
Outlines of metaphysics. London, 1902. [Macmillan's Manuals for students.] 3609a.116
- McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.**  
Studies in Hegelian cosmology. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.171
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**  
The buried temple. Translated by Alfred Sutro. [Introduction by E. M. Colie.] New York, 1902. 2676.223
- Mercier, Charles Arthur.**  
Psychology, normal and morbid. London, 1901. 3602.42
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.**  
How to remember: without memory systems or with them. London, 1901. 7608.145
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.**  
Nietzsche as critic, philosopher, poet and prophet. Choice selections. Compiled by T. Common. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4877.38
- Paulsen, Friedrich.** 1846-  
Immanuel Kant; his life and doctrine. Translated by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. New York, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. 3602.163  
Philosophia militans. Gegen Klerikalismus und Naturalismus. Berlin, 1901. 3606.160
- Pierce, Arthur Henry.**  
Studies in auditory and visual space perception. New York, 1901. Diagrams. 5604.88
- Quincy, Josiah Phillips.**  
Dreams as factors in history. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. = 7602.37
- Renouvier, Charles Bernard.**  
Les dilemmes de la métaphysique pure. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.188
- Richmond, Wilfrid John.**  
An essay on personality as a philosophical principle. London, 1900. 3604.163
- Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.**  
The parallelism of mind and body from the standpoint of metaphysics. Chicago, 1899. 64 pp. = 5602.88  
A student's history of philosophy. New York, 1901. 3606.162
- Saunders, Thomas Bailey.**  
Schopenhauer. A lecture. London, 1901. 95 pp. 3609a.108
- Schwarz, Hermann.**  
Psychologie des Willens, zur Grundlegung der Ethik. Leipzig, 1900. 3604.165
- Sergi, Giuseppe.**  
Les émotions. Traduit par Raphaël Petrucci. Paris, 1901. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de psychologie expérimentale.] 3609.190
- Sidgwick, Alfred, B.A.**  
The use of words in reasoning. London, 1901. 3600a.119
- Sidgwick, Henry.**  
Philosophy, its scope and relations. [Edited by James Ward.] London, 1902. 3601.12

**Sollier, Paul.**

Le problème de la mémoire. Essai de psycho-mécanique . . . (Leçons faites à l'Université nouvelle de Bruxelles, 1898-99.) Paris, 1900. 7607.108

**Stearns, Frank Preston.**

Space and time; a critique on Herbert Spencer. New York. [189-?] 17 pp. = 7607.110

**Steiner, Rudolf.**

Die Mystik im Aufgange des neuzeitlichen Geisteslebens und ihr Verhältnis zu modernen Weltanschauungen. Berlin, 1901. 3483.82

**Stockwell, Chester Twitchell.**

New modes of thought. Based upon the new materialism and the new pantheism. Including a tribute to E. D. Cope. Boston. [1901.] 3489a.42

**Tanner, Amy Eliza.**

Association of ideas: a preliminary study. Chicago, 1900. 62 pp. Plates. = 3603.167

**Waite, Arthur Edward.**

The life of Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the unknown philosopher, and the substance of his transcendental doctrine. London, 1901. 3604.175

**Weber, Alfred.**

History of philosophy. Authorized translation by Frank Thilly. New York, 1901. 3600a.121

**Welch, Jeannette Cora.**

On the measurement of mental activity through muscular activity and the determination of a constant of attention. Chicago, 1901. 25 pp. Illus. = 5764.132

**Willmann, Otto.** 1839-.

Geschichte des Idealismus. Braunschweig, 1894-97. 3 v. 3604.159

**Windelband, Wilhelm.**

History of ancient philosophy. Authorized translation by H. E. Cushman. From the 2d German edition. New York, 1899. 3605.85  
Bibliography, pp. 385-388.

A history of philosophy. Authorised translation by J. H. Tufts. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3602.161

**Wundt, Wilhelm Max.**

Einleitung in die Philosophie. Leipzig, 1901. 3604.136

### Cheirromancy.

**Borrill, Albert Raphael.**

Cheirosophy (the hand): a scientific treatise on palmistry. By A. Raphael [pseud.]. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. = 5600.20

**Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism. Christian Science. Dreams.**

**Besant, Annie.**

Esoteric Christianity or the lesser mysteries. London, 1901. 3489.122

**Boehme, Jakob.** 1575-1624.

Dialogues on the supersensual life. Edited by Bernard Holland. London, 1901. 3489a.32

The volume contains a biographical and critical preface by the editor.

**Boston College of Practical Psychology.**

Prospectus, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 79 pp. Portraits. = \*7606.91

**Cushman, Herbert Ernest.**

The truth in Christian science. A lecture before the College Club, at Boston. Boston. [1902.] 64 pp. 7609a.123

**Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.**

Christian science versus pantheism. 8th edition. Concord, N. H., 1900. 21 pp. 5609.98

**Freud, Sigmund.**

Die Traumdeutung. Leipzig, 1900. 7607.106

**Gaffield, Erastus Celley.**

A celestial message. A relation of the observations and experiences of a philosopher and poet in the spirit world. Boston, 1902. = 7609.138

**Hall, Thomas Bartlett.**

The purity and destiny of modern spiritualism. [2d edition.] Boston. [1901.] Portraits. = 3489a.40

**Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.**

Dreams and their meanings. London, 1901. 5605.38

**Oughton, Charles M.**

Crazes, credulities and Christian science. Chicago, 1901. 5609.102

**Rayon, M.**

The mystic self. Uncommon sense versus common sense. Chicago. [1900.] 77 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5769a.162

**Sivnarayan, Paramhansa, Swami.**

Words of blessedness. Englished by Mohini Mohun Chatterji. Calcutta, 1899. 39 pp. = 3499.160

**Smith, Orlando Jay.**

A short view of great questions. New York. [1899.] 75 pp. 3489.36  
This is a treatise on the doctrine of reincarnation.

**Vaschide, Nicolas, and H. Piéron.**

La psychologie du rêve au point de vue médical. Paris, 1902. 96 pp. 7609.136

**Wagner, Belle M.**

Within the temple of Isis. Denver, 1899. = 7609a.117

**Wagner, Henry.**

The duality of truth; or, the occult forces of nature reviewed from the standpoint of hermetic philosophy. Denver, 1899. = 7609a.119

### Education. Teaching.

**Achelis, Thomas.**

Die Wandlungen der Pädagogik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 3595.269

**Adams, Herbert Baxter.**

The Church and popular education. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18

- Aperçu de l'enseignement supérieur en Russie.** Paris, 1900. 49 pp. [Exposition universelle de 1900. Section russe.] = 3595.243
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, editor.**  
Plans for busy work. Prepared by the Boston Primary Teachers' Association. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3598.259
- Baldwin, Joseph, LL.D.**  
School management and school methods. New York, 1900. [International education series.] 3598.182
- Barnes, Earl.**  
Freedom in education. [London, 1899.] 4 pp. = 7592.173
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.**  
Higher education in Kansas. Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States Bureau of Education.] = \*7596.59 (1900, no. 2)
- Bouffez, J., and W. Marie-Cardine.**  
Répertoire alphabétique, analytique et chronologique de la législation et de la jurisprudence de l'instruction primaire . . . Paris, 1898. 3668.7
- Bourne, Henry Eldridge.**  
The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. New York, 1902. [American teachers' series.] 2218.94
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell.**  
School, college and character. Boston, 1901. 3597.13
- Brouard, Eugène.**  
Essai d'histoire critique de l'instruction primaire en France, de 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1901. 3595.267
- Caird, John.**  
University addresses: being addresses on subjects of academic study delivered to the University of Glasgow. [Edited by Edward Caird.] Glasgow, 1899. 3595.271
- Campbell, Thomas J.**  
The only true American school system. [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. = 7591.86  
This paper points out the evil of irreligious elementary schools.
- Conway, Mary M.**  
Topical studies and questions in history of education. With brief outlines of general history. Syracuse, 1901. 75 pp. Portraits. 3599a.189
- Creighton, Mandell.**  
Thoughts on education, speeches, and sermons. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1902. 3599a.14
- Deahl, Jasper Newton.**  
Imitation in education. New York, 1900. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.8  
Bibliography, pp. 100-103.
- Duruy, Jean Victor.**  
Notes et souvenirs (1811-1894). Paris, 1901. 2 v. 3595.189  
Monsieur Duruy held prominent educational positions, and this work is largely a discussion of educational affairs in France.
- Gory, Gédéon.**  
La réforme libérale de l'éducation scolaire. Paris, 1900. 3598.251
- Gossot, Émile.**  
Essai critique sur l'enseignement primaire en France de 1800 à 1900. Paris, 1901. 3595.237
- Greenwood, James Mickleborough.**  
Principles of education practically applied. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 5597.92
- Harris, William Torrey.**  
The aesthetic element in education. [Milwaukee? 1897.] 16 pp. = 7599.37  
The isolation of the school: its educational function. [New York, 1901.] 7 pp. Portrait. = 5590a.79
- Hawaii.** Department of Public Instruction.  
Report of the Superintendent for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. = \*3596.174  
The earlier reports of the Minister of Public Instruction are kept on the same shelf-number.
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.**  
Education and the larger life. Boston, 1902. 3596.190
- Hornemann, F.**  
Die neueste Wendung im preussischen Schulstreite und das Gymnasium. Berlin, 1901. 68 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.4
- Hungary.** Koeniglicher ungarischer Minister fuer Kultus und Unterricht.  
L'enseignement en Hongrie. Budapest, 1900. 7592.175
- Japan.** Department of Education.  
Notice sur l'organisation actuelle de l'instruction publique au Japon. [Paris, 1900.] [Paris. Exposition universelle.] 7598.47
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de.** 1744-1811.  
La satire de Jovellanos contre la mauvaise éducation de la noblesse (1787). Publiée par Alfred Morel-Fatio. Bordeaux, 1899. 48 pp. 3593.66
- Kemp, E. L.**  
History of education. Philadelphia, 1902. [Lippincott educational series.] 3599a.152
- Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Ph.D.** 1859-  
A liberal education. Its value and where best obtained. Oration at Des Moines College. Philadelphia, 1901. 32 pp. = 7597.41
- Krieg, Cornelius.**  
Lehrbuch der Pädagogik. Geschichte und Theorie. 2. Auflage. Paderborn, 1900. 3595.228
- Landon, Joseph.**  
The principles and practice of teaching and class management. 4th edition. London, 1899. 3595.164
- Mark, Harry Thiselton.**  
Individuality and the moral aim in American education. The Gilchrist report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. London, 1901. 3599a.10
- Monroe, Paul.**  
Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. New York, 1901. 3599a.12
- Moore, Charles Sturtevant.**  
The modern city school superintendent. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3595.239

- Muellner, Carl.**  
Reden und Briefe italienischer Humanisten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pädagogik des Humanismus. Wien, 1899. 3594-35  
The text is in Latin.
- Munroe, James Phinney.**  
The profession of teaching. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. — 7591.87
- National Educational Association.**  
Annual convention, 40th. Official bulletin no. 1. [Winona, Minn., 1900.] = \*7593-38
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.**  
A history of education. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 5597.127
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Board of Education.**  
Annual report for the year [1873/74]—76, 79-82, 83/4-99. Poughkeepsie, 1875-1900. 23 v. in 4. = \*7590a.40
- Prendez, Pedro Nolasco.**  
Notes on public instruction in Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1901. 80 pp. Plates. = 3591.134
- Roberts, Robert Davies, editor.**  
Education in the Nineteenth century. Cambridge, 1901. 3598.253
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**  
Émile, or treatise on education. Abridged, translated, and annotated by W. H. Payne. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.184
- School science.** A [monthly] journal of science teaching in secondary schools. Edited by C. E. Linebarger. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1901. Illus. \*3590a.140
- Scott, Robert Pickett, editor.**  
'What is secondary education?' and other short essays by writers of practical experience. London, 1899. 3596.172
- Search, Preston W.**  
An ideal school, or, looking forward. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.161
- Shinn, Josiah Hazen.**  
History of education in Arkansas. Washington, 1900. Plates. [United States Bureau of Education.] = \*7596.59 (1900, no. 1)
- Spingarn, Joel Elias.**  
American scholarship. [Résumé d'un] Mémoire lu au Congrès d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900. Mâcon, 1901. 7 pp. = 3591.132
- Young, Ella Flagg.**  
Isolation in the school. Chicago, 1900. 57 pp. = \*7591.45
- Blow, Susan E.**  
Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. New York, 1900. Illus. [International education series.] 3598.186
- Boesch, Hans.** 1849-.  
Kinderleben in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte.] \*2831.20
- Chenery, Susan.**  
As the twig is bent. A story for mothers and teachers. Boston, 1901. 3598.261
- Chicago Kindergarten College.** Summer School of Pedagogy. [Announcement.] 1901. [Chicago, 1901.] = 7599.155
- Compayré, Gabriel.**  
The intellectual and moral development of the child. Part 1. Translated by Mary E. Wilson. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.188
- Drummond, William Blackley.**  
The child: his nature and nurture. London, 1901. Plate. [The Temple primers.] 7599.153
- Froebel, Friedrich.**  
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Translated by Josephine Jarvis. New York, 1900. Plates. [International education series.] 5597.125
- Golden Gate Kindergarten Association.**  
Annual report, 21st, for 1899/1900. San Francisco, 1900. = \*7592.166
- Plain talk, A,** about the kindergarten. Paris Exposition edition. Springfield, Mass. [1900.] 25 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 7598.72
- Richmond, Ennis.**  
The mind of a child. London, 1901. 7599.131
- Snider, Denton Jaques.**  
The psychology of Froebel's play-gifts. St. Louis. [1900.] 3598.277
- Sundara Rao, T.**  
Geometric exercises in paper folding. Edited by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3937.33
- Taylor, Albert Reynolds.**  
The study of the child. New York, 1900. [International education series.] 3598.263  
Bibliography, pp. 211-215.
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.**  
Notes on child study. New York, 1901. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.8

### Children. Kindergarten.

- Ament, Wilhelm.**  
Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Berlin, 1901. 59 pp. Illus. No. 4 in \*3596.189.4
- Barnes, Earl.**  
Children's ideals. [Palo Alto? 1901.] 12 pp. = 7592.170

### Colleges. Institutions. Schools.

- Airy, Reginald.**  
Westminster. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.172
- American Institute of Instruction.**  
Report of the Committee upon New England school legislation. Boston, 1899. 42 pp. = 3668.20



- American School for Girls, Göttingen.**  
[Prospectus.] 1900-1901. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3599a.187
- Association, The, of American Universities.**  
Journal of proceedings and addresses, annual conferences, 1st, 2d. [Chicago.] 1901. 50 pp. = \*4490.122
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae.**  
Publications. Series 3, (no. 1, 2). Richmond Hill, N. Y., 1898, 99. = 3590a.1
- Barnard College.**  
Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/1901. [New York.] 1900. Plate. Plan. = \*4494.290
- Berea Quarterly, The.** Vol. 4, no. 4.  
Berea, Kentucky, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = \*7294.62  
Published by Berea College and devoted to the interests of the Mountain Whites.
- Borgeaud, Charles.**  
Histoire de l'Université de Genève. L'Académie de Calvin, 1559-1798. Genève, 1900. Illus. = \*3590.38
- Boston College Preparatory School.**  
[Catalogue.] 1900/1901. Boston, 1901. = \*4499a.251
- Boyle, Patrick.**  
The Irish College in Paris from 1578 to 1901. With a brief account of the other Irish colleges in France . . . and a short notice of the Scotch and English colleges in France. London, 1901. Plates. 2639.36
- Campbell, Lewis.** 1830-  
On the nationalisation of the old English universities. London, 1901. 3595.245
- Canfield, James Hulme.**  
The college student and his problems. New York, 1902. 3598.275
- Chauncy Hall School, Boston.**  
Association of the Class of 1878. [Constitution, history, records of members, etc.] [Boston, 1901.] 31 pp. = 4499a.246
- Citizens' Committee on University Affairs, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1900.**  
Final report, April, 1900. [Cincinnati, 1900.] 92 pp. = \*4481.177
- Clark, Hannah Belle.**  
The public schools of Chicago. A sociological study. Chicago, 1897. = 3595.259
- Columbia College.**  
Minutes adopted by the Trustees and by the University Council on the resignation of Seth Low, as President. [New York, 1902.] 20 pp. Illus. = \*4490a.133
- Columbia College. Teachers College.**  
Announcement, 1901-1902. [New York, 1901.] = \*4495.247
- Concord School, Concord, Mass.**  
[Prospectus.] [Boston.] 1900. 17 pp. Illus. Map. = \*4499a.253
- Corbin, John.**  
An American at Oxford. Boston, 1902. Plates. 2467.154
- Dixon, William Mac Neile.**  
Trinity College, Dublin. London, 1902. [College histories.] 2499a.43
- Entre camarades.** Publié par la Société des anciens élèves de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1901. 2671.161
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.**  
The relations of Yale to letters and science: an address prepared for the Bicentennial celebration, Baltimore, 1901. 43 pp. = 4490a.188
- Girton College.**  
A brief history of Girton College. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 2509a.111
- Goold, Nathan.**  
The reunion of Master Franklin Staples' school boys, April 19, 1901. Portland, 1901. 70 pp. Portrait. = \*4435.166
- Green, Francis Marion.**  
Hiram College and Western Reserve Eclectic Institute. Fifty years of history, 1850-1900. Cleveland, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4497.329
- Green, John Richard.** 1837-1883.  
Oxford studies. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and K. Norgate. London, 1901. 2499a.143
- Hackley School, The, Tarrytown-on-Hudson.**  
Prospectus, 1900. [New York, 1900.] 16 pp. Plates. = 4499a.245
- Hamburg. Realschule in Eilbeck.**  
Bericht. 1900/01. Hamburg, 1901. 2551.86
- Hampton, W., publisher.**  
Scholastic directory for London and provinces. 9th edition. London, 1901-1902. \*2496.86
- Harvard College. Phillips Brooks House.**  
An account of its origin, dedication, and purpose. [Edited by E. H. Abbot.] Boston, 1900. 71 pp. Plates. = 4483.254  
List of contributors. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = \*4483.253
- Hobohm, M.**  
Ergänzungen zum Handbuch für den deutschen Burschenschafter. Berlin, 1900. 31 pp. No. 2 in 2869.47
- Hubbell, George Allen.**  
Horace Mann in Ohio: study of the application of his public school ideals to college administration. New York, 1900. 70 pp. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] . . \*3604.120.7  
Bibliography, pp. 54-56.
- Hughes, Robert Edward.**  
Schools at home and abroad. New York, 1902. 3599.190
- Iowa. State Normal School, Cedar Falls.**  
Quarterly [sic] centennial register, including a history of the Institution. [Cedar Falls.] 1901. Plates. = \*7590a.45
- Kowaliga Academic and Industrial Institute, Kowaliga, Alabama.**  
Annual statement, 4th. Kowaliga, 1900. = 4499a.237  
Catalogue, 1899/1900. Kowaliga, 1900. Illus. = 4499a.236
- Lancaster Academy and High School, Lancaster, N. H.**  
Annual catalog. 1901. [Lancaster.] 1901. Portraits. Plate. = \*4499a.232
- Leach, Arthur Francis.**  
Early Yorkshire schools. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. [Yorkshire Archaeological Society.] \*2493.102.27



**Lehigh University.**

Graduate courses. 1900-1901. South Bethlehem, Pa. [1901.] 8 pp. = \*4492.232

**Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, California.**

Addresses at the 10th annual commencement, May 29, 1901. [Palo Alto.] 1901. 29 pp. = 4486.143

Contents. — The gospel of work. By George Mann Richardson. — Leland Stanford's views on higher education. By David Starr Jordan.

**MacDuffie's School for Girls, Springfield, Mass.**

The school and grounds.. [Springfield? 189-?] Plates. = 4499a.248

Year-book. [1901?] [Springfield? 1901?] = 4499a.249

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

Student's report of summer reading. 1901. [Boston 1901.] = \*4491.126

**Minchin, James George Cotton.**

Our public schools; their influence on English history. London, 1901. 2497.180

**Morristown School, Morristown, N. J.**

[Catalogue and announcement.] 1898/99, 99/1900. [Morristown, 1898, 99.] 4499a.234

**Mowry, William Augustus.**

The first American public school. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 7592.162

**National Educational Association. Departments of Secondary and Higher Education.**

Reports of committee on college entrance requirements, July, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] = 3596.163

**New York, City. Department of Education. Superintendent of Schools.**

Annual report, 2d. New York. [1900.] = \*6494.102

**New York, State.**

Regents of the University of the State of New York.

**Examination Department.**

High School Department examinations, revised to October 15, 1898. [Albany, 1898.] 42 pp. = 4489b.3

**Handbook. No. 8, 9.**

Organization and institutions of the University, April, 1897, February, 1900. [Albany.] 1897, 1900. 2 v. = 4489b.8

**Home Education Department.**

Extension teaching. [Albany, 189-?] = 4489b.4

Study clubs. [Albany.] 1898. 24 pp. = 4489b.10

**Northrop, Cyrus.**

Yale's relation to the development of the country. Address at the Yale bicentennial celebration. Minneapolis, 1901. 25 pp. = 4494.345

**Ohio State University.**

University bulletin. Series 5, no. 9-14. Columbus, 1901. Illus. Map. = \*4491.117, etc.

**College of Agriculture and Domestic Science.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus, 1901. 92 pp. Plates. = \*4491.117

**College of Arts, Philosophy and Science.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus. [1901.] 55 pp. = \*4491.119

**College of Engineering.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus, 1901. Plates. Map. = \*4491.120

**College of Law.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus. [1901.] 30 pp. = \*4491.118

**College of Pharmacy.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus. [1901.] 51 pp. Illus. = \*4491.140

**College of Veterinary Medicine.**

Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus. [1901.] 38 pp. Illus. = \*4491.141

**O'Malley, Thomas F.**

New England's first convent school. [The Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass.] [Somerville?] 1901. 9 pp. = 4454.267

**Oregon. State Normal School, Monmouth.**

Statement [biennial], 1898/1900. Salem, 1900. 23 pp. Map. = 7598.79

**Oxford College, Oxford, Ohio.**

Inaugural services, with the address of John Hampden Thomas. Hamilton, Ohio. [1900.] 11 pp. = 4481.229

**Pearce, Ernest Harold.**

Annals of Christ's Hospital. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 2495.178

**Princeton University.**

Reprint of educational charts prepared for the exhibit of Princeton University at the Paris Exposition of 1900. Princeton, 1900. 75 pp. Charts. = \*4490.117

**Rashdall, Hastings, and Robert Sangster Rait.**

New College. London, 1901. Plates. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.7

**Reid, Whitelaw.**

University tendencies in America. An address at Leland Stanford, Jr. University. New York, 1901. 20 pp. = 3592.188

**Robertson, Charles Grant.**

Voces academicæ. London, 1898. 6579.92  
An attempt to indicate some of the phases of modern Oxford life.

**Rugby School.**

Register. Vol. 1. 1675-1842. Revised by A. T. Mitchell. Rugby, 1901. \*2494.77

**Schneider, G. H., editor.**

Handbuch für den deutschen Burschenschaftler. 4. Ausgabe. [Mit Ergänzungen] von M. Hobohm. Berlin, 1897, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plate. 2869.47

**Sheldon, Henry D.**

Student life and customs. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.160

Bibliography. pp. 307-351.

**Société des amis de l'Université de Nancy.**

Programme des cours et examens de l'Université. Nancy, 1900. 93 pp. Plates. 5599a.100

**Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto.**

Calendar, 2560/61 (1900/1901). Kyôto, 1901. Plan. = \*5017.32

**Thacher School, Nordhoff, California.**

[Catalogue, 1901/02.] [Nordhoff, 1901.] Plate. = \*4499a.255

- Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology**, Potsdam, N. Y.  
[Collection of pictures of the school.]  
[Potsdam? 190-?] (11) plates. = 5597.119
- Tout, Thomas Frederick**, and **James Tait**, editors.  
Historical essays by members of the Owens College, Manchester, published in commemoration of its jubilee (1851-1901). London, 1902. Maps. 2214.76
- Tufts College**.  
Register of officers of instruction and government and directory of graduates. [Somerville.] 1901. = \*4499.166
- United States. Congress**.  
Public schools of the District of Columbia. Report submitted by Mr. Stewart. [Also Supplemental report. School examinations.] Washington, 1900. Facsimile. = \*7595.44
- University of Glasgow**.  
The book of the Jubilee. In commemoration of the 9th Jubilee of the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2509.104  
This book is made up of miscellaneous contributions by R. C. Jebb, Andrew Lang, Edward Caird, and many others.
- University of Rochester**.  
Addresses at the semi-centennial anniversary. [Rochester, 1900.] = 4492.75  
The inauguration of Rush Rhees as President of the University. Rochester, 1900. 42 pp. = 4492.76
- Venn, John**, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Gonville and Caius colleges.  
Caius College. London, 1901. Plates. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.27
- Williston Seminary**, Easthampton, Mass.  
[Illustrations, with brief text.] [Easthampton, 1901.] 20 pp. Portraits. = 4499a.239
- Wisconsin Alumni Magazine**, The. Published by the alumni of the University of Wisconsin. Vol. 2, no. 1-9. Madison, 1900, 1901. = \*7320a.24
- Yale Alumni Weekly**. Vol. 11, no. 14. Issue of commemoration. New Haven, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. \*4490.119  
This issue gives an account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of Yale College.
- Yale College**.  
History of the Class of 1873 (academic). Compiled by F. J. Shenard. [Buffalo, 1901.] = \*4490.87  
Bibliography, pp. 230-263.
- Young Men's Christian Association** of Columbia University.  
Columbia students' handbook. 1900-1901. [New York, 1900.] 90 pp. Map. = 4495.248
- The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind. The Defective.**
- Anagnos, Michael**.  
Through education to independence; or, how should the blind be educated and fitted for active life. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. = 5592.88
- Arnould, Louis**.  
Une âme en prison. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5591.47  
A description of the methods used in the education of the blind deaf-mute, Marie Heurtin, at the Établissement de Larnay.
- Association Review**, The. Published by the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, edited by Frank W. Booth. Vol. 2 (no. 5); 3 (no. 1, 2, 4). Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = \*5594.154  
Published bi-monthly during the school year.
- Boyd, Hypatia**.  
Paul Binner and his noble work among the deaf. Milwaukee, 1901. Portrait. 5593.52
- Brauckmann, Carl**.  
Die psychische Entwicklung und pädagogische Behandlung schwerhöriger Kinder. Berlin, 1901. 96 pp. No. 5 in \*3596.189.4
- Liebmann, Albert**.  
Die Sprachstörungen geistig zurückgebliebener Kinder. Berlin, 1901. 78 pp. No. 3 in \*3596.189.4
- Hungary**. Koeniglicher ungarischer Minister fuer Kultus und Unterricht.  
Lehrplan und methodische Instructionen für die Taubstimmen-Schulen (Anstalten) Ungarns. Budapest, 1901. = 5595.101
- New South Wales Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind**.  
Annual report, 39th. Sydney, 1900. = \*5592.87
- South Australian Adult Deaf and Dumb Mission and Parafield Home for Aged and Infirm Deaf Mutes**.  
Annual report, 9th. Adelaide, 1900. Plates. = \*5598.126
- South Australian Institution for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb**.  
Annual report, 24th. Adelaide, 1901. Illus. = \*5598.124
- Wade, William**.  
The deaf-blind. Indianapolis, 1901. 80 pp. Portraits. = 5591.45
- Industrial and Commercial Education.**  
**Sloyd.**
- Alderson, Victor Clifton**.  
German technical schools. [Chicago, 1901.] 22 pp. Illus. = 5597.129
- California School of Mechanical Arts**, San Francisco.  
Circular. No. 1-6. San Francisco. [1894-] 1900. 1 v. Plates. Plans. = \*3593.146
- Francis Daniel Pastorius Industrial School for Colored Youth**, Allendale, South Carolina.  
Its needs explained. [Philadelphia.] 1901. 8 pp. = 4499a.267
- General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York**. Free School Department.  
Prospectus, 1901-1902. [New York, 1901.] 19 pp. Plates. = \*3598.257

**Knapp, Elizabeth Sanborn.**

Raphia and reed weaving. Including also cardboard and paper construction. A course for primary and elementary schools. Springfield, 1901. Illus.

7594.127

**Massachusetts Industrial Art Teachers' Association.**

Addresses read at the 18th annual meeting. Boston, 1900. 31 pp. Plates. =

\*3593.180

**St. Paul Normal and Industrial School,** Lawrenceville, Virginia.

Annual report, 10th, 1897/98. 2d edition.

Lawrenceville, 1899. Illus. = 3593.187

**Schofield School,** Aiken, South Carolina.

Industries of Schofield School. [Aiken.] 1901. 13 ff. Plates. = 3599a.190

**Simmons College,** Boston.

Preliminary announcement, 1902. Boston, 1902. 15 pp. = 4498.281

**Sloyd Training School,** Boston.

Sloyd bulletin. No. 1-4. Boston, 1898-1901. Plates. Charts. = \*8017.206

**Speirs, Frederic William.**

The James Forten School. An experiment in social regeneration through elementary manual training. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 19 pp. = 3593.184

**University of California.** Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Cal.

Catalogue. May, 1900. San Francisco, 1900. Plates. = \*8026.65

**Ware, Fabian.**

Educational foundations of trade and industry. New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3598.265

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

**Ames, Charles Gordon.**

The coming day of peace. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 7578.135

**Animal Rescue League,** Boston.

Report of summer work, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 7574.22

**Barnes, Earl.**

A study on children's property-sense. [London, 1899.] 4 pp. = 7592.172

**Black, Hugh.**

Culture and restraint. New York. [1901?] 3589.163

**Blocher, Hermann,** compiler.

Wider unsern Erbfeind! Aussprüche hervorragender Männer über die Alkoholverfrage. 2. Auflage. Basel, 1901. 7588.209

**Boardman, George Dana.** 1828-.

The golden rule. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 26 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. The Boardman Lectureship in Christian Ethics. 1900.] = 3588.190

**Cathrein, Victor.**

Moralphilosophie. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1899. 2 v. 3582.128

**Cornish, Francis Warre.**

Chivalry. London, 1901. Plates. [Social England series.] 6239a.1

**Dexter, S. B.**

Cant and the canteen. Chicago. [1901.] 7589.129

**Dreby, Caroline A.**

What the boys did for the Governor. By C. A. D. [Boston, 1902?] 8 pp. = 5579.182

The story of a boys' club of good citizenship.

**Dresser, Horatio Willis.**

A book of secrets. With studies in the art of self-control. New York, 1902. 5589a.149

The heart of it. A series of extracts from "The power of silence" and "The perfect whole." Edited by Helen Campbell and Katharine Westendorf. 5th impression. New York, 1901. = 5589a.167

**Farley, Mrs. Clement.**

Home thoughts. By C. New York, 1901. 3587.171

**Forel, Auguste.**

Ueber die Zurechnungsfähigkeit des normalen Menschen. München, 1901. 23 pp. 3583.65

**Griggs, Edward Howard.**

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on moral leaders. Philadelphia, 1900. [University extension lectures.] = 3592.155

Contents. — The function of the moral leader. — Socrates. — Marcus Aurelius. — Saint Francis of Assisi. — Savonarola. — Giordano Bruno.

**Grimke, Francis James.**

The Roosevelt-Washington episode, or, race prejudice. [A sermon.] [Washington 1901.] 14 pp. = 7586.144

**Hillis, Newell Dwight.**

The investment of influence. A study of social sympathy and service. 17th edition. Chicago, 1901. 3586.100

**Hilty, Carl.** 1833-

Glück. Teil 1. Frauenfeld, 1900. = 3589.228

**Jackson, Abraham Willard.**

Deafness and cheerfulness. Boston, 1901. 5599a.98

**James, Samuel Benjamin.**

Ourselves and others. London, 1892. 5586.6a

**Joachim, Harold Henry.**

A study of the Ethics of Spinoza. Oxford, 1901. 3602.88

**Kedney, John Steinfort.**

Problems in ethics, or, grounds for a code of rules for moral conduct. New York, 1900. 3588.188

**Kingsland, Mrs. Burton.**

Etiquette for all occasions. New York, 1901. 5589a.190

**Knight, William Angus.**

Varia. Studies on problems of philosophy and ethics. London, 1901. 3604.167

**Lacombe, Paul.** 1834-

La guerre et l'homme. Paris, 1900. 7578.138

**Ladd, George Trumbull.**

Philosophy of conduct. A treatise of the facts, principles, and ideals of ethics. New York, 1902. 3586.102

- urned, Josephus Nelson, editor.  
A multitude of counsellors: codes, precepts and rules of life from the wise of all ages. Boston, 1901. 3587.175
- e Roux, Hugues. 1860-.  
Nos fils. Que feront-ils? 7e édition. Paris, 1898. 5589a.202
- able, Hamilton Wright.  
Parables of life. New York, 1902. 3586.166
- Works and days. New York, 1902. 4403.167
- offett, Cleveland Langston.  
Careers of danger and daring. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2246.78
- ational Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.  
A retrospect, Feb. 14, 1893-Feb. 21, 1901. [London, 1901.] 6 pp. = 5582.7
- ewcomb, Charles B.  
Discovery of a lost trail. Boston, 1900. = 3497.117
- almer, George Herbert.  
The field of ethics. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1899.] 3589.230
- itcairn, E. H., editor.  
Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers. Essays by Sir Edward Malet, Sir Reginald Palgrave [and others]. London, 1899. 7593.40
- omero Quiñones, Ubaldo.  
Pensamientos. Madrid, 1900. 6259.45
- nith, Charles Forster.  
The discipline of suffering in Sophocles. [Madison? 189-?] 19 pp. = 3005.17
- palding, John Lancaster.  
Aphorisms and reflections: conduct, culture and religion. Chicago, 1901. 3599a.148
- aylor, Alfred Edward.  
The problem of conduct. London, 1901. 3583.61
- olstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch. Count.  
Letters on war. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.240
- Walker, James, D.D., President of Harvard College. 1794-1874.  
The government of the thoughts. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp. = 7448.154
- Varner, Beverley.  
The young man in modern life. New York, 1902. 3588.186
- Vatt, Wellstood Alexander.  
A study of social morality. Edinburgh, 1901. 3586.104

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- ugustinus, Aurelius, St.  
De perfectione iustitiae hominis, De gestis Pelagii, De gratia Christi et de peccato originali libri dvo, De nuptiis et concupiscentia ad Valerium Comitem libri dvo. Recenservnt Carolus F. Vrba et Iosephus Zycha. Vindobonae, 1902. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] \*7500a.1.42

- Beyschlag, Johann Heinrich Christoph Wilibald.  
New Testament theology. Translated by Rev. Neil Buchanan. 2d English edition. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 3453.120
- Bowie, William Copeland, editor.  
Liberal religious thought at the beginning of the Twentieth Century. Addresses and papers at the International Council of Unitarian and other liberal religious thinkers and workers, held in London, May, 1901. London, 1901. Portraits. = 5549b.23
- Coe, George Albert.  
The spiritual life. Studies in the science of religion. New York, 1900. 3488.133
- Congrès international d'histoire des religions, Paris, 1900.  
Actes. Partie I. Paris, 1901. 3482.165
- Dale, Robert William.  
Essays and addresses. 3d edition. [Edited by A. W. W. Dale.] London, 1901. 3456.155
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Unity of good. 33d edition. Boston, 1901. 84 pp. 5605.46
- Everett, Charles Carroll.  
Essays theological and literary. [Edited by C. H. Toy.] Boston, 1901. Portrait. 3489a.30
- Frank, Henry.  
The doom of dogma and the dawn of truth. New York, 1901. 3456.159
- Fuller, Samuel Richard.  
The independent movement in religion. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5526.20
- Gardner, Percy. 1846-.  
Exploratio evangelica. A brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. London, 1899. 3454.35
- Garrison, Winfred Ernest.  
The sources of Alexander Campbell's theology. St. Louis, 1900. = 5453.71
- Goldberg, Henry.  
The voice of reason, and truthful echoes. Boston, 1901. Portrait. = 3486.139
- Great religions of the world. New York, 1901. 3494.144  
Contents. — Confucianism in the nineteenth century. By H. A. Giles. — Buddhism. By T. W. Rhys Davids. — Mohammedanism in the nineteenth century. By Oskar Mann. — Brahminism. By Sir A. C. Lyall. — Zoroastrianism and the Parsis. By D. Menant. — Sikhism and the Sikhs. By Sir Lepel Griffin. — Positivism. By Frederic Harrison. — Bábism. By E. Denison Ross. — Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century. By M. Gaster. — The outlook for Christianity. By Washington Gladden. — Catholic Christianity. By Cardinal Gibbons.
- Herford, Brooke.  
The small end of great problems. London, 1902. Portrait. 3459.194
- Jastrow, Morris, Jr.  
The study of religion. London, 1901. [The contemporary science series.] 3488.127
- King, Henry Churchill.  
Reconstruction in theology. New York, 1901. = 3456.153
- Lang, Andrew.  
Magic and religion. London, 1901. 3493.62  
Part of this book is a criticism of James George Frazer's *The Golden bough* [3493.64].



- Moore, Albert Weston.**  
The rational basis of orthodoxy. Boston, 1901. 3459.190
- Paine, Thomas.** 1737-1809.  
The age of reason. Edited by Moncure D. Conway. New York, 1901. 5489a.72
- Robertson, Archibald, D.D.**  
Regnum Dei. Eight lectures on the kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. New York, 1901. [Bampton lectures, 1901.] \*3503.81
- Salvation.** A new evangelical monthly. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1899, 1900. = \*7375-4  
The Jewish Christian was merged in this magazine.
- Savage, Minot Judson.**  
The passing and the permanent in religion . . . New York, 1901. 3487.151
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.**  
Geistesstrahlen. Tausend ausgewählte Stellen. Übersetzt von Paul Lauterbach. Erste Hälfte. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50-434
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**  
Religion and morality. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.238  
What is religion? And other new articles and letters. Translated by V. Tchertkoff and A. C. Fifield. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 3069.243
- Tyrrell, George.**  
The faith of the millions. 1st, 2d series. London, 1901. 2 v. 3467.15
- Umbricht, J. L.**  
God is not silent. Written by an American seer [sic] for the benefit of humanity. 2d edition. Baden, 1901. 23 pp. = 5489a.99
- Vaughan, John S.**  
Faith and folly. London, 1901. 3486.82  
Studies of social and religious conditions.
- Vivian, Olive, and Herbert Leigh Vivian.**  
The romance of religion. New York, 1901. Illus. 3488.125
- Willard, Carrie E.**  
Thoughts on religion. [Providence, 189-?] 8 pamphlets in 1 v. = 7449.172
- Das Buch Ruth.** Aus dem Grundtext übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Franz Herrmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50-433
- The First and Second Books of Samuel.** Edited by James Sime. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.78
- Tetraeuangelium Sanctum, juxta simplicem Syrorum versionem ad fidem codicum, Massorae, editionum denuo recognitum lectionum supellectilem quam conquisiverat P. E. Pusey.** Edidit G. H. Gwilliam. Oxonii, 1901. \*5416.65
- The Chronicles.** Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1901. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.13  
Contents. — Chronicles. — Ezra. — Nehemiah.
- The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah.** Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by Hermann Guthe. English translation of the notes by B. W. Bacon and D. B. Macdonald. Leipzig, 1901. 76 pp. \*3412.129
- The Psalms and Lamentations.** Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1898, 1902. 2 v. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.18
- The unknown singers.** Being selections from the Psalms. Boston, 1901. 94 pp. = \*\*3418.145
- The Book of Proverbs.** Critical edition of the Hebrew text, with notes by August Müller and Emil Kautzsch. English translation of the notes by Duncan B. Macdonald. Leipzig, 1901. 92 pp. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] \*3412.132
- The Proverbs.** Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.19
- Daniel and the Minor Prophets.** Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.26
- Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη: the Greek Testament,** with the readings adopted by the revisers of the Authorised Version, and with references in the margin to parallel passages of the Old and the New Testament. [Edited by Edwin Palmer.] New edition. Oxford, 1901. 3419.72
- Novum Testamentum Graece, cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manuscriptis collecto curavit Eberhard Nestle.** Editio tertia. Stuttgart, 1901. Maps. 3419.39
- The New Testament in Scots; being Purvey's revision of Wycliffe's version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet c. 1520; edited by T. G. Law.** Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1901. Fac-simile. [The Scottish Text Society.] \*4554.83
- Bible stories (New Testament).** Edited by R. G. Moulton. New York, 1900. Map. [The modern reader's Bible. Children's series.] 3429a.44
- St. Matthew.** Introduction; Authorized version. Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Slater. New York, 1901. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.41

## Bible.

### Bible.

- The Holy Bible.** Being the revision set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised, A.D. 1881-1885. Newly edited by the American Revision Committee, A.D. 1901. New York. [1901.] 3414.130
- The First Book of Moses, called Genesis.** Edited by A. H. Sayce. London, 1901. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.70
- The Second Book of Moses, called Exodus.** Edited by A. R. S. Kennedy. London, 1901. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.71
- The Fifth Book of Moses, called Deuteronomy.** Edited by G. Wilkins. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.74



- St. Luke.** Introduction; Authorized version; Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Adney. New York, 1901. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.43
- St. John.** Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by J. A. McClymont. New York, 1901. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.44
- Romans.** Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by A. E. Garvie. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.46
- Corinthians.** Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by J. Massie. New York. [1902.] Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.47
- Thessalonians and Galatians.** Introduction, Authorized version, Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. F. Adney. New York. [1902.] [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.53
- The pastoral epistles.** Timothy and Titus. Introduction. Authorized version with notes. Edited by R. F. Horton. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.55
- Hebrews.** Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes. Edited by A. S. Peake. New York. [1902.] [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.59
- The General Epistles, James, Peter, John, and Jude.** Introduction, Authorized version, Revised version, with notes. Edited by W. H. Bennett. New York, 1901. Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.60
- L'Apocalypse en français au XIIIe siècle.** (Bibl. nat. Fr. 403.) Publiée par MM. L. Delisle et P. Meyer. Reproduction phototypique. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*Cab.34.25.1
- Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.** Ecclesiasticus. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. New York, 1900. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.30
- Apocrypha.** Facsimiles of the fragments hitherto recovered of the Book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew. Oxford, 1901. 60 plates, with note. \*3411.129
- Apocrypha.** Das Buch Henoch. Äthiopischer Text. Herausgegeben von Joh. Flemming. Leipzig, 1902. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.7.1
- Apocrypha Arabica.** 1. Kitāb al magāll, or the Book of the rolls. 2. The story of Aphikia. 3. Cyprian and Justa, in Arabic. 4. Cyprian and Justa, in Greek. Edited and translated by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. London, 1901. Fac-similes. \*3023.153
- Abbott, Edwin Abbott.** Clue. A guide through Greek to Hebrew Scripture. London, 1900. 3425.132
- Alexander, William Menzies.** Demonic possession in the New Testament. Edinburgh, 1902. 3423.35
- Amram, David Werner.** The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud. London, 1897. \*P.53.19
- Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint.** Thirteen homilies on St. John XIV. With translation and notes by H. F. Stewart. Cambridge, 1900. 3429.168
- Baron, David.** The ancient Scriptures and the modern Jew. 2d edition. London, 1901. 3426.129
- Biblical and Semitic studies.** Critical and historical essays by the members of the Semitic and Biblical Faculty of Yale University. New York, 1901. [Yale bi-centennial publications.] \*3423.30
- Buss, Septimus.** Roman law and history in the New Testament. London, 1901. 3426.125
- Charles, Robert Henry.** The Ascension of Isaiah. Translated from the Ethiopic version, with the new Greek fragment, the Latin versions and the Latin translation of the Slavonic. London, 1900. 3428.179
- Cobb, William Henry.** On integrating the book of Isaiah. [Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. = 5425.62
- Ellicott, Charles John, Bishop of Gloucester.** Addresses on the Revised Version of Holy Scripture. London, 1901. 3429a.65
- Gardner, Percy.** A historic view of the New Testament. The Jowett lectures delivered at the Passmore Edwards Settlement in London, 1901. London, 1901. 3426.123
- Gigot, Francis E.** General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. New York, 1900. Plates. Fac-similes. 3424.115
- Outlines of New Testament history. New York, 1898. Map. 3424.116
- Green, Samuel Gosnell.** A handbook to Old Testament Hebrew, containing an elementary grammar. [London.] 1901. \*5036.60
- Hammond, Charles Edward.** Outlines of textual criticism applied to the New Testament. 6th edition. Oxford, 1902. 3429.172
- Bibliography, pp. 141-171.
- Harris, James Rendel.** The annotators of the Codex Bezae. (With some notes on Sortes Sanctorum.) London, 1901. Fac-similes. 3424.20
- Hoare, Henry William.** The evolution of the English Bible. London, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3425.134
- Hogarth, David George, editor.** Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. Essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3426.131
- Kenyon, Frederic George.** Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. London, 1901. Fac-similes. 3425.136

- Loisy, Alfred.**  
Études bibliques. Paris, 1901. 3426.127  
Les mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse. Paris, 1901. 3422.151
- May, Rev. Joseph.** 1836-  
The miracles and myths of the New Testament, with other essays and sermons. Boston, 1901. 3489a.38
- Moulton, Richard Green.**  
A short introduction to the literature of the Bible. London, 1901. 3429.170
- Réville, Jean.**  
Le quatrième évangile, son origine et sa valeur historique. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] \*3494.55.14
- Rickaby, Joseph.**  
The Gospel according to St. John. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] 3419.212
- Siegfried, Carl.**  
Esra, Nehemia und Esther übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.124
- Spagnolo, Antonio.**  
L'evangelario purpureo Veronese. Nota. Torino, 1899. 19 pp. = 3422.72
- Warren, William Fairfield.**  
The origin of the Pentateuch. [Chicago, 1901.] 3 pp. = 3422.149
- Worcester, Elwood.**  
The Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. New York, 1901. Illus. Map. 3428.177
- Zimmern, Heinrich.**  
The Babylonian and the Hebrew Genesis. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 69 pp. 3055.191
- Coffin, Fulton Johnson.**  
The Third Commandment. Norwood [1898.] 28 pp. = 5424.73
- Comenius, Johann Amos.**  
The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart. Edited and translated by Count Lützow. London, 1901. 3449.192
- Common prayer, Book of.**  
The Book of Common prayer, with historical notes. Edited by James Cornford. London. [1897.] 3449a.235
- Fiske, John.**  
Life everlasting. Boston, 1901. 87 pp. [Harvard College. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.178
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.**  
Eucharistic jewels for persons living in the world. 2d edition. London. [1901?] 89 pp. 3469.169  
The jewels of the Mass. A short account of the rites and prayers used in the Holy Sacrifice. 7th edition. London. [1901?] 90 pp. 3469.168  
The layman's day; or, jewels of practical piety. London. [1901?] 67 pp. 3469.170
- Floody, Robert John.**  
Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. Boston. [1901.] 5454.43
- Gallwey, Peter.**  
The watches of the Sacred Passion with before and after. Tenth edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3479.38
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.**  
Does God send trouble? An earnest effort to discern between Christian tradition and Christian truth. Boston, 1900. 3448.175  
Into His marvellous light. Studies in life and belief. Boston, 1900. 3448.177
- Hallet, François, Abbé.**  
An explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the Mass. [New York.] 1901. 1901. 53 pp. = No. 2 in \*5590.98  
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.
- Henson, Herbert Hensley.**  
Cross-bench views of current Church questions. London, 1902. 3548.86
- Jackson, Percival.**  
The Prayer Book explained. Part 1. Cambridge, 1901. 3449a.254
- Jaulmes, Alfred.**  
Essai sur le Satanisme et la superstition au Moyen âge. Montauban, 1900. 3486.133
- Kidd, Beresford James.**  
The later mediaeval doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice. London, 1898. [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45-46
- Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury.**  
A relation of the conference between William Laud . . . and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit, by the command of King James . . . With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it . . . A new edition by C. H. Simpkinson. London, 1901. [The English theological library.] 3453.122  
The real name of "Mr. Fisher the Jesuit" was John Percy, and A. C. was his pseudonym.
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.**
- Adler, Cyrus, 1863-, and Immanuel Moses Casanowicz.**  
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U. S. National museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. Plates. = \*3430a.74
- Barton, William Eleazar.**  
Consolation. A little book of comfort for aching hearts. Boston, 1901. 78 pp. = \*\*3448.181
- Barry, Henry Aloysius.**  
God the Holy Ghost. Boston, 1901. Facsimile. 3456.157
- Brownson, Henry Francis.**  
The proof of miracles. Notre Dame, 1898. 16 pp. = 3468.47
- Bunyan, John.**  
The pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding, and A relation of his imprisonment. Edited by Edmund Venables. 2d edition, revised by Mabel Peacock. Oxford, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 5447.128
- Chadwick, John White.**  
A merry Christmas. Boston. [1898.] 28 pp. = 5488.49

- Legg, John Wickham, editor.**  
Three coronation orders. London, 1900.  
Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] \*3432.117
- Leighton, Joseph Alexander.**  
Typical modern conceptions of God, or the absolute of German romantic idealism and of English evolutionary agnosticism. New York, 1901. 3488.129
- Lucey, J. M.**  
The mass the proper form of Christian worship. St. Paul. [189-?] 23 pp. [Catholic Truth Society of America.] = 3469a.6.25
- Lyttelton, Hon. Arthur Temple.**  
Papal infallibility. A lecture. London, 1897. 43 pp. [Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.26
- Maydeston, Clement.**  
Ordinale Sarvm, sive Directorivm sacerdotvm (liber, quem Pica Sarvm vvlgo vocitat clerus): transcribed by William Cooke, and edited by Chr. Wordsworth. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] \*3432.118
- Moberly, Robert Campbell.**  
Atonement and personality. New York, 1901. 3455.140
- Paine, Levi Leonard.**  
The ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian Trinity. Boston, 1901. 3488.123
- Pemberton, Joseph Hardwick, editor.**  
The coronation service according to the use of the Church of England. London, 1901. 80 pp. Plates. 2432.20
- Procter, Rev. John, O.P.**  
The Catholic creed; or, what do Catholics believe? 2d edition. London, 1901. 3467.11
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.** Diocese of Massachusetts.  
Order of service in memory of William McKinley, late President of the United States. [Boston, 1901.] (8) pp. = \*7443.118
- Read, Eliphalet Allison.**  
The idea of God in relation to theology. Chicago, 1900. 67 pp. = 3482.161
- Roberts, Charles Manley.**  
A treatise on the history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A.D. 1215. London, 1901. 3435.73
- Schramm, Rudolph.** 1813-.  
Die göttliche Erhaltung der Welt. Boston. [189-?] 15 pp. = \*7459.145-4
- Smith, John M. P.**  
The Day of Yahweh. [Chicago.] 1901. 31 pp. = 3452.82
- Staley, Vernon.**  
Studies in ceremonial. Essays illustrative of English ceremonial. Oxford, 1901. 3439.33  
Bibliography, pp. vii-xiii.
- Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.**  
Joy and strength for the pilgrim's day. Selected by the editor of "Daily strength for daily needs" . . . Boston, 1901. = 5440a.152
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**  
Thoughts on God. [Translated by V. T.] Maldon, Essex, 1900. 39 pp. 3069.235
- Wace, Henry, editor.** 1836-  
Confession and absolution. Report of a Conference held at Fulham Palace. London, 1902. 3433.28
- Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, editor.**  
Ceremonies and processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3432.78
- Worlledge, Arthur John.**  
Prayer. London, 1902. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3449a.252
- Christ. Christianity. Christian Life.**
- Barrows, Samuel June.**  
Jesus as a penologist. Read before the National Prison Congress. Louisville, Ky., 1902. 12 pp. = 3475.70
- Dawson, William James.**  
The life of Christ. Philadelphia, 1901. 3477.138
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.**  
The Christ ideal. A study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus. New York, 1901. = 3479.42
- Eck, Herbert Vincent Shortgrave.**  
The incarnation. London, 1901. 3456.151
- Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.**  
The philosophy of the Christian religion. New York, 1902. 3484.184
- Foster, John McGaw.**  
The white stone. Some characteristics of the Christian life. New York, 1901. 3449a.260
- Gilbert, George Holley.**  
The revelation of Jesus. A study of the primary sources of Christianity. New York, 1899. 3477.136
- Gillie, R. C.**  
The story of stories. London, 1901. Plates. 3475.109
- Green, Harrison.**  
The soul and spirit of man. Lawrence, 1899. Portrait. = 5446.120
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.**  
The Christ-filled life. New York. [1897?] 31 pp. 3449.194
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**  
What is Christianity? Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin, 1899-1900. Translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3497.131
- Holtzmann, Oskar.**  
Leben Jesu. Tübingen, 1901. 3471.67
- Howard, Clifford.**  
The story of a young man (a life of Christ.) Boston, 1902. \*\*3471.65
- Life, The, and work of the Redeemer.** By H. Donald M. Spence, W. Alexander [and others]. London, 1901. Plates. 3476.73
- Parkhurst, Charles Henry.**  
The sunny side of Christianity. New York. [1901.] 3449.189

**Purves, George Tybout.**

Christianity in the Apostolic Age. New York, 1901. Maps. [The historical series for Bible students.] 3527.87

**Schwalb, Moritz.**

Der alte und der neue Glaube an Christus. Boston. [189-?] 23 pp. = \*7459.145.3

**Stalker, James.**

The Christology of Jesus. Being his teaching concerning himself according to the synoptic Gospels. 2d edition. London, 1900. [The Cunningham lectures. 1899.] 3476.75

**Stone, Darwell.**

Christ and human life. Lectures in St. Paul's Cathedral, in January, 1901. London, 1901. 3489a.28

**Tenney, Edward Payson.**

Our Elder Brother: his biography. By E. P. Tenney, assisted by E. R. Hendrix, George P. Fisher . . . and other authors. Springfield, 1899. Plates. 3473.116

Bibliography, pp. 609-624.

**Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**

Letters to friends on the personal Christian life. [Translated by Aylmer Maude.] Maldon, Essex, 1900. 40 pp. 3069.237

**Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham.** Lessons from work. London, 1901. 3448.183

**White, Mrs. E. G.**

The Desire of Ages. Oakland. [1898?] Illus. 3471.69

### Churches. Sects.

**Baumgarten, Paul Maria, and Joseph Schlecht.**

Deutschland, die Schweiz, Luxemburg, Österreich-Ungarn. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna. Die katholische Kirche unserer Zeit.] \*5460.60.2

**Catholic Church, The, from within.** With preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. London, 1901. 3467.17

**Clewell, John Henry.**

History of Wachovia in North Carolina. The Unitas Fratrum or Moravian Church in North Carolina . . . 1752-1902. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4376.170

**Creighton, Mandell.**

The Church and the nation. Charges and addresses. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1901. 3548.148

**Crooker, Joseph Henry.**

The Unitarian Church. Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. = 7459.128

**Folk, Edgar Estes.**

The Mormon monster, or, the story of Mormonism. Chicago, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 5544.117

**Garrison, James Harney, editor.**

The reformation of the nineteenth century. A series of historical sketches dealing with the religious movement inaugurated by Thomas and Alexander Campbell . . . St. Louis, 1901. 5547.74

**Gerould, Samuel Lankton.**

The Congregational and Presbyterian churches and ministers of New Hampshire connected with the General Association. [1875-1900.] Lebanon, 1900. (1), 58 pp. = \*3545.97

**Good, James Isaac.**

History of the Reformed Church in the United States. 1725-1792. Reading, Pa., 1899. Plates. 5546.35

**Jacob, Henry. 1563-1624.**

A confession and protestation of the faith of certaine Christians in England, holding it necessary to observe, & keepe all Christes true substantiall ordinances for his Church visible and politicall . . . 57 ff. = \*5541.36

Typewritten copy made in 1901, at the instance of Josiah H. Benton, Jr., from the edition of 1616 in the British Museum. With some prefatory matter by Mr. Benton.

**Kannengieser, Alphonse.**

Les origines du vieux-catholicisme, et les universités allemandes. Paris. [1901.] 3469a.14

Bibliography, pp. 231-240.

**Lacey, Thomas Alexander.**

The unity of the Church as treated by English theologians. London, 1898 [The Church Historical Society.] 3546.45.35

**Law, Thomas Graves, editor.**

Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century, 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. [The Scottish Text Society.] \*4554.8a

**Le Gallienne, Richard.**

The beautiful lie of Rome. New York [1901.] 61 pp. 3469.158

**Linn, William Alexander.**

The story of the Mormons. New York, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 5544.119

**MacLaughlin, John.**

The divine plan of the Church; where realised, and where not. London, 1901. 3529.48

**Macpherson, Rev. John, M.A.**

A history of the Church in Scotland. Paisley, 1901. 3523.78

**Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.**

**Maine Annual Conference.**

Official journal, [17th], [20th]-77th session. 1841, 44-1901. [Portland?] etc. 1841-1901. Illus. Portraits = \*7545.1

Before 1893 the title is Minutes. In 1888 the title on the cover is Minutes and Register; in 1894, Yearbook.

**New England Southern Annual Conference.**

Year-book, [1st]-3d, [5th]-61st session. 1841-43, 45-1901. [Providence?] etc. 1841-1901. Portraits. = \*7545.46

For 1841-62, the title is Minutes; 1863-83, Minutes and Register; 1895-1901, the title on the cover is Official Journal and Yearbook.

Before 1881 the name of the conference was Providence Annual Conference.

**Vermont Annual Conference**

Official minutes, 1st, 3d-5th, 7th-9th, 11th-57th. 1845, 47-49, 51-53, 55-1901. Montpelier [etc.] 1845-1901. Portraits. = \*7545.47



**Neatby, William Blair.**

A history of the Plymouth Brethren. 2d edition. London, 1902. Portrait. 5438.47

**Newman, Albert Henry, editor.**

A century of Baptist achievement. Philadelphia, 1901. 5549.95

**Riley, Benjamin Franklin.**

A history of the Baptists in the Southern States east of the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1898. 5549.117

**Roads to Rome.** Being personal records of some of the more recent converts to the Catholic faith. Compiled by the author of "Ten years in Anglican orders." London, 1901. 3467.19

**Ross, James, Minister, of Glasgow, Scotland.**

A history of Congregational independency in Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 5526.72

**Ruetenik, Hermann Julius.**

The pioneers of the Reformed Church in the United States. Cleveland, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 5549a.127

**St. John, Charles Elliott.**

Zeal without dogmatism: a message to Unitarians. [Boston, 1900?] 11 pp. = 7459.121.3

**Stapleton, Ammon.**

Memorials of the Huguenots in America, with special reference to their emigration to Pennsylvania. Carlisle, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3523.68

**Stephens, William Richard Wood.**

The English Church. (1066-1272). London, 1901. 3528.151

**Wendte, Charles William.**

Eine kurze Darstellung des Unitarianismus. Boston. [189-?] 23 pp. = \*7459.145.1

**Wynne, George Robert.**

The Church in Greater Britain. The Donnellan lectures, 1900-1901. London, 1901. 3526.85

## Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.

**Adeney, Walter Frederick.**

A century's progress in religious life and thought. London, 1901. 3488.131

**Bernoulli, Carl Albrecht.**

Die Heiligen der Merowinger. Tübingen, 1900. 3523.115

**Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste.**

Histoire de la liberté de conscience en France depuis l'Édit de Nantes jusqu'à juillet 1870. Paris, 1900. 3526.87

**Bourgain, L.**

L'Église de France et l'État au dix-neuvième siècle. Conférences faites aux Facultés catholiques d'Angers. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 3529.138

**Brown, Hubert William.**

Latin America. The pagans, the papists, the patriots, the protestants, and the present problem. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Princeton Theological Seminary. Students' lectures on missions.] 3536.79

**Camenisch, Carl.**

Carlo Borromeo und die Gegenreformation im Veltlin, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Landesschule in Sondrio. Chur, 1901. 3524.148  
Quellen- und Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 3-11.

**Church Historical Society.**

[Publications.] No. 1-20, 22-53, 55-58, 60-63. London, 1896-1901. 57 v. 3546.45

A report prepared by the committee . . . on the teaching of English church history in elementary schools. [London, 1897.] 4 pp. 3546.45.32

**Cobb, Sanford Hoadley.**

The rise of religious liberty in America. New York, 1902. 3524.153

**Douais, Célestin, évêque de Beauvais, editor.**

Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Inquisition dans le Languedoc. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 3514.87

**Eusebius Caesariensis.**

Die Kirchengeschichte des Eusebius aus dem Syrischen übersetzt von Eberhard Nestle. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.6, part 2

**Giry, Jean Marie Joseph Arthur.**

Notices bibliographiques sur les archives des églises et des monastères de l'époque carolingienne. Paris, 1901. 3522.76

**Hansen, Joseph.**

Zauberwahn, Inquisition und Hexenprozess im Mittelalter, und die Entstehung der grossen Hexenverfolgung. München, 1900. 3526.89

**James, Charles Fenton.**

Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. Lynchburg, 1900. 3527.81

**Jessopp, Augustus.**

Before the great pillage. With other miscellanies. London, 1901. 3527.85  
Contents. — Parish life in England before the great pillage. — The parish priest in England before the Reformation. — "Robbing God". — The cry of the villages. — The baptism of Clovis. — David and Jonathan. — Adam and Eve. — Cu Cul — Moles.

**Jones, Alonzo Trévier.**

Ecclesiastical empire. Battle Creek. [1901.] Maps. 5522.8

**Kelly, Herbert.**

A history of the church of Christ. Vol. 1. 29 A.D. to 324 A.D. London, 1901. 3527.79

**King, Henry Melville.**

[A brief picture of the historic background of our freedom of worship in Rhode Island.] An address. [Providence? 1901.] 7 pp. = 3528.81

**Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.**

Les doctrines de haine: l'antisémitisme, l'antiprottestantisme, l'anticléricalisme. Paris. [1902?] 6296.54

**Points of history.** The Inquisition. The Albigenses and the Waldenses. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. The Fifth of November or the Gunpowder Plot. Galileo and the Inquisition. Religious toleration a question of first principles. [Reprinted from the London edition.] Boston, 1901. 3469a.10



**Quentin, Henri.**

Jean-Dominique Mansi et les grandes collections conciliaires. Étude d'histoire littéraire suivie d'une correspondance inédite de Baluze avec le Cardinal Casanate, et de lettres de Pierre Morin, Hardouin, Lupus, Mabillon et Montfaucon. Paris, 1900. 3522.82

**St. John, Wallace.**

The contest for liberty of conscience in England. [Chicago.] 1900. = 3523.113  
Bibliography, pp. 147-153.

**Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.**

Early Christianity and paganism. A. D. 64 to the peace of the Church in the fourth century. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3522.80

**Wordsworth, John, Bishop of Salisbury.** 1843-.

The ministry of grace. Studies in early church history, with reference to present problems. London, 1901. 3523.76

**Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan.**

Huerto cerrado. Montevideo, 1900.

4397.37  
Contents. — En Tierra Santa: Tierra de Palestina; La Virgen Madre; Salomón el rey; El Cantar de los cantares. — El primer arzobispo de Montevideo: Carácter; Semblanza; El prelado. — Nuestra Señora del Huerto.

### Fathers of the Church. Saints. Religious Biography.

**Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.**

The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. Second series. Oxford, 1901. Plates. 3557.80.2

**Adderley, Hon. James Granville.**

Francis, the little poor man of Assisi. New York, 1901. Portrait. 5559a.107

Monsieur Vincent. A sketch of a Christian social reformer of the 17th century. New York, 1901. Plate. 5557.18  
An account of St. Vincent de Paul.

**Adeney, Walter Frederic.**

Women of the New Testament. London, 1901. 3428.184

Bibliography, pp. 205-208.

**Auchincloss, William Stuart.**

Saint Peter, the Apostle of Asia. Philadelphia, 1901. Map. 5559a.162

**Bell, Nancy R. E.**

Lives and legends of the Evangelists, Apostles, and other early saints. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Saints in Christian art.] 4077.235

**Berthold, Theodor.**

Lives of the saints for children. New York, 1900. Plates. 5559a.119

**Burrage, Henry Sweetser.**

Why was Roger Williams banished? [Chicago, 1901.] 17 pp. = 5553.71

**Byse, Charles.**

Le prophète du nord: vie et doctrine de Swedenborg. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. 5545.33

**Carlyle, R. M., and Alexander James Carlyle.**

Hugh Latimer. London, 1899. Portrait. [Leaders of religion.] 3558.131

**Clarke, A. M.**

Life of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Petre (Laura Stafford-Jerningham); in religion Sister Mary of St. Francis, of the Congregation of the Sisters of Notre-Dame of Namur. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 3554.116

**Crawford, William Saunders.**

Synesius the Hellene. London, 1901.

2992.21

**Denison, George Anthony.** 1805-1896.

Fifty years at East Brent. The letters of George Anthony Denison, 1845-1896, Archdeacon of Taunton. Edited by his niece, Louisa Evelyn Denison. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3553.28

**Dutto, Louis A.**

The life of Bartolomé de las Casas, and the first leaves of American ecclesiastical history. St. Louis, 1902. 5559.105

**Fairweather, William.**

Origen and Greek patristic theology. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch makers.] 5557.39

**Forster, Frances E. Arnold —**

Studies in church dedications; or, England's patron saints. London, 1899.

5553.75

**Guillermin, Joseph.**

Vie et pontificat de Sa Sainteté Léon XIII. Paris. [1901.] 2 v. Portrait.

3517.30

**Guiraud, Jean.**

Saint Dominic. Translated by Katherine de Mattos. London, 1901. [The saints.]

5559a.131

**Hansen, Johann Jakob, editor.**

Lebensbilder hervorragender Katholiken des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1901. Portraits. 3559.152

**Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**

Diodor von Tarsus. Vier pseudojustinische Schriften als Eigentum Diodors nachgewiesen. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.6, part 4

**Herkless, John.**

Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.38

**Hillis, Newell Dwight.**

David, the poet and king. Illustrated by Louis Rhead. Chicago, 1901. 48 pp. Plates. 3448.185

**Horton, Robert Forman.**

Women of the Old Testament. Studies in womanhood. New York. [1897.]

3428.183

**Huysmans, Joris Karl.**

Sainte Lydwine de Schiedam. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 5559a.168

**Jarvis, Samuel Fermor.**

The addresses delivered in Trinity Church, New Haven, at the diocesan centenary celebration of the consecration of Abraham Jarvis, D.D., Second Bishop of the diocese, October, 1897, by Samuel F. Jarvis . . . on the personal reminiscences of his grandfather, and by Joseph Hooper, on the life and times of Bishop Jarvis. New Haven, 1898. 93 pp. Portrait. = 7543.142

- John of Tynemouth.**  
Nova legenda Anglie: as collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave and others, and first printed, with new lives, by Wynkyn de Worde, a. d. mdxui. Now re-edited with fresh material by Carl Horstman Oxford, 1901. 2 v. 2445.21
- oly, Henri.**  
Saint Ignatius of Loyola. Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1899. [The saints.] = 5559a.130
- e Bègue, Charles Louis, Comte de Germiny.**  
La politique de Léon XIII. Paris, 1902. 3518.112
- yon, William Henry.**  
James Allen, first Minister of the Church of Christ in Brookline, 1718-1747. A sermon, October 27, 1901. Brookline, 1900 [sic]. 95 pp. = 4449a.241
- chHardy, George.**  
Savonarola. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.37
- lary Salome, Mother.**  
Mary Ward: a foundress of the 17th century. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 5557.29
- lead, Edwin Doak.**  
The first Independent [Robert Browne]. [Boston, 1899.] 6 pp. = 5542.92
- liel, Charles F. B.**  
A soul's pilgrimage. Being the personal and religious experiences of Charles F. B. Miel. Philadelphia, 1899. Portrait. 5559.103
- lonlaur, M. R.**  
Angélique Arnauld. Paris, 1901. 5556.25  
Documents et ouvrages consultés, pp. 401-404.
- orthcote, Stafford Harry, Viscount St. Cyres.**  
François de Fénelon. By Viscount St. Cyres. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5555.74
- egas, Meletios, Patriarch of Alexandria.**  
Lettres antérieures à sa promotion au patriarchat. Publiées d'après les minutes autographes, par Émile Legrand. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire.] \*2962.61.9
- etit de Julleville, Louis. 1841-.**  
Joan of Arc. Translated by Hester Davenport. London, 1901. [The saints.] = 5559a.124
- uech, Aimé.**  
Saint John Chrysostom (344-407). Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1902. [The saints.] = 5559a.134
- oy, Jules.**  
Saint Nicholas I. Translated by Margaret Maitland. London, 1901. [The saints.] = 5559a.120
- anders, E. K.**  
Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. London, 1901. Portrait. 3555.74
- ickenberger, Joseph.**  
Titus von Bostra: Studien zu dessen Lukas-homilien. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50
- oltan, Wilhelm.**  
Petrus in Rom und der päpstliche Primat. Hamburg, 1900. 41 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Soulier, Pérégrin Marie.**  
Life of St. Juliana Falconieri, Foundress of the Mantellate or Religious of the Third Order of Servites. Added, a short account of the lives and virtues of her daughters in religion. London, 1898. Portraits. Plates. \*P.11.4678
- Spooner, William Archibald.**  
Bishop Butler. Boston, 1901. 5559.94
- Swete, Henry Barclay.**  
Patristic study. London, 1902. 3509.57  
Bibliography, pp. 188-194.
- Urbain, August.**  
Ein Martyrologium der christlichen Gemeinde zu Rom am Anfang des V. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.6, part 3
- Villefranche, Jacques Melchior.**  
Life of Don Bosco, founder of the Salesian Society. Translated by Lady Martin. London, 1898. 5559a.118
- Vincens, Arvède.**  
Saint François d'Assise, et La légende des Trois Compagnons. [Par Arvède Barine, pseud.] 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 5559a.106
- Welch, Adam C.**  
Anselm and his work. Edinburgh, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.49
- Whyte, Alexander.**  
Newman: an appreciation in two lectures: with the choicest passages of his writings. New York, 1902. Fac-simile. 3559.131

### Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

- Moorsom, Robert Maude, translator.**  
Renderings of church hymns from Eastern and Western office books. Music by G. W. Griffith and W. S. De Winton. London, 1901. 8048.190
- Scheffler, Johann, called Angelus Silesius.**  
Angelus Silesius, Heilige Seelenlust oder geistliche Hirtenlieder der in ihren Jesum verliebten Psyche. 1657 (1668). Herausgegeben von Georg Ellinger. Halle a/S., 1901. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI und XVII Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.177-181
- Watts, Isaac. 1674-1748.**  
Divine and moral songs for children. [Pictures in colours by Mrs. Arthur Gaskin.] London. [1901.] 62 pp. Plates. 7429a.151
- Yerburgh, Oswald Pryor Wardell-, editor.**  
Marriage addresses and marriage hymns by various authors. London, 1900. 5587.131

### The Ministry. Religious Education.

- Adams, Herbert Baxter.**  
The church and popular education. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Garver, Austin Samuel.**  
Church membership. [Boston, 1900?] 9 pp. = 7459.139.5

- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.**  
Two prevalent errors. [Springfield, Ill., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3449.91  
On irreverence in public worship.
- Handley, Hubert.**  
The fatal opulence of bishops. An essay on a neglected ingredient of church reform. London, 1901. 3434.121
- Kennard, Joseph Spencer, D.D. 1833-1899.**  
Psychic power in preaching. Edited with memoir by his son. Philadelphia, 1901. Portrait. = 3438.121
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.**  
Apostles of the Lord, being six lectures on pastoral theology, in the Divinity School, Cambridge, Lent term, 1901. London, 1901. 3436.37
- Pratt, Frank Wright.**  
Why does the Church claim the loyalty of the people? Wollaston, 1900. 12 pp. = 7469.179
- Reynolds, James Bronson, and others, editors.**  
Two centuries of Christian activity at Yale. New York, 1901. 4490a.187
- Stone, Rev. George W., of San Francisco.**  
The religious education of children. San Francisco, 1901. 31 pp. = 3599a.188
- Tallack, William.**  
The anarchist movement in both hemispheres. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5596.107  
The writer advocates home devotion and biblical instruction, in a letter written at the request of the Prison Chaplain's Department of the American Prison Congress.
- Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York.**  
The courses of study. Announcements for 1901-1902. [New York.] 1901. 34 pp. = 4492.25

### Missions.

#### Annals of the Propagation of the Faith.

- A periodical collection of letters from the bishops and missionaries engaged in the missions of the Old and New World, and of all the documents relating to those missions . . . Vol. LXV. Baltimore, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3530a.62  
This publication serves as a continuation of "Lettres édifiantes" [\*3539.2].
- Barnes, Lemuel Call.**  
Two thousand years of missions before Carey. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3538.32
- Churton, Edward Townson.**  
Foreign missions. London, 1901. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3538.138
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.**  
A vanished Arcadia, being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607-1767. New York, 1901. Map. 3516.81
- Great Japan Buddhists' Union.**  
A circular in connection with the Chinese emergency (for all the ecclesiastics in the world). Tokyo, 1900. 16 pp. = 3536.38

- Hodgkins, Louise Manning.**  
Via Christi. An introduction to the study of missions. New York, 1901. Plate. 3539.82  
Bibliography, pp. 239-244. Published under the auspices of the Women's Boards of Missions in the United States and Canada.
- Hudson, William Henry.**  
The famous missions of California. New York. [1901.] 70 pp. Plates. Map. 3531.14
- In the Streets and Lanes.** Published monthly by S. Mary's Guild of the Church of S. John the Evangelist. Vol. 1; 2. [Boston, 1897, 98.] = 5570a.109
- King, Henry Melville.**  
The spirit and limitations of missionary comity. A paper. [Providence? 1900.] (6) pp. = 3533.69
- Merriam, Edmund Franklin.**  
A history of American Baptist missions. Philadelphia, 1900. 3538.36
- Michie, Alexander.**  
The political obstacles to missionary success in China. Hongkong, 1901. 25 pp. = 3538.30
- Mitsukuri, Kakichi.**  
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der japanischen Christen im 17. Jahrhundert. [Tokio? 1901?] 31 pp. = 3536.40
- Stock, Eugene.**  
The history of the Church Missionary Society. London, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3535.66

### Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

- Bergh van Eysinga, Gustaaf Adolf van den.**  
Indische invloeden op oude Christelijke verhalen. Leiden, 1901. = 3483.100
- Conard, Elizabeth Laetitia Moon.**  
Les idées des Indiens algonquins relatives à la vie d'outre-tombe. Paris, 1901. = 4363.254
- Confucius, the secret of his mighty influence: his views upon the great problem of human life and destiny.** 2d edition. Chicago, 1901. 21 pp. = 3028.126
- Curtiss, Samuel Ives.**  
Primitive Semitic religion today. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Plan. 3485.116
- Duff, Archibald.**  
The theology and ethics of the Hebrews. New York, 1902. [The Semitic series.] 2297.77
- Florenz, Carl Adolf.**  
Japanische Mythologie. Nihongi, "Zeitalter der Götter." Nebst Ergänzungen aus andern alten Quellenwerken. Tokyo, 1901. Plates. Maps. 3824.138
- Hewitt, James Francis Katharinus.**  
History and chronology of the myth-making age. London, 1901. Plates. Map. = 3483.84
- Kan, Albert Hendrik.**  
De Iovis Dolicheni cultu. Groningae, 1901. Illus. Plan. 3482.163

**Kern, Jan Hendrik Caspar.**

*Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde.*  
Traduite du néerlandais par Gédéon  
Huet. Tome I. Paris, 1901. [Musée  
Guimet.] 3494.85

**Koran.**

*Der Koran. Aus dem Arabischen über-  
tragen und mit einer Einleitung versehen*  
von Max Henning. Leipzig. [1901.]  
4896.50.427

**Lefèvre, André.**

*La Grèce antique. Entretiens sur les  
origines et les croyances.* Paris, 1900.  
3499.162

**Maha-Bodhi Society.**

*Journal.* Edited by Anagārika Dhar-  
mapāla. Vol. 9, no. 9-11. Calcutta,  
1901. Illus. = \*3491.13

**Philadelphia.** Congregation Rodeph  
Shalom.

*Annual, no. 8, 1900.* Philadelphia, 1900. =  
\*3549a.131

**St. Clair, George.**

*Myths of Greece explained and dated.*  
London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2964.40

**Schroeder, Leopold von.**

*Das Bohnenverbot bei Pythagoras und im  
Veda.* [Wien, 1901.] 18 pp. = 8006.70

**Söderblom, Nathan.**

*La vie future d'après le mazdéisme, à la lu-  
mière des croyances parallèles dans les  
autres religions.* [Traduit par Jacques  
de Coussanges.] Paris, 1901. [Musée  
Guimet. Annales.] 3494.84

**Vatralsky, Stoyan Krstoff.**

*Mohammedan gnosticism in America.*  
The origin, history, character, and es-  
oteric doctrines of the Truth Knowers.  
[Chicago, 1902.] 22 pp. = 5482.63  
The article includes an account of the teachings  
of I. G. Kheiralla and shows the sect to be  
Babists.

**Wiedemann, Alfred.** 1856-.

*The realms of the Egyptian dead, accord-  
ing to the belief of the ancient Egyptians.*  
Translated by J. Hutchison. London,  
1901. 68 pp. 3055.189

**Wissowa, Georg.**

*Religion und Kultus der Römer.* Mün-  
chen, 1902. [Handbuch der klassischen  
Altertums-Wissenschaft.]

\*2973.50.5, part 4

## Religious Associations and Institu- tions.

**American Congregational Association.**

*Historical sketch with addresses at the  
dedication of the new building.* Bos-  
ton, 1899. 40 pp. Plates. = 5542.90

**Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, Boston.**

*A ministry at large. The Benevolent  
Fraternity of Churches.* Boston, 1899.  
15 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3570.113

**Boggis, Robert James Edmund.**

*A history of St. Augustine's monastery,  
Canterbury.* Canterbury, 1901. Plates.  
Plan. 3519.41

Bibliography, pp. 195-196.

**Cambridge, Mass.**

**Christ Church.**

*The year book, 1900.* Cambridge, 1900.  
= \*3549.146

*First Parish and First Church in Cam-  
bridge (1636); Unitarian since 1829.*

[Circular letter in regard to the style of  
new meeting-house.] [Cambridge,  
1899.] 2 pp. = 7551.133

**Chase, Otis N.**

*The tabernacle of Jehovah. Tent of  
meeting and its furniture.* N. p. [1900.]  
(16) pp. Illus. Plan. = 5421.19

**Connecticut Bible Society.**

*Our City and our State. Report, January,  
1900.* Containing also a complete cen-  
sus of the city for 1900. [New Haven,  
1900.] 31 pp. Map. = 7532.37  
Devoted largely to the work of the Federation  
of Churches.

**Cook, Silas Parsons.**

*"After twenty-five years." A memorial  
of the tent-meeting in Ludlow, in 1875,  
and the State Y. M. C. A. work of 1877-  
79.* Ludlow, Vt., 1901. 24 pp. Por-  
traits. = 5549.47

**Dearborn, George H.**

*Historical sketch of the Unitarian church  
of Melrose, Mass.* [Melrose.] 1900. 20  
pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3548.146

**Doggett, L. L.**

*History of the Boston Young Men's  
Christian Association.* Boston, 1901.  
Portraits. Plates. 5542.37

**Duane, Charles Williams.**

*A historical sermon delivered on the one  
hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary  
of Christ Church, Boston.* Boston.  
[1901.] 57 pp. Portraits. Plates. =  
5543.100

**Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.**

*Pulpit and press.* 9th edition. Concord,  
N. H., 1901. Plate. 3549.34  
Contains matter relating to the dedication of  
the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston.

**Ganse, Franklin W., and others.**

*Trained leaders.* Chicago, 1901. 32 pp.  
Portraits. Plates. = 5549.45  
A description of the Secretarial institute and  
training school of Young men's Christian associa-  
tions.

**Godkin, Georgina Sarah.**

*The monastery of San Marco.* London,  
1901. Portrait. Plates. 5518.16

**Graham, Rose.**

*S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gil-  
bertines, a history of the only English  
monastic order.* London, 1901. Illus.  
3516.83

**Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**

*Monasticism: its ideals and history, and  
the Confessions of St. Augustine.* Two  
lectures. Translated by E. E. Kellett  
and F. H. Marseille. London, 1901.  
3518.103

Another translation, by C. R. Gillett, is on shelf-  
number 3518.102.

**International Catholic Truth Society.**

*Annual report, 2d.* New York, 1901. =  
\*3469.166



- Macdonald, Loren Benjamin.**  
Easter sermon after the burning of the Meeting House of the First Parish in Concord, Mass. The passing of the old Meeting House. A poem by Edward Waldo Emerson. [Concord, 1900.] 20 pp. Plate. 7551.174
- Mallmann, Jacob Edward.**  
Historical papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church. With genealogical tables . . . New York, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 3543.22
- Newton, Mass. Channing Church.**  
Services in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary. [Newton? 1901.] 39 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 3544.154
- Oak Park, Ill. First Congregational Church.**  
A souvenir of the 38th anniversary of its organization. Oak Park. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. = 5545.111
- Oer, Sebastian von.**  
Ein Tag im Kloster. Bilder aus dem Benediktinerleben. 2. Auflage. Regensburg, 1900. Illus. 3518.15
- Orphan's Friend, The.** [Quarterly.] Devoted to the interests of . . . the House of the Angel Guardian. Vol. 16 (no. 2-4); 17 (no. 1-3). Boston, 1900, 01. Portraits. Plates. = \*7270.31
- Parker, William Thornton, Jr.**  
The breviary of the Misericordia (Guild of Mercy and Pity). Westborough, Mass., 1901. 35 pp. Plates. = 3449a.244
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.**  
The Worcester Young Men's Christian Association. Worcester, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 5542.107
- Salvation Army, Boston.**  
Annual report, 1899/1900. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. = 3535.134
- Shocklin, William H.**  
Historical sketch, Whippany Methodist Episcopal Church, Whippany, New Jersey. [Morristown.] 1901. (24) pp. Portrait. Plate. = 3549.37
- Stebbins, Calvin.**  
1700-1900. The story of a church for two centuries. A sermon at the First Parish Church, Framingham, June 10th, 1900. South Framingham, 1900. 30 pp. Plate. = 7551.167
- Swasey, Benjamin Franklin.**  
History of the Baptist Church, Exeter, N. H. 1800-1900. Exeter, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7542.136
- Taunton, Ethelred L.**  
The history of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3517.25
- Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.**  
Associations et congrégations. 5e mille. Paris, 1901. 3528.87
- Ward, Susan Hayes.**  
The history of the Broadway Tabernacle Church. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7544.225
- Wilbur, Earl Morse.**  
A historical sketch of the Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1825-1900. Meadville, 1902. Portraits. Plates. = 7544.226
- Wood, Nathan Eusebius.**  
The history of the First Baptist Church of Boston (1665-1899). Philadelphia, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 5549.32
- Young Men's Christian Associations.**  
Delegates' hand book to the Thirty-fourth International Convention and Jubilee Celebration. Boston, June 11-16, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 38 pp. = 5542.36
- The jubilee of work for young men in North America. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. \*5542.100
- Young Men's Christian Associations of Illinois.**  
Twenty years. A sketch of the work of the State executive committee. [Chicago.] 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5549.46

### Science and Religion.

- Dadson, Arthur J.**  
Evolution, and its bearing on religions. New York, 1901. Plates. 3494.142  
This is his *Evolution and religion*, 1893 [3494.114], expanded and rewritten.
- Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.**  
Through science to faith. New York, 1902. 3487.40  
Lowell Institute lectures, 1900, 1901.

### Sermons.

- Abbott, Lyman.**  
The kingdom of heaven on earth. A sermon preached at the diamond jubilee of the Congregational Home Missionary Society. [Boston.] 1901. 16 pp. = 7460a.81
- Adadourian, Haig.**  
Where hast thou gleaned today? Sermon . . . on the . . . fourth anniversary of the author's pastorate of the Second Congregational Church in Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth, 1901. 18 pp. = 7469.178
- Ames, Charles Gordon.**  
In war time. April 24, 1898. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 7578.137
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**  
Concerning disinterested virtue. A sermon. Cambridge, 1902. 12 pp. 7469.181  
Conversion. A sermon. Cambridge, 1902. 12 pp. = 7469.180
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.**  
Steadying forces in the present national crisis. A sermon preached on the death of President William McKinley. [Boston, 1901.] 15 pp. = \*7443.119
- Day, John William.**  
The assassination of President McKinley. A sermon. St. Louis, 1901. 18 pp. = 7443.12
- Fuller, Samuel Richard.**  
Nature's eternal lesson. A Sunday lecture. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = 5825.43
- Hale, Edward Everett.**  
Comfort and comforters. A sermon. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7465.106



**Iuntington, William Reed.**  
The Puritan strain. A sermon before the New England society, New York, March 10, 1901. New York, 1901. 19 pp. = 3527.77

**Johnson, John Edgar.**  
A theatre talk, "Wooden men." Written out from an address in the Walnut Street Theatre, January 28th, 1900. Philadelphia. [1900?] 19 pp. = 5579.186

**Nicholson, William Rufus.**  
In memoriam. [Two of his sermons.] [New York? 1901.] 25 pp. Portrait. = 7447.161

**Wugsley, F. L.**  
A sermon on law and anarchy. Boston. [1902?] 31 pp. = 9335.427

**Myth, Julian Kennedy.**  
The Gospel and the world. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7464.254

**Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.**  
The American birthright and the Philippine pottage. A sermon, Thanksgiving day, 1898. New York. [1898.] 23 pp. = 4228.173

**Worcester, John.** 1834-1900.  
The promise of peace, and other sermons. Boston, 1900. Portrait. Plates. = 3449.190

### Sunday Schools.

**Sunday School outlook, The.** The Crypt Conference, held under the auspices of the Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York, May, 1901. New York, 1901. 7429a.153.1

## Social Science.

### Political Economy. Economic History.

**Bergmann, Robert.**  
Geschichte der ostpreussischen Stände und Steuern von 1688 bis 1704. Leipzig, 1901. \*5644.21.19

**Brocard, Lucien.**  
Les doctrines économiques et sociales du Marquis de Mirabeau, dans l'Ami des hommes. Paris, 1902. 9330.04425

**Neucher, Carl.**  
Études d'histoire et d'économie politique, traduites par Alfred Hansay. Bruxelles, 1901. 9330.927

**Johnson, Louis Clément.**  
Cours d'économie politique professé à l'École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics.] 9330.04423

**Congrès international de la propriété bâtie,** Paris, 1900.

Premier Congrès international de la propriété bâtie organisé par la Chambre syndicale des propriétés immobilières

de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] \*9336.2222

**Conrad, Johannes.**  
Leitfaden zum Studium der Volkswirtschaftspolitik. Jena, 1901. 9330.04328

**Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.**  
Frédéric Le Play, sa méthode, sa doctrine, son œuvre, son esprit. Poitiers, 1899. 9331.801

**Digby, William, C. I. E.** 1849-.  
'Prosperous' British India: a revelation from official records. London, 1902. Map. Fac-similes. 9954.0823

**Fukuda, Tokuzo.**  
Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in Japan. Stuttgart, 1900. [Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9330.952

**Girard, E. de.**  
Histoire de l'économie sociale jusqu'à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1900. 9330.928  
Contains bibliographies.

**Handbuch der Wirtschaftskunde Deutschlands.** Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Verbandes für das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 9338.04323

**Kovalevski, Maksim Maksimovitch.**  
Die ökonomische Entwicklung Europas bis zum Beginn der kapitalistischen Wirtschaftsreform . . . aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Leo Motzkin. Berlin, 1901. 9330.9210

**Mayr, Georg von.**  
Begriff und Gliederung der Staatswissenschaften. Tübingen, 1901. 69 pp. 9330.04326

**Naoroji, Dadabhai.**  
Poverty and un-British rule in India. London, 1901. 9351.84224

**Pestalozza, Uberto.**  
La vita economica ateniense dalla fine del secolo VII alla fine del secolo IV avanti Cristo. Milano, 1901. 9338.5211

**Roscher, William.**  
System der Volkswirtschaft. Band 3. Nationalökonomik des Handels und Gewerbflusses. 7. vermehrte Auflage bearbeitet von Wilhelm Stieda. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9380.0622  
An earlier edition is on shelf-number 3655.60.3.

**Schwab, John Christopher.**  
The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. A financial and industrial history. New York, 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 4322.145

**Société d'économie politique, Paris.**  
Séance du 5 juillet 1901. Centenaire de la naissance de Frédéric Bastiat. Paris, 1901. 19 pp. = \*9306.44210

**Totomjanz, V., and E. Toptschjan.**  
Die sozial-ökonomische Türkei. Berlin, 1901. 9956.1

Included is a chapter on the Armenian question.  
**University of Wisconsin.** School of Economics and Political Science.

[Announcement, April, 1901.] Madison. [1901.] 24 pp. = 9307.23

**Verein fuer Socialpolitik,** Leipzig.  
Schriften. 1-24, 26-78. Leipzig, 1873-98. 77 v. Maps. \*9330.436

**Land. Agricultural Economy.**

- Atkinson, Edward.**  
Food and land tenure. [Boston, 1901.]  
31 pp. = 9338.17385
- Beta, Ottomar Heinrich.**  
Deutschlands Verjüngung. Zur Theorie  
und Geschichte der Reform des Boden-  
und Creditrechts. Heft 1, 2. Berlin,  
1900. \*9332.31128
- Cosby, Dudley Sydney Ashworth.**  
The Irish land problem and how to solve  
it, a defence of the Irish landlords. Lon-  
don, 1900. 9333.942
- Gernet, Axel von.**  
Geschichte und System des bäuerlichen  
Agrarrechts in Estland. Reval, 1901.  
9333.09211
- Gilman, Bradley.**  
Back to the soil, or from tenement house  
to farm colony. Boston, 1901. Illus. =  
\*\*4405.170
- Gruenberg, Carl.**  
Studien zur österreichischen Agrarge-  
schichte. Leipzig, 1901. 9333.3219
- Hertz, Friedrich Otto.**  
Agrarfrage und Socialismus. Sechs  
Grundfragen unserer Landpolitik. Ber-  
lin, 1901. 26 pp. 9335.5217
- Inman, A. H.**  
Domesday and feudal statistics. With a  
chapter on agricultural statistics. Lon-  
don, 1900. 9333.942
- Rocquigny du Fayel, Henri Marie Robert,**  
Comte de.  
Les syndicats agricoles et leur œuvre.  
Paris, 1900. Map. 9332.31129
- Valenti, Ghino.**  
La proprietà della terra e la costituzione  
economica, saggi critici intorno al sis-  
tema di A. Loria. Bologna, 1901.  
9333.3220

**Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.**

- Association syndicale des typographes de**  
Bordeaux.  
Historique, 1834-1900. Rapport présenté  
à la Commission de l'Exposition univer-  
selle de 1900 par Paul Labat. Bordeaux,  
1900. 38 pp. = 9331.884424
- Brentano, Lujo.**  
Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin,  
1899. 35 pp. \*3562.53.20
- Buell, Charles Edwin.**  
Industrial liberty. Our duty to rescue the  
people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Phi-  
lippine islands from . . . poverty. Plain-  
field, N. J., 1900. = 9338.0914
- Congrès international du repos du dimanche,**  
Paris, 1900.  
Compte rendu des séances. Paris, 1900.  
\*9331.8124  
Held at the time of the Paris Exposition of 1900.
- Congrès international officiel du patronage**  
de la jeunesse ouvrière, Paris, 1900.  
Compte rendu in-extenso, rédigé par  
Pierre Griffaton. Paris. [1900.]  
[Exposition universelle internationale,  
Paris, 1900.] \*8020.135

- Halévy, Daniel.**  
Essais sur le mouvement ouvrier en  
France. Paris, 1901. 9335.829  
Written from the socialist point of view.
- Howell, George.** 1833-  
Labour legislation, labour movements, and  
labour leaders. New York, 1902. Por-  
trait. 9331.8042
- Join-Lambert, André.**  
L'organisation de la boulangerie en France.  
Paris, 1899. 9331.884423  
Bibliographie, pp. 211-215.
- Koenig, F., Lawyer.**  
Das neue Handels-und Gewerberecht.  
Braunschweig, 1900. 9347.743
- Labor, Christian, pseud.**  
Das Land ohne Armut. Einfachste und  
sicherste Lösung der Arbeiterfrage  
durch Selbsthilfe. Leipzig, 1901. 75 pp.  
9334.5
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.**  
[Préface pour l'édition française de]  
L'évolution industrielle des États-Unis  
par Carroll D. Wright. Paris, 1901.  
15 pp. = 9338.07322  
An American edition of the work referred to is  
on shelf-number 3567.86.
- Maier, Adam Carl.**  
Der Verband der Glacéhandschuhmacher  
und verwandten Arbeiter Deutschlands.  
1869-1900. Leipzig, 1901. Illus.  
9382.1043
- Martin, Germain Louis**  
Les associations ouvrières au XVIIIe siè-  
cle. Paris, 1900. 9338.04426
- National Union of Women Workers, Great**  
Britain.  
Constitution. [With list of officers.]  
[London, 1897.] 2 pp. = 5583.30  
An occasional paper. No. 5, 6. [London,  
1897.] = \*5583.34
- Nostitz-Drzewiecki, Hans G. von.**  
Das Aufsteigen des Arbeiterstandes in  
England. Jena, 1900. 9331.842  
Die Quellen, pp. 789-807.
- Onnen, Martin Frederik.**  
De opleiding van den handwerksman.  
Utrecht, 1900. = 9331.8492
- Pelloutier, Fernand, and Maurice Pelloutier.**  
La vie ouvrière en France. Paris, 1900.  
9331.8216
- Picarda, Émile.**  
Les marchands de l'eau, hanse parisienne  
et compagnie française. Paris, 1901. 87  
pp. 9382.44215
- Reinhold, Carl Theodor.**  
Der Weg des Geistes in den Gewerben.  
Grundlinien zu einer modernen Lehre  
von den Gewerben, insbesondere vom  
Handel. Band 1. Arbeit und Werkzeug.  
Leipzig, 1901. 9330.04327
- Roberts, Peter, Ph.D.**  
The anthracite coal industry. A study of  
the economic conditions and relations  
of the co-operative forces in the devel-  
opment of the anthracite coal industry  
of Pennsylvania. New York, 1901.  
Charts. 9338.213
- Shuey, Edwin Longstreet.**  
Factory people and their employers, how  
their relations are made pleasant and  
profitable. New York. [1900.] Plates.  
9331.8215

**Webb, Beatrice, editor.**

The case for the factory acts. With a preface by Mrs. Humphry Ward. London, 1901. 9338.942

Appendix. Books recommended, pp. 225-227.

**Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill.**

Massachusetts labor legislation. [Philadelphia, 1901.] = 9331.4072

Bibliography, pp. 145-157.

**Willoughby, William Franklin.**

Inspection of factories and workshops. [Boston, 1900.] 31 pp. [Monographs on American social economics.] = 9331.82a6

**Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.**

A day with a tramp and other days. New York, 1901. 3569.212

### Capital. Distribution. Production.

**Patten, Simon Nelson.**

The theory of prosperity. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 9330.073a6

**Sanders, Frederic William.**

An exposition in outline of the relation of certain economic principles to social readjustment. Chicago, 1898. 67 pp. = 9330.13

**Worms, Stephen.**

Das Gesetz der Güterconcentration in der individualistischen Rechts und Wirtschaftsordnung. Halbband I. Jena, 1901. 9381.04a4

### Cooperation.

**Congrès des associations ouvrières de production de France, Paris, 1900.**

[Compte rendu.] Paris, 1900. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] 9334.6

**Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices, Paris, 1900.**

Compte rendu in extenso des séances. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] \*9331.21a5

**Co-operative Association of America.**

Twentieth Century movement. "A trust for the people." 2d édition. [Lewiston, 1901.] 45 pp. Portraits. Plates. \*5567.85.1

**Co-operator, The.** The organ of the Co-operative Association of America . . . Quarterly. [Vol. 1.] No. [1]-3. [Lewiston, Maine, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. = \*5567.85

**Kuehn, Herman.**

The problem of worry solved. Chicago, 1901. 44 pp. = 9333.53

Advocates the abolition of usury by means of a General Cooperative Credit Union.

**Lorenzoni, Giovanni.**

La cooperazione agraria nella Germania moderna. Trento, 1901. Tables. 9334.6142

**Marken, J. C. van.**

Industrial social organisation. Translated by S. de Jastrzebski. [Delft? 1901.] 88 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = \*9335.33a13

An account of the Nederlandsche gist-en spiritus-fabriek, Delft, Holland, and allied establishments.

**Société mutuelle française, Lyons.**

Statuts. Lyon, 1900. 19 pp. = 9334.044

### Trusts. Monopolies.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

Corporations and public welfare. Addresses at the [4th] annual meeting, 1900. New York, 1900. = 9338.7

**Bascom, John.**

The remedies of trusts. They lie close at hand . . . [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. = \*9337.748a3

**Clark, John Bates.**

The control of trusts. New York, 1901. 91 pp. 9338.77a18

**Congrès international des sociétés par actions, Paris, 1900.**

Compte rendu sténographique. Paris, 1900. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] 9360.1

**Dos Passos, John R.**

Commercial trusts, the growth and rights of aggregated capital. An argument . . . before the Industrial Commission at Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1899. Corrected. New York, 1901. [Questions of the day.] 9338.77a19

**Le Rossignol, James Edward.**

Monopolies past and present. New York, 1901. 9338.8a4

**Macrosty, Henry William.**

Trusts and the state. A sketch of competition. New York, 1901. [The Fabian series.] 9338.77a17

**New trusts, The, . . .** New York, 1899. 25 pp. [The people library.] = \*9335.01a5.1

**Parsons, Frank.**

The telegraph monopoly. Philadelphia, 1899. = 9384.73

### Money. Banks. Property.

**Apt, Max.**

Das Börsengesetz und seine Reform. Berlin, 1901. 46 pp. 9332.643a8

**Aubéry, Gaëtan.**

Étude sur le taux de l'intérêt et les dommages-intérêts dans les créances de sommes d'argent. Commentaire de la loi du 7 avril 1900. Paris, 1901. 88 pp. 9332.844

**Borthwick, Wark and Company.**

Monthly list of stocks, shares, &c. April-June, Aug., 1900. [London, 1900.] = \*9332.642a4

**California Bankers Association.**

Proceedings, March, 1891. [Also] Proceedings of the annual convention, 1st-7th. 1891-1900. Los Angeles [etc.]. 1891-[1900.] 8 v. in 1. Plate. = \*9332.006a6

**Carlile, William Warrand.**

The evolution of modern money. London, 1901. 9332.4a3

**Clews, Henry, & Co.**

Investment guide. 4th annual number. [New York.] 1900. Plate. = 9332.673a4

- Congrès international des valeurs mobilières,**  
Paris, 1900.  
Procès-verbaux des séances [et] Mémoires, notes et monographies. Paris, 1901. 5 v. in 3. \*9332.62  
Held in connection with the Paris Exposition of 1900.
- Congrès international pour l'unification des titres de l'or et de l'argent,** Paris, 1900.  
Procès-verbaux in-extenso. Paris, 1900. 92 pp. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] \*9389.06
- Cordingley, W. G.**  
Guide to the stock exchange; being an explanation of . . . speculating. [2d edition.] London, 1901. 9332.673a2
- Crump, Arthur.**  
The theory of stock speculation. Edited by S. A. Nelson. New York, 1901. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.6a7
- Del Mar, Alexander.** 1836-  
A history of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plate. 9332.41a10
- Dop, Louis.**  
Le crédit agricole. Le crédit foncier de France dans le rôle de banque centrale. Paris, 1901. 9332.311a10
- Dove, Heinrich.**  
Der Hypothekenbank-Gesetzentwurf. Berlin, 1899. 32 pp. \*3562.53.20
- Duguid, Charles, Economist.** 1864-  
The story of the Stock Exchange. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell and Dudley Hardy. London, 1901. Plans. Fac-similes. 9332.642a5
- Eberstadt, Rudolph.**  
Der deutsche Kapitalmarkt. Leipzig, 1901. 9332.643a7
- Eliason, Adolph Oscar.**  
The rise of commercial banking institutions in the United States. Minneapolis, 1901. 69 pp. = 9332.073a12  
Bibliography, pp. 66-69.
- Germany. Reichsbank.**  
Die Reichsbank, 1876-1900. Berlin. [1901.] 9332.043a3
- Goold, William.** 1809-1890.  
John Taber & Son of Portland, and their paper money. [Portland, 1898.] 5 pp. = 9332.5a16
- Kostanecki, Anton von.**  
Das Aktienindossament. Berlin, 1900. 9332.643a5
- Landmann, Julius.**  
System der Diskontpolitik. Kiel, 1900. Tables. 9332.82a2
- Landry, Adolphe.**  
L'utilité sociale de la propriété individuelle. Paris, 1901. 9335.01a4
- Leland, Towle and Company.**  
Pocket manual of stocks which paid dividends for 1897, for Boston and New York. [Boston, 1898.] 48 pp. = 9332.673a5
- Liman, Carl.**  
Die Ursachen der Krisis bei der National-Hypotheken-Credit-Gesellschaft in Stettin und den Spielhagen-Banken in Berlin. Berlin, 1901. 30 pp. 9332.3043a2
- Nickerson, Stephen Westcott.**  
The law of money and the errors and recantations of the United States Supreme court. [Boston.] 1900. 41 pp. = 9332.444
- South Boston Savings Bank.**  
By-laws. Boston, 1901. 27 pp. = \*9332.3744
- Stock Exchange, London.**  
The Stock Exchange official intelligence for 1901 . . . information regarding British, American, and foreign securities. London. [1901.] \*9332.642a3
- Sumner, William Graham, compiler.**  
Specimens of investment securities, for class-room use. New Haven, 1901. 32 pp. 9332.6a6
- Vedia, Agustin de.**  
Problemas económicos. El proyecto de conversión. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9332.589
- Warren, Henry, banker.**  
How to deal with your banker. 3d edition. London, 1900. 9332.042a10
- Weber, Adolf, of Bonn, Germany.**  
Die Geldqualität der Banknote. Leipzig, 1900. 96 pp. 9332.5a15  
Quellenverzeichnis, pp. ix-xii.
- Willis, Henry Parker.**  
The genesis of the Latin Monetary Union. Chicago, 1901. 54 pp. = 9332.4426  
This is the first part of the author's History of the Latin Monetary Union [9332.4425].  
A history of the Latin monetary union. Chicago, 1901. 9332.4425  
Bibliography, pp. 314-319.
- Wittenberg, Max.**  
Praktische Beiträge zu einem Reichs-Hypothekenbank-Gesetz. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. \*3562.53.11

### Value. Prices.

- Moltke, Siegfried.**  
Die Leipziger Kramer-Innung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Leipziger Handelsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. 9380.0943a13
- Walsh, Correa Moylan.**  
The measurement of general exchange-value. New York, 1901. 9338.5a10  
Bibliography [annotated], pp. 553-574.

### Insurance. Pensions. Lotteries.

- Atkinson, Edward.**  
Family mutual health insurance company. A problem submitted. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. = 5657.46
- Ayers, Edward Everett.**  
Arbeiterversicherung und Armenpflege. Berlin. [1901.] 59 pp. = 9331.92a6
- Bantlin, Albert.**  
Die deutsche Industrie und die Arbeiterversicherung. Stuttgart, 1901. 48 pp. Charts. 9331.92a7



- Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales.** 4e session, Bruxelles, 1897.  
**Rapport, procès-verbaux des séances et communications présentées.** Bruxelles, 1897. = \*9331.92a5
- Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales,** 5e session, Paris, 1900.  
 [Rapports et comptes rendus.] Paris, 1901. 2 v. in 1. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] \*9331.92a5.5
- Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States.**  
 Buying government bonds on instalments. [New York, 1901?] 11 pp. = 9368.3a9
- Famp, Carl.**  
 Das österreichische Arbeiter-Krankenversicherungs-Gesetz und die Praxis. Leipzig, 1901. \*5644.21.19
- Leumann, Curt.**  
 Gesetz über die privaten Versicherungsunternehmen. Vom 12. Mai 1901. Berlin, 1901. 9368.943a4
- Lorthcott, William A.**  
 Statistics of fraternal beneficiary societies . . . in the United States. Year 1900. 7th edition. Davenport, Iowa, 1901. \*9368.3a12
- Malpa, Edward Bunnell, compiler.**  
 Tropical hazards, or life insurance risks in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. New York, 1901. = 9368.3a10
- Mastmann, Otto.**  
 Zur Frage der Mobiliar-Feuerversicherung im Königreiche Bayern. Leipzig, 1901. 90 pp. 9368.0443  
 Verzeichnis der Quellen und Hilfswerke, pp. vii, viii.
- Menz, Georg.**  
 Dritter Beitrag zur Frage der Arbeitslosen-Versicherung und der Bekämpfung der Arbeitslosigkeit. Berlin, 1901. 9331.9043
- Commerce. Transportation.  
 Communication.**
- Abshoff, Emil.**  
 Der "Mittellandkanal" in seiner selbständigen Bedeutung . . . Hannover, 1901. 9386.943a2  
 Kanäle in aller Welt. Hannover, 1901. 7 pp. 9386.1
- Aeltesten, Die, der Kaufmannschaft von Berlin.**  
 Bericht über Handel und Industrie von Berlin nebst einer Uebersicht über die Wirksamkeit des Aeltesten-Kollegiums im Jahre 1899, 1900. [& Nachtrag zu 1900, Theil 1.] Berlin, 1900-01. 5 parts in 1 v. = \*9381.431
- Alessón y López, Leandro de.**  
 La España marítima. Madrid, 1901. Illus. 9387.946
- Ausschuss fuer die Errichtung einer Reichshandelsstelle.**  
 Schriften. No. 1-4. Berlin, 1900. \*9380.0643
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.**  
 Regulation of railroad rates. Argument before Massachusetts Railroad Commission on petition for reduction of coal rates to Brockton. Boston, 1901. 96 pp. = 7650a.76
- Biggar, Henry Percival.**  
 The early trading companies of New France. [Toronto.] 1901. Map. \*9382.71a7
- Blondel, Georges.**  
 La France et le marché du monde. Paris, 1901. 9382.44a13
- Bodelschwingh, Franz von.**  
 Ein offenes Wort aus Anlass der Kanalvorlage. Berlin, 1901. 83 pp. 9387.943a4
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.**  
 Of business. Boston, 1901. 56 pp. 9304.225  
 Reprinted from his "The arts of life" [3588.162].
- Calwer, Richard.**  
 Handel und Wandel; Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Jahrgang 1900. Berlin, 1901. Table. 9380.43a2  
 Each Jahrgang contains a bibliography.
- Die Meistbegünstigung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.** Berlin, 1902. 9382.73a20
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.**  
 The American fur trade of the far West. New York, 1902. 3 v. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 9382.10a2
- Clayton, Henry Helm.**  
 The influence of rainfall on commerce and politics. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5962.127
- Clow, Frederick Redman.**  
 Introduction to the study of commerce. With an introduction by F. W. Taussig. New York. [1901.] 9380.4a2  
 Suggestions to teachers; list of books, pp. xv-xxvi.
- Colin, Ambroise Victor Charles.**  
 La navigation commerciale au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1901. 9387.24
- Crocker, George Glover.**  
 From the stage coach to the railroad train and the street car. Public conveyances in and around Boston in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. = 7656.87
- Dix, Arthur.**  
 Deutschland auf den Hochstrassen des Weltwirtschaftsverkehrs. Jena, 1901. 9382.43a17  
 Litteratur-Verzeichnis, pp. ix-x.
- Etienne, August.**  
 Das Aufsuchen von Waarenbestellungen im Auslande. Berlin, 1900. \*9382.431a3
- Goldberg, Otto.**  
 Das deutsche Lagerhausgeschäft und Lagerhausrecht. Zittau, 1901. 89 pp. 9385.86a6
- Gothein, Georg.**  
 Der deutsche Aussenhandel. Materialien und Betrachtungen. Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1901. 9382.43a16
- Great Britain.**  
 Central London Railway Act, 1891, 92, 94, 99, 1900. [London, 1891-1900.] 5 parts in 1 v. = \*9352.042a4



Guyot, Yves.

La question des sucres en 1901. Paris, 1901. 9382.2424

Handels und Gewerbekammer in Wien, Austria.

Bericht über die Industrie, den Handel, und die Verkehrsverhältnisse in Niederösterreich, 1880-83, 86-99. Wien, 1881-1900. 18 v. in 9. = \*9381.43626

Handelshochschule zu Leipzig.

Jahresbericht 1, 2. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. \*9382.43214

Handelskammer zu Leipzig.

Jahresbericht, 1893-99. Leipzig, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 3. = \*9382.4321

Handelskammer zu Altona, Prussia.

Jahresbericht für 1874, 76-81, 83-85, 88-91, 93-99, 1900 (Theil 1). Altona, 1875-[1900]. 28 v. in 2 and unbound part. = \*9382.435122

Handelsvertragverein, Berlin, Germany.

Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft und der Weltmarkt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 28 pp. Chart. 9382.43213

Hill, David Jayne.

Our commercial expansion. An address delivered before the alumni of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. = 9382.73221

International Congress of Commerce and Industry, Paris, 1900.

Discussions, travaux et résolutions, publiés sous la direction de Jules Hayem et Maurice Schloss. Paris, 1901. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900, à Paris.] \*9380.0623

Journal de jurisprudence commerciale et maritime. Tome 1-70. Marseille. [1820]-92. \*9347.057

There are general indexes, 1820-1860, 1861-1870, 1871-1880, on shelf-nos. \*9347.05722 and \*9347.05723.

Kautsky, Carl.

Handelspolitik und Sozialdemokratie. Berlin, 1901. 96 pp. 9382.43224

King's Weigh House lectures, The, to business men. With an introduction by M. E. Sadler. London, 1901. 9380.0422

Klein, Theodore B.

The canals of Pennsylvania and the system of internal improvements. [Harrisburg.] 1901. 27 pp. Plates. = \*9386.9748

Koenigsmarck, Hans Adolf Erwein Max, Graf von.

Deutscher Handel und Wandel im Auslande. Berlin, 1901. 32 pp. 9382.43222

Krauss, J.

Deutsch-türkische Handelsbeziehungen. Jena, 1901. 9382.43223

Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 113-114.

Lewinstein, Gustav.

Einige Betrachtungen über die aktive und passive Handelsbilanz der Staaten. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. \*3562.53.20

McKenzie, Fred A.

The American invaders, their plans, tactics, and progress. London, 1901. 9382.73215

On the commercial and industrial competition between the United States and Great Britain.

Mott, Edward Harold.

Between the ocean and the lakes. The story of Erie. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 9385.97326

Plenge, Johann.

Westerwälder Hausierer und Landgänger. Leipzig, 1898. Map. [Verein fuer Socialpolitik.] \*9330.436.78

Price, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice.

A short history of English commerce and industry. London, 1900. 9338.04227

Rolland, Louis.

De la correspondance postale et télégraphique dans les relations internationales. Paris, 1901. \*36502.114

Routier, Gaston.

L'industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne. [5e édition.] Paris, 1901. Tables. 9382.46

Sarraut, Maurice.

Le problème de la marine marchande. Paris, 1901. 9387.227

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Johann Georg August, Freiherr.

Die Handelsbilanz der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1901. 78 pp. 9382.73219

Schneider, Siegmund.

Die deutsche Baghdād-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosphorus in ihrer Bedeutung für Weltwirtschaft und Weltverkehr. Wien, 1900. Plates. Maps. 9380.496

Schulte, Aloys.

Geschichte des mittelalterlichen Handels und Verkehrs zwischen Westdeutschland und Italien mit Ausschluss von Venedig. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9380.0943212

Verzeichnis der mehrmals citierten Werke, Band 1, pp. xvii-xxxii.

Schumacher, H., Economist.

Über Kornträge in der Landwirtschaft. Berlin, 1901. 9382.43220

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.

Das neue Buch von der Weltpost. Wien. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 36502.153

Speck, E.

Handelsgeschichte des Altertums. Band 1, 2. Leipzig, 1901, 01. 9380.0923

Contents. — 1. Die orientalischen Völker. 2. Die Griechen.

Stubmann, Peter.

Holland und sein deutsches Hinterland in ihrem gegenseitigen Warenverkehr, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der holländischen Haupthäfen, seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Jena, 1901. 9382.49225

Tischert, Georg.

Unterwegs zu den neuen Handelsverträgen . . . 1897-1900. Berlin, 1901. 9382.08122

Tunell, George Gerard.

Railway mail service. Chicago, 1901. 36502.151

Transportation on the Great Lakes of North America. [Washington.] 1898. Tables. [United States. 55th Congress. 2d session. House. Doc. 277.] =

\*9381.73a2

The first four pages have been privately prefixed to the Congressional document, of which the title is: Statistics of lake commerce. The report was prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Statistics. Another copy with a different title-page and table of contents is on shelf-number 9381.73.

Wall, Walter W.

British railway finance, a guide to investors. London, 1902. 9385.942a4

Whitfield, Edward Elihu.

Commercial education in theory and practice. London, 1901. 9380.4a3

Williams, Ernest Edwin.

Marching backward. London. [1898.] 9337.342a2

Wolf, Julius.

Das Deutsche Reich und der Weltmarkt. Jena, 1901. 85 pp. 9382.43a19

Württembergischer Verein für Handelsgeographie.

Jahresbericht, 5.-16. 1886-97. Stuttgart, 1888-98. 6 v. in 2. Illus. = \*9310.6434a3

Wiedig, Georg.

Der Terminhandel und seine Behandlung durch Rechtsprechung und Gesetzgebung. Breslau, 1901. 9332.643a9

#### Finance. Public Credit.

Wolles, Albert Sidney.

American finance, with chapters on money and banking. New York, 1901. 9336.73a5

Wurton, Theodore Elijah.

Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. New York, 1902. Charts. 9332.75a2

Bibliography, by Hugh Williams, pp. 347-377.

Wurton, A. Pierre.

La réforme fiscale en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1901. 9336.44a17

Wurjardins, Francis.

L'état actuel de la législation financière. Année 1. 1901. Paris, 1901. 9336.44a16

Wurrier, John A.

The U. S. financial law of March 14, 1900, with an appeal for its reinvestigation. Edition of 1901. Published by a committee of Silver Republicans of Illinois. Chicago, 1901. Portrait. = 9332.428a9

Wurpherson, F. H.

Municipal accounting. Detroit, 1901. 47 pp. 9351.72a3

Wursten, —, Gerichtsreferendar, Berlin.

Das Börsengesetz und seine Umgehung. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Börsentermingeschäften. Berlin, 1901. 54 pp. 9332.643a6

Wuray, Jean Baptiste Léon.

Les finances de la France sous la Troisième république. Paris, 1898-1901. 4 v. Chart. 9944.08

Wurmith, Ernest Ashton.

The history of the Confederate Treasury. Harrisburg, 1901. = \*9336.731  
Bibliography, pp. 125-126.

Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.

Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Handelskrisen in England. Jena, 1901. Charts. 9332.7542

#### Taxation. Tariff.

Atkinson, Edward.

British manufactures and the policy of unfettered commerce; and, The interdependence of nations. [Brookline.] 1901. 44 pp. = 9380.73a5

The protective tariff. Testimony before the United States Industrial Commission, May 10, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 34 pp. = 9337.748a6

Baldwin, James Fosdick.

The scutage and knight service in England. Chicago, 1897. = 9336.4203  
Bibliography, pp. 115-119.

Boettger, Hugo.

Zolltarif und Weltmarktssorgen. Berlin, 1901. 65 pp. \*9382.43a21

Brentano, Lujo.

Das Freihandelsargument. Erweiterter Vortrag. Berlin, 1901. 23 pp. 9337.043

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.

Report of the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation, May 2, 1901. New York, 1901. 14 pp. = \*9336.747a15

Report of the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation with a draft of an act to amend the tax law. Jan. 3, 1901. New York, 1901. 12 pp. = \*9336.747a14

Congrès international de la législation douanière et de la réglementation du travail, Antwerp, 1898.

Rapports et discussions. Anvers, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 9337.06

Gerstl, Siegfried.

Unsere Zoll- und Handelspolitik bezüglich des landw. Maschinenwesens. Wien, 1901. Charts. 9382.436a8

Judson, Frederick Newton.

A treatise upon the law and practice of taxation in Missouri. Columbia, Missouri, 1900. 9336.778a4

Lamb, Henry Winslow.

The plate glass trust. How "Protection" fosters tyrannical dictation as well as monopoly. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 9338.429

Whom does protection protect? [Boston, 1898.] 3 pp. [New England Free Trade League.] = 9337.748a7

Minoret, Maurice.

La contribution personnelle et mobilière pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1900. 9336.2344

Naumann, Moriz.

Kornzoll und Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1901. 60 pp. 9382.11a5

New England Free Trade League.

[Printed circular letter stating purpose and plan, dated Feb. 12, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = \*9337.748a2

Pierce, Franklin, of New York.

Protective tariffs and public virtue. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = \*9337.748a5

**Schuemacher, Carl.**

Europäische Zollbeamte in China und ihr Einfluss auf die Förderung unseres Aussenhandels. Karlsruhe, 1901. 95 pp. Portraits. 9382.51a13

**Seward, George Frederick,**

Taxation in New York. [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. = 9336.747a13

**Stevens, Hazard.**

Free trade and foreign markets. Protection diminishes American exports . . . [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. = \*9337.748a4

**Strunk, William.**

The decennial valuations [of Ohio] of 1900. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 15 pp. = 9336.771a6

**Taxpayers' Association, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

An appeal to the decennial State Board of Equalization. Cincinnati. [1901.] 7 pp. = 9336.771a7

Written by William Strunk. A comparison of the valuations of Cincinnati and Cleveland.

**Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.**

Agrar- und Industriestaat. Eine Auseinandersetzung mit den Nationalsozialen und mit Professor L. Brentano über die Kehrseite des Industriestaats und zur Rechtfertigung agrarischen Zollschatzes. Jena, 1901. 96 pp. 9337.343

**Winn, Henry.**

State assessment of personalty . . . Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. = \*9336.2374a8

**Worms, Fernand.**

Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles, théâtres, bals et concerts, etc. en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1900. 9339.44  
Index bibliographique, pp. 251-260.

#### Industry. Manufactures.

**Atkinson, Edward.**

Outlook for iron in the next ten years. [Brookline, 1901.] 4 pp. = 9338.2

**Colajanni, Napoleone.**

Per la economia nazionale e pel dazio sul grano. Roma, 1901. 9382.1145

**Huber, F. C.**

Deutschland als Industriestaat. Stuttgart, 1901. 9338.443

**Lecomte, Paul Henry.**

Le vanillier, sa culture; préparation et commerce de la vanille. Avec la collaboration de Ch. Chalot. Paris, 1901. Illus. 9338.112a2  
Index bibliographique, pp. 222-224.

**Main, Charles Thomas.**

The valuation of textile manufacturing property. [New York, 1898.] 30 pp. = 9336.2073

**Tombesi, Ugo.**

L'industria cotoniera italiana alla fine del secolo XIX. Pesaro, 1901. 9338.1145

**Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.**

Cotton mill, commercial features. A text-book for the use of textile schools and investors. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Portraits. 9338.4073

#### Political Science.

**Abbott, Frank Frost.**

A history and description of Roman political institutions. Boston, 1901. 9320.937  
Bibliographies are included at the ends of the chapters.

**Abbott, Lyman.**

The rights of man. A study in twentieth century problems. Boston, 1901. 9304.073a2

Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.

**Addams, Jane.**

Democracy and social ethics. New York, 1902. [The citizen's library.] 9301.223

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

Handbook. Philadelphia, 1901. = \*9320.573

**American Proportional Representation League.**

Address. [1894?, 95, 99.] [Chicago? 1894?-99.] = 9324.2225

**Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.**

The American federal state. A text-book in civics for high schools and academies. New York, 1902. 9342.739a2  
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

**Ashworth, T. R., and H. P. C. Ashworth.**

Proportional representation applied to party government. A new electoral system. London, 1901. 9324.2224

**Batterson, James Goodwin, and Morgan Gardner Bulkeley.**

The debate on constitutional amendments. Session 1901. [Hartford? 1901.] 53 pp. = 9342.7461

**Bellangé, Charles.**

Le gouvernement local en France et l'organisation du canton. Paris, 1900. 9352.044a2

**Berry, John Masury.**

Constitutional Convention of Connecticut. Millbury, Mass., 1902. 16 pp. = 9342.746a5

A plea for proportional representation. Inserted is a broadside letter, dated Dec. 25, 1901.

The patriot. Fair representation and equality of voters. [Anon.] [Melrose, Mass., 1901.] 15 pp. = 9324.2226

**Blauvelt, Mary Taylor.**

The development of cabinet government in England. New York, 1902. 9321.742a2

**Bowker, Richard Rogers.**

Of politics. Boston, 1901. 69 pp. 9320.424

**Brannon, Henry.**

A treatise on the rights and privileges guaranteed by the Fourteenth amendment. Cincinnati, 1901. 9342.973

**Brewer, David Josiah.**

American citizenship. New York, 1902. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.] 9172.122

**Caucus Reform League.**

Primary elections and direct nominations. Public opinion as voiced by 130 editors, 8 Governors, and others. Boston. [1902.] 24 pp. = 4229a.59

- Diercks, Gustav.**  
Spanien. Kulturgeschichtliche und wirthschaftspolitische Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1901. 9314.6a3
- Dunning, William Archibald.**  
A history of political theories, ancient and mediæval. New York, 1902. 9320.1a14  
Bibliography, pp. 327-345.
- Flickinger, John R.**  
Civil government as developed in the States and in the United States. Boston, 1901. 9342.73
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.**  
The education of the American citizen. New York, 1901. 9304.073
- Holland, Bernard.**  
Imperium et libertas, a study in history and politics. London, 1901. 4517.182  
Contents. — General observations. — The American Revolution. — Canada. — The United Kingdom. — The Empire. — Appendices.
- James, James Alton, and Albert Hart Sanford.**  
Government in state and nation. New York, 1901. 9353.24  
Reference books, pp. 375-378.
- La Poulaine, Jean de.**  
Le Colosse aux pieds d'argile. Étude sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. 9944.1  
A reply to Demolins's *À quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons?* [2300.66].
- Massachusetts Civic League.**  
Report of legislative counsel, Aug. 15, 1900. [Cambridge, 1900.] 11 pp. = 9360.744a6  
The duty of the Counsel is to advocate legislation approved by the League.
- Molinari, Gustave de.**  
Les problèmes du XXe siècle. Paris, 1901. 9304.044a4
- Mosso, Angelo.**  
La democrazia nella religione e nella scienza. Studi sull' America. Milano, 1901. 9321.473
- Pulliam, David L., compiler.**  
The constitutional conventions of Virginia. Richmond, 1901. 9342.755
- Quick, John, LL.D., of Victoria, Australia, and Robert Randolph Garran.**  
The annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. Sydney, 1901. = 9342.194
- Ritchie, David George.**  
Studies in political and social ethics. London, 1902. = 9301.224  
Largely reprinted from various sources.
- Roger Wolcott Club of Good Citizens.**  
Church of the Good Shepherd Branch. Constitution. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5579.181
- Sande Bakhuyzen, A. van de.**  
Nederlandsch onderdaanschap. Leiden, 1900. = 9347.1492
- Scheu, Robert.**  
Culturpolitik. Wien, 1901. 88 pp. 9320.4a7
- Seebohm, Frederic.**  
Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law. London, 1902. 9321.2a4
- Strong, Frank, and Joseph Schafer.**  
The government of the American people. Boston, 1901. 4326.184=9350.273
- Tezner, Friedrich.**  
Technik und Geist des ständisch-monarchischen Staatsrechts. Leipzig, 1901. 5644.21.19
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**  
Patriotism and government. Translated by Aylmer Maude. Maldon, Essex, 1900. 39 pp. 3069.236
- Trumbull, James Hammond.**  
Historical notes on the constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818. Particularly . . . the Convention of 1818. Hartford, 1901. 62 pp. 9342.746a4
- Vaccaro, Michel Angelo.**  
Les bases sociologiques du droit et de l'état . . . Traduit sur l'édition italienne, par J. Gaure. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] 9320.1a13
- International Politics. Diplomacy.**
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von.**  
Zeitfragen. Die Krisis in Südafrika. China; commerciales und politisches. Kolonial-Fragen. Berlin, 1900. 9320.4a8
- Conférence pour le droit international privé.**  
Actes. Conférence [1] (parties 1, 2); 2 [avec Protocole final]; 3 [avec Documents]. 1893, 94, 1900. La Haye, 1893-1900. 5 parts in 3 v. 9341.246a2  
The Conference has been held at The Hague. The subjects considered have been: marriage and divorce, guardianship, inheritance, and bankruptcy.
- Kasson, John Adams.**  
Reciprocity. The benefits that will accrue to this country by the confirmation of the treaties now pending in the United States Senate. [Washington, 1901.] 46 pp. = 9382.082
- Maillard, Robert.**  
De l'influence française en Chine aux points de vue historique et économique. Paris, 1900. 9382.51a12
- Maxey, Edwin. 1869-.**  
Some questions of larger politics. New York. [1901.] Portrait. 9320.4a5
- Moore, John Bassett.**  
The interoceanic canal and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. Washington, 1900. 26 pp. = 9387.973a5
- Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.**  
Actes et documents relatifs au programme de la Conférence publiés par Jhr. van Daehne van Varick. La Haye, 1899. 9341.1a10
- The Hague Arbitration Convention.**  
[Boston, 1902.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] 4419.88.5  
[Procès-verbaux des séances de la Conférence et des Commission et Sous-commissions, avec annexes.] La Haye, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 9341.1a9
- Ruemelin, Gustav.**  
Politics and the moral law. Translated from the German by R. Tombo, edited by F. W. Holls. New York, 1901. 9340.1a2  
Includes discussion as to the provocation of war and the obligation to adhere to treaties.



**Stengel, Carl Michael Joseph Leopold, Freiherr von.**  
Die Rechtsverhältnisse der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Tübingen, 1901. 9341.91a5

### Colonial Government. Colonization.

**Bigelow, Poultney.**

The children of the nations; a study of colonization and its problems. New York, 1901. 9325.3a11

**Deutsche Kolonial-Gesetzgebung.** Die. Theil 1-3. Berlin, 1893-99. \*9325-343a4

**Ireland, Walter Alleyne.**

A few facts about the colonies of the great powers. [New York, 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 9325.3a12

**Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.

Le Ministère des colonies à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. \*9325-344a25

Bibliographie coloniale, pp. 349-390.

**Sénégal-Soudan;** agriculture, industrie, commerce. Paris, 1900. [Exposition universelle de 1900. Les colonies françaises.] 9325-344a24

Bibliographie, pp. 118-119.

**Questions diplomatiques et coloniales.** Revue de politique extérieure. Paraissant le 1er et le 15 de chaque mois. Tome 1-10. Année 1-4. Paris, 1897-1900. 10 v. in 4. Maps. \*9327.0544

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Tornow, Max L.**

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Philippinen. Berlin, 1901. 53 pp. Plates. Charts. Map. 3049a.45

**Vignon, Louis.**

L'exploitation de notre empire colonial. Paris, 1900. 9325.344a22

### Municipal Government.

**Fairlie, John Archibald.**

Municipal administration. New York, 1901. 9352.02

**Francisco, M. J.**

Municipalities vs. private corporations. Political and business management compared. Rutland, Vt., 1900. = 9338.81a4  
On electric lighting.

**Hugo, C.**

Die deutsche Städteverwaltung. Ihre Aufgaben auf den Gebieten der Volkshygiene, des Städtebaus und des Wohnungswesens. Stuttgart, 1901. Map. 3764.156

**Municipal journal, The.** [Weekly.] New series. Vol. 10. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*7250a.20

Established as "London."

**Sherman, Philemon Tecumseh.**

Inside the machine. Two years in the Board of aldermen, 1898-1899. . . . under the greater New York charter. New York, 1901. 9352.0747

**Weiss, Rudolf.**

Die Entstehung von Städte und Rheinländern. [Gmunden, pp.]

**Willard, Josiah Flynt.**

The world of graft, by Jo [pseud.]. New York, 1901. . . . "graft" . . . slang term for theft and illegal practices. — Introductory work bears upon the subject of municipal government.

**Wolverhampton, England.**

Council minutes and reports. Wolverhampton. [1901.] P

### Civil Service.

**Civil Service Reform Association**

York. Women's Auxiliary

Annual report, 2d-6th. [New York, 1897-1901.] =

**McAneny, Mrs. George.**

The reform of the civil service and the part of women in the movement. New York, 1900. 11 pp. =

**National Civil-service Reform League**

Superannuation in the civil service. Report of a special committee. New York, 1901. 15 pp. =

**Pearce, Abbie.**

Some salient points in civil service reform. New York, 1901. 10 pp. =

**Rice, Mrs. Benjamin T.**

"Equal rights for all and the good for the greatest number." A paper on civil service reform. New York, 1901. 11 pp. =

**Schurz, Carl.**

Renewed struggles. An address at the annual meeting of the National Civil Service Reform League, 1899. New York, 1899. 28 pp. =

**Smith, Marion Couthouy.**

Civil service reform. New York, 1901. pp. =

### Sociology.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

America's race problems. Address at the annual meeting, April 1, 1901. New York, 1901.

**Bienstock, J. W., editor and translator.**

Tolstoi et les Doukhobors. Portrait. [Bibliothèque sociologique.]

**Calkins, Raymond.**

Substitutes for the saloon. An address made for the Committee on Prohibition. Boston, 1901.

**Cheyney, Edward Potts.**

An introduction to the industrial history of England. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map.



e l'enseignement des sciences  
es.

rendu des séances et texte des  
es, [du] premier Congrès. Paris,  
\*9307.2

Aleander Neilson.  
use reform. London, 1901.  
science series.] 7588.207

Charles Abram.  
ologomena to social psychology.  
zo.] 1901. 73 pp. = 9304.1a2  
Washington.

lvation. Boston, 1902. 3439.117  
Ferdinand.

t ohne Rente, oder Entwurf zur  
der sozialen Frage. Leipzig,  
97 pp. 9335.5a13

, of the Empire. Discussions of  
ns of modern city life in England.  
n essay on imperialism. 2d im-  
n. London, 1901. 9304.042a2

, Charles Richmond.  
al spirit in America. Chicago,  
9301.73

aphy, pp. 331-339.

ohn Atkinson.  
al problem. London, 1901.  
9302.42

drei Alekseievitch.  
itische Essais. Stuttgart, 1902.  
9304.043

amin.  
s of western civilisation. New  
1902. [A system of evolutionary  
phy. Vol. 1.] 3608.30

id.  
be light. The story of a work-  
's club, its search for the causes  
erty and social inequality. New  
1900. = \*4409a.279

ork advocates a new religious faith, a  
"Universal," theistic and socialistic.  
- Abbé.

il faire pour le peuple? Esquisse  
programme d'études sociales.  
1901. 9304.044a3

iale. Leçons professées au Col-  
re des sciences sociales . . . Pré-  
Émile Boutroux. Paris, 1899.  
9301.a21

ard Alsworth.  
ntrol, a survey of the foundations  
r. New York, 1901. 9304.073a3  
ist of authorities cited, pp. 443-448.

Michel Jean Charles.  
ode historique appliquée aux  
s sociales. Paris, 1901. [Biblio-  
des sciences sociales.] 9307.1a3  
riel.

aws: an outline of sociology.  
ited from the French by How-  
Warren. New York, 1899.  
9301.a22

ginal French is on shelf-number 9301.a1.  
bert George.

ions of the reaction of mechan-  
f scientific progress upon human  
l thought. New York, 1902.  
9304.042a3

## Charities. The Poor. Settlements.

**Charities**; a weekly review of local and gen-  
eral philanthropy. Vol. 6, no. 1-9. [N. Y.,  
[New York, 1901.] Illus. \*7570a.13

This includes, as a monthly magazine number, a  
continuation of the Charities review [\*7570a.12].

**Chicago Bureau of Charities.** West Side  
District.

Short stories of social service. 1899/1900.  
[Chicago, 1900.] 31 pp. Illus. =

9361.773

**Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania.**

A souvenir. [Philadelphia? 1900?] (4)  
pp. Illus. 5579.127

**Communaux, V.**

Du fonctionnement et de l'efficacité des  
secours à domicile. [Tunis, 1900.] 27  
pp. = 9361.44

**Congrès international d'assistance publique  
et de bienfaisance privée, Paris, 1900.**

Recueil des travaux. Paris, 1900. 6 v. in 3.  
[Exposition universelle de 1900.]

\*9360.06

**Congrès international pour l'amélioration du  
sort des aveugles, Paris, 1900.**

[Compte rendu in-extenso des séances.]  
Versailles, 1900. [Exposition univer-  
selle de 1900.] \*9362.4a2

**Cuban Orphan Society.**

Its work and its needs. Letters of Leon-  
ard Wood, William Ludlow, A. E. Frye,  
Laura D. Gill. [New York? 1900.] 11  
pp. = 5579.179

**Denison House College Settlement.**

Report for 1900. [Boston, 1900.] Plates.  
= \*5575.173

**Destitute Mothers and Infants.**

Report of aid given to destitute mothers  
and infants in 1900. [Boston, 1901.] 23  
pp. = \*5578.130

**Folks, Homer.**

The care of destitute, neglected, and de-  
linquent children. New York, 1902.  
9362.7a2

**Fuller, Stephen Drake.**

Charity and the Poor law. London, 1901.  
68 pp. 9351.844a3

**Gillette, John Morris.**

Culture agencies of a typical manufactur-  
ing group: South Chicago. Chicago,  
1901. 66 pp. Map. = 9304.0773  
The need of a social settlement is shown.

**Helen Weld House, Boston.**

Annual report, 1898/99. [Boston, 1899.]  
= 5579.177

**Massachusetts Civic League.**

Annual report, 1900, 01. Cambridge, 1900,  
01. Illus. = \*9360.744a5  
Object "... to inform and organize public  
sentiment in matters pertaining to the charitable  
and reformatory interests and institutions of the  
Commonwealth, . . ."

**Montgomery, Caroline Williamson.**

Bibliography of college, social, university,  
and church settlements. 4th edition.  
New York, 1900. 68 pp. = 9361.9

**Muensterberg, Emil.**

Das ausländische Armenwesen. Neue  
Folge. Leipzig, 1901. 9351.84a25  
Bibliographies are included at the beginnings of  
the chapters.

**Neighbor, The.** Published monthly by the Northwestern University Settlement. Vol. 1 (no. 5, 7, 9, 10-12); 2 (no. 2-5, 7-10). Chicago, 1900, 01. Illus. =

\*5575.171

**New Century Club, Philadelphia.**

Statutes of every State in the United States concerning dependent, neglected and delinquent children. Philadelphia, 1900. =

9362.773

**New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.**

Manual, compiled by Elbridge T. Gerry. New York, 1902. =

\*7578.123

**Parker, William Thornton, Jr.**

The Guild of Mercy, its objects and aims. Westborough, 1900. 17 pp. Illus. =

7769a.18

Information concerning "the Misericordia" (Guild of mercy and pity). Westborough, Mass. [1901.] 10 pp. =

7769a.21

**Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm.**

Poverty, a study of town life. London, 1901. Maps. Chart. =

9361.22

A sociological study of York, England.

**Roxbury House.**

Report for 1900/01. Boston, 1901. Plate. =

\*5575.175

**Social work.** Twelve monographs. W. A. Clark, editor. Published by Lincoln House, Boston. No. 1-4. Cambridge, 1898-1901.

4009a.77

### Emigration. Immigration.

**Piolet, J. B.**

La France hors de France. Notre émigration. Paris, 1900. Charts. =

9325.244

### The Negro. Slavery.

**Ballagh, James Curtis.**

A history of slavery in Virginia. Baltimore, 1902. [John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]

7584.105

**Congrès international antiesclavagiste,** Paris, 1900.

Compte rendu des séances. Paris, 1900.

7587.170

Held in connection with the Paris Exposition of 1900.

**Grimke, Francis James.**

The lynching of negroes in the South. Its causes and remedy. [Washington, 1899.] 85 pp. =

7587.167

**Hampton Negro Conference.**

[Reports.] Number 4. Hampton, Va. [1900.] =

\*7584.99

### Population. Statistics.

**Abbott, Samuel Warren.**

The vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-year period 1893-97. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. =

9317.441a2

**Ambrosius, Ernst.**

Die Volksdichte am deutschen Niederrhein. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in \*6584.13

**Bortkevitch, Vladislav Josifovitch.**

Das Gesetz der kleinen Zahlen. Leipzig, 1898. 58 pp. =

9310.22

**Bowley, Arthur Lyon.**

Elements of statistics. London, 1901. Charts. =

9310.225

**Cauwès, Albert.**

Des rapports du mariage avec la nationalité. Paris, 1900. [Faculté de droit de l'Université de Paris.]

5583.64

Bibliographie, pp. 285-291.

**Fay, Frederic Harold.**

The population and finances of Boston. A study of municipal growth. Boston, 1901. 33 pp. 3 charts. =

\*9336.746

Estimates of the probable future increase of the population, valuation, expenditure and debt, to 1930 or 1940.

**Institut fuer Gemeinwohl, Frankfort on the Main.**

Jahrbuch des deutschen Wirtschaftslebens. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. =

9314.328

**International Statistical Institute.** Session 1901, Budapest.

Circulaire. 1, 2. [Budapest, 1901.] =

\*9310.622

**New-England Historic Genealogical Society.**

Massachusetts vital records. [Two circulars in regard to publishing the vital statistics of Massachusetts towns, from the beginning to 1845.] [Boston, 1901.]

\*9317.441

Circular [2] gives list of Massachusetts cities and towns which have vital records and genealogical histories already printed, or in process or prospect.

**Verband der hessischen landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften.**

Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Grossherzogtum Hessen in den Jahren 1873 bis 1898. Festschrift. Darmstadt, 1899. Map. =

9338.104322

### Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

**Boies, Henry Martyn.**

The science of penology. The defence of society against crime. New York, 1901.

**Committee of Fifteen, New York City.** 1900.

The social evil, with special reference to conditions existing in the City of New York. New York, 1902. =

5574.179

9364.26

**Holmes, Thomas, Police Court Missionary.**

Pictures and problems from London police courts. London, 1900. Portrait. =

\*5578.128

**Howard Association, London.**

Christianity amongst prisoners. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. =

5577.137

Continuing cruelties in the convict chain gangs and camps of the Southern United States. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. =

5577.135

"Probation officers" and "the gift of guidance." [London, 1901.] 4 pp. =

5577.136

- Kellor, Frances Alice.**  
Experimental sociology. Descriptive and analytical. Delinquents. New York, 1901. 9364.27  
Bibliography, pp. 303-307. This work is a study of women convicts.
- McKim, William Duncan.**  
Heredity and human progress. N. Y., 1900. \*9360.0422  
The author favors the elimination of the criminal and defective classes.
- Morsier, A. de, editor.**  
La police des mœurs en France et la campagne abolitioniste. Paris. [1901.] 5574.178
- Robins, William Littleton.**  
A study of Post Office criminals. [New York, 1902.] 10 pp. = 3822.302
- Whiteway, Augustin Robert.**  
Recent object-lessons in penal science, with a bibliographical introduction. New York, 1902. 9364.1  
Bibliographical introduction, pp. ix-xii.
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism.  
Nihilism.**
- Bernstein, Eduard.**  
Zur Geschichte und Theorie des Socialismus gesammelte Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1901. 9335.5214
- Cornélissen, Christian.**  
En marche vers la société nouvelle. Tac-  
tiques de la lutte de classes. Paris, 1900.  
[Bibliothèque sociologique.] 9335.827
- Eisner, Kurt.**  
Wilhelm Liebknecht, sein Leben und  
Wirken. Berlin, 1900. 64 pp. Por-  
traits. Plates. 9335.5215
- Fourier, François Marie Charles.**  
Selections from the works of Fourier,  
with an introduction by Charles Gide.  
Translated by Julia Franklin. London,  
1901. [Social science series.] 9335.326
- Friedlaender, Benedict.**  
Die vier Hauptrichtungen der modernen  
socialen Bewegung . . . kritisch und  
vergleichend dargestellt. Th. I. Marxis-  
mus und Anarchismus. Berlin, 1901. 9335.5218
- Gronlund, Laurence.**  
The new economy. A peaceable solution  
of the social problem. Chicago, 1898. 9338.81
- Kampffmeyer, Paul.**  
Wohin steuert die ökonomische und staat-  
liche Entwicklung? Berlin, 1901. 54  
pp. 9335.5219
- Kautsky, Carl.**  
La lutte des classes en France en 1789,  
traduit par Édouard Berth. Paris, 1901. 9335.828
- Le Marxisme et son critique Bernstein.**  
Traduction de Martin-Leray. Paris,  
1900. 9335.5216
- Métin, Albert.**  
Le socialisme sans doctrines; la question  
agraire et la question ouvrière en Aus-  
tralie et Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris, 1901. 9331.126
- Oneida Community, Limited.**  
Oneida community. 1848-1901. [Ken-  
wood, N. Y.? 1901.] 20 pp. Illus. Por-  
traits. = 7560a.34
- Peixotto, Jessica Blanche.**  
The French Revolution and modern  
French socialism. New York. [1901.]  
[Library of economics and politics.] 2629.176  
There are bibliographies for the several chap-  
ters, and a bibliographical index, pp. 403-409.
- Stehelin, L.**  
Essais de socialisme municipal. Paris,  
1901. 9338.8125
- Tobias, Hermann.**  
Der Anarchismus und die anarchistische  
Bewegung. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. \*3562.53.21
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**  
Some social remedies. Socialism, anarchy,  
Henry Georgism and the land question,  
communism, etc. Maldon, Essex, 1900.  
40 pp. 3069.239
- Turmann, Max.**  
Le développement du catholicisme social  
depuis l'encyclique "Rerum novarum"  
(15 mai 1891). Paris, 1900. 9335.723  
Bibliographie, pp. 322-327.
- Williams, Reginald Herbert.**  
Socialism and anarchism: a comparison.  
[New York, 1901.] 11 pp. = 9335.41
- Woman. The Sexes.**
- Anthony, Susan Brownell.**  
The status of woman, past, present, and  
future. [Boston, 1897.] 8 pp. = 5585.41
- Butler, Josephine E.**  
Personal reminiscences of a great crusade.  
London, 1896. = \*5574.176  
This was a crusade for social purity and against  
the regulation of vice by the State.
- Jourdain, Éloi.**  
The perfect woman. Translated from the  
French of Charles Sainte-Foi [pseud.]  
by Zéphirine N. Brown. Boston, 1901. 5587.135
- Le Roux, Hugues.** 1860-  
Nos filles, qu'en ferons-nous? 5e édition.  
Paris, 1898. 5589a.203
- Lyttelton, Mary Kathleen.**  
Women and their work. [London.] 1901.  
= \*P.70.540
- Mason, Amelia Gere.**  
Woman in the Golden ages. New York,  
1901. 5587.133
- National Council of Women of New South  
Wales.**  
[Proceedings at the organization, June 26,  
1896, Constitution.] [Sydney, 1896.] 7  
pp. = 5583.38  
Reports of affiliated societies to Novem-  
ber, 1897. [Sydney, 1897.] 8 pp. = 5583.37
- New England Helping Hand Society.**  
Annual meeting, 13th. 1899-. Boston,  
1899. = \*5576.129  
This society maintains a home for working girls.
- Rullkoetter, William.**  
The legal protection of woman among  
the ancient Germans. Chicago, 1900.  
96 pp. = \*P.61.767

**Tréville, Olivier de.**

Les jeunes filles peintes par elles-mêmes.  
Réponse aux Demivierges [par Marcel  
Prévost]. 3e mille. Paris, 1901.

\*P.18.900

## Law. Legislation.

### Law. Jurisprudence.

**Association of the Bar of the City of New York.**

Report of a Committee and resolutions upon the proposed United States penal code. [New York, 1902.] 31 pp. =

7632.40

**Baylis, Thomas Henry.**

Introductory address on the office of reader or lector, and lecture on treasure trove delivered in the Inner Temple Hall, Michaelmas Term, 1898. Appended the report of a Moot held in the same term. [London.] 1901. 60 pp. =

7630a.6

**Bigelow, Melville Madison.**

The law of torts. 7th edition. Boston, 1901. =

3663.48

**Century, A., of law reform.** Twelve lectures on the changes in the law of England during the nineteenth century, delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education, 1900-1. London, 1901.

\*3629.22

**Esmein, Adhémar.**

Cours élémentaire d'histoire du droit français. 4e édition. Paris, 1901. 3633.21

**Gierke, Julius.**

Die Geschichte des deutschen Deichrechts. Teil I. Breslau, 1901. \*7616.54.63

**Goffin, Romril James Robert.**

The testamentary executor in England and elsewhere. (Being the Yorke prize essay for 1899.) London, 1901. 5635.56  
List of works referred to, pp. ix-xii.

**Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.**

The equity of the King's Court, before the reign of Edward the First. Leipzig. [1899.] 60 pp. =

5638.57

**Great Britain. Public Record Office.**

Select pleas of the forest. Edited for the Selden Society, by G. J. Turner. London, 1901. \*4600a.112

**Haight, Charles Sherman, and Arthur Merwin Marsh.**

Questions and answers for bar-examination review. New York, 1899. 7634.35

**Hill, Frederick Trevor.**

The care of estates. New York, 1901.

5639a.51

**Le Roux, Hugues.**

Le bilan du divorce. Paris, 1900. 5589.128

**Maitland, Frederic William.**

English law and the Renaissance. (The Rede Lecture for 1901.) Cambridge, 1901. 3629.24

**Ravail, Pierre Julien.**

Le droit d'usufruit envisagé sous son aspect économique. Paris, 1900. 3664.45  
Bibliographie, pp. 225-227.

**Régnier, Eugène.**

Des distinctions de classes dans la société allemande actuelle en matière de droit privé. Paris, 1900. 3623.10

Bibliographie, pp. 477-485.

**Schouler, James.**

A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 3d edition. Boston, 1901.

3664.39

'A companion volume, entitled "A treatise on the law of wills" [3664.38], forms with this a complete work on the American law of administration.'

A treatise on the law of wills. 3d edition. Boston, 1900. 3664.38

**Scofield, Cora Louise.**

A study of the Court of Star Chamber. Chicago, 1900. =

2422.64

Bibliography, pp. iii-xxii.

**Seresia, Alfred.**

Actions personnelles. Actiones quæ morte pereunt. Action en séparation de corps.

Action en mainlevée d'interdiction.

Paris, 1901. 55 pp. = 3627.19

**Sibley, Charlotte Augusta Langdon.**

Will. [Boston? 1902.] 6 pp. =

4430a.187

**Wait, John Cassan.**

The law of contracts. A text-book for technical schools of engineering and architecture. 1st edition. New York, 1901. 3665.40

**West Publishing Company.**

Rules for admission to the bar in the several states and territories of the United States. St. Paul, Minn., 1901. =

\*3636.45

**Yale College. Law School.**

Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701-1901. [With introduction by Simon E. Baldwin.] New York, 1901. [Yale Bicentennial Publications.] 3623.15

### Cases.

**Affaire Dreyfus.** L'instruction Fabre et les décisions judiciaires ultérieures. Paris. [1901.] 2610a.88

Inserted at the end is a 20 page pamphlet entitled: Lettres de M. Scheurer-Kestner et de M. Leblois.

**Great Britain. Court of Exchequer.**

Select pleas, starrs, and other records from the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A.D. 1220-1284. Edited by J. M. Rigg. London, 1902. [Selden Society.] \*4600a.114

**Knowlton, Hosea Morrill, and Franklin Tweed Hamilton.**

Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1899. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the Judges of the Court of registration. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Brief for the defendants: Hosea M. Knowlton, Attorney-general; Franklin T. Hammond, Assistant Attorney general. [With appendices containing the Land registration act of Massachusetts and copies of statutes.] [Boston, 1900.] = 5635.48



**Manchester, Eng. Courts.**

Manchester sessions. Notes of proceedings before Oswald Mosley (1616-1630), Nicholas Mosley (1661-1672), and Sir Oswald Mosley (1734-1739), and other magistrates. Edited by Ernest Axon. Vol. 1. 1616-1622. 23. [Manchester?] 1901. [Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] = \*2507.86

**Hills, Charles Karsner.**

The Czolgosz trial: a unique event. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 3 pp. = 7688.48

**O'Neil, John, Murderer.**

The official report of the trial of John O'Neil for the murder of Hattie Evelyn McCloud. Boston, 1901. Map. \*7685.52

**Tola, Émile.**

L'affaire Dreyfus. La vérité en marche. Paris, 1901. 2619a.163

## International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

**Davis, Cushman Kellogg.**

A treatise on international law including American diplomacy. Annotated and revised by Peter J. Healy. St. Paul, 1901. Portrait. 3617.60

**Farland, Alejandro.**

American international law. South American conflicts and the United States. Lima, 1900. = 4421.80  
This deals chiefly with the relations of the United States with Peru and Chile in connection with the controversies between the two states.

**Fayn, Frederic William.**

Cromwell on foreign affairs. Together with four essays on international matters. London, 1901. 6515.20

Mémoire de la partie demanderesse à l'honorable arbitre T. M. C. Asser dans l'arbitrage . . . autorisé . . . 3 sept. 1900, . . . entre le gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique . . . et le gouvernement . . . de Russie . . . relatif . . . aux arrêts et saisies des vaisseaux américains "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," et "Kate and Anna." London. [1901.] Maps. Facsimiles. = \*9341.673

Réponse de la partie demanderesse au contre-mémoire de la partie défenderesse à l'honorable arbitre T. M. C. Asser dans l'arbitrage destiné à régler les différends entre le gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique . . . et le gouvernement . . . de Russie . . . relatifs aux arrêts et saisies des vaisseaux américains "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White" et "Kate and Anna." St.-Petersbourg, 1901. 40 pp. \*4320.71

**Taylor, Hannis.**

A treatise on international public law. Chicago, 1901. \*3615.79

**United States and Chilean Claims Commission.**

Minutes [and Decisions] of the Commission. Washington, 1901. = \*4423.14

**Wilson, George Grafton, and George Fox Tucker.**

International law. New York. [1901.] 3617.58  
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

## Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

**Boston, Mass. Department for Inspection of Buildings.**

Digest of the statutes of the ordinances relating to the construction, maintenance and inspection of buildings. 1877, 82, 86, 87, 89, 1901. Boston, 1877-1901. 6 v. Plates. Diagrams. \*6355.67

**Brown, George Whitfield, Jr., compiler.**

General ordinances of the City of New York, under the Greater New York Charter. Also ordinances of former New York and Brooklyn, Long Island City, Newtown, Jamaica . . . Port Richmond, in force December 31, 1897; also laws of the state concerning intelligence offices, pawnbrokers, and animals in the consolidated city. New York, 1901. \*6493.28

**Connecticut. Commission of Fisheries and Game.**

Fish and game laws of Connecticut. Hartford, 1901. 44 pp. = 3669.77

**House, Lolabel.**

A study of the Twelfth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1901. 63 pp. = 9342.7321  
Bibliography, pp. 62, 63.

**Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.**

Legislative methods and forms. Oxford, 1901. \*6515.25

**Indiana. Department of Public Instruction.**

The school law of Indiana with annotations and the State Constitution. Issued by Frank L. Jones. Indianapolis, 1901. = \*6396.64

**Knowlton, Marcus Perrin.**

Legislation and judicial decision in their relation to each other and to the law. Address . . . at the Yale Law School, June 24, 1901. New Haven, 1901. 16 pp. = 3625.26

**London. County Council.**

The London building act, 1894, and the . . . (amendment) act, 1898 with bye-laws and regulations. London, 1901. \*3669.84

**Maine.**

Laws of Maine relating to corporations. Chapters 46 and 48 R. S. corrected to 1899 [sic]. [Compiled by] E. D. Freeman. Boston, 1897. 51 pp. = 3663.43

**Massachusetts.**

The revised laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Enacted Nov. 21, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902 . . . Boston, 1902. 2 v. = B.H.Ref.342.10 (\*6430a.7)  
Statutes relating to manufacturing and other corporations, organized under general laws, whose organizations must be examined by the Commissioner of Corporations. Boston, 1898. = 3663.39



- New Hampshire.** Railroad Commissioners. Laws of New Hampshire relating to railroads. Manchester, 1901. 63 pp. 7691.42
- New York, State.** Regents of the University of the State of New York. Handbook, No. 2. University law. [Laws of New York relating to the University.] [Albany.] 1897. 40 pp. = 4489b.2
- O'Malley, Thomas Francis.** Colonial law. [Boston, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3634.32
- Shepard, Harvey Newton, compiler.** Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relating to trees. [Boston, 1900?] 28 pp. = 3664.41
- Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden.** 1813-97. 's Gravenhage. [1814-] 98. 75 v. \*4813.23
- Thomson, John Crawford.** The Greater New York Charter of 1901. New York, 1901. \*6493.26
- Tuttle, Lucius.** Statement before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature in favor of an act to authorize a lease of the Fitchburg Railroad Company to the Boston and Maine Railroad. Boston, 1900. 84 pp. Map. = 7658.242

### Military and Naval Law.

#### United States.

- Judge Advocate General of the Army. A digest of opinions of the Judge-Advocate General of the Army. Revised edition (including opinions to Jan. 1, 1901), by Charles McClure. Washington, 1901. = \*5630a.7

### Patents. Copyright.

#### Germany.

- Die Reichsgesetze über das Verlags- und Urheberrecht vom 19. Juni 1901, nebst dem Literaturübereinkommen zwischen dem Reiche und Oesterreich-Ungarn. Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1901.] 76 pp. 4896.50.430
- Geitel, Max.** Die Entwicklung des deutschen Warenzeichenwesens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fabrik- und Handelsmarken der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Berlin, 1901. 18, (1) pp. 3667.93
- Hall, William Silver.** A manual of the Japanese laws and rules relating to patents, trade marks and designs. Yokohama. [1901.] 40 pp. Patent Room 3667.104
- United States.** Library of Congress. Copyright Office. Copyright enactments, 1783-1900 . . . with . . . proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. = \*3667.101.3

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technological Dictionaries.

- Association internationale pour le développement de la science, des arts et de l'éducation.** Congrès de 1900. École internationale de l'Exposition. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. 8029a.20
- Brisson, Adolphe.** Scènes et types de l'Exposition. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Plates. 8029a.14
- Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts.** Year book, 1901. [New York.] 1901. Illus. = \*4023.115
- Livre d'or, Le, de l'Exposition de 1900.** Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. \*8020.137
- Michigan.** Board of World's Fair Managers. Report. Edited by I. M. Weston. Lansing, 1899. Portraits. Plates. = \*8024.107
- Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.** [Collection of circulars, memoranda, etc.] [Buffalo, 1900.] \*Cab.23.484
- Official catalogue of the Mexican exhibits.** [Buffalo, 1901.] Portraits. Plates. Map. = \*4029a.125
- Pardo Bazán, Emilia.** Cuarenta días en la Exposición. Madrid. [1900.] 8029a.11
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900. Catalogue général officiel [et] volume annexe. Tome 1-20. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Plans. \*8029a.12
- Catalogue des sections autrichiennes.** Vienne, 1900. 11 v. in 12. Illus. Portraits. Maps. \*8029a.13
- Contents. — 1. Enseignement. — Instruments et procédés des sciences et des arts. 2. Œuvres d'art. 3. Mécanique. — Électricité. 4a. Génie civil. — Moyens de transport. — Chemins de fer. 4b. Navigation de commerce. 5. Agriculture. — Horticulture. — Industries forestières. — 6. Aliments. 7. Mines.—Métallurgie. 8. Décoration et mobilier des habitations. — Industries diverses. 9. — Fils. Tissus. — Vêtements. 10. Industrie chimique. 11. Économie sociale. — Hygiène. — Assistance publique. — Produits destinés à l'exportation. — Armées de terre et de mer.
- Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique.** Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. = \*8029a.15
- Catalogue spécial des Pays-Bas.** Paris. [1900.] = 8029a.19
- Soto, Salvador.** Chilian exhibit. Santiago de Chile, 1901. [Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.] = \*4020a.147
- Sutherland, George, technologist.** Twentieth century inventions: a forecast. London, 1901. 8039.44

**Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.  
Domestic Animals. Forestry.  
Irrigation. Fisheries.**

- Ilen, Phoebe, and — Godfrey.**  
Miniature and window gardening. New York, 1902. 3999.212
- Ivord, Henry Elijah.**  
Dairy products at the Paris Exposition of 1900. [Washington, 1901.] 32 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = 7997.67
- merican Agricultural Chemical Company.**  
Prospectus. New York, 1899. 8 pp. = 7991.18
- merican Forestry Association.**  
The profession of forestry: including an address by Mr. Gifford Pinchot, and an article on Study in Europe for American forest students, by O. W. Price; also a list of reference books. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. 3843.48
- arnott, S.**  
The book of bulbs. Together with an introductory chapter on the botany of bulbs by the editor [Harry Roberts]. London, 1901. Plates. 3998.177
- arr, Peter.**  
Reading on the cultivation of the daffodil. Cape Town. [1901.] 48 pp. = 3859a.150
- berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.**  
Chimie végétale et agricole. Paris, 1899. 4 v. Illus. 3991.152  
Based on the investigations made at the Station de chimie végétale de Meudon. 1883-1899.
- olton, Sarah Knowles.**  
Our devoted friend the dog. Boston, 1902. Plates. 3888.106
- raeuer, Carl, Veterinary Surgeon.**  
Die Gestüte des In- und Auslandes. Eine Beschreibung der bekanntesten Pferdezuchtanstalten (der Haupt-, Land-, und Privatgestüte), nebst Angabe ihrer Ziele und Erfolge. Dresden, 1901. Illus. 6002.40  
Verzeichniss der benutzten Literatur, pp. vi, vii.
- rown, Alexander, coffee-planter.**  
The coffee planters' manual for both the Arabian and Liberian species. Compiled from the original manual and other authorities. By J. Ferguson. 4th edition. Colombo. 1898. Plates. 3999.81
- rown, John Pinckney.**  
Forestry of Indiana. Variety of fine timber which has been a source of wealth. [Connersville? 1900?] Broadside. = 3840.19
- Buzareo Oribe, Félix.**  
Bovinotecnia. Métodos de mejora. Descripción de las principales razas bovinas de Europa. 2a edición. Montevideo, 1900. Portrait. Illus. 7996.87
- Ganado lanar.** Descripción de sus principales razas. Montevideo, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 7998.67
- Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.**  
Report on coffee with special reference to the Costa Rican product. Washington, 1901. 15 pp. [Bureau of the American Republics.] = \*9338.11423
- Chandler, Albert Edward.**  
Water storage, Cache Creek, California. Washington, 1901. 48 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.45
- Cocks, Charles.**  
Bordeaux et ses vins classés par ordre de mérite. 7e édition, refondue par Édouard Feret. Bordeaux, 1898. Illus. 4003.87
- Congrès international d'arboriculture et de pomologie.**  
Publication des mémoires présentés au congrès. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3842.76
- Congrès international des chrysanthémistes.**  
[Compte rendu.] Paris. [1901.] 59 pp. 5990a.45
- Congrès international de la ramie.**  
La ramie: culture, préparation, utilisation industrielle. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5990.67
- Congrès international des rosieristes organisé par la Société nationale d'horticulture de France et la Société française des rosieristes.** [Paris, 1900.] 48 pp. 5992.36
- Conn, Herbert William.**  
Agricultural bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 3995.136
- Convert, F.**  
L'industrie agricole. Paris, 1901. [Encyclopédie industrielle.] 3999.28
- Cook, Edward Tyas.**  
Gardening for beginners. [London, 1901.] Illus. 3994.146
- Crabtree, P. E.**  
The first Belgian hare course of instruction. Boston, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 3884.128
- Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, Comte.**  
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Translated from the 7th French edition. With an introduction by Charles S. Sargent. 4th edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5849.76
- Dreer, Henry A.**  
Open-air vegetables. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1900. Illus. 3998.158
- Earle, Alice Morse.**  
Old time gardens newly set forth. A book of the sweet o' the year. New York, 1901. Illus. 3998.182
- Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson.**  
In my vicarage garden and elsewhere. London, 1902. Portrait. 3859.112
- Emerson, Edward Randolph.**  
The story of the vine. New York, 1902. 8007.86
- Ewell, Ervin Edgar.**  
Every farm an experiment station. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. = 7997.80
- Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.**  
All about the Areca palm (Betel nut), and specially its cultivation in Ceylon. Colombo, 1897. 37 pp. 3999.206

- All about the "coconut palm" (*Cocos nucifera*). 2d edition. Colombo, 1898. Illus. 3994.81
- Fortier, Samuel.**  
Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes. Washington, 1901. 86 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.43
- France.** Ministère de l'agriculture.  
Bulletin. Année 1-19. 1882-1900. Paris, 1882-1900. 19 v. Plates. Maps. \*7990a.12
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-  
Profiles of rivers in the United States. Washington, 1901. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.44
- Grotenfelt, Gösta.**  
L'agriculture en Finlande vers la fin du XIXe siècle. [Helsingfors, 1900.] Plates. Maps. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] 5994.81
- Hall, George F.,** compiler and editor.  
Laird & Lee's Standard Belgian hare manual. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. 3884.136
- Hall, William L.**  
Forest extension in the Middle West. [Washington, 1901.] 15 pp. Plates. Map. = 3846.26
- Hawaii.** Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry.  
Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. = \*3049a.194
- Hayes, Matthew Horace.**  
Horses on board ship: a guide. London, 1902. Plates. 6009b.35
- Hill, John Woodroffe.**  
The diseases of the cat. London, 1901. Illus. 6009b.16
- Hunt, Thomas Forsyth.**  
The outlook for the live stock industry in Ohio. Columbus, 1901. 8 pp. Map. = 7992.49
- Huntington, H. W.**  
The show dog: the cardinal virtues and objectionable features of all the breeds of dogs from the show ring standpoint. Providence, R. I., 1901. Illus. Portrait. 6003.22
- Ilott, Charles.**  
The book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scorzonera and sea-kale. London, 1901. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.173
- Indiana.** Commissioner of Fisheries and Game.  
Biennial report. 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1900. Illus. = \*5906.22
- Indiana.** State Board of Forestry.  
Bulletin. No. 1. Indianapolis, 1901. \*3846.32
- Ingersoll, C. L.**  
Scales of points of breeds of cattle. [Indianapolis? 189-?] 12 pp. = 5996.56
- International Agricultural Congress,** Paris, 1900.  
VIe congrès. 1er au 8 juillet 1900. Paris, 1900. 2 v. \*7991.70
- International Congress of Horticulture.**  
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900. Congrès international d'horticulture. Procès-verbaux par Ernest Bergman. Paris, 1900. 65 pp. 5992.37
- Italy.** Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.  
Notizie sulla agricoltura in Italia. Illustrazione delle mostre agrarie inviate dal Ministero di agricoltura alla Esposizione universale di Parigi nell' anno 1900. Roma, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 5994.76
- Jekyll, Gertrude.**  
Lilies for English gardens. New York, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. [The "Country Wall and water gardens. [London, 1901.] Plates. Plans. [The "Country life" library.] \*L.24.16
- Wall and water gardens. New York, 1901. Plates. [The "Country Life" library.] 3991.156
- Johnson, John Edgar.**  
Help for the hills. The boa constrictor of the White Mountains, or the worst "trust" in the world. An account of the New Hampshire Land Company . . . North Woodstock, 1900. 11 pp. = 3846.34
- Johnson, Willis G.**  
Fumigation methods: a practical treatise for farmers, fruit growers, nurserymen. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 7999.171
- Treats of fumigation to destroy insect pests.
- Jordan, Whitman Howard.**  
The feeding of animals. New York, 1901. 3997.36
- Lodemann, Ernest Gustavus.**  
Pruning and training of grapes. [Washington, 1897.] 44 pp. Illus. = 3995.124
- Mason, William Ernest.**  
Food and drink. Speech . . . in the Senate of the United States, May 2, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. = 8002.30
- On the subject of the adulteration of champagne.
- Morse, J. E.**  
The new rhubarb culture. New York, 1901. Illus. 3998.165
- Murphy, Edward Charles.**  
The windmill: its efficiency and economic use. Washington, 1901. Illus. [United States. Geological Survey.] \*3994.20.41, 42
- New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts,** Durham, N. H.  
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station.  
Technical bulletin. No. 1, 2. Durham, 1901. Illus. = \*7993.88
- Newell, Frederick Haynes.**  
Irrigation in the United States. New York. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3994.30
- Olmsted, Frank H.**  
Physical characteristics of Kern River, California, and reconnaissance of Yuba River, California, by Marsden Manson. Washington, 1901. 57 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.46

- Pan-American Exposition**, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Chile.  
**The fisheries in Chile.** Santiago de Chile, 1901. 66 pp. = \*40202.145
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.  
**Deutsche Pferde.** [Halle a S., 1900.] 7 parts in 1 v. Plates. Maps. 4006.184  
 Catalogues of the horses exhibited by the horse-breeding associations of seven provinces. In German, French, English, and Spanish, in parallel columns.
- Sonder-Katalog der Ausstellung deutscher Weine.** [Mainz, 1900.] = 8009.117  
 In German, French, and English.
- Paulse d'Ivoy de la Poype, Jacques.**  
**La question de la pêche dans le bassin de la Loire.** Poitiers, 1901. 5906.24
- Penn, W. A.**  
**The sovereign herbe: a history of tobacco.** London, 1901. Plates. 3992.119
- Pennsylvania.** Commissioners of Fisheries. Report for 1900. [Harrisburg.] 1900. Plates. = \*5902.42
- Pett, George Thornton.**  
**The Ceylon tea-makers' hand-book.** Colombo, 1899. 73 pp. 5999a.85
- Pilz, Carl Hermann.**  
**Ueber den Tabak und das Rauchen.** Leipzig. [1899.] 7999.136
- Pomar, Luis.**  
**Account of the fishing industry in Chile.** Santiago de Chile, 1901. 47 pp. [The Chilean Committee of the Buffalo Exposition.] = \*40202.146
- Ravenscroft, B. C.**  
**Greenhouse construction and heating.** London, 1901. Illus. 3995.126
- Rayson, Charles.**  
**The general management of rabbits.** London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.105  
 This is a second edition of "Rabbits for prizes and profit" [6007.104].
- Replier, Agnes.**  
**The fireside sphinx.** Boston, 1901. Illus. Plate. 3889.98  
 A history of cats.
- Rhode Island.** State Board of Agriculture. Descriptive catalogue of Rhode Island farms for sale. [Providence.] 1900. 40 pp. Plates. = 7992.33
- Ribbentrop, Berthold.**  
**Forestry in British India.** Calcutta, 1900. Maps. 3843.47
- Roberts, Harry.**  
**The book of old-fashioned flowers and other plants which thrive in the open-air of England.** London, 1901. Plates. 3998.176
- Royal Horticultural Society, London.**  
**Arrangements for 1901.** London, 1901. Map. = 3991.148  
**Bye-laws, adopted July 3rd, 1900.** London, 1900. 14 pp. = \*3991.146  
**Report of the Council for 1900.** London. [1901.] = \*3991.147
- Russell, Israel Cook.**  
**Geology and water resources of Nez Perce County, Idaho.** Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.53, 54
- Schrenk, Hermann von.**  
**Two diseases of red cedar.** A preliminary report. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.] = \*5991.73.21
- Schuyler, James Dix.**  
**Reservoirs for irrigation, water power, and domestic water-supply.** With an account of various types of dams. Together with a discussion of the available water-supply for irrigation in . . . arid America . . . New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3943.130
- Schwarz, Oscar.**  
**Public abattoirs and cattle markets.** Edited by G. T. Harrap and Loudon M. Douglas. London. [1901.] Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.98
- Shaw, Thomas.**  
**Animal breeding.** New York, 1901. Plates. 3995.134
- Simpson, John, Forester.**  
**The new forestry, or the continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation.** Sheffield, 1900. Illus. Map. \*L.22.45
- Smith, Charles Otis.**  
**Geology and water resources of a portion of Yakima County, Wash.** Washington, 1901. 68 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.55
- Smith, Sir Henry, K.C.B.**  
**Retrievers and how to break them.** 4th edition. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. 6009b.25
- Société de l'alimentation rationnelle du bétail.**  
**Exposition universelle internationale de 1900. Compte rendu du Congrès international de l'alimentation rationnelle du bétail, Paris (21, 22, 23 juin 1900).** Paris, 1900. 3991.154
- Tallack, J. C.**  
**The book of the greenhouse, with a special chapter on the little town greenhouse.** London, 1901. Illus. 3998.174
- Taylor, Thomas Ulvan.**  
**The Austin dam.** Washington, 1900. 52 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.40
- Thomas, H. H.**  
**The book of the apple.** London, 1902. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.178
- Todd, James Edward.**  
**Geology and water resources of a portion of southeastern South Dakota.** Washington, 1900. 34 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = \*3994.20.34
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.**  
**Cotton and cotton oil.** Charlotte, N. C., 1901. Plates. Plans. 8014.192
- Turkey culture.** New York. [1901.] Illus. 6007.112
- United States.**  
**Congress.**  
**The oleomargarine bill.** Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Senate, and the Com-



- mittee on Agriculture, House, with reports, briefs, etc. . . . Washington, 1901. = \*7991.25  
Also to be found on shelf-number \*C.4066. The bill was popularly known as the Grout bill.  
Department of Agriculture.  
Catalase, a new enzym of general occurrence, with special reference to the tobacco plant. By Oscar Loew. Washington, 1901. 47 pp. = \*7997.83  
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1899, with a supplementary report on the cane-sugar industry of the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1900. Maps. = No. 2 in \*C.3985  
Sheep and wool: a review of the progress of American sheep husbandry. By J. R. Dodge. Washington, 1900. 63 pp. Chart. = 7997.82  
Bureau of Plant Industry.  
Bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1901. Plates. = \*3853.128  
Division of Biological Survey.  
Circular. 31, 32. [Washington, 1900-01.] = \*5902.47  
Division of Chemistry.  
[List of] Publications. May 1, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 4 pp. = \*6174.86  
Division of Soils.  
Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. = No. 1 in \*C.3985  
Office of Experiment Stations.  
List of publications on irrigation. [Washington, 1901?] 4 pp. = \*6174.87  
Office of Road Inquiry.  
[List of] Publications. Corrected to September, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] 8 pp. = 7996.66  
Office of the Secretary.  
B. A. I. order no. 80-87. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = \*7997.79  
Regulations concerning cattle transportation and quarantine.  
Section of Seed and Plant Introduction.  
Circular, 1, 2. [Washington, 1900, 01.] Illus. = \*7997.81  
Circular. 8, 9. Washington, 1900. = \*7997.77  
Same. 8. Revised. \*7007.73  
Victoria, Australia. Department of Agriculture.  
A handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. Prepared by C. French, government entomologist. Part 1-3. Melbourne, 1891-1900. Plates. = 3893.82  
Ward, H. W.  
The book of the grape. Together with a chapter on the decorative value of the vine. London, 1901. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.175  
Watson, George C.  
Farm poultry. New York, 1901. Illus. 6009.133  
Waugh, Frank Albert.  
Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. New York, 1901. Illus. Map. 3998.184  
Plums and plum culture. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 3998.163  
Webber, Herbert J.  
Xenia; or, the immediate effect of pollen, in maize. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = \*5991.73.22  
Wheeler, Candace.  
Content in a garden. With decorations by Dora Wheeler Keith. Boston, 1901. 3998.161  
Wilcox, Lucius M.  
Irrigation farming. Revised edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 3997.90  
Willcocks, William, M. I. C. E. 1852-  
The Nile reservoir dam at Assuân, and after. London, 1901. 32 pp. Plates. Maps. 3943.128  
Williams, Mrs. Leslie.  
A garden in the suburbs. London, 1901. Plates. Plan. 3998.180  
Worcester County Horticultural Society.  
Roll of members, July 1, 1897. Worcester, Mass., 1897. 19 pp. \*7878.21
- ### Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy.
- Buchanan, John F.  
Brassfounders' alloys. London, 1901. Illus. 8019.216  
Calcare, pseud.  
Cement users' & buyers' guide. London, 1901. 4019a.190  
Church, Arthur Herbert.  
The chemistry of paints and painting. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1901. 8065.158  
Clark, Robert Ingham.  
A few notes on varnishes and fossil resins. London. [1901?] 62 pp. Illus. = 8033.11  
Dibdin, William Joseph.  
Lime, mortar & cement: their characteristics and analysis. With an account of artificial stone and asphalt. London. [1901] Illus. 4018.135  
Fairie, James, F.G.S.  
Notes on lead ores. London, 1901. 66 pp. 7869a.66  
Geschwind, Lucien.  
The manufacture of alum and the sulphates and other salts of alumina and iron; their uses and applications as mordants in dyeing and calico printing, and their other applications. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Illus. 8012.188  
Hurst, George H.  
Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. London, 1901. \*3983.7  
Keep, William John.  
Cast iron: a record of original research. New York, 1902. Illus. Charts. 8015.200



**Amber, Thomas**, chemist.  
Bone products and manures: the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. London, 1901. Illus. 8015.190

**ewkowitsch, J.**  
The laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. London, 1901. 3972.168

**Matthews, Charles George.**  
Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. London, 1901. Illus. 3977.45

**Leuburger, Henry, and Henri Noalhat.**  
Technology of petroleum. Translated by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 8011.175

**Lawson, Christopher, and others.**  
A dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. London, 1901. \*8018.227

**Lead, E. L., and Alexander Humboldt Sexton.**  
Assaying and metallurgical analysis for the use of students, chemists, and assayers. London, 1902. Illus. 5866.63

**Loessing, Adelbert.**  
Geschichte der Metalle. Berlin, 1901. 7861.29

**Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.**  
The chemistry of the materials of engineering. Manchester, 1900. Illus. 3979.183

**Thomas, V.**  
Les plantes tinctoriales et leurs principes colorants. Paris. [1901.] 8018.225

**Thomson, Jocelyn Home, and Boverton Redwood.**  
Handbook on petroleum for inspectors under the petroleum acts . . . London, 1901. Illus. 5974.31

**Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Shorthand.**

**Amstel, —**  
Kurzschrift. Lehrbuch der vereinfachten deutschen Stenographie (Einigungs-System Stolze-Schrey). Leipzig, 1899. = 6149.139

**Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.**  
The student's guide to accountancy. London, 1897. 3934.134

**Forney, Edward J.**  
Inductive lessons adapted to Isaac Pitman phonography. Transfer writing by Frances Burkhead. 2d edition. Greensboro, N. C. [1901.] 84 pp. = 6149.159

**Goodwin, Joseph H.**  
Improved book-keeping and business manual. 21st edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3932.72

**International Congress of Stenographers.**  
7th Congress. Paris, 1900.  
Compte rendu . . . Paris. [1900.] Plate. \*6149.157  
An illustrated list of the type-writers at the Exhibition is added.

**National Shorthand Reporters' Association.**  
Proceedings, 1899, 1900. Nashville, 1899, 1900. Portraits. = \*6149.145

**New England Shorthand Reporters' Association.**  
Proceedings. [Vol. 1-] 4. Boston, 1892-1900. Portraits. = \*6149.147

**New York State Stenographers' Association.**  
Proceedings at the annual meeting, 12th, 14th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 25th. Troy [etc.]. 1887-1900. Portrait. = \*6149.151

**Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.**  
Phonographic dictionary and phrase book. Cincinnati, 1901. \*6149.95

**Pitman, Sir Isaac.** 1813-1897.  
Shorthand instructor. Twentieth century edition. New York, 1901. 6128.65

**Rogers, Winfield Scott.**  
Intermediate lessons in Pitmanic shorthand. Sandusky, 1901. 60 pp. 6149.155

**Upham, William Phineas.**  
An account of the short-hand writings of Jonathan Edwards. Cambridge, 1902. 11 pp. Fac-similes. = \*6149.161

**Walker, Clarence Eugene.**  
Speed and legibility. Practical hints to students and writers of Pitmanic phonography. Louisville, Ky., 1901. 6149.153

## Domestic Economy. Dress. Cookery.

**Atkinson, Edward.** 1827-  
How to make and use an Aladdin oven or a substitute. Boston, 1901. 23 pp. Illus. = 8001.23

**Barnes, Amy.**  
Boston School Kitchen. No. 1. First course in cookery. Card 1-3. Lesson 1-7, 9-20. [Boston, 189-?] 22 cards. = 8002.24

**French cookery for American homes.** 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. New York, 1901. 8009.168

**Herrick, Christine Terhune.**  
First aid to the young housekeeper. New York, 1900. 8009.112

**Lake Placid Club.** Conference on Home Economics.  
Proceedings of the conferences, 1st-3d. Lake Placid, 1901. = \*6001.45

**Longmans' Household science readers.**  
Book 1. New York, 1901. Illus. 7069.93

**Moll-Weiss, Augusta.**  
Le foyer domestique. Cours d'économie domestique, d'hygiène et de cuisine pratique. Paris, 1902. Illus. 8009.169

**Praga, Mrs. Alfred.**  
Easy French dishes for English cooks. London, 1900. 8009.160

**Richards, Ellen Henrietta.**  
The cost of food. New York, 1901. 7765.37  
Bibliography, pp. 155-158.

**Salis, Harriet Anne de.**  
À la mode cookery: up-to-date recipes. London, 1902. Plates. 8006.74

**Seely, Mrs. L.**

Mrs. Seely's cook book. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants. New York, 1902. Illus. 8006.72

**Southworth, May E., compiler.**

One hundred and one sandwiches. San Francisco, 1902. 85 pp. 8005.69

## Engineering. Mechanics.

**Autenrieth, Edmund.**

Technische Mechanik. Berlin, 1901. Diagrams. 3943.126

**Baker, Moses Nelson.**

Municipal engineering and sanitation. New York, 1902. [The citizen's library.] 8019a.73

**Bernoulli, Christoph.**

Handbuch des Maschinentechnikers: Bernoullis Vademecum des Mechanikers. 22. Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von Heinrich Berg. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. 3947.122

**Caveglia, Crescentino.**

Sulla teoria delle travi e dei lastroni di cemento armato caricati di pesi. Rome, 1900. 98 pp. Diagrams. = 4014.110

**Frizell, Joseph Palmer.**

Water-power, an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 5946.85

**Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon.**

Civil engineering as applied in construction. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4012.38

**Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.**

Compressed air: its production, uses, and applications. New York, 1901. Illus. 8015.196

**International Congress of Applied Mechanics.**

Exposition universelle de 1900. Congrès international de mécanique appliquée tenu au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. Paris, 1900, 01. 3 v. in 2. Illus. \*3941.21

**Isler, C.**

Well-boring for water, brine and oil. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3944.45

**Jamieson, Andrew.**

A text-book on applied mechanics. 3d edition. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. 3947.120

**Kerr, E. W.**

Power and power transmission. New York, 1902. Illus. 4014.47

**Morison, George Shattuck.**

The responsibilities of the educated engineer. An address at Purdue University. Lafayette, Ind., 1901. 29 pp. = 4481.220

**Saunders, Charles Howard.**

Handbook of practical mechanics. Boston, 1901. Diagrams. \*8039a.112

## Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.

**American Telephone and Telegraph Company.**

Annual report for 1900. Boston, 1901. = \*7961.66

**Arnold, E.**

Armature windings of direct current dynamos. Translated by Francis B. De Gress. New York, 1902. \*4013.108

**Atkinson, Philip.**

Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. 3d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3968.189

**Behrend, Bernhard Arthur.**

The induction motor. New York. [1901.] Diagrams. 3965.181

**Blondel, André.**

Moteurs synchrones à courants alternatifs. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 3969a.176

**Braun, Ferdinand.**

Drahtlose Telegraphie durch Wasser und Luft, nach Vorträgen gehalten im Winter 1900. Leipzig, 1901. 68 pp. Illus. Map. 7965.77

**Brewer, A. R.**

Western Union Telegraph Company. 1851-1901. A retrospect. [New York, 1901.] 36 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. = 7960a.25

**Bright, Edward Brailsford, and Charles Bright.**

The life story of the late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, civil engineer; with which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic cable, and the first telegraph to India and the colonies. Westminster. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3960.133

**Bubier, Edward Trevert.**

Dynamos and electric motors and all about them. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. Lynn, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 3969.190

**Colles, George Wetmore.**

Rotary transformers. [Philadelphia, 1901.] Illus. = 3965.185

**Earhart, Robert Francis.**

The sparking distances between plates for small distances. [London.] 1901. 13 pp. Charts. = 3963.165

**Electrical designs:** comprising instructions for constructing small motors, testing instruments and other apparatus; with working drawings. New York, 1901. Illus. 4013.102

**Elektrizitäts-Aktiengesellschaft vormals Schuckert & Co., Nuremberg.**

La Société anonyme d'électricité anciennement Schuckert & Co., Nuremberg à l'Exposition universelle de Paris. [Würzburg, 1900.] Illus. Plan. = 4018.146

**Ewing, James Alfred.**

Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. 3d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. Charts. 3963.147

- Fahie, John Joseph.**  
A history of wireless telegraphy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 7969.53
- Fleming, John Ambrose.**  
The centenary of the electric current. New York. [1899.] 62 pp. Illus. Portrait. 3969.45
- Franklin, William Suddards. and Robert B. Williamson.**  
The elements of alternating currents. New York, 1899. 3962.86
- General Electric Company.**  
Direct current fan motors. [Schenectady.] 1900. 27 pp. Illus. 3969.236  
Enclosed arc lamps. Schenectady, N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. Illus. = 4018.70  
Improved Brush arc lamps. [Schenectady.] 1898. 40 pp. Illus. 3969.235  
Marine electrical apparatus. Schenectady, N. Y., 1900. 62 pp. Illus. = 4018.147  
Niagara power on the street railways of Buffalo and vicinity. Schenectady, New York, 1901. 14 pp. Illus. Map. = \*7651.66  
Twenty-two years' use of electrical apparatus. Illustrating the 1877 and the 1899 arc generators of the Brush type. [Schenectady, N. Y., 1899.] 29 pp. Plates. = 4018.145  
Type H oil transformers. [Schenectady.] 1899. 29 pp. Illus. Map. = 3969.237
- Herbert, T. E.**  
The telephone system of the British Post Office. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 7969a.25
- Homans, James Edward.**  
A B C of the telephone. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 7969a.18
- Hospitalier, Édouard. 1852-.**  
Formulaire de l'électricien. Année 19. 1902. Paris. [1902.] 5969a.35
- Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price Jackson.**  
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1902. Illus. 3966.161  
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Room.
- Munroe, Alfred.**  
Concord and the telegraph. Read before the Concord Antiquarian Society. [Concord, 1902.] 22 pp. = 2353.100  
A discussion of the claims of Harrison Gray Dyar and Dr. Charles T. Jackson in the matter of the invention of the electric telegraph.
- Oudin, Maurice A.**  
Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. 3d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 4018.149
- Pierard, Émile.**  
La télégraphie sans fil à travers les âges. Bruxelles. [1901.] 31 pp. Illus. 7961.77
- Potts, Louis Maxwell.**  
Rowland's new method for the measurement of electric absorption and hysteresis and for the detection of short circuits in coils. [New Haven. 1900.] 25 pp. = 3965.183
- Rhodes, William Gould.**  
An elementary treatise on alternating currents. London, 1902. Diagrams. 3965.187
- Schneider, Norman H.**  
Electric gas lighting. By H. S. Norrie [pseud.]. New York, 1901. Illus. 4018.144  
Induction coils. By H. S. Norrie [pseud.]. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1901. Illus. 3969a.165  
An earlier edition, entitled Ruhmkorff induction-coils, is on shelf-number 3969a.147.
- Sheldon, Samuel, and Hobart Mason.**  
Dynamo electric machinery. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3967.189
- Slaby, A.**  
Die neuesten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Funkentelegraphie. Berlin, 1901. 30 pp. Plate. 7965.79
- Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.**  
Theoretical elements of electrical engineering. New York. [1901.] 3962.170
- Stone, Charles Augustus, and Edwin Sibley Webster.**  
Report on the property of the Kansas City Electric Light Company. [Boston, 1900.] 53 pp. = 7659.135
- Stone, Isabelle.**  
On the electrical resistance of thin films. Chicago, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. Charts. = 3970a.37
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., Company.**  
The Sturtevant electric motors, generators and generating sets. [Catalogue no. 117.] Boston. [1901.] 49 pp. Illus. = 8033.9
- Tunzelmann, Georg Wilhelm von.**  
Wireless telegraphy: a popular exposition. 2d edition. London, 1902. Maps. 7969a.14
- Vivarez, Émile Henry.**  
Les phénomènes électriques et leurs applications. Paris, 1901. Illus. Map. 3963.163
- Wiener, Alfred Eugene.**  
Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 3963.158
- Wordingham, Charles Henry.**  
Central electric stations. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 4013.100

## Fires.

- Bonner, Hugh, and Lawrence Veiller.**  
Tenement house fire escapes in New York and Brooklyn. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. New York, 1900. 20 pp. = \*4010a.134  
Tenement house fires in New York. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. New York, 1900. 25 pp. Table. = \*4010a.135
- Continental Fire Insurance Company, New York.**  
The conflagration at Paterson, N. J. New York, 1902. 20 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4372.141
- District of Columbia. Fire Department.**  
Annual report of the Chief Engineer, 15th. Washington, 1900. = \*6372.61  
Other issues may be found in the Report of the Commissioners of the District [\*6372.60].

**Hill, Charles T.**  
Fighting a fire. New York, 1900. Illus. 8020a.78

### Machinery. Engines.

**Barrus, George Hale.**  
Engine tests. New York, 1900. Diagrams. 8016.220

**Beale, Oscar J., editor.**  
A hand book for apprenticed machinists. Providence. [1901.] Illus. 8039a.5

**Crabtree, Jerome Bruce.**  
The marvels of modern mechanism and their relation to social betterment. Springfield, Mass., 1901. Illus. = \*8036.42

List of authorities, pp. 12-16.

**Dalby, William Ernest.**  
The balancing of engines. New York, 1902. Illus. 8016.222

**Durand, William Frederick.**  
Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8016.224

**Henrotte, J.**  
Turbines hydrauliques, pompes et ventilateurs centrifuges. Liège, 1900. 76 pp. \*8010a.81

**Innes, Charles H.**  
The centrifugal pump, turbines, and water motors. 3d enlarged edition. Manchester, 1901. Illus. 5949.60

**Lieckfeld, G.**  
A practical handbook on the care and management of gas engines. Authorized translation by G. Richmond. 3d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 4019a.194

**Marks, George Croyden.**  
Hydraulic power engineering. London, 1900. Illus. 3949.97

**Motley, Thornton N., and Company.**  
Illustrated catalogue of railway, steamship, machinists' and contractors' tools and supplies. New York, 1900. Illus. = \*8030.70

**Roberts, Edmund Willson.**  
On marine motors and motor launches. New York, 1901. Illus. 4018.139  
Entirely about the gasoline or naphtha engine.

**Spangler, Henry Wilson.**  
Valve-gears. Analysis by the Zeuner diagram. 2d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 4016.131

**Wakeman, W. H.**  
Engineering practice and theory, for steam engineers. 2d edition. New Haven, 1902. Illus. 8017.97

### Mining.

**Bailly, L.**  
L'avenir économique et financier de l'industrie houillère et de la sidérurgie en France. Paris, 1901. 30 pp. Charts. 7860a.85

**Hauser, Henri.**  
L'or. L'or dans le laboratoire. — L'or dans la nature. — L'extraction de l'or... Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 7861.68

**Lawson, Weidenfeld & Company.**  
About Boston gas and Dominion coal. [Statements 1-4.] [Boston, 1901.] 4 parts in 1 v. = 7650a.23

**Lock, Charles George Warnford.**  
Gold milling. London, 1901. Illus. 7862.69

**Lozé, Éd.**  
La houille britannique; son influence et son épuisement. Lille, 1900. 35 pp. = 7861.48

**O'Farrell, P. A.**  
Butte: its copper mines and copper kings. New York, 1899. 63 pp. = 7659.122  
Chiefly strictures on the Amalgamated Copper Company.

**Peel, Robert, Mining Engineer.**  
An elementary text-book of coal mining. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 7869a.61

**Sellerier, Charles.**  
Data referring to Mexican mining. Mexico, 1901. = \*7860.80

**Stretch, R. H.**  
Prospecting, locating and valuing mines. 2d edition. New York, 1900. Plates. 7866.69

**Vattier, Charles.**  
Apuntes sobre la minería i metalurgia de Chile. Santiago, 1901. 80 pp. = 7869a.63

Apuntes sobre las condiciones de Chile para la instalación de la metalurgia del hierro. Santiago, 1901. 42 pp. = 7869a.64

### Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads. Locomotion. Navigation.

**Adams, Braman Blanchard.**  
The block system of signaling on American railroads. New York, 1901. 8015.202

**Bristol, England. Docks Committee.**  
[Reports from the Engineer. July 6, Oct. 12, 1899; July 9, 1900.] [Bristol, 1899-1900.] = 3650.90

**Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.**  
Notice succincte concernant l'Exposition présentée par la Compagnie. [Paris, 1900.] 11 pp. Plates. = 4461.147

**Cordemoy, Camille de.**  
Les ports modernes. Paris, 1900. Text, 2 v. Illus. Plans. Atlas. \*3940.33

**Dudley, Plimmon Henry.**  
The use of the Dudley "stremmatograph" in determining stresses in rails under moving trains. [New York, 1898.] 28 pp. Plates. = 8016.212

**Flint, Eddy & Co.**  
Book of reference and information on American practice in railroads, lake and river navigation, public works, electrical appliances and special industries. New York, 1897. Illus. Plans. = \*4030.11

**Gillette, Halbert Powers.**  
Economics of road construction. New York, 1901. 46 pp. Illus. 8015.198



- Greenwell, Allan, and James Vincent Elsdon.**  
Roads: their construction and maintenance: with special reference to road materials. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 8019a.75
- Guédon, Pierre.**  
Traité pratique des chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des tramways. Paris, 1901. 8014.196
- Guedner, Hugo.**  
Konstruktion und Betriebsergebnisse von Fahrzeugmotoren für flüssige Brennstoffe. Mit einem theoretischen Teil: Berechnung der Motorleistung und des Kraftbedarfes von Motorwagen und einem Anhang: Leistungsversuche an Fahrzeugmotoren. Berlin, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. 8010a.136
- Hart, Francis Russell.**  
An American railway in Colombia. [Boston, 1899.] 13 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. = 7658.145
- Hellmann, H. W.**  
Der elektrische Kraftwagen. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 8017.239
- International Congress of Navigation. 8th Congress.**  
Compte rendu des travaux du Congrès. Paris, 1901. Plates. Maps. \*3952.83  
[Rapports. T. 1-4.] Paris, 1900. 4 v. in 2. Plates. Maps. \*3950a.5
- International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901.**  
Proceedings. Section 1, 2. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. \*8020a.112  
Contents. — 1. Railways. 2. Waterways and maritime works.
- International Navigation Company.**  
American Line. New York, Southampton. [In war—in peace.] [New York, 1898.] 62 pp. Illus. = 4420a.226
- Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.**  
Building and repairing railways. New York, 1901. Illus. \*4016.127  
Bibliography, pp. 629-643.
- Knight, Austin M.**  
Modern seamanship. New York, 1901. Plates. \*3953.156
- Kura, Victor.**  
Die neue Kanalvorlage und die preussischen Staatseisenbahnen. Hannover, 1900. 27 pp. 7659.133
- Lee's American Automobile Annual for 1900.** Edited by A. B. Chambers. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. \*8017.209
- Lohmann, Friedrich.**  
Die Entwicklung der Lokalbahnen in Bayern. Von Fritz Lohmann. Leipzig, 1901. Map. 7658.244
- McShane, Charles.**  
The locomotive up to date. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 8016.193
- Moore, Henry Charles.**  
Omnibuses and cabs; their origin and history. London, 1902. Illus. 8014.210
- Morison, George Shattuck.**  
The Isthmian Canal. An address. [Chicago, 1902.] 12 pp. [The Commercial Club of Chicago.] 4461.152
- Pritchett, Robert Taylor.**  
Pen and pencil sketches of shipping and craft all round the world. London, 1899. Plates. 3957.148
- Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, Berlin.**  
Jahrbuch. Band 2, 1901. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. \*5950a.54
- Sencier, Gaston, and A. Delasalle.**  
Les automobiles électriques. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8017.241
- Sonderegger, C.**  
L'achèvement du canal de Panama. Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4461.148
- Spalding, Frederick Putnam.**  
A text-book on roads and pavements. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. 8017.228
- Stretton, Clement E.**  
The history of the Midland railway. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 7658.226
- Tracy, W. Burnett.**  
Port of Manchester. A sketch of the Manchester ship canal. Manchester, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Map. = \*Cab.40.41.3
- United States. Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Tide Waters.**  
Report. Washington, 1900. Text, 2 v. Atlas, 141 maps in a box. = \*C.4145-4147
- Walton, Thomas.**  
Steel ships: their construction and maintenance. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5953.74
- Webb, Walter Loring.**  
Railroad construction. New York, 1901. Illus. 8016.226
- Westinghouse Air Brake Company.**  
Air brake instruction book. Pittsburg, Pa., 1901. Plans. = 8018.229
- Withers, Thomas H.**  
Under square sail: a manual for cadets of the merchant service and for yachtsmen. 3d edition. London, 1898. 40 pp. Illus. 3959a.158
- Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation. Plumbing.**
- Congrès international de l'acétylène, 3e,**  
Paris, 1900.  
Rapports, discussions, travaux & résolutions du congrès publiés sous la direction de R. Guilbert. Paris, 1901. 3974.78
- Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey.**  
The water supply and sewerage of country mansions & estates. London, 1901. 83 pp. 4019a.192
- Diesel, Rudolph.**  
Diesel's rational heat motor. New York, 1897. 36 pp. Plans. Charts. = 4013.106
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.**  
Water filtration works. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. 3949.95



- Gerhard, William Paul.**  
Illuminating and fuel gas: its dangers to public health and how to avoid them. [New York, 1900.] 11 pp. Illus. = 4014.116
- Plumbing: the old, the modern and the advanced systems.** [Rutland, 1900?] 16 pp. = 4014.121
- The plumbing, water supply and drainage of hospitals.** [Albany, 1898.] 37 pp. = 4014.122
- Suggestions for the proper arrangement of gas-piping work.** [Scranton, Pa., 1900.] 4 pp. = 4014.115
- Grafton, Walter.**  
A handbook of practical gas-fitting. London, 1901. Illus. 8017.232
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.**  
Practical gas-fitting (including gas manufacture). London, 1900. Illus. 8039a.110
- Hazlehurst, James Nisbet.**  
Towers and tanks for water-works. New York, 1901. Plates. 3946.110
- Holz, Nikolaus.**  
Über Wasserkraftverhältnisse in Skandinavien und im Alpengebiet. Berlin, 1901. 50 pp. Illus. \*Cab.39.32.1
- Kinney, Abbot.** 1850-.  
Forest and water. With articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. Los Angeles, 1900. Illus. 3846.20
- Moore, Edward Crozier Sibbald.**  
New tables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's formula for the flow of liquid in open channels, pipes, sewers and conduits. London, 1901. Chart. 3942.68
- New York, State.** State Commission in Lunacy.  
Rules and suggestions as to plumbing work and drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal, water supply, and fire protection of New York state hospitals. Utica, 1899. 93 pp. = 4010a.139
- Peckham, Fenner Harris.**  
Address . . . on the purification of the water supply of Providence. [Providence.] 1902. 11 pp. = 3942.25
- Popplewell, William Charles.**  
The prevention of smoke combined with the economical combustion of fuel. London, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. 8015.89
- Rochester, N. Y.** Department of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering.  
Electrolysis in the water pipe system. Report of an investigation by Edwin A. Fisher, City Engineer. Rochester, N. Y., 1901. 87 pp. Maps. = 3764.176
- Starbuck, R. M.**  
Modern plumbing illustrated. Hartford, 1900. 50 blue-prints. \*8015.192
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., Company.**  
The Sturtevant steam hot blast heating & drying apparatus & dry kilns. Boston. [1901.] Illus. = 8032.53
- Truchot, P.**  
L'éclairage à incandescence par le gaz et les liquides gazéifiés. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5975.45

## Refrigeration. Ice.

- Pocket book of refrigeration and ice-making.** with diary and almanack. Edited by A. J. Wallis-Tayler. 1902. London, 1902. 8019a.77
- An annual publication.

## Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

- American Woolen Company.**  
A sketch of mills. Boston, 1901. Plates. 8017.99
- Beech, Franklin.**  
The dyeing of cotton fabrics. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8018.233
- Benjamin, D. H.**  
The launderer. Cincinnati. [1900.] Illus. Portrait. 8016.218
- Bitmead, Richard.**  
The cabinet-maker's guide to the entire construction of cabinet-work. London, 1901. Illus. [Weale's scientific and technical series.] 4018.131
- Borgman, Joseph.**  
Die Feinlederfabrikation in ihrer ganzen Herstellungsweise. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4014.48
- Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois.** Horological Department.  
[Descriptive circular and list of graduates.] [Peoria, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. = 8037.49
- Brown, William Norman.**  
A handbook on japanning and enamelling for cycles, bedsteads, tinware, etc. London, 1901. 52 pp. Illus. 8026.36
- The principles and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware.** London, 1900. 33 pp. 8018.219
- Brown, William Norman, editor.**  
Workshop wrinkles for decorators, painters, paperhangers and others. London, 1901. 8038.74
- Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburg, Pa.**  
Pocket companion containing useful information and tables, appertaining to the use of steel, as manufactured by Carnegie Steel Company. [Pittsburg, 1900.] Illus. = \*8039a.113  
Most of the plates are colored.
- Cowell, W.B.**  
Pure air, ozone and water; their utilisation and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue and other industries. London, 1900. 90 pp. Illus. 3977.86
- Crescent Steel Company of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, United States of America.**  
Paris exposition of 1900. [Pittsburg, 1900.] 11 pp. Plate. = 8039a.7
- Douglas, William, merchant, and Sons.**  
Douglas's encyclopædia. A book of reference for bacon curers, bacon factory managers, . . . and all other industries associated with the meat, pork, provision and general food trades. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. \*8011.37

- raper, George Otis.**  
Textile texts for cotton manufacturers, also a full list of the patented cotton machinery sold by the Draper Company. Hopedale, Mass., 1901. Illus. Plans. = 4017.112
- reat Northern Portland Cement Company,**  
Detroit.  
[Prospectus.] [Detroit.] 1900. 73 pp. Illus. = 8030.72
- rimshaw, Robert.**  
Saw-filing and management of saws. New edition. New York, 1901. 93 pp. Illus. 8019.210
- lausbrand, E.**  
Drying by means of air and steam. Translated by A. C. Wright. London, 1901. 78 pp. Diagram. 8019.212
- ames, George Wharton.**  
Indian basketry. New York, 1901. Illus. 8015.85
- Indian basketry. 2d edition. Pasadena, Cal., 1902. Illus. 8015.86
- ames, T. M.**  
Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. London, 1901. Illus. 6009.169
- ittredge, Henry Grattan.**  
The cotton fibre in some of its phases. [Waltham, 1901.] 8 pp. = 8012.190
- McLaren, Walter Stowe Bright.**  
Spinning woollen and worsted. London, 1899. Illus. [Manuals of technology.] 8018.231
- McLaren & Sons, publishers.**  
The india-rubber, gutta-percha and electrical trades' diary and year book, 1902. London. [1902.] = \*8030.66
- McLean, Angus, editor.**  
Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Glasgow, 1901. = 8027.130
- Maginnis, Owen B.**  
"Bricklaying." New York. [1901.] 85 pp. Illus. = 8017.92
- Materson, David.**  
Colour-matching on textiles. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. Samples. 8018.223
- Richards, Henry William.**  
Bricklaying and brickcutting. New York, 1901. 4016.129
- Ross, George Alexander.**  
Elementary course in woodwork, designed for use in high and technical schools. 1st edition. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 8018.221
- Soy, Ferdinand.**  
Report of the International Congress for the Unification of the Numbering of Yarn, held at the International Exposition, Paris, September 3-4, 1900. Translated by C. J. H. Woodbury. Waltham, 1901. 56 pp. = 8018.201
- Schneider, Louis H.**  
Linen, how it grows and how it is made. Boston, 1900. 21 pp. Plates. = 8016.81
- Shubert, Max.**  
The manufacture of cellulose. Specially translated for the American paper trade. New York. [1899.] Illus. 4015.46
- Slating and tiling.** London. [1901.] 93 pp. Illus. [The Illustrated Carpenter & Builder series of technical manuals.] 4017.132
- Stoeffler, Ernst.**  
Silico-calcareous sandstones. Building stones from quartz-sand and lime. Chemical and technical principles of their manufacture. London. [1901.] 36 pp. Plans. 4013.47
- Swank, James Moore.**  
Iron and steel at the close of the nineteenth century. Washington, 1901. 40 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 8017.44
- Tschirch, Alexander.**  
Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Leipzig, 1900. Plates. 8013.190
- White, Mary.**  
How to make baskets. New York, 1901. Illus. 4017.109  
Four copies, one of which is in the Children's Reference Library.
- Williams, David, Company, publishers.**  
The roofing, cornice and skylight manual. New York, 1901. Illus. 8017.255
- Williams, Richard P., editor.**  
Hardware store business methods. New and enlarged edition. New York. [1901.] Fac-similes. 8038.76
- Zipperer, Paul.**  
Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 8012.83

## Military and Naval Art, Science and History.

- Armstrong, George Elliot.**  
Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. [Royal Navy handbooks.] 3957.136
- Bonnet, Honoré.** 1300?—  
The buke of the law of armys or buke of bataillis. Edited by J. H. Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. [Scottish Text Society.] \*4554.81  
Translated by Sir Gilbert Haye in 1456 from L'arbre des batailles.
- Burgoyne, Alan H.**  
Submarine navigation, past and present. A scientific quarterly. [No. 1.] London. 1901. Illus. Plans. \*3953.158
- Chaigneau, H.**  
Architecture navale. Théorie et construction du navire. Paris, 1901. Plans. 5953.76
- Chesney, Alexander George.**  
Historical records of the Maltese Corps of the British army. London, 1897. Plates. Plan. 6522.85  
Many of the plates are colored.
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.**  
L'École de Mars. (1794.) Paris, 1899. Colored plate. 4657.87
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.**  
The absurdities of militarism. Boston, 1901. 11 pp. = 7578.124

**Delbrueck, Hans.**

Geschichte der Kriegskunst im Rahmen der politischen Geschichte. Theil 1, 2, Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1900, 01. 3956.134

**Eaton, Joseph Giles.**

The Chesapeake and the Shannon. [Boston.] 1901. 24 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.]

\*"20th".21.34.11

The last exploit of Old Ironsides, or, the action between the Constitution and the Cyane and Levant. [Boston.] 1901. 18 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.] =

\*"20th".21.34.11

Perry's victory on Lake Erie. [Boston.] 1901. 18 pp. [Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.]

\*"20th".21.34.11

**Erdmann, Gustav Adolf.**

"Nun aber weiter!" Das Endziel der kaiserlichen Flottenpolitik. Wittenberg, 1900. 65 pp. 5957.82

**Farmer, John S.**

The regimental records of the British army. A historical résumé chronologically arranged, of titles, campaigns, honours, uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames, etc. London, 1901. Illus. \*6524.16

**Fitchett, William Henry.**

Wellington's men. Some soldier autobiographies. Kincaid's "Adventures in the rifle brigade"; "Rifleman Harris"; Anton's "Military life"; Mercer's "Waterloo." London, 1900. 6527.68  
Mercer's Journal of the Waterloo campaign is on shelf-number 6546.10.

**Foss, —, Kapitän zur See.**

Marine-Kunde: eine Darstellung des Wissenswerten auf dem Gebiete des Seewesens. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 3953.160

**Frobenius, Hermann, editor.** 1841—.

Militär-Lexikon. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Maps. \*3950a.86

**Gaget, Maurice.**

La navigation sous-marine. Paris, 1901. Illus. 5954.53  
Bibliographie, pp. 468-470.

**Goldbeck, Paul.**

Zucht und Remontirung der Militärpferde aller Staaten. Berlin, 1901. Tables. 4004.83

**Guggisberg, Frederick Gordon.**

"The Shop": the story of the Royal Military Academy. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 5954.42

**Hall, Charles B., compiler.**

Military records of general officers of the Confederate States of America. New York, 1898. 108 portraits.

\*"20th".Cab.1.13

Most of the portraits are published for the first time in this work.

**Hall, Charles Winslow, editor.**

Regiments and armories of Massachusetts. An historical narration of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. With . . . biographies . . . Boston. [1899.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*"20th".45c.73

**Hancock, Harry Irving.**

Life at West Point. New York, 1902. Plates. 4374.87

**La Roncière, Charles de.**

Histoire de la marine française. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 3957.35

**Lima, Archer de.**

Humanité. Vérité. Justice. Pour la paix et pour l'humanité. Avec une lettre de la princesse Wiszniewska, présidente de la Ligue des femmes, pour le désarmement international. Lisboa, 1898. = 7578.136

**Marindin, George Eden, editor.**

Our naval heroes. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plans. 6525.39  
Lives of English naval commanders by different authors. Reprinted from the United Service Magazine [\*3140.4].

**Matthews, Franklin.**

Our navy in time of war. New York, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3959a.150

**Menge, August.**

Die Schlacht von Aspern am 21. und 22. Mai 1809. Eine Erläuterung der Kriegführung Napoleons I und des Erzherzogs Carl von Oesterreich. Berlin, 1900. Map. 2654.122  
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. 295-299.

**Montaudon, Jean Baptiste Alexandre.**

Souvenirs militaires. Paris, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portrait. 4637.81

**Nicole, Jules, and Charles Morel, editors.**

Archives militaires du Ier siècle. Texte inédit du papyrus latin de Genève no. 1, fac-simile, description et commentaire. Genève, 1900. 31 pp. Charts. Fac-similes. \*Cab.30.563  
Military accounts of some Roman soldiers stationed in Egypt.

**Otto, Eduard.**

Zur Geschichte der Theorie der allgemeinen Wehrpflicht in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1900. 36 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15

**Pettigrew, Richard Franklin.**

Army reorganization bill. Speech in the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. = 4228.182  
In opposition to the war in the Philippine Islands.

**Portugal. Direcção geral da marinha.**

Lista dos navios de guerra e mercantes da marinha portugueza referida ao 1 jan. 1900 [com as respectivas designações para uso do código internacional de signaes]. Lisboa, 1900. 82 pp. Plate. = 5955.76

**Reade, Philip.** 1844—

History of the military canteen. [Chicago, 1901.] Illus. 5956.109

**Reeves, Ira L.**

A manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States Army. Kansas City, 1901. Diagrams. 5959a.109

**Riley, Hugh Ridgely, and Charles S. Carington.**

Roster of the soldiers and sailors who served in organizations from Maryland during the Spanish-American War. Baltimore, 1901. 51 pp. = \*4420a.220

**Robinson, Charles Napier, editor.**

Britannia's bulwarks: the achievements of our seamen; the honours of our ships. London, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. \*Cab.24.412

**United States.****Adjutant General.****Military Information Division.**

Reports on military operations in South Africa and China. July, 1901. Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. = \*5951.102

**Congress.**

Investigation of hazing at the Military Academy. [With the testimony.] [Washington, 1901.] 3 v. = \*C.4215-4217

**War Department.**

Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting . . . the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness . . . of . . . food furnished . . . to troops . . . in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Plates. = \*C.3870-3872

Regulations for the army of the United States. 1895. [With appendixes Nos. 1-3, showing changes to Oct. 1, 1900.] Washington, 1900. \*\*C.244.61

Same, 1901. [With appendix showing changes to Jan. 1, 1901.] \*C.244.62

**Department of the East.**

Annual report of [the General] [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901.] New York, 1901. Tables. = \*4329.172

**Commissary General of Subsistence.**

How to feed an army. Washington, 1901. = 5959a.134

**United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Association of Graduates.**

Bulletin, no. 2. West Point, 1902. = \*4394.116

**Wollny, Franz.**

Noch ist es nicht zu spät! Ein Votum in Ansehung der Flottenvorlage nach erfolgter Entscheidung des Reichstags. Leipzig, 1900. 21 pp. 5957.45

**Wood, Walter.**

With the flag at sea. New York, 1902. Plates. 6525.41

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

### Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

**American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education.**

Proposed new constitution. [Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = \*8006.2

**Bancroft, Jessie H.**

School gymnastics with light apparatus. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4007.179

**Bantock, Miles.**

On many greens. A book of golf and golfers. New York, 1901. Plates. 4009a.235

**Coates, Henry Troth.**

A short history of the American trotting and pacing horse. The American trotting turf in 1899 and 1900, by A. M. Gillingham, and What to do before the veterinary surgeon comes, by George Fleming. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 4009a.74

**Coup, William Cameron.**

Sawdust and spangles. Stories & secrets of the circus. Chicago, 1901. Plates. 4009.32

**Fegan, J. H. C.**

Football, hockey, and lacrosse. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [The sports library.] 4009a.46

**Fremantle, Thomas Francis. 1862-**

The book of the rifle. London, 1901. Illus. 5954.62

List of books, pp. 545-548.

**Geers, Edward Franklin.**

Ed. Geers' experience with the trotters and pacers . . . Together with . . . instructions about conditioning and caring for the horse. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6009b.19

**Hewett, George Mottram Andrews.**

The open-air boy. New York, 1901. Illus. [The boy's library.] 4008.249

**Hutton, Alfred.**

The sword and the centuries, or, old sword days and old sword ways. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4000a.105

**Ice sports.** By Theodore Andrea Cook, and others. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. Plans. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.163

**Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.**

Les sports et jeux d'exercice dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1901. Illus. 4008.245

**Lagrange, Fernand, M.D.**

De l'exercice chez les adultes. 4e édition. Paris, 1900. 3769.265

**Lishman, John, editor.**

A drill book for elementary schools of physical exercises based entirely on the Swedish system, with music. London, 1901. Illus. 4007.181

**MacLagan, Robert Craig.**

The games & diversions of Argyleshire. London, 1901. 3 plates. [Folk-lore Society.] \*4550a.86

**Richards, Frederick Thompson.**

The royal game of golf. New York. [1901.] 6 plates in colors. = \*Cab.80.231.2

**Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.**

Golf rules at a glance. With interpretations by the United States Golf Association. [Also, the local rules of the Oakley Country Club . . .] [Providence, 1901.] 59 pp. = 4009a.238

**Schmidt, F. A., and Eustace Hamilton Miles.**

The training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise. New York, 1901. Illus. Charts. 4003.150

**Travis, Walter J.**

Practical golf. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4009.248



**United States Golf Association.**

The rules of golf, as adopted Feb. 28, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 39 pp. = 4009a.240

**Wundt, Theodor, and Maud Wundt.**

Engadin-Ortler-Dolomiten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. 4000a.125

**Hunting. Fishing. Boating.****Aflalo, Frederick George.**

Sea & coast fishing, with special reference to calm water fishing in inlets and estuaries. London, 1901. Illus. 4009.224

**Aflalo, Frederick George, editor.**

Sport in Europe. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. \*4000a.122

**Amateur sportsman, The,** and sportman's magazine. Bulletin of the National sportsmen's association. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of lovers of the gun, rod and dog. Vol. 25 (no. 1, 2). New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. = \*4000a.118

**Church, Percy W.**

Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 4003.152

**Connell, J.**

Confessions of a poacher. London, 1901. Plates. 4008.241

**Folkard, Henry Coleman.**

The sailing boat: a treatise on English and foreign boats and yachts. 5th edition. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. \*3950a.128

The wild-fowler: a treatise on fowling. ancient and modern, descriptive also of decoys and flight ponds. 4th edition. London, 1897. 4007.22

**Gregg, William Henry, and John Gardner, of Florida.**

Where, when, and how to catch fish on the east coast of Florida. Buffalo, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. Map. = 4004.146

**Hayes, Matthew Horace.**

Riding and hunting. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4001.152

**Kelson, George M.**

Tips by the author of "The salmon fly." London, 1901. Illus. 4002.160  
On salmon fishing.

**Knight, Edward Frederick.**

Small-boat sailing. With drawings by H. Warington Smyth. London, 1901. 3958.136

**Lydekker, Richard.**

The great and small game of Europe, Western & Northern Asia, and America. London, 1901. Illus. \*4000a.134  
Most of the plates are colored.

**Mackenzie, Cortlandt Gordon.**

Notes for hunting-men. London, 1901. Illus. 4008.243

**Martindale, Thomas.**

Sport indeed. Philadelphia. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. 4004.144  
Hunting excursions, mainly in pursuit of moose and caribou, in Maine and New Brunswick.

**Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany.**

Das Fischereibuch Kaiser Maximilians I. Unter Mitwirkung von Ludwig Freih. v.

Lazarini, herausgegeben von Dr. Michael Mayr. Innsbruck, 1901. 80 pp. Colored plates. Fac-simile. \*4000a.132  
Das Jagdbuch Kaiser Maximilians I. In Verbindung mit Wm. A. Baillie-Grohman herausgegeben von Dr. Michael Mayr. Innsbruck, 1901. Plates. Fac-similes. \*4000a.131

**Mower, C. D.**

How to build a knockabout. New York, 1902. 58 pp. Plans. 3950a.13

**Peel, Charles Victor Alexander.**

Wild sport in the Outer Hebrides. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4008.247

**Rhead, Louis John, editor and illustrator.**

The speckled brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), by various experts with rod and reel. New York. [1902.] Illus. 4006.189

**Rolt, H. A.**

Grayling fishing in south country streams. London, 1901. 88 pp. Plate. 4008.260

**Roosevelt, Theodore, 25th President of the United States.**

The deer family. By Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone. New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.253

**Sandys, Edwyn, and Theodore Strong Van Dyke.**

Upland game birds. New York, 1902. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.254

**Shand, Alexander Innes.**

Shooting. London, 1902. Plates. [The Haddon Hall library.] 4005.157

**Wallihan, A. G.**

Camera shots at big game. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, 1901. 77 pp. Plates. \*8062.130

**Wilson, John. (Christopher North.) 1785-1854.**

Christopher in his sporting jacket. New York, 1901. Illus. Colored plates. 4006.182  
The introduction is by W. A. Bradley.

**In-Door Amusements.****Ames, Fisher. 1838-**

Standard whist for beginners. New York, 1900. 4009a.191

**Bates, Lois.**

Games with music. Action songs and guessing rhymes. London, 1901. 7599.165

**Devidé, Charles, editor.**

A memorial to William Steinitz. Containing a selection of his games [of chess]. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 6008.132

**Doe, John, pseud. (?)**

The bridge manual. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Diagrams. 4009a.229

**Downs, T. Nelson.**

Modern coin manipulation, embracing every sleight and subtlety. New York. [1900.] Illus. 4009.279



- Elwell, J. B.**  
Bridge: its principles and rules. New York, 1902. Illus. 4009a.225
- Foster, R. F.**  
Foster's encyclopedia of games. 4th edition. London, 1901. Illus. 4009a.189
- "Hellespont,"** pseud.  
The laws and principles of bridge. London, 1901. 4009a.227
- Jones, Henry.**  
The laws of écarté adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs, with a treatise on the game by "Cavendish" [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. 4009a.219
- Leigh, Lennard.**  
Bridge whist. How to play it. Philadelphia, 1901. 4009a.231
- Locock, Charles Dealtry.**  
Side and screw: being notes on billiards. London, 1901. 4009a.16
- Parker, Arnold.**  
Ping-pong. The game and how to play it. London, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. 4009a.81
- Parker, Edward Justus.**  
The lantern. Being a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. [New York, 1901.] 74 pp. Illus. 6006.108
- Ritchie, M. J. C., and Walter Harrison.**  
Table tennis and how to play it. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 4009a.82  
The binder's title is A handbook to ping pong.
- Stabenow, Albert.**  
Ausgewählte Kartenspiele. 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428  
Contents. — 1. Skat. — Schafkopf. — Sechszehnzug.
- Stanyon, Ellis.**  
Magic. Explanations of illusions. With an introduction [and additional chapters] by H. R. Evans. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 4008.203
- Tussaud, Madame, and Sons.**  
Madame Tussaud's Exhibition. Catalogue [1901]. Written by George Augustus Sala. London. [1901.] 6576.20
- Whist Club, The, New York.**  
The laws of bridge, as adopted by the Whist Club. 2d edition. New York, 1899. 62 pp. 4009.230
- Wilson, Fred Allan, compiler.**  
Bible conundrums. Boston, 1902. = \*\*4009a.243

### Postage Stamps.

- American Philatelic Association.**  
Annual report, 2d. Derby, Conn., 1900. 18 pp. 2231.119  
Books on philately in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. [Chicago.] 1901. 7 pp. = \*2237.69
- Bacon, E. D., and Francis John Hamilton Scott Napier.**  
Grenada: to which is prefixed an account of the perforations of the Perkins Bacon printed stamps of the British Colonies. London, 1902. Illus. = \*2236.47
- Bartels, J. M., & Co., publishers.**  
The standard price catalogue and reference list of the plate numbers of United States

- adhesive postage stamps, 1890 to 1898. 3d edition. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. = 2239a.112
- Same. 1893 to 1899. 4th edition. With supplement. 1899, 1900. 2 parts in 1 v. = 2239a.113
- Collin, Henry, and others.**  
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes and wrappers of the United States of America, and of the Confederate States of America. New York, 1900. Illus. = \*2230a.25
- Gibbons, Stanley.**  
Priced catalogue of stamps of the British Empire. 14th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 2237.58
- Howes, C. A.**  
Photographs of a collection of Formosan stamps, the property of J. N. Luff. N. p. 1901. = \*2234.25
- Koefoed, O.**  
Danske Postfrimærker, 1851-1901. København, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 2237.75
- Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein, Dresden.**  
Vertrauliche Mitteilung. No. 21. 15. Januar 1899. Dresden. [1899.] = \*2233.17
- Luff, John N.**  
The postage stamps of the United States. New York, 1902. Illus. = \*2230a.39  
The plates are not yet issued.
- Morley, Walter.**  
Complete catalogue & price list of British railway letter fee stamps. September, 1898. London. [1898.] = \*2237.81
- Parker, E. Y., publisher.**  
The pocket standard catalogue of the revenue stamps of Canada. Toronto, 1899. 23 pp. = 2239a.119
- Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde mit Lichtdrucktafeln . . . gleichzeitig Beibuch zum Permanente-Sammelwerk in losen Blätter von Hugo Krötzsch. [Auch Vierteljahrs Nachträge.] Leipzig, 1894-1897. 17 v. in 9. Illus. Maps. =**  
Theil 1. Deutsche Staaten. Abschnitt 1-13, 15. \*2237.127  
Theil 1. Abschnitt 4. 2. Auflage. \*2237.128  
Theil 3. Russland. \*2237.130  
Vierteljahrs Nachträge. \*2237.131
- Philatelic Record and Stamp News.** Edited by E. J. Nankivell. Vol. 19. 1897. London. [1897.] Illus. Portraits. = \*2231.121
- Philatelic Society, London.**  
The postage stamps, envelopes, wrappers, post cards, and telegraph stamps, of the British Colonies, possessions and protectorates in Africa. Part 2. London, 1900. = \*2230a.19
- Scott Stamp and Coin Company.**  
Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue. 61st edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 2237.57
- Senf, Gebrueder.**  
Gebrüder Senfs illustrierter Postwertzeichen-Katalog. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. = \*2239a.117

**Suppantschitsch, Victor.**

Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der philatelistischen Literatur in der zweiten Hälfte des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1901. 63 pp. = \*2237.73

**Timbre-poste, Le, et le timbre fiscal.** Journal du collectionneur. [Édité par J. B. Moens[] Année 1, 3-15, 17-38. Bruxelles, 1863-1900. 8 v. Illus. = \*2232.12  
Le timbre fiscal appeared separately from 1877-79, and quarterly during 1877. From 1881 to 1896 it was published as a Supplement to Le timbre poste, with which it was incorporated in 1897. Le timbre poste was discontinued with the issue of December, 1900.

**Wolsieffer, P. M.**

Auction sale [s] of rare stamps, January 30, 1897-July 14, 1900. [Priced catalogues.] Chicago, 1897-1900. 20 parts in 1 v. Plates. \*2237.107

**Wright, Hastings Elwin, and Anthony Buck Creeke, Jr., compilers.**

A history of the adhesive stamps of the British Isles available for postal and telegraph purposes. London, 1899. Fac-similes. 12 plates. = \*2230a.21

**Fiction.****In English.****Abbot, Alice Balch.**

A frigate's namesake. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.135

**Antrobus, C. L.**

Wildersmoor. New York, 1901. 58.7

**Antrobus, Suzanne.**

The king's messenger. New York, 1901. 58.18

The scene is laid in New Orleans in 1728.

**Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.**

The benefactress. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." New York, 1901. 58.66

**Atherton, Gertrude Franklin.**

The conqueror: being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1902. 58.134

**Bachelor, Irving.**

D'ri and I. Boston. [1900.] 57.296

**Bangs, John Kendrick.**

Mr. Munchausen . . . Boston, 1901. 58.107

Over the plum-pudding. New York, 1901.

Portrait. Plates. 58.95

**Bankes, George Nugent.**

An Eton boy's letters. Selected and arranged by the author of "A day of my life at Eton." London, 1901. 58.15

**Barbour, Ralph Henry.**

Captain of the crew. New York, 1901. Plates. Plan. 78.121

**Barr, Amelia Edith.**

The lion's whelp. A story of Cromwell's time. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.71

Trinity bells. A tale of old New York. New York, 1900. Plates. 78.124

Time, the opening years of the Nineteenth Century.

**Barr, Robert.**

The victors. A romance of yesterday morning and this afternoon. New York. [1901.] Plate. 58.48

**Barr, Walter.**

Shacklett: the evolution of a statesman. New York, 1901. 58.83

**Barton, Jane.**

At the Back of Beyond. New York, 1902. 58.148

**Becke, Louis.**

Yorke the adventurer, and other stories. London, 1901. 58.40

Stories of the Pacific islands.

**Belden, Jessie Van Zile.**

Antonia. Boston, 1901. Plates. 57.269  
The scene is laid in New York, Albany and Schenectady, in 1640 to 1650.

**Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.**

A friend with the countersign. New York, 1901. Plates. Map. 58.51

A story of the Civil War. Sequel to Who goes there? [68.214].

**Benson, Edward Frederic.**

The luck of the Vails. New York, 1901. 57.259

**Bergengren, Anna Farquhar.** (Anna Farquhar.)

Her Washington experiences, as related by a cabinet minister's wife in a series of letters to her sister. Boston, 1902. Plates. 58.35

**Besant, Sir Walter.**

The Lady of Lynn. New York, 1901. 58.10

**Blanchard, Amy Ella.**

Mistress May. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 78.137

**Bland, Edith.** (E. Nesbit.)

Nine unlikely tales for children. New York. [1901.] Plates. 78.116

**Blissett, Nellie K.**

The most famous Loba. A romance. New York, 1901. [Appleton's town and country library.] 58.106  
The scene is laid in Carcassonne in the 13th century.

**Blundell, Mary.** (M. E. Francis.)

Fiander's widow. New York, 1901. 58.3

**Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.**

Monica and other stories. New York, 1902. 46.4

**Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**

The Quiberon touch. A romance of the days when "the great Lord Hawke" was king of the sea. New York, 1901. Plate. 58.74

During the time of the war between the English and French, 1754-63.

**Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.**

The dragon of Pekin. A tale of the Boxer revolt. London. [1901.] Plates. 78.115

A gallant grenadier. A tale of the Crimean War. London. [1901.] Plates. 78.117

**Brewster, Frances S.**

When mother was a little girl. Philadelphia. [1901.] Portrait. Plates. 78.126

**Brooks, Noah.**

Lem, a New England village boy; his adventures and his mishaps. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.109

- own, Alice.**  
**Margaret Warrener.** Boston, 1901. 58.101
- own, Helen Dawes.**  
**Her sixteenth year.** Boston, 1901. 78.113
- allen, Frank Thomas.**  
**The apostles of the Southeast.** New York, 1901. 58.110
- ullock, Shan F.**  
**Irish pastorals.** New York, 1901. Plate. 58.28
- urnett, Frances Hodgson.**  
**The making of a marchioness.** New York. [1901.] Plates. 58.34
- utterworth, Hezekiah.**  
**Little Sky-High; or, the surprising doings of Washee-Washee-Wang.** New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.122
- able, George Washington.**  
**The cavalier.** New York, 1901. Plates. 58.38  
 The scene is laid in Mississippi and Louisiana in the time of the Civil War.
- arey, Rosa Nouchette.**  
**Herb of grace.** Philadelphia, 1901. 58.70
- astle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.**  
**The house of romance.** Certain stories, including *La bella* and others. New York. [1901.] 58.11
- atherwood, Mary Hartwell.**  
**Lazarre.** Indianapolis. [1901.] 58.90  
 A story of Eleazer Williams, supposed to be the last dauphin, Louis XVII of France.
- ambers, Robert William.**  
**Cardigan.** New York, 1901. Plates. 58.47  
 The scene is laid in New York in the eighteenth century.
- anning, Blanche M.**  
**Winifred West.** Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.94
- asnutt, Charles Waddell.**  
**The marrow of tradition.** Boston, 1901. 58.67
- emens, Samuel Langhorne.**  
**A double-barrelled detective story.** By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.143
- lifford, Lucy.**  
**Margaret Vincent.** New York, 1902. 58.142  
**A woman alone.** New York, 1901. 58.13  
 Contents. — *A woman alone.* — Marie Zellinger. — Miss Williamson.
- onway, Katherine Eleanor.**  
**Lalor's maples.** Boston, 1901. 58.99
- ooke, Grace MacGowan, and Annie Booth McKinney.**  
**Mistress Joy.** A tale of Natchez in 1798. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.104
- ouch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**  
**The laird's luck and other fireside tales.** New York, 1901. 58.44  
 Historical stories, dealing chiefly with the campaigns of Wellington.
- rawford, Francis Marion.**  
**Marietta: a maid of Venice.** New York, 1901. 58.69  
 A story of the glass-blowers of Venice in the fifteenth century.
- rockett, Samuel Rutherford.**  
**Cinderella.** New York, 1901. 57.298  
**Love idylls.** New York, 1901. 58.57
- roker, Bithia Mary.**  
**Angel.** A sketch in Indian ink. New York, 1901. 58.94  
**The cat's paw.** Philadelphia, 1902. 58.137
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.**  
**The heroine of the strait.** A romance of Detroit in the time of Pontiac. Boston, 1902. Plates. 58.139
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.**  
**The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood.** New York, 1902. Illus. 58.146
- Davis, Richard Harding.**  
**In the fog.** New York, 1901. Plates. 58.109
- Davis, William Stearns.**  
**"God wills it!"** A tale of the First Crusade. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.112
- Devereux, Mary.**  
**Up and down the sands of gold.** Boston, 1901. 58.103
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.**  
**A Sherburne inheritance.** New York, 1901. 58.111
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**  
**The hound of the Baskervilles.** Another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.136
- Duer, Caroline.**  
**Unconscious comedians.** New York, 1901. 58.32
- Dunn, Byron A.**  
**From Atlanta to the sea.** Chicago, 1901. Plates. 78.103  
 A story of the closing year of the Civil War.
- Dunn, Martha Baker.**  
**'Lias's wife.** An island story. Boston, 1901. Plates. 58.54
- Eady, K. M.**  
**Adventurers all.** A tale of the Philippine Islands in war time. London, 1901. Plates. 78.89
- Eggleston, George Cary.**  
**Dorothy South.** A love story of Virginia just before the war. Boston. [1902.] 58.135
- Fenn, George Manville.**  
**The kopje garrison.** A tale of the Boer war. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.106
- Finn, Francis James.**  
**"But Thy love and Thy grace."** New York, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 78.102
- Finnemore, John.**  
**The lover fugitives.** Philadelphia, 1901. Plate. 58.115  
 The scene is laid in England in the time of Monmouth's Rebellion.
- 4—19—69, pseud.**  
**When a witch is young.** A historical novel. New York, 1901. 58.29  
 The scene is laid in the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the time of Sir William Phips.
- Fowler, Edith Henrietta.**  
**The world and Winstow.** New York, 1901. 58.58
- Fox, Frances Margaret.**  
**What Gladys saw.** A nature story of farm and forest. Boston. [1902.] Plates. 78.138
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.**  
**Marna's mutiny.** New York, 1901. 58.25
- French, Allen.**  
**The Colonials: being a narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of Boston.** New York, 1902. Plates. Map. 58.128  
**The junior cup.** New York, 1901. 78.107

- Friedman, I. K.**  
By bread alone. New York, 1901. 58.117
- Garland, Hamlin.**  
The captain of the Gray-Horse Troop. New York, 1902. Portrait. 58.132
- Glasgow, Ellen.**  
The battle-ground. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.140  
The scene is laid in Virginia before and during the Civil War.
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)**  
The man from Glengarry. A tale of the Ottawa. Chicago, 1901. 58.77
- Graham, John.**  
The great god Success. New York. [1901]. 58.59
- Green, Evelyn Everett-**  
For the faith. A story of the young pioneers of reformation in Oxford. London, 1902. Plates. 58.114  
Time, the early part of the sixteenth century.
- A Gordon Highlander.** London, 1901. Plates. 78.88  
A story of the Boer war.
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.**  
Flood-tide. New York, 1901. 58.62
- Gregg, Hilda Caroline. (Sydney C. Grier.)**  
The warden of the marches. Edinburgh, 1901. Plates. 58.96
- Gwynn, Stephen.**  
The old knowledge. New York, 1901. 58.86
- Habberton, John.**  
Caleb Wright. A story of the West. Boston. [1901.] 58.60
- Hains, Thornton Jenkins.**  
The cruise of the Petrel. A story of 1812. New York, 1901. 57.260
- Harben, William Nathaniel.**  
Westerfelt. New York, 1901. 58.4
- Harland, Henry.**  
The lady paramount. London, 1902. 58.144
- Harte, Francis Bret.**  
Openings in the old trail. Boston, 1902. 58.147
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)**  
Tristram of Blent. An episode in the story of an ancient house. New York, 1901. 58.24
- Hayens, Herbert.**  
Scouting for Buller. London, 1902. Portrait. Plate. 78.127
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell.**  
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. New York, 1901. 58.50
- Henty, George Alfred.**  
At the point of the bayonet. A tale of the Mahratta war. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.97  
To Herat and Cabul. A story of the first Afghan war. New York, 1901. 78.96  
With Roberts to Pretoria. A tale of the South African war. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.98
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**  
Her father's daughter. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.125
- Hodder, Alfred.**  
The new Americans. New York, 1901. 58.78
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts.**  
The strength of the weak. New York, 1902. 58.124  
The scene is laid in Canada and New York in the time of the French and Indian War.
- Howells, William Dean.**  
The Kentons. New York, 1902. 58.145  
A pair of patient lovers. New York, 1901. 58.5
- Hubbard, Elbert.**  
Time and chance. New York, 1901. Portraits. 58.33  
A story of John Brown, the American abolitionist.
- Hughes, Eilian.**  
My island. London. [1901.] Illus. 58.123
- Humphrey, Zephine.**  
The calling of the apostle. New York, 1900. 58.22
- Jacobs, William Wymark.**  
Light freights. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.88
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.**  
In great waters. Four stories. New York, 1901. Illus. 58.79
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.**  
The Tory lover. Boston, 1901. 58.16
- Johnson, Margaret.**  
Where was the little white dog? Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.132
- Johnston, Annie Fellows-**  
The Little Colonel's holidays. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.123
- Johnston, Mary.**  
Audrey. Boston, 1902. Plates. 58.129  
The scene is laid in Virginia in the first half of the eighteenth century.
- Jordan, Elizabeth Garver.**  
Tales of the cloister. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 58.20
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)**  
Messenger No. 48. New York, 1899. Plates. 76.106  
With Porter in the Essex. A story of his famous cruise in the Southern waters during the War of 1812. Boston. [1901.] Plates. ["Great admiral" series.] 78.86
- Kayme, Sargent.**  
Anting-anting stories and other strange tales of the Filipinos. Boston, 1901. 58.1
- Keats, Gwendoline.**  
Tales of Dunstable Weir. New York, 1901. 58.87
- Keightley, Samuel Robert.**  
A man of millions. New York, 1901. 58.75
- Kester, Vaughan.**  
The manager of the B. & A. New York, 1901. 57.299
- Kipling, Rudyard.**  
Kim. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.19
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.**  
Our Lady Vanity. Boston, 1901. 58.41
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yech-ton.)**  
Young Mrs. Teddy. New York, 1901. 58.93
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**  
The violet fairy book. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.110
- Lefèvre, Edwin.**  
Wall street stories. New York, 1901. 58.84

- Leonard, Mary F.**  
The candle and the cat. New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.120  
The spectacle man. A story of the missing bridge. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.90
- Lindsay, Mayne.**  
The whirligig. New York, 1901. 58.14
- Lloyd, John Uri.**  
Warwick of the Knobs. A story of Stringtown county, Kentucky. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.73  
A story of the time of the Civil War.
- Lloyd, Nelson.**  
A drone and a dreamer. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.43
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**  
If I were king. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.133
- McLawa, Lafayette.**  
When the land was young. Boston. [1901.] 58.2  
The scene is laid in Carolina, Florida and the West Indies in the seventeenth century.
- Macnaughtan, S.**  
The fortune of Christina M'Nab. New York, 1901. 58.116
- Major, Charles.**  
The bears of Blue River. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.91
- Marshall, Beatrice.**  
Old Blackfriars. A story of the days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.126
- Merrick, Leonard.**  
When love flies out o' the window. New York, 1901. 58.23
- Merwin, Samuel.**  
The road to Frontenac. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.68  
The scene is laid in Canada in the latter part of the seventeenth century.
- Merwin, Samuel, and Henry Kitchell Webster.**  
Calumet "K." New York, 1901. Plates. 58.89
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.**  
Circumstance. New York, 1901. 58.31
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.**  
A nest of linnets. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.53
- Morris, Gouverneur.**  
Tom Beauling. New York, 1901. 58.36
- Munroe, Kirk.**  
The belt of seven totems. A story of Massasoit. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. 78.112  
A son of Satsuma; or, with Perry in Japan. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.111
- Noble, Annette Lucile.**  
A crazy angel. With the collaboration of Grace Lathrop Collin. New York, 1901. 58.42
- Noble, Lydia Lvovna Pimenoff, and Edmund Noble.**  
Before the dawn. A story of Russian life. Boston, 1901. 58.81
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.**  
The great white way . . . New York, 1901. Plates. 58.108
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.**  
The march of the White Guard. New York, 1901. 58.85
- The right of way. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.21
- Paull, Minnie E.**  
Marjorie's play days. Philadelphia. [1901.] Plates. 78.130
- Phillpotts, Eden.**  
The striking hours. New York. [1901.] Plate. 58.12
- Poorten-Schwartz, Joost Marius Willem, Van de. (Maarten Maartens.)**  
Some women I have known. New York, 1901. 58.63
- Prichard, K., and Hesketh Prichard.**  
Karadac, count of Gersay. A romance. New York. [1901.] 58.76  
The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey in the eleventh century.
- Prior, James.**  
Forest folk. New York, 1901. 58.61
- Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)**  
A Welch witch. New York, 1902. 58.149
- Pyle, Katharine.**  
As the goose flies. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.114
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**  
Teddy: her daughter. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1901. 78.136
- Raymond, Evelyn.**  
A Yankee girl in old California. A story for girls. Philadelphia, 1901. Plates. 78.129
- Rayner, Emma.**  
Doris Kingsley, child and colonist. New York. [1901.] Plates. 58.119  
The scene is laid in the southern American colonies, in the first half of the eighteenth century.
- Reed, Eleanor C.**  
The battle invisible and other stories. Chicago, 1901. 58.49
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**  
Fernley House. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.119  
Geoffrey Strong. Boston. [1901.] 58.17  
Mrs. Tree. Boston. [1902.] Plate. 58.150
- Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian Douglas.)**  
In the poverty year. A story of life in New Hampshire in 1816. New York. [1901.] 78.92
- Ropes, Arthur Reed, and Mary E. Ropes.**  
On Peter's Island. New York, 1901. 57.262  
The scene is laid in St. Petersburg, and is an attempt to present "a picture of life as it might have been in the early years of the reign of Alexander III."
- Russell, William Clark.**  
The mate of the good ship York; or, the ship's adventure. Boston, 1902. Plate. 58.152
- Rynd, Evelyne Elsy.**  
Mrs. Green. New York, 1901. 58.8
- Sears, Joseph Hamblen.**  
None but the brave. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.141
- Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.**  
Luke Delmege. New York, 1901. 58.118
- Shipman, Louis Evan.**  
The curious courtship of Kate Pains. A romance of the Regency. New York, 1901. Plates. 57.261



- Sidgwick, Cecily.**  
Cynthia's way. New York, 1901. 58.100
- Siviter, Anna Pierpont.**  
Nehe. A tale of the times of Artaxerxes. Boston, 1901. Plates. 58.39  
A story of Nehemiah and the rebuilding of the walls of Jerusalem.
- Spearman, Frank Hamilton.**  
Held for orders: being stories of railroad life. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.113
- Spillman, Joseph, S. J.**  
Lucius Flavius. An historical tale of the time immediately preceding the destruction of Jerusalem. St. Louis. [1900.] 58.121
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott.**  
The children of the valley. New York. [1901.] Plate. 78.105
- Stables, William Gordon.**  
Rob Roy MacGregor, Highland Chief and outlaw. London. [1902?] Plates. 78.131
- Stanley, H. A.**  
The backwoodsman. The autobiography of a Continental on the New York frontier during the Revolution. New York, 1901. 58.52
- Stephens, Robert Neilson.**  
Captain Ravenshaw. A romance of Elizabethan London. Boston, 1901. 58.26
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**  
Kate Bonnet. The romance of a pirate's daughter. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.138
- Stories of the colleges: being tales of life at the great American universities told by noted graduates.** Philadelphia, 1901. 58.97
- Sturgis, Julian Russell.**  
Stephen Calinari. New York, 1901. 58.30  
A story of the Turko-Russian war, 1877, 78.
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell.**  
The courage of conviction. New York, 1902. 58.151
- Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.**  
The nineteenth hole: being tales of the fair green. 2d series. New York, 1901. 58.6
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**  
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winnetou, the Apache knight. Adapted . . . from C. May. New York, 1898. 78.95
- Tappan, Eva March.**  
In the days of William the Conqueror. Boston, 1901. Plates. 58.45
- Taylor, Mary Imlay.**  
Anne Scarlett. Chicago, 1901. 58.91  
A story of witchcraft in Boston in 1688.
- Thompson, Adele E.**  
Betty Seldon, patriot. Boston, 1901. 78.99  
A story of the closing years of the Revolutionary War.
- Thompson, Maurice.**  
Rosalynde's lovers. Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. 58.37
- Thruston, Lucy Meacham.**  
Mistress Brent. A story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638. Boston, 1901. 58.55
- Thurston, Ida T.**  
Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic. Boston. [1901.] Plates. 78.125
- Tiddeman, Lizzie Ellen.**  
Celia's conquest. Edinburgh. [1900.] Plates. 78.134
- Timlow, Elizabeth Westyn.**  
A nest of girls: or, boarding-school days. New York. [1901.] 78.101
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.**  
Tales. Translated from the Russian, with biography, by R. Nisbet Bain. Boston, 1901. Portrait. 46.2
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.**  
Elder Boise. New York, 1901. 58.9
- True, John Preston.**  
Morgan's men: containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the Revolution. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.128
- Tuttlott, Mary G. (Maxwell Gray.)**  
Four-leaved clover. An everyday romance. New York, 1901. 57.300
- Vaisey, Jessie de Horne.**  
Tom and some other girls. A public school story. London, 1901. Plates. 78.133
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.**  
The ruling passion. Tales of nature and human nature. New York, 1901. Plates. 58.72
- Venable, William Henry.**  
A dream of empire: or, the House of Blennerhassett. New York, 1901. 58.27  
A story of Aaron Burr.
- Verne, Jules.**  
An Antarctic mystery. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Philadelphia, 1899. Plates. 46.1
- Vielé, Herman Knickerbocker.**  
The last of the Knickerbockers. A comedy romance. Chicago, 1901. 58.102
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.**  
Charlotte. New York, 1902. 58.130
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.**  
Within the gates. Boston, 1901. 58.64
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)**  
Young barbarians. New York, 1901. Plates. 78.108
- Wells, Carolyn.**  
Patty Fairfield. New York, 1901. 78.100
- Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.**  
High school days in Harbortown. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.104
- Westcott, Edward Noyes.**  
The teller. With the letters of Edward Noyes Westcott, edited by Margaret Westcott Muzzey, and an account of his life, by Forbes Heermans. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 58.98
- Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.**  
Fighting under the Southern Cross. A story of the Chile-Peruvian war. [1879-1881.] Boston. [1901.] Plates. Map. 78.93
- White, Eliza Orne.**  
John Forsyth's aunts. New York, 1901. 58.80
- White, Stewart Edward.**  
The blazed trail. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.131  
The westerners. New York, 1901. 58.56

**Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.**  
The portion of labor. New York, 1901. 58.65

**Williams, Francis Churchill.**  
J. Devlin, boss. A romance of American politics. Boston. [1901.] 57.297

**Wolfenstein, Martha.**  
Idylls of the Gass. Philadelphia, 1901. 58.127

**Woods, Margaret Louisa.**  
Sons of the sword. A romance of the Peninsular War. New York, 1901. 58.120

**Wyman, Stanley John.**  
Count Hannibal. A romance of the court of France. New York, 1901. Plate. 58.105

**Yonge, Charlotte Mary.**  
Modern broods; or, developments unlooked for. London, 1900. 58.122

### In French.

**About, Edmond François Valentin.**  
La mère de la marquise. With notes in English by C. Fontaine. New York. [1901.] = \*\*6699a.223

**Alanic, Mathilde.**  
Le maître du Moulin-Blanc. [Paris, 1901.] 80 pp. Illus. 6671.120  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 9 mars-18 mai, 1901.

**Armand-Blanc, May.**  
Mila. Roman nouveau. [Paris, 1900, 01.] 72 pp. Illus. 6671.119  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 décembre, 1900-16 février, 1901.

**Beaume, Georges.**  
Les Robinsons de Paris. Paris, 1901. \*6699.188

**Bertheroy, Jean.**  
Cléopâtre. Paris. [1901.] [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6696.30

**Bertnay, Paul.**  
Par l'amour. Roman. Paris. [1901.] 8 pp. Plate. 6671.118  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 14 décembre, 1901.

**Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.**  
Le fantôme. Paris. [1901.] \*6699.104

**Bovet, Marie Anne de.**  
La cadette. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de romans pour les jeunes filles.] 6698.162

**Champsaur, Félicien.** 1859-  
Poupée japonaise (Sameyama). 6e mille. Paris, 1900. \*2679.247

**Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.**  
Le sang français. Nouvelles et récits. Paris, 1901. 6699.191

**Coste, Maurice.**  
La cité du sang. Par Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1901. 6697.3

**Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.**  
Fléau qui passe [et Lucy Mauret]. Paris. [1901.] \*\*6698.97

**Déadé, Édouard.**  
Les libres burghers. Par G. Saint-Yves [pseud.]. Tours, 1901. Illus. 6692.20  
A story of the war in South Africa.

**Descaves, Lucien.**  
La Colonne. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 6699.202  
This novel deals with the pulling down of the column in the Place Vendôme during the Commune.

**Deslys, Charles.**  
L'héritage de Charlemagne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1899. Illus. \*6692.22

**Dourliac, Arthur.**  
Liette. Roman. Paris. [1901.] Illus. 6699.180

**Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.**  
Le cœur de Louise. Par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. [16e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 2660b.48

**La mamselka.** [Par] H. Gréville [pseud.]. Paris. [1902.] 2660b.49

**Frank, Edmond.**  
Le réveillon du père Buirette. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.122  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 décembre, 1900.

**Gautier, Judith.**  
Le dragon impérial. Roman chinois. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de romans historiques.] 6698.101

**Harel, Paul.**  
Le demi-sang. Roman. 2e édition. Paris. [1899.] 6698.112

**Hemma-Prosbert.**  
Vocations perdues. Paris. [1900.] 6698.157

**Journel, Charles.**  
Madame Sigismond, caissière. [Paris, 1901.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.123  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 2 mars, 1901.

**Le Roux, Hugues.**  
Le maître de l'heure. Roman d'histoire et d'aventures. Paris, 1897. 6699.194

**L'Hôpital, Joseph.**  
La dame verte. [Paris, 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. 6671.124  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 25 mai-8 juin, 1901.

**Lichtenberger, André.**  
Contes héroïques. 1789-1795. Paris, 1897. 6698.107

**Portraits de jeunes filles: lettres-dialogues-nouvelles.** [3e édition.] Paris. [1900.] 6698.99

**Louys, Pierre.**  
Aphrodite. Mœurs antiques. 23e édition. Paris, 1896. = \*6696.18

**La femme et le pantin.** Roman espagnol. 10e édition. Paris, 1898. = \*6696.19

**Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.**  
Les tronçons du glaive. [La Défense nationale, 1870-71. 51e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 2677.204

**Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.**  
Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. Dessins de G. Dupuis. Paris, 1901. \*2678.242

**Meunier, Ernestine.** 1852-  
La voisine. Roman [par] Mme Stanislas Meunier. Paris. [1901.] 2679.257

**Morel, Jacques.**  
Muets aveux. Roman illustré. Paris. [1901.] [Petite bibliothèque de la famille.] 6699.206

**Ohnet, Georges.**  
Au fond du gouffre. Paris, 1899. [Les batailles de la vie.] 6696.42

- Poradowska, Marguerite.**  
Marylka. Paris, 1896. 3066.230
- Prévost, Marcel.**  
Frédérique. Paris, 1900. [Les vierges fortes.] \*2678.269
- Rebell, Hugues.**  
La Nichina, mémoires inédits de Lorenzo Vendramin. 9e édition. Paris, 1897. = \*6698.153
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**  
Le broyeur de lin. Avec préface des Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Vingt-sept eaux-fortes originales de Éd. Rudaux. Paris, 1901. Illus. \*6696.38
- Rivollet, Georges.**  
La petite comtesse en paradis. [Paris, 1901.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.125  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 juin, 1901.
- Saint-Maurice, Rémy.**  
Le taureau borgne. [Paris, 1901.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.121  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 23 février, 1901.
- Schultz, Jeanne.**  
La neuvaine de Colette. Par \* \* \*. New York. [1901.] = \*\*4660b.137
- Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.**  
L'amie de Noël Trémont. Roman. 14e édition. Paris, 1902. 6698.115  
Illusions fauchées. Paris. [1901.] 6698.5
- Thibault, Analole François.** (Anatole France).  
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. Paris. [1901.] 6698.91
- Tinseau, Léon de.**  
Au coin d'une dot. 11e édition. Paris. [189-?] 2674.193  
Les péchés des autres. 10e édition. Paris, 1899. 2674.192
- Verne, Jules.** 1828-.  
Seconde patrie. Vol. 1. Paris. [1900.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.132
- Zola, Émile.**  
Paris. Paris, 1898. [Les trois villes.] \*4660b.127  
Travail. 41e mille. Paris, 1901. [Les quatre évangiles.] \*4660b.134

## In German.

- Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Wilhelmine Bertha Eva, Gräfin.** 1849-.  
Oberschlesische Dorfgeschichten. Novellen. Von Moritz v. Reichenbach [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.430
- Blüthgen August Eduard Victor.**  
Aus gärender Zeit. Roman. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.430
- Boy-Ed, Ida.**  
Aus Tantalus Geschlecht. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428
- Brinckmann, John.**  
Kasper-Ohm un ick. Herausgegeben von H. Bandlow. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
- Busse, Carl.**  
Die Schüler von Polajewo. Novellen aus Heimat und Kleinstadt. Stuttgart, 1901. 6898.104
- Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich.**  
Fritz, der Sammler. Eine Geschichte für die Ju-end. Leipzig, 1899. 45 pp. Plate. Fac-similes. = 2239a.15
- Dahl, Jonas Anton.**  
Ernstes und Heiteres. Norwegische Erzählungen und Schilderungen. Übersetzung von H. Holm. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.**  
Zwanzig Jahre später. Fortsetzung von Die drei Musketiere. Deutsch von H. Conrad. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424  
Zwanzig Jahre später. Deutsch von H. Conrad. 2. Teil. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.**  
Aus Spätherbsttagen. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1901. 6896.105
- Frerking, Wilhelm.**  
Eintagsfliegen. Humoresken und Skizzen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- Groth, Ernst Johann.**  
Die drei Kanoniere und andre Geschichten. Leipzig, 1900. 6898.123
- Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich.**  
Die Hosen des Herrn von Bredow. Von Willibald Alexis [pseud.]. 9. Auflage. Berlin. [189-?] No. 2 in 6896.29.3  
Same. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433
- Hansjakob, Heinrich.**  
Schneeballen. Heidelberg, 1895-1900. 3 v. 6897.209  
Contents. — 1. Aus der Karfunkelstadt. — Der Wendel auf der Schanz. — Der letzte Reichsvogt. — Der Gotthard auf dem Bühl. 2. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. — Der Jaköbele in der Grub. — Der Eselsbeck von Hasle. 3. Wie ich an den See kam. — Die zwei Prinzen. — Mein Sacristan. — Unsere Dorfschneider. — Der Franzos.
- Heiberg, Hermann.**  
Der Landvogt von Pelworm. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von.**  
Der Gewaltigste. Roman. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1901.] 6897.352
- Jensen, Wilhelm.** 1837-.  
Heimath. Roman. Dresden, 1901. 6896.109
- About, Edmond François Valentin.**  
Der Fürst der Berge. Erzählung. Aus dem Französischen mit Einleitung von August Baumeister. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.432
- Bandlow, Heinrich.** 1855-.  
Stratenfegels. Humoristische Geschichten. Band 5. Leipzig. [1902.] No. 6 in 4896.50.434
- Bauditz, Sophus Gustav.**  
Schneespuren. Eine Winternovelle. Aus dem Dänischen übertragen von Carl Kuchler. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434
- Bergmann, Antoine.**  
Ernst Staas, Advokat. Skizzen und Bilder. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Vlämischen mit einer biographischen Skizze von Heinrich Pottmeyer. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

**John, Eugenie.**

Die Frau mit den Karfunkelstein. Roman von E. Marlitt [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901?] 2 v. in 1. 6897.103

**Kleinecke, Rudolf.**

Bergbauern und Stadtleut'. Geschichten aus den Alpen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

**Lagerlöf, Selma.**

Eine Guts Geschichte. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen von M. Buchholz. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. 4896.50.429

**Ompfeda, Georg, Freiherr von.**

Sylvester von Geyer. Ein Menschenleben. Roman. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.148.1, 2

**Ott, Adolf.**

Wildfeuer. Roman aus dem Hochgebirg. Berlin. [1901.] 6898.142

**Peschkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.** (Maxim Gorky.)

Mein Reisegefährte und zwei andere Erzählungen. Von Maxim Gorjkij [Pseud.]. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von H. Mexin und Ph. Losch. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. 4896.50.429

Der Vagabund und andere Erzählungen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von F. Bertuch. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.434

**Polonski, Yakov Petrovitch.**

Ein ehrlicher Kauz. Nach dem russischen von Wilhelm Goldschmidt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.428

**Roberts, Alexander, Baron von.**

Um den Namen. Roman. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.431

**Schoene, Hermann.**

Theaterluft. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

**Schoenthan, Paul von.**

Kinder von Heute. Humoristisches aus dem modernen Kinderleben. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

**Spielhagen, Friedrich.** 1829-.

Alles fließt. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.433

In Reih' und Glied. Roman. 12. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897, 1900. 6897.87

**Stifter, Adalbert.**

Der Hagestolz. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

**Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.**

Die Islandfischer. Von Pierre Loti [Pseud.]. Aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.431

**Westkirch, Luise.**

Arschels Fundgut. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.427

**Wilbrandt, Adolf.** 1837-.

Franz. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. 6896.169

**Worms, Carl.**

Thoms friert. Ein Roman aus der Gegenwart. Stuttgart, 1901. 6898.132

**Zobeltitz, Hanns von.**

König Pharaos Tochter und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

## In Italian.

**Amicis, Edmondo de.**

Capo d'anno. Pagine parlate. Milano, 1902. 2774-53

**Lanzi, Achille, compiler.** 1851-.

Tra libri azzurri. Novelle e racconti per la gioventù. Con le biografie degli autori. Firenze, 1900. Illus. 2799b.192

**Novaro, Angelo Silvio.**

L'angelo risvegliato. Romanzo. Milano, 1901. 2799b.219

**Serao, Matilde.**

L'anima semplice. Suor Giovanna della Croce. Romanzo. 3° migliaio. Milano, 1901. 2799b.278

## In Spanish.

**Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de.**

Lágrimas. [Por] Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Madrid, 1900. 3099.166

**Garcia Goyena, Juan.**

El chaval. (Cuento andaluz.) Madrid, 1899. 93 pp. = 3099a.227

**Le Sage, Alain René.**

Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traducida por el Padre Isla. Abbreviated and edited by J. Geddes, jr., and F. M. Joselyn, jr. Boston, 1901. Map. = 6679a.103

**Pardo Bazán, Emilia.**

Un destripador de antaño. (Historias y cuentos regionales.) Madrid. [1900.] 3096.187

**Pérez Zúñiga, Juan.**

Viajes morrocotudos. En busca del "Trifinus melancólicus." Jornada 1a, 2a. Madrid, 1901. Illus. Map. 3099a.266

**Reyles, Carlos.**

Beba. Madrid. [1901?] 3099a.128  
La raza de Cain. Montevideo. [1900.] Vignettes. 4397.36

**Rojas Villandrando, Agustin de.**

El viaje entretenido . . . Reproducción de la primera edición completa de 1604. Con un estudio crítico por Don Manuel Cañete. Libros 1, 2. Madrid, 1901. Portrait. [Colección de libros picarescos. \*\*D.178.23]

## In Swedish.

**Elkan, Sophie.**

John Hall: en historia från det gamla Göteborg. Stockholm. [1899.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. = 4909b.209

**Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af.**

Medusas hufvud: en spöksyn ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.207

**Person, Johan.**

I Svensk-Amerika. Berättelser och skisser. Ny tillökad upplaga. Worcester, 1900. = 4909b.204

## Books Added to the Children's Room.

### Books Added During the Year.

- Abbot, Alice Balch.**  
A frigate's namesake. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.135
- Adderly, James.**  
Francis, the little poor man of Assisi. New York, 1901. Plate. 5559a.107
- Allen, Caroline Stetson.**  
The children of the parsonage. A true story of long ago. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4405.151
- Arnold, Emma J.**  
Stories of ancient peoples. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2218.37
- Bancroft, Jessie H.**  
School gymnastics with light apparatus. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4007.179
- Banks, George Nugent.**  
An Eton boy's letters. London, 1901. 58.15
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**  
The captain of the crew. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.121
- Baum, Lyman Frank.**  
Dot and Tot of Merryland. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2393.120
- Big Book of horses and goats.** Drawings by Edward Penfield. New York, 1901. Illus. 4000.29
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.**  
Mistress May. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. 78.137
- Boaz, Mrs. Fred.**  
England. New York, 1901. 2519.40
- Boyle, Margaret P.**  
Calendar stories. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 2409a.191
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.**  
The dragon of Pekin. A tale of the Boxer revolt. London. [1901.] Illus. 78.115  
A gallant grenadier. A tale of the Crimean war. London. [1901.] Illus. 78.117
- Brewster, Frances S.**  
When mother was a little girl. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. 78.126  
Descriptions of country life.
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**  
The true story of Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4341.176
- Brooks, Geraldine.**  
Dames and daughters of the young republic. New York. [1901.] Illus. 4358.159
- Brown, Helen Dawes.**  
Her sixteenth year. Boston, 1901. 78.113  
A sequel to Little Miss Phœbe Gay.
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library.**  
Class-room librarians for public schools, listed by grades. Added, a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1902. 6157.94

- Burroughs, John, editor.**  
Songs of nature. New York, 1901. Portrait. 4568.209
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**  
Little Sky-High; or, the surprising doings of Washee-Washee-Wang. New York [1901.] Plates. 78.122
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.**  
Lazarre. Indianapolis, 1901. Illus. 58.90
- Chapin, Annie Alice.**  
The story of the Rhinegold. Told for young people. New York, 1900. Illus. 77.114
- Chatterbox.** Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. Boston. (1901.) Illus. 1842.15
- Church, Alfred John.**  
Stories of the old world. Boston, 1899. [Classics for children.] 2969a.105
- Churchill, Winston.**  
The crisis. New York. [1901.] Illus. 57.249
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. (Sophie May.)**  
Little folks astray. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 1809.1
- Cocke, Zitella.**  
The grasshoppers' hop and other verses. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2399a.168
- Coman, Katharine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.**  
A short history of England for school use. New York, 1902. Illus. 2519.44
- Creighton, Louise.**  
A first history of England. London, 1901. Illus. 4519.95
- Cuming, Edward William Dirom.**  
Wonders in monsterland. New York, 1902. Illus. 4578.248
- Douglas, M.**  
The Cape and its story; or, the struggle for South Africa. London, 1902. Plates. 3059a.263
- Dunn, Byron A.**  
From Atlanta to the sea. Chicago, 1901. Illus. [The young Kentuckians series.] 78.103
- Egan, Maurice Francis.**  
An introduction to English literature. Boston, 1901. 4559.196
- Fenn, George Manville.**  
The kopje garrison. A tale of the Boer war. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.106
- Field, Eugene.**  
The stars. A slumber story. New York. [1901.] 2406.156
- Floyd, Cornelia. (Neil Forrest.)**  
Mice at play. Boston, 1899. Illus. 53.27
- Foster, Mary Hammond, and Mabel Homer Cummings.**  
Asgard stories. Tales from Norse mythology. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2907.23
- Fox, Frances Margaret.**  
What Gladys saw. A nature story of farm and forest. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 78.138
- Frazer, Mrs. J. G.**  
Asinette. A French story for English children. New York, 1901. Illus. 4689.92
- French, Allen.**  
The junior cup. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.107



- George, Marian M.**  
 Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 4367.197  
 Little journeys to China and Japan. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 3019.170  
 Little journeys to Cuba and Puerto Rico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 4368.210  
 Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 3049a.187
- Giberne, Agnes.**  
 The mighty deep, and what we know of it. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 5829a.30
- Gillie, R. C.**  
 The story of stories. London, 1901. Illus. 3475.109  
 Story of Christ's life arranged for children.
- Gordy, Wilbur F.**  
 American leaders and heroes. New York, 1901. Illus. 4348.206
- Greater America.** The latest acquired insular possessions. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4468.175  
 Reprinted from the Youth's Companion.
- Green, Evelyn Everett-**  
 The lord of Dynevor. New York, 1899. Illus. 11.247  
 Old Miss Audrey. New York. Illus. 14.96
- Grimm Brothers.**  
 Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 2902.34
- Grinnell, Morton.**  
 Neighbors of field, wood and stream; or, through the year with Nature's children. New York. [1901.] Illus. 5828.88
- Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb.**  
 Fairy tales from afar. From the Danish. Translated by Jane Mulley. New York, 1901. Illus. 2909.86
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.**  
 The story of the Greeks. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2969a.85  
 Stories of the Wagner opera. New York, 1901. Plates. 8049.168
- Hamer, S. H.**  
 Animal land for little people. London, 1900. Illus. 5822.90
- Handbook of proverbs.** New York, 1901. 6250a.34
- Hayens, Herbert.**  
 Scouting for Buller. London, 1902. Portrait. 78.127
- Heath's Home and school classics.** 28 v. Boston. [1900, 1901.] Illus. Namely: Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin. Child-life in Japan. Boston. Illus. 7069.193  
 Brown, John. Rab and his friends, and other stories of dogs. 7069.200  
 Browne, Frances. The wonderful chair and the tales it told. 7069.183  
 Craik, Dinah Maria. The little lame prince. 7069.192  
 Craik, Georgiana M. So-Fat and Mew-Mew. 7069.204
- Defoe. Daniel.** The life and strange adventures of Robinsoe Crusoe of York, Mariner. 7069.202
- Dole, Charles F., editor.** Crib and Fly. 7069.199
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia.** Jackanapes. 7069.167  
 — The story of a short life. 7069.179
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** Chapters on animals. Dogs, cats and horses. 7069.188
- History of Little Goody Two Shoes.** 7069.201
- Ingelow, Jean.** Three fairy tales. 7069.191
- Irving, Washington.** Dolph Heyliges. A story from Bracebridge Hall. 7069.190
- Lamb, Charles.** The adventures of Ulysses. 7069.180
- Lamb, Charles and Mary Lamb.** Tales from Shakespeare. 7069.203
- Martineau, Harriet.** The Crofton boys. 7069.185
- Mother Goose.** A book of nursery rhymes. Arranged by Charles Welsh. 7069.198
- Motley, John Lothrop.** The siege of Leyden. 7069.189  
 Condensed from "The rise of the Dutch Republic."
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.** Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. 7069.170  
 Contents.—Eyes and no eyes.—The three giants.—Travellers.—A curious instrument.
- Six nursery classics. 7069.177  
 Contents.—The house that Jack built: Mother Hubbard and her dog: Courtship, marriage, death and burial of Cock Robin: The old woman and her pig: Dame Wiggins of Lee: The three bears.
- Waste not; want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs. Barbauld. 7069.184  
 Contents. — Waste not; want not. — The discontented pendulum. — Order and disorder. — The philosopher's scales.
- Raspe, Rudolf Eric.** Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Edited by E. E. Hale. 7069.196
- Ruskin, John.** The King of the Golden river; or, the black brothers. 7069.171
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.** Sophie. 7069.187  
 Adapted from Les malheurs de Sophie.
- The story of a donkey. Abridged. 7069.186
- Shakespeare, William.** The comedy of errors. Abridged. 7069.195  
 — The comedy of the tempest. Abridged. 7069.172  
 — The comedy of the winter's tale. Abridged. 7069.194  
 — A midsummer-night's dream. Abridged. 7069.173
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels. 7060.175
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** The rose and the ring. 7069.205
- Trimmer, Sarah.** The history of the robins. 7069.197
- Henty, George Alfred.**  
 At the point of the bayonet. A tale of the Mahratta war. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.97

- Hewett, George Moltram Andrews.**  
The open-air boy. New York, 1901. Illus.  
4008.249
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**  
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. New York, 1899. Plates.  
4404.150
- Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.**  
Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. New York, 1900. Illus.  
3968.191
- Hurl, Estelle May.**  
Landseer. Boston, 1901. Illus. [Riverside series.]  
4078.257
- Jefferies, John Richard.**  
Sir Bevis: a tale of the fields. An adaptation of "Wood Magic." Edited by Eliza Josephine Kelley. Boston, 1900. Plate.  
3819.47
- Johnson, Margaret.**  
Where was the little white dog? Illustrated by the author. Boston. [1901.]  
78.132
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.**  
The Little Colonel's holidays. Boston, 1901. Illus.  
78.123
- Judd, Mary Catherine.**  
Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. Boston, 1901. Illus. 4409a.390
- Kenyon, Walter J.**  
First years in handicraft. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
3593.165
- Kirby, William Forsell.**  
Familiar butterflies and moths. London, 1901. Colored plates.  
3891.78
- Klingensmith, Annie.**  
Household stories for little readers. Chicago. [1901.] Illus.  
2409.206
- La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.**  
Sintram and his companions. A new translation by A. M. Richards. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus.  
4872.48
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**  
The violet fairy book. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
78.110
- Leonard, Mary F.**  
The candle and the cat. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
78.120  
The spectacle man. Boston. [1901.] Illus.  
78.90
- Lighton, William R.**  
Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. [The Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.206
- Longmans' household science readers.**  
Book I. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
7069.92
- Lord, Mrs. Frewen.**  
Tales from Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. Illus.  
2469a.6
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.**  
A book of verses for children. New York. 1898. Illus.  
2566.84
- McMaster, John Bach.**  
A primary history of the United States. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps.  
4329a.172
- Major, Charles.**  
The bears of Blue river. New York. [1900.] Illus.  
78.91
- Merriman, Effie W.**  
Pards. A story of two homeless boys. Boston, 1897. Illus.  
107.96
- Mill, Hugh Robert.**  
The realm of nature. New York, 1899. Illus.  
3816.115
- Muller, Mary.**  
Little people of the snow. Chicago. [1900.] Illus.  
3828.41
- Munroe, Kirk.**  
The belt of seven totema. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus.  
78.112  
A son of Satzuma; or, with Perry in Japan. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
78.111
- Noyes, Ella.**  
Saints of Italy. Legends retold. Illustrated from Fra Angelico and other old masters, by Dora Noyes. New York, 1901. Illus.  
5559.96
- Our country: East.** Boston. [1898.] Illus. [Companion series.]  
2969.138
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.**  
The march of the White Guard. New York, 1901. Illus.  
58.85
- Parsons, Frances Theodora.**  
According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New York, 1902.  
3859.97
- Pauline Elizabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.**  
A real queen's fairy tales. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Chicago, 1901. 3084.76
- Paull, Minnie A. (Mrs. George A. Paull.)**  
Marjorie's play days. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus.  
78.130
- Pearson, T. Gilbert.**  
Stories of bird life. Richmond, 1901. Illus.  
3909.137
- Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.**  
The snow baby. A true story with true pictures. New York. [1901.] Illus.  
4362.235
- Perry, Walter Copland.**  
The boy's Odyssey. London, 1901. Illus.  
2999.46
- Pratt, Mara L.**  
America's story for America's children. Boston. [1900, 1901.] 3 v. 2317.80  
Contents. — 1. The beginner's book. 2. Exploration and discovery. 3. The early colonies.
- Purpose and success.** Boston. [1899.] Illus. [Companion series.]  
4405.184
- Pyle, Katharine.**  
As the goose flies. Boston, 1901. Illus.  
78.114
- Rice, Wallace.**  
Animals. A popular natural history of wild beasts. Chicago, 1901. Colored plates.  
3884.132
- Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian Douglas.)**  
In the poverty year. New York. [1901.]  
78.92
- Russell, Walter.**  
The sea children. New York, 1901. Illus.  
4573.184
- Scott Stamp and Coin Company.**  
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 61st edition. 1902. New York, 1902.  
2237.57

- Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.**  
The story of a donkey. Abridged from the French by Charles Welsh. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. Plates. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.186
- Snedden, Genevra Sisson.**  
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4369a.267
- Stables, William Gordon.**  
Rob Roy MacGregor. Highland chief and outlaw. London. 78.131
- Stratemeyer, Edward.**  
American boys' life of William McKinley. Boston, 1901. Illus. 2349.140
- Strong, Frank, and Joseph Schafer.**  
The government of the American people. Boston. [1901.] 4326.184
- Switer, Anna Pierpont.**  
Nehe. A tale of the time of Artaxerxes. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 58.39
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**  
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winnetou, the Apache knight. Adapted . . . from C. May. New York, 1898. 78.95
- Tappan, Eva March.**  
Old ballads in prose. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2538.36
- Thomas, Allen Clapp.**  
An elementary history of the United States. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4329.154
- Thompson, Adele E.**  
Betty Seldon, patriot. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.99
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**  
Lives of the hunted. New York, 1901. Illus. 3888.110
- Thurston, Ida T.**  
Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.125
- Timlow, Elizabeth Westyn.**  
A nest of girls; or, boarding-school days. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.101
- Tissandier, Gaston.**  
Scientific amusements. Translated by Henry Frith. London. [189-?] Illus. 3918.47
- Torrey, Bradford. 1843-**  
Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Colored plates. 3907.40
- Townesend, M. Surtees.**  
Stories from Shakspeare. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4597.174
- True, John Preston.**  
Morgan's men. Containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, Captain of cavalry during the Revolution. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.128
- Vaizey, Jessie de Horne.**  
Tom and some other girls. London, 1901. Illus. 78.133
- Wahlenberg, Anna.**  
Swedish fairy tales. Translated by Axel Wahlenberg. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 2906.75
- Ward, Mary Augusta.**  
Milly and Olly; or, a holiday among the mountains. London, 1894. Illus. 4578.256
- Weed, Clarence Moores.**  
Nature biographies. The lives of some

- everyday butterflies; moths; grasshoppers and flies. New York, 1901. 3896.74
- Wells, Carolyn.**  
Patty Fairfield. New York. [1901.] Illus. 78.100
- Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.**  
Fighting under the Southern Cross. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.93  
A story of the Chile-Peruvian War, 1879-1881.
- White, Mary.**  
How to make baskets. New York. [1901.] Illus. 4017.109
- Wide World, The.** Boston, 1902. Illus. [The Companion series.] 2269a.9
- Wilson, Calvin Dill.**  
The story of the Cid. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 3095.161

### School Reference Library.

- Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.**  
The American federal state. A text-book in civics. New York, 1902. 9342.739a2
- Boynnton, Henry W.**  
Washington Irving. Boston. [1901.] Portraits. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.209
- Bronson, Walter Cochrane.**  
A short history of American literature. Boston. [1900.] 2398.150
- Champlin, John Denison, Jr.**  
The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. New York. [1901.] Illus. 7386.21
- Hapgood, Norman.**  
George Washington. New York. [1901.] Illus. 2349.136
- Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price Jackson.**  
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1902. Illus. 3966.161
- Keane, Augustus Henry.**  
Central and South America. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] 4366.204
- Larned, Josephus Nelson, compiler.**  
History for ready reference. Vol. 6. Recent history. Springfield. [1901.] \*6210.59
- Markwick, William Fisher, and William A. Smith.**  
The South American republics. New York. [1901.] Illus. Maps. [The world and its people.] 4366.208
- National cyclopædia of American biography.** New York, 1901. Vol. 11. Portraits. 4340.112
- Tappan, Eva March.**  
Our country's story. An elementary history of the United States. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 4329a.176

### Kindergarten Collection.

- Bates, Lois.**  
Games with music. Action songs and guessing rhymes. New York, 1901. 7599.165

- Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.**  
The life of the Baroness von Marenholtz-Bülow. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. 7594.129
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**  
The Chinese boy and girl. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3018.200
- Plain talk, A, about the kindergarten.**  
Springfield, Mass. [1900.] 7595.72
- Poulsion, Emilie.**  
Holiday songs and every day songs and games. Springfield, 1901. Illus. 4040.45
- Practical notes on moral training.** Especially addressed to parents and teachers. With preface by Father Gallwey. London. 3586.11
- Scott, Charles B.**  
Nature study and the child. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 7592.164
- Townsend, W. G. Paulson.**  
Plant and floral studies for designers, art students and craftsmen. New York, 1901. Illus. 4062.45
- Winterburn, Florence Hull.**  
The children's health. New York. [1901.] Portraits. 3767.154

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- Alcuin Club, London.**  
Report, 1st, 2d. London, 1898, 1900. = \*3446.114
- American Society of Naval Engineers.**  
Officers and members. 1902. [Washington, 1902.] 16 pp. \*4010a.222
- Blake, Euphemia Vale.**  
History of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. New York. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. 4220a.83
- Bonneville de Marsangy, Louis.**  
La Légion d'honneur, 1802-1900 . . . Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. \*4631.13
- Boston Merchants Association.**  
Bulletin. No. 1-4. Boston, 1901. = \*5658.23
- Freemasonry. Massachusetts.**  
Centennial of Mt. Lebanon Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Boston, Mass. 1801-June 10, 1901. [Boston.] 1901. 99 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 7569.125
- Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.**  
Die Zweihundertjahrfeier. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. \*3312.5
- Mermaid Club, The, Germantown, Philadelphia.**  
The Mermaid Club: its past and future. [Philadelphia, 1897.] 62 pp. Portraits. = 4479a.180
- Oakley Country Club, The.**  
[Three circular notices in regard to the proposed increase of membership.] [Boston, 1901.] 3 ff. = 4009.253

- Phi Beta Kappa Society. Colby College.**  
Hand-book of the Beta chapter of Maine, Colby College. Prepared by J. W. Black. Waterville, Me., 1901. 39 pp. = 4484.65
- Zittel, Carl Alfred von.**  
Ziele und Aufgaben der Akademien im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. München, 1900. 17 pp. = 7590.26

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Annals of Botany.**  
Index to vols I-X (1887-1896). Prepared by T. G. Hill. London, 1901. 67 pp. \*3851.101A  
The Annals are on shelf-number \*\*3851.101.
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society.**  
Catalogue-index to the Transactions. Vol. 1 to 16. Compiled by A. Sparke. Kendal, 1901. \*2415.66  
The Transactions are on shelf-no. \*2415.65.  
Illus. Portraits. \*7260.15
- Freak, The.** Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Typewritten. Edited by Edmund R. Brown.] Boston. [1902.] Illus. = \*5273.25
- Geological Society of America.**  
Bulletin. Index to volumes 1 to 10. Rochester, 1900. \*3862.107A  
The Bulletin is on shelf-no. \*3862.107.
- Giornale storico della letteratura italiana.**  
Supplemento. No. 1-3. Torino, 1898-1900. = \*2800a.51
- Harvard Lampoon.**  
Reminiscences and a list of editors. 1876-1901. [Cambridge, 1901.] 57 pp. Portraits. = \*4380.51  
Twenty-fifth anniversary dinner, February 22, 1901. [Cambridge, 1901.] 17 pp. = \*4380.52
- Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.** Sach- und Autorenregister zu Band 1-30. Bearbeitet von H. Steudel. Strassburg, 1901. \*5976.52  
The journal is on shelf-no. \*5976.51.
- Иллюстрация свѣтлина. Издана всѣмъ мѣсецъ.**  
Година 8, 9. Пловдивъ. 1899, 99. 2 v.
- Impressions.** Vol. 2, no. 1-3. San Francisco, 1901. \*7340a.70  
A monthly publication.
- Koninklijk instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië.**  
Register op de eerste 50 deelen (1853-1899) van de „Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië“. 's-Gravenhage, 1901. \*4258.51  
The Bijdragen are on shelf-number \*4258.50.
- Korea Review, The.** Homer B. Hulbert, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Seoul, Korea, 1901. = \*3013.145
- Korean Repository, The.** Vol. 1-4; 5 (no. 1-11). Seoul, 1895-98. \*3013.70



**Monthly Review, The.** Edited by Henry Newbolt. No. 1, 2. October–November, 1900. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. \*7341.15

**Museo civico di storia naturale, Genoa.** Annali. Indice generale sistematico delle due prime serie (Vol. 1, 1870 a 40, 1901). Genova, 1901. 52 pp. \*5812.51

**Register, The.** A bi-lingual magazine. Under the direction of R. Masujima. (Bi-weekly.) [Vol. 1], no. 1–4. Yokohama, 1901. Illus. = \*3010a.78

**Revue de l'Ecole d'anthropologie de Paris.** Table décennale (1891–1900). Paris, 1901. 53 pp. \*2231.105A

**Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.**

Transactions. Table of contents of volumes 1 to 8. New York. [1901?] 15 pp. = \*7959.83

**Strand Magazine, The.** Monthly. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Per. Room  
**wygodnik powieściowo-naukowy.** Rocznik 1–14. Władysław Dyniewicz wydawca i właściciel. Chicago, 1885–1900. \*7400.20

## Books for the Blind.

**Caussade, Jean Pierre.**

The workings of the divine will. Gleanings from Père Caussade. From the French. Revised by a Father of the Society of Jesus. New York, 1900. 30 ff. = No. 1 in \*5590.96

In New York point.

**Clillegeer, J.**

The will of God in trials, difficulties and afflictions. New York, 1900. 75 ff. = No. 2 in \*5590.96

In New York point.

**Croft, Sarah Orne.**

The queen's twin, and other stories. Albany, N. Y., 1901. \*5590.97

In New York point.

**Croft, Louis.**

What Christ revealed. New York, 1901. = \*5590.92

In New York point.

**Croft, Adolph Bernhard.**

The universal school of music. Translated from the German, by A. H. Wehran. Compiled by D. D. Wood. [Louisville, 189–?] 2 v. \*5590.95

**Croft, Herbert. Cardinal.**

The people's manual on the holy sacrifice of the Mass. By the Bishop of Salford. [New York.] 1901. 54 pp. = No. 1 in \*5590.98

In New York point.

sayd. King Henry and Richard the Third, named Crookbacke, upon Redmoore neere Bosworth. In a poem. London, 1638. \*\*G.408.52

**Ariosto, Lodovico.**

Le satire . . . tratte dall' originale di mano dell' autore, con nuovi argomēti di quanto in ciascuna di esse si contiene e con molta diligenza ristampate. Vinegia, 1553. 33 ff. \*\*G.389.433

**Aristoxenus.** Nicomachus. Alypius. Auctores musices antiquissimi, hactenus non editi. Ioannes Mevrsius nunc primus vulgavit. Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officinā Lvdovici Elzeviri. 1616. =

\*\*G.406.33  
**Arnault de Nobleville.** Louis Daniel, and François Salerne.

Histoire naturelle des animaux. Paris, 1756. 3 v. 5889.26

**Bale, John, Bishop of Ossory.** 1495–1563.

The first two partes of the Actes or vnchaste examples of the Englyshe votaryes, gathered out of theyr owne legendes and chronycles . . . and dedicated to oure moste redoubted soueraine kyng Edwarde the syxte. [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Ihon Tisdale. 1550.] 2 parts in 1 v.

\*\*G.389b.7

An attack on the monastic system.

**Beard, Thomas.**

Pedantius. Comœdia. [Anon.] Londini, 1631. Plates. \*\*A.652

This is attributed by some authorities to Master Wingfield.

**Beedome, Thomas.**

Poems, divine, and humane. [Edited by Henry Glapthorne.] London, 1641. \*\*G.408.69

**Behn, Aphra.**

The young king: or, the mistake. As 'tis acted at his Royal Highness the Duke's Theatre. London, 1683. 68 pp. \*A.687

**Bentham, Edward, D.D.** 1707–1776.

De tumultibus Americanis deque eorum concitatoribus meditatio senilis. Oxonii, 1776. 40 pp. \*4419a.154

**Berganza, Francisco de.**

Antigüedades de España, propugnadas en las noticias de sus reyes y condes de Castilla la Vieja, en la historia de . . . el Cid Campeador, y en la Coronica del real monasterio de San Pedro de Cardena. Madrid, 1719, 21. 2 v. \*\*D.122.26

**Bible.**

The Psalmes of King David. Translated by King James. London, 1637. Plate. \*\*G.408.49

[Psalterium ex doctorum dictis collectum a Brunone, Episcopo Herbipolensi.] Beginn: Corrigendi emendandiq; psalterii prologus Beati Brunonis Epi herbipoleñ breuis cōmendatio et quō proficue legendū sit istud psalteriū institutio et cohortatio. [Herbipoli. Typis Reyseri. 1475?] (278) ff. F°. \*\*G.401.7

In addition to the Psalms this contains several selections from the Canticles of the Old and New Testament, and ends with the Athanasian creed. This is apparently the first book printed at Würzburg. The text is in a large missal type in red and black, commentary in smaller Gothic.

## Old Books. Incunabula.

**Beun, Charles.** –1640.

The historie of that vwise and fortunat prince, Henrie of that name the Seventh, King of England. With that famed battaile, fought betweene the



**Brome, Alexander.** 1620-1666.

A congratulatory poem, on the miraculous, and glorious return of that unparalleled king, Charles the II. May 29, 1660. London, 1660. **\*\*G.406.28**

**Brynolphus Algothi, Bishop of Skara.**

Incipit vita Beati Brynolphi condā episcopi Scarñ. In regno Swecie, una cum miraculis et attestatiōibus pro eiusdem canonizatione factis. [Lubeck? Ghotan? 1490?] Plate. **\*5556.48**

This is a photolithographic copy executed by P. H. Mandel at Stockholm in 1869, from the original impression.

**Butler, John, Bishop of Hereford.** 1717-1802.

A sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Dec. 13, 1776; being the day appointed . . . as a day of solemn fasting [on account of the revolt of the American colonies]. London, 1777. 16 pp. No. 2 in **\*\*G.384.44**

A sermon preached before the House of Lords . . . February 27, 1778; being the day appointed . . . as a day of solemn fasting [on account of the war with the American colonies]. London, 1778. 15 pp. No. 3 in **\*\*G.384.44**

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.**

[Begin: G. Iulii Cæsaris commentariorvm de Bello Gallico liber primus [-septimis]. A. Hircii præfatio . . . Colophon: [Mediolani.] M.CCCClxxvii. Hoc opus diligenter emendatum Antonius zarothus . . . impressit. 167 ff. F°. **\*\*G.401.4**

Illuminated initial and border containing arms of original owner are on the first leaf of the text.

**Cancionero general agora nueuamête añadido.** Otra vez ympresso con adición de muchas y muy escogidas obras. [Copilado por Hernâdo del Castillo.] [Toledo, 1527.] **\*\*D.120.39**

Made up. The body of the volume is of the edition of 1520, Toledo, Villaquira. Ff. 197-199 are fac-similes. The title-page and colophon are fac-similes of the 1522 edition. Part of the rest is made up by original leaves taken from an edition, hitherto unknown, issued apparently as a reprint by Ramon de Petras under the same date as his original edition. Ff. 1, 2, 9, 42, 43, 47, 89, 90, 91, 109, 110, 188 are of the ruder type of the reissue of Ramon, 1527. F. 189 seems to be again of another impression.

**Catharine, St., of Sweden.**

Incipit vita sive legēda cū miraculis dñe Katherine sancte memorie filie sancte Birgitte de regno Suecie. Colophon: [Impressum Holmis. 1474.] (43) ff. **\*\*G.402.16**

This is a photolithographic facsimile of the first book printed in Sweden, executed at Stockholm by P. H. Mandel in 1869.

**Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.** 1624?-1673.

Poems and fancies. London, 1653. **\*\*G.385.43**

**Clifford, Martin.**

Notes upon Mr. Dryden's poems in four letters. Annexed, some reflections upon the Hind and panther. By another hand [Thomas Brown]. London, 1687. 35 pp. **\*\*G.405.2**

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**

Poems on various subjects. London, 1796. **\*A.1824.1**

**Continental Congress.**

An address of the twelve united colonies of North-America by their representatives in Congress to the people of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1775. 20 pp.

**Cooper, Thomas Bishop of Winchester.** 1517-1594.

Coopers Chronicle; contenyng the vvhole discourse of the histories as well of thys realme as all other countreis . . . to the VII yere of the raigne of our most gracious Quene Elizabeth that nowe is. [London?] 1565. Black letter. **\*\*G.386.40**

This chronicle was begun by Thomas Lanquet, who carried it down to A.D. 17, from which point it was continued by Thomas Cooper.

**Corbet, Richard.**

Poems. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1672. **\*\*G.389b.5**

**Cowell, John.** 1554-1611.

The interpreter: or booke containing the signification of words. Wherein is set foorth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and termes as are mentioned in the law writers, or statutes. London, 1637. **\*\*G.406.31**

**Cowley, Abraham.** 1618-1667.

Poemata Latina. Londini, 1668. Portrait. **\*\*G.408.51**

Verses, lately written upon several occasions. Added, a proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. London, 1663. Portrait. **\*\*G.408.45**

**Cromwell, Oliver.**

A catalogue and collection of all those ordinances, proclamations, declarations, &c., which have been printed and published since the government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector: (viz.) from Decem. 16. 1653 unto Septem. 3. 1654. London, 1654. **\*7041.28**

An ordinance appointing commissioners for the better ordering and bringing in the duty of excize, and the arrears thereof. [By the Lord Protector, with the consent of his Council. Dec. 29, 1653.] [London, 1653.] 4 pp. Black letter. **\*7041.29**

**Crowne, John.**

Regulus. A tragedy. London, 1694. 67 pp. **\*A.2059**

**D'Anvers, Alicia, pseud. (?)**

Academia: or, the humours of the University of Oxford, in burlesque verse. London, 1691. 71 pp. **\*\*G.406.24**

**Davenant, Sir William.** 1605-1668.

The tragedy of Albovine, King of the Lombards. [London, 1629.] **\*\*A.2129**  
The title-page is missing.

**Defoe, Daniel.** 1661-1731.

The true-born Englishman. A satyr. [Anon.] [London?] 1701. 24 pp. **\*\*G.406.26**

**Denham, Sir John.** 1615-1668.

Poems and translations, with the Sophy. 2d impression. London, 1671. **\*\*G.408.64**

Coopers Hill. Written in the year 1640. Now printed from a perfect copy; and a corrected impression. [Edited by J. B.] London, 1655. 22 pp. **\*\*G.406.25**

**Mckena, Charles.** 1812-1870.

Master Humphrey's clock [including Old curiosity shop and Barnaby Rudge]. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablôt Browne. London, 1840, 41. 3 v. in 1. Plates. \*A.2290.4

**Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle**, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon . . . et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Paris, 1822-1830. 16 v. \*5828.15

**Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles.** Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes . . . Par plusieurs professeurs du Jardin du roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. Strasbourg, 1816-40. Text, 61 v. Plates, 12 v. \*7819.20

**Nectys Cretensis.**

The avcient historie and onely trewe and syncere cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans, and subsequently of the fyrst euercyon of the auncient and famouse Cytie of Troye vnder Lamedon the king, and of the laste and fynall destruction of the same vnder Pryam, wrytten by Daretus a Troyan and Dictus a Grecian both souldiours and present in all the sayde warres and digested in Latyn by the lerned Guydo de Columpnis and sythes translated in to englyshe verse by John Lydgate Moncke of Burye. And newly imprinted An. M.D.L.V. [Colophon. Imprinted at London, in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Princes armes by Thomas Marshe. 1555.] Unpaged. Engraved title-page. \*G.385-44

The authorship of Daretus is disputed.

**Digges, Leonard, the Elder.** -1571?

A boke named Tectonicon briefly shewing the exacte measuryng, and speedy rekenyng all maner lande, squared tymbre, stone, steaples, pyllers, globes, &c. London, 1562. 32 ff. Diagrams. \*E.5119.41

**Donaldson, William, of Richmond, Surrey, England.**

North America, a descriptive poem. London, 1757. 22 pp. \*G.389a.76

**Donne, John.**

Poems. By J. D. With elegies on the authors death. London, 1654. = \*6569a.197

Ivvenilia: or certayne paradoxes and problems. London, 1633. \*G.389b.4

**Doria, Antonio.**

Compendio . . . delle cose di sua notitia et memoria occorse al inondo nel tempo dell' Imperatore Carlo Quinto. Genova, MDLXXI. \*G.405.3

The covers bear the coat of arms of Jean Baptiste Colbert.

**Drayton, Michael.** 1563-1631.

Poems. London, 1608. \*G.408.62

**Duméril, André Marie Constant, and Gabriel Bibron.**

Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. Paris, 1834-54. Text, 9 v. in 10. Portrait. Atlas, 102 plates. \*7871.30

**Dunton, John.** 1659-1733.

The challenge, sent by a young lady to Sir Thomas—&c., or, the female war.

ease means, found out by a young lady Wherein the present dresses and humours, &c., of the fair sex are attackt by men of quality, and defended by Madam Godfrey and other ladies. [Anon.] London, 1697. \*P.18.240

**Farquhar, George.** 1678-1707.

Love and business: a collection of occasional verse, and eipistolary [sic] prose, not hitherto publish'd. A discourse likewise upon comedy in reference to the English stage. London, 1702. \*G.408.65

**Feign'd astrologer, The.** A comedie. London, 1668. \*A.2876

Founded upon the Feint astrologue of Thomas Corneille, who borrowed the piece from Calderon's El astrólogo fingido.

**Filelfo, Francesco.** 1398-1483.

Francisci Philelfi epistolarum liber [1-16].

[Milan? 1491?] (245) ff. 4°. \*G.402.15

This volume is without title-page, pagination, or catch-words. There are Mss. marginalia as far as the 7th folio. The first 64 folios have rubricated initials. The last letter is dated ex Mediolano. 4 idus. Martias 1461. This may be the edition mentioned by Hain under the above imprint. Bound within the volume is the Liber Lucii Annei Senecae . . . De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus, printed at Paris by Wolfgang Hopyl.

**Fleming, Robert.** 1660?-1716.

The mirrour of divine love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious song of Solomon. Added a miscellany of several other poems, sacred and moral. Together with some few Pindariques . . . London, 1691.

\*G.408.73

Poems: being miscellanies and Pindariques. London, 1691.

No. 2 in \*G.408.73

**Poly-olbion.** London. [1612,] 1622. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. Maps. \*G.385.38

This is the first edition of both parts, part 1 being the edition without printed title-page. The full title as shown in the printed title-page of later editions, is Poly-olbion: a chorographical description of Great Britain.

**Gay, Claude.**

Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Paris, 1842-71. Text, 28 v.; Atlas, 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Maps. \*4360.142

Most of the plates are colored.

**Griffin, Bartholomew.** -1602.

Fidessa; a collection of sonnets. Reprinted from the edition of 1596. Chiswick, 1815. 75 pp. \*G.406.29

One of an edition of one hundred copies.

**Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop of Mondofedo.** Libro del eloquentissimo Emperador Marco Aurelio con el relox de principes. . . [Barcelona, 1532.] Plate. \*D.244.21

**Hall, Thomas.** 1610-1665.

Funebria Floræ, the downfall of May-games: wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneity, stealing, drinking . . . London, 1660. 52 pp. \*G.389a.67

Pages 1-8 are in fac-simile.

**Hartlib, Samuel.**

Glory be to God on high, peace on earth, good will amongst men. A rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and in England, she having made full prooffe thereof in May, anno 1652. For the

- feeding of silk-worms in the woods, on the mulberry-tree-leaves in Virginia: . . . [London.] 1652. 24 pp. **\*\*G.389a.83**  
 A later edition, differing in title, is on shelf-number 13 in \*2323.3.3, and no. 13 in \*4309.7.3.
- Herbert, George.** 1593-1633.  
 Remains. Or sundry pieces . . . now exposed to publick light. [Edited by Barnabas Oley.] London, 1652. **\*\*G.389b.6**
- Herrick, Robert.** 1591-1674.  
 Hesperides. [His Noble numbers: or, his pious pieces wherein he sings the birth of his Christ: and sighes for his Saviour's suffering on the crosse.] London, 1648. Sm. 8°. **\*\*G.389.15**
- Heyrick, Thomas.**  
 The New Atlantis. A poem. With some reflections upon the Hind and the panther. [Anon.¹] [London.] 1687. 70 pp. **\*\*G.404.7**  
*Δεδρολογία.* Dodona's grove; or, the vocall forest. The third edition with the addition of two other tracts: viz. England's tears for the present wars. And The pre-eminence of parlements. Cambridge, 1645. Plates. **\*\*G.386.2**
- Howell, James.** 1599?-1666.  
 Poems, upon divers emergent occasions. [Edited by P. Fisher.] London, 1664. **\*\*G.408.59**
- Hunnis, William.**  
 A hyve fyll of hunnye: contayning the Firste Booke of Moses, called Genesis. Turned into English meetre, by VVilliam Hunnis . . . London, 1578. Diagrams. Black letter. **\*\*G.387.108**  
 The title-page is in fac-simile and some leaves have been skilfully repaired, portions of the text being supplied in print.
- Hurd, Richard,** Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 1720-1808.  
 A sermon preached before the . . . House of Lords, . . . Dec. 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a general fast on account of the American rebellion. London, 1777. 16 pp. No. 1 in **\*\*G.384.44**
- Jerome, St.**  
 [Vita e transito e gli miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo.] Begin: Comincia la Epistola del beato Eusebio la qual mando al beato Damasio uescouo de portuense a Theodonio senatore di Roma del transito del beatissimo Sancto Hieronymo confessore ⁊ Doctore excelentissimo. [Colophon: Finita q̄sta opa in uenexia adi 12 setēbrio 1476.] (76) ff. Sm. 4°. **\*\*G.402.9**
- Jones, William,** of London.  
 Ecclesia reviviscens. A poem. London, 1691. 21 pp. **\*\*G.406.30**
- Jordan, Thomas.** 1612?-1685.  
 Poeticall varieties. London, 1637. 62 pp. **\*\*G.389b.1**
- King, William, LL.D.** 1663-1712.  
 The art of cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. With some letters to Dr. Lister, and others. . . . London. [1709.] No. 2 in **\*\*G.389a.41**
- Langland, William.** 1330?-1400?  
 The vision of Pierce Plowman. [Anon.] Now fyrste imprynted by Roberte Crowley. Holburne. 1550. cxvii ff. Sm. 8°. **\*\*G.406.32**
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 1657-1692.  
 Dramatick works. London, 1734. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. **\*\*A.5127**
- Lesson, René Primevère.**  
 Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. Paris, 1830. Colored plates. **\*5886.40**  
 Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mammifères et des oiseaux découverts depuis la mort de Buffon. Paris, 1834-36. 10 v. **\*7819a.12**
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.**  
 The monk. A romance. Waterford, 1796. 3 v. in 1. = **\*\*G.389.17**
- Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.** English.  
 Lycans Pharsalia. Translated into English verse by Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight. London, 1614. **\*\*G.403.17**
- Lluellyn, Martyn.** 1616-1682.  
 Men-miracles. With other poems. London, 1679. **\*\*G.408.63**  
 Contains the title-page of the 1656 edition, inset.
- Lyly, John.** 1553-1601.  
 Evphves and his England. London, 1617. = No. 2 in **\*\*G.408.41**  
 Evphves, the anatomy of wjt. London, 1617. = No. 1 in **\*\*G.408.41**
- Martin, Saint, Bishop of Braga.**  
 Liber Lucii annei Seneca de formula honeste vite: vel de quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus. Colophon: Opusculum . . . per Wolfgangum Hopyl Parisii . . . impressum finit. N. d. (15) ff. No. 2 in **\*\*G.387.29**  
 This work is falsely ascribed to Seneca. It is accompanied by an unsigned commentary.
- Mason, John,** of Connecticut. 1600-1672.  
 A brief history of the Pequot War. With an introduction and notes by Thomas Prince. Boston, 1736. 39 pp. = **\*\*G.376.32**  
 An edition of this work is included in Increase Mather's A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England . . . [**\*\*G.376.24**=No. 1 **\*\*H.99.128**], and it is by him wrongly attributed to John Allyn.
- Mather, Cotton.**  
 A letter to ungospellized plantations. [Anon.] Boston, 1702. 16 pp. **\*\*G.377.96**
- Matson, Nathaniel.**  
 To the Honourable the Judges of the Superior Court for the Counties of Plymouth, Barnstable and Dukes County. Nathaniel Matson, plaintiff [sic], Nathaniel Thomas, defendant. In a plea of trespass and ejectment. The case stated [by Isaac Little, attorney for the plaintiff]. Boston, 1720. 32 pp. **\*\*H.88.68**
- Matthieu, Pierre.** 1563-1621.  
 The trophies of the life and tragædie of the death of that vertuous and victorious prince, Henry the Great, late of France and Nauarre. [Poem. Anon.] Translated by Ios[hua] Syl[vester]. [London? 1612?] (15) ff. **\*\*G.406.27**

**Jeursius, Johannes, the Elder.** 1579-1639.  
Glossarium Graeco-barbarum. Editio altera. Lvgdvni Batavorum. Apud Lvdovicvm Elzevirium. Anno CIO. IO. C. XIV. Portrait. \*\*G.404.8

**ilton, John.** 1608-1674.  
Paradise lost. A poem. 2d edition, augmented. London, 1674. Portrait. =  
\*\*G.408.53

**littelberger, Gottlieb.**  
Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr 1750 und Rückreise nach Teutschland im Jahr 1754. Frankfurth, 1756. \*\*G.388.12

**loffett, Thomas.** 1553-1604.  
The silkwormes and their flies: lively described in verse, by T. M., a countrie farmer, and an apprentice in physicke. For the great benefit and enriching of England. London, 1599. 81 pp. Illus. \*\*G.389b.3

**lontaigne, Michel Eyquem de.**  
The essayes, or morall, politike and millitarie discourses of Lo: Michael de Montaigne . . . First written by him in French. And now done into English by [John Florio]. [London, 1603.] 3 books in 1 v. =  
\*\*G.402.17  
This book once belonged to King James I., of England, and bears his autograph, and six lines of verse in his handwriting.

**orman, John, of Boston, publisher.**  
The American pilot, containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, from the Streights of Belle-Isle to Cayenne, including the Island and Banks of Newfoundland, the West-India Islands, and all the islands of the coast . . . Boston, 1734. (4) pp. 11 maps. \*\*E.10.4

**ldmixon, John.** 1673-1742.  
The grove; or, love's paradise. An opera. London, 1700. 55 pp. \*\*A.6552

**One hundred and thirty-five photographs** of scenes illustrating the Civil War.] [186-?] In 2 portfolios. \*Cab.23.50.1  
Nearly half of the scenes are at Hilton Head, others at Edisto Island, Fort Pulaski, Cockspur Island, Morris Island, and elsewhere. A number are on war-ships.

**Opusculum insigne de philosophorum informi fide.** Radicatu in lumine naturali contra infideles . . . [Colophon: Impressum per Fridericum Creussner de Nuremberga. Millesimo. CCCC.LXXVII.] (85) ff. F°. \*\*G.401.5  
The title in Panzer is: "Radicalis attestatio fidei orthodoxae, fundata in rationis naturali lumine de informi philosophorum et poetarum fide, contra judaeos" . . . The first leaf is lacking from this copy.  
The capitals in the text are rubricated throughout.

**vidius Naso, Publius.**  
Banqviet of sence. With a Coronet for his mistresse philosophy; and his Amorous zodiack. [Translated by George Chapman.] London, 1639. \*\*G.408.68

**Heroicall epistles.** [Also Three responsive epistles of the poet Aulus Sabinus in answer to three of Ovid's Epistles.] Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]. [Second edition.] London, 1639. \*\*G.408.66

**De Ponto.** Containing foure books of elegies . . . Translated by W[ye] S[altonstall]. London, 1639. Plate. \*\*G.408.67

**De tristibvs: or movrnefvll elegies,** in five books. Translated into English verse by Zachary Catlin. London, 1639. \*\*G.408.47

**Peacham, Henry.**  
Minerva Britanna; or a garden of heroical deuises. [Verses.] London. [1612.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. \*\*G.389a.71

**Perotti, Nicolò.** 1400-1480.  
Nicolai Perotti Cornucopiae: sive commentariorum linguae Latine. Colophon. — Nicolai Peroti eruditissimi viri Cornucopiae seu comētariorum linguae Latinae. Impressum Venetiis per Magistrum Paganinum de paganinis brixiensem Anno domini Mcccc.lxxxviii. ccciii-cccvi ff. (32), 354 pp. F°. \*\*G.401.13  
This work is edited by Pyrrho Perotti who contributes a Prohoemium, and a Brevis commemoratio vitae M. Valerii Martialis.

**Philips, Katherine.** 1631-1664.  
Poems. By the incomparable Mrs. K. P. London, 1664. \*\*G.389b.2  
A later edition is on shelf-number \*\*\*6561.55.

**Plantagenets tragicall story: or, the death** of King Edward the fourth: with the unnaturall voyage of Richard the third, through the Red Sea of his nephews innocent blood, to his usurped crowne. Metaphrased by T. W., Gent. London, 1649. Portrait. \*\*G.408.54  
Ascribed to Thomas Whichcot and Thomas Weaver.

**Prince, Thomas.** 1687-1758.  
God brings to the desired haven. A thanksgiving-sermon deliver'd at the lecture in Boston N. E., on September 5. 1717. Upon occasion of the author's safe arrival thro' many great hazards & deliverances . . . in above eight years absence from his dear and native country. Boston, 1717. 36 pp. \*\*G.375.76

**Pullein, Samuel.**  
The culture of silk: or, an essay on its rational practice and improvement . . . for the use of the American Colonies. London, 1758. Plates. \*5998.72

**Quarles, Francis.**  
Divine fancies. London, 1652. Plate. \*\*H.88.74

**Divine poems.** Containing The history of Ionah, Ester, Iob, Sampson. Sions sonnets [and] elegies. London, 1642. \*6569a.199

**Rainaud, Teofilo.** 1583-1663.  
Erotemata de malis ac bonis libris, deque ivsta avt inivsta eorumdem confixione . . . Lvgdvni, 1653. = \*\*G.404.6

**Raleigh, Sir Walter.**  
The marrow of historie, or an epitome of all historical passages from the creation, to the end of the last Macedonian war. . . now abbreviated by A. R. [Alexander Ross]. London, 1650. \*\*G.389a.24

**Rigby, Joseph.**  
An ingenious poem, called The drvnkards prospective, or burning-glasse. London, 1656. 52 pp. \*\*G.408.70



**Ritson, Joseph, compiler.** 1752-1803.

A select collection of English songs.  
[Anon.] London, 1783. 3 v. Illus. =  
\*4049a.96

**Santi, Raffaello.**

Les LII. têtes de l'École d' Athènes  
peinte au Vatican par Raphael Sanzio d'  
Urbino, calquées par Antoine Raphael  
Mengs, et gravées par Dominique Cu-  
nego en 40 planches. Rome, 1802. 40  
plates. \*Cab.80.232.1

**Sforzino da Carcano, Francesco.**

Tre libri de gli vccelli da rapina. Ne qvali  
si contiene la uera cognitione dell' arte  
de stroccieri, & il modo di conoscere,  
ammaestrare reggere & medicare tutti  
gli augelli rapaci. Con vn trattato de  
cani. Vinegia, 1568. Wood-cut initials.  
= \*6009b.24

**Sibbes, Richard.**

The saints cordials. As they vvere deliv-  
ered in svndry sermons. [Anon.] Lon-  
don. [1629?] \*\*G.382.37

Thirty sermons, not all by Sibbes. The poore  
dovbting Christian drawne vnto Christ, p. 345,  
is by Thomas Hooker.

**Simson, Patrick.**

The historie of the Chvrch since the dayes  
of ovr Saviour Iesvs Christ, untill this  
present age. The third edition enlarged.  
London, 1634. \*\*G.382.38

**Sotheby, Samuel.**

Specimens of types, woodcuts & letters,  
of the 15th century. 45 plates, contain-  
ing 300 specimens. [London.] 1820.  
\*6110a.54

There are in this copy 33 plates containing 78  
specimens of printing, and 14 plates giving pic-  
tures of water-marks.

Other editions, bearing different titles, are on  
shelf-numbers \*6110a.21 and \*\*G.283.42.

**Spenser, Edmund.**

Calendarium pastorale, sive æglogæ duo-  
decim, totidem anni mensibus accom-  
modatæ. Anglicè olim scriptæ . . .  
nunc autem eleganti Latino carmine  
donatæ a Theodoro Bathurst . . . Lon-  
dini, 1653. \*\*G.389b.8

The faerie qveen: The shepheards calen-  
dar: together with other works. [Lon-  
don.] 1611. Illus. \*\*G.385.30

**Strabo.**

Strabo de situ orbis. [Colophon: Strabo-  
nis Amasini scriptoris illustris geogra-  
phiæ opus finit; qd Ioānes Vercellēsis  
ppria ipēsa uiuētibus posterisq; exac-  
tissima diligētia imprimi curauit.  
M.cccclxxxiii.] (16), cl ff. \*\*G.401.14

**Thomas Aquinas, Saint.**

Quodlibet. Colophon: Finitur Quodlibet  
liber Sancti Thome Lipsiis impressus p  
me Baccalarium Martinū ciuem Lip-  
sensem anno millesimo quingētesimo  
quinto. 99 ff. = No. 2 in \*\*G.402.14

**Thrésor admirable de la sentence prononcée**  
par Ponce Pilate contre Nostre Sauveur  
Jésus-Christ, trouvée miraculeusement  
escripte sur parchemin en lettres hé-

braïques dans un vase de marbre, 1580.

Traduict d'italien en François . . .  
Paris, 1591. [Publié par J. B. A. Soulié.]  
[Paris, 1839.] 22 pp. Illus. 3479-40

A fac-simile of a rare book.

**Vindiciæ clavium:** or, a vindication of the  
keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven, in  
the hands of the right owners. Be-  
some animadversions upon a tract of  
I. C. [John Cotton], called The keyes  
of the Kingdome of Heaven. By an ear-  
nest well-wisher of the truth. London, 16  
\*\*G.376

**Virgilius Maro, Publius.**

Georgiks . . . grammaticallie transla-  
into English meter, in so plaine and  
familiar sort, as a learner may be taught  
thereby to his profit and contentme-  
By A. F. [Abraham Fleming]. Lond-  
1589. 81 pp. \*\*G.389-38

**Vos, Marten de.** 1551-1604.

22 engravings from the Vita, passio et  
resurrectio D. N. J. Christi. 1581-1584.  
\*4070.119

Most of the engravings are by Sadeler.

**Wadsworth, Benjamin, D.D.,** President of  
Harvard College. 1669-1737.

Hearty submission and resignation to the  
will of God, under afflictions, pressed  
upon Christians . . . in several ser-  
mons. Boston, 1716. \*\*H.99b.175

**Webster, John, M.D.** 1610-1682.

Metallographia: or, an history of metals.  
As also, the handling and shewing of  
their vegetability, and the discussion of  
the most difficult questions belonging  
to mystical chymistry as of the philos-  
ophers gold, . . . and such like. Lon-  
don, 1671. \*\*G.408.50

**Webster, Pelatiah.**

A fifth essay on free trade and finance,  
humbly offered to the consideration of  
the public. By a Citizen of Philadel-  
phia. Philadelphia, 1780. 23 pp.  
\*9332.5732

On the need of taxation to support the Revolu-  
tion and keep the currency.

**Wharton, Sir George, Baronet.**

Select and choice poems. London, 1661.  
99 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.408.61  
A poetical essay: As an arrha of a larger har-  
vest. By G. S., has a separate title-page, dated  
1660.

**Whitbourne, Richard.**

A discovrse containing a loving invitation  
both honourable and profitable to all  
such as shall be aduenturers, either in  
person, or purse, for the aduancement  
of his Maiesties most hopefull Planta-  
tion in the New-foynd-land, lately vnder-  
taken. London, 1622. 54 pp. \*\*H.97.38

**Wild, Robert.** 1609-1679.

Iter Boreale. With some other select  
poems, not heretofore printed. [Anon.]  
London, 1661. 61 pp. \*\*G.408.60

**Williams, William, of Cornwall, England.**

Divine poems and meditations. London,  
1677. 83 pp. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.408.56



# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## Added during the past year to the Statistical Department.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see pages 149-162 of this list.

### United States.

Act to provide a government for the territory of Hawaii. [April 30, 1900.] [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. =

\*9345.111a2

Act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures. [Bill, with amendments.] [Washington, 1898.] 79 pp. =

\*9337.748

Census act of March 3, 1899, providing for the Twelfth and subsequent censuses, and amendatory act of Feb. 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 22 ff. =

\*9317.3812

Organic acts for the territories of the United States, with notes thereon, compiled from Statutes at large. Washington, 1900. =

\*9353.31

Congress.

Brief outline [and] Synopsis of the bill for currency reform reported by the Committee on Banking to the House of Representatives, May, 1898. H. R. 10,289. Washington? 1898.] 7 pp. =

9332.0736

Correspondence and other papers relating to the proposed inter-oceanic ship canal, being a reprint of an Executive Document of March 4, 1857 and of Document no. 194 of the 47th Congress, 1st session [on the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the Monroe Doctrine]. Washington, 1900. =

\*C.3853

Correspondence in relation to an inter-oceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the Monroe Doctrine, and the treaty between the United States and New Granada of Dec. 12, 1846. Washington, 1900. = No. 237 in

\*C.3853  
Greely, Adolphus Washington.

Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817. Papers relating to early Congressional documents. Washington, 1900. [United States. 56th Congress. 1st session. Senate. Doc. 428.] 8° =

\*9016.353a.16

### Adjutant General.

Military Information Division.

Report on the Island of Guam. By Brig. General Joseph Wheeler. Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Plates. Maps. =

3049a.235

### Agriculture, Department of.

Division of Publications.

Publications of Department for sale by the Superintendent of Documents . . . Feb. 1, July 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] =

\*9016.353a11

### Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Annual reports of the Department of the Interior. Indian affairs. For the year ended June 30, 1899, 1900. Washington, 1899, 1900. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. =

\*4462.57

Issued in two parts each year.

Earlier and other issues of these reports may be found in the Annual reports of the Secretary of the Interior [\*4416.51], or in the Congressional Documents in the Special Libraries, by means of the indexes and Check-list kept in the Statistical Department, or in separate files on various shelf-numbers. Consult the "See also" card which precedes the entries under the heading United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

### Census Bureau. 12th census.

Bulletins [1]-60, [April 17, 1899]-March 6, 1901. Washington, 1900, [01]. 61 parts in 1 v. =

\*9317.34a12

### Industrial Commission.

Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in transportation. [Washington, 1899.] 20 pp. =

\*9331.073a5

### Interior Department.

Annual reports. Miscellaneous reports. 1897-1900. Washington, 1897-1900. 6 v. Plates. Maps. Charts. =

\*4416.50

This publication includes reports on patents, pensions, railroads, the territories, government eleemosynary institutions, national parks, etc. Of many of these there are also files separately shelved and catalogued, wherein, as well as in the earlier series of Annual reports of the Secretary of the Interior [\*4416.51], earlier issues may be found.

These reports are also issued, later, in the Congressional Documents series kept in the Special Libraries; wherein particular volumes can be found by means of the indexes and checklist kept in the Statistical Department.

**Internal Revenue Office.**

Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine. March, 1901. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. Plate. 7643.192

**Light-House Board.**

Laws relative to the light-house establishment. 1899-1900. [Washington, 1900.] 36 pp. = 5956.81

**Philippine Commission. Taft Commission.**

Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the Secretary of War, containing the reports of the Taft Commission. Washington, 1901. Plates. Plans. = \*9325.914214

Public laws and resolutions passed [Sept.-Nov.] 1900. Manila. [1901.] 5625.45  
The laws are given in both English and Spanish.

Report to the Secretary of War for 1900/01. Washington, 1901. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. \*9325.914215

**Porto Rican Commission. 1901.**

Principal objections to An act to provide revenue for the people of Porto Rico and for other purposes. [New York, 1901.] (10) pp. = 9336.729522  
Signed by Wenceslav Borda, Jr., and others.

**Superintendent of Documents.**

Schedule of volumes of the Documents and Reports of the 56th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1901. 9 pp. = \*9016.3532.17

**Treasury Department.**

A history of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. [Exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations.] Washington, 1901. Plates. = \*8092.129

Methods of rendering and stating accounts of disbursing officers, with suggested changes. Washington, 1901. 79 pp. Table. = \*9351.7222

**War Department.**

Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting . . . the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness . . . of . . . food furnished . . . to troops . . . in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Plates. = \*C.3870-3872

**Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.**

Memorandum for the Secretary of War on currency and exchange in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 93 pp. = \*9325.914211

Translation of the law of eminent domain extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884, and regulations for its application. Washington, 1901. 61 pp. = \*9325.729215

**Inspector General.**

Report of an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. 1899. Washington, 1900. = \*4423.88

**Weather Bureau.**

Climate and Crop Service.  
Porto Rico Section.

Report for [the month] August, 1900-

May, 1901. San Juan, Porto Rico.  
[1900-01.] Maps. = \*9551.5729  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room. The text is in both English and Spanish in alternate paragraphs.

**Separate States. Territories.  
Possessions.****Alabama.**

Constitutional Convention, 1901.

Official proceedings . . . May 21-Sept. 3, 1901. Montgomery, 1901. \*9342.761

**California.**

Constitution. Adopted . . . 1879. Annotated by E. F. Treadwell . . . with . . . the Constitution of 1849, the Constitution of the United States, and the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. San Francisco, 1902. \*9342.794

**Connecticut.**

General Assembly.

List of bills, etc., for public and private acts pending before committees on Feb. 15, 1901. [Revised to Feb. 26.] Printed by order. Hartford, 1901. = \*6330.4

Journal of the proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, convened at Hartford, Aug. 26, 1818, for the purpose of forming a constitution of civil government of Connecticut. Hartford, 1901. = 9342.746

The three Constitutions of Connecticut. 1638-9, 1662, 1818. Messages of the Governor; rejected amendments to the Constitution; Act calling constitutional convention; proclamation of Governor; roll of delegates 1901. With notes on town representation by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1901. = \*9342.74622

**Hawaii.**

Department of Public Works.

Annual report, 1st. Honolulu, 1901. = \*30492.196

Government Survey.

Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1901. = \*30492.195

Governor.

Report of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to the Secretary of the Interior. 1900. Washington, 1900. Plates. = \*30492.192

Treasurer.

Report for 1900. Honolulu, 1900. = \*30492.193

**Indiana.**

Attorney-General.

Biennial report, 1898-1900. Indianapolis, 1901. = \*6396.62

Custodian of Public Buildings and Property.

Biennial report, 5th. Indianapolis, 1898. Plates. \*4096.47

Department of State.

Biennial report of . . . Secretary of State for [1898]/1900. Indianapolis, 1900. Plate. = \*6396.63

Included in the issue for 1900 are the Constitutions of 1816 and 1851 and amendments.

- Department of Statistics.**  
 Bulletin. 9. [Indianapolis, 1899.] = \*9338.1772
- Governor.**  
 Messages, proclamations, vetoes and other public documents issued by James A. Mount, Governor of Indiana, 1897 to 1901. Indianapolis, 1901. = \*6407.71
- Labor Commission.**  
 Biennial report, 2d. 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1901. \*9331.0772a2
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.**  
 Annual report of the Trustees, 23d. Indianapolis, 1902. Plate. = \*5578.139
- State Board of Medical Registration and Examination.**  
 Annual report, 2d. Indianapolis, 1900. = \*3784.86
- Tax Commissioners.**  
 Report [biennial], 1901. Indianapolis, 1901. = \*9336.772
- Massachusetts.**  
**Board of Prison Commissioners.**  
 Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1902. = \*5572.161  
 This Board succeeded the Commissioners of Prisons, whose reports, 1872-1901, are on Shelf no. \*5572.89.
- Commission on Charitable and Reformatory Interests and Institutions.**  
 State control of county prisons. Reasons given in Report. Cambridge. [1899.] 8 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] 5578.135
- Electoral College.**  
 Proceedings, Jan. 12 and 14, 1901. Boston, 1901. 33 pp. = \*6450a.35
- State Board of Charitv.**  
 Reports of certain charitable corporations. Boston, 1902. = \*5572.154
- Boston.**  
**Cemetery Department.**  
 Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Copp's Hill Burial-Ground. Boston, 1901. 26 pp. Plates. = \*2353.94
- Institutions Registration Department.**  
 Annual report for the year [ending January 31, 1899], 1900. Boston, 1899, 1900. Map. Charts. = \*9360.744a4  
 This report succeeds, in part, the reports of the earlier Directors for Public Institutions, 1857-88 [\*9360.744], Commissioners of Public Institutions, 1889-95 [\*9360.744a2], and Institutions Department, 1896, 97 [\*9360.744a3].
- Brimfield.**  
**Town Officers.**  
 Reports for the year ending March 5, 1901. Palmer, 1901. = \*6346.75
- Dedham.**  
 Report of the Committee appointed April 3, 1900, to recommend a suitable site for a new school-house in the Oakdale District. [Dedham?] 1901. 13 pp. Maps. = \*6348.75
- Leominster.**  
**Assessors.**  
 Valuation of estates and taxes assessed . . . for 1901. Leominster, 1901. = \*9336.744a6
- New York, State.**  
**Governor.**  
 Public papers of Theodore Roosevelt, Governor, 1900. Albany, 1900. \*6494.106
- Legislature.**  
 Report of the special committee of the Assembly appointed to investigate the Surrogates' court and office of the County of New York. New York, 1899. Tables. = \*9351.98
- Philippine Islands.**  
**Civil service board.**  
 Manual of information relative to the Philippine civil service. Manila, 1901. 73 pp. = \*9351.3a7
- Public laws and resolutions passed by the United States Philippine Commission.**  
 [No. 1-263. Sept. 12, 1900-Oct. 11, 1901.] Washington, 1901. [United States. War Department. Division of Insular Affairs.] = \*9325.914a16
- Porto Rico.**  
**Department of Education.**  
 Report of the Commissioner of Education for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington, 1900. = \*3595.241
- Executive Council.**  
 Election and registry orders. [San Juan, 1900.] 23 pp. Illus. = \*9325.7295a12
- Governor.**  
 Address to the two branches of the Legislature. 1900. [San Juan, 1900.] \*9353.9729
- Annual report, 1st, to [the] President of the United States.** May 1, 1901. Washington, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = \*9325.7295a22
- Secretary.**  
 Annual register, 1st, of Porto Rico. 1901. San Juan. [1901.] = \*9325.7295a24
- Foreign.**
- Angola, Africa.**  
**Secretaria geral.**  
 Anuario estatístico da provincia de Angola. Anno 2. 1898. Loanda, 1900. = \*9316.73
- Argentine Republic.**  
**Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.**  
 Tratados, convenciones, protocolos y demás actos internacionales vigentes celebrados por la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1901. 2 v. in 1. = \*4311.205
- Buenos Ayres, Province.**  
**Dirección general de estadística.**  
 Memoria demográfica año 1895. La Plata, 1898. Maps. = \*9318.2a12
- Australasia.**  
**Australia, Western.**  
**Department of Mines.**  
 Gold mining statistics, 1897. [Perth, 1898.] = \*9338.2941

- Registrar General.  
Monthly statistical abstract. No. 8.  
January, 1901. Perth, 1901. =  
\*9319.41a3
- New South Wales.  
Commissioner on Sites for the Seat of  
Government of the Commonwealth.  
Report. Sydney, 1900. Atlas, (18)  
maps. = \*7040.77
- Queensland.  
Registrar General.  
Preliminary statement of census for  
1901. Brisbane, 1901. 45 pp. =  
\*9319.43a10
- Tasmania.  
Government Geologist.  
The progress of the mineral industry  
of Tasmania, [quarterly] Dec. 31,  
1898–Sept. 30, 1899. Hobart, 1899.  
4 v. in 1. = \*9338.2946
- Victoria.  
Department of Agriculture.  
Annual report. 1899. Melbourne,  
1900. Plates. \*7996.68
- Austria.  
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-  
Commission.  
Die Ergebnisse der Civilrechtspflege in  
den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Kö-  
nigreichen und Ländern im Jahre 1894.  
Wien, 1898. = 9354.435  
Statistisches Jahrbuch der autonomen  
Landesverwaltung in den im Reichs-  
rathe vertretenen Königreichen und  
Ländern. Jahrgang 1. Wien, 1900. =  
\*9314.36a7  
Statistische Monatschrift. Jahrgang  
15–21; Neue Folge, Jahrgang 1–5.  
1889–1900. Wien, 1889–1900. =  
\*9314.36  
Jahrgang 1894 lacks the issues for January,  
November and December.  
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Ackerbau-Minis-  
terium.  
Das Getreide in Weltverkehr. Materi-  
alien für die Enquête über börsemäs-  
sigen Terminhandel mit landwirth-  
schaftlichen Producte. Wien, 1900.  
3 v. in 2. Charts. = \*9382.11a4
- Belgium.  
Administration des mines.  
Annales des mines de Belgique. Année  
1899, tome 4 (livraison 3); 1900, tome  
5 (livraison 4); 1901, tome 6 (livraison  
1). Bruxelles. [1899–1901.] =  
\*9338.2493  
Administration des monnaies.  
Rapport du Commissaire des monnaies.  
Année 1. 1900. Bruxelles, 1  
Plate. = \*9332.4649  
Chambre des représentants.  
Projet de loi concernant les pensions  
de vieillesse. Exposé des motifs. 11  
avril, 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 17 pp.  
\*9362.6a9  
Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Administration de la statistique géné-  
rale.  
Relevé officiel du chiffre de la popu-  
lation du royaume, par province,  
par arrondissement administratif  
et par commune, 31 déc. 1896.  
Bruxelles, 1897. 11 pp. =  
\*9314.93a9
- Office du travail.  
Les salaires dans l'industrie gantoise.  
Tome 1. Industrie cotonnière. Par  
Louis Varlez. Bruxelles, 1901. Charts.  
= \*9331.0493a4  
Section de statistique.  
Recensement général des industries et  
des métiers (31 oct. 1896). Analyse  
des volumes 1 & 2. Bruxelles, 1900.  
2 v. in 1. = \*9338.0493a2  
Recensement général des industries &  
des métiers (31 oct. 1896). Dénom-  
brement A. Bruxelles, 1900–01.  
5 v. = \*9338.0493
- Liège.  
Collège des Bourgmestre et Echevins.  
Rapport sur l'administration et la  
situation des affaires de la ville.  
[Exercice 1899/1900.] Liège, 1900.  
Table. Charts. = \*9352.0493a8
- Bulgaria.  
Дирекция на статистиката.  
Резултати отъ посѣвнѣ и реколтата . . .  
прѣвъ земледѣлческата година. Les  
résultats des ensemencements et  
la récolte . . . pendant l'année agri-  
cole. 1897/98, 98/99. София, 1900.  
2 v. in 1. \*9338.1498a2  
Статистика за търговията на княжество  
България съ чуждите държави. Sta-  
tistique du commerce de la princi-  
pauté de Bulgarie avec les pays  
étrangers. 1888–1900. София, 1890–  
1901. 13 v. in 7. Charts. =  
\*9382.497a3  
The title-pages and text are in both Bulgarian  
and French. The titles vary. The monthly  
publication corresponding to this annual is kept  
on shelf-number \*9382.497a2.
- Canada.  
Parliament.  
The Senate of Canada report of the Spe-  
cial Committee appointed to inquire  
into the statements and allegations  
. . . made by Herman Henry Cook  
. . . with the minutes . . . evidence  
. . . exhibits . . . and addresses of  
counsel. Ottawa, 1901. = 7034.90  
Commissioners appointed . . . to inquire  
into the alleged grievances of the  
pilots of the District of Montreal, &c.  
Report. Ottawa, 1898. 47 pp. =  
\*7033.52  
Department of Finance.  
Budget speech delivered by . . . Min-  
ister of Finance in the House of Com-  
mons, May 2, 1899. Ottawa, 1899. 4  
pp. 14 charts. = \*9336.71a3  
Report of the chartered banks of the  
Dominion of Canada [monthly].  
1890–1900. Ottawa, 1889–1901. =  
\*9332.071  
Lacking April, 1893, and April, 1896.

- Manitoba.**  
Orders and proclamations of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council having force of law. [1900/1901.] Winnipeg, 1901. = \*7034.80  
Bound with the Acts of the Legislative Assembly, public and private.  
Legislative Assembly.  
Sessional papers. 10th Legislature, 1st session. 1900. [Winnipeg, 1900.] = \*9351.0712
- Ontario, Province.**  
Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities.  
Annual report, 16th-32d, upon the lunatic and idiot asylums of the Province, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1883-99. Toronto, 1884-99. 17 v. in 13. = \*9362.271  
Annual report, [10th,] 11th, 13th-24th, 26th-28th, upon the Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford, Toronto, 1880-99. Plates. = \*9362.471
- Toronto.**  
Local Board of Health.  
Annual report for 1888, 89, 93-99. Toronto, 1888-1900. 9 v. in 3. Maps. = \*9614.1713a3
- Colombia.**  
Oficina central de estadística.  
Anuario estadístico. 1897. Bogotá. [1897.] = \*9311.286  
A printed form for reports.
- France.**  
Caisse nationale d'épargne.  
Rapport sur les opérations de la Caisse nationale d'épargne (Caisse d'épargne postale). Année 1899. Paris, 1900. = \*9332.244a5
- Ministère de l'instruction publique . . .**  
Archives nationales. Conseil de commerce et Bureau du commerce 1700-1791. Inventaire analytique des procès-verbaux par Pierre Bonnassieux. Paris, 1900. = \*9382.4403
- Ministère du commerce.**  
Conseil supérieur du travail.  
[Comptes rendus des séances, rapports, et vœux.] Session 5-9. Paris, 1895-1900. 5 v. in 2. = \*9331.844a4
- Paris.**  
Service de la statistique municipale.  
Statistique internationale résultant des recensements de la population exécutés dans les divers pays de l'Europe pendant le XIXe siècle et les époques précédentes. Par Jacques Bertillon. Paris, 1899. = \*9312.2a7
- Germany.**  
Entwurf eines Zolltarif-Gesetzes mit Zolltarif. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 9336.2643a3  
Zusammenstellung der Zollsätze des Zolltarifentwurfs (Deutscher Reichsanzeiger vom 26. Juli 1901) mit den geltenden Zollsätzen des allgemeinen Tarifs und des Vertragstarifs. Berlin. [1901.] 55 pp. 9336.2643a4
- Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.**  
Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft am Schlusse des 19. Jahrhunderts. Auf Grund der Berufs- und Gewerbezahl-ung von 1895. Berlin, 1900. 9314.3a7
- Barmen.**  
Oberbürgermeister.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten . . . 1889-99. Barmen. [1890-1900.] 11 v. in 3. \*9352.043a11  
Haupt- und Spezial-Etats der Stadt . . . 1890/91-1900. Barmen. [1891-1900.] 11 v. in 2. = \*9352.043a12
- Berlin.**  
Stadt-Haupt-Kasse.  
Haupt-Jahres-Abschluss für das Etatsjahr 1899. Berlin, 1900. = \*9336.431a3
- Dresden.**  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Stadt. Jahrgang 1899. Dresden, 1900. = \*9314.321a14  
Succeeded the Jahresbericht of the same office.
- Frankfort on the Main.**  
Statistisches Amt.  
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Neue Folge. Heft 1-4. Frankfurt a. M., 1892-1901. 5 parts in 2 v. Maps. = \*9314.358a5
- Goerlitz, Silesia.**  
Magisträt.  
Jahres-Bericht für 1900. [Görlitz, 1901.] = \*9352.043a20
- Mannheim.**  
Statistisches Amt.  
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Mannheim, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9314.346a2
- Oldenburg.**  
Statistisches Bureau.  
Ortschaftsverzeichniss des Grossherzogthums Oldenburg aufgestellt auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Dec. 1900. Oldenburg, 1901. = \*9314.352a5
- Greece.**  
Ministry of the Interior.  
Section of Public Economy.  
Ἐτήσιον δελτίον θανάτων ἐν 12 πόλεσι τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἔτος 1900. Bulletin annuel de mortalité de 12 villes de Grèce. Année 1900. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1901. = \*9614.1495  
Title-pages and text are in Romaic and French. Μηνιαῖον δελτίον θανάτων ἐν 12 πόλεσι τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Bulletin mensuel de mortalité de 12 villes de Grèce. 1900 (Ἀριθ. 1-8, 12); 1901 (1-6). Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900, 01. = \*9614.1495a2  
Title-page and text are in Romaic and French.
- India.**  
Jodhpur, State.  
Famine Secretary. 1899-1900.  
The final report of the famine relief operations in Marwar during 1899 and 1900 [with appendixes]. Jodhpur, 1900. Map. Tables. = \*9351.84a18



## Italy.

Ministero della pubblica istruzione.

Bollettino ufficiale. Anno 27 (num. 28-34, 38, 39, 41-43, 45-48, 52); 28 (num. [Roma, 1900-01.] = \*9370.94527

L'istruzione elementare nell'anno scolastico 1897/98. Roma, 1900. =

\*9370.94528

Ministero delle finanze.

Commissione censuaria centrale.

Allegato n. 1 alla Relazione della Sotto-commissione incaricata . . . di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Treviso. Roma, 1901. =

\*9314.5214

Direzione generale delle gabelle.

Legge . . . decreto e regolamento . . . per l'applicazione della tassa sul consumo del gas-luce e dell'energia elettrica a scopo di illuminazione e di riscaldamento. Roma, 1900. 51 pp. =

9336.274525

Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.

Relazione sui lavori preparatori pel IV censimento generale della popolazione italiana, 1 luglio 1900-10 febbraio 1901. Roma, 1901. 25 pp. =

\*9314.5212

Bologna.

Giunta Municipale.

Progetta di bilancio preventivo dell'entrata e della spesa del Comune di Bologna per l'esercizio finanziario 1901. Bologna, 1900. =

\*9352.04524

Genoa.

Giunta municipale.

Resoconto morale per l'esercizio 1894-99. Genova. [1895]-1900. 6 v. in 3. =

\*9352.04523

Pavia.

Sindaco.

Bilancio preventivo per l'anno 1897-1900. Pavia, 1896-1900. \*9336.45128

## Japan.

Department of Finance.

Financial annual of Japan. No. 1. Tokyo, 1901. =

\*9336.5222

Leeward Islands.

Colonial Secretary.

Blue book. 1899. Antigua. [1900.] =

\*9317.297

## Mexico.

Ministerio de fomento.

Importación y exportación de la República mexicana año de 1899, 1900.

Mexico, 1900. 2 v. in 1. =

\*9382.7226

Earlier issues, 1872-75, of a similar publication, issued by the Ministerio de hacienda y crédito público, are kept on the same shelf-number.

Dirección general de estadística.

Censo de 1900. Resultado del censo de habitantes . . . el 28 de oct. de 1900 según los primeros datos recibidos . . . y resumen comparativo . . . del presente censo con el de 1895. Mexico, 1901. 15 pp. =

\*9317.2211

Censo general de la república. 1900.

Mexico, 1901. =

\*9317.2212

Ministerio de hacienda.

Sección de estadística.

Comercio exterior y navegación. Año fiscal de 1896/97-98/99. Mexico, 1901. 3 v. in 2. =

\*9382.7229

## Norway.

Statistiske Centralbureau.

Foreløbige Resultater af Folketællingen i Norge 3 Dec. 1900. Kristiania, 1901. 25 pp. =

\*9314.81213

Statistisk Aarvog for Kongeriget Norge. Annuaire statistique de la Norvège.

Aargang-Année 6-19. Kristiania, 1886-99. 14 v. in 3. =

\*9314.81215

The title-pages and text are in both Norwegian and French. From 1879 to 1884 there were separate editions in Norwegian and in French. The French issue, Année 1-5, is kept on shelf-n.

\*9314.81214

## Portugal.

Direcção geral da estatística.

Anuario estatístico das contribuições directas. Anno civil de 1879-'93 e anno economico de 1879/80-93/94. Lisboa, 1882-1900. 15 v. in 8. =

\*9336.46217

Resumo do inquerito industrial de 1881.

Lisboa, 1883. Tables. =

\*9338.0469

## Sweden.

Bankinspektören.

Öfversigt af de enskilda sedelutgifvande bankernas och aktiebankernas bokslut samt deras ställning efter disposition af vinstmedlen för år 1871-99. Stockholm. [1872]-1900. =

\*9332.048526

Kongliga domän-styrelsen.

Statens domäner. Domän-styrelsens underdåniga berättelse rörande skogs-väsendet . . . intill 1870, 70-98. [Stockholm, 1879-99.] 27 v. in 6 and unbound parts. =

\*9314.85224

The earlier reports were made by the Skogs-styrelse.

Kongliga jernvägs-styrelsen.

Betänkande afgifvet den 1 oktober 1898 af Komitén för uppgörande af förslag till ny taxa för personbefordringen i statens jernvägar. Stockholm, 1898. =

9385.4485

Kongligt finansdepartement.

Sammandrag af de enskilda sedelutgifvande bankernas och aktiebankernas till Kongl. finansdepartementet ingifna uppgifter [Månadsskrift] 30 april 1871-31 dec. 1900. Stockholm. [1871]-1901. 7 v. =

\*9332.048525

Statskontorets riksbokslutsbyrå.

General-sammandrag öfver . . . års bevilning . . . 1866-72, 74-77, 80-1900. Stockholm, 1867-1901. 35 v. in 1. =

\*9336.48524

Kongligt kommerskollegium.

Olycksfall i arbetet år 1897. Statistisk undersökning på uppdrag verkställd af Hjalmar Gullberg. Stockholm, 1899. =

9331.8248

Riksbank.

Öfversigt af Sveriges Riksbanks ställning. 1866-69, 71-73. Stockholm, 1867-1900. =

\*9332.048523

## Switzerland.

Statistisches Bureau.

Die Gesamtbevölkerung der einzelnen Gemeinden. Bern, 1901. 31 pp. =

\*9314.94212

The title-page and text are in both German and French.

[Statistisches Jahrbuch.] Alphabe-  
tisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahr-  
gänge 1-10, 1891-1901, des Statisti-  
schen Jahrbuches der Schweiz und des  
Graphisch-statistischen Atlases vom  
Jahre 1897. Bern, 1901. 94 pp. =

\*9314.94a3

The Statistisches Jahrbuch is kept on shelf-  
number \*9314.94, the Graphisch-statistisches At-  
las on shelf-number \*9314.94a2.

Vorläufige Resultate der eidg. Volks-  
zählung vom. 1. Dez. 1900. [Bern,  
1901.] 16 pp. =

\*9314.94a11

The text is in both German and French.

Zolldepartement.

Statistique suisse du commerce. Rap-  
port annuel. 1900. [Berne.] 1901. =

\*9382.494a3

United Kingdom.

Parliament.

Report from the Select Committee on  
steamship subsidies. London, 1901. =

9387.26a7

Board of Trade.

Labour Department.

Workmen's co-operative societies.  
London, 1901. =

9334.6042

London.

County Council.

Accounts in abstract, 1899/1900. Lon-  
don, 1901. =

\*9352.042138

Statistical abstract for London. Vol.  
4. 1901. London, 1901. =

\*9352.0421a11

Technical Education Board. The Lon-  
don Technical Education Gazette.  
Vol. 1-7. London, 1894-1900. Illus.

\*5590.18

Uruguay.

Departamento de ganadería y agricultura.

Anales del Departamento . . . Tomo 3  
(no. 10). Oct. 31, 1900. Montevideo,  
1900. =

\*9338.189a2

Estadística de cereales y oleaginosos de  
la República, 1898/99, 99/1900. Mon-  
tevideo, 1899, [1900.] =

\*9338.189a4

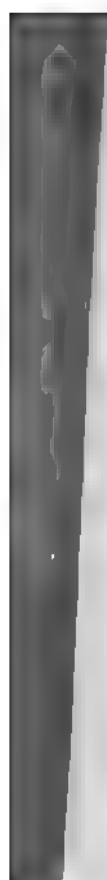
Estadística vitícola de la República.  
1898. Montevideo, 1898. 19 pp. =

\*9338.189a3

Dirección general del registro civil.

Anuario demográfico. Año 3-8. Monte-  
video, 1893-98. 6 v. in 1. Maps. =

\*9318.95a2















JUN 22 1928

